

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-1058**

Statement by the President Lyndon Johnson Following the Shooting of Senator Robert F. Kennedy (6/5/1968)

Runtime: 01:10:20

Participants: President Lyndon Johnson

Keywords: Robert Kennedy, RFK, assassination, Sirhan Sirhan, LBJ

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Noisy picture. Color bars have no tone, Program begins somewhat abruptly as President Johnson is speaking mid-sentence, Dead signal for the great majority of source tape. Tape ends at 01:04:20. End of Program run time not noted..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-1690**

Nomination Acceptance Speeches by Spiro Agnew and Richard Nixon (8/8/1968, Chicago, Illinois)

Runtime: 01:04:40

Participants: Spiro T. Agnew and Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-1804**

[Special] Report on the Czech Crisis (8/21/1968)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-2012**

"What Trees Do They Plant": A Special Report on the Chicago Riots (9/15/1968, Chicago, Illinois)

Runtime: 00:59:23

Network/Producer: Chicago Police Department. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:59:12.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-2075**

Paid Political Announcement by George Wallace AND "Face the Nation" with George Wallace (9/22/1968)

Runtime: 00:58:00

Participants: former Alabama Governor and Presidential candidate George Wallace

Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Beta SP sound cuts out 3/4 way through. DVD made from 3/4" has complete sound, 9-pin dub to TBC Svideo out to DVD with two tracks; Pt 1 track ends at (00:55:20), Pt 2 track ends at 00:03:00..

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-2287**

EEN [Eastern Educational Network] Chronicle: "The Presidency", PART ONE (10/15/1968)

a documentary analysis of the modern institution of the Presidency.

Runtime: 01:03:12

Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election

Network/Producer: The Eastern Educational Network (WETA, WGBH, WNBT). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-2288**

EEN [Eastern Educational Network] Chronicle: "The Presidency", PART TWO (10/15/1968)

A documentary analysis of the modern institution of the Presidency.

Runtime: 00:25:43

Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election

Network/Producer: The Eastern Educational Network (WETA, WGBH, WNBT). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-2372**

Richard Nixon Paid Political [Program] (10/25/1968)

[Beta SP intermediate appears to cut off program near the end]

Runtime: 01:03:35

Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-2388**

President Johnson's Endorsement of Hubert Humphrey AND "Face the Nation" with Richard Nixon (10/27/1968)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: President Lyndon Johnson; Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTTG, WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A". See also MFF MPR# 293 MPPCAK, kinescope version.. Cross Reference: MFF-293.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-2431**

President Johnson's Announcement of the Bombing Halt, with network commentary (10/31/1968)

Runtime: 01:03:14

Participants: President Lyndon Johnson, former Alabama Governor and Presidential candidate George Wallace, Dan Rather

Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No Color bars or tone on Quad, filmed speech of President Johnson followed by commentary, George Wallace speech, and some naval footage via satellite. Video levels and chroma levels vary intermittently throughout program, audio levels are variable depending on different sources. Program ends at 01:02:52..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-2433**

Richard Nixon Paid Political [Program] (10/31/1968)

Ends with endorsement by Ronald Reagan

Runtime: 00:57:40

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: on inch Type A.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-2458**

"Face the Nation" with Sen. Eugene McCarthy AND "Meet the Press" with Richard Nixon (11/3/1968)

Runtime: 00:55:20

Participants: Sen. Eugene McCarthy, Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available on one inch "Type A" only.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-2460**

Hubert Humphrey Paid Political [Program] AND Richard Nixon Paid Political, "Nixon: A Self Portrait" [Program] (11/3/1968)

Runtime: 00:52:45

Participants: Vice President Humphrey; Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: On one inch "Type A". See also WHCA VTR# 5380.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-2475**

Richard Nixon Telethon, Part One (11/4/1968)

Runtime: 01:05:20

Participants: Richard Nixon, Comedian Jackie Gleason

Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No Color bars or tone on Quad, program begins with Jackie Gleason's endorsement of Nixon speech. Banding is noticeable throughout Gleason's speech and intermittently throughout the program. Audio levels are slightly low, sharp drop in audio levels approx. 00:43:00. Studio levels raise slightly at approx. 00:44:30. Video levels and chroma levels vary intermittently throughout program, moderate amount of dropouts. Program ends at 01:02:00. (also available on one inch "Type A").

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-2476**

Richard Nixon Telethon, Part Two (11/4/1968)

Runtime: 01:04:50

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Some banding is visible intermittently throughout program. Audio levels are consistent. Program ends at 00:51:00. (also available on one inch "Type A").

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-2493**

Hubert Humphrey Concession Speech and Richard Nixon's Victory Speech (11/6/1968)

Runtime: 01:05:20

Participants: Vice President Humphrey; Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC, NBC. Network Affilate: WRC, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Quad source reel does not have enough leader, color bars have no tone and are very brief, difficult to adjust for chroma level due to short duration. Picture is very glitchy at head as VP Humphrey enters to address the crowd, picture has a moderate amount of noise, some dropouts. Video levels and chroma levels vary intermittently throughout program, abruptly sharp rise in audio level at approx 00:14:40 during network commentary, some brief overmodulation. Banding is visible intermittently throughout program, election returns segment starts at approx 00:35:00, very glitchy at head, audio levels variable throughout. Program ends at 01:02:25..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-2588**

"Face the Nation" with Herbert Klein AND "Meet the Press" with Teddy Kollek (11/17/1968)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Herb Klein, Mayor Teddy Kollek of Jerusalem, Israel

Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-2716**

"Panorama" AND The Commission Report on the Chicago Riots (12/1/1968)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Pan: Marvin Watson

Network/Producer: Metromedia, CBS. Network Affiliate: WTTG, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-2802**

Nixon Announcement of the Cabinet (12/11/1968, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-2803**

Nixon Announcement of the Cabinet (12/11/1968, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-2826**

"The Presidents", Part One (12/13/1968)

Runtime: 01:05:08

Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election

Network/Producer: KTSM. Network Affiliate: KTSM.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band.

Monochrome footage, (b&w), TBC was not used due to some jittery conditions with the video signal originating from the Quad source material. Some occasional static and buzz on the audio track, picture has moderate noise. Program ends at 01:00:08..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-2827**

"The Presidents", Part Two (12/13/1968)

Runtime: 01:03:50

Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election

Network/Producer: KTSM. Network Affiliate: KTSM.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Monochrome (b&w) footage of President Johnson's El Paso speech continues, video signal was not run through TBC, picture is noisy, audio has some distortion, due to original recording conditions. Minimal amount of dropouts, some tearing, some interference with picture around 00:42:00 as Johnson shakes hands with the crowd, possibly due to loose camera connection or technical fault during original recording. El Paso speech is followed at 00:45:00 by local KTSM El Paso TV commercials. Program ends at 00:46:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-2897**

"Julie and David: A Wedding of First Families" (12/22/1968)

Runtime: 00:31:49

Participants: Julie Nixon, David Eisenhower; Pat Nixon, Tricia Nixon and Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Very high chroma levels, some tearing seen occasionally around hot or peaking colors, video levels vary intermittently throughout program, banding visible intermittently throughout program. Much of program seems to be shot on 16mm film. Program ends at 00:28:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-2900**

Special [Report] on the Release of the Pueblo Crew (12/22/1968)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-2949**

"The View From the White House" (12/27/1968)

Howard K. Smith interviewing Lady Bird Johnson in the White House, brief footage of President Lyndon B. Johnson and family

Runtime: 01:03:52

Keywords: President Johnson, LBJ, Lyndon B. Johnson, Lady Bird Johnson

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3039**

Governor Agnew's Resignation Speech; A Conversation with President Johnson (1/14/1969)

Runtime: 0:15

Participants: Gov. Spiro Agnew, Lyndon Baines Johnson served their VTR

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3101**

The President's [Lyndon Johnson] Farewell Speech, Part One (1/14/1969)

Runtime: 01:03:25

Participants: President Lyndon Johnson

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars or tone on Quad source tape. Program comprised mostly of B&W archival film footage chronicling the Johnson Presidency. Chroma is faded, some glitches around peaking levels of white, two permanent lines visible throughout Quad, (appears to have resulted from damage caused by machine head to tape). Some banding visible intermittently throughout program. Program ends at 00:26:00..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3102**

The President's [Lyndon Johnson] Farewell Speech, Part Two (1/14/1969)

Runtime: 01:06:30

Participants: President Lyndon Johnson, Arthur Schlesinger, Jack Valenti former special assistant to LBJ

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars or tone on Quad source tape. Audio begins four (4) seconds before the picture, picture very noisy, banding visible throughout program, three (3) permanent lines visible throughout program, (most likely damage caused by machine head imprinting into Quad source tape), some ghosting visible throughout program, faint double exposure. Program ends at 01:02:44..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3103**

The President's 1969 State of the Union Speech. (1/14/1969)

Runtime: 01:05:20

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Sync problems, high amount of dropouts. Tape and program end at 01:05:20..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3104**

"The Johnson Years" (1/14/1969)

Runtime: 01:03:25

Participants: President Lyndon Johnson

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3140**

"Nixon: From Whittier to the White House" (1/18/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3149**

The Nixon Inauguration, Part One (1/20/1969, Capitol Building, Wash., D.C.)

Runtime: 01:06:25

Participants: Richard Nixon, Vice President Agnew

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No reference bars at head, audio begins prior to video, picture very noisy, intermittent banding visible, some shots unstable with major sync problems, video levels vary throughout. Program ends: 58:25..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3150**

The Nixon Inauguration, Part Two (1/20/1969, Capitol Building, Wash., D.C.)

Runtime: 01:04:17

Participants: Richard Nixon, Vice President Agnew

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture very noisy, some shots unstable with major sync problems, video levels vary intermittently throughout. The Nixon Program ends at 52:20..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3151**

The Nixon Inauguration, Part Three (1/20/1969, Washington , D.C.)

Runtime: 01:03:29

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3152**

The Nixon Inauguration, Part Four (1/20/1969, Washington , D.C.)

Runtime: 01:00:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3153**

The Nixon Inauguration, Part Five (1/20/1969, Washington , D.C.)

Runtime: 00:52:25

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3159**

The Nixon Administration, Part One (1/20/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3160**

The Nixon Administration, Part Two (1/20/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3200**

Inaugural Ball Coverage, Part One (1/20/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3201**

Inaugural Ball Coverage, Part Two (1/20/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3202**

The Swearing-in of the Nixon Cabinet (1/22/1969, Washington , D.C.)

Runtime: 00:23:35

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3205**

"Both Our Houses: The New Congress" (1/26/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3206**

The President's [First] Press Conference (1/27/1969, The White House, Wash., D.C.)

NBC and CBS commentary. Partial episode of Gunsmoke at the end.

Runtime: 00:34:50

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Banding visible throughout program, some permanent lines evident throughout program (appears to be result of damage to Quad tape from machine head), video/chroma levels vary throughout program. White House recording ends about 00:34:50; 00:37:30-00:58:00 appears to be an off-the-air recording of Gunsmoke (unclear if this was from a WHCA Quad or another vendor job). TRT 01:04:30..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3211**

The President's [Second] Press Conference (2/6/1969, The White House, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 01:04:57

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band.

Video/chroma levels vary throughout program, picture is noisy, some permanent lines in picture, appears to have resulted from damage done to Quad tape by machine head. Program ends at 00:55:49..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3216**

"Seventy-five Days" (2/11/1969)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3225**

"Issues & Answers" with John McCormack AND Frank McGhee on The President's Trip to Europe (2/23/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Network/Producer: ABC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3226**

President at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier in Brussels; President's Arrival in London; AND The President In Europe (2/24/1969, Brussels, Belgium; London, U.K.)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Network/Producer: NBC, NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available only on 1" Type A non-broadcast quality..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3227**

Huntley-Brinkley Coverage of The President's Trip (2/24/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3228**

President at Buckingham Palace; "Today" Show: The President's Trip to Europe; AND The President In Europe (2/25/1969, Buckingham Palace, London, U.K.)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Network/Producer: NBC, NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3229**

Huntley-Brinkley Coverage of the President's Trip (2/25/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3230**

Huntley-Brinkley Coverage of the President's Trip (2/26/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3231**

"Today" Show: The President in Europe AND The President in Europe (2/26/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3232**

President's Departure From West Berlin AND The President's Arrival in Rome (2/27/1969, West Berlin, FDR; Rome, Italy)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Network/Producer: NBC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3234**

President Nixon In Europe (2/27/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3235**

President Nixon's Arrival in Paris (2/28/1969, Paris, France)

Runtime: 0:15

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3236**

Huntley-Brinkley Coverage of the President's Trip (2/28/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3238**

Huntley-Brinkley Coverage of the President's Trip (3/1/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3239**

The President in Rome, Part One (3/2/1969, Rome, Italy)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3240**

The President in Rome, Part Two AND The President in Europe (3/2/1969, Rome, Italy)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3241**

The President in Europe (ABC) AND The President in Europe (CBS) (3/2/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe

Network/Producer: ABC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3242**

"A Time of Consultation" (3/2/1969)

Runtime: 00:59:52

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Also on 1" Type A.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3244**

President's [Third] Press Conference (3/4/1969, The White House, Wash., D.C.)

Runtime: 01:05:16

Participants: President Richard Nixon, (with excerpt of Hubert Humphrey and George McGovern unidentified footage)

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Vietnam War, Indochina War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Audio levels are slightly low, picture is noisy, Video/chroma levels vary throughout program, program appears to end at 00:59:16, going back to color bars, however Hubert Humphrey show up on-screen at 01:00:116 as part of an unidentified conference. This portion of the tape ends at 01:03:00 as George McGovern starts to speak at the podium. Nixon Press conference program ends at 00:59:16..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3250**

President's [Fourth?] Press Conference (3/14/1969, The White House, Wash., D.C.)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Vietnam War, Indochina War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3251**

President's [Fourth] Press Conference AND Sens. Jackson, Percy and Scott on the ABM (3/14/1969)

Runtime: 01:04:55

Participants: President Richard Nixon, Senators Henry Jackson, Charles Percy and Hugh Scott

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Vietnam War, Indochina War

Network/Producer: NBC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Excessive amount of dropouts and glitches, some tearing is evident around whites and hot chroma. Picture is noisy, audio levels throughout Nixon's press conference are good, consistent. Program ends at 00:54:52..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3270**

Chamber of Commerce Special, Part One (3/26/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: MTS.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3271**

Chamber of Commerce Special, Part Two (3/26/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: MTS.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3272**

Chamber of Commerce Special, Part Three (3/26/1969)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: MTS.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3276**

Announcement of Eisenhower's Death AND Special on Gen. [Dwight D.] Eisenhower (3/28/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: Metromedia, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTTG, WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3277**

Special on General [Dwight D.] Eisenhower (3/28/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3278**

Specials on General Eisenhower (3/28/1969)

Runtime: 00:45:17

Network/Producer: ABC, Metromedia, ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WTTG, WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3279**

Special on General Eisenhower (3/28/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3280**

Special on General Eisenhower, Part One (3/28/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3281**

Special on General Eisenhower, Part Two (3/28/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3282**

Special on General Eisenhower, Part Three (3/28/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3283**

Special on General Eisenhower, Part Four (3/28/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3284**

Special on General Eisenhower (3/28/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3285**

Funeral Procession to the Washington [National] Cathedral (3/29/1969, National Cathedral, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3286**

"Face the Nation" on General Eisenhower AND "Meet the Press" with Senator Mansfield (3/30/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Sen. Mike Mansfield

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3287**

Special on General Eisenhower (3/30/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3288**

Special on General Eisenhower, Part One (3/30/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3289**

Special on General Eisenhower, Part Two (3/30/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3290**

Special on General Eisenhower, Part Three (3/30/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3291**

Special on General Eisenhower, Part Four (3/30/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3292**

"Today" Show with Eisenhower Friends (3/31/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3293**

Funeral of General Eisenhower, Part One (3/31/1969, Washington, D.C.; Abilene, Kansas)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3295**

Funeral of General Eisenhower, Part Three (3/31/1969, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3296**

Funeral of General Eisenhower, Part Four (3/31/1969, Washington, D.C.; Abilene, Kansas)

Runtime: 0:15

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3297**

Eisenhower Funeral, Part One (4/2/1969, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 0:45

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3298**

Eisenhower Funeral, Part Two (4/2/1969, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 0:45

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3299**

Eisenhower Funeral, Part Three (4/2/1969, Wash., D.C.; Abilene, Kansas)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3300**

Eisenhower Funeral, Part Four (4/2/1969, Wash., D.C.; Abilene, Kansas)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3306**

President's [Fifth] Press Conference (4/18/1969, East Room, The White House, Wash., D.C.)

Also includes footage from the 1969 inaugural parade (probably left on tape when re-used)

Runtime: 00:58:46

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Vietnam War, Indochina War, African Americans, Civil Rights, A.B.M., A.B.M.T., anti-ballistic missiles

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Noisy picture. Color bars are inaccurate, Picture quality is variable, intermittently jittery throughout program, in some segments picture stabilizes. Sync and RF errors throughout program, chroma shifting throughout program, audio levels vary. Program ends at 00:59:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3307**

President's [Fifth] Press Conference (4/18/1969, East Room, The White House, Wash., D.C.)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Vietnam War, Indochina War, African Americans, Civil Rights, A.B.M., A.B.M.T., anti-ballistic missiles

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3310**

"The Tonight Show" with Vice President Agnew (4/21/1969)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Vice President Spiro Agnew and entertainer Johnny Carson

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3320**

"The Nixon Administration: The First 100 Days", Part One (4/30/1969)

(00:00:00-00:10:00) Public life and personal style of President Nixon (includes footage of Nixon throwing the first pitch of a baseball game 00:05:40); (00:10:00-00:17:00) Bryce Harlow commenting on President Nixon's responsibilities and working relationship with government; (00:17:00-00:43:00); Foreign policies, including clips of inaugural address and press conferences and foreign trips, interview with Elliot Richardson and panel discussion with three newspaper editors; (00:43:00-00:51:20) Domestic affairs, urban problems, interview with Moynihan and revenue sharing; (00:51:20-01:02:30) interview with Robert Mayo on inflation, taxation and the economy.

Runtime: 01:02:30

Participants: Richard Nixon, Hugh Sidey (Life Magazine), Bryce Harlow, Paul Niven (interviewer), William B. Smart (Deseret News, Salt Lake City), William D. Workman (Columbia State of South Carolina), Robert Healy (Boston Globe), Elliot Richardson, Daniel Patrick Moynihan, Joseph Kraft, Robert Mayo

Keywords: Sports, baseball

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Poor quality due to being originally recorded on 1-inch Type A.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3321**

"The Nixon Administration: The First 100 Days", Part Two (WETA). General Hospital segment. "Here's Barbara" (segment) with Roy Osborne and Dr. [Dotori] Guicci (WTTG) (4/30/1969)

(00:00:00-00:04:00) Last 4 minutes of program (continued from WHCA 3320) with a panel discussion with three newspaper editors on education, segregation and busing in the south. (00:04:00-00:09:32) General Hospital segment. (00:09:32-00:16:00) Interview with Church of Christ minister Roy Osborne on prisons, spirituality, homosexuality in prisons. (00:16:40-00:23:30) Interview with Dr. [Dotori] Guicci

Runtime: 00:23:30

Participants: William B. Smart (Deseret News, Salt Lake City), William D. Workman (Columbia State of South Carolina), Robert Healy (Boston Globe); Barbara Coleman (host) Roy Osborne Dr. [Dotori] Guicci (WTTG).

Keywords: Sex, sexuality, gender, religion, busing, bills, laws, legislation, segregation, desegregation, racism, African Americans, schools, students, transportation

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS), [undetermined]. Network Affiliate: WETA, WTTG.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Poor quality due to being originally recorded on 1-inch Type A.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3322**

"The Nixon Administration: The First 100 Days", Part Three (4/30/1969)

(00:00:00-00:21:20) "Public verdict:" Man on the street interviews (during the week of April 13th) with a diverse selection of people concerning the public's feeling about the Nixon administration; opinion polls on Nixon administration's work on domestic problems, Vietnam War, violence in cities.

Runtime: 00:25:00

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Poor quality due to being originally recorded on 1-inch Type A. Produced by Jim Karayn, Directed by Max Schindler..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3327**

"First Hundred Days" (5/6/1969)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3334**

President Nixon's Address on Vietnam (5/14/1969, Theatre, The White House, Wash., D.C.)

Runtime: 00:30:40

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3335**

President Nixon's Address on Vietnam (5/14/1969, Theatre, The White House, Wash., D.C.)

Runtime: 00:58:10

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3336**

President Nixon's Address to the Nation on Vietnam (5/14/1969, Theatre, The White House, Wash., D.C.)
President spoke at 10 p.m. from the Theater in the White House.

In his first national speech on Vietnam, the President proposed the withdrawal of U.S. forces from South Vietnam within a year of an agreement as long as the North Vietnamese would remove their forces as well.

Includes NBC Commentary.

Runtime: 01:00:24

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: also on 1" Type A.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3340**

President Nixon's Trip to South Carolina: The President and the Elder Statesman (5/19/1969, South Carolina)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: WIS?.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: also on 1" Type A.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3341**

President Nixon Announces [the Appointment of] the Chief Justice (5/21/1969)

Runtime: 0:10

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3348**

President Nixon at the Air Force Academy Graduation Ceremony (6/4/1969, Air Force Academy, Colorado)
Televised Presidential Address.

Runtime: 01:01:43

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Noisy picture. Poor picture quality, picture is jittery and noisy with some tearing evident, chroma levels vary throughout program. Program appears to end at approx 00:54:50, however President Nixon comes back at 00:55:55 for a small segment which has excessive tearing. The President's brief appearance is followed by some TV commercials ending at 00:58:52..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3349**

President Nixon at the Air Force Academy Graduation (6/4/1969, Air Force Academy, Colorado)
Televised Presidential Address.

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3352**

President's Return to the White House From Midway Trip (6/10/1969, The White House Grounds, Wash., D.C.)

00:00:00-00:20:00 (appx) President's Return to the White House From Midway. (00:21:00-00:50:00)
JOHNNY CARSON'S REPERTORY COMPANY with Johnny Carson, George C. Scott, Marion Mercer, Maureen Stapleton (NBC, probably November 12, 1969 or circa November 1969) includes sketches: "First Annual Sleazy Film Awards," "Golf and Other Business," "Concerto" (quartet trying to sing but breaking into laughter), "Deputy John's Fun Club" (radio show host with a hangover).

Runtime: 00:50:00

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: Sports, golf

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Poor quality due to being originally recorded on 1-inch Type A (bad tracking and unstable image)..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3357**

President Nixon's [Sixth] Press Conference (6/19/1969, East Room, The White House, Wash., D.C.)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: also on 1" Type A.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3358**

"Newsfront" on the Volunteer Army (6/20/1969)

Runtime: 01:00

Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3364**

"Issues and Answers" with Dr. Burns (6/29/1969)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Dr. Arthur Burns

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3365**

"Agnew: Product of Conflict" (7/2/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Spiro T. Agnew

Network/Producer: WMAR (Baltimore MD).

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3370**

Julie Nixon: White House Tour & Interview; "Washington Report;" CBS News Apollo 12 (7/14/1969, The White House, Wash., D.C.)

00:00:00-00:16:10 - Julie Nixon White House Tour & Interview (no audio for footage of tour - audio starts at 00:06:18).

00:16:10-00:23:46 "Washington Report," Barbara Walters introduction and Bill Munrow interview with Daniel Patrick Moynihan; Moynihan speaks about book on poverty.

00:23:50- 00:52:20 - CBS News animated simulation of Apollo 12 lunar modual Intrepid launching and navigating from the surface of the Moon (with "live audio from Apollo 12 crew). Walter Cronkite summary and David Shumacher report on the moon walk. Videotaped footage (simulation?) of Charles "Pete" Conrad and Lunar Module Pilot Alan L. Bean walking on the moon with their spoken remarks. Interview with Tim Hait, astrogeologist.

Runtime: 00:52:20

Participants: Julie Eisenhower

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3372**

Apollo 11 Launch with Vice President Agnew's Interview and Address to NASA Workers (7/16/1969)

Runtime: 00:55:38

Participants: Vice President Agnew

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: ABC, CBS, CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WTOP, WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3373**

Live Transmission From Apollo 11 (7/18/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3374**

Live Transmission From Apollo 11 (7/19/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

available only on one inch Type A - no preservation or intermediate copy - requires preservation transfer

- **WHCA-3375**

Landing of Apollo 11 on the Moon; Agnew Interview AND Live Broadcast from the Moon, Part One (7/20/1969)

News coverage of the first astronauts landing on the moon.

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Vice President Agnew; 'Buzz' Aldrin, Neil Armstrong

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: CBS, CBS, CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WTOP, WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3376**

Apollo 11 - Live Broadcast From the Moon (includes phone from the President), Part Two (7/20/1969, The Moon; Oval Office, Wash., D.C.)

News coverage of the first astronauts landing on the moon.

Runtime: 00:52:25

Participants: Richard Nixon, Buzz Aldrin and Neil Armstrong

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3377**

Apollo 11 - Live Broadcast From the Moon, Part Three (7/21/1969, The Moon)

News coverage of the first astronauts landing on the moon.

Runtime: 00:59:09

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3378**

Live Broadcast From Apollo 11 (7/22/1969, The Moon, Outer Space)

News coverage of the first astronauts landing on the moon.

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3379**

Live Broadcast From Apollo 11 (7/23/1969, Outer Space)

News coverage of the first astronauts landing on the moon.

Runtime: 01:02:30

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3380**

Apollo 11 Splashdown, Part One (7/24/1969, Pacific Ocean)

news coverage of the return of the Apollo 11 astronauts from the moon.

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

available only on one inch Type A - no preservation or intermediate copy - requires preservation transfer

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3381**

Apollo 11 Splashdown, Part Two (7/24/1969, Pacific Ocean)

President Nixon greets the returning astronauts.

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, 'Buzz' Aldrin, Michael Collins and Neil Armstrong

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3382**

Statement by Senator Ted Kennedy on the accident at Chappaquiddick and the death of Mary Jo Kopechne (7/25/1969)

(00:00:00-00:01:15) CBS, WTOP broadcast with introduction by Harry Reasoner on the accident at Chappaquiddick. (00:01:15-00:13:09) Statement by Senator Edward Kennedy. (0:13:09-00:24:15) CBS Network commentary on Kennedy's statement.

Runtime: 00:24:05

Participants: Sen. Edward Kennedy

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Time code listed is for the DVD compilation with 3383. Poor quality due to being originally recorded on 1-inch Type A (bad tracking and unstable image)..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3383**

Statement by Senator Ted Kennedy on the accident at Chappaquiddick and the death of Mary Jo Kopechne (7/25/1969)

(00:24:15-00:37:06) NBC broadcast of the statement by Senator Edward Kennedy. (00:37:06-00:56:08) NBC network commentary

Runtime: 00:32:10

Participants: Sen. Edward Kennedy

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Time code listed is for the DVD compilation with 3382. Poor quality due to being originally recorded on 1-inch Type A (bad tracking and unstable image)..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3384**

President's Arrival At Manila Airport (7/26/1969, Manila Airport, Philippines)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, Ferdinand Marcos

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3387**

The President Abroad: Manila & Djakarta (7/27/1969, Manila, The Philippines; Djakarta, Indonesia)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3388**

The President Abroad: From Thailand to Vietnam (7/29/1969)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3389**

Pictures of Mars; Pictures of Mars; AND The President's Tour: Vietnam (7/30/1969)

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3390**

Close-up of Mars AND The President in Vietnam (7/30/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3391**

The President's Trip - Mr. Nixon in Asia AND Mars and the Moon: Latest Pictures (7/31/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3392**

The President Abroad - India & Pakistan (8/1/1969, New Delhi, India; Lahore, Pakistan)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3393**

President's arrival in Bucharest, Pt. I (8/2/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3394**

President's arrival in Bucharest, Pt. II (8/2/1969)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3395**

News (8/2/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3396**

The President Abroad - To a Communist Capital (8/2/1969, Bucharest, Romania)

Runtime: 00:57:25

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3399**

President Nixon's Departure from Bucharest, Romania (8/3/1969, Bucharest, Romania)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3400**

The President Abroad - From Bucharest to Britain (8/3/1969)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3401**

Congressional Report on Foreign Policy and Panorama (from Washington, D.C.) (8/3/1969)
(00:00:00-00:30:00) Congressional Report on Foreign Policy (WRC, NBC). (00:30:00-00:56:48) Panorama (WTTG, Metromedia) with Press Secretary to Pat Nixon, Gerry Van Der Heuvel.

Runtime: 00:56:48

Network/Producer: NBC, Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTTG.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Date (8/3/1969) is probably correct for Congressional Report, but may not apply to Panorama. Congressional Report produced by Charles O. Jones, Directed by Max Schindler. Poor quality video due to being originally recorded on 1-inch type A (bad tracking and unstable image)..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3402**

President's Return to Andrews Air Force Base (8/3/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3404**

President Nixon's Welfare Statement with analysis by Ron Nessen, discussion with Wilbur Cohen, Daniel Moynihan and George Wiley (8/8/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Wilbur Cohen (former Secretary of HEW), Daniel Patrick Moynihan, George A. Wiley

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: also on 1" Type A.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3405**

Dr. Arthur Burns on Welfare (8/8/1969)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3406**

President Nixon's Welfare Statement with commentary by Dan Rather, Daniel Schorr, Robert Finch, Charles Percy, Kevin White, Lyle Carter (8/8/1969)

Runtime: 01:04:52

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Head EQ changed throughout playback, picture very noisy and would not lock up, picture quality very poor. Tape ends at 01:04:52..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3409**

Mrs. Pat Nixon's Journey (8/10/1969)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Pat Nixon

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3412**

State Dinner for Apollo 11 Crew (8/14/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

available only on one inch Type A - no preservation or intermediate copy - requires preservation transfer

- **WHCA-3413**

"Panorama" (8/14/1969)

White House interns.

Runtime: 0:25

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3414**

Newsfront (8/15/1969)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3416**

Meet the Press with Senator Edmund Muskie; Congressional Report with Nixon Welfare Critics (8/17/1969)

Runtime: 00:55:20

Network/Producer: NBC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3417**

News with White House Interns (8/20/1969)

Runtime: 0:10

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3418**

"Dennis Wholey" with David & Julie Eisenhower (8/21/1969)

Runtime: 0:10

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3419**

President Nixon in Vietnam (8/25/1969)

Runtime: 00:14:43

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: Armed Forces Radio and Television. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Program was B&W, high rate of dropouts, heads were difficult to EQ, picture was very noisy, off air recording was present. Program ends at 00:09:55..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3420**

"Today" Show with White House Interns (8/27/1969)

Runtime: 0:15

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3421**

Face the Nation with Shultz (8/31/1969)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: George Shultz

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3422**

"Dennis Wholey" with David & Julie Eisenhower (9/2/1969)

Runtime: 0:10

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3423**

"CBS Morning News" with Executive Interns (9/5/1969)

Runtime: 0:05

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3425**

"Meet the Press" with Spiro Agnew AND "Issues & Answers" with Rep. Gerald Ford (9/7/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3426**

Special Report on the Death of Sen. Dirksen (9/7/1969)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3427**

"Today" Show with Senate Comments on Dirksen AND Dirksen Tribute with Nixon Eulogy (9/9/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3428**

"The Making of the President: 1968", Pt. I (9/9/1969)

Runtime: 01:05:03

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture unstable in some segments, video levels were consistent. Program ends at 00:55:41..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3429**

"The Making of the President: 1968", Pt. II (9/9/1969)

Runtime: 00:32:13

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture was unstable in some segments, video levels consistent, audio levels vary. Program ends at 00:28:04..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3432**

President Nixon's U.N. Address & Commentary; Eisenhower Documentary Special (9/18/1969)

Runtime: 01:04:41

Participants: Richard Nixon, United Nations officials, Dwight D. Eisenhower (documentary subject)

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good audio levels, but poor sync. Quad tape is jittery. An Eisenhower documentary begins at approx 00:39:00 and does not have jitter. **TAPES DID NOT PASS QC, RE-TRANSFERRED SAT. 5/15/04. Dropout compensator not used. Program and tape end at 01:04:41..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3433**

President Nixon's U.N. Address & Commentary (9/18/1969)

Runtime: 0:45

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3434**

President Nixon's U.N. Address & Commentary (9/18/1969)

Runtime: 0:45

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3438**

President Nixon's Press Conference & Commentary (9/26/1969)

Also includes footage of the motorcade of President Eisenhower's casket and the loading onto the train (probably left over on the tape).

Runtime: 01:00:57

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture very noisy, most shots unstable with major sync problems, video levels vary throughout. Frame center has intermittent off-hue tints, dropout present, audio levels low. Program end: 00:58:13..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3439**

President Nixon's Press Conference & Commentary (9/26/1969)

Runtime: 01:04:20

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars are inaccurate, poor picture quality, jittery picture, major sync error, good audio levels. Program ends at 00:59:50. (Followed by approx 4 minutes of a Mission Impossible episode segment.).

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3440**

President's Excerpts from 1730 to 1930 News (News Summary) (9/26/1969)

[Needs to be viewed and segments logged].

Runtime: 0:45

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: Washington, D.C. network affiliates.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3442**

"Here's Barbara" with A New Look at the White House (WTTG); Martin Agronsky report on Elliot Richardson and the Vietnam War (WTOP); "Selling of the President," an interview with Joe McGinniss (NBC, WRC) (10/1/1969)

(00:00:00-00:18:15) "Here's Barbara:" "A New Look at the White House," report on Presidential procedures on hosting guests such as diplomats and heads of state; press access to the White House; living quarters and decorations, Oval Office and bedroom, including information on decorators and designers); Mary Gallagher (author of book "My Life with Jacqueline Kennedy), Congressman Rogers Morton (not on tape). (00:18:30-00:31:30) Martin Agronsky interview with Elliot Richardson on the Vietnam War policy. WHCA 3447 (00:31:30-00:39:50) "Selling of the President," an interview with Joe McGinniss in which McGinniss talks about his access to and the construction of the 1968 Nixon/Agnew campaign. (McGinniss interview transferred again (00:39:50-0048:08)

Runtime: 00:40:00

Participants: Barbara Coleman (host); Martin Agronsky; Barbara Walters

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG, WTOP, Undetermined.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: interview with Joe McGinniss transferred twice with different TBC settings. Date probably only applies to the "Here's Barbara" segment. Dates undetermined for other clips..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3443

Weekly News Summary (10/3/1969)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/30/69 to 10/2/69.

Runtime: 15

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: Washington, DC network affiliates.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A"
[Note: No Running Times Available, Meter Readings Only].

DVD reference copy available

1. Rather: President Nixon at military awards ceremony presenting award to 1st Marine Division defenders of Hue, Vietnam. 9/30/1969.
Time Code Start: 00:06.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War, military, troops, awards, medals, ceremonies, Marines.
Network: CBS.
2. Rather: President Nixon at military awards ceremony presenting award to 1st Marine Division defenders of Hue, Vietnam. 9/30/1969.
Time Code Start: 00:55.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War, military, troops, awards, medals, ceremonies, Marines.
Network: CBS.
3. Kaplow: President Nixon at military awards ceremony presenting award to 1st Marine Division defenders of Hue, Vietnam. 9/30/1969.
Time Code Start: 00:88.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War, military, troops, awards, medals, ceremonies, Marines.
Network: NBC.
4. Jarriel: President Nixon at military awards ceremony presenting award to 1st Marine Division defenders at Hue, Vietnam. 9/30/1969.
Time Code Start: 01:26.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War, military, troops, awards, medals, ceremonies, Marines.
Network: ABC.
5. Jarriel: President Nixon at military awards ceremony presenting award to 1st Marine Division defenders of Hue, Vietnam. 9/30/1969.
Time Code Start: 01:50.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War, military, troops, awards, medals, ceremonies, Marines.
Network: ABC.
6. Cronkite: White House in Green Beret trial, Colonel Robert Rheault denies Vietnam civilian had been murdered. 10/1/1969.
Time Code Start: 01:84.
Keywords: Army, Special Forces, military, troops, trials, murders.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon, Attorney General John Mitchell, and Aide John Ehrlichman dine at FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover's home. 10/2/1969.

Time Code Start: 02:19.

Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, celebrations, food, dinners, dining, banquets.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-3446**

"Face the Nation" with Sen. Hugh Scott AND "Issues and Answers" with Spiro Agnew (10/5/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3447**

"Today" Show with Joe McGinnis, author of "The Selling of the President, 1968" (10/6/1969)

Runtime: 0:15

Participants: Joe McGinnis

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3448**

"Evans Novak Report" and "The Mike Douglas Show" (10/6/1969)

Evans Novak Report: Russell B. Long, Senator of Louisiana discusses taxes and the tax bill. The Mike Douglas Show: Interview with the author of "The Selling of the President, 1968," Joe McGinnis on the 1968 Nixon-Agnew campaign and the use of television.

Runtime: 00:41:45

Participants: Joe McGinnis, author

Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election, taxes, taxation, revenue, bills

Network/Producer: Metromedia Television New; Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTTG, WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3449**

"From Here to the 70's", Pt. I (10/7/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3450**

"From Here to the 70's", Pt. II (10/7/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3451**

"From Here to the 70's", Pt. III (10/7/1969)

Runtime: 0:40

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3453

Weekly News Summary (10/10/1969)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/6/69 to 10/10/69.

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: Washington, DC network affiliates.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A"
[NOTE: NO RUNNING TIMES AVAILABLE, METER READINGS ONLY]..

Reference copy may be created upon request.

1. Cronkite/Rather: Report on Supreme Court Justice nominee Clement Haynsworth; Former Vice President Hubert Humphrey opposes nomination. 10/6/1969.
Time Code Start: 00:10.
Keywords: judges, Supreme Court, nominees, investigations.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite: Senator Minority Leader Hugh Scott predicts turning point in war. 10/6/1969.
Time Code Start: 00:90.
Keywords: Vietnam war, Senators.
Network: CBS.
3. Chancellor: Senator Hugh Scott suggests President Nixon's supporters should drive with headlights on on October 15. 10/6/1969.
Time Code Start: 01:42.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidents, demonstrations, support.
Network: NBC.
4. Smith/Jarriel: Senator Hugh Scott on Vietnam, says lessening partisanship gives chance for progress at talks, President Nixon casts doubts on Senator Scott's optimism. 10/7/1969.
Time Code Start: 01:54.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Senators, statements.
Network: ABC.
5. Brinkley: Judge Clement Haynsworth nomination report; Senators Robert Griffin and Margaret Chase Smith opposed to Judge Clement Haynsworth's nomination. 10/8/1969.
Time Code Start: 01:89.
Keywords: judges, Supreme Court, nominees, investigations.
Network: NBC.
6. Valeriani: Report on Judge Clement Haynsworth Supreme Court nomination; President Nixon still endorses nomination. Strategy is still for Senator fight, rather than for withdrawal. 10/8/1969.
Time Code Start: 02:00.
Keywords: judges, Supreme Court, nominees, investigations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reynolds: President Nixon's goals for 1976 Bicentennial, calls for Spirit of 76 (Air Force One); President Nixon on film. 10/8/1969.
Time Code Start: 02:17.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.
8. President Nixon's meeting on crime - may be incorrectly described. 10/9/1969.
Time Code Start: 02:46.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, crime prevention, offenses, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking, violence.
Network: NBC.
9. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon awards Medal of Honor to 4 Vietnam heroes; Sergeant Robert Patterson and others; President Nixon on film. 10/9/1969.
Time Code Start: 02:62.
Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, ceremony, Armed Forces, military, troops, bravery, Vietnam war.
Network: NBC.
10. President Nixon's meeting on crime - may be incorrectly described. 10/9/1969.
Time Code Start: 02:99.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, not mentioned in Vanderbilt News Archive, vague description, needs review.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon awards Medal of Honor to 4 Vietnam heroes; Sergeant Robert Patterson and others; President Nixon on film. 10/9/1969.
Time Code Start: 03:28.
Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, ceremony, Armed Forces, military, troops, bravery, Vietnam war.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon awards Medal of Honor to 4 Vietnam heroes; Sergeant Robert Patterson and others; President Nixon on film. 10/9/1969.
Time Code Start: 03:39.
Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, ceremony, Armed Forces, military, troops, bravery, Vietnam war.
Network: ABC.
13. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Former Vice President Hubert Humphrey on Vietnam; meets with President Nixon and Henry Kissinger at White House; says President hopes he can do more in Vietnam, so do I. 10/10/1969.
Time Code Start: 03:77.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Vice Presidents, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Former Vice President Hubert Humphrey on Vietnam; meets with President Nixon and Henry Kissinger at White House; says President hopes he can do more in Vietnam, so do I. 10/10/1969.
Time Code Start: 04:12.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Vice Presidents, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Huntley/Valeriani: Former Vice President Hubert Humphrey on Vietnam; meets with President Nixon at White House; says criticism on Vietnam shouldn't be hushed up. 10/10/1969.
Time Code Start: 04:43.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Vice Presidents, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.
16. Huntley/Valeriani: Former Vice President Hubert Humphrey on Vietnam; meets with President Nixon at White House; says criticism on Vietnam shouldn't be hushed up. 10/10/1969.
Time Code Start: 04:77.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Vice Presidents, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.
17. Smith/Jarriel: Former Vice President Hubert Humphrey on Vietnam; meets with President Nixon at White House; says US making progress in Vietnam War, hopes for more withdrawals. 10/10/1969.
Time Code Start: 04:88.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Vice Presidents, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith/Jarriel: Former Vice President Hubert Humphrey on Vietnam; meets with President Nixon at White House; meets with President Nixon at White House; says US making progress in Vietnam War, hopes for more withdrawals. 10/10/1969.
Time Code Start: 05:04.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Vice Presidents, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.

- **WHCA-3454**

Mrs. Nixon at Day Care Centers - News Excerpts (10/10/1969)

Runtime: 0:10

Participants: Pat Nixon

Network/Producer: Undetermined.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3460**

Moratorium Special, Pt. I (10/15/1969)

Runtime: 01:03:20

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3461**

Moratorium, Pt. II (10/16/1969)

Runtime: 00:56:30

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3462**

Moratorium Special, Pt. I (10/15/1969)

Runtime: 00:57:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3463**

Moratorium Special, Pt. II (10/16/1969)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3464**

"The President's Men", Pt. I: Melvin Laird (10/16/1969)

Runtime: 00:31:00

Participants: Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars are accurate but have no tone, poor picture quality, very noisy. Program ends at 00:29:49..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3466

Weekly News Summary (10/17/1969)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/13/69 to 10/17/69.

Runtime: 00:43:19

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: Washington, DC network affiliates.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A"
[NOTE: NO RUNNING TIMES AVAILABLE, METER READINGS ONLY].

DVD reference copy available

1. Report on Moratorium (Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam). 10/13/1969.
Time Code Start: 00:05.
Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
2. Report on Moratorium (Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam). 10/13/1969.
Time Code Start: 00:37.
Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
3. Cronkite: President Nixon says minority rights to freedom from bias should extend to small business ownership and management. 10/13/1969.
Time Code Start: 00:55.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, business, organizations, civil rights.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite: President Nixon says minority rights to freedom from bias should extend to small business ownership and management. 10/13/1969.
Time Code Start: 00:82.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, business, organizations, civil rights.
Network: CBS.
5. Ford and Scott on Moratorium (Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam). 10/14/1969.
Time Code Start: 01:13.
Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite/Rather: Nation split over Moratorium; President Nixon notes Eisenhower's birthday, says Americans want lasting peace. 10/14/1969.
Time Code Start: 01:48.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Scott on Moratorium (Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam). 10/14/1969.
Time Code Start: 01:72.
Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
8. Vice President Agnew on Moratorium (Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam). 10/14/1969.
Time Code Start: 01:81.
Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
9. President Nixon on Peace and Vice President Agnew on Moratorium (Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam). 10/14/1969.
Time Code Start: 01:91.
Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
10. Brinkley: Report on Economic Address, President Nixon tells Republican leaders United States has turned corner on inflation,. 10/14/1969.
Time Code Start: 02:42.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
Network: NBC.
11. Kaplow: Report on Economy, President Nixon hoping that business and labor to restrain wage and price demands. 10/14/1969.
Time Code Start: 02:63.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
Network: NBC.
12. Representative Gerald Ford and Scott on Moratorium and President Nixon (Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam). 10/14/1969.
Time Code Start: 02:75.
Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
13. Vice President Agnew calls North Vietnam letter intrusion into United States affairs by enemy power. 10/14/1969.
Time Code Start: 03:08.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, documents, letters, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. Governor Reagan's visit to Washington, D.C. with President Nixon in background. 10/15/1969.
Time Code Start: 03:27.
Keywords: Presidents, Governors, meetings, California.
Network: CBS.
15. Moratorium (Disturbance N.W. Gate)(Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam). 10/15/1969.
Time Code Start: 03:57.
Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
16. Moratorium (Disturbance N.W. Gate)(Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam). 10/15/1969.
Time Code Start: 03:76.
Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
17. Brinkley: Report on President Nixon; 14 Republican Congressman urge President Nixon to ignore moratorium and order escalation to Vietnam War. 10/15/1969.
Time Code Start: 03:94.
Keywords: Presidents, media, reports.
Network: NBC.
18. Moratorium at the White House (Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam). 10/15/1969.
Time Code Start: 04:19.
Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
19. Moratorium (Disturbance N.W. Gate) (Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam). 10/15/1969.
Time Code Start: 04:28.
Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
20. White House Director of Communications Herb Klein on the Moratorium (Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam). 10/15/1969.
Time Code Start: 04:53.
Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, anti-war, advisors, media, interviews.
Network: ABC.
21. Cronkite: President Nixon to report Friday on prices and high cost of living; gross national product jump (GNP) and housing production increase. 10/16/1969.
Time Code Start: 04:65.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

22. Moratorium Demonstration (Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam). 10/16/1969.
Time Code Start: 04:85.
Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
23. Moratorium Demonstration (Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam). 10/16/1969.
Time Code Start: 05:00.
Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
24. Moratorium Demonstration (Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam). 10/16/1969.
Time Code Start: 05:15.
Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
25. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon asks self-restraint for economy stabilization, no wage and price controls, inflation slowing, announced Federal Reserve Board Chairman William McChesney Martin resignation, replacement is Arthur Burns. 10/17/1969.
Time Code Start: 05:38.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, resignations, appointments, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite: Fire caused by copying machine short circuit in White House, residential wing not affected. 10/17/1969.
Time Code Start: 05:62.
Keywords: fires, government buildings, residences, Washington, D.C..
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite/Rather: Report on President Nixon's radio speech on economy; on the road to recovery from runaway prices. 10/17/1969.
Time Code Start: 05:72.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
Network: CBS.
28. Brinkley: Report on President Nixon's radio speech on economy; says nation recovering from rising prices; William McC. Martin leaving Federal Reserve Board in January to be replaced by Dr. Arthur Burns. 10/17/1969.
Time Code Start: 06:07.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

29. Smith/Jarriel: Report on President Nixon's radio speech on economy; Urges restraints in buying, on road to recovery. 10/17/1969.

Time Code Start: 06:25.

Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.

Network: ABC.

- **WHCA-3467**

"Meet the Press" with Sen. Fred Harris AND "Issues and Answers" with Sen. Muskie (10/19/1969)

Runtime: 00:59:30

Participants: Senator Fred Harris, Senator Edmund Muskie

Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3468**

"The David Frost Show" with Rep. Gerald Ford (10/22/1969)

Runtime: 00:45:31

Participants: House Minority Leader Gerald Ford

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3471**

"The President's Men", Pt. II: Dr. Arthur Burns (10/23/1969)

Runtime: 00:32:30

Participants: Dr. Arthur Burns

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars are accurate but have no tone, poor picture quality, very noisy, low audio levels. Program ends at 00:29:48..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3473**

"Here's Barbara" with Mrs. Nixon at Day Care Center (10/24/1969)

Runtime: 00:31:20

Participants: Pat Nixon

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars are accurate but have no tone, fair quality picture, very jittery at some points, chroma levels vary throughout program, good audio. Program end not noted. Tape ends at 00:31:20..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3474

Weekly News Summary (10/24/1969)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/20/69 to 10/23/69.

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: Washington, DC network affiliates.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

1. Vice President Agnew on Moratorium (Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam). 10/20/1969.
Time Code Start: 00:40.
Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Rather: Supreme Court nominee Clement Haynsworth; President Nixon says won't take him off list, vicious character assassination and guilty by association of worst kind. President praises Judge. 10/20/1969.
Time Code Start: 00:62.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, Presidents, speeches, rebuttals.
Network: CBS.
3. Vice President Agnew on Moratorium (Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam). 10/20/1969.
Time Code Start: 00:93.
Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
4. Vice President Agnew on Moratorium (Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam). 10/20/1969.
Time Code Start: 01:05.
Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
5. Jarriel: Supreme Court nominee Clement Haynsworth; President Nixon says won't take him off list, vicious character assassination and guilty by association of worst kind. President praises Judge. 10/20/1969.
Time Code Start: 01:47.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
Network: ABC.
6. Cronkite: President Nixon listens to Shah of Iran speaking during White House visit welcoming ceremony. 10/21/1969.
Time Code Start: 01:69.
Keywords: Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, royalty, leaders, speeches.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Valeriani: Vice President Agnew and Mrs. Agnew in New Orleans, Louisiana and Jackson, Mississippi. 10/21/1969.
Time Code Start: 01:93.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, domestic, speeches.
Network: NBC.
8. Rowan: Defense Secretary Melvin Laird against unilateral ceasefire South Vietnam. 10/22/1969.
Time Code Start: 02:75.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, cabinet, advisors, statements.
Network: CBS.
9. Morton/Pierpoint: Reports on Vice President Agnew's criticisms of protestors and Moratorium (Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam); says doesn't clear his speeches with President Nixon. 10/22/1969.
Time Code Start: 03:05.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, media, interviews, rebuttals, criticisms, speeches, statements, Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protestors, demonstrators, students, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
10. Huntley/Kaplow: President Nixon and Shah of Iran speaking during White House welcoming ceremony. 10/21/1969.
Time Code Start: 03:28.
Keywords: Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, royalty, leaders, speeches.
Network: NBC.
11. Lawrence: Vice President Agnew interview; defends statements about "impudent snob" protestors and Moratorium (Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam). 10/22/1969.
Time Code Start: 03:52.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, media, interviews, rebuttals, criticisms, speeches, statements, Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protestors, demonstrators, students, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
12. Entertainer Art Linkletter speaking about drug problems in schools, need for drug safety education for students 5th grade and up. 10/23/1969.
Time Code Start: 03:87.
Keywords: celebrities, television, drugs, drug abuse, hallucinogens, psychedelics, drop acid, marijuana, prevention.
Network: CBS.
13. Pierpoint: Congressional leaders and entertainer Art Linkletter meet to discuss drug abuse prevention and issues; says music recordings tell children to take a (drug) trip, LSD given as jokes at UCLA,. 10/23/1969.
Time Code Start: 04:20.
Keywords: House of Representatives, meetings, celebrities, television, drugs, drug abuse, hallucinogens, psychedelics, drop acid, marijuana, prevention.
Network: CBS.
14. President Nixon and Shah of Iran give farewell speeches in White House Rose Garden. 10/23/1969.
Time Code Start: 04:55.
Keywords: Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, Iranian, royalty, leaders, meetings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Kaplow: Entertainer Art Linkletter speaks at the White House on drug abuse problems in youth today, and his daughter's suicide prompted by LSD flashbacks. 10/23/1969.
Time Code Start: 04:75.
Keywords: celebrities, television, drugs, drug abuse, hallucinogens, psychedelics, drop acid, marijuana, prevention.
Network: NBC.
16. Smith: Entertainer Art Linkletter speaks at the White House on drug abuse problems in youth today, and his daughter's suicide prompted by LSD flashbacks. 10/23/1969.
Time Code Start: 05:01.
Keywords: celebrities, television, drugs, drug abuse, hallucinogens, psychedelics, drop acid, marijuana, prevention.
Network: ABC.
17. Jarriel: Entertainer Art Linkletter speaks at the White House on drug abuse problems in youth today, and his daughter's suicide prompted by LSD flashbacks; President Nixon and congressional leaders meeting to discuss on drug abuse problems,. 10/23/1969.
Time Code Start: 05:15.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, celebrities, television, drugs, drug abuse, hallucinogens, psychedelics, drop acid, marijuana, prevention.
Network: ABC.

- **WHCA-3475**

"Here's Barbara" with Mrs. Nixon (10/27/1969)

With commercial for the Watergate Hotel.

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Pat Nixon

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3476**

Johnny Carson ["The Tonight Show"] with Herb Klein (10/28/1969)

Runtime: 00:27:49

Participants: Herbert Klein, White House Communications Director

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3477**

"The President's Men", Pt. III: George Romney (10/30/1969)

Runtime: 01:05:05

Participants: George Romney, Secretary of Transportation

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars are accurate but have no tone, poor picture quality, very noisy, bad sync, D.O., (D.O. possibly = drop-out -PE) Audio levels and video levels are variable, EQ off. Program ends at 01:00:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3478**

"Today" Show with Mrs. Virginia Knauer AND "Here's Barbara" with Eisenhower Dinner (10/31/1969)

Runtime: 00:29:28

Participants: Virginia Knauer

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3479

Weekly News Summary (10/31/1969)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/28/69 to 10/31/69.

Runtime: 00:24:32

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: Washington, DC network affiliates.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

1. Cronkite: Vice President Agnew blows punch line at ceremony for Defense Department workers who saved money, says no public figure has ever said, Give me liberty, or give me economy. 10/28/1969.
Time Code Start: 00:04.
Keywords: economy, economics, humor, mistakes.
Network: CBS.
2. Senator Scott and Representative Gerald Ford on Congress Congress being slow in passing appropriations bills. 10/28/1969.
Time Code Start: 00:31.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Congressmen, leaders, criticisms, bills, laws, voting.
Network: NBC.
3. President Nixon at Roanoke, Virginia campaigning for GOP (Republican) gubernatorial candidate Linwood Holton. 10/29/1969.
Time Code Start: 00:72.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, Governors, campaigns, candidates, speeches, Republicans, Republican Party.
Network: CBS.
4. President Nixon at Roanoke, Virginia campaigning for GOP (Republican) (Republican) gubernatorial candidate Linwood Holton. 10/29/1969.
Time Code Start: 01:17.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, Governors, campaigns, candidates, speeches, Republicans, Republican Party.
Network: NBC.
5. President Nixon at Roanoke, Virginia campaigning for GOP (Republican) gubernatorial candidate Linwood Holton. 10/29/1969.
Time Code Start: 01:52.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, Governors, campaigns, candidates, speeches, Republicans, Republican Party.
Network: ABC.
6. President Nixon with Virginia Knauer, Special Advisor to the President, on consumer protection. 10/30/1969.
Time Code Start: 01:94.
Keywords: Presidents, officials, counselors, advisors, meetings, products, safety regulations, consumers, product users, retail buyers, shoppers.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Huntley: says he'd help overcome problems in enacting Supreme Court's desegregation policy, in reaction to Supreme Court ruling. 10/30/1969.
Time Code Start: 02:39.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: NBC.
8. Smith/Gill: President Nixon complements Vice President Spiro Agnew (5 second bad net audio). 10/30/1969.
Time Code Start: 02:65.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, statements.
Network: ABC.
9. Vice President Agnew on Vietnam Protesters. 10/30/1969.
Time Code Start: 03:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Rather: Tricia Nixon holds white House Halloween Party for children of the Wider Horizons project. 10/31/1969.
Time Code Start: 03:42.
Keywords: Presidents, families, masquerades, costume parties, holidays, celebrations.
Network: CBS.
11. Huntley/Valeriani: President Nixon outlines Latin American policy in speech to Inter-American Press Association. 10/31/1969.
Time Code Start: 03:68.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, South American, Central American, Mexico, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.
Network: NBC.
12. Vice President Agnew on Vietnam Protesters. 10/31/1969.
Time Code Start: 03:91.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
13. Vice President Agnew on Vietnam Protesters. 10/31/1969.
Time Code Start: 04:17.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3481**

"Face the Nation" with Sen. Long AND "Meet the Press" with Attorney General John Mitchell (11/2/1969)

Runtime: 01:00:42

Participants: Senator Russell Long, Attorney General John Mitchell

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3485**

President Nixon's Speech on Vietnam with Commentary AND partial recording of 6/4/1969 Remarks at USAF Academy commencement (11/3/1969)

THIS IS THE BEST COPY of the 11/3/1969 speech also known as the "SILENT MAJORITY SPEECH." Speech ends at 00:34:00. 6/4/1969 speech is probably a dub of WHCA 3349 (NBC broadcast)

Runtime: 01:00:48

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: THIS IS THE BEST COPY OF THE "SILENT MAJORITY SPEECH." Speech itself ends at 00:34:00. Vidipax report noted below:

2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars are accurate but have no tone. Program ends at 00:38:00..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3486**

President Nixon's Speech on Vietnam with Commentary (11/3/1969)

aka "Silent Majority Speech"

Runtime: 01:03:47

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: NOTE: THIS IS NOT BEST QUALITY VERSION - THE BEST QUALITY VERSION IS 3485. 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars are not accurate to program content, Audio begins prior to video, picture is noisy, banding is visible intermittently throughout program. Some camera shots are unstable w/ major sync problems, video levels vary intermittently throughout program. Program ends at 01:03:14..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3487**

President Nixon's Speech on Vietnam with network commentary (11/3/1969)

aka "Silent Majority Speech" - NOTE: THIS IS NOT BEST QUALITY VERION - THE BEST QUALITY VERSION IS 3485.

Runtime: 00:54:01

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A." NOTE: THIS IS NOT BEST QUALITY VERION - THE BEST QUALITY VERSION IS 3485.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3491**

"Today" with Discussion on Nixon Vietnam Speech and "60 Minutes" Mike Wallace with Tricia Nixon (11/4/1969)

Runtime: 01:04:15

Participants: Mike Wallace, Tricia Nixon

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. "60 Minutes" piece with Mike Wallace at the White House with Tricia Nixon. The segment has glitches and dropouts, fair quality picture, noisy, segment ends at approx 00:26:00. "60 Minutes" ends at 00:58:32 followed by color bars..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3492**

"Today" with discussion on Nixon Vietnam speech AND Interview with David Brinkley (11/4/1969)

Runtime: 01:05:20

Participants: David Brinkley,

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Banding is visible intermittently throughout program, video levels vary intermittently throughout program, occasional glitches following live camera edits, audio levels varied during opening segments, quality variees throughout the program. Program ends at 01:05:20..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3493**

"Today" with President Nixon Interview (11/5/1969)

Runtime: 01:02:12

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture was unstable in some segments, video levels consistent, audio hit at 00:37:21. Program ends at 01:01:25..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3496**

"The President's Men" with Sec. Finch (11/6/1969)

Runtime: 01:05:06

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture very noisy, appears to be recorded off air, banding is visible intermittently throughout program, video levels vary intermittently throughout program, occasional glitches following live camera edits. Program ends at 00:58:16..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3498**

"Today" with Paul J. Lyons and Tricia Nixon (11/7/1969)

Runtime: 01:05:59

Participants: Tricia Nixon

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Banding is visible intermittently throughout program, video levels vary intermittently throughout program, occasional glitches following live camera edits, quality varies throughout program. Program ends at 01:05:18..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3499

Weekly News Summary (11/8/1969)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/3/69 to 11/4/69.

Runtime: 01:05:26

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: Washington, DC network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Some shaky video with plenty of noise and break-ups, video quality varies from segment to segment. . Program ends at 01:05:20..

DVD reference copy available

1. Tricia Nixon with Washington, D.C. school children. 11/3/1969.
Time Code Start: 00:12.
Keywords: Presidents, families, family, women, children, students, not in Vanderbilt News archive, needs review.
Network: NBC.
2. Preview of President Nixon's Vietnam speech. 11/3/1969.
Time Code Start: 00:45.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: ABC.
3. President Nixon: Reaction to United Nations (U.N.) speech. 11/4/1969.
Time Code Start: 02:32.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: CBS.
4. President Nixon: Reaction to United Nations (U.N.) speech. 11/4/1969.
Time Code Start: 04:29.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: NBC.
5. President Nixon: Segment of United Nations (U.N.) speech. 11/4/1969.
Time Code Start: 05:59.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: NBC.
6. President Nixon: Segment of United Nations (U.N.) speech. 11/4/1969.
Time Code Start: 07:23.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. President Nixon: Segment of United Nations (U.N.) speech. 11/4/1969.
Time Code Start: 08:35.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: NBC.
8. President Nixon: United Nations (U.N.) speech and White House Director of Communications Herb Klein. 11/4/1969.
Time Code Start: 10:06.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, advisors, media, interviews.
Network: ABC.
9. President Nixon on GOP (Republican) Governorship Victories. 11/4/1969.
Time Code Start: 13:05.
Keywords: Presidents, elections, Governors, campaigns, primaries, candidates, speeches, voting, Republicans, Republican Party.
Network: CBS.
10. President Nixon on GOP (Republican) Governorship Victories. 11/4/1969.
Time Code Start: 15:59.
Keywords: Presidents, elections, Governors, campaigns, primaries, candidates, speeches, voting, Republicans, Republican Party.
Network: NBC.
11. President Nixon on GOP (Republican) governorship victories and Apollo 11 astronauts. 11/4/1969.
Time Code Start: 17:53.
Keywords: Presidents, elections, Governors, campaigns, primaries, candidates, speeches, voting, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights, Republicans, Republican Party.
Network: ABC.

- **WHCA-3502**

"Over There" - Pt. I (11/10/1969)

Runtime: 01:02:42

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3503**

"Over There" - Pt. II (11/10/1969)

Runtime: 00:30:38

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3504**

Special on Haynsworth Nomination to Supreme Court with Clark Mollenhoff and Sen. Cook (11/11/1969)

Runtime: 00:59:52

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3508**

Vice President Agnew's Speech on Television News and "The President, The Nation and the War" (11/13/1969)

"The President, The Nation and the War" is a presentation of WMAL-TV News and Public Affairs

Runtime: 01:03:25

Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Banding is visible throughout program, video levels vary intermittently throughout program, occasional glitches following live camera edits, physical tape splices were present in the program, quality varies throughout the program. Program ends at 01:02:21..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3509**

"The President's Men" with Herb Klein (11/13/1969)

Runtime: 00:32:50

Participants: Herbert Klein, White House Communications Director

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Poor picture and sound quality, video signal is very noisy, excessive amount of snow, glitches and dropouts, audio level extremely low, banding is visible throughout program. Program ends at 00:29:42..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3510**

Apollo 12 Launch (11/14/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3511**

TV from Apollo 12 (11/15/1969)

Runtime: 00:57:30

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Not retained by WHCA.. Holdings notes: 3/15/1971 memo from D.A. Koppie, Chief of the WHCA AV Branch indicates tape was removed and would not be returned..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3512

Weekly News Summary (11/15/1969)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/10/69 to 11/14/69.

Runtime: 01:03:30

Participants: Richard Nixon, Nelson Rockefeller, Herb Klein, Apollo 12 launch center officials and VIPs

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: Washington, DC network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Some shaky video with plenty of noise and bread-ups, video quality varies from segment to segment. Program ends at 01:01:00..

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite: President Nixon has annual physical exam at Bethesda Naval Hospital. 11/10/1969.
Time Code Start: 01:27.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, hospitals, military, health, tests, examinations.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Rather: Governor Rockefeller fact-finding report on South America unveiled; suggests trade barriers should be relaxed to help Dictatorship countries;. 11/10/1969.
Time Code Start: 02:10.
Keywords: Governors, reports, South American, Central America, politics, surveys.
Network: CBS.
3. Rather: President Nixon says Rockefeller's fact-finding report comprehensive; suggests trade barriers be relaxed. 11/10/1969.
Time Code Start: 04:35.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Governors, reports, South American, Central America, politics, surveys.
Network: CBS.
4. Jarriel: President Nixon and First Lady Pat Nixon visit a Veterans Administration Hospital. 11/11/1969.
Time Code Start: 06:10.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, Nixon trips, First Lady trips, domestic, hospitals, military, veterans.
Network: CBS.
5. Brinkley: President Nixon and First Lady Pat Nixon visit a Veterans Administration Hospital. 11/11/1969.
Time Code Start: 07:32.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, Nixon trips, First Lady trips, domestic, hospitals, military, veterans.
Network: NBC.
6. President Nixon and First Lady Pat Nixon visit a Veterans Administration Hospital. 11/11/1969.
Time Code Start: 08:41.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, Nixon trips, First Lady trips, domestic, hospitals, military, veterans.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. President Nixon's visit to Senate. 11/13/1969.
Time Code Start: 10:33.
Keywords: Presidents, Senators, meetings.
Network: NBC.
8. President Nixon's visit to Senate. 11/13/1969.
Time Code Start: 12:12.
Keywords: Presidents, Senators, meetings.
Network: ABC.
9. President Nixon at Apollo 12 launch. 11/14/1969.
Time Code Start: 15:44.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
Network: CBS.
10. President Nixon at Apollo 12 launch control center. 11/14/1969.
Time Code Start: 17:17.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
Network: CBS.
11. Reasoner/Morton/Schakne: March Against Death protests across country, marchers call out names of war dead , 1000s lie down in New York City Central Park, Yippie group protests Chicago Seven trial. 11/14/1969.
Time Code Start: 18:10.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
12. President Nixon at Apollo 12 launch. 11/14/1969.
Time Code Start: 19:16.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
Network: NBC.
13. President Nixon at Apollo 12 launch control center. 11/14/1969.
Time Code Start: 20:10.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
Network: NBC.
14. Huntley/Nessen/Newman/Bourgholtzer: March Against Death protests across country, Tents outside Arlington National Cemetery with name of war dead or bombed village, 1000s lie down in New York City Central Park,. 11/14/1969.
Time Code Start: 21:10.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. President Nixon at Apollo 12 launch. 11/14/1969.

Time Code Start: 21:47.

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.

Network: ABC.

16. President Nixon at Apollo 12 launch control center. 11/14/1969.

Time Code Start: 22:46.

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.

Network: ABC.

17. White House Director of Communications Herb Klein. 11/14/1969.

Time Code Start: 23:49.

Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, newspapers, magazines, publications, radio, television, TV, the press.

Network: ABC.

● WHCA-3513

"Face the Nation" with Herb Klein (11/16/1969)

Runtime: 00:59:10

Participants: Herbert Klein

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-3515

"Today" with Hubert Humphrey; "Here's Barbara" with Herb Klein (11/18/1969)

Runtime: 00:32:32

Participants: former Vice President Hubert Humphrey; White House Communications Director Herbert Klein

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3525**

"The President's Men" with Pat Moynihan (11/20/1969)

Runtime: 00:31:44

Participants: Daniel Patrick Moynihan, Presidential Advisor

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture quality is very poor, very noisy with an excessive amount of glitches and dropouts. Program ends at 00:29:30..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3526**

V.P. Agnew - Speech in Montgomery, Ala. (11/20/1969)

Runtime: 00:34:32

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3529

Weekly News Summary (11/22/1969)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/17/69 to 11/21/69. Partial episode of Issues and Answers

Runtime: 00:27:03

Keywords: Vice President Agnew, Hubert H. Humphrey, Japanese Prime Minister Sato, Senator Aiken, Haynsworth, PostMaster General Blount

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: Washington, DC network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Video very grainy, features many spots with noise and dropout. Program ends at 00:28:00. TRT 00:31:00..

DVD reference copy available

1. Reaction to Vice President Agnew speech and former Vice President Hubert H. Humphrey. 11/17/1969.
Time Code Start: 00:27.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, reactions.
Network: ABC.
2. Postmaster General Blount on Moratorium Dissent (Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam). 11/18/1969.
Time Code Start: 03:03.
Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, cabinet, advisors, Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
3. Senator Aiken on Judge Clement Haynsworth Supreme Court nomination. 11/19/1969.
Time Code Start: 04:54.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
Network: CBS.
4. President Nixon with Japan's Prime Minister Sato. 11/19/1969.
Time Code Start: 05:37.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Asian, Japanese, leaders, officials, meetings.
Network: CBS.
5. Reasoner/Sevareid: Chief Paris negotiator, Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge, and his Deputy, Lawrence Walsh resign, effective in December, Diplomat Philip Habib to take over. 11/20/1969.
Time Code Start: 07:38.
Keywords: Ambassadors, officials, resignations.
Network: NBC.
6. Supreme Court nominee Clement Haynsworth defeat. 11/21/1969.
Time Code Start: 08:37.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, defeats.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. President Nixon on Vice President Agnew. 11/21/1969.
Time Code Start: 09:58.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, reports.
Network: CBS.
8. President Nixon with Prime Minister Sato. 11/21/1969.
Time Code Start: 10:51.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Asian, Japanese, leaders, officials, meetings.
Network: NBC.
9. Supreme Court nominee Clement Haynsworth defeat. 11/21/1969.
Time Code Start: 12:36.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, defeats.
Network: ABC.

- **WHCA-3534**

Apollo 12 splashdown with Nixon phone call (11/24/1969)

Runtime: 01:05:10

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture is very noisy, some glitches and dropouts, video levels vary intermittently throughout program, banding is visible throughout program, occasional glitches following live camera edits. THERE IS NOT AUDIO UNTIL (not specified), during the Senate Hearing. Program ends at 01:52:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3535**

Apollo 12 astronauts with President (11/24/1969)

Runtime: 01:03:30

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture is noisy, moderate amount glitches, video and chroma levels vary intermittently throughout program, banding is visible throughout program, occasional glitches following live camera edits. Program ends at 01:00:24..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3536**

Mr. Agnew and the News (11/24/1969)

Runtime: 00:58:57

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3537**

"60 Minutes" - Vice President Agnew statement about the news media and the media's response (11/25/1969)

Walter Cronkite speaking at a question and answer session in response to Vice President Agnew's criticism of the news media. Other television commentators also voice their opinions about Agnew's statements.

Runtime: 01:00:42

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3539**

CBS Special with Dr. Frank Stanton, president of CBS (11/26/1969)

Runtime: 00:31:35

Participants: Dr. Frank Stanton, president of CBS

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture is very noisy, some glitches and dropouts, video levels and chroma levels vary intermittently throughout program, banding is visible throughout program, occasional glitches following live camera edits. Program ends at 00:30:19..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3540**

"The President's Men" with Sec. Wm Rogers (11/27/1969)

Runtime: 01:02:43

Participants: Previously noted as Robert Finch, Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare - Per 2004 Vidipax report, footage covers Secretary of State William Rogers and not Finch.

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Title on report is Picture is "The President's Men" w/Sec W. Rogers...B&W and very noisy, some glitches and dropouts, banding is visible throughout program. Program ends at 00:30:09..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3541

Weekly News Summary (11/29/1969)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/24/69 to 11/27/69.

Runtime: 00:58:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: Washington, DC network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. President Nixon talks to Apollo 12 astronauts. 11/24/1969.
Time Code Start: 00:30.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
Network: CBS.
2. President Nixon's remarks at Arms Treaty Signing. 11/24/1969.
Time Code Start: 01:22.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.
3. President Nixon's remarks to Apollo 12 astronauts. 11/24/1969.
Time Code Start: 03:19.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
Network: NBC.
4. President Nixon awarding the Medal of Honor to recipients. 11/24/1969.
Time Code Start: 04:02.
Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, organizations.
Network: NBC.
5. White House artifacts found under swimming pool. 11/24/1969.
Time Code Start: 05:26.
Keywords: archeology, artifacts, discoveries, history, government buildings, water.
Network: NBC.
6. President Nixon's remarks to Apollo 12 astronauts. 11/24/1969.
Time Code Start: 06:16.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Report on President Nixon's Day. 11/24/1969.
Time Code Start: 08:42.
Keywords: Presidents, daily activities, meetings, lifestyles.
Network: ABC.
8. President Nixon's Statement on chemical/biological weapons. 11/25/1969.
Time Code Start: 10:58.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, chemicals, nerve gas, biological weapons, Agent Orange, herbicidal warfare, medical research.
Network: CBS.
9. President Nixon's statement on chemical/biological weapons (no net audio during first few sec). 11/25/1969.
Time Code Start: 13:13.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, chemicals, nerve gas, biological weapons, Agent Orange, herbicidal warfare, medical research.
Network: NBC.
10. President Nixon's statement on chemical/biological weapons (no net audio during first few sec). 11/25/1969.
Time Code Start: 16:14.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, chemicals, nerve gas, biological weapons, Agent Orange, herbicidal warfare, medical research, Agent Orange.
Network: ABC.
11. Reasoner/Pierpoint/Rowan: White House says My Lai Massacre abhorrent to American conscience; Army Secretary Resor shows Congress photos in closed meeting; Sen. Inouye, Gerald Ford suggests LBJ administration to blame; false report given to Maj Gen Koster. 11/26/1969.
Time Code Start: 18:28.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: CBS.
12. Reasoner/Rather: President Nixon signing ceremony for Draft Bill allows lottery system, 19yr olds drafted 1st, reduced availability from 7 down to 1 year. 11/26/1969.
Time Code Start: 19:47.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, ceremonies, military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: CBS.
13. Brinkley: President Nixon signs Draft Bill allows lottery system, 19 yr olds drafted 1st, reduced availability from 7 down to 1 year, first drawing of birth dates set for Monday. 11/26/1969.
Time Code Start: 22:22.
Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: NBC.
14. Smith/Reynolds/Jackson: President Nixon signs Draft Bill allows lottery system, 19yr olds drafted 1st, reduced availability from 7 down to 1 year, first drawing of birth dates set for Monday. 11/26/1969.
Time Code Start: 24:23.
Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. President Nixon at White House Thanksgiving turkey dinner. 11/27/1969.

Time Code Start: 25:12.

Keywords: Presidents, holidays, food, dinners, dining, banquets, White House.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-3543**

Special on Draft Lottery (12/1/1969)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft evasion

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3544**

"Hunger - A National Disgrace", Pt. 1 (12/2/1969)

Runtime: 01:00:28

Participants: Part of White House Conference on Hunger (Food, Nutrition and Health) see also "Hunger - A National Disgrace", Pt. 1

Keywords: Food, nutrition, health, hunger

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Image is noisy with vertical hum throughout..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3545**

"The President's Men" with Attorney Gen. Mitchell (12/4/1969)

Runtime: 00:30:25

Participants: Attorney General John Mitchell

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture is very noisy, some glitches and dropouts, video levels and chroma levels vary intermittently throughout program, banding is visible throughout program. Program ends at 00:29:42..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3546**

"Here's Barbara" with Tat's Gen. Mitchell (12/4/1969)

Runtime: 00:21:22

Participants: Attorney General John Mitchell

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3547**

"Firing Line" (12/4/1969)

Runtime: 00:52:12

Participants: Joe McGinnis, author of "The Selling of the President: 1968"

Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3548**

"Hunger - A National Disgrace", Pt. II (12/4/1969)

Includes White House Conference on Hunger (Food, Nutrition and Health) followed by an interview with Jean Mayer and Daniel Patrick Moynihan.

Runtime: 00:58:54

Keywords: Food, nutrition, health, hunger

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3550

Weekly News Summary (12/6/1969)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/1/69 to 12/4/69.

Report on My Lai Massacre in Vietnam, Hunger and the Poor, Policy on Drugs

Runtime: 00:31:27

Keywords: Vietnam War, Food, nutrition, health, hunger

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: Washington, DC network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Video look worn and grainy, comp reel of various news segments, video and color levels vary from segment to segment, In-studio segments look OK, taped segments look very bad, most of the taped segments have bad banding and dropout. Program and tape end at 00:31:30..

DVD reference copy available

1. Smith/Clark/Reynolds/Baker: My Lai Massacre update; prosecution and defense ask for restraining order to stop media from further reports, survivor tells her story, Villagers say be quiet and order ABC to stop filming, graves shown. 12/1/1969.

Time Code Start: 00:22.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.

Network: ABC.

2. Cronkite/Herman: President Nixon urges Conference on Hunger for action on 3 legislature plans to eliminate poverty; Panel votes poverty floor of \$5500 year for family of 4; Conf. Delegate Marian EDELMAN. 12/2/1969.

Time Code Start: 02:00.

Keywords: Presidents, policies, anti-poverty, destitution, wages, unemployment, financial aid, lifestyles, Food, nutrition, health, hunger.

Network: CBS.

3. Huntley/Nessen: President Nixon wants action on 3 Bills to stop Hunger; Family Assistance Plan \$1600 income floor, with food stamps, Commission on Population Growth and American Future; Conf. Delegate Marian EDELMAN. 12/2/1969.

Time Code Start: 03:45.

Keywords: Presidents, policies, anti-poverty, destitution, wages, unemployment, financial aid, lifestyles, Food, nutrition, health, hunger.

Network: NBC.

4. Reynolds/Jarriel/Peterson: President Nixon's policy on Hunger and the Poor at White House conference on Food, Health, and Nutrition; Social Worker Ramon DIAZ tells of hunger problem; Senator McGovern says President Nixon presented no solutions. 12/2/1969.

Time Code Start: 05:50.

Keywords: Presidents, policies, anti-poverty, destitution, wages, unemployment, financial aid, lifestyles, Food, nutrition, health, hunger.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

5. President Nixon's policy on Drugs (bad net sync). 12/3/1969.
Time Code Start: 08:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, policies, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: CBS.
6. President Nixon's policy on Drugs. 12/3/1969.
Time Code Start: 09:32.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, policies, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: NBC.
7. President Nixon's policy on Drugs. 12/3/1969.
Time Code Start: 11:25.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, policies, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: ABC.
8. President Nixon and Judge Clement Haynsworth. 12/4/1969.
Time Code Start: 14:43.
Keywords: judges, Supreme Court nominees, reports.
Network: CBS.
9. Congressman Gerald Ford and Hugh Scott on the Congress and appropriations bills, crime bill. 12/4/1969.
Time Code Start: 17:39.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Congressmen, leaders, appropriations bill.
Network: NBC.
10. President Nixon and Supreme Court nominee Clement Haynsworth. 12/4/1969.
Time Code Start: 19:22.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, defeats.
Network: NBC.
11. Report on the Texas VS Arkansas college football game President Nixon attending with Governor Winthrop Rockefeller (see attachment). 12/4/1969.
Time Code Start: 24:10.
Keywords: Presidents, Governors, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, sports, football, games, universities, colleges, coaches, Darrell Royal.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3551**

Billy Graham Crusade (12/6/1969)

Runtime: 01:00:17

Network/Producer: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Dubbed 7 Dec 69..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3552**

Texas-Arkansas football with Pres. Nixon, Pt. I (12/6/1969)

Runtime: 01:03:15

Keywords: Sports, football

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Video levels and chroma levels vary intermittently throughout program, banding is visible throughout program. Program ends at 00:56:23..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3553**

Texas-Arkansas Game, Pt. II (12/6/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Sports, football

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3554**

Texas-Arkansas Game, Pt. III (12/6/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Sports, football

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3555**

Texas-Arkansas Game, Pt. IV (12/6/1969)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Sports, football

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Picture goes to bars at approximately 00:30:00..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3556**

Excerpts of President Nixon's appearances at Texas-Arkansas game (12/6/1969)

Runtime: 01:04:17

Keywords: Sports, football

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Some segments have sync break up and the picture shakes, audio is noisy. Program ends at 00:58:13..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3559**

President Nixon's News Conference and commentary (12/8/1969)

Runtime: 1:05:28

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3560**

President Nixon's News Conference and commentary; NBC Commentary (12/8/1969)

Runtime: 01:02:39

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Some production cameras have sync problems, audio is noisy. Program ends at 01:01:17..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3562**

"60 Minutes" with Haynsworth interview (12/9/1969)

Runtime: 01:00:25

Participants: Clement Haynsworth, nominee for the Supreme Court

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3564

Weekly News Summary (12/13/1969)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/8/69 to 12/12/69.

Presidential Press Conference, Vietnam reports and POW family interviews, Y.A.F protest demonstration at White House

Runtime: 00:31:49

Participants: Richard Nixon, families of Vietnam Prisoner's of War, (Vietnam Prisoner of War and POW families), Secretary of State William Rogers

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: Washington, DC network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Only a few seconds of bars at head of this reel, video looks worn and grainy, comp reel of various news segments, video and color levels vary from segment to segment, plenty of spots with dropouts and video glitches. Program ends at 00:26:00..

DVD reference copy available

1. President Nixon holds 1st News Conference in 2 1/2 months,. 12/8/1969.
Time Code Start: 00:30.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
2. Crontkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon attends National Football Awards dinner ,Anti-war protesters greet him, Ron Ziegler announces President Nixon plans withdrawal of 300,000 combat and support troops in Vietnam, leaving 200,000 there. 12/9/1969.
Time Code Start: 02:24.
Keywords: Presidents, sports, football, dinners, Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
3. Brinkley/Chancellor/Huntley: President Nixon to withdraw more Vietnam troops soon, My Lai Massacre probe, Lt. Gen. William R. Peers, testifies before House Armed Services Sub Committee Representative Mendel Rivers unsure massacre took place. 12/9/1969.
Time Code Start: 04:30.
Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals, Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: NBC.
4. Reynold/John Scali: Secretary of State Rogers on Mideast Peace, U.S. won't accept Israel's annexation of Jerusalem, wants Israel to return to old 1967 borders. 12/9/1969.
Time Code Start: 06:30.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

5. Reynolds: USSR reacts to President Nixon's news conference saying U.S. still wants military victory in Vietnam. 12/9/1969.
Time Code Start: 08:13.
Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War, speeches, interviews.
Network: ABC.
6. President Nixon with captive GI's families (POWs). 12/12/1969.
Time Code Start: 08:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, military, families.
Network: NBC.
7. Report on former President Johnson (LBJ) and President Nixon. 12/11/1969.
Time Code Start: 10:40.
Keywords: Presidents, history, reports.
Network: CBS.
8. Report on former President Johnson (LBJ) and President Nixon. 12/11/1969.
Time Code Start: 12:14.
Keywords: Presidents, history, reports.
Network: NBC.
9. Report on former President Johnson (LBJ) and President Nixon. 12/11/1969.
Time Code Start: 14:00.
Keywords: Presidents, history, reports.
Network: ABC.
10. President Nixon with captive GI's families (POWs). 12/12/1969.
Time Code Start: 16:07.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, military, families.
Network: CBS.
11. President Nixon with captive GI's families (POWs). 12/12/1969.
Time Code Start: 21:01.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, military, families.
Network: ABC.
12. Young Americans for Freedom (YAF) demonstrating at the White House. 12/12/1969.
Time Code Start: 23:19.
Keywords: youth, students, organizations, politics, William F. Buckley, Jr., high schools, conservatives, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3565**

"Face the Nation" with Milton Eisenhower; "Meet the Press" with Mrs. Shirley Temple Black (12/14/1969)

Runtime: 00:58:20

Participants: Milton Eisenhower, Shirley Temple Black

Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3569**

President Richard Nixon Address to the Nation on Progress Toward Peace in Vietnam and CBS Morning News Summaries (12/9/1969) (12/15/1969, 12/9/1969)

12/15/1969 speech is on an undetermined network. ABC commentary on speech follows but recording is not continuous (color bars are added before commentary). CBS morning news segments on 12/9/1969 - subjects include: commentary after President Nixon's news conference on December 8, 1969, the death/funeral of a Black Panthers Fred Hampton and Mark Clark, college sport scores, taxes for the middle class, a segment on football player Steve Owens, Chicago Hinsdale High School swim team, trial of the Chicago 8/7, and an interview with Ponchitta Pierce and Bill Hosokawa on a retrospective on Japanese Internment.

Runtime: 01:03:13

Keywords: Vietnam War, Black Panthers, Taxes, Japanese Internment Camps

Network/Producer: ABC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Colors are out of phase during President Nixon's speech, audio breaks up at 00:03:00. Program ends at 00:59:15..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3570**

President Nixon's Progress Report on Vietnam & commentary (12/15/1969)

Runtime: 0:15

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3572**

"The Pageant of Peace" & Nixon Christmas message (12/16/1969)

Runtime: 00:27:15

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3576**

"Panorama" (12/19/1969)

Runtime: 00:42:48

Participants: Herbert Klein, White House Communications Director

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3577

Weekly News Summary (12/20/1969)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/15/69 to 12/19/69.

Presidential report on U.N. troop reduction, report on first year of Nixon Administration, Bob Hope in White House East Room, Pageant of Peace, report on VP Agnew's first year

Runtime: 00:32:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, Vice President Agnew, Bob Hope

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: Washington, DC network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Video looks worn and grainy, reel in good condition compared to other reels from this year, comp reel of various news segments, video and chroma levels vary from segment to segment, there are a few random spots in the reel with dropouts and video noise. Program and tape end at 00:32:00..

VHS reference copy available

1. President Nixon on United Nations (U.N.) troop reduction. 12/15/1969.
Time Code Start: 00:30.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, military, troops, reductions, withdrawals.
Network: CBS.
2. Report on President Nixon's Vietnam Speech. 12/15/1969.
Time Code Start: 06:11.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
3. President Nixon on troop reduction. 12/15/1969.
Time Code Start: 09:14.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases.
Network: NBC.
4. Bob Hope Christmas Show performed in the White House East Room. 12/15/1969.
Time Code Start: 14:55.
Keywords: holidays, Christmas, Comedian, actor, actors, celebrities, humor, comedy, comedians, shows.
Network: ABC.
5. President Nixon and the Pageant of Peace lighting of the National Christmas tree. 12/16/1969.
Time Code Start: 17:00.
Keywords: holidays, Christmas, Christmas trees, National Christmas tree lighting ceremony, celebrations, shows.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. President Nixon and the Pageant of Peace lighting of the National Christmas tree. 12/16/1969.
Time Code Start: 19:00.
Keywords: holidays, Christmas, Christmas trees, National Christmas tree lighting ceremony, celebrations, shows.
Network: NBC.
7. President Nixon and the Pageant of Peace lighting of the National Christmas tree. 12/16/1969.
Time Code Start: 21:06.
Keywords: holidays, Christmas, Christmas trees, National Christmas tree lighting ceremony, celebrations, shows.
Network: ABC.
8. Huntley/Valeriani: Report on Domestic policies; White House Administration says welfare reform wouldn't pass Congress if it was thought to be mostly for blacks, knows they lack confidence of blacks. 12/17/1969.
Time Code Start: 22:55.
Keywords: bills, laws, African Americans, financial aid, support.
Network: NBC.
9. Report on first year of President Nixon's Administration. 12/17/1969.
Time Code Start: 24:45.
Keywords: Presidents, administrations, reports.
Network: ABC.
10. Huntley/Chancellor/Valeriani: Congress agrees on compromise tax reform bill, includes 15% Social Security increase, gradual increases in personal tax exemptions. 12/19/1969.
Time Code Start: 27:28.
Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms, retirement, financial aid, increases, exemptions.
Network: NBC.
11. Vice President Agnew on first year of Administration. 12/19/1969.
Time Code Start: 28:40.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements, activities, reports.
Network: ABC.

● WHCA-3582

Christmas at the White House (12/25/1969)

Runtime: 00:22:59

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Received 23 Dec 69..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3583

Weekly News Summary (12/27/1969)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/22/69 to 12/26/69.

Runtime: 00:33:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, Pierpont, Kaplow, Jarriel

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: Washington, DC network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Video looks worn and grainy, reel in good condition compared to other reels from this year, comp reel of various news segments, video and chroma levels vary from segment to segment, there are a few random spots in the reel with dropouts and video noise. Program and tape end at 00:33:00..

DVD reference copy available

1. No White House news Aired. 12/22/1969.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: blank video area slate sign on screen.
2. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon and Congress relations good, Nixon upset pet programs not enacted, more money spent while less collected. 12/23/1969.
Time Code Start: 00:38.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, taxes, legislation,.
Network: CBS.
3. Brinkley: 92st Congress adjourns until January 19, President Nixon meets with Congressional leaders, Senator Mike Mansfield calls record respectable and responsible, Republican leader felt it was do-little Congress. 12/23/1969.
Time Code Start: 02:36.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives, leaders.
Network: NBC.
4. Smith/Clark: 91st Congress adjourns, President Nixon meets with congressional leadership, Republican critics cite failures to enact more Nixon programs. 12/23/1969.
Time Code Start: 03:37.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives, leaders.
Network: ABC.
5. Brinkley: President Nixon says Vice President Agnew's Asian South Pacific Trip, shows map, VP will try to visit Vietnam. 12/24/1969.
Time Code Start: 04:34.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, international, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, Vietnam, Taiwan, Australia.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon shows map route of Vice President Agnew's Asian South Pacific trip route, Astronaut will accompany Agnew at 1st stop to give sample of Apollo 11 moon dust (moon rocks). 12/24/1969.
Time Code Start: 06:55.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, Vietnam, Taiwan, Australia, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, astronauts, gifts.
Network: ABC.
7. No White House News Aired. 12/25/1969.
Time Code Start: 08:59.
Keywords: blank video area slate sign on screen.
8. Pierpoint: Budget report; tax reform bill doesn't collect enough tax according to President Nixon;. 12/26/1969.
Time Code Start: 09:21.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: CBS.
9. Kaplow: Budget report; Congress tax bill gives taxpayers 2 billion more. 12/26/1969.
Time Code Start: 11:00.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: NBC.
10. Jarriel: Budget report; President Nixon meets with financial advisors, underestimated 3 years of inflation. 12/26/1969.
Time Code Start: 12:49.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: ABC.

● WHCA-3586

"The David Frost Show" with Herb Klein (1/2/1970)

Runtime: 00:57:49

Participants: Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3587

Weekly News Summary (1/3/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news stories from 12/29/69 to 1/2/70.

Report on Nixon and Tax Reform bill, SALT talks, Nixon comments on pollution, Nixon on cleaning up the environment (from San Clemente), reports on Nixon and Tax Reform Bill

Runtime: 00:31:00

Participants: Richard Nixon,

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: Local network news affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Video looks worn and grainy, reel in good condition compared to other reels from this year, comp reel of various news segments, video and chroma levels vary from segment to segment, there are a few random spots in the reel with dropouts and video noise. Program ends at 00:22:00..

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Pierpoint: SALT Talks [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks] team's Ambassador Gerard Smith reports to President Nixon Soviets interested in arms limits. 12/29/1969.
Time Code Start: 00:11.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.
2. Brinkley: SALT Talks [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks] Ambassador Gerard C. Smith tells President Nixon USSR interested in limiting arms buying. 12/29/1969.
Time Code Start: 03:07.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
3. Smith/Jarriel/Geer: SALT Talks [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks] Ambassador Gerard Smith tells President Nixon USSR wants arms limitations; Nixon signs \$4.8 billion public housing bill, Farmington, West Virginia mine disaster widows in Washington. 12/29/1969.
Time Code Start: 05:00.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, mining, disasters, families, lobbyists.
Network: ABC.
4. Report on President Nixon and Tax Reform Bill. 12/30/1969.
Time Code Start: 08:59.
Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms.
Network: CBS.
5. Report on President Nixon and Tax Reform Bill. 12/30/1969.
Time Code Start: 11:57.
Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Report on President Nixon and Tax Reform Bill. 12/30/1969.

Time Code Start: 14:45.

Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms.

Network: ABC.

7. Cleaning up the environment (San Clemente, California). 1/1/1970.

Time Code Start: 17:49.

Keywords: Western White House, La Casa Pacifica, pollution, pollutants, lakes, water, ecology, environment, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency, EPA.

Network: ABC.

8. President Nixon on Pollution. 1/2/1970.

Time Code Start: 19:50.

Keywords: Presidents, speeches, ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.

Network: NBC.

● WHCA-3588

"Face the Nation" with Senator Fred Harris; "Issues and Answers" with Jenkin Lloyd Jones (1/4/1970)

Runtime: 00:58:44

Participants: Senator Fred Harris (D-OK), Jenkin Lloyd Jones (columnist for the "Washington Evening Star")

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-3589

"Here's Barbara" with Secretary and Mrs. Romney AND "Face the Nation" with Secretary Melvin Laird (1/8/1970)

Runtime: 00:36:48

Participants: Secretary of Housing and Urban Development George Romney, Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTTG, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3590**

"Dinner at Howard K. Smith's" (Review of 1969 and preview of 1970) (1/8/1970)

Runtime: 00:58:40

Network/Producer: ABC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Video and audio cut-out from about 00:48:00-48:55 during Barrie Dunsmore statement on Palestine..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3591

Weekly News Summary (1/10/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/5/70 to 1/9/70

One news summary on tape (ends at 00:02:00). Recording continues with show entitled "Evans Novak Report " (Metromedia Television News Presentation) - Rowland Evans and Robert Novak interviewing Senator Russell B. Long (Louisiana) discussing a proposed revenue bill [air date may be 10/12/1969]

Runtime: 00:31:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Video looks worn and grainy, comp reel of various news segments, video and chroma levels vary from segment to segment, fairly high degree of dropouts and tearing. Program ends at 00:28:00..

VHS reference copy available

1. No White House News Aired. 1/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: blank video area slate sign on screen.
2. No White House News Aired. 1/6/1970.
Keywords: blank video area slate sign on screen.
3. No White House News Aired. 1/7/1970.
Keywords: blank video area slate sign on screen.
4. No White House News Aired. 1/8/1970.
Keywords: blank video area slate sign on screen.
5. Pierpoint: President Nixon ordered investigation into copper industry and celebrates 57th Birthday with staff, Rosemary Woods and Terrie Decker give giant birthday card sized front page copy of "Washington Star" of birth date, January 9, 1913,. 1/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:23.
Keywords: Presidents, celebrations, birthdays, presents, gifts.
Network: CBS.
6. News Summary End. 1/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 01:53.
Keywords: no news description, video end of reel indicator.
7. [not a news summary but the remainder of a recording from the tape; presumably the first part was recorded over] Show: "Evans Novak Report " -Rowland Evans and Robert Novak interviewing Senator Russell B. Long (Louisiana) discussing a proposed revenue bill.
Time Code Start: 06:00.
Keywords: Senate, Congress, bills, laws, reforms, taxes, taxation, revenue, shortfall.
Network: Metromedia.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Recording end.

Time Code Start: 29:00.

- **WHCA-3595**

"Report From Saigon" with Robert Kaiser and Peter Arnett (1/12/1970)

Runtime: 00:59:49

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3596**

"The Dick Cavett Show": Sec. of Labor George Shultz, Sasha Distel, Sidney Lumet (1/15/1970)

Runtime: 00:27:14

Participants: George Shultz, Secretary of Labor, Sasha Distel, Sidney Lumet

Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3597**

"Issues and Answers" with Sec. Rogers; "CBS Morning News" with FBI segment with Clark Mollenhoff (1/18/1970)

Runtime: 00:36:57

Participants: Secretary of State William P. Rogers, Clark Mollenhoff

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3598

Weekly News Summary - Excerpts (1/17/1970)

Runtime: 00:16:37

Participants: 1/12/1970 to 1/16/1970

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Huntley/Brinkley/Kaplow: Report on Biafra (Nigeria) (Varying net audio); war ends, concern is prevention of a slaughter of Biafrans by advancing Nigerian troops, President Nixon orders \$10 million worth of food sent. 1/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:08.
Keywords: Africa, Nigerian-Biafran War, Nigeria reintegration, famine.
Network: NBC.
2. Smith/Jarriel: Report on Biafra (Nigeria); Africa's worst war, between Nigeria and Biafra ends, Major General Philip Effiong left in charge of Biafra when Gen. Odumegwu Ojukwu fled Sunday. 1/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:04.
Keywords: Africa, Nigerian-Biafran War, Nigeria reintegration, famine.
Network: ABC.
3. Interview with White House Director of Communications Herb Klein. 1/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, newspapers, magazines, publications, radio, television, TV, the press.
Network: ABC.
4. President Nixon and American Football Coaches Association Award presentation.. 1/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:55.
Keywords: Presidents, colleges, universities, faculty, sports, football, games, awards, [possibly related WHCA SR P-700106, President Nixon's remarks on receiving Tuss McLaugherty Award from Football Coaches Association with Paul Dietzel, 1/13/1970].
Network: CBS.
5. Report on Budget. 1/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:07.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: CBS.
6. First Lady Pat Nixon and the Boeing 747 wide-body, long-range jet airliner. 1/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:00.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, christenings, businesses, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. First Lady Pat Nixon and the Boeing 747 wide-body, long-range jet airliner. 1/15/1970.

Time Code Start: 11:50.

Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, christenings, businesses, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners.

Network: ABC.

8. Report on Inflation. 1/16/1970.

Time Code Start: 14:00.

Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.

Network: ABC.

● WHCA-3599

"Face the Nation" and "Meet the Press" (1/18/1970)

Runtime: 00:58:56

Participants: 1) George Wallace; 2) Senator Hugh Scott and Representative Gerald Ford

Network/Producer: 1)CBS 2)NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-3600

"The David Frost Show" with Ralph de Toledano (1/19/1970)

Runtime: 00:16:12

Participants: Ralph de Toledano, author-journalist

Keywords: Writer, writers, celebrities

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-3601

"A Glimpse of China" (1/19/1970)

People's Republic of China.

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3602**

"The Dick Cavett Show": H. Ross Perot, Blythe Danner, John Sebastian, Bob & Ray (1/19/1970)

H. Ross Perot, Blythe Danner, John Sebastian, Bob & Ray

Runtime: 00:46:40

Participants: H. Ross Perot, Blythe Danner, John Sebastian, Bob & Ray

Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities, Musician, musicians, music

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3603**

"Today" Show with Dr. Isaac Asimov and James Houston (1/20/1970)

Runtime: 00:52:36

Participants: Isaac Asimov, science writer

Keywords: Writer, writers, celebrities

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3604**

"Today" Show with Mrs. Sybil Stockdale and John Howard Griffin (1/20/1970)

Families of POW's (Vietnam Prisoner of War)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Mrs. Sybil Stockdale, John Howard Griffin

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3605

Weekly News Summary on V.P. Agnew's Asian trip (1/20/1970)

12/30/1969 to 1/19/1970. Reports on Agnew in: Taipei, Taiwan; Manila, Philippines; Saigon, Vietnam; Australia, Bill Gill on Agnew in Australia

Runtime: 00:33:00

Participants: Vice President Spiro Agnew, Bill Gill

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Video looks worn and grainy, reel in good condition compared to other reels from this year, comp reel of various news segments, video and chroma levels vary from segment to segment, there are spots in the video, especially during taped segments, that have very poor tracking, there are many glitches and spots of heavy dropout. Program and tape end at 00:33:00..

VHS reference copy available

1. Vice President Agnew in Manila, Philippines. 12/30/1969.
Time Code Start: 00:40.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, Vietnam, Taiwan, Australia.
Network: ABC.
2. Bill Gill on Vice President Agnew in Manila, Philippines. 12/31/1969.
Time Code Start: 03:34.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, Vietnam, Taiwan, Australia.
Network: ABC.
3. Vice President Agnew in Saigon, Vietnam. 1/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:29.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, Vietnam, Taiwan, Australia.
Network: CBS.
4. Vice President Agnew in Vietnam. 1/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:50.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, Vietnam, Taiwan, Australia.
Network: ABC.
5. Vice President Agnew at Taipei, Taiwan. 1/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:14.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, Vietnam, Taiwan, Australia.
Network: CBS.
6. Vice President Agnew at Taipei (Taiwan, People's Republic of China). 1/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:50.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Vice President Agnew in Australia. 1/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:24.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, Vietnam, Taiwan, Australia.
Network: ABC.
8. Vice President Agnew in Australia. 1/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:12.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, Vietnam, Taiwan, Australia.
Network: ABC.
9. Vice President Agnew Return from Asian Trip. 1/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 24:10.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
Network: CBS.
10. Vice President Agnew Return from Asian Trip. 1/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 31:07.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
Network: ABC.

● WHCA-3606

"Kraft Music Hall" with V.P. Spiro Agnew (1/21/1970)

Runtime: 00:58:40

Participants: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President of the United States

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-3607

President Nixon's 1970 State of the Union Address and commentary. (1/22/1970)

Runtime: 01:04:51

Keywords: environment, environmental, ecology, pollution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Some segments have sync break up and the picture shakes near the top of the frame, audio is noisy. Program and tape end at 01:04:51..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3608**

Commentary on the 1970 State of the Union address (1/22/1970)

Runtime: 01:04:52

Keywords: environment, environmental, ecology, pollution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Segments near the end of the program have sync break up and the picture shakes. Program ends at 00:59:54..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3609**

President Nixon's 1970 State of the Union Address and commentary (1/22/1970)

Runtime: 00:53:40

Keywords: environment, environmental, ecology, pollution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3610**

NET Special on the 1970 State of the Union, Part I (1/22/1970)

Runtime: 01:04:30

Keywords: environment, environmental, ecology, pollution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Some segments have sync break up and the picture shakes, picture is noisy, banding is present during the last segment. Program and tape end at 01:04:30..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3611**

"NET Special on the 1970 State of the Union" - Pt. 2 (1/22/1970)

Runtime: 01:04:01

Keywords: environment, environmental, ecology, pollution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Audio and picture are noisy. Program ends at 01:01:08..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3612**

"NET Special on the 1970 State of the Union" - Pt. 3 (1/22/1970)

Runtime: 00:33:33

Keywords: environment, environmental, ecology, pollution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars have no tone, picture is noisy, video levels and chroma levels vary intermittently throughout program, audio quality is variable. Program ends at 00:29:22..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3613

Weekly News Summary (1/24/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/19/70 to 1/22/70

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Report on G. Harrold Carswell. 1/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:31.
Keywords: Supreme Court, nominees, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations.
Network: ABC.
2. Report on President Nixon's first Year in Office. 1/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:24.
Keywords: Presidents, administrations, reports.
Network: CBS.
3. President Nixon and Vice President Agnew on world affairs. 1/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:46.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, reports, world, war, politics, governments.
Network: NBC.
4. President Nixon and Vice President Agnew on world affairs. 1/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:06.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, reports, world, war, politics, governments.
Network: ABC.
5. Comments by Judge G. Harrold Carswell. 1/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:26.
Keywords: speeches, Supreme Court, nominees, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations.
Network: CBS.
6. Excerpts from President Nixon's State of the Union address. 1/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:39.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
Network: CBS.
7. Excerpts from President Nixon's State of the Union address. 1/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 21:19.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Brinkley: President Nixon's State of the Union address; Commentary and excerpts of speech. 1/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:32.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
Network: NBC.
9. President Nixon's State of the Union address. 1/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 30:13.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
Network: ABC.
10. Reynold/Martin: Report on Biafra (Nigeria); Major General Effiong appealed to all govts. for relief supplies, Britain tries to speed supplies to Biafra, Lagos now military capital, General Odumegwu Ojukwu seeks political asylum in Zambia Central Africa. 1/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 35:05.
Keywords: Africa, Nigerian-Biafran War, Nigeria reintegration, famine.
Network: ABC.

● WHCA-3614

"Face the Nation" with Sec. Finch, Sec. Hickel, and Daniel P. Moynihan (1/25/1970)

Runtime: 00:59:34

Participants: Robert Finch, Walter Hickel, Daniel P. Moynihan

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-3615

"Meet the Press" with FCC Chairman. Dean Burch; "Issues and Answers" with Hubert Humphrey (1/25/1970)

Runtime: 00:53:17

Participants: Dean Burch, Hubert Humphrey

Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3616**

President Nixon Veto Message AND Dinner in Los Angeles for Apollo 11 Astronauts (1/26/1970)

Runtime: 01:03:20

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP, ?.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars have no tone, video levels and chroma levels vary intermittently throughout program, video image is unsteady and slightly shaky during Nixon's speech. Image becomes more stable as the tape progresses, some dropouts throughout program, banding is visible intermittently throughout program. Program and tape ends mid-program at 01:03:20..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3617**

"Harambee" (1/27/1970)

Runtime: 01:02:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3618**

"Today" Show with Willis Conover and Connie Stuart; "Today" Show with Russell Train - Chairman. of council on environment AND "Here's Barbara" with Sec. and Mrs. Mitchell (1/29/1970)

Runtime: 00:30:31

Participants: Willis Conover, Connie Stuart, Russell Train, John Mitchell, Martha Mitchell

Network/Producer: NBC, NBC,. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC, WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3619**

President Nixon News Conference and commentary; CBS commentary (1/30/1970)

Runtime: 01:04:00

Participants: President Richard Nixon, Jack Valenti

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars have no tone, video levels and chroma levels vary intermittently throughout program, audio levels are low, banding is visible intermittently throughout program. Interview with Jack Valenti of the Motion Picture Association of America is approx 42 minutes into the tape, is very unstable. Image has excessive amount of dropouts glitches and poor tracking. Program end not specified..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3620

Weekly News Summary (1/31/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/26/70 to 1/30/70

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Report on Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) bill. 1/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:40.
Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government agencies, financial aid, counseling, benefits.
Network: CBS.
2. Report on Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) bill. 1/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:05.
Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government agencies, financial aid, counseling, benefits.
Network: ABC.
3. Report on President Nixon and British Prime Minister Harold Wilson. 1/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, leaders, England, United Kingdom.
Network: CBS.
4. Report on President Nixon and British Prime Minister Harold Wilson. 1/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:10.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, leaders, England, United Kingdom.
Network: NBC.
5. White House Police in new uniforms. 1/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:48.
Keywords: Executive Protective Service, security, guards, police officers, fashion, uniforms, costumes, Presidential protection.
Network: NBC.
6. Report on President Nixon and British Prime Minister Harold Wilson. 1/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:55.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, leaders, England, United Kingdom.
Network: ABC.
7. Report on President Nixon and British Prime Minister Harold Wilson. 1/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:36.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, leaders, England, United Kingdom.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Environmental Council. 1/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:54.
Keywords: ecology, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
Network: CBS.
9. Environmental Council. 1/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:08.
Keywords: ecology, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
Network: NBC.
10. Environmental Council. 1/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:21.
Keywords: ecology, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
Network: ABC.
11. President Nixon News Conference. 1/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 21:29.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
12. President Nixon News Conference. 1/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 28:52.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
13. Upcoming News Conference. 1/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 37:04.
Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.

- **WHCA-3621**

"Firing Line" (1/31/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Herbert Klein

Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3622**

"Face the Nation" with V.P. Agnew (2/1/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Spiro T. Agnew

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3623**

"Meet the Press" with Sen. Muskie; "Issues and Answers" with Sen. Mike Mansfield (2/1/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Senator Edmund Muskie, Senator Mike Mansfield

Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3624**

"The Advocates" (2/1/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3625**

"Today" Show with Sec. Maurice Stans (2/4/1970)

Runtime: 0:10

Participants: Maurice Stans

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3626**

"Today" Show with Bryce Harlow (2/5/1970)

Runtime: 0:12

Participants: Bryce Harlow

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3627**

LBJ Special: "The Decision to Halt the Bombing" (2/6/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3628

Weekly News Summary (2/7/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/2/70 to 2/6/70

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Report on the Budget. 2/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:40.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: CBS.
2. Report on the Budget. 2/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:36.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: NBC.
3. Vice President Agnew on Fulbright Vietnam Hearings. 2/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:40.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements, Vietnam War, .
Network: CBS.
4. Report on Government Pollution with Russell Train. 2/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:31.
Keywords: officials, ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
Network: CBS.
5. President Nixon in Indianapolis, Indiana. 2/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:19.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: CBS.
6. Vice President Agnew on Vietnam and President Nixon in Indianapolis, Indiana. 2/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:58.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements, Vietnam War, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: NBC.
7. President Nixon in Indianapolis, Indiana. 2/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:58.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. President Nixon in Chicago, Illinois. 2/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:05.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: CBS.
9. President Nixon in Chicago, Illinois. 2/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:31.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: NBC.
10. President Nixon in Chicago, Illinois. 2/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:46.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: ABC.

- **WHCA-3629**

"Face the Nation" with Sen. Goodell; "Meet the Press" with Sec. Kennedy, Robert Mayo, and Paul W. McCracken (2/8/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Senator Charles Goodell, Secretary David Kennedy, Robert Mayo, Paul W. McCracken

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3630**

"The State of the Nation - A Democratic View & commentary (2/8/1970)

Runtime: 01:04:02

Participants: Features a wide array of Democratic Senators: George McGovern, Albert Gore, Sr., Walter Mondale, Mike Mansfield, Edmund Muskie, William Proxmire and others.

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars have no tone, picture is noisy, moderate. "State of the Nation: A Democratic View" appears to have been shot for the most part on 16mm film; features a wide array of Democratic Senators: George McGovern, Albert Gore, Sr., Walter Mondale, Mike Mansfield, Edmund Muskie, William Proxmire and others. Some tearing is occasionally seen around whites or hot chroma, audio levels are good, consistent. Very low amount of glitches and/or dropouts. Program ends at 00:59:20, and goes to color bars..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3631**

"The State of the Nation - A Democratic View & commentary" (2/8/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3632**

"The State of the Nation - A Democratic view" (2/8/1970)

Runtime: 01:03:35

Participants: Features a wide array of Democratic Senators: George McGovern, Albert Gore, Sr., Walter Mondale, Mike Mansfield, Edmund Muskie, William Proxmire and others. Program is followed by some clips of the film "BECKETT" with Richard Burton and Peter O'Toole.

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars have no tone, picture is noisy, moderate. "State of the Nation: A Democratic View" appears to have been shot for the most part on 16mm film; features a wide array of Democratic Senators: George McGovern, Albert Gore, Sr., Walter Mondale, Mike Mansfield, Edmund Muskie, William Proxmire and others. Some tearing is occasionally seen around whites or hot chroma, audio levels are good, consistent. Very low amount of glitches and/or dropouts. Program is followed by some clips of the film "BECKETT" with Richard Burton and Peter O'Toole. Program end not specified. Tape ends 01:03:35..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3633**

"Here's Barbara" with film of Red Skelton at the White House (2/10/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3634**

Special News Report - "How the President is Kept Informed" AND VP Agnew travel coverage in Australia and Southeast Asia (2/11/1970)

Runtime: 00:31:44

Participants: Patrick J. Buchanan, Vice President Spiro Agnew

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars have no tone. "How the President Is Kept Informed" mostly a profile of Patrick J. Buchanan, appears to have originated on 16mm film. (as such there are occasional scratches and bits of dirt) The picture has some very moderate noise, low amount of dropouts throughout program; a three part series focusing on Mr. Buchanan. Program appears to end at 00:20:13, followed by color bars, HOWEVER, at 00:22:16, a segment focusing on Vice President Agnew's trip to Australia show up on tape. Sequence interrupted, then picks up again, multiple portions of coverage from different networks. A lot of Agnew footage abroad is monochrome. (some dropouts). At approx 00:26:20 VP Agnew gives a speech at Andrews AFB (in color), followed by color 16mm footage of Agnew in Southeast Asia, and VP Agnew commenting on demonstrations. Program ends with Agnew content at 00:31:17..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3635**

"Today" Show with Mrs. Spiro Agnew (2/13/1970)

Runtime: 0:13

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3636**

Weekly News Summary (2/14/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/7/70 to 2/12/70

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. President Nixon and Secretary of State Rogers on Africa Trip. 2/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:34.
Keywords: Presidents, Africa, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
2. President Nixon and Secretary of State Rogers on Africa Trip. 2/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 01:55.
Keywords: Presidents, Africa, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
3. President Nixon's pollution message. 2/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:39.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution.
Network: CBS.
4. President Nixon's pollution message. 2/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:40.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution.
Network: NBC.
5. Report on President Nixon's pollution message. 2/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:50.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution.
Network: ABC.
6. Protesters in front of White House. 2/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:50.
Keywords: demonstrations, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war,.
Network: CBS.
7. Report on White House Comments on busing. 2/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:37.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, bills, legislation, desegregation, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Report on Selective Service Director. 2/11/1970.

Time Code Start: 14:50.

Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, agencies, officials, leaders, directors.

Network: NBC.

9. Ron Ziegler comments on busing. 2/12/1970.

Time Code Start: 16:20.

Keywords: media, press, bills, legislation, desegregation, schools, students, transportation, vehicles.

Network: CBS.

10. Report on White House comments on busing. 2/12/1970.

Time Code Start: 19:10.

Keywords: Presidents, speeches, bills, legislation, desegregation, schools, students, transportation, reports.

Network: NBC.

● WHCA-3637

"Today" Show with Mrs. Finch, Mrs. Laird, Mrs. Romney and Mrs. Blount; "Today" Show with Mrs. Nixon and artist Andrew Wyeth (2/19/1970)

Runtime: 00:29:40

Participants: Barbara Walters, Mrs. Finch, Mrs. Laird, Mrs. Romney and Mrs. Blount, Pat Nixon, Andrew Wyeth

Network/Producer: NBC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars have no tone, some lines throughout tape, appears to be a result of damage from machine head. Barbara Walters interviews the wives of Cabinet secretaries, (panel ends approx 00:16:00), followed by an interview (beginning approx 00:16:47) with Pat Nixon and a discussion on Art. Program ends at 00:22:30..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3638**

Weekly News Summary (2/21/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/16/70 to 2/20/70

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Report on President Nixon's stand on busing. 2/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:55.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, bills, legislation, desegregation, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: CBS.
2. Analysis of the busing problem. 2/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:08.
Keywords: bills, legislation, desegregation, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.
3. Report on President Nixon and Pennsylvania Freedom Foundation discusses Vietnam. 2/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:08.
Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War,.
Network: CBS.
4. Report on President Nixon's State of the World Message. 2/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:05.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, foreign policy, foreign relations.
Network: ABC.
5. Cronkite: First Lady Pat Nixon says Andrew Wyeth's art exhibit is first White House one man show of paintings by an American artist. 2/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:07.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, speeches, art, exhibitions, exhibits, shows, paintings, celebrities.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite/Rather/Walker: White House redesigned guard's dress uniforms and hats by designer Jim MUSCATELO; returns former police uniforms, Fashion designer Bill BLASS says seen better uniforms on doormen. 2/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:30.
Keywords: Executive Protective Service, security guards, police officers, fashion, clothing, uniforms, costumes.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith: Vice President Agnew says President Nixon responsible for enforcing any court orders stopping illegal segregation, Brown decision right. 2/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:37.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, television, TV, interviews, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, civil rights, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith/Jarriel: Artist Andrew Wyeth honored at White House dinner before an art exhibition of his paintings opens there; Wyeth says is emotional thing to paint. 2/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:51.
Keywords: art, exhibits, exhibitions, shows, paintings, celebrities, dinners, statements.
Network: ABC.
9. Report on veto threat on Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) bill. 2/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:11.
Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government agencies, financial aid, counseling, benefits, Presidents, vetoes.
Network: ABC.
10. Howard K. Smith Interviews Vice President Agnew. 2/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:51.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, television, shows, celebrities, interviews.
Network: ABC.

● WHCA-3639

"Meet the Press" with Melvin Laird; "Issues and Answers" with George Wallace (2/22/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Secretary Melvin Laird, Governor George Wallace

Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-3640

"Today" Show with Hubert Humphrey, Eugene McCarthy, Sen. Muskie, Sen. McGovern, and Congressmen Albert, Stokes, and O'Hara (2/27/1970)

Runtime: 01:04:26

Participants: Hubert Humphrey, Eugene McCarthy, Senator Edmund Muskie, Senator George McGovern, Cong. Carl Albert

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:04:26.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3641**

CBS Special - "The Environment Crusade" (2/24/1970)

Runtime: 01:02:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:01:47..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3642**

Special - "The City" (2/25/1970)

Runtime: 00:35:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends: 00:34:31.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3643**

Weekly News Summary (2/28/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/21/70 to 2/26/70

Runtime: 00:42:30

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Vice President Agnew comments on the Chicago Seven trials (Chicago 7). 2/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:40.
Keywords: Yuppies, Abbie Hoffman, Jerry Rubin, Tom Hayden, Chicago Seven (Chicago 7), militants, demonstrations, demonstrators, protests, protesters, Republican National Convention, convention.
Network: CBS.
2. Gates Commission reports on All Volunteer Army. 2/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:00.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, enlistment, recruitment, volunteers, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: CBS.
3. Gates Commission reports on All Volunteer Army. 2/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:06.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, enlistment, recruitment, volunteers, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: NBC.
4. Gates Commission reports on All Volunteer Army (Repeated). 2/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:06.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, enlistment, recruitment, volunteers, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: NBC.
5. Vice President Agnew comments on the Chicago Seven trials (Chicago 7). 2/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:19.
Keywords: Yuppies, Abbie Hoffman, Jerry Rubin, Tom Hayden, Chicago Seven (Chicago 7), militants, demonstrations, demonstrators, protests, protesters, Republican National Convention, convention.
Network: NBC.
6. Vice President Agnew comments on News Media while fundraising in Georgia. 2/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:59.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press, reporters, political campaigns, mid-term elections, mid-term campaigns, 1970 mid-term election, 1970 mid-term campaign.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Vice President Agnew comments on News Media while fundraising in Georgia. 2/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:19.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press, reporters, political campaigns, mid-term elections, mid-term campaigns, 1970 mid-term election, 1970 mid-term campaign.
Network: NBC.
8. Vice President Agnew greeting President Pompidou. 2/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:07.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, Europe, France, meetings.
Network: CBS.
9. Vice President Agnew greeting President Pompidou. 2/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:01.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, Europe, France, meetings.
Network: NBC.
10. Smith/Jarriel: President Pompidou arrival in Washington, D. C.; meeting with President Nixon. 2/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:32.
Keywords: Presidents, Europe, France, meetings.
Network: NBC.
11. Vice President Agnew greeting President Pompidou. 2/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:28.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, Europe, France, meetings.
Network: ABC.
12. Report on supplying Israel with jets. 2/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:49.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, aircraft, jets, aid, sales.
Network: CBS.
13. President Nixon greets President Pompidou. 2/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 24:07.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, Europe, France, meetings.
Network: CBS.
14. President Nixon greets French President Pompidou. 2/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:44.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, Europe, France, meetings.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor: White House security guard's dress uniforms very funny looking; today they were gone former uniform and hats return. 2/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 28:23.
Keywords: Executive Protective Service, security guards, police officers, fashion, clothing, uniforms, costumes.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. President Nixon greets President Pompidou. 2/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:30.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, Europe, France, meetings.
Network: ABC.
17. Mrs. Pompidou's Fashions. 2/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 31:20.
Keywords: Europe, France, Presidents, families, wife, fashion, clothing, designs, designers, couture.
Network: CBS.
18. President Nixon speaks to the Governors. 2/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 33:22.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Governors.
Network: NBC.
19. President Nixon speaks about French and U.S. Relations. 2/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 35:14.
Keywords: foreign policy, foreign relations, diplomacy.
Network: NBC.
20. Vice President Agnew speaks to the Governors. 2/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 37:15.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, governors, conventions, meetings, speeches.
Network: NBC.
21. Report on More jets to Israel. 2/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 38:58.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, aircraft, jets, aid, sales.
Network: ABC.
22. President Nixon Asks for cut-backs in obsolete programs. 2/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 40:26.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, budgets, programs, decreases.
Network: ABC.
23. Vice President Agnew Speaks to the Governors. 2/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 41:23.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, governors, conventions, meetings, speeches.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3644**

"Face the Nation" with Sen. Charles Mathias; "Meet the Press" with Senators Abraham Ribicoff, Herman Talmadge, and Walter Mondale (3/1/1970)

Runtime: 01:06:00

Participants: Senators Charles Mathias, Abraham Ribicoff, Herman Talmadge and Walter Mondale

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:05:13..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3645**

"Issues and Answers" with Dean Burch (FCC Chairman) (3/1/1970)

Runtime: 01:00:00

Participants: Dean Burch, chairman of the Federal Communications Commission

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:59:09.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3646**

"60 Minutes" - CBS News Special (3/3/1970)

Runtime: 01:02:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program Ends at: 01:01:18..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3647

Weekly News Summary (3/7/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/28/70 to 3/6/70

Runtime: 0:45

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Robert Pierpoint on Laos. 2/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:37.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
2. No White House News Aired. 3/1/1970.
Keywords: blank video area slate sign on screen.
3. Daniel Moynihan talks about racism. 3/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:10.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools.
Network: NBC.
4. Jarriel: commentary on discourtesy and that demonstrators don't represent feelings of all Americans. 3/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:25.
Keywords: bad manners, impolite, rudeness, disrespect, protests, demonstrations.
Network: ABC.
5. Bill Gill reports on Daniel Moynihan. 3/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:38.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
6. First Lady Pat Nixon at Lansing, Michigan. 3/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:16.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, domestic.
Network: ABC.
7. President Nixon at a Head of State dinner banquet for French President Pompidou. 3/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:58.
Keywords: Presidents, Europe, France, meetings, food, dinners, dining, banquets.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. President Nixon at a Head of State dinner banquet for French President Pompidou. 3/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:42.
Keywords: Presidents, Europe, France, meetings, food, dinners, dining, banquets.
Network: NBC.
9. First Lady Pat Nixon at Lansing, Michigan. 3/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:36.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, domestic.
Network: NBC.
10. First Lady Pat Nixon in Lexington, Kentucky. 3/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:52.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, domestic.
Network: ABC.
11. Vice President Agnew speaks about the Lamar, South Carolina school bus incident. 3/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:47.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, schools, racial discrimination, African Americans, desegregation, violence, attacks, children, National Guard, families.
Network: CBS.
12. Vice President Agnew speaks about Lamar, South Carolina school bus incident. 3/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:54.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, schools, racial discrimination, African Americans, desegregation, violence, attacks, children, National Guard, families.
Network: NBC.
13. Vice President Agnew speaks about Lamar, South Carolina school bus incident. 3/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:55.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, schools, racial discrimination, African Americans, desegregation, violence, attacks, children, National Guard, families.
Network: ABC.
14. President Nixon signing non-proliferation treaty. 3/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:55.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.
15. President Nixon signing non-proliferation treaty. 3/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:46.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. President Nixon signing non-proliferation treaty. 3/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 28:30.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: ABC.
17. First Lady Pat Nixon in Denver, Colorado. 3/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 30:15.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, domestic.
Network: ABC.
18. White House Report on U.S. involvement in Laos. 3/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 32:35.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
19. First Lady Pat Nixon on her cross-country trip. 3/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 34:56.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: CBS.
20. White House Report on U.S. involvement in Laos. 3/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 38:35.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
21. White House Report on U.S. involvement in Laos. 3/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 40:50.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

● WHCA-3648

"Face the Nation" with Sen. Mansfield; "Meet the Press" with Sen. Fulbright (3/8/1970)

Runtime: 01:02:00

Participants: Senator Mike Mansfield, Senator William Fulbright

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:01:18.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3649**

"Issues and Answers" with Gov. Robert McNair and Gov. John B. Williams (3/8/1970)

Governor Robert McNair and Governor John B. Williams

Runtime: 00:33:00

Participants: Governors Robert McNair and John B. Williams

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:32:46.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3650

Portions of Network News on Laos [Weekly News Summary] (3/9/1970)

Runtime: 00:34:00

Participants: News excerpts from 3/09/1970

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Programs ends at: 00:33:21..

DVD reference copy available

1. Cronkite/McLaughlin: Laos update; Pathet Lao offers to negotiate peace settlement with Royal Laotian Government, air strike destroys Laotian village;. 3/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, truces, proposals.
Network: CBS.
2. McLaughlin: Film report from Ban Nang Boua, Laos bombed by U.S. Aircraft. Royal Lao Army uses U.S. forward air spotters. 3/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 01:42.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings.
Network: CBS.
3. South Vietnam's President Thieu claims Republic of South Vietnam would not survive U.S. troop pullout. 3/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:48.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War,.
Network: CBS.
4. Brinkley: Pathet Lao rebel group propose coalition government for Laos. 3/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:50.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
5. Hangen: Film of U.S. air power in Laos, with U.S., Lao pilots; Refugees flee bombed areas for government controlled sectors. 3/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:24.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, aircraft, bombings, immigrants, homeless, evacuations, departures.
Network: NBC.
6. Smith: Communists pull back from Vietnam, ask for ceasefire, coalition government. 3/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Geer: Congress criticizes administration secrecy regarding use of American ground troops in Laos. 3/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:16.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
8. Reynolds/Cioffe: Pathet Lao pull back from central Laos, with film report from southern Laos fighting. 3/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:40.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

- **WHCA-3651**

CBS News Special "Laos: America's Hidden War" (3/10/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3652**

Joseph Benti Report on Veteran Affairs Hospitals (3/12/1970)

Runtime: 00:38:00

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:37:05..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3653

Weekly News Summary (3/14/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 3/7/70 3/13/70

Runtime: 0:15

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: NOTE from log: NOT AN ORIGINAL LISTING.

VHS reference copy available

1. NASA administrator Thomas Paine announces President Nixon's administration plans for interplanetary space exploration under the Voyager Program. No Date.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights, executives, Directors, announcements, statements.
Network: NO NETWORK.
2. Curtis Tarr statement (on film) after being named Director of Selective Service Board. No Date.
Time Code Start: 02:29.
Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, agencies, officials, leaders, directors.
Network: CBS.
3. Curtis Tarr named Draft director. No Date.
Time Code Start: 04:47.
Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, officials, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: ABC.
4. President Nixon visits the Washington Technical Institute in D.C.. No Date.
Time Code Start: 06:39.
Keywords: Presidents, schools, colleges, tours.
Network: CBS.
5. President Nixon visits the Washington Technical Institute in D.C.. No Date.
Time Code Start: 08:50.
Keywords: Presidents, schools, colleges, tours.
Network: NBC.
6. President Nixon visits the vocational training program at Washington Technical Institute in D.C.. No Date.
Time Code Start: 11:56.
Keywords: Presidents, schools, colleges, tours.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3654**

"Face the Nation" with Senator Stuart Symington AND "Meet the Press" with Democratic National Committee Chairman Lawrence O'Brien (3/15/1970)

Runtime: 01:04:40

Participants: Senator Stuart Symington, Lawrence O'Brien

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. "Face the Nation" interview with Senator Symington, picture is noisy, glitches and dropouts are evident throughout program, ganding is visible. Program concludes at approx 00:28:50 followed by TV commercials and "Meet the Press at approx 00:30:20. Video/chroma levels vary between programs/recordings. Program ends at 01:00:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3655**

"Today" Show with Vice President Agnew; "Today" Show with Sec. of State William Rogers; "Today" Show with Sec. George Romney; "Today" Show with Govs. Shafer (Pa.) & Holton (Va.) (3/19/1970)

Runtime: 01:04:30

Participants: VP Spiro Agnew; Secretary of State William Rogers, Secretary George Romney

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture is noisy, moderate amount of dropouts. VP Agnew's interview ends at 00:13:50, followed by an interview with Sec. of State William Rogers at approx 00:15:00, followed by interview w/ Sec. of HUD George Romney at 00:27:44. Consistent audio levels throughout. Program ends at 01:01:05..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3656**

"News in Perspective" Special on Environmental Pollution (3/18/1970)

Runtime: 01:05:00

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:04:42.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3657**

"Tonight" Show with Herbert Klein (3/19/1970)

Runtime: 00:32:42

Participants: Herbert Klein

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:32:42.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3658**

"Today" Show with Sen. Hugh Scott and Rep. Rogers Morton (3/20/1970)

Runtime: 00:17:00

Participants: Senator Hugh Scot, Representative Rogers Morton

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:16:02.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3659**

Weekly News Summary (3/21/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 3/14/70 to 3/20/70

Runtime: 0:15

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

7. President Nixon's administration efforts to aid the depressed Housing Industry; Rep. Gerald Ford and Council of Economic Advisors (CEA) chairman Paul McCracken (both on film) on inflation and the recession. No Date.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: C.E.A., cabinet, construction, business, conomy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
Network: CBS.
8. The Economy: Administration's anti-recession program; Gerald Ford (with Senator Hugh Scott in background) on inflation. No Date.
Time Code Start: 03:17.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
9. (Film) of President Nixon meeting with members of the Cabinet in the newly refurbished Cabinet Room; Interiors of the empty Cabinet Room. No Date.
Time Code Start: 05:47.
Keywords: White House, décor, cabinet, advisors, meetings, rooms, redecorations.
Network: ABC.
10. Student Loan Aid, President Nixon's statement (on film) on new Student Loan Program. No Date.
Time Code Start: 07:05.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, students, loans, funding, colleges, universities, fees.
Network: ABC.
11. Integration and desegregation. No Date.
Time Code Start: 09:21.
Keywords: needs review for confirmation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3660**

"Face the Nation" with Jerris Leonard AND "Meet the Press" with Arthur Goldberg (3/22/1970)

Runtime: 01:01:00

Participants: Jerris Leonard; Arthur Goldberg

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at; 01:00:27..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3661**

"Issues and Answers" with Sen. Hugh Scott (3/22/1970)

Runtime: 00:35:00

Participants: Senator Hugh Scott

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:34:14..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3662**

STRIKE Crisis in the Post Office (3/22/1970)

Runtime: 00:36:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:35:15.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3663**

President Nixon's Speech on the Postal Strike; President's Speech on the Postal Strike (3/23/1970)

Runtime: 01:04:00

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good color bars, good chroma and audio, poor sync, medium level of dropouts throughout program. Program ends at 00:58:00..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3664**

President's Speech on the Postal Strike (3/23/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3665**

"Today" Show with Rep. Dulski, Sec. Labor Shultz; "Today" with Sen. Brooke; "Today" with Herbert Klein, Mamie Eisenhower (Pt. I); "Today" with Mamie Eisenhower (Pt. II) interviewer: Barbara Walters (3/27/1970)

Postal Strike; School Desegregation

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Secretary George Shultz; Senator Edward Brooke; Herb Klein, Mamie Eisenhower

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3666

Weekly News Summary and Art Linkletter (3/28/1970)

00:00:00 to 00:28:50 - Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/21/70 to 3/27/70

00:33:30 to 00:56:03 - Art Linkletter with Florence Henderson and Herb Klein

Runtime: 00:56:03

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Huntley/Kaplow: Report that President Nixon will issue statement on school desegregation, bombings and war planes to Israel, mail strike. 3/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:40.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, civil rights, African Americans, U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, strikes, Middle East, Mideast, aviation, foreign aid.
Network: NBC.
2. Rather: The nation's first Postal Strike. 3/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:01.
Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, strikes, mail.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite: Excerpts of President Nixon's speech on the Mail Crisis, orders attorney general to ensure mail is delivered, forbids strikers to interfere. 3/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:51.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, strikes.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Rather : Postal Strike, President Nixon orders Army to deliver New York City mail; comments by Postmaster General Blount and Labor Secretary George Shultz. 3/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:07.
Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, strikes, military, troops, army, employment.
Network: CBS.
5. Brinkley: Excerpts of President Nixon's speech about the Postal Strike mail crisis; announces use of military to break New York City strike; Army used elsewhere if needed. 3/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:20.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, strikes.
Network: NBC.
6. Huntley: Postmaster General Winton Blount says troops to provide essential mail service; social security, welfare checks top list for delivery. 3/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:21.
Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, strikes, Armed Forces, military, Army.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reynolds/Jarriel: Report on Presidents Nixon's speech about the Mail Crisis Postal Strike, orders federal troops to restore New York City mail service; won't hesitate to send Army into other cities for delivery service. 3/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:15.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, strikes.
Network: ABC.
8. Kaplow/Chancellor: Report of President Nixon's comments on desegregation, pledging to move away from segregation. 3/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:47.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: NBC.
9. Jarriel: Report of President Nixon's comments on desegregation and his efforts on moving it forward, and improving schools instead of busing. 3/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:02.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: ABC.
10. Donaldson/Gill: Judge G. Harrold Carswell's Supreme Court nomination. 3/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:03.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith/Jarriel: Bomb Control; American bombings and threats create chaos; President Nixon asks Congress for stiff new laws, asks death penalty for fatal bombers, FBI to enter into all bomb investigations. 3/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:56.
Keywords: weapons, bombs, attacks, security, investigations, terrorism, terrorists, threats, death penalty.
Network: ABC.
12. Jarriel: President Nixon recommits support for Judge G. Harrold Carswell's Supreme Court nomination, Attorney General John Mitchell to guide nomination through Senate. 3/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:43.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3667**

"The Dick Cavett Show": F. Lee Bailey, Buffy Sainte Marie, Bill Daly, Phyllis Tweed (3/28/1970)

F. Lee Bailey, Buffy Sainte Marie, Bill Daly, Phyllis Tweed

Runtime: 01:02:00

Participants: Attorney F. Lee Bailey, American Indian singer Buffy Sainte Marie, Bill Daly, Phyllis Tweed

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:01:09. Original broadcast date may be 3/31/1970 (according to Cavett archive)..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3668**

"Issues and Answers" with Dep. Tat's. Gen. Richard G. Kleindienst (3/29/1970)

Runtime: 00:26:00

Participants: Richard Kleindienst

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:25:12.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3669**

"Today" Show with Sec. of Trans. John Volpe (3/30/1970)

Runtime: 01:02:00

Participants: Secretary John Volpe

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:01:11.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3670**

"Panorama" (3/30/1970)

Runtime: 00:27:00

Participants: Muriel Humphrey

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:26:17..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3671**

"The Dick Cavett Show" excerpt: John Volpe, Robert Morgenthau, Dr. Julius Segal (4/1/1970)

Runtime: 00:59:00

Participants: Secretary of Transportation John Volpe, Robert Morgenthau, Dr. Julius Segal

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at:00:59:53. Original air date may be 3/30/1970 (according to Cavett archive)..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3672

Weekly News Summary (4/4/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/30/70 to 4/3/70

Runtime: 00:11:31

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Schieffer: White House Easter Egg Roll and its history. 3/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 01:20.
Keywords: holidays, games, celebrations, eggs, dairy products, food, White House.
Network: CBS.
2. Smith/Jarriel: Census at the White House: President Nixon returns census form; 10 acres, mansion, 132 rooms many phones, 25 bedrooms, 31 baths, free rent. 4/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:18.
Keywords: Presidents, populations, accounting.
Network: ABC.
3. President Nixon with Postal negotiators; Postmaster General Winton Blount and AFL-CIO President George Meany meet; 6% pay raise for all federal employees. 4/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:49.
Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, strikes, mail, strikes, unions, leaders, negotiations, economy, inflation, money, wages, increases.
Network: CBS.
4. President Nixon with Postal negotiators. 4/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:29.
Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, strikes, mail, strikes, unions, leaders, negotiations, economy, inflation, money, wages, increases.
Network: NBC.
5. Huntley/Kaplow: Report on the Draft; recruitment and deferment elimination included in President Nixon's proposition leading to volunteer Arm. 4/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:03.
Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: NBC.
6. Cronkite/Rather: Postal rates increased, Nixon asks Congress for 67% 1st class postage increase to cover Post Office employees pay raise. 4/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:02.
Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, strikes, mail, strikes, unions, leaders, negotiations, economy, inflation, money, wages, increases.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith/Jarriel; Postal rates increased, Nixon asks Congress for 1st class postage increase covering Post Office employees pay raise; Senator Gale McGee thinks rate increase too high. 4/3/1970.

Time Code Start: 08:54.

Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, strikes, mail, strikes, unions, leaders, negotiations, economy, inflation, money, wages, increases.

Network: ABC.

- **WHCA-3673**

"Face The Nation" with Senators Gurney and Tydings on the Carswell vote (4/5/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Senators Edward Gurney and Millard Tydings

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3674**

Excerpts of "CBS Evening News" concerning "Charlie Company" in Vietnam (4/9/1970)

Runtime: 00:33:30

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good color bars, good chroma levels, low amount of dropouts, EQ shifts between program segments. Sync errors. Program ends at 00:24:30..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3675**

"NBC White Paper - Pollution is a Matter of Choice" (4/7/1970)

Runtime: 00:59:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:58:13..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3676**

Carswell Nomination [to the Supreme Court] (4/8/1970)

Runtime: 00:49:00

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:48:20.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3677

Weekly News Summary (4/11/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/5/70 to 4/10/70

Runtime: 0:35

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Weekend guests at the White House. 4/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:40.
Keywords: Presidents, guests, dignitaries, celebrities, needs review for content discussed.
Network: CBS.
2. Report on Judge G. Harold Carswell's Supreme Court nomination vote. 4/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:39.
Keywords: Supreme court, nominees, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, voting.
Network: CBS.
3. President Nixon and former President Johnson in New White House Press Lobby. 4/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:04.
Keywords: Presidents, media, press, buildings, openings.
Network: CBS.
4. Reasoner/Shieffer: Washington Senators lose opening Baseball season game, David Eisenhower throws 1st baseball of season, President Nixon arrives in 5th inning. 4/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:14.
Keywords: sports, baseball, games, openings, ceremony, Presidents, families, recreation.
Network: CBS.
5. President Nixon and former President Johnson (LBJ) in new White House Press lobby. 4/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:44.
Keywords: Presidents, media, newspapers, reporters, buildings, newsrooms, openings.
Network: NBC.
6. Report on Supreme Court nominee Judge G. Harrold Carswell's vote; President Nixon and former President Johnson in new White House press lobby; Opening of the new baseball season. 4/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:40.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, voting, Presidents, media, press, buildings, openings, sports, baseball, games.
Network: ABC.
7. Rather: President Nixon disappointed on Supreme Court nominee Judge G. Harold Carswell's defeat. 4/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:08.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, defeats.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Herbert Kaplin on Supreme Court nominee Judge G. Harold Carswell's defeat. 4/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:35.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, defeats.
Network: NBC.
9. Brinkley/Goralski: SALT Talks [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks], United States to propose halting strategic nuclear weapons deployment. 4/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:48.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
10. Supreme Court nominee Judge G. Harold Carswell's Defeat. 4/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:02.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, defeats.
Network: ABC.
11. President Nixon speaks on defeat of Supreme Court nominee Judge G. Harold Carswell. 4/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:48.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, defeats.
Network: CBS.
12. President Nixon speaks on defeat of Supreme Court nominee Judge G. Harold Carswell. 4/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:47.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, defeats.
Network: NBC.
13. President Nixon's upcoming statement on troop withdrawal. 4/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 21:18.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.
14. President Nixon speaks on defeat of Supreme Court nominee Judge G. Harold Carswell. 4/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:45.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, defeats.
Network: ABC.
15. President Nixon with West German Chancellor Willy Brandt. 4/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:23.
Keywords: Presidents, West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings.
Network: CBS.
16. Roger Mudd Interview with Vice President Agnew. 4/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:40.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, television, shows, celebrities, interviews.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. President Nixon with West German Chancellor Willy Brandt. 4/10/1970.

Time Code Start: 31:28.

Keywords: Presidents, West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings.

Network: NBC.

18. President Nixon speaks on defeat of Supreme Court nominee Judge G. Harold Carswell. 4/10/1970.

Time Code Start: 32:16.

Keywords: Presidents, speeches, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, defeats.

Network: ABC.

- **WHCA-3678**

"Deena Clark's Moment With..." AND "Meet the Press" (4/12/1970)

Runtime: 00:62:00

Participants: Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew; German Chancellor Willy Brandt

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:1:38.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3679**

"Face the Nation" with Sen. Robert Gore AND "Issues and Answers" - A Preview of Earth Day (4/12/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3680**

"NOW" - A special on the Black Panthers (4/13/1970)

Documentary featuring current events news footage of African American experiences and Black Panthers

Runtime: 00:33:00

Participants: Edward P. Morgan, ABC News Correspondent; Gil Noble, ABC news reporter, Song "End of Silence" by Elaine Brown.

Keywords: militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights, Black Panthers

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:32:52..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3681

Weekly News Summary (4/18/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/10/70 to 4/17/70

Runtime: 00:30:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: After original WHCA recording Beta SP has the 10/21/1981 televised broadcast of Bob Hope Presents a Celebration with Stars of Comedy and Music, for the Dedication of the Ford Presidential Museum (presumably, this is a partial copy of Ford Library Quad-to-Beta SP transfer that was recorded over by the vendor, reusing old tape stock)..

DVD reference copy available

1. Report on anti-ballistic missile and West German Chancellor Willy Brandt's Visit. 4/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:41.
Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons, Presidents, West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings.
Network: CBS.
2. Vice President Agnew talks about Chief Justice Earl Warren with Roger Mudd. 4/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:16.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, television, interviews, Supreme Court, law officials, judges.
Network: CBS.
3. David Eisenhower and Julie Nixon Eisenhower at the Governor's Council. 4/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:30.
Keywords: Presidents, families, governors, meetings, conferences.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon visits the Pentagon to discuss Vietnam troop withdrawals;. 4/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:17.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, meetings, military, officials.
Network: CBS.
5. President Nixon visits the Pentagon. 4/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, meetings, military, officials.
Network: NBC.
6. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon visits the Pentagon to discuss Vietnam troop withdrawals;. 4/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:44.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, meetings, military, officials.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. President Nixon at Goddard Space Center. 4/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:23.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, museums, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights, Apollo.
Network: CBS.
8. President Nixon at Goddard Space Center. 4/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:49.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, museums, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights, Apollo.
Network: NBC.
9. Vice President Agnew speaks at Department of Economic Security (D.E.S.). 4/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:23.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements,.
Network: NBC.
10. President Nixon at Goddard Space Center. 4/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:29.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, museums, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights, Apollo.
Network: ABC.
11. Report on nomination of Judge Harry Blackmun. 4/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:32.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, Supreme Court, nominations.
Network: ABC.
12. President Nixon speaks of Apollo 13. 4/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:44.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
Network: CBS.
13. President Nixon speaks of Apollo 13. 4/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:21.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
Network: NBC.
14. President Nixon speaks of Apollo 13. 4/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 21:11.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Reynolds/Murphy: West German Foreign Minister says Guatemala violated international law not protecting Ambassador Karl von Spreti, will boycott government memorial and withdraw other diplomats lacking protection. 4/10/1970.

Time Code Start: 22:33.

Keywords: Central America, Guatamalan, death, memorials, Germany, diplomats, protests, security, boycotts.

Network: ABC.

16. President Nixon with West German Chancellor Willy Brandt. 4/10/1970.

Time Code Start: 25:23.

Keywords: Presidents, West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings.

Network: CBS.

17. Roger Mudd interviews Vice President Agnew. 4/10/1970.

Time Code Start: 26:40.

Keywords: Vice Presidents, television, shows, celebrities, interviews.

Network: CBS.

18. President Nixon with West German Chancellor Willy Brandt. 4/10/1970.

Time Code Start: 31:28.

Keywords: Presidents, West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings.

Network: NBC.

19. President Nixon's statement on defeat of Supreme Court nominee Judge G. Harold Carswell. 4/10/1970.

Time Code Start: 32:16.

Keywords: Presidents, speeches, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, defeats.

Network: ABC.

● WHCA-3682

President Nixon presents awards to Houston AND Pres. Nixon gives medals to Astronauts in Honolulu (4/18/1970)

Awards ceremonies, Air Force One landing at Honolulu, Hawaii airport

Runtime: 01:05:12

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, Apollo 13

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars not accurate in relation to program content chroma levels and have no tone, chroma levels vary between studio news commentary and outdoor location footage, chroma is also variable between 2 different program segments; 1) Tape from Houston, Texas ending approx 00:27:20, and 2) from Hawaii. Audio levels are good and consistent, however there is some microphone distortion due to windy weather at the outdoor location. Head clog at 00:09:10. Picture quality is fair, some noise, slightly jittery at certain points throughout the ceremony, Hawaii segment (CBS) begins at 00:27:47 with Air Force One arriving at the airport. Some audio distortion as President speaks due to overmodulation with microphone from original recording. Program ends at 01:00:36..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3683**

Newsroom (4/20/1970)

Runtime: 01:05:00

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:04:34..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3684**

President Nixon Address to the Nation on Progress Toward Peace in Vietnam (4/20/1970)

Includes CBS Commentary; NBC Commentary; "Issues and Answers" ABC speech in San Clemente, discussions, "The Flintstones" excerpt at end, TV commercials

Runtime: 01:04:17

Participants: Richard Nixon, network news correspondants

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Fair quality picture, some noise, some slight ghosting throughout Nixon's San Clemente speech, good audio, consistent levels, tape stopped at 00:24:50 during segment on Vietnam. Audio levels slightly lower in NBC segment that starts at approx 00:31:00. NBC segment ends at approx. 00:39:10. "ISSUES AND ANSWERS" (ABC) discussion segment begins at 00:43:40. Picture continues to be noisy, low dropouts. NOTE: The audio levels throughout this segment are inconsistent - they range on the Quad from too low to over-modulation. Program ends at 00:57:50 (Followed by some footage from "THE FLINTSTONES," TV commercials, etc. to end at 01:03:58).

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3685**

Nixon's Vietnam Statement and Commentary (4/20/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: one inch "Type A".

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3686**

"Earth Day" Coverage, Pt. I (4/22/1970)

Ralph Nader; Ian McHarg; Eugene Odum

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3687**

"Earth Day" Coverage, Pt. II (4/22/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3688**

"Earth Day" Coverage, Pt. III (4/22/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3689**

"Earth Day" Coverage, Pt. IV (4/22/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3690**

Weekly News Summary (4/25/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/18/70 to 4/24/70

Runtime: 01:03:51

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. President Nixon at Houston, Texas to award medal to NASA ground crew. 4/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:40.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, Presidents, awards, medals, Apollo 13.
Network: CBS.
2. Entertainer Johnny Cash at the White House; Cash interview with Dan Rather from 00:04:00-00:05:30; Cash's comments on President Nixon's song request list. 4/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:40.
Keywords: White House, entertainment, entertainers, celebrities, music, performance, singers, Country Western Music, Country music, American popular music.
Network: CBS.
3. President Nixon at Houston, Texas to award medal to NASA ground crew (network transmission problem). 4/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:53.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, Presidents, awards, medals, Apollo 13.
Network: CBS.
4. Report on President Nixon's Vietnam statement. 4/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:50.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
5. Report on expected Draft speech. 4/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:44.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, speeches, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: CBS.
6. Report on Cambodia. 4/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:47.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. President Nixon and Mail Crisis. 4/24/1970.

Time Code Start: 14:24.

Keywords: Presidents, speeches, U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office.

Network: ABC.

- **WHCA-3691**

"Face the Nation" with Sen. Robert Griffith AND "Issues and Answers" with Sen. Edmund Muskie (4/26/1970)

Runtime: 01:04:00

Participants: Senator Robert Griffith, Senator Edmund Muskie

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:03:45.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3692**

News excerpts: Decommissioning Presidential Yachts "The Tricia" and "The Julie;" "Issues and Answers" Sam Donaldson interviews Gov. Nelson Rockefeller (4/29/1970)

Retirement of Presidential Yachts, interview with Gov. Rockefeller, Bowling show segment

Runtime: 00:30:00

Participants: Sam Donaldson, Governor Nelson Rockefeller, Vice President Agnew, bowlers

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. News clips regarding retirement of the President's Yachts end at 00:01:35, HOWEVER, programming on the Quad is not over. Sam Donaldson's "ISSUES AND ANSWERS" interview with Governor Rockefeller starts at 00:02:00. Clean picture, moderate amount of noise and dropouts, audio levels lower during interview than news clips at head. Program ends at approx 00:27:00. (followed by "BOWLER'S CHOICE" then some footage of Vice President Agnew which comes in at 00:29:48. (End of tape not noted in report).

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3693**

President Richard Nixon Address to the Nation on the Situation in Southeast Asia (Nixon's Cambodia Statement) (4/30/1970)

President Nixon explains the situation and points to a map of Cambodia. With CBS and NBC commentary.

Runtime: 01:01:27

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Glitches and dropouts throughout program, video levels and chroma levels vary throughout different program segments. Program ends at 00:58:20..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3694**

President Richard Nixon Address to the Nation on the Situation in Southeast Asia (Nixon's Cambodia Statement) (4/30/1970)

President Nixon explains the situation and points to a map of Cambodia. With ABC commentary.

Runtime: 00:53:54

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3695

Weekly News Summary (5/2/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/25/1970 to 5/1/1970.

Runtime: 00:31:09

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Vice President Agnew in South Carolina. 4/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:40.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
2. Vice President Agnew in South Carolina. 4/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:02.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
3. President Nixon with various guests. 4/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:08.
Keywords: Presidents, guests, dignitaries, celebrities.
Network: CBS.
4. Report on the Economy. 4/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:10.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
5. Report on Cambodia. 4/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:12.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
6. Report on Cambodia. 4/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:47.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
7. Report on expected Presidential Speech. 4/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:20.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Vice President Agnew speaks out against Yale. 4/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:33.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, colleges, universities, criticisms.
Network: NBC.
9. Report on Cambodia. 4/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:35.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
10. Vice President Agnew speaks out against Yale. 4/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:58.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, colleges, universities, criticisms.
Network: ABC.
11. Report on President Nixon's Cambodian Speech. 4/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:18.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
12. Report on President Nixon's Cambodian Speech. 4/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:56.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
13. Report on President Nixon's Cambodian Speech. 4/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:08.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
14. President Nixon at the Pentagon. 5/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:08.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
Network: CBS.
15. Excerpt from President Nixon's Cambodian Speech. 5/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 24:37.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
16. President Nixon at the Pentagon. 5/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:37.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. President Nixon at the Pentagon. 5/1/1970.

Time Code Start: 27:20.

Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.

Network: NBC.

18. President Nixon at the Pentagon. 5/1/1970.

Time Code Start: 29:04.

Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.

Network: ABC.

- **WHCA-3696**

A.O.C. Briefings from the Pentagon (5/6/1970)

Runtime: 01:02:00

Network/Producer: The Department of Defense. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:01:44.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3697**

"Face the Nation" with V.P. Agnew AND "Issues and Answers" with King Hussein of Jordan (5/3/1970)

Runtime: 01:03:00

Participants: Vice President Spiro Agnew and King Hussein of Jordan

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:02:39..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3698**

NBC Special: "The Loyal Opposition: A Report on the Democratic Party" (5/3/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3699**

NBC Special on Cambodia (Frank McGee Report) (5/3/1970)

Runtime: 01:01:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:00:48.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3700**

CBS Special on Cambodia (5/3/1970)

Runtime: 01:05:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:04:45..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3701**

"Here's Barbara" with Mary Ann Snow (not aired in Washington area) (5/5/1970)

Runtime: 00:33:00

Participants: Mary Ann Snow

Network/Producer: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:08:39..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3702**

"The David Frost Show" with Sec. Robert Finch, Pt. 1 (5/5/1970)

Runtime: 01:02:00

Participants: Secretary Robert Finch

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Unsteady picture roll, light banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Picture flutter throughout. Program ends at: 01:01:38..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3703**

"The David Frost Show" with Sec. Robert Finch, Pt. 2 with Phil Ochs; end of "Conversation with William Rogers" interview by Eric Severiad of CBS (5/5/1970)

Runtime: 00:33:00

Participants: David Frost, Secretary Robert Finch, singer Phil Ochs, Secretary of State William Rogers, Eric Severiad

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Unsteady picture roll, light banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Picture flutter throughout. Program ends at: 00:32:11..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3704**

"The Dick Cavett Show": Billy Graham, John Davidson, Robert Klein, Sarah Vaughan (5/5/1970)

Dick Cavett, evangelist Reverend Billy Graham, John Davidson, Robert Klein, Sarah Vaughan ("On A Clear Day," "Something")

Runtime: 01:01:00

Participants: Dick Cavett, evangelist Reverend Billy Graham, John Davidson, Robert Klein, Sarah Vaughan ("On A Clear Day," "Something")

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:00:27.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3705**

A.O.C. Briefings from the Pentagon (5/6/1970)

Runtime: 01:01:00

Network/Producer: The Department of Defense. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:00:35..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3706**

"Today" Show with guest Senator Griffin (5/6/1970)

Runtime: 01:02:00

Participants: Senator Griffin

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:00:51..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3707**

"The Dick Cavett Show", Herb Klein interview, Pt. 1; John Kerry, Dean Jones, random TV clips, ending credits from "60 Minutes," "Moon Landing" footage excerpt (5/7/1970)

Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications; John Kerry, spokesman for Vietnam Veterans Against the War, Dean Jones, Dr. Christiaan Barnard

Runtime: 01:03:03

Participants: Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications; John Kerry, spokesman for Vietnam Veterans Against the War, Dean Jones, Dr. Christiaan Barnard

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, Vietnam War

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars do not appear to be accurate to program content, fair quality picture, some moderate picture noise, banding is visible intermittently during program, slight glitch occurs at approx 00:09:00 (as indicated by typewritten note enclosed in Quad case - "There are audio problems originating from Master Recording, as stated by local TV station announcement on Reel 3708 Head, due to their own technical difficulties.) Program ends at 00:58:30. (followed by random TV clips, ending credits from "60 Minutes," Moon Landing footage).

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3708**

"The Dick Cavett Show", Pt. 2 with Herb Klein and John Kerry (final half-hour of broadcast) (5/7/1970)

Also includes a clip of Reverend Billy Graham on another episode of the Dick Cavett Show

Runtime: 00:32:20

Participants: Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications; John Kerry, spokesman for Vietnam Veterans Against the War, Dean Jones, Dr. Christiaan Barnard

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, no color bars on Quad, fair quality picture, moderate degree of picture noise, banding is visible intermittently during program. John Kerry appears and shows Super 8mm footage from Vietnam. His appearance concludes at approx 00:26:00. Program and tape end at 00:32:20..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3709**

"Perspective - 'To Live So Long'" (5/8/1970)

Runtime: 00:32:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:31:27. (dubbed 5/8/70).

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3710**

The President's Press Conference & Commentary AND NBC Commentary (5/8/1970)

Runtime: 0:45

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3711**

President Nixon Press Conference & network commentary (5/8/1970)

Runtime: 00:59:45

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3712

Weekly News Summary (5/9/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/3/1970 to 5/8/1970

Runtime: 00:58:32

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Report on Cambodia from the White House. 5/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 01:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
2. Vice President Agnew talks about Cambodia. 5/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:14.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War, Cambodia.
Network: CBS.
3. Vice President Agnew talks about Cambodia. 5/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:11.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War, Cambodia.
Network: NBC.
4. Report on President Nixon's regrets over incident at Kent State University. 5/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:20.
Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
5. Report on Support of President Nixon's Cambodia Speech. 5/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:48.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
6. Report on President Nixon's meeting with Congressional Committees on Foreign Relations and Foreign Affairs. 5/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:28.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, congress, committees, world, politics, diplomacy.
Network: CBS.
7. Report on Vietnam war air strikes. 5/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:23.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, aircraft, bombings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Report on President Nixon's meeting with Congressional Committees on Foreign Relations and Foreign Affairs. 5/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:35.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, congress, committees, world, politics, diplomacy.
Network: ABC.
9. Sit-in in Lafayette Park (across from White House) in Washington. 5/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:36.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
10. Report on Stanford students at the White House. 5/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:35.
Keywords: colleges, universities, students.
Network: ABC.
11. Report on President Nixon's meeting with University Presidents. 5/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:50.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, colleges, universities, executives, leaders.
Network: CBS.
12. President Nixon at the Pentagon. 5/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:20.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
Network: ABC.
13. Report on the Place for Protest. 5/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:53.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
14. President Nixon at the Pentagon. 5/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:04.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
Network: ABC.
15. Report on President Nixon's Meeting with University Presidents. 5/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:26.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, colleges, universities, executives, leaders.
Network: NBC.
16. Report on dissent in the Cabinet. 5/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 30:55.
Keywords: Presidents, advisors,.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Rather: Commentary on President Nixon's press conference tonight, Vanderbilt University Chancellor Alexander Heard appointed as special campus adviser; President Nixon may meet with protesters tomorrow. 5/8/1970.

Time Code Start: 32:15.

Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, campus unrest, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.

Network: CBS.

18. Vice President Agnew on the David Frost Show. 5/8/1970.

Time Code Start: 33:26.

Keywords: Vice Presidents, television, shows, celebrities, interviews.

Network: CBS.

19. Demonstrations and Press Conference. 5/8/1970.

Time Code Start: 34:47.

Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.

Network: NBC.

20. Vice President Agnew on the David Frost Show. 5/8/1970.

Time Code Start: 36:57.

Keywords: Vice Presidents, television, shows, celebrities, interviews.

Network: ABC.

● WHCA-3713

ABC Special - "A Day of Dissent" (5/9/1970)

Runtime: 00:32:00

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:31:10..

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-3714

CBS Special - "Colleges, Cambodia and Confrontation" (5/9/1970)

Runtime: 01:00:27

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:00:22..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3715**

"Face the Nation" with Anthony Moffett Jr. and Charles Palmer AND "Meet the Press" with Ambassador. Ellsworth Bunker (5/10/1970)

Runtime: 01:00:00

Participants: Anthony Moffett, Jr.; Charles Palmer; Ambassador Ellsworth Bunker

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:59:47..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3716**

"Issues and Answers" (5/10/1970)

Runtime: 00:33:00

Participants: Undersecretary of State Elliot Richardson

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:32:20..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3717**

NBC Special (Frank McGee Report) (5/10/1970)

Runtime: 00:32:00

Participants: Frank McGee

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:31:19..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3718**

NBC Special - "Our House Divided" (5/10/1970)

Runtime: 01:00:27

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:00:26.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3719**

"Divided We Stand" (5/11/1970)

Runtime: 01:02:00

Participants: Under Secretary of State Elliot Richardson

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:01:38..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3720**

"Today" Show with Joseph Blatchford, Peace Corps Director; NBC Special "The Amendment to End the War Committee" (5/12/1970)

Runtime: 01:03:32

Participants: Joseph Blatchford, Governor George Wallace, Five unidentified Senators on Amendment Committee to End the War

Keywords: Vietnam War, Peace Corps, volunteer programs, related: ACTION (U.S. government agency), volunteerism

Network/Producer: NBC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Quad has three (3) segments. 1) Interview with Joseph Blatchford (Peace Corps Director). There is a Quad scratch at 00:03:00 resulting in a diagonal dropout, excessive at first then recedes to be moderate. 2) Discussion about Vietnam with five (5) Senators proposing "The Amendment to End the War." 3) A "Meet the Press" interview with Governor George Wallace. *NOTE: This Quad has split tracks. Audio for this Wallace interview is on the 2nd Audio track ONLY. Program end not noted..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3721**

"60 Minutes" with Attorney General Mitchell and Secretary Hickel (5/12/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Attorney-General John Mitchell and Secretary of the Interior Walter Hickel

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3722**

"The David Frost Show" interview with Vice President Agnew, Pt. I (5/13/1970)

Runtime: 00:64:10

Participants: Vice-President of the United States Spiro T. Agnew

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affilate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels a little hot - some clipping, no tone on tape color bars, picture quality - low saturation, no grain - very little noise, tape scratches visible in picture, picture is sharp - in focus, head clog at 14min in - tape still has some shedding issue after baking, picture break-up near end of tape starting at 58 min, tape was baked.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3723**

"The David Frost Show" interview with Vice President Agnew, Pt. II (5/13/1970)

Runtime: 00:30:57

Participants: Vice-President of the United States Spiro T. Agnew

Network/Producer: Group W Productions.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition: low banding, audio levels normal, good color/picture quality..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3724**

"The Merv Griffin Show" - author Gore Vidal (5/14/1970)

Runtime: 00:28:54

Participants: author Gore Vidal

Network/Producer: Griffin Productions. Network Affilate: WDCA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3725

Weekly News Summary (5/16/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/9/70 to 5/15/70

Runtime: 01:03:20

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. This reel is a compilation reel of news segments from 1970. The video is old and looks grainy and worn, video and chroma levels vary slightly from segment to segment and there are a few random spots in the reel with drop out and video noise. Program and tape end at 01:03:20..

VHS reference copy available

1. Report on Cambodia. 5/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:40.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
2. Vice President Agnew's speech at Boise, Idaho. 5/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 01:59.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches.
Network: CBS.
3. Vice President Agnew's speech at Stone Mountain, Georgia. 5/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:42.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches.
Network: CBS.
4. President Nixon's News Conference. 5/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:04.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
5. Vice President Agnew's speech at Boise, Idaho. 5/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:46.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches.
Network: NBC.
6. President Nixon with the Governors. 5/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:24.
Keywords: Presidents, Governors, conferences, meetings.
Network: CBS.
7. President Nixon with the Governors. 5/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:12.
Keywords: Presidents, Governors, conferences, meetings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. President Nixon with the Governors. 5/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:39.
Keywords: Presidents, Governors, conferences, meetings.
Network: ABC.
9. Report on AFL-CIO Economy Report. 5/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:20.
Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
10. President Nixon awarding Medals of Honor. 5/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:54.
Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, organizations.
Network: CBS.
11. Report on Paris Peace Talks. 5/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:12.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
12. President Nixon's Arrival at Homestead Air Force Base, Florida. 5/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:08.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
Network: CBS.
13. Reaction to Cambodia Policy. 5/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:42.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, reactions.
Network: NBC.
14. President Nixon's Arrival at Homestead Air Force Base, Florida. 5/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:51.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
Network: ABC.

● WHCA-3726

"The City" - A Conversation with V.P. Agnew; "Face the Nation" with Sen. Mike Mansfield (5/17/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President of the United States; Senator Mike Mansfield

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTTG, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3727**

"Meet the Press" with Sen. Robert Packwood; "Issues and Answers" with Sen. J. William Fulbright (5/17/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Senators Robert Packwood and J. William Fulbright

Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3728**

"To Tell the Truth" with Constance Dunaway (5/18/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Constance Dunaway

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3729**

"The Merv Griffin Show" - Sarah McClendon, White House correspondent (5/19/1970)

Runtime: 00:21:06

Participants: Sarah McClendon, White House correspondent

Network/Producer: Griffin Productions. Network Affiliate: WDCA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3730**

"The Merv Griffin Show" - Herb Klein, Director of White House Communications (5/20/1970)

Runtime: 00:28:35

Participants: Herb Klein, Director of White House Communications

Network/Producer: Griffin Productions. Network Affiliate: WDCA (Channel 20).

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3731**

"CBS Evening News" AND "CBS Evening News" (5/22/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS, CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3732**

"Today" Show with guest Sec. of Defense Melvin Laird (5/22/1970)

Runtime: 0:10

Participants: Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3733

Weekly News Summary (5/23/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/19/70 to 5/21/70

Runtime: 0:20

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Report on the Budget. 5/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 01:10.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: CBS.
2. Report on the Budget. 5/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:06.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: ABC.
3. University Presidents at the White House. 5/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:09.
Keywords: universities, colleges, faculty, executives, leaders, meetings.
Network: CBS.
4. University Presidents at the White House. 5/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:32.
Keywords: universities, colleges, faculty, executives, leaders, meetings.
Network: NBC.
5. University Presidents at the White House. 5/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:26.
Keywords: universities, colleges, faculty, executives, leaders, meetings.
Network: ABC.
6. Vice President Agnew at a Tennis Match. 5/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:02.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, sports, tennis, games.
Network: ABC.
7. Julie Nixon Eisenhower and David Eisenhower on the Presidential Yacht Sequoia. 5/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:20.
Keywords: Presidents, families, ships, yachts.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Report on Cambodia. 5/21/1970.

Time Code Start: 15:24.

Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.

Network: ABC.

- **WHCA-3734**

"Face the Nation" - Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications (5/20/1970)

Runtime: 00:29:33

Participants: Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: [WTOP?].

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3735**

"60 Minutes" segment on Tricia's White House Tour (5/25/1970)

Runtime: 00:24:20

Participants: Tricia Nixon, Mike Wallace

Network/Producer: CBS.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Dubbed from CBS tape. 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Video levels vary. Slight sync errors during some switching. Program ends at 00:24:20..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3736**

"60 Minutes" segment on Tricia's White House Tour (5/26/1970)

Runtime: 00:58:32

Participants: Tricia Nixon, Mike Wallace

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. "60 Minutes" piece with Mike Wallace at the White House with Tricia Nixon. The segment has some glitches and dropouts, fair quality picture, noisy. Segment ends at 00:26:00, rest of "60 Minutes" program ends at 00:58:32 followed by color bars. Program ends at 00:58:32..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3737

Weekly News Summary (5/30/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/23/70 to 5/29/70

Runtime: 0:32

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Vice President Agnew in Houston, Texas. 5/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:40.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
2. Excerpts from Presidential news conference. 5/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:35.
Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
3. Retirement of Congressman John McCormick. 5/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:34.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, retirement.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon meeting with President Suharto of Indonesia after arrival at White House; Nixon meeting with Union leaders. 5/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:11.
Keywords: Presidents, Asian, Indonesian, meetings, labor unions.
Network: CBS.
5. David Eisenhower at RFK Stadium. 5/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:30.
Keywords: Presidents, families, sports, games, baseball, buildings, stadiums.
Network: CBS.
6. Arrival of President Suharto of Indonesia at White House and meeting with Union leaders. 5/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:12.
Keywords: Presidents, Asian, Indonesian, meetings.
Network: ABC.
7. Retirement of Congressman John McCormick. 5/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:49.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, retirement.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. David Eisenhower at RFK Stadium. 5/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:51.
Keywords: Presidents, families, sports, games, baseball, buildings, stadiums.
Network: ABC.
9. Report on the Economy. 5/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:11.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
10. Vice President Agnew at Huntington Station, New York. 5/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:58.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
11. Tricia Nixon at a Youth Concert; First Lady Pat Nixon and former First Lady Ladybird Johnson presenting new White House painting in the East Room. 5/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:21.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, music, performance, shows, White House, art, collections, paintings, presentations.
Network: CBS.
12. Report on the economy and Vice President Agnew at Huntington Station, New York. 5/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:36.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
13. President Nixon at the Reverend Billy Graham's Youth Rally Crusade in Knoxville, Tennessee. 5/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:51.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, religion, leaders, crusades, religious services.
Network: CBS.
14. President Nixon at the Reverend Billy Graham's Youth Rally Crusade in Knoxville, Tennessee. 5/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:19.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, religion, leaders, crusades, religious services.
Network: NBC.
15. President Nixon at the Reverend Billy Graham's Youth Rally Crusade in Knoxville, Tennessee. 5/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 30:14.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, religion, leaders, crusades, religious services.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3738**

"First Tuesday" (6/2/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: hour 1 of 2.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3739**

"First Tuesday" (6/2/1970)

includes segment on Green Berets

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: hour 2 of 2.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3740**

"Today" Show with guest Clark Mollenhoff (6/3/1970)

Runtime: 0:15

Participants: Clark Mollenhoff

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A" videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3741**

Nixon's Address on Cambodia with commentary (6/3/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A" videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3742**

President Richard Nixon Address to the Nation on the Cambodian Sanctuary Operation (6/3/1970, 5/27/1970)

With NBC and CBS commentary. Also includes CBS morning news from 5/27/1970.

Runtime: 00:55:57

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Video levels vary, head equalization varies, intermittently in the first segment and is stable in the second segment. The color changes drastically in some segments. Slight sync errors during some switching. Program ends at 00:59:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3743**

"Meet the Press" with guests Sec. Melvin Laird, Gen. Wheeler, Senators Church and Goodell (6/4/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird, General Earle Wheeler, Senator Frank Church, Senator Charles Goodell

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3744**

Special-"The Senate & the War" (6/5/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3745

Weekly News Summary (6/6/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/31/70 to 6/5/70

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Report from San Clemente, California. 5/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 01:00.
Keywords: Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
Network: CBS.
2. Report from San Clemente, California. 5/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:27.
Keywords: Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
Network: ABC.
3. Report on President Nixon's Indochina delegation. 6/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:08.
Keywords: Presidents, organizations, diplomats, diplomacy, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
4. Clark: White House Director of Communications Herb Klein gives details about upcoming fact finding Congressmen group trip to Cambodia. 6/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:29.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, House of Representatives, travel, trips, Vietnam War, Cambodian, tours, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
5. Vice President Agnew speaks at West Point, New York. 6/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:30.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, military, universities, colleges, cadets, celebrations, speeches.
Network: CBS.
6. Vice President Agnew speaks at West Point, New York. 6/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:40.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, military, universities, colleges, cadets, celebrations, speeches.
Network: NBC.
7. President Nixon with Prime Minister Ahm Larh of Morocco. 6/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:23.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, North Africa, meetings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. President Nixon with High School students. 6/4/1970.

Time Code Start: 09:54.

Keywords: Presidents, schools, students, youth.

Network: CBS.

9. President Nixon with High School students. 6/4/1970.

Time Code Start: 11:00.

Keywords: Presidents, schools, students, youth.

Network: ABC.

10. Report on Unemployment. 6/5/1970.

Time Code Start: 13:05.

Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-3746**

"Face the Nation" with Secretary of State William Rogers (6/7/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Secretary of State William P. Rogers

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3747**

'America's Young Majority", The Spurrllows Singing Group (6/10/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: N/A.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: tape supplied by Robert Odle.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3748**

"Today" Show with Herb Klein (6/11/1970)

Runtime: 0:08

Participants: Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available only on one inch "Type A" videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3749

Weekly News Summary (6/13/1970)

6/06/1970 to 6/12/1970.

Runtime: 0:35

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) Secretary Robert Finch joining President Nixon's staff as Counselor; Undersecretary of State Elliot Richardson replacing Finch. 6/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 01:07.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments, appointees, government agencies.
Network: NBC.
2. Kaplow: Analysis of Robert Finch move. 6/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:24.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, employment, changes.
Network: NBC.
3. Schoumacher: Judge Blackmun and Chief Justice Burger pay courtesy call to President Nixon at White House. 6/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:54.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, Supreme Court, Presidents, meetings.
Network: CBS.
4. Reynolds/Gill: White House lobbies Senate on Cooper-Church Amendment on Cambodia; Film comments from Senator Hugh Scott, Secretary of State William Rogers. 6/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:29.
Keywords: bills, laws, amendments, military, troops, Armed Forces, budgets, cuts, reductions, Cambodia, Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
5. Judge Blackmun and Chief Justice Burger pay courtesy call to President Nixon at White House. 6/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:53.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, Supreme Court, Presidents, meetings.
Network: ABC.
6. Cronkite/Rather: Labor Secretary George Shultz leaves Cabinet to head new budget agency (The Office of Management and Budget, OMB). 6/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:35.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Walker: President Nixon's Task Force on Indochina majority report; Film of Representative Carl McIntyre with dissenting opinion. 6/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:41.
Keywords: Presidents, organizations, diplomats, diplomacy, investigations, reports, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
8. Brinkley: Report on President Nixon press announcement regarding Secretary of Labor George Shultz resigns to head new executive budget office (The Office of Management and Budget, OMB); White House Executive Office and Cabinet reshuffle. 6/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:25.
Keywords: resignations, reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: NBC.
9. Smith/Gill: Report on Presidential Task Force on Indochina War investigations, film of Representative McIntyre's dissenting comments. 6/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:23.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith/Donaldson: Secretary Shultz to head Office of Management and Budget (OMB), film of Shultz with President Nixon at press conference announcement. 6/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:49.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: ABC.
11. Cronkite/Schoumacher: President Nixon wants movement on anti-crime legislation; Vice President Agnew criticizes Senator Fulbright; House Judiciary Committee Chairperson Celler says Crime Bill full of holes. 6/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 21:39.
Keywords: bills, laws, Presidents, Vice Presidents, Congress, House of Representatives, criticisms.
Network: CBS.
12. Brinkley: President Nixon comments on Congressional delays to Crime Bills. 6/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 24:28.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, comments, bills, laws, House of Representatives, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: NBC.
13. Smith: Vice President Agnew's critical comments regarding Cooper-Church Amendment, Senator Fulbright. 6/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:13.
Keywords: bills, laws, amendments, military, troops, Armed Forces, budgets, cuts, reductions, Cambodia, Vietnam War, Vice Presidents, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. Smith/Gill: President Nixon comments on Congressional resistance to Crime Package to U.S. Attorneys. 6/11/1970.

Time Code Start: 27:29.

Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, comments, bills, laws, House of Representatives, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.

Network: ABC.

15. Smith/Gill: Alert on Jordanian crisis eased; reports of U.S. citizens attacked. 6/12/1970.

Time Code Start: 29:30.

Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian, attacks, Americans.

Network: ABC.

- **WHCA-3750**

"Face the Nation" with Gov. Schafer & Sen. McIntyre AND "Issues and Answers" with Herb Klein (6/14/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Governor Schafer; Senator McIntyre; Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3751**

Interview with Connie Stuart (excerpt of "News 4 Washington") (6/15/1970)

Runtime: 0:04

Participants: Connie Stuart

Network/Producer: WRC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3752**

"Nixon's Economy Address" & Commentary (6/17/1970)

Runtime: 00:56:15

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3753**

"Nixon's Economy Address" & Commentary; CBS commentary; "Issues and Answers" (6/17/1970)

Runtime: 01:05:11

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affilate: WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. High amount of dropouts & glitches that 'settle down' at 00:19:00, then re-emerge at approx 00:30:00. Audio exists on 2 tracks, CBS segment starts at 00:33:00 endings at 00:36:40. Third segment begins at approx 00:37:55. "Issues and Answers" has a very noisy picture. Program ends at 00:58:10 (followed by TV commercials, station identification, clip of boxing).

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3754**

"Today" Show with Sec. Finch AND "Art Linkletter Show" with President Nixon (film) (6/19/1970)

Runtime: 0:15

Participants: Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Robert Finch

Network/Producer: NBC, NBC. Network Affilate: WRC, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3755

Weekly News Summary (6/20/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/13/70 to 6/18/70

Runtime: 0:31

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Report on College Commission and Secretary of Interior Walter Hickel. 6/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:40.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, colleges, universities, leaders, letters, writings, shootings, Kent State, protests.
Network: CBS.
2. Women's group at the White House. 6/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:05.
Keywords: women, special interest groups, organizations.
Network: CBS.
3. Report on Housing Bill. 6/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:32.
Keywords: bills, laws, residences, financial aid, home loans.
Network: ABC.
4. Vice President Agnew on Joseph Rhodes (Commission on Campus Violence). 6/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:22.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, colleges, universities, criticisms, crimes, assaults.
Network: CBS.
5. Vice President Agnew on Joseph Rhodes (Commission on Campus Violence). 6/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:36.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, colleges, universities, criticisms, crimes, assaults.
Network: NBC.
6. Report on Vice President Agnew's statement. 6/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:02.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.
7. Report on the Economy. 6/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:23.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Report on Vice President Agnew's statement. 6/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:46.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.
9. Vice President Agnew on the voting age. 6/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:16.
Keywords: vote, voting, voters, 18-year old vote, voting age, elections, presidential elections, elections, registration, Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, voting, youth, registrations [related to 26th Amendment].
Network: CBS.
10. President Nixon's Economy Speech excerpts. 6/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:03.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
11. President Nixon's Economy Speech excerpts. 6/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:53.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
12. Report on President Nixon's economy speech. 6/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:10.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
13. Report on the environment. 6/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 24:37.
Keywords: ecology, environment, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency, EPA.
Network: CBS.
14. First Lady Pat Nixon on the White House Lawn (for "Summer in the Parks" Program). 6/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 28:43.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, youth, programs, activities.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-3756

"American Rainbow" - A Kid's eye view of Washington, D.C. with an interview with Pres. Nixon (6/20/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3757**

"Face the Nation" with Paul McCracken AND "Meet the Press" with Ambassador Charles W. Yost (6/21/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Paul McCracken, Ambassador Charles W. Yost

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3758**

"Issues & Answers" with Sens. Goldwater, Javits, McGovern, & Byrd (6/21/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Senators Barry Goldwater, Jacob Javits, George McGovern and Robert Byrd

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3759**

Sen. Mike Mansfield: A Democratic Response to the President's Economy Address (6/25/1970)

Runtime: 00:31:28

Participants: Senator Mike Mansfield

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Audio was present on two tracks, picture was very noisy, line dropout was high, color banding was visible. Program ends at 00:28:39..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3760**

"Teacher of the Year" (6/26/1970)

Runtime: 0:22

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3761

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/27/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/21/70 to 6/25/70

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Vice President Agnew speaks in Cleveland, Ohio. 6/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statement.
Network: CBS.
2. President Nixon Decisions: 18-year old vote and Federal Aid to Hospitals. 6/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:06.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, elections, age, laws, hospitals, finances, funding, money, aid.
Network: CBS.
3. Report on Gulf of Tonkin Resolution. 6/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:42.
Keywords: Congressional resolutions, Southeast Asia, North Vietnam, South China Seas, authorized military action.
Network: ABC.
4. Gulf of Tonkin Resolution Repeal. 6/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:25.
Keywords: Congressional resolutions, Southeast Asia, North Vietnam, South China Seas, authorized military action, repeals, endings.
Network: ABC.
5. Senator Mike Mansfield's speech. 6/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:44.
Keywords: Senate, Senators, speeches.
Network: ABC.
6. Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) Richardson and Counselor to the President Robert Finch. 6/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:22.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments, appointees, government agencies.
Network: ABC.
7. Report on Middle East. 6/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:56.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Equal TV time for Opposition Party. 6/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:32.
Keywords: Federal Communication Commission, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
Network: ABC.
9. Report on Middle East. 6/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:56.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: NBC.
10. Gulf of Tonkin Resolution Repeal. 6/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:36.
Keywords: Congressional resolutions, Southeast Asia, North Vietnam, South China Seas, authorized military action, repeals, endings.
Network: NBC.
11. Report on Cambodia. 6/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 21:06.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
12. Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) Richardson and Counselor to the President Robert Finch and protestors in Lafayette Park. 6/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:22.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments, appointees, government agencies.
Network: NBC.
13. Gulf of Tonkin Resolution Repeal. 6/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:16.
Keywords: Congressional resolutions, Southeast Asia, North Vietnam, South China Seas, authorized military action, repeals, endings.
Network: CBS.
14. Report on Cambodia. 6/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 28:15.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
15. Report on Middle East. 6/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:55.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) Richardson and Counselor to the President Robert Finch. 6/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 31:20.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments, appointees, government agencies.
Network: CBS.
17. Report on Middle East, Secretary of State Rogers and Arab reactions. 6/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 33:09.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, speeches, statements, Arabian, Arabs, public opinions, reactions.
Network: ABC.
18. Report on Cambodia: Ray Moloney in Cambodia. 6/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 37:35.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
19. Report on Indochina. 6/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 39:50.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
20. President Nixon's St. Louis, Missouri speech. 6/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 40:44.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: ABC.
21. President Nixon's Veto of Federal Aid to Hospitals. 6/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 42:57.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, funds, funding, finances, hospitals.
Network: ABC.
22. Senate procedures of war debate. 6/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 44:32.
Keywords: Vietnam War, debates, Senators.
Network: ABC.
23. Report on Middle East; Secretary of State Rogers on W.S. peace proposals. 6/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 46:30.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.
24. Secretary of State Rogers on Cambodia. 6/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 49:31.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. President Nixon's St. Louis, Missouri speech. 6/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 50:06.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: CBS.
26. President Nixon's St. Louis, Missouri speech. 6/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 50:57.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: NBC.
27. President Nixon's Veto of Federal Aid to Hospitals. 6/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 53:37.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, funds, funding, finances, hospitals.
Network: NBC.
28. Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW) Richardson. 6/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 54:17.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments, appointees, government agencies.
Network: NBC.
29. President Nixon's Veto of Federal Aid to Hospitals. 6/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 56:47.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, funds, funding, finances, hospitals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3762

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/27/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/25/70 to 6/26/70

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Secretary of State Rogers and the Middle East. 6/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, speeches, statements.
Network: CBS.
2. Eric Sevareid: Commentary on Middle East peace proposal, Gamal Abdel Nasser against it. 6/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:33.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, leaders, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
3. Jets for Israel. 6/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:11.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, aircraft, jets, aid, sales.
Network: ABC.
4. President Nixon on Indochina. 6/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:59.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
5. Reynolds/Baker: Cambodians repulse enemy from supply depots; week long fight for Prek Tameak, Cambodia; enemy force near Phnom Penh; Cambodians and South Vietnam retake Prek Tameak. 6/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:48.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
6. Vice President Agnew Signs FAIP and Campaign Practices Code for elections 1970. 6/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:33.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, bills, laws, signings, elections, elections, campaigns, funding, money, donations.
Network: ABC.
7. President Nixon's Veto of Aid to Hospitals. 6/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:13.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, funds, funding, finances, hospitals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Secretary of Defense Laird on Cambodia. 6/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:23.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, conferences, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.
9. Lou Davis in Cambodia. 6/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:56.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
10. Bill in Congress. 6/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:15.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives.
Network: NBC.
11. Report on Cambodia. 6/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:44.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
12. Secretary of Defense Laird on Cambodia. 6/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:16.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, conferences, speeches, statements.
Network: CBS.
13. President Nixon's one and half year in office. 6/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:05.
Keywords: Presidents, administrations.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-3763

"Deena Clark's Moment With..." AND "Meet the Press" (6/28/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: "Moment": Under Secretary of State William Macomber; "MTP": economist Dr. Milton Friedman

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3764**

"Face the Nation" with Sen. Proxmire AND "Issues and Answers" with House Minority Leader Rep. Gerald Ford (6/28/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Senator William Proxmire, Representative Gerald Ford

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3765**

"Today" Show with Bob Hope; "Tonight" Show with Bob Hope; AND NBC & CBS Special reports of Pres. Nixon's Cambodia Statement (6/30/1970)

Runtime: 00:33:15

Participants: Bob Hope, Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: NBC, NBC, NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC, WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Line dropout was high, color banding was visible. Program ends at 00:30:20..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3766**

"Assessment of Cambodia" (6/30/1970)

Runtime: 00:59:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3767**

"Where We Stand in Indochina" (6/30/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3768**

"A Conversation With the President" (7/1/1970)

Runtime: 01:03:57

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Audio was present on two tracks, line dropout was high, color banding was visible. Program ends at 00:58:57..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3769**

"Today" Show with Herb Klein & Joseph Kraft (7/2/1970)

Runtime: 0:15

Participants: Herbert Klein, newspaper columnist Joseph Kraft

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3770

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/4/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/27/70 to 6/30/70

Runtime: 01:15:30

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Huntley: President Nixon to attend Lorean Nixon's (cousin) wedding; First Lady Pat Nixon to visit Peru's earthquake disaster areas. 6/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, Nixon trips, First Lady trips, domestic, marriages, celebrations, international, South American, earthquakes, disasters, relief, aid.
Network: NBC.
2. Mudd/Fafer: U.S. Troops withdraw from Cambodia; film report of Bravo Company re-deployment. 6/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:46.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: CBS.
3. Army of the Republic of Viet Nam (ARVN) Troops aid Cambodian government while U.S. troops withdraw; film of Senate comments. 6/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:10.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, South Vietnamese Army (SVA), military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.
4. Mudd/Serafin: Secretary of State Rogers departs on mission to South East Asia. 6/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:57.
Keywords: statements, Middle East, Mideast, war, diplomacy, Egyptian, Arabian, Syrian, Jordanian, Israeli, Palestine, Palestinians.
Network: CBS.
5. Mudd: President Nixon to issue report on Indochina. 6/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:48.
Keywords: Presidents, investigations, reports, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
6. Rather: Report on First Lady Pat Nixon's relief mission to Peru's earthquake disaster areas. 6/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:14.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, international, South American, earthquakes, disasters, relief, aid.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith/Mariano: Film report on U.S. First Air Cavalry extraction of last 2,000 U.S. troops. 6/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:45.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith/Gill: Secretary of State Rogers starts South East Asia tour tomorrow, meets with President Nixon discussing negotiations strategy. 6/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:03.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, international, Asian, Vietnam War, Cambodia.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith/Clark: Report on upcoming final vote on Cooper-Church Amendment restrictions; Film report with comments from Senator McGovern, Senator Gordon Allott on competing amendments. 6/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:32.
Keywords: voting, amendments, military, troops, Armed Forces, budgets, cuts, reductions, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith/Murphy: Report on First Lady Pat Nixon's visit in Peru delivering relief supplies to earthquake disaster areas. 6/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:33.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, international, South American, earthquakes, disasters, relief, aid.
Network: ABC.
11. Huntley/Davis: Film report of U.S. Cambodian Firebase Copay (FSB) withdrawal by 11th Armored Cavalry Regiment. 6/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:05.
Keywords: Cambodia, fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center, Vietnam War, troops, departures.
Network: NBC.
12. Huntley/Kaplow: Secretary of State Rogers on results of Cambodian invasion, prospects for renewed Peace Talks. 6/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:40.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, treaties, treaty, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
13. Huntley/Quinn: Report on final debate on Cooper-Church, into-war amendments (anti-war). 6/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:13.
Keywords: bills, laws, amendments, military, troops, Armed Forces, budgets, cuts, reductions, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. Huntley/Streithorst: Film Report on First Lady Pat Nixon's visit in Peru delivering relief supplies to earthquake disaster areas. 6/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 21:07.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, international, South American, earthquakes, disasters, relief, aid.
Network: NBC.
15. Reasoner/Safer: Report on results of Cambodian incursion, with film of captured enemy arms and supplies. 6/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 24:40.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires, ordnance, weapons, ammunitions, artillery.
Network: CBS.
16. Morton: Report on final debate on Cooper-Church competing anti-war amendments, with film comments from Senator McGovern. 6/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:48.
Keywords: bills, laws, amendments, military, troops, Armed Forces, budgets, cuts, reductions, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
17. Reasoner/Rather: President Nixon meets with Romanian Foreign Minister to discuss flood disaster. 6/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:34.
Keywords: Presidents, Europe, leaders, meetings, floods, disasters, foreign aid.
Network: CBS.
18. Serafin: Film report of plans for "Honor America Day," with press conference by Bob Hope. 6/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 31:14.
Keywords: Comedian, actor, actors, celebrities, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
19. Reasoner/Pierpoint: Film of First Lady Pat Nixon arrival in Peru delivering relief supplies to earthquake disaster areas. 6/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 33:07.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, international, South American, earthquakes, disasters, relief, aid.
Network: CBS.
20. Donaldson/Jarriel: Film report from San Clemente, California on release of White House final report on Cambodian invasion. 6/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 35:19.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, President Nixon, reports, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
Network: ABC.
21. Donaldson/Clark: Final debate on Cooper-Church amendment. 6/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 37:41.
Keywords: bills, laws, amendments, military, troops, Armed Forces, budgets, cuts, reductions, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

22. Donalson/Lawrence: Interview with Secretary of Interior Walter Hickel on Cambodia, youth and dissent. 6/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 39:55.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, criticism, Cambodia, Vietnam War, interviews, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
23. Donaldson/Farmer: Justice Department to pursue school desegregation; film from Jackson, Mississippi. 6/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 42:11.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith: Commentary on Cooper-Church Amendment debate in the Senate. 6/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 44:05.
Keywords: bills, laws, amendments, military, troops, Armed Forces, budgets, cuts, reductions, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
25. Huntley/Kaplow: Report on President Nixon's report on Cambodia. 6/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 45:47.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, reports, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
26. Huntley/Quinn: Final debate on Cooper-Church Amendment. 6/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 48:42.
Keywords: bills, laws, amendments, military, troops, Armed Forces, budgets, cuts, reductions, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
27. Huntley/Goralski: Aftermath of Cambodia, with film report of quantities of captured enemy arms. 6/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 52:08.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires, ordnance, weapons, ammunitions, artillery.
Network: NBC.
28. Valeriani: White House reappraising Peace Talks prospects. 6/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 54:32.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
29. Brinkley/Streithorst: Film report of First Lady Pat Nixon's visit in Peru delivering relief supplies to earthquake disaster areas. 6/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 56:01.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, international, South American, earthquakes, disasters, relief, aid.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

30. Huntley: Commentary on explosion of dissent following Cambodian invasion. 6/30/1970.

Time Code Start: 57:44.

Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, military, invasions, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, anti-war.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3771

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/4/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/1/70 to 7/3/70

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Morton: Cooper-Church Amendment passes Senate 58 to 37, film comments from Senator Ernest Hollings, Senator Griffith, Senator Dole, Senator Church. 7/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: bills, laws, amendments, military, troops, Armed Forces, budgets, cuts, reductions, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
2. Reasoner/Rather: President Nixon's report on Indochina. 7/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:49.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, speeches, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
3. Reasoner/Pierpoint: First Lady Pat Nixon inspects earthquake damage in Peru's earthquake disaster areas. 7/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:37.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, South American, earthquakes, disasters, relief, aid.
Network: CBS.
4. Reasoner/McLaughlin: Feature report on Martha Mitchell. 7/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:36.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, families, wife, separations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations.
Network: CBS.
5. Donaldson: "A Conversation with the President" broadcast tonight. 7/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:32.
Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, television, TV.
Network: ABC.
6. Scali: Report on possible new White House peace initiatives. 7/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:37.
Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Donaldson/Shoumacher: Report on studio preparations for "A Conversation with the President". 7/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:35.
Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, television, TV.
Network: ABC.
8. Donaldson/McVane: New Soviet peace proposals for Middle East. 7/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:43.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, treaties, treaty, Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith: Commentary on Indochina peace negotiations and U.S. public opinion. 7/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:27.
Keywords: investigations, reports, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: ABC.
10. Huntley: "A Conversation with the President" (President Nixon). 7/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:11.
Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, television, TV.
Network: NBC.
11. Huntley/Valeriani: Middle East peace moves between U.S. and USSR. 7/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:42.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: NBC.
12. Huntley/Matney: White House response to National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) criticism of civil rights record. 7/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:15.
Keywords: African Americans, leaders, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, criticisms, rebuttals, statements.
Network: NBC.
13. Huntley/Burkhalter: Interview with John Birch Society member, Representative-Elect John Schmitz, President Nixon's Congressman. 7/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 21:26.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
14. Kalb: Preview of President Nixon's new Vietnam peace initiatives. 7/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 24:39.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidents, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
15. Donaldson: Report on unemployment and the economy. 7/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:26.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, jobs, unemployment.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Donaldson: President Nixon appoints new delegate, Ambassador David Bruce, to Paris Peace Talks. 7/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:06.
Keywords: Presidents, Ambassadors, diplomats, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
17. Donaldson/Jarriel: Report on President Nixon's comments on Paris Peace Talks during "A Conversation with the President". 7/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:43.
Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, television, TV, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
18. Donaldson: Justice Department to sue for desegregation of Mississippi public schools. 7/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 30:12.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith: Commentary on President Nixon's "A Conversation with the President" remarks on Soviet intrusion into Middle East dispute. 7/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 30:45.
Keywords: Presidents, media, interviews, recordings, Soviet Union, USSR, Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.
20. Film report on youth unemployment, Baltimore, Maryland "Neighborhood Youth Corps". 7/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 32:38.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics , young people, teenagers, teens.
Network: NBC.
21. Huntley: Film report on Attorney General Mitchell comments to Texas Bar Association regarding demonstrators and free speech. 7/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 34:56.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, lawyers, attorneys, organizations, regulations, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators.
Network: NBC.
22. Reasoner/Herman: Film report on preparations for "Honor America Day," comments from Reverend Billy Graham, chairman J. Willard Marriott. 7/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 36:33.
Keywords: religion, leaders, celebrations, commemorations, holidays, speeches.
Network: CBS.
23. Smith/Gill: Report on President Nixon comments regarding defending Israel against Soviet regional military build up. 7/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 39:59.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, aid, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Armed Forces.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Smith/Lawrence: Film report of Honor America Day preparations, with Smithsonian Folklife Festival, film comments from Reverend Billy Graham. 7/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 41:40.
Keywords: religion, leaders, celebrations, commemorations, holidays, speeches.
Network: ABC.
25. Huntley/Matney: Reports Administration considers black leader for "top administration post," reportedly Whitney Young. 7/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 44:26.
Keywords: leaders, National Urban League, NUL, National League on Urban Conditions Among Negroes, civil rights, African Americans, advocates.
Network: NBC.
26. Matney: Film report of NAACP Convention and critical comments on Administration policies, comments from Bishop Steven Spottswood. 7/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 46:48.
Keywords: organizations, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), meetings, conventions, religion, leaders, officials.
Network: NBC.
27. Huntley: "Honor America Day," film report with rehearsals on the Mall. 7/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 49:13.
Keywords: holidays, patriotism, patriotic, celebrations, concerts, shows.
Network: NBC.
28. Reasoner/Rather: President Nixon warns Soviets about involvement in the Middle East. 7/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 50:41.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: CBS.
29. Reasoner/Sevareid: Commentary on "A Conversation with the President". 7/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 53:29.
Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, television, TV.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-3772

NBC Coverage of Fourth of July Ceremony (7/4/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3773**

"CBS Evening News" (7/4/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3774**

"Honor America Day" - Tape # 1 (7/4/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3775**

"Honor America Day" - Tape # 2 (7/4/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3776**

"Honor America Day" - Tape # 3 (7/4/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3777**

"ABC Evening News" AND "ABC Special Report - 'Birthday of Nation'" (7/4/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available only on one inch "Type A" videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3778**

"Honor America Day" Excerpts From CBS Evening News AND "News 4 NBC" (7/4/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: CBS;WRC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC?.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3779**

"Honor America Day", Pt. 1 (7/4/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3780**

"Honor America Day", Pt.2 (7/4/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3781**

"Face the Nation" with Sen. Fulbright AND "Meet the Press" with Caspar Weinberger (7/5/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR), Caspar Weinberger

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3782**

NOW - "The Loyal Opposition" (7/6/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3783**

"Today" Show with Sec. George Shultz & John Ehrlichman (7/7/1970)

Runtime: 0:15

Participants: Secretary Shultz and John D. Ehrlichman

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3784**

"The Loyal Opposition" - The Democrats Respond, Pt. 1 (7/7/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3785**

"U.S. National Day at Expo '70" (7/8/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: NHK. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: aired in Japan, 7/3/70.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3786**

NBC Special - "Cambodia: Right or Wrong?" (7/9/1970)

Runtime: 00:59:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3787

Weekly News Summary, Pt. 1 (7/11/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/4/70 to 7/8/70

Runtime: 01:04:30

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Meeting at San Clemente, California. 7/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
Network: NBC.
2. President Nixon and Ambassador Bruce. 7/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:30.
Keywords: Presidents, Ambassadors, diplomats, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
3. Huntley/Nessen: Black Department of Health, Education and Welfare Assistant Secretary James Farmer's resignation rumored; doesn't intend to resign; black and white split growing. 7/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:01.
Keywords: African Americans, officials, resignations, rumors, desegregation, racial issues.
Network: NBC.
4. Honor America Day. 7/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:26.
Keywords: American, holidays, patriotic, patriotism.
Network: NBC.
5. Honor America Day. 7/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:39.
Keywords: American, holidays, patriotic, patriotism.
Network: CBS.
6. Honor America Day. 7/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:08.
Keywords: American, holidays, patriotic, patriotism.
Network: CBS.
7. Honor America Day. 7/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:42.
Keywords: American, holidays, patriotic, patriotism.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. President Nixon and Ambassador Bruce. 7/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:23.
Keywords: Presidents, Ambassadors, diplomats, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
9. McGee: Senator Fulbright Senator J. William Fulbright calls Vice President Spiro Agnew dangerous upstart,. 7/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:15.
Keywords: Senators, Vice Presidents, criticisms,.
Network: NBC.
10. Vietnam - possibly McGee: Communists capture Saang, Cambodia and retreat. 7/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:41.
Keywords: vague description, needs review, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
11. Honor America Day. 7/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:02.
Keywords: American, holidays, patriotic, patriotism.
Network: NBC.
12. Honor America Day. 7/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:15.
Keywords: American, holidays, patriotic, patriotism.
Network: NBC.
13. Middle East. 7/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:57.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.
14. Cambodia. 7/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:40.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
15. Smith/Watson: Secretary of State Rogers visits pacified South Vietnamese village in Mekong Delta; super rice crop inspected; claims 90% South Vietnam under Saigon control. 7/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, international, Asian, Vietnam, tours, agriculture, villlages, lifestyles, insprections.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Senator Hatfield Amendments Ads. 7/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 24:29.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, bills, laws, amendments, advertising, magazines, newspapers, television, commercials.
Network: ABC.
17. Campus Unrest. 7/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:58.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
18. Secretary Mitchell. 7/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 28:20.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials,.
Network: ABC.
19. Congressmen's Vietnam Report. 7/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 30:11.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
20. Vice President Agnew. 7/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 32:53.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, reports.
Network: CBS.
21. President Nixon in California. 7/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 37:48.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: CBS.
22. Vice President Agnew's watches. 7/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 40:33.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, wristwatches, gifts, fashion crazes.
Network: ABC.
23. Vice President Agnew's watches. 7/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 41:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, wristwatches, gifts, fashion crazes.
Network: ABC.
24. Vice President Agnew. 7/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 42:37.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, reports.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Reynolds Commentary on TV commercials selling End-the-war legislation; commercials using show biz techniques. 7/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 43:27.
Keywords: media, television, ads, advertising, war, peace, truces, treaties, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
26. College Advisors. 7/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 45:32.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, colleges, universities, schools.
Network: NBC.
27. College Unrest. 7/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 46:30.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
28. Brinkley: Con Son Prison, Congress team reported South Vietnam Con Son Island atrocities. 7/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 48:00.
Keywords: prisons, islands, Côn Lôn, Pulo Condore, POWs/MIAs, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, Vietnam War, military, incarceration, torture, atrocities, studies, Congress.
Network: NBC.
29. Quinn: Con Son Prison, Thomas Harkin reports prison evils, Representative Augustus Hawkins denounces Vietnamese government that tortures political opponents. 7/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 48:42.
Keywords: prisons, islands, Côn Lôn, Pulo Condore, POWs/MIAs, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, Vietnam War, military, incarceration, torture, atrocities, studies, Congress.
Network: NBC.
30. Reasoner/Sevareid: Con Son Prison, American officials knew of prison conditions. 7/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 50:10.
Keywords: prisons, islands, Côn Lôn, Pulo Condore, POWs/MIAs, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, Vietnam War, military, , incarceration, torture, atrocities, studies, Congress.
Network: CBS.
31. Chester, South Carolina. 7/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 52:50.
Keywords: cities.
Network: ABC.
32. College Advisors to President Nixon. 7/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 55:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, colleges, universities, schools.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Brinkley: American Indians complain of bureaucratic dictates; President Nixon declares Indians most deprived U.S. minority, wants Indian control of federal funds (network unstable). 7/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 56:07.
Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, funding, money, accounting, minorities.
Network: NBC.
34. Reasoner/Sevareid: Commentary on Middle East, Europe and Japan get 75% oil from Mideast, flow must continue. 7/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 56:49.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel.
Network: CBS.
35. Reasoner: President Nixon asks Congress to give American Indians control of their own government funds. 7/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 59:30.
Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, budgets, fundings, appropriations, management, accounting.
Network: CBS.
36. Rebuttle on TV. 7/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 59:50.
Keywords: debates.
Network: CBS.
37. Anti-pollution. 7/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 61:40.
Keywords: ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3788

Weekly News Summary, Pt. 2 (7/11/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/8/70 to 7/10/70

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Vice President Agnew's watches. 7/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, wristwatches, gifts, fashion crazes.
Network: CBS.
2. Vice President Agnew's watches. 7/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:24.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, wristwatches, gifts, fashion crazes.
Network: CBS.
3. Church Amendment on Vietnam. 7/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:33.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, constitution, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
4. Church Amendment on Vietnam. 7/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:54.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, constitution, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
5. Vice President Agnew. 7/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:10.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, reports.
Network: ABC.
6. Vice President Agnew. 7/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:21.
Keywords: Vice Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith/Murphy: Little done about Miami Beach, Florida pollution threat, Biscayne Bay threatened, Miami River industry waste, existing regulations not enforced. 7/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:49.
Keywords: ecology, environment, pollutants, water pollution, litter, sludge, contamination, industrial waste, debris, rivers, disasters, law enforcement issues.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Ambassador Bruce and Paris Peace Talks. 7/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:12.
Keywords: Presidents, Ambassadors, diplomats, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
9. Church Amendment on Vietnam. 7/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:27.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, constitution, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
10. Huntley/Nessen: Black Department of Health, Education and Welfare Assistant Secretary James Farmer's resignation rumored; doesn't intend to resign; black and white split growing. 7/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:00.
Keywords: African Americans, officials, resignations, rumors, desegregation, racial issues.
Network: NBC.
11. Huntley/Nessen: Black Department of Health, Education and Welfare Assistant Secretary James Farmer's resignation rumored; doesn't intend to resign; black and white split growing. 7/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:18.
Keywords: African Americans, officials, resignations, rumors, desegregation, racial issues.
Network: NBC.
12. Middle East. 7/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:48.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: NBC.
13. Church Amendment on Vietnam. 7/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:52.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, constitution, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
14. Secretary of Defense Laird and troop withdrawal. 7/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:57.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, conferences, speeches, statements.
Network: CBS.
15. Church Amendment on Vietnam. 7/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:06.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, constitution, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
16. Equal TV Time. 7/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:23.
Keywords: Federal Communication Commission, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Equal TV Time. 7/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:40.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, debates, speeches, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
Network: CBS.
18. Smith: Talk with President Nixon (commentary); Nixon wants better US-China relations. 7/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:15.
Keywords: Presidents, People's Republic of China, diplomacy, Vietnam War, Indochina War, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia.
Network: ABC.
19. Huntley: U.N. Secretary General U Thant likes the Soviet Mideast peace plan and discussed it with President Nixon. 7/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:08.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, leaders, Middle East, Mideast, war, negotiations, proposals.
Network: NBC.
20. Private Schools. 7/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:26.
Keywords: schools, colleges, universities, education, businesses, management.
Network: CBS.
21. Reasoner: U.N. Secretary General U Thant discussed Soviet Mideast peace plan with President Nixon. 7/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:02.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, leaders, Middle East, Mideast, war, negotiations, proposals.
Network: CBS.
22. Education Bill. 7/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 28:06.
Keywords: laws, bills, education, schools, schools, colleges, universities, financial aid.
Network: CBS.
23. Education Bill. 7/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 28:30.
Keywords: laws, bills, education, schools, schools, colleges, universities, financial aid.
Network: CBS.
24. Severeid: Commentary on Government and the Press; if government admitted policy mistakes the press wouldn't be such an adversary. 7/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 30:53.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, television, TV, publications, opinions.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3789**

"Face The Nation" with Sen. Symington (7/12/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Senator Stuart Symington

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3790**

"Meet The Press" with Joseph Sisco AND "Issues And Answers" with Sec. Hickel (7/12/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Joseph Sisco, Secretary of the Interior Walter Hickel

Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3791**

Excerpts of the President At 1970 All Star Game (7/14/1970)

Runtime: 00:31:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, sports players and officials

Keywords: Sports

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Audio present on two tracks, hue was out of phase and skin tones were red. Line dropout was high, color banding was visible. Program ends at 00:28:30..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3792**

NBC White Paper: "Migrant" (7/16/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3793**

"Tonight" Show with V.P. Agnew, Pt. 1 (7/16/1970)

Runtime: 01:00:50

Participants: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President of the United States

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3794**

"Tonight" Show with V.P. Agnew, Pt. 2 (7/17/1970)

Runtime: 00:30:15

Participants: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President of the United States

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3795

Weekly News Summary, Pt. 1 (7/18/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/11/70 to 7/15/70

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Vice President Agnew. 7/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
2. Public Housing (Secretary of Housing and Urban Development George Romney). 7/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:42.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, residences, public housing projects, construction.
Network: CBS.
3. Middle East. 7/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:06.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: NBC.
4. Demonstrations in Vietnam. 7/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:30.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
5. Troops in Vietnam. 7/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:28.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Thomas: Con Son Prison, Representative William Anderson reports reveals facts learned on Vietnam tour, cattle cages used at Con Son, Engineer Robert Harms bought his way out of prison. 7/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:09.
Keywords: prisons, islands, Côn Lôn, Pulo Condore, POWs/MIAs, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, Vietnam War, military, , incarceration, torture, atrocities, studies, Congress.
Network: ABC.
7. President Nixon's Class Reunion. 7/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:56.
Keywords: Presidents, schools, colleges, universities, students, reunions.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Indochina. 7/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:57.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
9. Honor America Day. 7/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:02.
Keywords: holidays, patriotism, patriotic, celebrations, concerts, shows.
Network: NBC.
10. Honor America Day. 7/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:15.
Keywords: holidays, patriotism, patriotic, celebrations, concerts, shows.
Network: NBC.
11. Middle East (President Nixon). 7/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:10.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: CBS.
12. Desegregation. 7/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:46.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: CBS.
13. President Nixon's Class Reunion. 7/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:02.
Keywords: Presidents, schools, colleges, universities, students, reunions.
Network: CBS.
14. President Nixon. 7/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 24:51.
Keywords: Presidents, reports.
Network: ABC.
15. President Nixon in Louisville, Kentucky. 7/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:15.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: ABC.
16. Secretary Mitchell and 18 year old vote. 7/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:12.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, elections, registrations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Secretary Mitchell's news conference. 7/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:50.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
18. Pierpoint: Commentary on President Nixon escaping isolation of Washington, D.C. in Appalachia and Louisville, Kentucky. 7/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:59.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, , Nixon trips, domestic, speeches.
Network: ABC.
19. Russia's Peace Plan for Vietnam. 7/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 32:19.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
20. President Nixon. 7/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 32:27.
Keywords: Presidents, reports.
Network: NBC.
21. President Nixon in Louisville, Kentucky. 7/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 33:45.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: NBC.
22. Attorney General John Mitchell. 7/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 36:21.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.
Network: NBC.
23. Attorney General John Mitchell's news conference. 7/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 36:40.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
24. Secretary of State Rogers Secretary of State William Rogers returns from Asian tour, Cambodian invasion increased Chinese influence in Hanoi, South Vietnam; war no closer to end. 7/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 38:35.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, international, Asian, Vietnam War, Cambodia, People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
25. President Nixon. 7/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 39:30.
Keywords: Presidents, reports.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. President Nixon in Louisville, Kentucky. 7/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 39:55.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: CBS.
27. Attorney General John Mitchell's news conference. 7/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 42:34.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
28. Attorney General John Mitchell. 7/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 42L12.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.
Network: CBS.
29. Secretary of State Rogers. 7/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 44:21.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
30. Secretary of State Rogers. 7/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 44:47.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
31. Cambodia. 7/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 46:20.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
32. Cambodia. 7/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 46:49.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
33. President Nixon's Lunch. 7/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 48:36.
Keywords: Presidents, dining, food, diet.
Network: ABC.
34. President Nixon's Lunch. 7/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 48:59.
Keywords: Presidents, dining, food, diet.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

35. Secretary of State Rogers. 7/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 50:29.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
36. Secretary of State Rogers. 7/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 51:06.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
37. My Lai Massacre. 7/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 52:18.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: CBS.
38. Secretary of State Rogers. 7/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 54:36.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
39. Campus Unrest. 7/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 55:56.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
40. Off-shore oil. 7/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 59:04.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, manufacturing, oceans.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3796

Weekly News Summary, Pt. 2 (7/18/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/16/70 to 7/17/70

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Campus Unrest. 7/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith: England's Prince Charles and Princess Anne's visit the White House. 7/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 01:41.
Keywords: British, royalty, Princes, Princesses, tours, Presidents, meetings.
Network: ABC.
3. Jarriel: President Nixon official welcome England's Prince Charles and Princess Anne; Prince Charles comments. 7/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:06.
Keywords: British, royalty, Princes, Princesses, tours, Presidents, meetings.
Network: ABC.
4. Selling the renamed yacht "Patricia," formerly President Kennedy's (JFK) Presidential yacht. 7/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:09.
Keywords: Presidents, yachts, ships, boats, sales, Presidents, John F. Kennedy.
Network: ABC.
5. Vice President Agnew watches. 7/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:15.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, wristwatches, gifts, fashion crazes.
Network: ABC.
6. Vice President Agnew watches. 7/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:36.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, wristwatches, gifts, fashion crazes.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Frank Reynolds: Commentary on Campus Unrest Commission receiving conflicting reports on student boredom causing riots, universities also at fault. 7/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:02.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
8. Campus Unrest. 7/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:54.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
9. Middle East. 7/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:08.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: NBC.
10. Middle East. 7/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:31.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: NBC.
11. Brinkley: England's Prince Charles and Princess Anne visit White House; British reporters made up romance between Prince Charles and Tricia Nixon; President Nixon's official welcome. 7/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:03.
Keywords: British, royalty, Princes, Princesses, tours, Presidents, meetings.
Network: NBC.
12. Reasoner/Schorr: Campus Unrest commission hears radical proposal, Northwestern University Student President Eva JEFFERSON - reports President and University admin. Inciting riots. 7/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:20.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
13. Reasoner/McLaughlin: England's Prince Charles and Princess Anne visit White House; President Nixon's official welcome; entertainment detailed for their stay. 7/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:43.
Keywords: British, royalty, Princes, Princesses, tours, Presidents, meetings.
Network: CBS.
14. Reasoner/Morton: Vice President Agnew watches sales booming, 2 companies making watches give Vice President-chosen charities share of profits. 7/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:43.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, wristwatches, clocks, gifts, sales, charity, donations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Reynolds/Jones: Middle East; 60 Israeli jets bomb United Arab Republic Suez Canal positions. 7/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:39.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, bombings.
Network: ABC.
16. Reynolds/Beutel: Middle East; United Arab Republic (UAR) President Gamal Abdel Nasser home after Moscow talks; blames Israel and U.S. support for Mideast conflict, occupied land major issue. 7/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:18.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Presidents, criticisms.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith: Presidential Counsellor Robert Mayo resigns to become Chicago Federal Reserve Bank President. 7/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 24:53.
Keywords: law officials, cabinet, advisors, resignations,.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith/Donaldson: Campus Unrest Commission hearings, National Guard Commander Major General W. P. Wilson defends guardsmen, displays Kent State student weapons, Revius Ortique denounces General's attitude, Harvard President Pusey criticizes students. 7/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:27.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith: Campus Unrest Commission hearings wearisome; colleges needed; alumni funds dropping, many schools in financial trouble. 7/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:01.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
20. Reynolds/Geer: Con Son Prison atrocities in South Vietnam, Dr. Marjorie NELSON saw beaten prisoners, describes tortures; South Vietnam call prison American Interrogation Center. 7/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 28:56.
Keywords: prisons, islands, Côn Lôn, Pulo Condore, POWs/MIAs, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, Vietnam War, military, , incarceration, torture, atrocities, studies, Congress.
Network: ABC.
21. Reynolds/Geer: Con Son Prison atrocities in South Vietnam, Dr. Marjorie NELSON saw beaten prisoners, describes tortures; South Vietnam call prison American Interrogation Center. 7/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:24.
Keywords: prisons, islands, Côn Lôn, Pulo Condore, POWs/MIAs, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, Vietnam War, military, , incarceration, torture, atrocities, studies, Congress.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

22. Howard K. Smith: Commentary on Campus Unrest Committee hearings wearisome, schools in financial trouble. 7/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 30:43.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war, finances, funding, decreases.
Network: ABC.
23. Brinkley: Royal Visit; England's Prince Charles and Princess Anne visit to the White House; tours of Washington, D. C. sites, visit to Congress, speaking with officials. 7/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 32:25.
Keywords: British, royalty, Princes, Princesses, tours, Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives.
Network: NBC.
24. Reasoner/Mudd: Senator Strom Thurmond says President Nixon breaking faith with South, denounces Internal Revenue Service (IRS) and Justice Department carpetbaggers on desegregation actions. 7/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 35:14.
Keywords: Sentaors, speeches, criticisms, bills, laws, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, taxes, schools.
Network: CBS.
25. Reasoner/Safer: Government forces retake Kiri Rom, Cambodia, Some GI's in Vietnam enjoy duty, Long Binh overstaffing, idle GI's at Long Binh get war zone pay, Captain Edward Moore tells of swimming pools, golf course and bowling alley. 7/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 38:09.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, recreation, wages, criticisms.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-3797

"Face The Nation" with Pres. Thieu AND "Meet The Press" with Ambassador Rabin (Israel) (7/19/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Nguyen Van Thieu, President of South Vietnam; Yitzhak Rabin, Ambassador of Israel

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-3798

"Issues And Answers" with Counselor Finch (7/19/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Robert Finch, Counselor to the President

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3799**

"Today" Show with Daniel P. Moynihan AND "Today" Show with Tat's Gen. Mitchell & assistant Sec. of Labor Rostow (7/24/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Daniel P. Moynihan, Attorney-General John Mitchell

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3800

Weekly News Summary, Pt. 1 (7/25/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/18/70 to 7/21/70

Runtime: 01:03:21

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Varying chroma changes, RF noise, banding and slight dropouts occur throughout. Audio also varies throughout. When there is a segment change the tape goes to black and then takes a few seconds to lock up. Program ends at 01:01:35:25..

VHS reference copy available

1. Kent: Vietnam. 7/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, needs review for content, not listed.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: President Nixon's view on spending. 7/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:00.
Keywords: Presidents, budgets.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor: Shultz's view on spending. 7/18/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, prices.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: England's Prince Charles and Princess Anne visit. 7/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:33.
Keywords: British, royalty, Princes, Princesses, tours, Presidents, meetings.
Network: CBS.
5. Mudd: Economy; President Nixon blames Congress for inflation, Presidential Adviser George Shultz claims economy improving. 7/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:40.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
6. Pierpoint: Economy; President Nixon blames Congress for inflation, Council under Daniel Moynihan releases "Future Goals of Government" report. 7/18/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, reports, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd: House Majority Leader Carl Albert says Nixon trying to veil own disastrous economic policies. 7/18/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Presidents, Congress, leaders, criticisms, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
8. Mudd: Vietnam; U.S. Marines sweep South Vietnam near DMZ (Demilitarized Zone) to to destroy enemy base camps supply depots. 7/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:34.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
9. Quint: In the Mekong Delta, South Vietnam, Viet Cong change strategy, using guerrilla terrorism. 7/18/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd: President Nixon and Mr. Shale (possibly comments on President Nixon supporting non-aggression pact between West Germany and USSR). 7/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:05.
Keywords: Presidents, needs review for content, term SHALE not mentioned in Vanderbilt News Archive for this date.
Network: CBS.
11. McLaughlin: Royal visit, then flying home tonight: England's Prince Charles and Princess Anne enjoy White House rock concert by The Guess Who; Charles visits wildlife test center; both see baseball game. 7/18/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: British, royalty, Princes, Princesses, tours, sports, baseball, games, music, performance, American Popular Music, celebrities, shows.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd: Senator Mansfield predicts Senator Thurmond's attack on President Nixon's Southern desegregation policy will help Democrats in South; IRS grants tax exemptions to first 6 private schools in the South. 7/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:12.
Keywords: Senate, Presidents, criticisms, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: CBS.
13. McGee: South Vietnam Marines and Cambodian troops shoot at each other. 7/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:09.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
14. Davis: Cambodia; South Vietnam try to steal Cambodian houseboat, villagers resist; traditional hatred not wiped out by common enemy. 7/19/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Mudd: 2 rockets hit Saigon, South Vietnam, no casualties; FACE THE NATION interview with South Vietnam's President Thieu, needs more United States economic aid. 7/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:25.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, media, interviews.
Network: CBS.
16. Reynolds: Unexpected Presidential news conference announcement. 7/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:42.
Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences.
Network: ABC.
17. Jarriel: President Nixon's news conference; supports South Vietnam President Nguyen Van Thieu, campus peace but won't end war to get it; predicts economy rise and full employment by 1972. 7/20/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, media, press conferences, news conferences, Vietnam War, Campus Unrest.
Network: ABC.
18. Reynolds: President Nixon suddenly confident in the economy; not all good. 7/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:16.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
19. Downs: Economy; Council Economic Advisers Paul McCracken predicts recovery; Budget Director George Shultz says knows what caused inflation; Senator William Proxmire thinks President Nixon veiling the truth. 7/20/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
20. Reynolds: Commentary that Apollo 11 success and Apollo 13 failure equally valuable, showed need for mutual help. 7/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:24.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon landing.
Network: ABC.
21. Brinkley: President Nixon urges Congress to restrain election year spending; Chief Nixon Economic Adviser Paul McCracken reports inflation ending soon. 7/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:28.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
22. Brinkley: President Nixon at news conference says won't allow South Vietnam coalition government, won't send vigilante legal force to insure the South desegregate, no plans to expel Soviet from Egypt. 7/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 28:55.
Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, Vietnam War, elections, Middle East, Mideast, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Huntley: National Urban League (NUL). 7/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:45.
Keywords: needs review for content; National League on Urban Conditions Among Negroes, civil rights, African Americans, advocates, racial discrimination, Whitney Young.
Network: NBC.
24. Reasoner: Unexpected Presidential news conference. 7/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 31:19.
Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
25. Reasoner/Rather: President Nixon's surprise news conference, won't send vigilante attorneys to force South desegregation, says economy may have bottomed out. 7/20/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, cost of living, budgets, economics, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans.
Network: CBS.
26. Reasoner: Migrant workers. 7/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 33:42.
Keywords: needs review for content, jobs, unemployment, illegal immigrants, immigration, foreign workers, farm workers.
Network: CBS.
27. Seargent: Migrant workers. 7/20/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: needs review for content, jobs, unemployment, illegal immigrants, immigration, foreign workers, farm workers.
Network: CBS.
28. Reasoner: No Knock Law. 7/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 36:03.
Keywords: law enforcement, police, arrests, investigations, laws, needs review for content.
Network: CBS.
29. Strawser: Attorney General Mitchell. 7/20/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, needs review for content.
Network: CBS.
30. Reasoner: CBS and subcommittee. 7/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 37:56.
Keywords: media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations, investigations, needs review for content.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Reasoner: Economy. 7/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 39:01.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, needs review for content.
Network: CBS.
32. Herman: Economy (President Nixon). 7/20/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
33. Reasoner: Apollo 11 first anniversary. 7/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 41:34.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights, celebrations.
Network: CBS.
34. Schoumacher: Apollo 11 (first anniversary). 7/20/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights, celebrations.
Network: CBS.
35. Reynolds: Middle East; United Arab Republic (UAR) charges American pilot captured when Israeli jet downed. 7/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 48:51.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, military, troops, prisoners, trials, pilots,.
Network: ABC.
36. Scali: Middle East; (UAR) United Arab Republic President Nasser may accept 90 day ceasefire, Israel rejects it, USSR may support plan. 7/21/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, truces, ceasefires, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: ABC.
37. Reynolds/Gill: Paris Peace Talks; President Nixon and (NSC) National Security Council brief Ambassador David Bruce, the new Paris negotiator has no new proposals or powers. 7/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 51:26.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
38. Reynolds: Inflation, Living cost up .4% last month; consumer prices still high. 7/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 52:27.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

39. Giggans: Cost of Living up; Americans working hard, losing economy ground; middle income group hit hardest, includes citizens interview comments. 7/21/1970.
- Time Code Start: --.
- Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
- Network: ABC.
40. Reynolds/Mariano: Commentary on Con Son Prison, South Vietnam government to remodel Con Son Prison tiger cages, former Con Son prisoner reports arrest, torture during 1 year in tiger cage. 7/21/1970.
- Time Code Start: 55:44.
- Keywords: prisons, islands, Côn Lôn, Pulo Condore, POWs/MIAs, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, Vietnam War, military, , incarceration, torture, atrocities, studies, Congress.
- Network: ABC.
41. Brinkley: Economy; Secretary Treasury David Kennedy claims administration policies curbing inflation. 7/21/1970.
- Time Code Start: 57:50.
- Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, unemployment.
- Network: NBC.
42. Brinkley: President Nixon briefs Ambassador David Bruce for Paris Peace Talks. 7/21/1970.
- Time Code Start: 59:42.
- Keywords: Presidents, Ambassadors, diplomats, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
- Network: NBC.
43. Valeriani: Paris Peace Talks; Administration warns no major new initiatives; Ambassador David Bruce's appointment 1st step. 7/21/1970.
- Time Code Start: --.
- Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
- Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3801

Weekly News Summary, Pt. 2 (7/25/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/21/70 to 7/23/70

Runtime: 01:00:20

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Nessen: Migrant workers; Senator Walter Mondale's migrant committee hears workers' testimony; Consumer Attorney Philip Moore says Coca Cola Company owned Minute Maid farm exploits migrants, comments by Efrain Fernandez, Rudy Quarez. 7/21/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:00.

Keywords: Senate Committee hearings, testify, testimony, jobs, unemployment, illegal immigrants, immigration, foreign workers, exploitation.

Network: NBC.

2. Reasoner: Cost of Living (bad network video), Living cost up .4% last month; administration sees progress. 7/21/1970.

Time Code Start: 03:12.

Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.

Network: CBS.

3. Herman: Cost of Living; Treasury Secretary David Kennedy says administration policies ending inflation, Labor Secretary James Hodgson reports unemployment figures deceptive. 7/21/1970.

Time Code Start: --.

Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.

Network: CBS.

4. Reasoner: Senate Foreign Relations Committee holds hearing on United States Laotian involvement. 7/21/1970.

Time Code Start: 05:41.

Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, Senate Committee Hearings, investigations.

Network: CBS.

5. Kalb: Senate Foreign Relations Committee testimony of Ambassador G. McMurtrie Godle censored, leads Laos Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) activity and U.S. air strikes; Senator Stuart Symington denounces administration censorship. 7/21/1970.

Time Code Start: --.

Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, Ambassadors, Senate Committee Hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage,.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Reasoner: President Nixon and National Security Council (NSC) discuss Paris Peace Talks. 7/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:00.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
7. Rather: Ambassador David Bruce briefed, Vietnam Ambassador Bunker doesn't want President Nguyen Van Thieu sacrificed on negotiating table. 7/21/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings, Ambassadors, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
8. Reynolds: Middle East; Egypt replies to U.S. peace plan, wants Israeli withdrawal from all occupied land. 7/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:50.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
9. Scali: Middle East; (UAR) United Arab Republic President Nasser speech tomorrow will be watch closely. 7/22/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, Arabs, Presidents, speeches.
Network: ABC.
10. Reynolds: Massachusetts Supreme Court charges federal government conducting illegal war in Vietnam. 7/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:55.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, accusations, Vietnam war.
Network: ABC.
11. Geer: Massachusetts says war unconstitutional, Congress didn't declare war; Massachusetts Attorney General Robert Quinn says Defense Secretary Laird outside his authority. 7/22/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, accusations, Vietnam war.
Network: ABC.
12. Reynolds: Crime Bill; Washington, D. C. high crime rate; President Nixon anti-crime bill critics call measure threat to individual freedom. 7/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:40.
Keywords: bills, laws, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: ABC.
13. Donaldson: Crime Bill; "No-knock" clause and controversial preventive detention clause allows suspects held 60 days without bail; Senator Robert BYRD says "mad dogs threat to community, 7/22/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: bills, laws, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking, incarceration, arrests.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. Reynolds: Drug Bill; White House measure increases penalties against drug suppliers, emphasizes rehabilitation. 7/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:00.
Keywords: bills, laws, anti-crime, offences, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: ABC.
15. Jackson: Anti-drug campaign; New York Advertising Council anti-drug commercials aimed at 3 age and socio-economic groups [Ads SHOWN]. 7/22/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: advertisements, commercials, TV, television, anti-crime, offences, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: ABC.
16. Reynolds: President Nixon speaks to Boys Nation representatives at White House. 7/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:15.
Keywords: American Legion Boys State programs, high school students, youth, honors, conventions.
Network: ABC.
17. Jarriel: President Nixon speaks to Boys Nation representatives at White House. 7/22/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: American Legion Boys State programs, high school students, youth, honors, conventions.
Network: ABC.
18. Reynolds: Crime Bill Commentary; vote tomorrow in Senate; preventive detention, presumption of guilt; set national precedent; preventive detention endangers American freedoms. 7/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:50.
Keywords: bills, laws, Senators, voting, anti-crime, offences, offenses, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: ABC.
19. Huntley: Middle East: Egypt replies to United States peace proposal; response positive. 7/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:08.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
20. Valeriani: Middle East: United Arab Republic will cease fire if Israel leaves all occupied land; Israel opposes total withdrawal. 7/22/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
21. Brinkley: President Nixon speaks to Boys Nation members at White House, says tell losers he's been one too, congratulates Boys Nation officers. 7/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 24:43.
Keywords: American Legion Boys State programs, Senate, delegates, high school students, youth, honors, conventions.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

22. Kaplow: Governor George Wallace will drain President Nixon votes in deep South; Senator Strom Thurmond's anti-segregation attack on administration hurt Nixon cause; desegregation policy alienating many. 7/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:30.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans.
Network: NBC.
23. Kalb: Middle East; (UAR) United Arab Republic will accept ceasefire and talks; Israel opposes; US to ask USSR and UAR for total military halt during 90 day truce. 7/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 28:22.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: CBS.
24. Reasoner: 5 United States copters downed in South Vietnam; Cambodian Premier Lon Nol receives Thai promise of military aid, no mention of troops. 7/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 30:23.
Keywords: Cambodia, Thailand, foreign aid, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, settlements.
Network: CBS.
25. Reasoner: Urban renewal; Presidential task force recommends administration halt money to cities not increasing low and middle income housing. 7/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 30:51.
Keywords: public housing projects, construction, redevelopment, buildings.
Network: CBS.
26. Reasoner/Schoumacher: National Council on Organized Crime holds 1st meeting; Attorney General Mitchell sets goal to break up organized crime in 6 years. 7/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 31:18.
Keywords: councils, meetings, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking, mafia, gangs.
Network: CBS.
27. Reasoner: Interior Secretary Walter Hickel charges 13 companies causing mercury water pollution; gives names to Justice Department. 7/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 33:14.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, ecology, environment, water pollution, contamination, crime, investigations, accusations.
Network: CBS.
28. Reasoner: President Nixon speaks to Boys Nation representatives at the White House. 7/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 33:45.
Keywords: American Legion Boys State programs, high school students, youth, honors, conventions.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

29. Rather: President Nixon speaks to Boys Nation representatives at the White House, tells boys to fight within system. 7/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 35:38.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, speeches, American Legion Boys State programs, high school students, youth, honors, conventions.
Network: CBS.
30. Reynolds: Middle East; (UAR) United Arab Republic President Nasser accepts United States Mideast peace plan, doesn't think it'll work. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
31. Jennings: Middle East; (UAR) United Arab Republic President Nasser says proposal is just like 1967 United Nations plan. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
32. Reynolds/Scali: Middle East; State Department pleased with agreement, Israel won't accept 90 day ceasefire; Israel on spot to make peaceful gesture. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
33. Reynolds: Communist Paris Peace Talk delegates report war can be settled if U.S. stop supporting Saigon, South Vietnam; Vice President Nguyen Cao Ky says when United States troops out of Vietnam, country will be free from stupid pacifist pressure. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 38:49.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
34. Gill: Paris Peace Talks; Viet Cong timed war settlement statement to weaken US-South Vietnam relations and undermine Nguyen Van Thieu regime; Administration wants clarification. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
35. Reynolds: Washington, D.C. Crime Bill passes in Senate 54-33; includes "no-knock" and preventive detention clauses. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 40:40.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

36. Reynolds: Campus crisis; Chancellor Alexander Heard submits campus unrest report. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 41:00.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
37. Jarriel: Campus crisis; Heard says crisis national move to left; students distrust government and political system; need to bridge gaps with blacks and students. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
38. Reynolds: Commentary on South Vietnamese Vice President Ky wish to have U.S. withdraw "stupid pacifist" political pressure; ommunists want Ky and Nguyen Van Thieu out of power. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 42:45.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, statements, rebuttals, Vietnam War,.
Network: ABC.
39. Brinkley: Senate passes Washington, D.C. Crime Bill with no-knock searches, and preventive detention clauses; increases wiretap use. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 44:18.
Keywords: bills, laws, Senators, voting, anti-crime, offences, law breaking, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
Network: NBC.
40. Duke: Washington, D.C. Crime Bill; Senator Sam Ervin leads bill opposition, says it tramples individual freedoms, comments by U.S. Attorney James Thompson, (ACLU) American Civil Liberties Union Chairperson Edward Ennis, police Lt. Ralph Joyce. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: NBC.
41. Huntley/Nessen: Campus Unrest; FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover says radicals bring chaos to universities; comments by Earth Day Chairperson Denis Hayes on self-seekers; New York University Prof. Sidney Hook on abridged freedom to teach. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 49:37.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
42. Brinkley: Campus unrest; Presidential Campus Unrest Commission adviser Alexander Heard reports youth and blacks feel repression; President should use moral power to improve racial climate. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 52:16.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

43. Reasoner: Middle East. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 52:57.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
44. Kalb: Middle East. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
45. Reasoner: Paris Peace Talks. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 54:59.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
46. Reasoner: Washington, D.C. Crime Bill. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 55:14.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: CBS.
47. Schorr: Campus unrest. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 55:46.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
48. Reasoner: Campus unrest (White House). 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 57:49.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
49. Rather: Campus Unrest Commission hears University defense, New York University Sidney Hook says U's aren't responsible for social ills, FBI's assistant Director William C. Sullivan blames University administrations for not using law officers. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: needs review, Rather reports on Alexander Heard recommendations, African Americans, colleges, segregation, investigations, universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3802

Weekly News Summary, Pt. 3 (7/25/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/23/70 to 7/24/70

Runtime: 00:31:04

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. RF noise, banding, some dropouts and some varying chroma changes occur throughout program. During segment changes tape goes to black and then takes a minutes to lock up. Program ends at 00:17:04:03..

VHS reference copy available

1. Reynolds: President Nixon's trip to North Dakota. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: ABC.
2. Jarriel: President Nixon's trip to North Dakota. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: ABC.
3. Reynolds: Middle East. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:51.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
4. Scali: Middle East. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
5. Reynolds: Campus unrest. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:56.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
6. Donaldson: Campus unrest. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Huntley: United Arab Republic President Gamal Abdel Nasser accepts United States Mideast peace plan, doesn't think it'll work. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:46.
Keywords: Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, war, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
8. Valeriani: Middle East. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
9. Huntley: President Nixon's trip to North Dakota. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:40.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: NBC.
10. Kaplow: President Nixon's trip to North Dakota. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: NBC.
11. Reasoner: President Nixon's trip to North Dakota. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:52.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: CBS.
12. Rather: President Nixon in Fargo, North Dakota; vows agriculture reform and supports Republican candidates. 7/24/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches.
Network: CBS.
13. Reasoner: Campus unrest. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:11.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
14. Walker: Campus unrest. 7/23/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3803**

"Face The Nation" with Sen. Mondale (7/26/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Senator Walter Mondale

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3804**

"Issues And Answers" with Sen. Stennis (7/26/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Senator John Stennis

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3805**

Presidential News Conference (7/30/1970, a Hotel, Los Angeles, California)

Runtime: 01:03:22

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Network/Producer: NBC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. #2 head error is printed on the master -EG. Head clog, head errors, various distortion problems, definitely originating from master, printed on Quad copy. RF/off-air noise visible throughout program. Dropouts and jitter, appears to be timing errors due to sync problem that occurred in transfer to this Quad copy, occurs throughout program. Poor/degraded image quality, Quad banding visible intermittently throughout. Car Race follows Press Conference, tape sticky at tail. Program and tape end at 01:03:22..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3806**

Presidential News Conference (7/30/1970, a Hotel, Los Angeles, California)

Runtime: 01:02:42

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Clean picture, very minor amount of noise, very brief video signal interruption at 00:02:00, and some subsequent picture flipping at 00:06:39, 00:10:19, 00:28:16 and 00:29:29. Some banding is visible intermittently throughout program, good audio although there was a faulty microphone at the beginning of press conference, soon cleared up. Program ends at 00:37:10..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3807**

Presidential News Conference (7/30/1970, a Hotel, Los Angeles, California)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch Type A.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3808

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/1/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/25/70 to 7/29/70

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Valeriani: Nuclear arms talks. 7/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: nuclear bombs, atomic, explosions, tests, testings, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: NBC.
2. Huntley: : President Nixon's trip. 7/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 01:21.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: NBC.
3. Kaplow: President Nixon's trip. 7/25/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: NBC.
4. Huntley: Campus unrest. 7/25/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
5. Serafin: Coal mines and safety. 7/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:07.
Keywords: miners, mining, mines, coal, ores, natural resources, extraction of minerals, geological materials, mine workers, strikes, employees, safety regulations, hazards, accident prevention.
Network: CBS.
6. Mudd: Alexander Heard Campus Unrest Report criticizes administration, war prolongs unrest. 7/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:58.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Rabel: Campus unrest. 7/25/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
8. Mudd: Campaign in the South, Senator Thurmond doesn't want President Nixon's endorsement in South; better he fired liberal advisors Finch and Jerris Leonard. 7/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:27.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, criticisms.
Network: CBS.
9. Pierpoint: Campaign in Utah. 7/25/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
10. McGee: President Nixon's trip. 7/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:08.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: NBC.
11. Marlow: President Nixon's trip. 7/26/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: NBC.
12. McGee: Kim Agnew's trip visiting New Mexico Taos American Indians; representatives administration support for federal land grant to Indians. Gives gift of government ceremonial cane.. 7/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:06.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, families, family, women, children, travel, trips, American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, gifts, presentations.
Network: NBC.
13. Mudd: President Nixon in San Clemente, Pentagon reform conference to start tomorrow. 7/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:01.
Keywords: Presidents, conferences, military, organizations.
Network: CBS.
14. Rather/Schorr: President Nixon relaxes in San Clemente, California preparing for Pentagon conference series starting tomorrow. 7/26/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, conferences, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, budgets, finances.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Mudd: Congress passes Presidential adviser Moynihan's Family Assistance Welfare Plan. 7/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:26.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance.
Network: CBS.
16. Schorr: Welfare plan. 7/26/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid, Presidents, Governors, meetings.
Network: CBS.
17. Kalb: Passport boom, under staffed office, work load increasing; Passport Office Assistant Director Robert Knight comments on work overload. 7/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:45.
Keywords: documents, identification, travel visas, employment, staffing.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd: Kim Agnew's Taos, New Mexico solo goodwill trip. 7/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 21:52.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, families, travel, trips, American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, land grants, announcements.
Network: CBS.
19. Threlkeld: Kim Agnew's Taos, New Mexico solo goodwill trip; tells Taos American Indians the administration will restore 48,000 acres land, announcement to come July 8.. 7/26/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, families, family, women, children, travel, trips, American Indians, Native Americans, tribes.
Network: CBS.
20. Scali: Middle East. 7/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 24:43.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
21. Gill: Defense cutbacks. 7/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:21.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, budgets, finances.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith: Commentary on the Middle East; USSR , United Arab Republic and Jordan have accepted United States peace plan. 7/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 28:04.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, wars, USSR, Soviet Union, Russia, Arabs, Jordanian, truces, treaty, treaties, ceasefires, negotiations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Valeriani: Middle East. 7/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:49.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
24. Kalb: Middle East. 7/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 31:39.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
25. Reasoner/Rather: Defense cutbacks; Defense Secretary Melvin Laird announces policy to curb defense spending. 7/27/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, budgets, finances.
Network: CBS.
26. Jarriel: The Budget. 7/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 36:06.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith: Pentagon reorganization may come: Pentagon examiners report Defense Department amorphous lump with no one in charge of anythingw.. 7/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 37:26.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, management.
Network: ABC.
28. Goralski: Pentagon reorganization. 7/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 37:56.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
Network: NBC.
29. Cronkite: President's Defense Study Commission at Pentagon recommends 113 changes; Chairperson Gilbert Fitzhugh says nobody in charge of anything, decision making centralization at top; Joint Chiefs Staff would lose much planning power. 7/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 39:08.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces; investigations,.
Network: CBS.
30. Schieffer: Pentagon reorganization. 7/28/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces,.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Cronkite: Senate passes \$4.4 billion Education Bill; President Nixon may veto, strong anti-busing section; Senate-House Committee vote over \$17 billion for urban renewal and veteran benefits. 7/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 42:13.
Keywords: bills, laws, education, financial aid, schools, colleges, universities, students.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite: President Nixon's yacht "Julie" not for sale anymore; no serious offers. 7/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 43:00.
Keywords: Presidents, ships, yachts, boats, sales, retractions.
Network: CBS.
33. Scali: Middle East. 7/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 43:23.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
34. Smith: Washington, D.C. Crime Bill (no audio from network). 7/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 44:47.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: ABC.
35. Gill: Washington, D.C. Crime Bill (President Nixon) (no audio 1st part, from network). 7/29/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: ABC.
36. Pitcock: Martha Mitchell. 7/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 46:40.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, families, wife, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations.
Network: ABC.
37. Downs: Campaign 1970 (Secretary of Defense Laird). 7/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 49:14.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, conferences, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.
38. Smith: Commentary on the the Washington D.C. Crime Bill, preventive detention and "no-knock" search clauses, streamlining courts and adding judges. 7/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 50:27.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, searching procedures, criminals, criminality.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

39. Brinkley: President Nixon signs Washington, D.C. crime bill, wants more anti-crime legislature. 7/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 52:18.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, law breaking, signings, ceremonies.
Network: NBC.
40. Kaplow: Washington D.C. Crime Bill. 7/29/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: NBC.
41. Pomeroy: Middle East. 7/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 54:39.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
42. Cronkite: President Nixon signs Washington D.C. controversial Crime Bill, wants more anti-crime legislation; criticizes Congress. 7/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 56:31.
Keywords: bills, laws, Presidents, signings.
Network: CBS.
43. Rather: Washington D.C. Crime Bill (President Nixon). 7/29/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: CBS.
44. Cronkite: Campaign 1970. 7/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 58:46.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
45. Mudd: Campaign 1970; Democratic party seeks 18 yr old voters; party chairman Lawrence O'Brien regrets supporting Vietnam War. 7/29/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, youth, voting.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3809

Weekly News Summary - Tape II (8/1/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/30/70 to 7/31/70

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith: President Nixon Nixon holds television news conference tonight; Gallup Poll shows President popularity 61%. 7/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, reports, polls.
Network: ABC.
2. Jarriel: President Nixon's news conference. 7/30/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith: South Vietnam's President Thieu Thieu to propose cease-fire and free election; doesn't want free election, but Washington, DC pressures for it. 7/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:18.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
4. Watson: South Vietnam's President Thieu. 7/30/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
5. Reynolds: Commentary on "Is Peace Near?" either Saigon, South Vietnam nor Hanoi, North Vietnam wants cease-fire; each side thinks it's winning, only United States wants out. 7/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:18.
Keywords: Vietnam War, truces, treaty, treaties, ceasefires, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
6. Cronkite: President Nixon. 7/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:20.
Keywords: Presidents, reports.
Network: CBS.
7. Reynolds: Middle East. 7/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:01.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Gill: Middle East. 7/31/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
9. Scali: Middle East. 7/31/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith: Southern desegregation; South desegregation won't be forced; states must ask federal government for help. 7/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:11.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: ABC.
11. Howard K. Smith: Commentary on the Middle East situation, Without Soviet Mideast intervention, Arabs wouldn't negotiate. 7/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:51.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations, USSR, Soviet Union, Russia, Arabs, Jordanian, truces, treaty, treaties, ceasefires, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
12. Valeriani: Middle East. 7/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:55.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
13. President Nixon's Statement on the Middle East. 7/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:13.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Presidents, statements, speeches.
Network: NBC.
14. Chet Huntley's farewell. 7/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:33.
Keywords: celebrities, retirement, news anchors, newscasters, speeches, media, radio, television, TV, the press.
Network: NBC.
15. Cronkite: Middle East. 7/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:49.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Pierpoint: Middle East. 7/31/1970.

Time Code Start: --.

Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.

Network: CBS.

17. Rather: Southern desegregation; President NIXON reports federal government won't force integration unless states ask for help, Civil Rights leader Jerris Leonard confused by Nixon statement,. 7/31/1970.

Time Code Start: 21:09.

Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-3810**

"Issues & Answers" with Tat's Gen. Mitchell (8/2/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Attorney-General John Mitchell

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3811

Weekly News Summary - Tape I (8/8/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/1/70 to 8/5/70

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Mudd: North Vietnam besieges Kompong Thorn, Cambodia in major offensive; South Vietnam President Nguyen Van Thieu won't accept coalition government. 8/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, Presidents, criticisms.
Network: CBS.
2. Quint: Film report on South Vietnam's President Thieu of the Republic of South Vietnam. 8/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:50.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
3. Mudd: Former (OEO) Office of Economic Opportunity head Clifford Alexander claims Nixon administration lying about appointments for blacks. 8/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:12.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, African Americans, political appointments, appointees.
Network: CBS.
4. Walker: Film interview with Secretary of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) George Romney. 8/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:39.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, interviews.
Network: CBS.
5. Brinkley/Chancellor: John Kennedy in Vietnam (Note: may be segment on USS John F. Kennedy Aircraft carrier in Boston, reunion of Kennedy Family onboard). 8/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, not in Vanderbilt News Archives, needs review confirmation.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: President Nixon's return to Washington, D.C.; film report on campus unrest. 8/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:17.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Rather: Report on President Nixon's return to Washington, D.C. via Denver, Colorado. 8/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:52.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: CBS.
8. Mudd/O'Donnell: John Kennedy on Vice Presidential running mate (possibly Senator Ted Kennedy ?). 8/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:45.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, needs review, segmeent not in Vanderbilt news archives.
Network: CBS.
9. Smith: Film report on President Nixon's Denver, Colorado trip when Nixon makes surprise remark about Charles Manson's being guilty of 8 murders. 8/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:22.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: ABC.
10. Jarriel: President Nixon's Denver, Colorado trip. 8/3/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith/Jarriel/Reynolds: Charles Manson's defense Attorney Paul Fitzgerald wants mistrial; denounces Nixon remark that Charles Manson guilty guilty of 8 murders. 8/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:04.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, criticisms, trials, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, attorneys, lawyers.
Network: ABC.
12. Reynolds: The Middle East situation. 8/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:25.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
13. McVane: Film report on the Middle East situation. 8/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:22.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith: Commentary on former President Kennedy (JFK), Aircraft carrier USS J. F. Kennedy visited by 25 Kennedy family members in Boston; largest conventional warship in world. 8/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:27.
Keywords: Presidents, John F. Kennedy, families, reunions, Navy, ships, airfields.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Brinkley: President Nixon in Denver, Colorado; says Charles Manson guilty guilty of 8 murders and news media making him hero; Press Secretary Ron Ziegler says President forgot to say "allegedly" guilty. 8/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 21:21.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, criticisms, trials, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.
Network: NBC.
16. Kaplow: Film report on President Nixon's Denver, Colorado trip. 8/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:17.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: NBC.
17. Oliver: Analysis on effect of President Nixon's statement on the Charles Manson's guilt; Jury isolated, may hear Nixon remarks; District Attorney Vince Bugliosi says comment doesn't affect trial. 8/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 24:14.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, criticisms, courts, trials, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings.
Network: NBC.
18. Cronkite: President Nixon's Denver, Colorado trip. 8/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:32.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: CBS.
19. Rather: Film report on President Nixon's Denver, Colorado trip. 8/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:47.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite: Charles Manson's Defense Attorney Ronald Hughes denounces President Nixon's comment Charles Manson guilty guilty of 8 murders; Nixon says Manson attorneys behaved contemptuously. 8/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 28:17.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, criticisms, courts, trials, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, law officials, lawyers.
Network: CBS.
21. Reynolds: Film report on the Charles Manson murder trial: judge refuses mistrial motion. 8/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:43.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, criticisms, courts, trials, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, law officials, lawyers.
Network: ABC.
22. Wordham: Film report on Middle East situation. 8/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 30:13.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Reynolds: Middle East. 8/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 32:11.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
24. Jones: Middle East. 8/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 32:50.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
25. Reynolds: Film report on Cambodia. 8/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 36:20.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
26. McVane: Report on Cambodia. 8/4/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
27. Frank Reynolds: Commentary; President Nixon's statement that Charles Manson guilty guilty of 8 murders and news media making him hero, then retracting statement damaged Nixon's credibility. 8/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 37:04.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, criticisms, courts, trials, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.
Network: ABC.
28. Brinkley: Hurricane Celia damage in Corpus Christi, Texas. 8/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 39:04.
Keywords: weather, disasters, hurricanes, storms, damages.
Network: NBC.
29. Brelis: Hurricane Celia damage report, Corpus Christi, Texas area, 160 mph wind, \$200 million damage. 8/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 39:55.
Keywords: weather, disasters, hurricanes, storms, damages, costs.
Network: NBC.
30. Brinkley: Report on Cambodian bombing and Vietnamization. 8/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 43:25.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: NBC.
31. Davis: Vietnam. 8/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 43:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Oliver: Report on the Charles Manson trial; Manson shows jury paper headline "Manson Guilty, Nixon Declares;" judge had kept jurors from seeing news; trial in uproar. 8/4/1970.
- Time Code Start: 44:10.
- Keywords: Presidents, statements, criticisms, courts, trials, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.
- Network: ABC.
33. Cronkite: Film report on the Charles Manson murder trial: Nixon's remark about Charles Manson's guilt reaches courtroom. 8/4/1970.
- Time Code Start: 46:05.
- Keywords: Presidents, statements, criticisms, courts, trials, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.
- Network: CBS.
34. Kurtis: Charles Manson trial; Manson holds up headline "Manson Guilty, Nixon Declares"; jurors had been isolated from news; attys. Ask for mistrial, judge denies it; Manson asks to represent self, denied. 8/4/1970.
- Time Code Start: 46:21.
- Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, courts, trials, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, media, publications, newspapers, headlines.
- Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite: Report on bombing of Cambodia. 8/4/1970.
- Time Code Start: 48:32.
- Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
- Network: CBS.
36. Reynolds: Charles Manson murder trial; Judge Charles Older denies Charles Manson's mistrial motion. 8/5/1970.
- Time Code Start: 49:08.
- Keywords: Presidents, statements, criticisms, courts, trials, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.
- Network: ABC.
37. Wordham/Artist Bill Lignante: Charles Manson trial; Defense attorneys claim President Nixon's guilt accusation biased jurors, Judge Charles Older doesn't think so; Linda Kasabian continues testimony. 8/5/1970.
- Time Code Start: 49:37.
- Keywords: Presidents, statements, criticisms, courts, trials, testimony, testify, women, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.
- Network: ABC.
38. Smtih: Cambodian bombing. 8/5/1970.
- Time Code Start: 51:09.
- Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
- Network: ABC.
39. Smith: Middle East. 8/5/1970.
- Time Code Start: 51:52.
- Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
- Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

40. Scali: Middle East. 8/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 52:31.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.
41. Reynolds: Middle East. 8/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 53:52.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.
42. Brinkley: Charles Manson trial jurors saw "Manson Guilty, Nixon Declares" newspaper headline; Judge Charles Older denies defense mistrial motion. 8/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 54:22.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, criticisms, courts, trials, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.
Network: NBC.
43. Oliver: The Charles Manso trial. 8/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 54:53.
Keywords: courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, murder, movies, celebrities.
Network: NBC.
44. Brinkley: Cambodian bombings; Cambodians directing American planes; Senator Mike Mansfield warns United States may be getting into new war. 8/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 56:56.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, Senate, criticisms.
Network: NBC.
45. Cronkite: Cambodian bombing; Cambodians report United States air support in battle for Kirirom, planes support Cambodians near Skoun, Cambodia. 8/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 57:26.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
46. McLaughlin: Cambodian bombing. 8/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 57:26.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
47. Cronkite: Charles Manson trial focus on President Nixon's accusation of Manson's guilt. 8/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 59:21.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, criticisms, courts, trials, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

48. Kurtis/Artist Howard Brodie: The Charles Manson trial; Judge Charles Older denies mistrial motion, thinks jurors unaffected by Nixon claim; Linda Kasabian testimony. 8/5/1970.

Time Code Start: 59:29.

Keywords: Presidents, statements, criticisms, courts, trials, testimony, testify, women, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3812

Weekly News Summary - Pt. II (8/8/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/5/70 to 8/7/70

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith: Film report on nerve gas dumping (disposal) plan; Army wants to dump nerve gas as soon as possible; Dr. Howard SANDERS - says dumping gas into sea best of miserable choices. 8/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: disposal, dumping, destruction, chemicals, biological weapons, biological warfare, chemical weapons, VX, organophosphate compounds, poison gas, nerve agents.
Network: ABC.
2. Don Farmer: Film report on nerve gas dumping (disposal) plan; Macon, Georgia Mayor Ronnie Thompson threatens to halt trains to stop United States Army nerve gas dumping near Macon. 8/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:08.
Keywords: Mayors, threats, chemicals, biological weapons, biological warfare, chemical weapons, VX, organophosphate compounds, poison gas, nerve agents, disposal, dumping, destruction, railroads.
Network: ABC.
3. Reynolds: Report on Paris Peace Talks. 8/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:04.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Government issues first inflation alert, auto costs up. 8/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:31.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Film report on Postal reform, post office to be independent United States Postal Service; pay raise, 8 cent postage, Postmaster General Blount happy. 8/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:00.
Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, mail, postage, stamps, numismatics, costs, increases, reforms.
Network: ABC.
6. Donaldson: Postal reform. 8/6/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, mail, postage, stamps, numismatics, costs, increases, reforms.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Film report on court-ordered school desegregation in the South. 8/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:30.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: ABC.
8. Clark: Court-ordered school desegregation in the South. 8/6/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: ABC.
9. Frank Reynolds: Commentary on Cambodia. 8/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:29.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
10. Chancellor: Paris Peace talks. 8/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:22.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: School integration; Department of Health, Education and Welfare Secretary Elliot Richardson demands full compliance with desegregation laws. 8/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:46.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor: Postal reform. 8/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:15.
Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, mail, postage, stamps, numismatics, costs, increases, reforms.
Network: NBC.
13. Cronkite: Paris Peace Talks 78th session; David Bruce makes 1st appearance; Communist chief negotiators not present. 8/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:46.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
14. Paris Peace Talks. 8/6/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite: Spanish military base pact; Secretary of State William Rogers signs executive agreement with Spain to keep US military bases there. 8/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:08.
Keywords: Europe, Spain, military, air bases, airfields, airports, treaties, treaty.
Network: CBS.
16. Kalb: Spanish military base pact. 8/6/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Europe, Spain, military, air bases, airfields, airports, treaties, treaty.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite: Congress passes post office reform bill, now an independent federal agency, with Postmaster General Winton Blount. 8/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:00.
Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, mail, postage, stamps, numismatics, costs, increases, reforms.
Network: CBS.
18. Schieffer: Postal reform. 8/6/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, mail, postage, stamps, numismatics, costs, increases, reforms.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite: Congress sends criticisms on desegregation to Department of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) Secretary Elliot Richardson. 8/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:19.
Keywords: schools, students, integration, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans.
Network: CBS.
20. Schorr: School integration; Senator Walter Mondale denounces inaction on taxing segregated private schools. 8/6/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: CBS.
21. Smith: Middle East ceasefire. 8/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:10.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
22. Scali: Middle East ceasefire. 8/7/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Howard K. Smith: Commentary on the Middle East. 8/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:29.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.
24. Special edition on the ceasefire in the Middle East (first 1 to 1.5 minutes). 8/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:15.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
25. Excerpt of 6/1/1970 Presidential conference. 8/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 28:23.
Keywords: Presidents, conferences, meetings.
Network: NBC.
26. Cronkite: Middle East; Palestinians fight Jordanian troops in Amman, Jordan; United States Army sergeant kidnapped from American embassy; confusion over how to resume Mideast peace talks. 8/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:58.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, negotiations, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
27. Kalb: Middle East ceasefire. 8/7/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
28. Schorr: Unemployment. 8/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 32:26.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: CBS.
29. Pierpoint: Inflation alert panel. 8/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 34:10.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-3813

Chief Justice Warren E. Burger's "State of the Judiciary" & Commentary (8/10/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ABC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3814**

"Today" Show with David & Julie Eisenhower (8/12/1970)

Runtime: 01:03:30

Participants: David Eisenhower and Julie Nixon Eisenhower

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Program is very glitchy at head, excessive amount of dropouts. Dropouts recede to moderation as the program continues, picture has some noise throughout, some banding is visible intermittently throughout program, video and chroma levels vary intermittently throughout. Program ends at approx 00:54:40 followed by random bits of programming, TV commercials, etc..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3815

Weekly News Summary - Tape I (8/15/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/8/70 to 8/11/70

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Schorr: President Nixon's committee on desegregation, volunteer task force heads to South to enforce desegregation in schools. 8/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students, volunteerism, volunteer programs.
Network: CBS.
2. Mudd: Senator Mike Mansfield says Democrats have no political campaigner to match Vice President Agnew. 8/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 01:24.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Senators, elections, campaigns.
Network: CBS.
3. Chancellor/Burrington: Middle East, Israeli jets hit Arab guerrillas in Lebanon; other cntrys. observe cease-fire. (Suez Canal) Canal Zone quiet since cease-fire; men still nervous. Unidentified Israeli intelligence Officer says can't reveal how will monitor Egyptian activities. 8/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:10.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: NBC.
4. Schorr: Education commissioner appointment of Sidney P. Marland, Jr.. 8/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:52.
Keywords: appointments, confirmations, commissioners, leaders, schools, colleges, universities.
Network: CBS.
5. Dean: National Governor's Conference. New York Governor Nelson Rockefeller calls Nixon South strategy "cow path". (Lake Ozarks, Missouri) Govs. conference security tight; rds. blocked. Unidentified military police describes security precautions. Governors each have yacht to use.. 8/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:11.
Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings.
Network: CBS.
6. Smith: Uruguay murder and hostage situation; American police adviser to Uruguay Dan Mitrione killed by Tupamaros terrorists; threaten to kill 2 other hostages unless 150 political prisoners released. 8/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:24.
Keywords: South American, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, terrorism, militants, kidnappings, hostages, threats.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith/Scali: American police adviser to Uruguay Dan. Mitrione killed by Tupamaros terrorists; killers threaten to kill 2 other hostages if government doesn't release 150 political prisoners; Uruguay president wants civil rights suspended so he can hunt down terrorists. White House Press Secretary Ronald Ziegler denounces Mitrione's murder. Uruguay Ambassador Hector Luisi expresses grief. Senator Mike Mansfield suggests all American diplomats have body guards; President Nixon established security force for foreign ambassadors in U.S.. 8/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:17.
Keywords: South American, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, terrorism, militants, kidnappings, hostages, threats.
Network: ABC.
8. Scali: Executive Protection Service guards major foreign embassies.. 8/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:33.
Keywords: security, police, guards, secret service officers.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith: State of the Judiciary; Chief Justice Warren Burger tells American Bar Association courts are outdated, says courts haven't changed since 1900; wants more money, better methods.. 8/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:45.
Keywords: judges, justices, courts, criticisms.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith: President Nixon's ecology report; warns of ecological disaster; 6% world population uses 40% energy and resources; sends Congress report how to conserve resources; air pollution research, land use protection, industry pollution tax, birth control. 8/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:43.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, reports, ecosystems, environments, nature, conservation, preservation..
Network: ABC.
11. Gill: President Nixon's ecology report. Nixon sends report to Congress; incl. birth control, land use protection, industry pollution tax and air pollution research.. 8/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:14.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, reports, ecosystems, habitats, physical environments, life cycles, nature, sciences.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith: Commentary on the Courts and legal reform; reporter suggests removing useless laws to relieve court congestion, special care for inebriated or intoxicated under arrest, anti-gambling law abolition. 8/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:41.
Keywords: courts, problems, arrests, overburdened, overloaded.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

13. Chancellor/Streithorst/Valeriani: Uruguay murder. Uruguayan terrorists kill American Aide Dan. Mitrione and still hold American agriculture expert Claude Fly and Brazilian Diplomat A. Dias Gomide; Uruguayan President recs. Dictatorial powers for 20 days to round up terrorists; civil rights abolished. (Montevideo, Uruguay) Govt. won't negotiate with kidnappers; 10 terrorists captured Sunday. Brazil withdraws embassy dependents from Uruguay. State Department can't provide bodyguards for all embassy officials; security measures tightened at United States embassies abroad. 8/10/1970.

Time Code Start: 17:45.

Keywords: South American, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings.

Network: NBC.

14. Chancellor: State of the Judiciary outdated. Chief Justice Warren Burger reports courts outdated; wants more money and people to speed justice. Attorney General John Mitchell backs down from press confrontation. Mitchell says takes initiative to compromise fair trial and free press controversy.. 8/10/1970.

Time Code Start: 18:55.

Keywords: judges, justices, courts, Senate committee hearings, criticisms.

Network: NBC.

15. Stern: Attorney General John Mitchell backs down from press confrontation. Mitchell says takes initiative to compromise fair trial and free press controversy.. 8/10/1970.

Time Code Start: 20:29.

Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.

Network: NBC.

16. Cronkite: Uruguay murder; Police adviser to Uruguay Dan Mitrione killed by leftist guerrillas; Kidnapped American agriculture expert Claude Fly and Brazilian consul Diplomat Aloysio Dias Gomide still held by Tupamaro terrorists. Senator Mike Mansfield wants better protection for American embassy officials overseas; Police adviser to Uruguay Dan. Mitrione killed by leftist guerrillas; American agriculture expert Claude Fly and Brazilian diplomat still held.. 8/10/1970.

Time Code Start: 22:03.

Keywords: South American, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, kidnappings.

Network: CBS.

17. White House Press Secretary Ronald Ziegler denounces Mitrione's murder. 8/10/1970.

Time Code Start: 22:46.

Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press.

Network: CBS.

18. Cronkite: Mideast truce honored on Suez Canal; Israelis and Arab guerrillas exchange fire over Jordan River.. 8/10/1970.

Time Code Start: 23:15.

Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.

Network: CBS.

19. Allison: Middle East. (Suez Canal) 2 Egyptian cities badly ruined; United Arab Republic troops pessimistic about cease-fire, don't trust Israelis.. 8/10/1970.

Time Code Start: --.

Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

20. Cronkite: State of the Judiciary. Chief Justice Warren Burger calls for judicial reorganization. BURGER says courts outdated; need more money, smoother organizing.. 8/10/1970.
- Time Code Start: 25:36.
- Keywords: judges, justices, courts, Senate committee hearings.
- Network: CBS.
21. Plante: Attorney General John Mitchell reports Justice Department will continue to subpoena reporters for information. Mitchell denies press privileged info. Mitchell vows dual South school systems unified by fall, no massive federal intervention.. 8/10/1970.
- Time Code Start: 28:06.
- Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.
- Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/ Jones: Nerve gas dumping (disposal) plan. Army nerve gas moves to coast. (Anniston, Alabama) Security and safety precautions intense; trains head for North Carolina, dump rockets in Atlantic; people on route unconcerned. Tallapoosa, GAL Mayor Emil Laminick trusts Army opinion concerning safety.. 8/10/1970.
- Time Code Start: 29:30.
- Keywords: disposal, dumping, destruction, chemicals, biological weapons, biological warfare, chemical weapons, VX, organophosphate compounds, poison gas, nerve agents.
- Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite/Schorr: President Nixon's ecology report. President Environmental Quality Council releases 1st annual report. Nixon sends report to Congress, wants rational national action. Council Chairperson Russell Train calls for national environmental protection.] Report covers water and air pollution control recommendations, solid waste disposal plans; suggestions listed. Economist Allen KNEESE - says report good, but it doesn't say what to do.] [Pollution Consultant Athelstan SPILHAUS - says report tells where we are, doesn't show priorities. Ecologist Barry Commoner says report shows government can't handle problem, people must. Biologist Paul Ehrlich says report bad term paper; more research needed; report incompetent. Dr. Commoner organizing a mercury pollution study.. 8/10/1970.
- Time Code Start: 31:50.
- Keywords: Presidents, statements, reports, ecosystems, habitats, physical environments, life cycles, nature, sciences.
- Network: CBS.
24. Smith: The budget and spending (President Nixon comments on the hard decision to veto education and housing bills, says too costly, it ran almost 1 billion over budget recommendatins. Says he won't sign inflationary bills.. 8/11/1970.
- Time Code Start: 38:42.
- Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
- Network: ABC.
25. Smith/Clark: Report on Anti-Ballistic Missile system (ABM) Senate vote tomorrow, Administration has votes to extend anti-ballistic missile and defeat Hart-Cooper Amendment aimed at blocking project. Senator John Stennis says doesn't want Soviets to think United States weak. Senator Philip Hart says thinks anti-ballistic missile expansion may jeopardize United States Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT) position. 8/11/1970.
- Time Code Start: 40:35.
- Keywords: Senate, voting, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons, nuclear, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, (if applicable add: summits, meetings.
- Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. ; Israeli jets hit guerrilla camps in Lebanon; 5th day cease-fire with UAR and Jordan.: Reynolds: Moves for peace all over. West German Chancellor Willy Brandt flies to Moscow, USSR and signs non-aggression pact with USSR; Communist Pathet Lao agrees to peace talks with Laotian government; Israeli jets hit guerrilla camps in Lebanon; 5th day cease-fire with UAR and Jordan. (Jerusalem, Israel) Jews mourn burning of temple 1,900 years ago. 8/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 42:45.
Keywords: Europe, Germany, treaties, treaty, negotiations, meetings, leaders, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Indochina War, Laos, Mideast, Middle East, war, airstrikes, bombings, ceasefires,.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith/Don Farmer: (Jackson, Mississippi) Committee on Campus Unrest gets cold welcome at Jackson State; Mayor Russell Davis says most shots by police fired into air; Commission Chairperson William Scranton seeks cause for shootings.. 8/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 43:37.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith/Donaldson: Air Pollution; autos major smog makers; Congress committee considers legislature banning cars from smog centers on some days. Senator Edmund Muskie says national standards, deadlines needed. Legislation would require better mass transit in some cities.. 8/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 45:52.
Keywords: bills, laws, ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, , smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith: Nerve gas dumping (disposal) plan: Florida Governor Claude Kirk takes Army to court to halt nerve gas dumping in Atlantic off Florida coast. 8/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 47:58.
Keywords: oceans, disposal, dumping, destruction, chemicals, biological weapons, biological warfare, chemical weapons, VX, organophosphate compounds, poison gas, nerve agents.
Network: ABC.
30. Brinkley: The budget and spending (President Nixon); Nixon vetoes education and housing bills, says they're \$1 billion too high, says bills inflationary and people would lose. 8/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 48:14.
Keywords: needs review, date may be incorrect, may be segment on veto of education bill.
Network: NBC.
31. Brinkley: Anti-Ballistic Missile system (ABM) expansion vote tomorrow. 8/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 50:58.
Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor: Middle East negotiations. 8/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 51:38.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Valeriani: Middle East negotiations. 8/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 52:15.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
34. Chancellor: West German Chancellor Willy Brandt. 8/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 53:33.
Keywords: West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings.
Network: NBC.
35. Trotta: Governor's Conference. 8/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 55:45.
Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings.
Network: NBC.
36. Chancellor: Trade Bill. 8/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 57:23.
Keywords: bills, laws, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3816

Weekly News Summary - Tape II (8/15/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/11/70 to 8/13/70

Runtime: 01:02:46

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Colors are slightly washed in the beginning of program. Slight banding, RF noise, dropouts occur throughout. When tape has segment changes the program goes to black and then takes a minute to lock up. Program ends at 00:59:15:29..

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Rather: The budget and spending (President Nixon). 8/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite: Attempted hijacking in Saigon, Vietnam. 8/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:03.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, violence threats.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Schoumacher: Anti-Ballistic Missile system (ABM). 8/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:38.
Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Plante: Former Vice President Hubert H. Humphrey. 8/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:42.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, history,.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite: President Nixon appointment. 8/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:59.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
Network: CBS.
6. Smith: Anti-Ballistic Missile system (ABM) Senate vote defeats measure to block anti-ballistic missile expansion.(President Nixon said anti-ballistic missile expansion blockage would harm SALT talks position with USSR). 8/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:27.
Keywords: Presidents, war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente,.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Clark: Anti-Ballistic Missile system (ABM) and the Senate. 8/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:49.
Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith: Presidential Veto, Of 750 vetoed bills Congress has overridden 49; Nixon purposely fighting Congress to blame them for inflation; President Nixon signs Postal Reform Bill; changes begun. 8/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:30.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, signings, U.S. Postal Service, mail, postage, stamps, numismatics, costs, increases, reforms.
Network: ABC.
9. Gill: New Post Office. 8/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:04.
Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, mail.
Network: ABC.
10. Geer: Vice President Agnew on Lucius Mendel Rivers (House Armed Services Committee Chairman L. Mendel Rivers). 8/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:01.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War, My Lai Massacre, Court Martial.
Network: ABC.
11. Howard K. Smith: Commentary on Presidential vetoes; Of 750 vetoed bills Congress has overridden 49; President Nixon is fighting Congress. 8/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:46.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, bills, laws, vetoes.
Network: ABC.
12. Brinkley: Anti-Ballistic Missile system (ABM) vote to continue passes in Senate; votes to continue ABM; President Nixon says system needed for defense. 8/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:32.
Keywords: Senate, appropriations, voting, military, budgets, war, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
13. Brinkley: Vice President Agnew praises Congressman L. Mendel Rivers at Air Force Association, honoring Rivers, the House Armed Services Committee Chairman. 8/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:40.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, House of Representatives, leaders, military, celebrations, banquets.
Network: NBC.
14. Cronkite/Mudd: Anti-Ballistic Missile system (ABM); Senate defeats Cooper-Hart Amendment to limit AMB funding; now facing vote Brooke Amendment to limit anti-ballistic missile sites; Senators Philip Hart, John Stennis. 8/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:33.
Keywords: bills, laws, Senators, voting, war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Plante: American Bar Association (ABA). 8/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:23.
Keywords: law officials, lawyers, attorneys, organizations, regulations.
Network: CBS.
16. Rather: President Nixon signs the postal reform bill removing Post office from Congressional control, Postmaster General Blount says post office must control self. 8/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:30.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, signings, U.S. Postal Service, mail.
Network: CBS.
17. Smith/Don Farmer: Campus Unrest Commission Committee ends Jackson State College hearings; Joseph RHODES says President must protect blacks from Mississippi law officers; New Haven, Connecticut police Chief James AHERN denounces Mississippi police system. 8/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:18.
Keywords: police, shootings, investigations, universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
18. Delaney: Campus Unrest Committee. 8/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:39.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
19. Cronkite/Walker: Campus Unrest Committee. 8/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 32:14.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
20. Smith: President Nixon's vetoes: House overrides Nixon's education bill veto; Nixon's housing bill veto sustained. 8/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 34:29.
Keywords: Presidents, congress, bills, laws, vetoes.
Network: ABC.
21. Reynolds: Upcoming Vice President Agnew's Trip to Asia. 8/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 36:26.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
Network: ABC.
22. Clark: Attorney General Mitchell and schools. 8/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 36:45.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, education.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Gale: Vittrione Funeral (David Eisenhower). 8/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 38:33.
Keywords: Presidents, families, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: ABC.
24. Reynolds: Commentary on Party Unity; Democrats blame Republicans for tight money; Republicans blame Democrats for inflation. 8/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 39:44.
Keywords: political parties, disagreements, economy, budgets, inflation, recession,.
Network: ABC.
25. Brinkley: House overrides President Nixon's education bill veto, upholds housing bill veto. 8/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 41:37.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, Congress, House of Representatives.
Network: NBC.
26. Brinkley/Kiker: SALT Talks [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks] in Vienna, Austria, 2nd round near close; United States and USSR want to limit nuclear delivery and defense systems. 8/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 42:25.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: NBC.
27. Brinkley: Nerve gas dumping (disposal) controversy, Army loads nerve gas onto ship and defends dumping in court. 8/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 43:57.
Keywords: chemicals, biological weapons, biological warfare, chemical weapons, VX, organophosphate compounds, poison gas, nerve agents.
Network: NBC.
28. Brinkley: Attorney General Mitchell and schools on desegregation; Supreme Court hasn't required racial desegregation, says will continue making dual systems unitary. 8/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 45:02.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans.
Network: NBC.
29. Trotta: Governors' Conference. 8/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 46:24.
Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings.
Network: NBC.
30. Hottelet: Middle East ceasefire. 8/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 49:30.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Collingwood: SALT Talks [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks], Chief United States and Soviet negotiators to initial interim arms limitation agreement, mutual trust grows. 8/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 50:35.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite/Schoumacher: President Nixon's vetoes. 8/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 52:51.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes.
Network: CBS.
33. Cronkite/Schorr: Attorney General Mitchell and schools. 8/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 55:29.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3817

Weekly News Summary - Tape III (8/15/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/14/70

Runtime: 00:31:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No audio on the Quad bars. Varying chroma changes, dropout, banding occurs throughout. Every time there is a camera change the tape takes a few minutes to lock up, but then is OK. Extreme RF noise also occurs throughout. Program ends at 00:19:48:27..

VHS reference copy available

1. Reynolds: President Nixon's School Policy. 8/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, education, bills, laws.
Network: ABC.
2. Gill: President Nixon in New Orleans, Louisiana (Nixon). 8/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:37.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Scali: Israeli Ambassador Yitzhak Rabin given State Department aerial photos to prove cease-fire violation by UAR; Israel justifies attacks on Jordanian guerrillas, says King Hussein won't control them,. 8/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:51.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
4. Howard K. Smith: Commentary on the Middle East negotiations; Mideast ceasefire 1 week old, near collapse, need for strong security force to ensure peace. 8/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:29.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, truces, treaties, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
5. Brinkley/Kiker/Duke: SALT Talks [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks] close to agreement, 2nd session concludes, US Negotiator Gerard Smith reports progress, new talks set for November 2 in Helsinki, Finland. 8/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:22.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
6. Duke: Anti-Ballistic Missile system (ABM). 8/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:35.
Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Brinkley/Kaplow: President Nixon in New Orleans, Louisiana to discuss desegregation in the South; Jazz musicians Al Hirt and Pete Fountain greet Nixon. 8/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:47.
Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, music, performance, celebrities, shows.
Network: NBC.
8. Brinkley: Secretary Hickel's redecorated office. 8/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:01.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, offices, décor.
Network: NBC.
9. Cronkite/Collingwood: SALT Talks [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks], Next meeting in Helsinki, Finland, November 2; Formal treaty still far away, Ambassador Gerard Smith optimistic. 8/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:51.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon in New Orleans, Louisiana (Nixon). 8/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:11.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite: Federal Communication Commission (FCC) and equal TV time. 8/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:06.
Keywords: Federal Communication Commission, Equal-Time Rule, media, radio, broadcastings, telecommunication, organizations, agencies, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, debates, speeches.
Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-3818**

"Meet the Press" with John Ingersoll AND "Issues & Answers" with Sec. of Def. Laird (8/16/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: John Ingersoll, Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird

Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3819**

"The David Frost Show" with William F. Buckley and Vivien Kellems (8/18/1970)

Kellems: Speaking out against (protesting) "penalty tax on single people." Episode appears to be incomplete, not including the first guest. Only last hour (of 90 minute show) appears to be recorded.

Runtime: 01:03:46

Participants: William F. Buckley, Jr., Vivien Kellems

Keywords: Writer, writers, celebrities

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 3/4-inch LP-RN Notes: Low chroma (color saturation) - increased chroma using two stages of TBC (internal and external) for DVD copy (01:01:00). Colorlab Notes (Quad transfer): Poor condition: no tone with color bars, banding, picture and color quality poor - appears gray & green, low control track signal, control track out of phase, unstable capstan, non-synchronous switches, visible tape scratches, unsteady picture, shifts from side to side, audio levels normal, video has trouble locking to head at beginning, tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3820**

"The Robert Dornan Show" with V.P. Spiro T. Agnew (8/21/1970)

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: KTLA. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3821

Weekly News Summary - Tape I (8/22/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/15/70 to 8/19/70.

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Brinkley: Report on Secretary Hickel's redecorated office. 8/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, offices, décor.
Network: NBC.
2. Brinkley: USS Eisenhower 5 star nuclear aircraft carrier. 8/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:34.
Keywords: military, naval, navy, ships, aviation, airports.
Network: NBC.
3. Schieffer: USS Eisenhower 5 star aircraft carrier. 8/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:09.
Keywords: military, naval, navy, ships, aviation, airports.
Network: CBS.
4. Pierpoint: President Nixon's Louisiana trip. 8/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:58.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: CBS.
5. Mudd: Secretary of Defense Laird on ABC ISSUES and ANSWERS, says wants Peace talks continued in the Middle East. 8/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:26.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV, programs, interviews.
Network: CBS.
6. Pierpoint: Peace hopes. 8/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:48.
Keywords: Vietnam War, peace, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
7. Mudd: Nixon's television advisers say he should drop phrase "Let me make this perfectly clear. Secretary of Defense Laird hasn't gotten the message. 8/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:33.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, conferences, speeches, statements.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Mudd: Economy; Vice President Agnew says U.S. recession a myth, no trouble if Congress would cooperate. 8/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:22.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
9. Smith/Murphy: Vice President Agnew on the Hatfield-McGovern Amendment. 8/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:59.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, bills, laws, amendments.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith/Clark: Vice President Agnew on the Hatfield-McGovern Amendment. 8/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:44.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, bills, laws, amendments.
Network: ABC.
11. Howar K. Smith: Commentary on 1970 mid-term elections; Senate most liberal ever, Americans losing faith with liberals, want more law and order. 8/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:19.
Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: ABC.
12. Chancellor: Abba Eban on Secretary of Defense Laird. 8/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:10.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, leaders, speeches, statements, cabinet, advisors, military.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor: Vice President Agnew on his rhetoric and on the Hatfield-McGovern Amendment. 8/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:56.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, bills, laws, amendments.
Network: NBC.
14. McGovern on his amendment. 8/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:43.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
15. Cronkite: Vice President Agnew on Hatfield-McGovern Amendment. 8/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:46.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, bills, laws, amendments.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite: McGovern on Hatfield-McGovern Amendment. 8/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:58.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, bills, laws, amendments.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Morton: McGovern on Hatfield-McGovern Amendment. 8/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 24:51.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, bills, laws, amendments.
Network: CBS.
18. Kalb: Middle East report. 8/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:27.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
19. Smith: Middle East situation; United States planes flying over Suez Canal; Israeli Ambassador Yitzhak RABIN - says Israel has proof United Arab Republic (UAR) moved SAMs after cease-fire. 8/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:56.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, Arabs, truces, treaties, negotiations, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
20. Downs: Middle East. 8/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:26.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
21. Scali: Middle East. 8/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 28:21.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith: Senate overrides President Nixon's education bill veto; bill now law. 8/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:45.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, overturned, invalidate.
Network: ABC.
23. Smith: President Nixon in New York City meeting with "New York Daily News" editorial board; wants editorial support; paper has biggest circulation in US.. 8/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 30:26.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic; newspapers, media, meetings.
Network: ABC.
24. Jarriel: President Nixon's trip to New York. 8/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 30:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Howard K. Smith: Commentary on the harassment of the press; George McGovern wrong about President Nixon's administration intimidating press; other countries have it much worse, admin criticizes press and press criticizes admin, press unharrassable. 8/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 32:28.
Keywords: media, newspapers, radio, television, TV, harassment, persecutions, attacks, Senators, accusations.
Network: ABC.
26. Brinkley: House and Senate override Nixon's education bill veto. 8/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 34:12.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, overturned, invalidated.
Network: NBC.
27. Cronkite: Report on Middle East disengagement. 8/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 34:52.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
28. Kalb: More on the Middle East. 8/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 35:10.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite: Education Bill Veto override by Senate. 8/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 37:24.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, overturned, invalidate.
Network: CBS.
30. Morgan: Veto overrite. 8/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 37:38.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, overturned, invalidate.
Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite: Report on nerve gas disposal controversy. 8/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 38:46.
Keywords: disposal, dumping, destruction, chemicals, biological weapons, biological warfare, chemical weapons, VX, organophosphate compounds, poison gas, nerve agents.
Network: CBS.
32. Jones: Nerve gas. 8/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 39:00.
Keywords: chemicals, biological weapons, biological warfare, chemical weapons, VX, organophosphate compounds, poison gas, nerve agents.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Smith: Report on Middle East disengagement; United States tells Israel evidence of United Arab Republic cease-fire violations inconclusive; Robt McCLOSKEY - reports SAMs moved near cease-fire time;. 8/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 40:06.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
34. Scali: Middle East. 8/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 41:20.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.
35. Jarriel: Disarmament talks. 8/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 42:31.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, People's Republic of China, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: ABC.
36. Smith: Film report on President Nixon's trip to Mexico. 8/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 43:55.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Mexican.
Network: ABC.
37. Shoumacher: President Nixon's trip to Mexico. 8/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 44:04.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Mexican.
Network: NBC.
38. Chancellor: Report on Middle East situation. 8/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 46:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: NBC.
39. Valeriani: Middle East. 8/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 47:23.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: NBC.
40. Brinkley: President Nixon walked through New York City after "New York Daily News" meeting; taking White House to people. 8/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 48:03.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, public relations, tourism.
Network: NBC.
41. Cronkite/Morton: Anti-Ballistic Missile System (ABM); 4 ABM sites approved; administration will use ABM as Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT) bargaining. 8/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 49:37.
Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

42. Cronkite: Middle East; Israel displays photos proving United Arab Republic ceasefire violations; U.S. wants peace talks begun. 8/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 51:02.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, negotiations, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
43. Kalb: Middle East. 8/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 51:50.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: CBS.
45. Cronkite: Campus Unrest Commission opens Kent State University hearings; President Robert White wasn't informed National Guard coming; Guard Commander Sylvester Del CORSO - defends guard, says killings self-defense. 8/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 53:46.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
46. Pappas: Campus unrest. 8/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 53:56.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3822

Weekly News Summary - Tape II (8/22/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/20/70 to 8/21/70.

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith: Film report on the Paris Peace Talks; United States Chief Negotiator David Bruce boycotts peace talks; U.S. wants Vietnam Negotiator Xuan Thuy back;. 8/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, boycotts,.
Network: ABC.
2. Chapman: Paris Peace Talks. 8/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:13.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
3. Film report on President Nixon's trip to Mexico. 8/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 01:39.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Mexican, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico.
Network: ABC.
4. Shoumacher: President Nixon's trip to Mexico. 8/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 01:57.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Mexican, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico.
Network: ABC.
5. Howard K. Smith: Commentary on the Economy, President Nixon's economic policies stagnating American economy. 8/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:53.
Keywords: Presidents, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
6. Brinkley: President Nixon in Puerto Vallarta, Mexico meeting with Mexican President Gustavo Diaz Ordaz to discuss border disputes. 8/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:33.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Mexican, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico.
Network: NBC.
7. Kaplow: President Nixon's trip to Mexico. 8/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:40.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Mexican, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Cronkite: Film report on President Nixon's trip to Mexico. 8/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:01.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Mexican, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico.
Network: CBS.
9. Rather: President Nixon greeted with warm Mexican welcome in Puerto Vallarta, Mexico; President Gustavo Diaz Ordaz wants more American money and trade; border disputes discussed. 8/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:11.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Mexican, meetings.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite: Report on the progress of a Middle East disengagement. 8/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:47.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
11. Kalb: Middle East. 8/20/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite: Alger Hiss challenges constitutionality of Hiss Act denying government worker retirement pensions (President Nixon). 8/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:14.
Keywords: Presidents, spying, microfilm, pumpkin papers, military espionage, anti-communism, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, investigations, trials.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite: Campus Unrest Commission hears Kent State University National Guard testimony, Brigadier General Robert Canterbury says no order to fire given; students charged; grenades and rocks both deadly. 8/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:26.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
14. Canton: Report on Kent State University. 8/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:36.
Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
15. Smith: Film report on President Nixon's trip to Mexico. 8/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:47.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Mexican, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Jarriel: President Nixon's trip to Mexico. 8/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:04.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Mexican, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith: Vice President Agnew. 8/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:25.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, reports.
Network: ABC.
18. Howard K. Smith: Commentary on Vice President Agnew. 8/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:50.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asian, Democrats, Socialism, Republicans saving free American economy.
Network: ABC.
19. Film report on campus unrest. 8/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:41.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
20. Delaney: Campus unrest. 8/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:49.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
21. Brinkley: President Nixon in Puerto Vallarta, Mexico meeting with Mexican President Gustavo Diaz Ordaz to discuss border disputes. 8/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:57.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Mexican, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico.
Network: NBC.
22. Cronkite/Kalb: Senate forbids U.S. pay foreign mercenaries in Laos and Cambodia; U.S. gives Cambodia \$40 million per year, may increase it. 8/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:27.
Keywords: Vietnam War, funding, military, troops, foreign aid.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite: President Nixon and Mexican President Gustavo Diaz Ordaz in Mexico, announce border dispute agreement, Rio Grande center. 8/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:28.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Mexican, agreements, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3823**

"Face the Nation" AND "Issues & Answers" (8/23/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: "FTN": Assistant Secretary of Labor Arthur A. Fletcher; "I & A": U.S. Senators George McGovern (D-SD) and Robert Dole (R-KA)

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3824**

"Meet the Press" with Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR) (8/23/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR)

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3825**

Georgetown Forum Drug Alert: "The Other Drug Scene" (8/23/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3826**

"Newsroom" (8/24/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3827**

NET News Special: "Senators' Dissent on Vietnam"; "The Endless War" (8/24/1970)

John Kerry, Senators.

Runtime: 01:06:16

Participants: John Kerry, Senators

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Chroma desaturated, faded colors evident, clean picture, minor amount of noise, consistent audio levels, Special "The Endless War" appears to be shot on 16mm film (some dirt and scratches from original program master). *NOTE - Show contains an interview with young John Kerry. Program ends at approx 00:59:19..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3828**

"Today" Show with Henry Howard (White House Chef) & Edith Vanocur (cooking expert) (8/25/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Henry Howard, Edith Vanocur

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3829

Weekly News Summary - Tape I (8/29/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/22/70 to 8/26/70.

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Brinkley: Senator Mitchell's statement on pornography. 8/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Senators, speeches, statements, sex, sexuality, sexual content, pornographic materials, photography, products, accessories, media, books, publications, movies.
Network: NBC.
2. Kaplow: President Nixon and Vice President Agnew at San Clemente, California. 8/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 01:07.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, meetings, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
Network: NBC.
3. Mudd: Cambodians sweep area seeking Communists pushed back from Phnom Penh, Cambodia. 8/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:08.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
4. Morton: Vice President Agnew's trip to Asia, with film of President Nixon and Vice President Agnew. 8/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:07.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
Network: CBS.
5. Kalb: Fulbright and the Middle East. 8/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:59.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
6. Rather: President Nixon and Latin America. 8/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:44.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, South American, Central America, Mexico.
Network: CBS.
7. Mudd: Senator Joseph Tydings' supporters charge Presidential Assistant Peter Flanigan leaking Tyding business deals to the press, trying to ruin re-election. 8/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:12.
Keywords: Senators, elections, campaigns, accusations, criticisms, media, real estate, investments, reports,.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Walker: Commission on campus unrest. 8/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:39.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
9. Chancellor: Vice President Agnew's statement on paying foreign troops. 8/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:03.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, salaries, money, funding, payments.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: McGovern-Hatfield amendment. 8/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:14.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, bills, laws, amendments.
Network: NBC.
11. Duke: Senator Mitchell on pornography. 8/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:22.
Keywords: Senators, speeches, statements, sex, sexuality, sexual content, pornographic materials, photography, products, accessories, media, books, publications, movies.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor: Senator Mitchell on pornography. 8/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:27.
Keywords: Senators, speeches, statements, sex, sexuality, sexual content, pornographic materials, photography, products, accessories, media, books, publications, movies.
Network: NBC.
13. Mudd: Vice President Agnew's trip to Asia; says United States will help Cambodia all it can. 8/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:42.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Southeast Asia, speeches.
Network: CBS.
14. Rather: Film report on Vice President Agnew's trip to Asia. 8/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:24.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
Network: CBS.
15. Smith: Vice President Agnew's trip to Asia; Vice President Spiro Agnew reports new jet wing for Korea, says United States will support Lon Nol government with \$40 mil aid; Cambodia prepares for seize.. 8/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 21:05.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Smith: Report on the Economy with film comments by President Nixon. 8/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 21:39.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
17. Gill: Economy (President Nixon). 8/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:05.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
18. Howard K. Smith: Commentary on the Middle East situation and bipartisan politics, Senator Fulbright's Mideast peace plan good idea. 8/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:12.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, truces, treaties, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
19. Chancellor: Vice President Agnew trip to Asia. 8/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:23.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
Network: NBC.
20. Goralski: Report on U.S. troop withdrawals from Vietnam. 8/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:12.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor: Report on Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Commissioner Thrower's comments on the tax exemption of schools and political activities on campus. 8/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:35.
Keywords: Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, schools, colleges, universities, exemptions.
Network: NBC.
22. Cronkite: Report on President Nixon comments on the Economy. 8/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 28:46.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite: Report on Vice President Agnew's trip to Asia. 8/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:09.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Smith: Film report on Vice President Agnew in South Korea, meets with South Korean President Chung Hee Park who criticizes U.S. troop withdrawal. 8/25/1970.
- Time Code Start: 29:34.
- Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, South Korean, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
- Network: ABC.
25. Clark: Film report on U.S. military aid to Cambodia. 8/25/1970.
- Time Code Start: 30:00.
- Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, troops.
- Network: ABC.
26. Bell: Film report on U.S. military aid to Cambodia. 8/25/1970.
- Time Code Start: 31:13.
- Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, troops.
- Network: ABC.
27. Howard K. Smith: Commentary on Women's Liberation demand isn't for sameness, mini-skirts best urban beautification advance since Central Park in New York City, women shouldn't be defeminized. 8/25/1970.
- Time Code Start: 32:32.
- Keywords: Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women, fashion.
- Network: ABC.
28. Chancellor: Film report on President Nixon's comments on U.S. military assistance for Cambodia. 8/25/1970.
- Time Code Start: 34:20.
- Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, troops.
- Network: NBC.
29. Goralski: Report on Vice President Agnew's Asia trip. 8/25/1970.
- Time Code Start: 35:38.
- Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
- Network: NBC.
30. Report on Vice President Agnew's trip to Asia. 8/25/1970.
- Time Code Start: 36:38.
- Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
- Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor: Report on campus unrest (Heard). 8/25/1970.
- Time Code Start: 38:18.
- Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
- Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Cronkite: Film report on Vice President Agnew in South Korea. 8/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 39:41.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asian, Korean, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
Network: CBS.
33. Morton: Film report on the proposed all-volunteer Army. 8/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 39:58.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, troops, volunteers, proposals, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite: Film report on the proposed all-volunteer Army. 8/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 42:05.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, troops, volunteers, proposals, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: CBS.
35. Schieffer: Film report on the Middle East Peace Talks. 8/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 42:25.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite/Hottelet: Film report; Middle East Peace Talks begin, UN Secretary General U THANT optimistic, Negotiator Gunnar Jarring to meet 3 officials separately; comments by Israeli Ambassador Yosef Tekoah, Ambassador Mohammed Hassan EL-Zayyat,. 8/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 43:34.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
37. Hottelet: Middle East Peace Talks. 8/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 43:44.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
38. Threlkeld: Film of withdrawal of supplies from Vietnam. 8/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 45:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
Network: CBS.
39. Cronkite: Report on court-order school desegregation, with film of busing in Charlotte, North Carolina. 8/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 48:38.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

40. Eric Sevareid: Commentary on elections and political strategy. 8/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 49:07.
Keywords: elections, campaigning, Democrats, Republican, political activities, social issues, economy, foreign affairs improvements.
Network: CBS.
41. Eric Sevareid: Commentary on elections and political strategy. 8/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 53:43.
Keywords: elections, campaigning, Democrats, Republican, political activities, strategy, social issues, economy, foreign affairs improvements.
Network: CBS.
42. Smith: Film report on the Anti-Ballistic Missile System (ABM). 8/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 56:08.
Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
Network: ABC.
43. Peterson: Film report on Vice President Agnew's trip to Asia OR Film report on the Anti-Ballistic Missile System (ABM). 8/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 56:26.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
Network: ABC.
44. Smith: Film report on Vice President Agnew's trip to Asia. 8/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 57:38.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
Network: ABC.
45. Clark: Vice President Agnew's trip to Asia. 8/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 58:04.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3830

Weekly News Summary - Tape II (8/29/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/26/70 to 8/28/70.

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith: Film report on the American role in the Middle East settlement. 8/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
2. Gill: American role in the Middle East settlement. 8/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:10.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
3. Howard K. Smith: Commentary on Senator Fulbright creating myths, says U.S. never asked UN's help in Vietnam, but U.S. appealed to United Nations Security Council and was refused. 8/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 01:38.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, aid, Senators, accusations, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: ABC.
4. Chancellor: Report on Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird's news conference remarks. 8/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:05.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, conferences, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.
5. Goralski: Report on the Anti-Ballistic Missile System (ABM). 8/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:15.
Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
Network: NBC.
6. McGee: Film of Vice President Agnew's trip to Asia. 8/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:30.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Cambodia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
Network: NBC.
7. McGee: Film report on the Middle East situation. 8/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:55.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Cronkite: Film report on the American role in the Middle East settlement. 8/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:50.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
9. Rather: American role in the Middle East settlement. 8/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite: Report on Vice President Agnew's trip to Asia, meets with Chiang Kai-shek in Taiwan. 8/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:42.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Cambodia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite: Film of Secretary of Defense Laird's news conference; United States flying 40 bomb raids per day in Cambodia, casualties decreasing. 8/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:20.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, conferences, speeches, statements.
Network: CBS.
12. Schieffer: Secretary of Defense Laird's news conference remarks. 8/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:38.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.
13. Clark: Film report on Vice President Agnew in Saigon, Vietnam. 8/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:59.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Cambodia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
Network: ABC.
14. Watson: Report on South Vietnam's President Thieu and South Vietnam. 8/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:22.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
15. Smith: Report on court-order desegregation, with film of busing in Augusta, Georgia. 8/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:45.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. North: Busing in Augusta, Georgia. 8/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:22.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith: Film report on the Supersonic Transport (SST). 8/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:59.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations.
Network: ABC.
18. Peterson: Film report on the Kennedy National Health Care plan and the health crisis or Supersonic Transport (SST). 8/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:12.
Keywords: health care, health insurance, insurance, medicine, medical, hospitals, costs, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith: Film report on the Kennedy National Health Care plan and the health crisis. 8/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:48.
Keywords: health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates.
Network: ABC.
20. Bergman: Health Crisis. 8/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:23.
Keywords: health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates.
Network: ABC.
21. Howard K. Smith: Commentary on the Real Majority analysis book by Richard Scammon and Ben Wattenberg tells where most American voters are; average voters over 40; more hawks under 30 than over 50. 8/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 21:49.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, elections, political analysis, books, authors, studies, statistics, inferences, electoral data, 1968 Presidential Election data.
Network: ABC.
22. Chancellor: Film report on the Administration's economic forecasts. 8/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:26.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
Network: NBC.
23. Kaplow: Report on unemployment or administration economy. 8/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 24:17.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, jobs, unemployment.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. McGee: Report on unemployment. 8/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:35.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor: Film report on the Supersonic Transport (SST). 8/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:21.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations.
Network: NBC.
26. Duke: Film report on the Middle East negotiations or Supersonic Transport (SST). 8/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:54.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite: Film report on the Middle East negotiations; No Mideast peace talks or military action today; Israeli Prime Min. Golda Meir disappointed in ceasefire, says it undermines Israel, USSR still shipping heavy arms to UAR. 8/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 28:57.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations, Prime Ministers, statements, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, weapons.
Network: CBS.
28. Kalb: Middle East. 8/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:28.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
29. Eric Sevareid: Commentary on the Middle East disengagement; Press adviser Henry Kissinger announced plan; creation strange and application unlikely. 8/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 30:32.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite: Film of Vice President Agnew in Saigon, Vietnam. 8/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 32:48.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
31. Morton: Vice President Agnew in Saigon, Vietnam. 8/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 33:05.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite: Film report on the Supersonic Transport (SST). 8/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 34:34.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Serafin: Film report on Vice President Agnew's trip to Asia, in Cambodia today. 8/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 34:54.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Cambodia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
Network: ABC.
34. Smith: Film report on Vice President Agnew's trip to Asia, in Cambodia today. 8/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 36:32.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Cambodia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
Network: ABC.
35. Clark: Film report on the Family Assistance Program. 8/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 36:45.
Keywords: government, welfare, health, programs, families, children, financial aid.
Network: ABC.
36. Bell: Film report on the Family Assistance Program. 8/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 37:54.
Keywords: government, welfare, health, programs, families, children, financial aid.
Network: ABC.
37. Mariano: Film report on the Family Assistance Program. 8/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 39:02.
Keywords: government, welfare, health, programs, families, children, financial aid.
Network: ABC.
38. Smith: Film report on the Family Assistance Program. 8/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 40:05.
Keywords: government, welfare, health, programs, families, children, financial aid.
Network: ABC.
39. Gill: Film report on the Family Assistance Program. 8/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 40:27.
Keywords: government, welfare, health, programs, families, children, financial aid.
Network: ABC.
40. Brinkley: Vice President Agnew's trip to Asia, in Cambodia today, offers Cambodia aid, not troops; Agnew wants Thai troops in Cambodia. 8/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 42:14.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Cambodian, Asia, Southeast Asia, Thailand.
Network: NBC.
41. Valeriani: Thai troop withdrawals. 8/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 42:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

42. Cronkite: Family Assistance Program. 8/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 44:02.
Keywords: government, welfare, health, programs, families, children, financial aid.
Network: NBC.
43. Rather: Film report on the Family Assistance Program. 8/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 44:22.
Keywords: government, welfare, health, programs, families, children, financial aid.
Network: CBS.
44. Cronkite: Report on Vice President Agnew's trip to Asia, in Cambodia today. 8/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 45:50.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Cambodia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
Network: CBS.
45. Cronkite: Report on Vice President Agnew's trip to Asia, in Cambodia today. 8/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 46:37.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Cambodia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
Network: CBS.
46. Benton: Film report on school desegregation. 8/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 46:57.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-3831

"Face the Nation" with Golda Meir, Israeli Prime Minister AND "Meet the Press" with Dr. Alexander Heard, Chancellor of Vanderbilt Univ. (8/30/1970)

Runtime: 00:59:00

Participants: Prime Minister Golda Meir of Israel, Dr. Alexander Heard

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3832**

"Issues & Answers" with Larry O'Brien, Chairman of the Democratic Party (8/30/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Lawrence O'Brien

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3833**

NBC News Special: "Reply to the President" with Senators Fulbright & McGovern (8/31/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Senators J. William Fulbright (D-AR) and George McGovern (D-SD)

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3834**

Weekly News Summary - Tape I (9/5/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/29/70 to 9/2/70.

Runtime: 01:00:30

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Wallace/Morton: Vice President Agnew ends Indochina tour of Asia, arrives in Hawaii tomorrow; lessens United States role in Korea, emphasizes support for Cambodian Lon Nol regime,. 8/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
Network: NBC.
2. Morton: Vice President Agnew's trip to Asia. 8/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:28.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor: Desegregation. 8/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:40.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: NBC.
4. Brinkley: President Nixon offers house near White House to visiting former President. 8/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:36.
Keywords: Presidents, visits, meetings, housing, hotels, residences, hospitality.
Network: NBC.
5. Smith: Report on terror and violence; Radical terrorists unreasonable; American guerrillas romantic escapists; government must work for reform. 8/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:30.
Keywords: militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations, terrorism.
Network: ABC.
6. Strong: Report on terror and violence. 8/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:58.
Keywords: militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations, terrorism.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Jackson: Report on terror and violence. 8/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:13.
Keywords: militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations, terrorism.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith: Middle East. 8/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:54.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
9. Jarriel: U.S. approach to Middle East (President Nixon). 8/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:28.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations, Presidents, statements, speeches.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith: Commentary on terrorism; Radical terrorists unreasonable; American guerrillas romantic escapists; must track and hunt down and crush terrorists. 8/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:52.
Keywords: psychology, escapism, ideology, activists, militants, violence, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
11. Brinkley: Supreme Court to rule on integrated school definition October 12. 8/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:57.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: NBC.
12. McGee: School desegregation. 8/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:43.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: NBC.
13. Brinkley: Representative Roger Zion gets North Vietnam prisoners of war film in Paris, France; 75 American POW's in film, 20 unidentified. 8/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:24.
Keywords: Congressmen, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, military, troops, identification, movies, films, documentary,.
Network: NBC.
14. Goralski: POW film. 8/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:34.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite: POW film; Representative Roger Zion receives film of POWs from North Vietnam in Paris, France; 75 POW's in film, 14 identified; photos of unidentified men shown. 8/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:24.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, movies, films, documentary, identification.
Network: CBS.
16. Schieffer: POW film. 8/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite: Middle East peace talks stall; Defense Minister Moshe Dayan wants United Arab Republic SAM's back from Suez Canal; United Arab Republic charges Israel stalling to get more United States arms: Secretary Laird admits U.S. Arms being sent. 8/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 21:13.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, negotiations, ceasefires, weapons, criticisms.
Network: CBS.
18. Kalb: Middle East (President Nixon). 8/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Presidents, statements, speeches.
Network: CBS.
19. Rather: President Nixon criticized adviser's advice on US -Soviet peace force in Middle East; Kissinger and State Department differ. 8/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 24:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Presidents, criticisms, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
20. Eric Sevareid: Commentary on Vice President Agnew's trip to Asia. 8/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:24.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
Network: CBS.
21. Donaldson: Hatfield-McGovern amendment. 9/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 28:15.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, bills, laws, amendments.
Network: ABC.
22. Reynolds: Vice President Agnew's trip to Asia. 9/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 30:58.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Gill: Vice President Agnew's trip to Asia. 9/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 31:14.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
Network: ABC.
24. Frank Reynolds: Commentary on slogans; Slogans confuse; McGovern-Hatfield "Amendment to end war" wouldn't have ended war; fire gone out of protests; President Nixon has persuaded Americans "Support the President" is the same as "End the War.". 9/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 32:52.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
25. Brinkley: Senate defeats McGovern-Hatfield Amendment; may end war by next year. 9/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 34:50.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, bills, laws, amendments.
Network: NBC.
26. Duke: Hatfield-McGovern amendment. 9/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 35:50.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, bills, laws, amendments.
Network: NBC.
27. McGee: Vietnam cease-fire. 9/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 38:12.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
28. McGee: Vice President Spiro Agnew briefs Nixon on Indochina tour (Asia Trip) and discusses Mideast. 9/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 40:30.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
Network: NBC.
29. Kaplow: Vice President Spiro Agnew briefs Nixon on Indochina tour (Asia Trip) and discusses Mideast. 9/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 40:46.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
Network: NBC.
30. Cronkite: Hatfield-McGovern amendment ceasefire defeated; 14 Senators ask Nixon seek Indochina; wants Paris Peace Talks resumed. 9/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 42:24.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, bills, laws, amendments, Senate, voting, defeats.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Kalb: Vietnam cease-fire. 9/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 42:52.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
32. Rather: Vice President Agnew's trip to Asia. 9/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 45:52.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
Network: CBS.
33. Eric Sevareid: Commentary on peace proposals. 9/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 47:53.
Keywords: Vietnam War, proposals, treaties.
Network: CBS.
34. Reynolds: Middle East. 9/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 50:07.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.
35. Jarriel: Middle East. 9/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 51:05.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.
36. Peterson: Secretary of Defense Laird. 9/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 52:26.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.
37. Reynolds: Vice President Agnew. 9/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 53:56.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, reports.
Network: ABC.
38. Wordham: Vice President Agnew. 9/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 54:20.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, reports.
Network: ABC.
39. Reynolds/Murphy: Desegregation; President Nixon praises ll states' desegregation; some delay till Supreme Court rules. 9/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 56:05.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

40. Murphy: Desegregation; Federal judge awaits Supreme Court busing ruling; comment by Attorney Avon North Williams of National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP). 9/2/1970.

Time Code Start: 56:30.

Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.

Network: ABC.

41. Frank Reynolds: Commentary on the Middle East. 9/2/1970.

Time Code Start: 58:24.

Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3835

Weekly News Summary - Tape II (9/5/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/2/70 to 9/4/70.

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Brinkley: Vice President Agnew speaks to American Legion in Portland, Oregon; denounces violent protest; prefers fascism to Anarchy; protesters outside hall. 9/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
2. Perkins: Vice President Agnew. 9/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:10.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, reports.
Network: NBC.
3. Cronkite: Middle East; Defense Min. Moshe Dayan threatens resignation if U.S. doesn't halt United Arab Republic SAM movements, Israel will; Gahal Party leader Menahem Begin denounces U.S. inaction. 9/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 01:44.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Defense Ministers, statements, weapons, criticisms.
Network: CBS.
4. Kalb: Middle East. 9/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:08.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: CBS.
5. Rather: Middle East; United Arab Republic and USSR charge Israel undermining peace talks; ceasefire violations reported, President Nixon not alarmed. 9/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:26.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, truces, treaties, negotiations, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
6. Schieffer: Middle East. 9/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:27.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite: Vice President Agnew speaks to American Legion; says GIs oppose Senator doves; derides Senator Fulbright; few protesters outside. 9/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:20.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, military, veterans, organizations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
8. Drinkwater: Vice President Agnew. 9/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:35.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, reports.
Network: CBS.
9. Reynolds: Middle East. 9/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:06.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.
10. Donaldson: Middle East. 9/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.
11. Reynolds: Two Presidents. 9/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:23.
Keywords: Presidents.
Network: ABC.
12. Gill: Two Presidents. 9/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:12.
Keywords: Presidents.
Network: ABC.
13. Chancellor: Middle East. 9/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:54.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: NBC.
14. McGee: Middle East. 9/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:40.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: NBC.
15. U.S. students in Vietnam. 9/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:26.
Keywords: Vietnam War, American, students, education, schools, colleges, universities.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Chancellor: Mexico's President Gustavo Diaz Ordaz visits President Nixon;. 9/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:50.
Keywords: Presidents, Mexican.
Network: NBC.
17. Kaplow: Mexico's President Gustavo Diaz Ordaz to leave office soon; protesters en route to banquet with President Nixon. 9/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:06.
Keywords: Presidents, Mexican, protests, demonstrations.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor: Economy. 9/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:45.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
19. Duke: Economy. 9/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:04.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
20. Cronkite: Middle East; US charges USSR and United Arab Republic with ceasefire violations, peace talks in danger. 9/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:59.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, negotiations, ceasefires, weapons, criticisms.
Network: CBS.
21. Kalb: Middle East. 9/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 21:12.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: CBS.
22. Eric Sevareid: Commentary on the Vietnam war. 9/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
23. Reynolds: Middle East (missiles crisis). 9/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:18.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
Network: ABC.
24. Donaldson: Middle East (missiles crisis). 9/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:02.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Reynolds: South Vietnam's Vice Premier (Vice President) Ky's visits Washington, D. C. to speak at Washington, D.C. Win the War rally. 9/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:10.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, meetings, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
26. Geer: Vietnam Moratorium spokesman David Hawk says South Vietnam's Vice Premier (Vice President) Ky will shock Americans speaking at Washington D.C. Win the War Rally, Hitler one of his heroes. 9/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:40.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, meetings, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
27. Thomas: Unemployment. 9/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:34.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: ABC.
28. Frank Reynolds: Commentary on South Vietnam's Vice Premier Ky's visit to the U.S. visit worries some; rally organization thinks opposition treason same as Ky. 9/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 31:04.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, meetings, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
29. McGee: Unemployment. 9/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 33:14.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor: Middle East (missiles crisis). 9/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 34:14.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
Network: NBC.
31. Goralski: Middle East (missiles crisis). 9/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 35:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
Network: NBC.
32. Cronkite: Unemployment up to 5.1%, lowest in 6 years; inflation hurting wage increases; AFL-CIO President George Meany blames Nixon Administration. 9/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 36:22.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics, economy.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Cronkite: Middle East; Peace Talks impaired; Israeli Foreign Minister Abba Eban suggests Israel military action against United Arab Republic SAMs; Prime Minister Golda Meir to visit U.S.; 9/4/1970.

Time Code Start: 37:33.

Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, negotiations, ceasefires, weapons, criticisms.

Network: CBS.

34. Kalb: Middle East. 9/4/1970.

Time Code Start: 38:25.

Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-3836**

"Face the Nation" with George Meany (Pres. AFL-CIO) AND "Meet the Press" with Leonard Woodcock (Pres. UAW) (9/6/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3837**

"Issues & Answers" with Sec. of Labor Hodgson (9/6/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3838**

President Nixon & Tricia Nixon on United Fund Drive; "Issues & Answers" (9/9/1970)

Runtime: 00:33:48

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Very glitchy at head, Quad scratch at head of tape (resulting in a diagonal dropout across picture). Banding is visible throughout program, audio levels vary, completely inconsistent, some voices are overmodulated, audio problems seem to originate from master recording. "Issues and Answers" program starts at 00:09:00. Color shift with completely different chroma levels and hues from previous program. Audio levels peak too high. Program ends at approx 00:28:50..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3839**

Interview & Short Spots with Billy Graham (9/10/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: N/A.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3840**

"The Dick Cavett Show": Herb Klein, John Mitchell, Robert Finch, Leonard Garment (9/10/1970)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Herbert Klein (Director of White House Communications), Attorney-General John Mitchell, Secretary of HEW Robert Finch, Counselor to the President Leonard Garment

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3841**

ABC Special: "Vietnam: Another View" (9/11/1970)

Runtime: 01:02:42

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Excessively glitchy high rate of dropouts, banding visible throughout program. Special appears to be shot on 16mm film, colors are washed out, good audio levels, consistent. Program ends at 00:30:00.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3842

Weekly News Summary (9/12/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/5/70 to 9/11/70.

Runtime: 01:04:30

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Chancellor: Pornography. 9/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: sex, sexuality, sexual content, publications, books, magazines, publications, movies, TV.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: Israel and the Middle East; Israel peace talk boycott; United Arab Republic and USSR still building surface to air missile sites in cease-fire zone.. 9/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:42.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli.
Network: NBC.
3. Kaplow: Israel and the Middle East (from San Clemente, California). 9/6/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
Network: NBC.
4. Kalb: Middle East; Israel peace talk boycott; United Arab Republic and USSR still building surface to air missile sites in cease-fire zone.. 9/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:38.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: CBS.
5. Reasoner: Commission on Campus Unrest. 9/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:50.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
6. Serafin: Commission on Campus Unrest. 9/6/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Harsch: State Department on hijackings. 9/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:50.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Dawson's Field hijackings.
Network: ABC.
8. Frank Reynolds: Commentary on airplane hijackings; Hijack detection and prevention devices; Pan Am and Trans World Airlines, Inc. (TWA) won't use armed guards on plane. 9/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:08.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Dawson's Field hijackings.
Network: ABC.
9. Duke: Labor union (AFL-CIO). 9/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:33.
Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: NBC.
10. Eric Sevareid: Commentary on changes in labor. 9/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:45.
Keywords: employment, unemployment.
Network: CBS.
11. Donaldson: State Department action on hijackings. 9/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:24.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Dawson's Field hijackings.
Network: ABC.
12. Reynolds: State Department action on hijackings. 9/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:30.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Dawson's Field hijackings.
Network: ABC.
13. Reynolds: Presidential walk. 9/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:00.
Keywords: Presidents, health, fitness, exercises.
Network: ABC.
14. Jarriel: Presidential walk (President Nixon). 9/8/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Presidents, health, fitness, exercises.
Network: ABC.
15. Brinkley: 200 AFL-CIO Union leaders at White House Dinner with President Nixon; AFL-CIO President George Meany toasts President. 9/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 21:42.
Keywords: Presidents, unions, food, dinners, dining, banquets.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Rather: White House meeting on hijackings. 9/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:25.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Dawson's Field hijackings.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite: Washington, D.C. Renewal; President Nixon and urban affairs counselor tour Pennsylvania Avenue, considers urban reform. 9/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:40.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, redevelopment.
Network: CBS.
18. Rather: Presidential walk (President Nixon). 9/8/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Presidents, health, fitness, exercises.
Network: CBS.
19. Jarriel: White House reaction to new hijackings. 9/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:21.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Dawson's Field hijackings.
Network: ABC.
20. Bergman: New air security force. 9/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:38.
Keywords: aviation, safety, police, organizations.
Network: ABC.
21. Gill: Arms shipments to Israel. 9/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:56.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, weapons, aid, exports.
Network: ABC.
22. Rather: White House reaction to new hijackings. 9/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:01.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Dawson's Field hijackings.
Network: CBS.
23. Hottelet: United Nations (U.N.) Security Council meeting on hijackings. 9/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 30:20.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, civil defense, hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Dawson's Field hijackings.
Network: CBS.
24. Eric Sevareid: Commentary on terrorism. 9/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 31:31.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations, Dawson's Field hijackings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Jarriel: Hijackings (Ziegler). 9/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 33:48.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Dawson's Field hijackings.
Network: ABC.
26. Geer: Vice President Agnew in Illinois. 9/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 35:07.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
27. Frank Reynolds: Commentary on campaigning. 9/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 37:01.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
28. Brinkly: Hijackings (McCloskey, State Department). 9/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 39:08.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines.
Network: NBC.
29. Cronkite: Palestinian hijacking; American gives birth on board plane held by Arab guerrillas in Jordan; Robert McCLOSKEY of State Dept says administration wants 18 hostages freed; 4 Czech couples on trial in Germany for hijacking plane last June. 9/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 40:01.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, commercial airlines, hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Dawson's Field hijackings.
Network: CBS.
30. Rather: White House plans to prevent hijackings (Ziegler). 9/10/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Dawson's Field hijackings.
Network: CBS.
31. Kalb: State Department action on hijackings. 9/10/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Dawson's Field hijackings.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite: Vice President Agnew campaigning. 9/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 45:03.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
33. Sargeant: Vice President Agnew campaigning. 9/10/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. Morton: Vice President Agnew campaigning. 9/10/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
35. Eric Sevareid: Commentary on Campaign 1970. 9/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 48:02.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
36. Jarriel: Sky guards (President Nixon). 9/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 50:22.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, police, security, armed guards, Dawson's Field hijackings.
Network: ABC.
37. Gill: Bills in Congress (President Nixon). 9/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 52:16.
Keywords: House of Representatives, bills, laws, debates, voting, Presidents.
Network: ABC.
38. Frank Reynolds: Commentary on hijackings. 9/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 53:38.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Dawson's Field hijackings.
Network: ABC.
39. McGee: Sky guards. 9/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 55:44.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, police, security, armed guards, Dawson's Field hijackings.
Network: NBC.
40. White House commentary. 9/11/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: vague description, needs review - no NBC Commentary segment on White House for this date in Vanderbilt News Archive.
Network: NBC.
41. Trotta: White House Commentary; Sky guard system not foolproof. 9/11/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: military, security, guards, hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, Dawson's Field hijackings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

42. Cronkite: Anti-Hijack Tactics; Sky guards; armed government guards now on American international flights, increased electronic detection. 9/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 59:17.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, police, security, armed guards, Dawson's Field hijackings.
Network: CBS.
43. Walker: Sky guards. 9/11/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, police, security, armed guards, Dawson's Field hijackings.
Network: CBS.
44. Cronkite/Rather: Air boycott, President Nixon Nixon incensed; demands action from United Arab Republic (UAR), Lebanon and Jordan; Administration seeks international boycott of countries harboring hijackers. 9/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 61:30.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Arabs, Jordanian, Lebanese, boycotts, airlines, hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, Dawson's Field hijackings.
Network: CBS.
45. Kalb: State Dept on hijackings. 9/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 62:48.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Dawson's Field hijackings.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-3843

"Checkpoint: The Issues in Vietnam" with Dolf Droge (9/13/1970)

Runtime: 01:03:31

Participants: Dolf Droge

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: 14.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good black and white picture, noisy. This appears to be a copy of a lowband Quad master. Tube camera creates phantom shadows, sync errors are present intermittently throughout program, primarily in switching, audio is distorted in opening and ending segments. Program ends at 00:57:00.

VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-3844

Congressman Ben Riefel & Dolf Droge (9/13/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3845**

"Face the Nation" with Dr. Daniel Moynihan AND "Meet the Press" with Sen. Smith & Candidate Stevenson (9/13/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Daniel P. Moynihan

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3846**

"Issues and Answers" with Sen. Proxmire & William Magruder (9/13/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Senator William Proxmire

Keywords: Super Sonic Transport (SST)

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3847**

Panorama (9/13/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Senator Mark Hatfield, Virginia Knauer

Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3848**

Vice President Agnew in San Diego (9/14/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President of the United States

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: KOGO.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3849**

"Now Report: 'POW-Next of Kin' interview with V.P. Agnew" (9/14/1970)

Vietnam Prisoner of War.

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3850**

President Nixon at Kansas State University & Commentary (9/16/1970)

Runtime: 01:04:25

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture jitters in some segments and camera shots, video levels vary drastically, minor amount of noise, some banding is visible. Program ends at 01:00:05..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3851**

President Nixon at Kansas State University & Commentary (9/16/1970)

President Nixon is heckled during his speech at KSU.

Runtime: 01:04:45

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Some picture ghosting is evident, picture also suffers from a fair amount of noise, permanent horizontal lines appear intermittently across the image throughout program (seemingly tape damage due to machine head). Picture is jittery at certain points, picture quality is blurry, lacks sharpness. Faded chroma. Chroma and video levels vary throughout program, levels shift when cutting from one camera angle to another. President Nixon gets heckled during his speech. Program ends at 00:59:35. followed by TV Commercials, musical performance by 70s era lounge singer).

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3852**

President Nixon at Kansas State University & Commentary (9/16/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available only on one inch "Type A" videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3853**

"Black Perspective" with Frank Jones (OEO) (9/18/1970)

Runtime: 00:30:00

Participants: Frank Jones

Keywords: African Americans

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3854**

"The Name of the Game" with Robert Finch (9/18/1970)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Robert Finch, Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3855

Weekly News Summary - Tape I (9/19/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/12/70 to 9/16/70

Runtime: 00:59:15

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Nessen: Aid to Israel (Secretary of State Rogers). 9/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, Israeli, weapons, aid, exports.
Network: NBC.
2. Kalb: U.S. stand on the hijacked plane bombing (Secretary of State Rogers). 9/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:16.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, bombings, statements, cabinet, advisors, Dawson's Field hijackings.
Network: CBS.
3. Mudd: Vice President Agnew Agnew denounces hijacks and attacks liberals, predicts calm campuses this fall. 9/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:10.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, forecasts, hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft.
Network: CBS.
4. Morton: Vice President Agnew. 9/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:40.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, reports.
Network: CBS.
5. Scali: State Department on hijackings. 9/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:50.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Dawson's Field hijackings.
Network: ABC.
6. Stern: American hostages. 9/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:56.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, hostages, Jewish, American, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, Jordanian, Dawson's Field hijackings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Kaplow: White House on auto strike. 9/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:16.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, United Automobile Workers (UAW), employees, strikes, wages, unemployment.
Network: NBC.
8. Cronkite/Rather: Hostages; Palestinians will treat American hostages as Israelis; U.S. denounces act, many captives have dual US-Israeli citizenship. 9/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:00.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, hostages, Jewish, American, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, Jordanian, Dawson's Field hijackings.
Network: CBS.
9. Pomeroy: Hostages. 9/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:32.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, hostages, Jewish, American, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, Jordanian, Dawson's Field hijackings.
Network: CBS.
10. Herman: Win the Vietnam war. 9/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:41.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
11. Reynolds: Middle East;. 9/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:56.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, hostages, Jewish, American, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, Jordanian, Dawson's Field hijackings, Jordan.
Network: ABC.
12. Scali: Middle East; United Arab Republic using wants United States to delay military aid to Israel.. 9/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:32.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith: President Nixon's trip to tour Europe for 8 days. 9/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:23.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe.
Network: ABC.
14. Gill: President Nixon's trip to tour Europe for 8 days paving way for summit conference with USSR; hopes to reduce US troop strength in Europe. 9/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:42.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Smith: President Nixon to visit Kansas and Illinois to speak at Kansas State University. 9/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:56.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, colleges, universities, speeches.
Network: ABC.
16. Clark: President Nixon at the Capitol. 9/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: ABC.
17. Brinkley: President Nixon's 8 day Europe trip itinerary; will speak at Kansas State University (KSU) Wednesday. 9/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:25.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, international, colleges, universities, speeches.
Network: NBC.
18. Nessen: President Nixon's 8 day Europe trip to urge Mideast peace. 9/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe.
Network: NBC.
19. Cronkite: Middle East. 9/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:46.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: CBS.
20. Rather: Middle East; Nixon forming hard line on Mideast, says USSR not sincere about peace; wants to mend U.S.-Israeli relations. 9/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 21:23.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR,.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite: President Nixon plans 8 day European tour; will underline U.S. Mideast position. 9/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:44.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe.
Network: CBS.
22. Plante: General Motors (GM) strike: (Secretary Stans). 9/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:26.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, labor, unions, strikes, jobs, unemployment, employees, cars, automotive industry, auto manufacturers.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite: President Nixon's proposed change in foreign aid. 9/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:13.
Keywords: Presidents, financial aid, funding.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Severeid: President Nixon's proposed change in foreign aid. 9/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:35.
Keywords: Presidents, financial aid, funding.
Network: CBS.
25. Smith: President Nixon's Kansas speech. 9/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:49.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: ABC.
26. Jarriel: President Nixon's Kansas speech. 9/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 30:13.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: ABC.
27. Reynolds: Vice President Agnew campaigning. 9/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 36:02.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
28. Gear: Vice President Agnew campaigning. 9/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 36:27.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
29. Scali: Jordan Civil War. 9/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 38:09.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith: Commentary on the Middle East. 9/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 39:16.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.
31. Brinkley: President Nixon speaks at Kansas State University (KSU); few hecklers drowned out by crowd applause; denounces terrorism; urges respect for law and order; government can't save education system. 9/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 41:14.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, colleges, universities, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
32. Dancy: President Nixon's Kansas speech. 9/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 41:57.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Chancellor: In Michigan Vice President Spiro Agnew heckled while supporting Lenore Romney for Senator. 9/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 47:08.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
34. Kalb: President Nixon's meeting on Jordan facing civil war, guerrillas want King Hussein overthrown. 9/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 47:38.
Keywords: Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, Jordanian, war, meetings.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite: President Nixon's Kansas speech. 9/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 48:57.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: CBS.
36. Rather: President Nixon speaks at Kansas State University, only 30 of 15,500 demonstrated against Nixon;. 9/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 54:22.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, colleges, universities, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
37. Cronkite: Vice President Agnew campaigning. 9/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 55:06.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
38. Morton: Vice President Agnew campaigning. 9/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 55:16.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
39. Seavareid: Commentary on Alf Landon. 9/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 56:42.
Keywords: celebrities, media, interviews, Presidential elections, candidates, Governors, history, Franklin D. Roosevelt (FDR), speakers, lectures.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3856

Weekly News Summary - Tape II (9/19/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/17/70 to 9/18/70

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Jarriel: Presidential Action on Jordan; White House holds Palestinians responsible for hostages safety; Nixon and Israeli Prime Minister Golda Meir will discuss Jordan tomorrow. 9/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Israeli, meetings, Middle East, Mideast, Arabs, Jordanian, Lebanese, boycotts, airlines, hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft.
Network: ABC.
2. Scali: State Department plans for Jordan. 9/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 01:45.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith: President Nixon's Chicago, Illinois, campaigns for Republicans. 9/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:43.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, candidates, campaigning.
Network: ABC.
4. Gill: President Nixon's Chicago, Illinois trip to back Senator candidate Ralph Smith. 9/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:55.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, candidates, campaigning.
Network: ABC.
5. Downs: Midwest Mayors meeting with Secretary Mitchell. 9/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:18.
Keywords: Mayors, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
6. Reynolds: Commentary on Paris Peace Talks. 9/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:58.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
7. Brinkley: Midwest Mayors meeting with Secretary Mitchell. 9/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:53.
Keywords: Mayors, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Kaplow: President Nixon's Chicago, Illinois trip President talks to Polish-Americans and new American citizens; backs Senator candidate Ralph Smith. 9/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:20.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, candidates, campaigning, citizenship, speeches.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Muskie speaking on the administration. 9/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:27.
Keywords: Senators, speeches.
Network: NBC.
10. Brinkley: President Nixon popularity down; Harris poll shows Nixon's support down from 62% to 49%. 9/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:56.
Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: NBC.
11. Dancy: President Nixon popularity. 9/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:23.
Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: NBC.
12. Kalb: Jordan. 9/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:25.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite: President Nixon and Jordan civil war crisis. 9/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:26.
Keywords: Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, Jordanian, war.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Kalb/Rather: President Nixon on Jordan civil war crisis; No word on hostages; United States may evacuate Americans from Jordan;. 9/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:36.
Keywords: Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian, hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, hostages, Jewish, American, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization.
Network: CBS.
15. Severeid: Paris Peace Talks. 9/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:54.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Mudd: Electoral reform; Filibuster continues, Senator Roman Hruska says no electoral reform this session,. 9/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 21:05.
Keywords: Senate, voting, electons, funding, fundraising, debates, reforms.
Network: CBS.
17. Smith: Jordan. 9/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:15.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
Network: ABC.
18. Gill: U.S. contingency plans for Jordan. 9/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:50.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir visit. 9/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:14.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, meetings.
Network: ABC.
20. Scali: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir visit at the State Department. 9/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:48.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, meetings.
Network: ABC.
21. Jarriel: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir at the White House. 9/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, meetings.
Network: ABC.
22. Jones: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir news conference. 9/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 28:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, meetings, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
23. Smith: Commentary on the Middle East. 9/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:27.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.
24. McGee: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir visit. 9/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 31:04.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Nessen: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir visit. 9/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 31:48.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers.
Network: NBC.
26. Brinkley: Police shooting in Toledo, Ohio; Black youth kills Toledo policeman; police attack Black Panther headquarters; John M. McClellan charged with murder. 9/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 43:08.
Keywords: murder, shootings, law enforcement officers, security, weapons, guns, firearms, violence, militants, activists, organizations, African Americans.
Network: NBC.
27. Schieffer: Marines heading to the Mediterranean. 9/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 34:46.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, troops, ships, travel.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Rather: Presidential action on Jordan; 6th Fleet nears country to evacuate Americans if needed; U.S. military on alert; will intervene if Iraq or Syria intervenes or American lives threatened. 9/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 36:41.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
Network: CBS.
29. Kalb: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir visit. 9/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 38:05.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-3857

"Face the Nation" with Mohammed El-Zayyat (UAR) AND "Meet the Press" (9/20/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Mohammed El-Zayyat, Undersecretary of State Elliot Richardson

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3858**

"Issues & Answers" with Leonard Woodcock & Golda Meir (9/20/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Leonard Woodcock, President of the United Automobile Workers; Golda Meir, Prime Minister of Israel

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3859**

"Life with Linkletter" with Herb Klein (9/21/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3860**

"The Merv Griffin Show" - Mr. & Mrs. Robert Finch (9/22/1970)

Runtime: 00:47:38

Participants: Mr. & Mrs. Robert Finch

Network/Producer: Griffin Productions. Network Affiliate: WDCA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3861**

Special Hour Long "CBS Evening News" (9/23/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3862**

"The David Frost Show" interview with Vice President Agnew (9/25/1970)

Runtime: 01:28:24

Participants: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President of the United States

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good condition: bars and tone at head, audio levels normal, very little banding, picture is sharp, colors good, best looking tape so far - this tape is a dub, tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3863

Weekly News Summary - Tape I (9/26/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/19/70 to 9/23/70

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Film report on Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird's comments on the Jordanian situation. 9/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, Jordanian.
Network: NBC.
2. Middle East. 9/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:30.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: NBC.
3. Vice President Agnew. 9/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:43.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, reports.
Network: NBC.
4. Eric Sevareid: commentary on the Jordanian crisis and Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir's visit. 9/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:03.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, Jordanian, war.
Network: CBS.
5. Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird's comments on the Jordanian situation and the Middle East deadlock. 9/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:05.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, Jordanian.
Network: CBS.
6. Mudd: President Nixon to visit Ireland, has relations there. 9/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:23.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, United Kingdom, Irish, families, reunions.
Network: CBS.
7. Update on the Palestinian revolt in Jordan. 9/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:59.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian, Palestinian, Palestine.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Howard K. Smith: commentary on a possible U.S. invasion of Jordan. 9/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:19.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
Network: ABC.
9. Film report on the Jordanian crisis. 9/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:01.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
Network: NBC.
10. State Department comments on the Jordanian situation. 9/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:22.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
Network: NBC.
11. Report on the Southern Governor's Conference. 9/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:24.
Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings.
Network: NBC.
12. Update on Jordan. 9/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:17.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
Network: CBS.
13. Report on action from the United Nations (U.N.) on Jordan. 9/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 21:36.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, military, troops.
Network: CBS.
14. Pentagon readiness for intervention. 9/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:08.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
Network: CBS.
15. Report on Syria's role in the Jordanian crisis. 9/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 24:17.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian, Syrian.
Network: CBS.
16. White House action on hijacking. 9/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:25.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, reactions.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Direct election. 9/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 28:55.
Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: CBS.
18. Report from the Pentagon on Jordan. 9/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 30:17.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Middle East, Jordanian.
Network: ABC.
19. U.S. intervention in Jordan. 9/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 31:14.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian, aid.
Network: NBC.
20. U.S. intervention in Jordan. 9/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 31:52.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
Network: NBC.
21. Borman report on POWs. 9/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 33:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
22. Report on proposed bill to send FBI to investigate campus bombings. 9/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 34:58.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, espionage, crime, universities, colleges, bombings, terrorism,.
Network: NBC.
23. Report on Vice President Agnew's appearance of the "David Frost Show". 9/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 37:21.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, television, shows, celebrities, interviews, reports.
Network: NBC.
24. Update on Jordan. 9/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 39:35.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
Network: CBS.
25. Diplomatic activity on Jordan. 9/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 40:53.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian, negotiations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. U.S. intervention in Jordan. 9/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 41:47.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
Network: CBS.
27. Congressional debate on Jordan. 9/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 43:11.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
Network: CBS.
28. Borman report on POWs. 9/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 45:31.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
29. Report on proposed bill to send FBI to investigate campus bombings. 9/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 47:44.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, espionage, crime, universities, colleges, bombings, terrorism.
Network: CBS.
30. Film report on the evacuation of the U.S. citizens from Jordan. 9/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 50:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian, evacuations, evacuees, American,.
Network: ABC.
31. Film report on conflict between Senator Gore and Vice President Agnew. 9/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 51:12.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Senators, disagreements.
Network: ABC.
32. Report on a student hunger strike. 9/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 54:50.
Keywords: colleges, universities, strikes, food abstinence, starvation diet, protests, demonstrations.
Network: ABC.
33. Howard K. Smith: commentary on the Middle East. 9/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 57:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3864

Weekly News Summary - Tape II (9/26/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/23/70 to 9/25/70

Runtime: 01:03:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Video takes about 20 sec. to lock up at head of reel, has sync problems at head of each news clip. Reel has many spots with dropout and glitches. Not a very good video. Program ends at 00:57:00..

VHS reference copy available

1. Update on the skyrocketing cost of living and health care. 9/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
2. Update on the Jordanian crisis. 9/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:19.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
Network: CBS.
3. Film report on the prospects for U.S. intervention in Jordan. 9/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:50.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
Network: CBS.
4. Report on the "Win the War" campaign; with film of Vice President Agnew. 9/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:23.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, elections, campaigns, campaigning, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
5. Report on the rising cost of living. 9/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:08.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
6. Eric Sevareid: commentary on the Jordanian crisis. 9/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:11.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Update on Jordan. 9/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:16.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
Network: CBS.
8. Report from Paris; report on campaign spending reform legislation; comments from Senator Muskie. 9/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:36.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
9. Report on new Soviet bomber aircraft. 9/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:24.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, bombings, airplanes.
Network: CBS.
10. Report on Venereal Disease. 9/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 24:46.
Keywords: sexual transmitted diseases, STD, sex, sexuality, syphilis, gonorrhea, chlamydia.
Network: CBS.
11. Frank Reynolds: Commentary on "Tradition". 9/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:12.
Keywords: media, reports, lifestyles.
Network: CBS.
12. State Department update on Jordan. 9/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:12.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
Network: NBC.
13. Report on Israel's Ambassador to the United Nations (U.N.), Abba Eban. 9/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 28:15.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: NBC.
14. Report on national health care debate, with film comments from AFL-CIO President George Meany. 9/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:47.
Keywords: health care, health insurance, leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: NBC.
15. Update on the Puerto Rican independence movement. 9/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 32:41.
Keywords: U.S. territories, Puerto Rico, government, Puerto Rican Independence Party (PIP), political parties.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Report on the evacuation plans for U.S. citizens in Jordan. 9/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 35:33.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
Network: CBS.
17. Report from the State Department on Jordan. 9/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 36:16.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
Network: CBS.
18. Report of President Nixon's Commission on Campus Unrest, with film of President Nixon's comments. 9/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 37:43.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
19. Fuel shortage. 9/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 40:40.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: CBS.
20. Hijacking problem (Administration). 9/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 46:43.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines.
Network: ABC.
21. Report on Administration's warning to the Soviet Union against building submarine base in Cuba. 9/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 48:19.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Cuban, warnings, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, ships, submarines.
Network: ABC.
22. Update on the Paris Peace Talks. 9/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 51:07.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
23. Smith/Chapman: President Nixon's planned trip to Yugoslavia; cars burnt in Rome, Italy in protest of Nixon's visit. 9/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 53:02.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon Trips, International, Europe, Italy, Mediterranean, Yugoslavian, fires, violence, demonstrations, protests, protesters, demonstrators, anti-war.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Update on the economy. 9/25/1970.

Time Code Start: 54:57.

Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3865**

Weekly News Summary - Tape III (9/26/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/25/70

Runtime: 00:15:30

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Report on Soviet planned missile submarine base in Cuba; film comments from Secretary of Transportation Volpe on airline hijackings. 9/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons, ships, submarines, oceans, Soviet Union, Russia USSR, Caribbean, air bases, commercial airlines, hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism.
Network: NBC.
2. Montgomery/Timahoe, Ireland cleaning up cemetery for President Nixon's visit; history comments by James Fehily, Eamonn Hefferenan, archeologist Henry Wheeler reads gravestones; Kissinger in Paris, France to attend Paris Peace Talks. 9/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:04.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, First Lady trips, international, Europe, Irish, cemeteries.
Network: NBC.
3. Film report from the White House on Russia's missile submarine base in Cuba. 9/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:56.
Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons, Soviet Union, USSR, Cuban, air bases, ships, submarines.
Network: NBC.
4. Report on Kissinger, Soviet and U.S. roles in Middle East talks. 9/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:34.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, travel, trips, Middle East, Mideast, war, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
5. Secretary of Transportation Volpe and Attorney General Mitchell comment on airplane hijackings. 9/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:19.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, statements, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
6. Severeid: Commentary on President Nixon's European tour; World watches Nixon move; US-Soviet power balance discussed; friendly cntrys. fear Nixon Doctrine effects. 9/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:08.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3866**

Face the Nation" with V.P. Nguyen Cao Ky AND "Issues and Answers" with Sen. Fulbright (9/27/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Nguyen Cao Ky, Vice-President of the Republic of South Vietnam; Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR)

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3867**

"Meet the Press" with Gov. Scranton (9/27/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3868**

ABC Special: "President Nixon's Arrival in Rome" (9/27/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3869**

NBC special coverage of President Nixon's Arrival in Rome (9/27/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3870**

NBC Special: "The Presidential Mission" AND CBS Special: "A Mediterranean Mission - 'The President in Yugoslavia'" (9/30/1970)

includes filmed location segments in Belgrade; news coverage of President Nixon's Yugoslavia trip to meet with President Tito

Runtime: 01:05:44

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. News segments (NBC) at head of Quad are glitchy, suffer from an excessive amount of dropouts, picture is noisy, some ghosting evident, good audio, consistent levels, video levels and chroma levels vary throughout different programs on Quad. Chroma and hues shift in CBS special on Yugoslavia starting at approx 00:30:00. CBS special has a much lower rate of dropouts & glitches. Some 16mm filmed location segments in Belgrade. Program ends at 00:58:27..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3871**

"Presidential Dogs;" CBS News report Nixon in Yugoslavia; TV Commercials (9/30/1970)

local news segment on the White House dog handler; news coverage of President Nixon's Yugoslavia trip to meet with President Tito

Runtime: 00:33:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, Doug Llewellyn

Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Banding visible throughout program, fair quality picture, some moderate noise, chroma leans toward magenta. "Presidential Dogs" about Nixon's dogs by Doug Llewellyn ends at 00:02:33. CBS News covering President Nixon in Yugoslavia begins at 00:03:50. Chroma and hues shift in CBS portion, colors are more balanced, less Magenta. Some TV commercials follows. Program ends at 00:29:00..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3872**

Nixon in Zagreb, Yugoslavia (10/1/1970)

News coverage of President Nixon's Yugoslavia trip to meet with President Tito. Second half (starting around 35 minutes) Fred Rogers interview and then Lillian Gerhardt testimony recording children's literature and television.

Runtime: 01:03:44

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Banding is visible throughout program, intermittent line dropout was present throughout the program. Tape and program end at 01:03:44..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3873**

Special-Nixon's Arrival in Madrid, Spain" - I" (10/2/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3874**

Special-Nixon's Arrival in Madrid", Spain - II" (10/2/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3875**

Special-Nixon's Arrival in Madrid, Spain" - I" (10/2/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3876**

Special-Nixon's Arrival in Madrid, Spain" - II" (10/2/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3877**

Special-Nixon's Arrival in Madrid, Spain - I (10/2/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available only on one inch "Type A" videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3878**

Special - Nixon's arrival in Madrid, Spain, Part II (10/2/1970)

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available only on one inch "Type A" videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3879**

Special-"Nixon's Arrival in Madrid, Spain" - III (10/2/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available only on one inch "Type A" videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3880**

NBC News Special "Nixon in Spain" (10/2/1970)

News coverage of President Nixon's trip to Spain to meet with Prince Juan Carlos and Princess Sofia, Vice-President Carrero Blanco and other dignitaries

Runtime: 00:33:28

Participants: Richard Nixon, Prince Juan Carlos and Princess Sofia

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. The picture was unstable throughout playback, banding is visible throughout program, intermittent line dropout was present throughout the program. Program ends at 00:28:30..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3881**

"The Merv Griffin Show" - Jessamyn West (author and cousin of President Nixon) (10/2/1970)

Runtime: 00:54:45

Participants: Jessamyn West (cousin of Richard Nixon and author of "The Friendly Persuasion")

Network/Producer: Griffin Productions. Network Affiliate: WDCA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3882**

"The Dick Cavett Show": Jules Witcover, Sergio Franchi, Lillian Hellman, others (10/2/1970)

Note: President of TWA Forwood C. Wiser, Captain Carroll Woods (relating to the 1970 hijacking of three planes to the Jordan desert) appeared on this episode but they are not included in this copy.

Runtime: 00:48:03

Participants: Jules Witcover, journalist and author of "The Resurrection of Richard Nixon," Sergio Franchi, Lillian Hellman,

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, Actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: [WMAL?].

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3883

Weekly News Summary - Tape I (10/3/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/26/70 to 9/27/70

Runtime: 01:03:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Film report on campus unrest; with film update on Kent State University. 9/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
2. Report on President Nixon upcoming trip to Rome, Italy; film comments by Nixon. 9/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:52.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, Vatican, international.
Network: NBC.
3. Report on the South Vietnamese government, Vice President Ky and his plans to attend Win the War rally in Washington, D.C.. 9/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:08.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, meetings, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
4. Report on the report of President Nixon's Committee on campus unrest; with film comments from Moynihan and Counselor to the President Robert Finch; silent footage of President Nixon. 9/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:05.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, activists, universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
5. Report on Attorney General Mitchell's comments on Campus Unrest Committee. 9/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:34.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
6. Democratic Party closed circuit TV show with Senator Muskie, former Attorney General Nicholas Katzenbach. 9/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:49.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Secretary of Transportation Volpe on bus safety. 9/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:26.
Keywords: transportation, safety, investigations, reports.
Network: CBS.
8. Mudd/Quint/Burdett: Nixon starts 8 day European tour tomorrow; Rome students protest Nixon visit; Communists organization rally; No major issues between United States and Italy; President to visit Pope Paul VI; visit 6th Fleet. 9/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:58.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, religion, leaders, popes, Navy, ships, demonstrations, protester, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
9. Rather: President Nixon in Rome, Italy; some protests. 9/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:02.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, religion, leaders, popes, Navy, ships, , demonstrations, protester, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
10. Comments from Scranton and Rhodes of President's Commission on Campus Unrest Committee. 9/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 31:00.
Keywords: Scranton Commission, books, publications, colleges, universities, students, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
11. Report on President Nixon's letter on campus unrest. 9/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 32:25.
Keywords: Presidents, writing, universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
12. President Nixon received word of Egyptian President Nasser's death. 9/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 34:05.
Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Presidents, Egyptian, death.
Network: ABC.
13. Statement from White House on Egyptian President Nasser's death. 9/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 35:11.
Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Presidents, Egyptian, death.
Network: ABC.
14. Report from State Department on Egyptian President Nasser's death. 9/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 35:53.
Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Presidents, Egyptian, death.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Update on President Nixon's European trip; President Nixon visits 6th Fleet, also Rome airport. 9/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 36:47.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, Europe, Mediterranean, Navy, ships, fleets.
Network: ABC.
16. Film report on President Nixon in Rome, Italy; President Nixon in the Vatican to meet with Pope Paul VI. 9/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 39:37.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italian, Roman Catholic, religion, leaders, Popes, meetings.
Network: ABC.
17. President Nixon received word of Egyptian President Nasser's death. 9/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 42:13.
Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Presidents, Egyptian, death.
Network: NBC.
18. Film report on President Nixon visit to hijack prisoners. 9/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 43:23.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, hostages, terrorism, aircraft, airlines.
Network: NBC.
19. Update on President Nixon's activities in Italy. 9/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 46:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, religion, leaders, popes, Navy, ships, needs review, not in Vanderbilt News Archive for this date.
Network: NBC.
20. President Nixon's visit to the Vatican and audience with Pope Paul VI. 9/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 50:10.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, religion, leaders, popes, Navy, ships, needs review, Pope not mentioned in Vanderbilt News Archive for this date.
Network: CBS.
21. President Nixon's activities in Italy. 9/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 56:35.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, religion, leaders, popes, Navy, ships.
Network: CBS.
22. Burdett: President Nixon at Rome airport (Italy); full military welcome. [NIXON - says is honored; will maintain NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) strength in Mediterranean. 9/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 57:24.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, residents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, speeches, airports, arrival ceremony,.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3884

Weekly News Summary - Tape II (10/3/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/29/70 to 9/30/70

Runtime: 01:01:03

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Report on President Nixon's reaction to Egyptian President Nasser's death. 9/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Presidents, Egyptian, death, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Dunsmore: President Nixon visits the 6th Fleet in Mediterranean Sea; Nixon thanks sailors for peace role; Naval power show canceled. 9/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:55.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, tours, Navy, Naval, ships, USS Springfield, anti-aircraft, guided-missile cruiser, flagships.
Network: ABC.
3. Campus Unrest Commission. 9/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:03.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
4. President Nixon on Egypt crisis (Middle East). 9/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:57.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Mideast, Middle East, war, Egyptian.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Kaplow: President Nixon visits the 6th Fleet in Mediterranean Sea; flies to Naples to meet with American Ambassadors in Europe. 9/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:04.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, tours, Navy, Naval, ships, USS Springfield, anti-aircraft, guided-missile cruiser, flagships, meetings.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: Upcoming President Nixon's visit to Yugoslavia tomorrow. 9/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:56.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, Mediterranean, Yugoslavian.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Report on Vice President Agnew's reaction to the report of President Nixon's Commission on Campus Unrest. 9/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:44.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
8. Film report on Vice President Agnew on the campaign trail in Springfield, Illinois. 9/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:17.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
9. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon's visit to the 6th Fleet in Mediterranean Sea; praises sailors, says Mideast situation unpredictable, NIXON-discusses football; praises sailors for waging peace, fire power show cancelled. 9/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:20.
Keywords: Presidents, sports, football, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, tours, Navy, Naval, ships, USS Springfield, anti-aircraft, guided-missile cruiser, flagships.
Network: CBS.
10. Report on Vice President Agnew's criticism of the Campus Unrest Commission. 9/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:11.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
11. Reynolds/Jarriel: President Nixon's tour of the Mediterranean in Italy; Nixon vows firm NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) commitment. 9/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:21.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, tours, speeches, N.A.T.O..
Network: ABC.
12. Reynolds/Jarriel: President Nixon in Naples, Italy to meet with American Ambassadors in Europe. 9/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:52.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, tours, meetings.
Network: ABC.
13. Rolfson: President Nixon arrives in Belgrade, Yugoslavia; President Josip Broz Tito and wife Mrs. Tito at arrival ceremony; begins conference with Tito. 9/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 30:35.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Yugoslavian, meetings.
Network: ABC.
14. Report on the release of the report of President Nixon's Commission on Pornography. 9/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 32:13.
Keywords: Presidents, commissions, investigations, sex, sexuality, sexual content, pornographic materials, photography, products, accessories, media, books, publications, movies.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Howard K. Smith: commentary on pornography. 9/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 34:39.
Keywords: Presidents, commissions, investigations, sex, sexuality, sexual content, pornographic materials, photography, products, accessories, media, books, publications, movies.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Brinkley: President Nixon's trip to the Mediterranean; Nixon in Naples, Italy talks to NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) leaders and American Ambassadors in Europe. 9/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 36:19.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, Yugoslavian, meetings, N.A.T.O..
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor/Brinkley: Film of President Nixon's state visit to Yugoslavia; President Tito meets with Nixon instead of attending Nasser's funeral. 9/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 38:07.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Yugoslavian, meetings.
Network: NBC.
18. Report on President Nixon's Commission on pornography. 9/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 40:11.
Keywords: Presidents, commissions, investigations, sex, sexuality, sexual content, pornographic materials, photography, products, accessories, media, books, publications, movies.
Network: NBC.
19. Commission Report on Campus Unrest. 9/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 42:38.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
20. Reasoner/Cronkite: Film of President Nixon's state visit to Yugoslavia; President Tito meets with Nixon instead of attending Nasser's funeral; in Naples, Italy talks to NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) leaders and American Ambassadors in Europe. 9/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 44:33.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, Yugoslavian, meetings.
Network: CBS.
21. Commission on Pornography. 9/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 52:54.
Keywords: Presidents, commissions, investigations, sex, sexuality, sexual content, pornographic materials, photography, products, accessories, media, books, publications, movies.
Network: CBS.
22. Severeid: Commentary on President Nixon's trip to the Mediterranean; Communists may sway NATO balance; Italy leaning to left; Yugoslav President Josip Broz Tito giving Nixon advice on Communists. 9/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 55:56.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Yugoslavian.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3885

Weekly News Summary - Tape III (10/3/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/1/70 to 10/2/70

Runtime: 00:59:10

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Film report on Egyptian President Nasser's funeral. 10/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Presidents, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith: Film report of President Nixon's visit to Yugoslavia meeting with President Tito. 10/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:41.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Mediterranean, Yugoslavian.
Network: ABC.
3. Campus Unrest Commission describes Jackson State University shootings as "clearly unwarranted". 10/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:52.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
4. Frank Reynolds: commentary on Vice President Agnew and the Campus Unrest Report. 10/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:28.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
5. Campus Unrest Report. 10/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:25.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: President Nixon meets with Yugoslavian President Tito to discuss Mideast and trade; In Zagreb, Yugoslavia People cheer Nixon in streets. 10/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:33.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Mediterranean, Yugoslavian, meetings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Report on Vice President Agnew campaigning. 10/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:13.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
8. Reasoner/Rather: President Nixon's European trip; President Nixon meets with Yugoslavian President Tito to discuss calming the Mideast conflict. 10/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:34.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Mediterranean, Yugoslavian, meetings.
Network: CBS.
9. Reasoner/Safer: Spain tightens security for President Nixon trip from Yugoslavia, during European tour, will meet with Dictator Francisco Franco and his staff. 10/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:52.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Mediterranean, Yugoslavian, meetings, Spain.
Network: CBS.
10. Report on President Nixon's Commission on Campus Unrest. 10/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 24:14.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
11. Eric Sevareid: commentary on big power propaganda. 10/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 28:21.
Keywords: public relations, advertising, lobbyists, lobbying.
Network: CBS.
12. Smith/Chapman/Reynolds: Nixon triumphs in Spain, in Madrid meets with Dictator Francisco Franco; some demonstrations. 10/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 31:28.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Mediterranean, meetings, Spain.
Network: ABC.
13. Reynolds/Greeley: Report on President Nixon's Irish ancestry; President seeks ancestors in Ireland; Irish try to find burial place and decorate it. 10/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 34:33.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Ireland, families, history, cemeteries, monuments.
Network: ABC.
14. Film report on Vice President Agnew on the campaign trail. 10/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 36:09.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Update on controversy surrounding Report on Campus Unrest; with film comments from Attorney General Mitchell. 10/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 39:00.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
16. Howard K. Smith: Commentary on U.S. Naval power. 10/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 41:28.
Keywords: Armed Forces, Navy, ships, weapons, aircraft.
Network: NBC.
17. Report on unemployment and the economy. 10/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 43:45.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, jobs, unemployment.
Network: NBC.
18. Update on President Nixon's trip to Europe. 10/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 50:18.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, Yugoslavia, Spain, Ireland, England.
Network: NBC.
19. Film reports on Vice President Agnew campaigning for Republican Candidates; Attorney General Mitchell's comments on the Report on Campus Unrest. 10/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 54:22.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3886

Weekly News Summary - Tape IV (10/3/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/2/1970

Runtime: 00:14:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Report on unemployment. 10/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Pierpoint/Reasoner: President Nixon's Mediterranean trip; Spanish Dictator Francisco Franco greets Nixon in Madrid, Spain;. 10/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 01:52.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Spain, arrivals, meetings.
Network: CBS.
3. Report on Campaign 1970. 10/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:22.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
4. Seavareid: Commentary on President Nixon's visit to Spain; U.S. keeps Spanish military bases; if Spanish Dictator Francisco Franco disappears soon, Spain may ally with U.S.. 10/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:58.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Spain, arrivals, meetings.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-3887

NBC News Special - Nixon in Europe (England & Ireland) (10/4/1970)

news coverage of President Nixon and Mrs. Nixon in England and Ireland to meet heads of state and visit historical family sites

Runtime: 01:05:59

Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Banding is visible throughout program, intermittent line dropout was present throughout the program. Program ends at 00:28:30..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3888**

"First Tuesday" - Peru segment (10/5/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3889**

"Today" Show with Herb Klein; President Nixon's arrival home from England (10/6/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3890**

President Richard Nixon Address to the Nation about a New Initiative for Peace in Southeast Asia (10/7/1970)

With CBS and NBC commentary

Runtime: 00:54:43

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars are not accurate in relation to program content, chroma and video levels vary throughout program segments, sync errors are present in some camera shots throughout, audio levels vary. Program ends at 00:57:35..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3891**

Nixon's Vietnam Speech & ABC commentary (10/7/1970)

Runtime: 0:22

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available only on one inch "Type A" videotape..

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3892**

"Politics '70" with Lawrence O'Brien (10/7/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Lawrence O'Brien, Chairman of the Democratic National Committee

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3893**

"The Miracle of America" with Pat Boone (10/7/1970)

Runtime: 00:45:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3894**

"The Merv Griffin Show" - Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications (10/9/1970)

Runtime: 00:42:23

Participants: Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications

Network/Producer: Griffin Productions. Network Affiliate: WDCA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3895

Weekly News Summary - Tape I (10/10/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/3/70 to 10/6/70

Runtime: 00:59:21

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Report on President Nixon's Trip to Europe. 10/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, Yugoslavia, Spain, Ireland, England.
Network: CBS.
2. "Win the War" campaign, report on pro-Vietnam war demonstration. 10/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:17.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
3. Severeid: commentary on President Nixon's European tour. 10/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:23.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, Yugoslavia, Spain, Ireland, England.
Network: CBS.
4. Report on President Nixon's trip. 10/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:07.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, Yugoslavia, Spain, England.
Network: NBC.
5. Power Plans. 10/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:01.
Keywords: Presidents, diplomacy.
Network: NBC.
6. President Nixon's return from Europe. 10/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:10.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, Yugoslavia, Spain, Ireland, England, departures.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. President Nixon in Ireland. 10/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:59.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Irish.
Network: ABC.
8. Film report on Attorney General Mitchell's comments on wiretapping [tangentially related to Watergate]. 10/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:05.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
9. Vietnam POW Committee. 10/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:34.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
10. Howard K. Smith: commentary on the Supreme Court. 10/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:50.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations.
Network: ABC.
11. President Nixon in Ireland. 10/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 21:35.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Irish.
Network: NBC.
12. Vice President Agnew in New York. 10/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 24:50.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
13. Attorney General Mitchell's comments on wiretapping [tangentially related to Watergate]. 10/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:18.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
14. President Nixon's trip. 10/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:55.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Irish.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. President Nixon in Ireland. 10/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 30:40.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Irish.
Network: CBS.
16. Attorney General Mitchell's comments on wiretapping [tangentially related to Watergate]. 10/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 35:18.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
17. Vice President Agnew in New York. 10/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 36:05.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
18. President Nixon's trip. 10/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 36:38.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Irish.
Network: CBS.
19. Report on President Nixon in Europe and the Administration's new Vietnam Peace Initiatives. 10/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 38:19.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe.
Network: ABC.
20. Suez and Jordan (Middle East). 10/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 40:50.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Egyptian, Jordanian, Mediterranean, Red Sea, Suez canal zone, waterways, shipping.
Network: ABC.
21. Update on the Middle East. 10/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 42:10.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.
22. Frank Reynolds: Commentary that President political power great; European tour and Vietnam peace plan good politics, Democrats can't campaign against President. 10/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 43:10.
Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, travel, trips, European, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Middle East. 10/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 45:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: NBC.
24. Preview of President Nixon's upcoming speech. 10/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 46:57.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: NBC.
25. Hearings on Police killings. 10/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 48:05.
Keywords: Armed Forces, police, security, weapons, guns, shootings, firearms, violence, deaths.
Network: NBC.
26. Report of President Nixon's upcoming speech. 10/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 50:27.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: CBS.
27. Middle East situation. 10/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 53:19.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: CBS.
28. Report on the Weather Underground. 10/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 56:22.
Keywords: terrorism, terrorists, activists, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, protests, the Weathermen.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3896

Weekly News Summary - Tape II (10/10/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/7/70 to 10/8/70

Runtime: 01:02:46

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Preview of President Nixon's speech tonight. 10/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: ABC.
2. Update on Vietnam War action; Laos bombing claims. 10/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 01:42.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
3. Film report on the Vietnamese economy. 10/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:40.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
4. Film report on Vice President Agnew's statements. 10/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:48.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.
5. Film report on Tricia Nixon's appearance in Anaheim, California. 10/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:25.
Keywords: Presidents, families, travel, trips, Tricia trips, domestic.
Network: ABC.
6. Howard K. Smith: commentary on the Administration's Vietnam policy. 10/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:15.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
7. Preview of President Nixon's upcoming speech. 10/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:01.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Sihanouk and the New Cambodian government. 10/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:49.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, royalty, Heads of State, leaders, officials.
Network: NBC.
9. Abba Eban on the Middle East. 10/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:29.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: NBC.
10. International Relations and the Middle East. 10/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:56.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: NBC.
11. President Nixon signs Public Works bill. 10/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:10.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, signings, signing ceremony.
Network: NBC.
12. East-West Berlin, Germany talks. 10/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:46.
Keywords: Europe, bills, laws, countries, agreements, signings, treaty, treaties, negotiations, conferences, meetings.
Network: NBC.
13. Preview of President Nixon's upcoming Vietnam speech. 10/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:21.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidents, speeches.
Network: CBS.
14. Report on Vietnam's economy. 10/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:33.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
15. President Nixon on traffic. 10/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 21:20.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, transportation, autos, energy, gasoline.
Network: CBS.
16. The Administration's Crime Bills. 10/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 21:46.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. no content description written. 10/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:31.
Keywords: no content description.
Network: CBS.
18. Report on the Administration's Vietnam peace plans; film from Paris. 10/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:04.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
19. Report from the State Department on the administration's Vietnam Peace initiatives. 10/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:47.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
20. Vietnam update: latest casualty report and troop reductions from Vietnam. 10/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:03.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: ABC.
21. Film report on G.I. reactions to announced withdrawals from Vietnam. 10/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:44.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.
22. Film report on South Vietnamese reaction to announced withdrawals from Vietnam. 10/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:06.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.
23. Congressional reactions to announced withdrawals from Vietnam. 10/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 30:28.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.
24. Report on impact of the President Nixon's speech on Indiana Elections. 10/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 32:35.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: ABC.
25. Free POWs. 10/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 35:21.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Free POWs - with two families. 10/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 35:37.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
27. Campus reactions to announced withdrawals from Vietnam. 10/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 37:38.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, universities, colleges, public opinions, reactions.
Network: ABC.
28. Film report from UCLA Berkeley campus. 10/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 37:52.
Keywords: colleges, universities, students, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
29. President Nixon's mood. 10/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 39:34.
Keywords: Presidents, psychology.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon in Georgia, campaigns for Republican governor candidate Hal Suit, some anti-war signs along motorcade route. 10/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 39:58.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
31. Frank Reynolds: Commentary. 10/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 41:58.
Keywords: media, reports.
Network: ABC.
32. Report on reactions to Presidents Nixon's speech. 10/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 43:34.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: NBC.
33. Report on implications of President Nixon's speech for the Paris Peace Talks. 10/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 44:22.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
34. Report on Capitol Hill reaction to President Nixon's speech for the Paris Peace Talks. 10/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 46:35.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

35. Update on Vietnam casualties. 10/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 48:42.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: NBC.
36. Film report on the military's view of the war in Vietnam. 10/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 49:13.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, reactions.
Network: NBC.
37. Reaction to President Nixon's speech. 10/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 50:37.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: CBS.
38. Film report from Paris on reactions to the President Nixon's speech. 10/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 51:07.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
39. Cronkite: President Nixon dedicates Savannah, Georgia oceanographic center, comments on Indochina peace plan. 10/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 53:15.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
40. Report from the State Department on the Administration's peace plans. 10/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 54:13.
Keywords: Vietnam War, treaties, peace, proposals.
Network: CBS.
41. Report on radical bombings on the West Coast, with film comments from Attorney General Mitchell. 10/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 54:45.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.
Network: CBS.
42. Film report on homemade bombs. 10/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 56:14.
Keywords: weapons, bombings, construction.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3897

Weekly News Summary - Tape III (10/10/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/9/70

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Report on Middle East ceasefire violations, with film comments from Secretary of State Rogers. 10/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
2. Report on the Administration's Vietnam peace plans, with film comments from Assistant Secretary of Defense David Packard and Secretary of State Rogers. 10/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:27.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations,.
Network: ABC.
3. Update on the Economy. 10/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:11.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
4. Report on the Middle East with film comments from Secretary of State Rogers. 10/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.
5. Report on the Administration's Vietnam peace plans, with film comments from Secretary of State Rogers. 10/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:28.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
6. Report on Vietnam combat. 10/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:41.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops.
Network: NBC.
7. Report on Secretary of State Rogers' views on the Middle East and the Administration's Vietnam peace plans. 10/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:32.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, speeches, statements.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Film report on G.I. reactions to the latest peace proposal; South Vietnam's President Thieu's response. 10/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:33.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals.
Network: CBS.
9. President Nixon asks FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover to investigate bombings. 10/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:19.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, organizations, crime, espionage, spying, investigations, leaders, universities, colleges, bombings, terrorism.
Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-3898**

"Issues and Answers" with Secs. Laird & Rogers" (10/11/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird and Secretary of State William P. Rogers

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3899**

"The Ed Sullivan Show" with the Johnny Mann Singers (10/11/1970)

Runtime: 00:11:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3900**

"Today" Show with Sec. of Labor James D. Hodgson (10/12/1970)

Runtime: 0:10

Participants: Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3901**

"60 Minutes" with Dr. Henry Kissinger (10/13/1970)

Segment on Kissinger, including clips and interviews with Kissinger as well as other people. Will Rogers comedy performance with many White House staff members in audience. Medgar Evers murder case. A brief interview segment at the end of the program.

Runtime: 00:58:50

Participants: Dr. Henry Kissinger, Advisor to the President for National Security

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3902**

"Politics '70" with Robert Finch (10/14/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WDCA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3903**

A Conversation with the Secretary of the Interior (10/15/1970)

Runtime: 0:30:00

Participants: Secretary of the Interior Walter Hickel

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3904**

"Black Perspective on the News" with Robert Brown (10/15/1970)

Robert J. Brown (special assistant to Nixon), Thom Shepard from the Boston Globe, Pamela Haynes from Philadelphia Tribune, Warren Dean, Claude Lewis from the Philadelphia Evening Bulletin

Runtime: 00:31:45

Keywords: African Americans

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3905**

President Nixon's Speech at Kansas State University (revision A) (10/16/1970)

Possibly the 9/16/1970 remarks made in the Alfred M. Landon Lecture Series at Kansas State University when President Nixon was heckled by students.

(www.presidency.ucsb.edu/ws/index.php?pid=2663&st=&st1=)

Runtime: 00:32:10

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture is extremely noisy, hard dropouts are evident intermittently throughout program, chroma phase video and audio levels vary throughout, audio is noisy in some camera shots. Program ends at 00:28:45..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3906

Weekly News Summary - Tape I (10/17/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/10/70 to 10/14/70

Runtime: 00:58:24

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network news affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Report on Soviet reaction to peace plans. 10/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Vietnam War, treaties, reactions.
Network: NBC.
2. Update on Cambodia. 10/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 01:07.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
3. Vice President Agnew. 10/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, reports.
Network: NBC.
4. Report on the economy, with film comments from Secretary of the Treasury David Kennedy. 10/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:50.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
5. Update on Vietnam and Cambodia. 10/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:43.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
6. Film report on Vice President Agnew's comments on "Law and Order". 10/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:17.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements.
Network: CBS.
7. Police protest. 10/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:45.
Keywords: police, security, guards, protests, demonstrations, protesters, demonstrators.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Vice President Agnew's remarks on Goodel. 10/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:20.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements.
Network: CBS.
9. Film report on government legal aid for the poor. 10/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:51.
Keywords: poverty, lawsuits, legal representation, lawyers, attorneys, aid.
Network: CBS.
10. Report on U.S. troop reduction in Vietnam; film of President Nixon in Connecticut. 10/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:18.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals, decreases, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: ABC.
11. Film report on Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird's comments on the draft and the Military; all volunteer army sought by 1973. 10/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:51.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, conscription, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: ABC.
12. White House reports President Nixon will stump for Republican candidates in 1970 mid-term elections. 10/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:55.
Keywords: Presidents, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results, Republicans.
Network: ABC.
13. President Nixon vetoes limit on television campaign funds. 10/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:48.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, elections, campaigns, funding, limitations, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.
Network: ABC.
14. Report on Civil Rights Commission. 10/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:29.
Keywords: African Americans, leaders, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination.
Network: NBC.
15. Crime Bills. 10/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:29.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Report on troop reductions in Vietnam; and film of President Nixon in Connecticut. 10/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 21:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals, decreases, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: NBC.
17. Film of Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird news conference on the future role of the draft in the military; calls for all volunteer army by 1973. 10/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:38.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, conscription, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: NBC.
18. Film report on President Nixon in Connecticut. 10/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:11.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: CBS.
19. President Nixon vetoes television campaign fund limit bill. 10/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 28:48.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, elections, campaigns, funding, limitations, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.
Network: CBS.
20. Secretary of Defense Laird's comments on the draft and on Cuba. 10/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:26.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, speeches, Cuban, diplomacy, politics, conscription, laws, Vietnam War, military, troops, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: CBS.
21. Film report on the current Supreme Court session. 10/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 31:55.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations.
Network: CBS.
22. Story on Civil Rights Commission report. 10/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 34:08.
Keywords: African Americans, leaders, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination.
Network: CBS.
23. Red China and Canada open relations (People's Republic of China). 10/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 36:10.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, Canadian, diplomats, diplomacy, investigations, reports, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
24. Film report on security for Federal buildings. 10/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 40:47.
Keywords: government buildings, protection, safety, police, guards.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Frank Reynolds: Commentary on politics, 1970. 10/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 41:54.
Keywords: media, reports, politicking.
Network: ABC.
26. Updates on the Middle East from the White House and State Department, with film comments from Israeli Foreign Minister Abba Eban. 10/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 43:57.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Ambassadors, war.
Network: NBC.
27. Report on Supreme Court deliberations on busing to achieve racial balance. 10/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 46:41.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, legislation, racism, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.
28. Report on security for Federal buildings. 10/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 48:29.
Keywords: buildings, government, police, safety, guards.
Network: CBS.
29. Marijuana sniffing police dogs used on White House grounds. 10/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 51:54.
Keywords: police, security, animals, drugs, drug abuse, detection, investigations, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking.
Network: ABC.
30. Update on the current Supreme Court session. 10/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 53:25.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations.
Network: ABC.
31. President Nixon and campaigns. 10/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 54:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3907

Weekly News Summary - Tape II (10/17/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/14/70 to 10/16/70

Runtime: 00:58:25

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network news affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Liz Trotta/Artist Van Beverly/Chancellor: Film report on Angela Davis arraignment for buying guns used in San Rafael, California jail-break attempt; protesters shout FREE ANGELA; David Poindexter bail set; Harvard International Affairs building bombed. 10/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Communism, Communist Party, Critical Resistance, Marxism, counterculture, courtrooms, jails, shootings, bombings, colleges, universities, militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights, Black Panthers.
Network: NBC.
2. Report on Supreme Court case on desegregation, busing and racial balance. 10/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:00.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, legislation, racism, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.
3. Congress. 10/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:37.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: NBC.
4. Report on North Vietnamese rejection of President Nixon's peace plan. 10/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:04.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, rejections.
Network: CBS.
5. Reports on White House Conference on Drug Abuse; film of drug sniffing dogs in demonstration on White House lawn; Harvard bombings. 10/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:19.
Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: CBS.
6. Secretary Romney. 10/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:49.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. President Nixon campaigning in Ohio. 10/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:48.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
8. Eric Sevareid: commentary on the peace talks. 10/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:35.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
9. Report on the Administration's Omnibus Anti-crime bill, with film comments from President Nixon. 10/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:10.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: ABC.
10. Update on the Vietnam peace talks, with film comments from Press Secretary Ronald Ziegler. 10/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:28.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, statements.
Network: ABC.
11. Film update on the Middle East situation. 10/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 24:16.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.
12. Frank Reynolds: commentary on the Paris Peace Talks. 10/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:41.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
13. Report on the Anti-Crime Bill with film comments from President Nixon. 10/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 28:41.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: NBC.
14. Update on Vietnam peace talks. 10/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 31:32.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
15. Report on the Anti-Crime Bill with film comments from President Nixon. 10/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 34:23.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Report on the Kent State decision with film from the Kent State Campus. 10/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 36:33.
Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
17. Update on the Middle East situation; film report from the State department. 10/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 38:58.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.
18. Report on President Nixon's campaign appearances for Republican candidates. 10/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 41:27.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
19. Howard K. Smith: commentary on the legacy of Kent State. 10/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 42:17.
Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
20. Story on the Kent State report; film interview with members of the Scranton Commission (President's Commission on Campus Unrest). 10/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 44:05.
Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
21. Kent State decision. 10/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 47:49.
Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
22. Update on the Middle East; film report from the State Department. 10/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 51:14.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: CBS.
23. Report on President Nixon campaign appearances. 10/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 53:23.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3908**

"Face the Nation" with Gov. Ronald Reagan & Candidate Jesse Unruh; "Deena Clark's Moment With..." (10/18/1970)

Runtime: 01:06:54

Participants: "FTN": Governor Ronald W. Reagan, Jesse Unruh (candidate for the U.S. Senate from California); "Moment": Postmaster-General of the United States Ray Blount

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, very clean picture, low instances of dropout and glitching. Program ends at 00:59:43..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3909**

"Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (10/18/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Ambassador Hambro Pres. U.N. General Assembly, Mahmoud Riad, Foreign Minister of the United Arab Republic

Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3910**

KOB Special Report: "An Interview with David Eisenhower" (10/19/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: David Eisenhower

Network/Producer: KOB. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3911**

"The David Frost Show" with William Scranton, Shirley Bassey, Engelbert Humperdinck (10/19/1970)

Runtime: 01:01:07

Participants: William Scranton, Shirley Bassey, Engelbert Humperdinck

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Fair condition: no bars and tone on tape, banding, low chroma - washed out, low audio levels needed adjustment, tape scratches, head had trouble locking at beginning of tape as well as at 39min in at commercial break, non-synchronous switches, tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3912**

"Television and Politics" (10/20/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3913**

"The Tonight Show" with John Lindsay (10/20/1970)

Runtime: 00:28:15

Participants: John Lindsay, Mayor of New York City

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3914**

"Politics '70" with R. Sargent Shriver (10/21/1970)

Runtime: 00:29:00

Participants: R. Sargent Shriver, former chief of the Peace Corps and Kennedy in-law

Keywords: Peace Corps, volunteer programs, related: ACTION (U.S. government agency), volunteerism

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3915**

President's U.N. Address with CBS Commentary (10/23/1970)

Runtime: 01:06:33

Participants: Richard Nixon, United Nations officials

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars are not accurate to program content, chroma and video levels vary throughout program segments, sync errors are present in some camera shots throughout, audio levels vary. Program ends at 00:59:50..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3916**

President's U.N. Address with ABC Commentary (10/23/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, United Nations officials

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available only on one inch "Type A" videotape..

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3917**

President's U.N. Address with NBC Commentary (10/23/1970)

Runtime: 01:06:22

Participants: Richard Nixon, United National officials

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture has moderate degree of noise, ghosting, image tends to be jittery throughout program. Program and tape end at 01:06:22..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3918

Weekly News Summary - Tape I (10/24/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/17/70

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Brinkley/Kaplow: President Nixon campaigns in Burlington, Vermont for Senator; President Nixon heckled during speech in Teterboro, New Jersey; acknowledges them and rock throwing. 10/17/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:00.

Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, violence, attacks.

Network: NBC.

2. Roger Mudd/Dan Rather: President Nixon's Vermont to Wisconsin campaign. Nixon speech in Burlington, Vermont airport hangar on ending war. Nixon addresses hecklers in Teterboro, New Jersey about violence and rock throwing. (Nixon on film). 10/17/1970.

Time Code Start: 03:31.

Keywords: Presidents, speeches, anti-violence, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, protests, protesters, demonstrations, demonstrators, assaults, attacks,.

Network: CBS.

3. Roger Mudd/Marvin Kalb: United Nations, New York City: few chances Middle East peace. Secretary Rogers and Soviet Foreign Minister Gromyko's meeting about Soviet missile violations and Egypt.. 10/17/1970.

Time Code Start: 07:01.

Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Russian, Soviet Union, USSR, leaders, meetings, negotiations, Vietnam war, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.

Network: CBS.

4. Roger Mudd/Bruce Morton: Commentary on personal wealth of Senators Bentsen, Metzenbaum, Senator Richard Ottinger (on film). Discussion of campaign fund corruption and solutions (Congressmen Udall, Hemenway, Haddock, and Representative Podell on film). 10/17/1970.

Time Code Start: 08:53.

Keywords: Senate, Senators, salaries, income, personal assets, leaders, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, funding, fundraising, finances, crime, law breaking.

Network: CBS.

5. Roger Mudd/Heywood Broun: President Nixon talks with troops in Mississippi about football (on film). Discussion of football player Elisha Archie Manning for the Heisman trophy (on film).. 10/17/1970.

Time Code Start: 15:20.

Keywords: Presidents, speeches, sports, football, games, football, trophies, awards, Armed Forces, military, troops.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Howard Smith/Tom Jarriel: President Nixon visits Ohio State College campaigning. Nixon speaking to students individually. One heckler protesting (on film). Nixon speech in Columbus, Ohio on terrorism, crime and promotes Senator Taft Jr (on film).. 10/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:23.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, colleges, universities, students, Senators, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, protests, protesters, demonstrations, demonstrators.
Network: ABC.
7. Howard K. Smith/David Snell: Senator Metzenbaum talks about President Nixon (on film). Commentary on Metzenbaum campaign at Rotary Club.. 10/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 24:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Senators, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
8. Frank Reynolds/Gregory Jackson: New York City Mayor Lindsay's loyalties, endorses Democrat candidate Arthur Goldberg VS Republican Nelson Rockefeller. Rockefeller's campaign and supporters (on film). Goldberg and Rockefeller speeches (on film).. 10/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:22.
Keywords: Mayors, Governors, endorsements, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
9. Howard Smith: Commentary on Canadian and U.S. terrorism and purposeless violence.. 10/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:42.
Keywords: Canadian, American, terrorism, psychology, violence, crime.
Network: ABC.
10. John Chancellor/Steve Delaney: Arrests in Ohio for killings at Kent State University. Review of suspects, students, riots, protest and shootings. Commentary by Sociology Professor Dr. Thomas Lough (on film). 10/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 31:32.
Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, lawsuits, hearings, trials.
Network: NBC.
11. John Chancellor/Carl Stern: Supreme Court meeting on Congressional authority to mandate voter requirements, including lower voting age and residency. Comments by Solicitor General Erwin Griswold.. 10/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 33:27.
Keywords: registration, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, voting, vote, voting, voters, 18-year old vote, voting age, elections, presidential elections [related to 26th Amendment].
Network: NBC.
12. John Chancellor/Herbert Kaplow: President Nixon's speech addresses Anti-war protestors and hecklers in Columbus, Ohio (on film). President Nixon's visits to Ohio State University, North Dakota and Missouri.. 10/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 35:15.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, colleges, universities, students, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

13. Walter Cronkite/Dan Rather: President Nixon's visit to Ohio State University; Nixon speaks with individual students in the crowd, heckler shouting about Vietnam, students laughing (on film). Rally speech President Nixon (on film).. 10/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 37:48.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, colleges, universities, speeches, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
14. Walter Cronkite/David K: Prime Minister Trudeau initiates wartime emergency powers due to French Canadian Separatists attack. Commentary on Quebec Minister Laport's kidnapping and assassination. Body lying in state. Rene LeVesque comments (on film).. 10/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 41:00.
Keywords: Canadian, Quebec, Prime Ministers, kidnapping, abductions, assassinations, Front de libération du Québec (FLQ), terrorism, terrorists, October Crisis.
Network: CBS.
15. Walter Cronkite/Bill Stout: Governor Ronald Reagan speech on U.S. system (on film). Democratic Opponent Jess Unruh speaks on California pollution and the Reagan Administration and Ronald Reagan speaks on Jess Unruh (on film).. 10/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 43:54.
Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, debates.
Network: CBS.
16. Walter Cronkite: New York Mayor Lindsay endorses Democratic candidate Arthur Goldberg instead of Nelson Rockefeller. Mayor Lindsay says he's still a Republican.. 10/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 48:00.
Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, Mayors, endorsements.
Network: CBS.
17. Walter Cronkite/Eric Severeid: President Nixon's Vietnam policies to withdraw troops. Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) report Communists are infiltrated in South Vietnam government and military. 10/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 48:31.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals, Communism, takeovers, South Vietnam, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: CBS.
18. Howard Smith/Tom Jarriel: President Nixon visits two hospitalized policemen injured in Kansas City, Missouri bombing. Nixon speaks on police funding, respect for police (on film). Nixon speech at East Tennessee State University (on film).. 10/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 50:58.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, bombings, police, victims, hospitals, visits, colleges, universities.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

19. Frank Reynolds: Vice President Agnew's interview broadcasted on WMAQ-TV Chicago, Illinois. Agnew says examine news commentators and reporters to expose prejudice in media. Discussion on censorship (on film).. 10/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 54:57.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, interviews, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations, bias, investigations, criticisms, censorship.
Network: ABC.
20. Frank Reynolds/Roger Peterson: Army Sergeant David Mitchell trial in Fort Hood, Texas on My Lai Massacre involvement. Defense attorney Ossie Brown comments (on film).. 10/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 57:34.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: ABC.
21. Frank Reynolds: commentary on protestors, hecklers and conflicts between old and young generations in politics.. 10/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 59:27.
Keywords: public opinions, youth, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3919**

Weekly News Summary - Tape II (10/24/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/20/1970 to 10/22/1970

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Hager: Communist countries complete largest military maneuvers in Soviet East Block since WWII. (Footage ripped from East German TV) Size of Communist war games gave indication of growing imbalance in Central Europe. Warsaw Pact now has 50% more troops than NATO, as well as tactical aircraft and nuclear weapons that may match the West. US troops in West Germany assigned to NATO also staging maneuvers. (Audio drops out) Exercise came out of pressure for US troop reduction, but US officials want larger US contribution. West German Defense Minister Helmut Schmidt claims neither side would welcome enlargement of German troop size. US allies feeling same criticism of growing troop size, shortage of government funds and domestic issues. Doesn't appear US allies will shoulder their burden of NATO. . 10/20/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:00:00.

Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, United States, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Armed Forces, troops.

Network: NBC.

2. Chancellor/Kaplow: President Nixon on campaign road for Republicans. Mrs. Nixon in Reno to campaign. President Nixon told audience in North Carolina his administration stands firmly against bussing. Stood strong on law and order in Kansas City, Missouri, visiting 2 police officers injured in a bombing. Were at headquarters of the Kansas City Police Community Relations Program, which aims at improving relations between police and community. President Nixon suggests paying the police more money and give them better laws as they deserve it. (Unintelligible) Give officers respect. Nixon then flew to Johnson City, Tennessee, as part of drive to push Democrats out and Republicans into congressional and gubernatorial jobs. Urges crowd to vote for William Brock for Senator as he stands for the President Nixon. Aid Robert Finch says Nixon likes campaigning as he likes crowd and getting a sense for what's really going on in country.. 10/20/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:02:32.

Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches, desegregation, bombings, victims, law enforcement, salaries, wages, Pat Nixon.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

3. Cronkite/Rather/Mudd: Nixon's campaign trail. Went to hospital in Kansas City, Missouri to meet police officers hurt in bombing as they worked on a community relations project, Federal Model Cities Program. (Same b-roll as NBC story) President Nixon calls for more respect for officers. Next stop was Johnson City, Tennessee and campus of East Tennessee State University to call for need for Republican Bill Brock to beat Democratic incumbent Al Gore. Called out campus dissent. In Ashville, North Carolina, praised south for integrating more schools and restates opposition to bussing. Nixon reminded Tennessee crowd of Senator Al Gore's record of being one of the biggest duds in Senate. Albert Gore is a "marked man" by President Nixon for political extinction. William Brock chosen by administration to push Gore out, but his near defeat in the August Primary scarred most Tennessee Democrats into action. Gore now campaigning not as a critic but a friend of the working vote. Gore claims Washington is out of touch with average Americans, while Brock claims Gore is out of touch with Tennessee. Brock campaigns on belief of constitutional government, local government, personal freedom. Wants to restore strength to local levels to allow people more voice. . 10/20/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:06:20.

Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches, desegregation, bombings, victims, law enforcement, salaries, wages.

Network: CBS.

4. Cronkite/Pappas: Ohio special grand jury's investigation into Kent State produced more arrests and a growing campus reaction to the Grand Jury itself. Six indicted youths surrender to authorities, and so far 10 of the 24 indicted have come forward to police. Larry Shub posted bond and was released, claiming he will beat it and he didn't do anything. Students and faculty claim grand jury was rigged against Kent State since no National Guards were indicted. Student Body President Craig Morgan calls for nation wide moratorium to protest grand jury's actions, refuse to go to class, drink beer or play football and instead discuss what is being done to them and their civil liberties. Student and faculty called for a reconciliation between the state's grand jury report and that of the President's Commission on Campus Unrest regarding who was to blame. One of those arrested today was wounded.. 10/20/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:14:47.

Keywords: courts, investigations, universities, shootings, demonstrations, rallies, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.

Network: CBS.

5. Cronkite/Sevareid: White House announces more campaigning. Seems to be more agreement on what went wrong over who's responsible for it going wrong, or for fixing it. In his inaugural speech President Nixon spoke on healing, unifying and building a great cathedral of the spirit. Now Nixon's aids complaining that people can't expect the Chief Executive to be a new Moses or the White House to write the new moral law, rejecting assumption President can lead the way to peace on campuses or reconciliation between whites and blacks. Vice President Agnew lays responsibility on parents, teachers, press to clean up the moral/social mess they made. On campaign trail Nixon blames rising crime and terrorism on Congress, claiming election of more Republican Congressmen will help country. . 10/20/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:17:07.

Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Smith/Gill/Sherwood: President Thieu called all military commanders in to Saigon Airport for a secret conference. Now he publicly invited them, his cabinet, all mayors, district chiefs from country to meet in conference. Speculation grew that allies may be ready to announce unilateral ceasefire in Vietnam. Press Secretary Ziegler denies President Nixon will soon announce a ceasefire nor any announcements on Indochina. If ceasefire were to happen, President Thieu would announce it with Washington quickly endorsing action. South Vietnamese sources say Thieu is seeking support for a ceasefire. Combat activity in Vietnam may be interpreted as clearing a way for ceasefire. Vietcong base camps and staging areas south of Da Nang were attacked to facilitate US troop withdrawals from that area. If ceasefire happens, when and how US prisoners will be released. US launches campaign to get world leaders on US' side. Ceremony in Washington unveiling 2 new six cents stamps, one honoring all US servicemen - POW and MIA included. Postmaster General Winton Blount hopes the stamp would serve as constant reminder. Read note from President Nixon to make every effort, including going to Hanoi himself, to ensure Christmas letters delivered to US prisoners of war in North Vietnam. . 10/21/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:19:26.

Keywords: Vietnam Prisoner of War, Missing in Action, POW, MIA, Vietnam War, military, leaders, meetings, ceasefires, Indochina War, postage stamps.

Network: ABC.

7. Smith: If GOP Chairman Rodgers Morton has his way, Vice President Agnew will be in office for long time to come. He'll personally nominate Agnew for VP in 1972, for President in 1976. Agnew says he's not ruling out possibility of him running for President. . 10/21/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:22:56.

Keywords: elections, nominations, candidates, vice presidents.

Network: ABC.

8. Smith: Commentary. Current election may result in little political change. Smith sees it as single most dangerous campaign to date, claiming US close to crossing line from democracy to plutocracy. Cost of running for President grows every year, with recent inflation causing massive leap in amount spent. It's impossible to run for office without being a millionaire or being beholden to rich interests who will cover the costs. Men who were unknown a year before have leapt to fame thanks to current election. Facing the evaporation of American democracy.. 10/21/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:23:31.

Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, costs, money, fundraising.

Network: ABC.

9. Chancellor/Mosbrook: Cost of living increases, rate similar to that recorded early in the year - dangerous. September increase was .005%, double what it was in August. Administration insists prospects for year indicate a decline in inflation, and White House sees it as a fluctuation that won't mean anything bad unless the figures for next month are as well, which won't be out until after the Congressional election. Democrats quick to pin inflation on Nixon admin. Because of decline in the average work week, average workers lost 83 cents in real earnings they get each week. Members of the United Electrical Workers Union, plus 70,000 other workers across country, have union contracts giving them automatic wage increases when cost of living exceeds a certain percentage. Workers claim wages too low to live on despite raises, cost of living increasing faster than wage increase. Most people don't get automatic cost increase, and this cost of living increase is harder on them as they pay about 30 percent more on typical purchases than did 11 years ago, 5 percent more than last year. . 10/21/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:25:20.

Keywords: economy, finances, inflation, money, wages, costs, salaries.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

10. Chancellor: 12,000 Iraqi troops station in Jordan started home. Jordanians never wanted troops, caught them stealing equipment on their way out. . 10/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:27:39.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, military, troops, withdrawals, thefts.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: 24 hours before his appointment with President Nixon, Soviet Foreign Minister Gromyko deliver speech against US and Israel at the United Nations. Claims that rumor spread that the Soviet Union had violated terms of the ceasefire in Middle East is fake, they have never entered into an agreement on a ceasefire. Calls for withdrawal of Israeli troops from all occupied Arab territories, and an agreement should be reached with intent of establishing peace and integrity to Arab nations. Yaring (?) Mission should be reestablished. . 10/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:27:54.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, diplomats, officials, speeches, Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires, violations.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Bennett: Saigon reports that South Vietnam will declare a unilateral ceasefire on the eve of US Congressional elections. White House claims to know nothing about this. President Thieu calls political meeting for this weekend, perhaps to discuss what would happen if enemy accepts the ceasefire offer now on table. Ordering chiefs to give maximum protection to land under their control. Government launched Land to the Tiller program to give land back to the people, already hailed as the greatest land reform program ever attempted in South East Asia, but immediately became bogged down in paperwork. Program under attack by landowners who don't want to give up their property. North Vietnamese propaganda claims program is fake. To the Vietnamese, to own the land is everything to them and they look at South Vietnamese government in better light - the intent of the program.. 10/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:29:41.
Keywords: Vietnam Prisoner of War, Missing in Action, POW, MIA, Vietnam War, military, leaders, meetings, ceasefires, Indochina War, postage stamps.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Quinn/Bourgholtzer: President Nixon prefers conservative candidate James L. Buckley to regular Republican senator. Black Congressional candidate Andrew Young claims he's running against the Southern strategy as a black, liberal democrat, running in a conservative Republican district in Atlanta, Georgia where the majority of voters are white. Despite this he won the democratic primary against a white man. Speaks to white voters on middle American issues, to Blacks on going to the polls an voting. Young needs white and strong black votes to win. Berkley, California, has plenty of whites who would enjoy having a black Congressman, but they don't know if the candidate is too radical even for Berkley. Ron Dellums' campaign was uninspired until Vice President Agnew called him an extremist and radical Black Panther supporter, to which he responds Agnew's job should be to wage war against poverty and hunger not people trying to build a better society. Calls for turning around elected officials instead of blowing up bathrooms. Lost support from white liberals. . 10/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:32:31.
Keywords: African Americans, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, racism, Food, nutrition, health, hunger.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. Cronkite/Stanley: Less than 2 weeks before Congressional elections and the cost of living increases, which had shown signs of settling down in August, continued to increase at .005%. Washington claims things look worse than they already are. Short term setback in administration's fight against inflation. But economists claim that fluctuation is not dangerous, and a quarterly figure is more meaningful. Rate of price increase has slowed, stressed by Chairman for the Council of Economic Advisors Paul McCracken. Democrats attacked administration for not stopping inflation, and their economists state the economy is in trouble. House Ways and Means Committee Chairman Wilbur Mills predicted the 1971 fiscal year deficit will be 15 times higher than administration claims. With election day coming, each party blames the other. . 10/21/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:36:50.

Keywords: economy, finances, inflation, money.

Network: CBS.

15. Cronkite/Wallace: President Nixon turns back on New York Senator Charles Goodell, indirectly supporting Conservative opponent James Buckley. Press Secretary Ronald Ziegler stated Buckley had supported Nixon on issues while Goodell hadn't. Ziegler repeated Nixon's endorsement of Governor Nelson Rockefeller, whose Democratic opponent is Arthur Goldberg. Goldberg attacks Rockefeller for pandering for votes, trying to snag working class votes while Goldberg goes after Jewish and black votes. Wallace shows Rockefeller mingling well with voters, claiming Goldberg less at easy with people - still comes off as Supreme Court Justice and aloof. Democrats outnumber Republicans by 500,000 in state.. 10/21/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:40:14.

Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.

Network: CBS.

16. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary. Vice President Spiro Agnew claims people like Eric Sevareid, Howard Smith and Frank Reynolds should be publicly examined by government personnel, and that the public has a right to know their opinions and prejudices. Sevareid claims if after 30 years, thousands of broadcasts, lectures, articles etc. his stance remains unknown then he fails to see how a government examination could solve the mystery. He says their view is well known, preventing them from saying one thing on the floor and voting a different way like the politicians they're being criticized by, and they're responsible for what they say. They have to think and write their own thoughts, and unlike Agnew they don't possess "a stable of ghost writers." The central point of the free press is that it is free - free from any attempts by the government to intimidate or police.. 10/21/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:47:19.

Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, reactions, media, the press, criticism, rebuttals, newscasters, politics, politicians.

Network: CBS.

17. Smith/Jarriel: Soviet Foreign Minister Gromyko's visits to the White House unpromising as he lied to President Kennedy about Soviet missiles, then being placed in Cuba, then with President Johnson when invasion of Czechoslovakia killed arms talks. Gromyko's first meeting with President Nixon off to good start as Nixon probes to see if Russians will be more dependable in the nuclear arms negotiations than they've been in the Middle East, while Gromyko wanting to find out if the Washington chill towards Moscow originates from Nixon. Dropped from agenda was possible missile submarine base under construction by Russians in Cuba, leads to idea that a private arrangement has resolved the issue. Wants summit conference with Premier Kosygin.. 10/22/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:50:24.

Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, diplomats, officials, meetings.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

18. Reynolds: Vietcong call President Nixon's Peace Plan at the Paris Peace Talks a swindle and plot to win votes. American Ambassador David Bruce replied that the Communists were resorting to "threadbare propagandist slogans", later saying that they don't take those hasty generalizations as the Communists final answer. . 10/22/1970.
- Time Code Start: 00:52:24.
- Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, criticisms, rebuttals, Ambassadors, diplomats.
- Network: ABC.
19. Smith/Lawrence/Jackson: Vice President Spiro Agnew booed in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, continuing his speech that the Democrats in Congress were dominated by a "little band of unwilling men out to frustrate the mandate of the majority." Claims his campaign style is to move softly through the country, quietly suggesting to voters to turn out the radical liberals. Democratic National Chairman Larry O'Brien disagrees with Agnew's style, compared it to McCarthyism and "the politics of fear". Republicans want to win Senatorial election in Michigan. President Nixon sent Mrs. Nixon to support the female candidate, Lenore Romney. Republican State Chairman William McLaughlin told GOP women leaders they had let down their Senatorial candidate, saying she's worked harder than anyone in the state and deserves votes. She doesn't mind being an underdog, makes her work harder and solidify her stances. Up against Democrat Philip Hart, who only campaigned sporadically and mostly focused on Republican and Nixon bashing. Many candidates have youth working for them, and some colleges following the "Princeton Plan," giving students 2 weeks off to campaign. Students at Queens College, New York, disillusioned with working for a campaign, claim if every single peace candidate won it wouldn't be enough to get President Nixon to stop the war. Few students showed up to the day-long political forum organized. Crew asked group of students their thoughts, leads to argument.. 10/22/1970.
- Time Code Start: 00:53:01.
- Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, women, voters, colleges, students, volunteers, Pat Nixon.
- Network: ABC.
20. Brannigan: U.S. 6th fleet on alert since hijackings in Middle East; on standby to evacuate American civilians from Amman, Jordan.. 9/23/1970.
- Time Code Start: 01:02:55.
- Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, hostages, evacuations, military, rescues, ships, alerts.
- Network: ABC.
21. U.S. officially rejected the Viet Cong's proposal for ending fighting; South Vietnamese President arrives for Paris Peace talks; Communists forces drove back Cambodian armies North of Phnom Penh. [date undetermined].
- Time Code Start: 01:04:08.
- Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, ceasefires.
22. U.S. planning to withdraw b-52 bombers in Okinawa; capsule from Russia's Lunar 16 containing samples from moon returned; electric power emergency still in effect. [date undetermined].
- Time Code Start: 01:05:23.
- Keywords: military, aircraft, space program, USSR, Soviet Union, Russia, energy crisis, shortages, electrical power.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3920

Weekly News Summary - Tape III (10/24/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/22/1970 to 10/23/1970

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reynolds/Amburg: Violence against Police Officers over past 3 months (July-Sept) leads to 23 deaths in line of duty and 560 injured, including 21 year old New York officer killed earlier that day and San Francisco officer killed two days earlier in shootout with bank robber. During the San Francisco officer's funeral a bomb exploded, no one was injured. Bomb planted underground behind bushes, and police received a bomb threat after the funeral but search turned up no explosives. . 10/22/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:00:00.

Keywords: police, attacks, violence, shootings, robbery, funerals, bombs, bombings, deaths.

Network: ABC.

2. Reynolds: Black revolutionary Angela Davis fights extradition to California, where she is wanted on murder and kidnapping charges. . 10/22/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:02:03.

Keywords: Black Panthers, militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights.

Network: ABC.

3. Reynolds/Shoemaker: Bizarre murder note discovered in case of 5-persons killed in Santa Cruz, California, which reads that the five were killed because Dr. Victor Ohta "misused the natural environment." Sheriffs now looking for "hippies obsessed with ecology," and have already issued a search warrant. Santa Cruz currently faces what residents call a "Hippie invasion" as they live in open fields, hitchhike and openly set-up tree houses. The note further threatens the lives of those who continue to harm the environment. Only evidence Shoemaker found that Dr. Ohta changed the environment was his house on a hilltop and current construction of a retainer wall, but it must have been enough.. 10/22/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:02:18.

Keywords: killings, deaths, families, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, investigations, letters, ecology, environment, protests.

Network: ABC.

4. Chancellor: President Nixon spends 2 1/2 hours with Soviet Foreign Minister Gromyko, the highest level of contact with the Russians since Nixon took office. White House says the meeting was helpful, but not saying what was discussed. Had a following discussion alone in the Executive Office building about the Middle East, Vietnam, European security, Berlin and S.A.L.T. Gromyko didn't dwell on past Soviet-American relations, or when he called the Americans liars about the Middle East the day before. Nixon says his administration will respond to a tougher Russian line in world affairs, but still has faith in an era of negotiation. . 10/22/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:04:26.

Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, diplomats, officials, meetings.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

5. Chancellor/Sander Vanocur: Campus riots in Columbus, Ohio, lead to violence and destruction of property. Governor Nelson Rockefeller says it's it is no longer news that students who protest often destroy property. Yale University President Kingman Brewster Jr. says overgeneralization making students scapegoats of society is outrageous. There is movement at Princeton to create new Congress, some college students working for candidates. Guy claims when sending students out dressed like constituents, they are well received, as in Joe Duffy's Connecticut race. David Mixner works on campaign, successfully removing Democratic incumbent. Older voters more concerned with traditional issues like inflation than student demonstrations.. 10/22/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:06:05.

Keywords: demonstrations, rallies, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war, elections, campaigns, campaigning.

Network: NBC.

6. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon and Soviet Foreign Minister Gromyko met at the White House to discuss a wide-range of issues, including the Middle East crisis and Soviet-American relations. Following 2 1/2 hour talk Nixon took Gromyko to his private hideaway office in the Executive Office building. Press Secretary Ronald Ziegler later stated the two discussed Vietnam and Soviet-American affairs in general, Cuba and possible summit meeting not discussed. . 10/22/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:10:12.

Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, diplomats, officials, meetings.

Network: CBS.

7. Cronkite/Benton: (cut-off) Chairman for the Democratic National Committee Lawrence O'Brien charged President Nixon and Vice President Agnew with practicing the politics of fear, accused them of reviving McCarthyism. Art of leadership has been reduced. O'Brien attacks charges that Democrats are soft on violence and extremism, sites the 1960s. Later claims President Nixon's political travels an attempt to fix troubles caused by Agnew's travels. Agnew endorsed television newscaster Republican McMartin in Cedar Rapids, Iowa. . 10/22/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:12:09.

Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, officials.

Network: CBS.

8. Reynolds/Jarriel: When United Nations was founded 25 years earlier it was often described as best and last hope of mankind, now a more realistic view has come into being as President Nixon addressed the UN General Assembly claiming the best hope for peace lies in cooperation between Soviet and America. Convinced UN's usefulness was limited to resolving disputes between minor powers. Need to solve conflict in the Middle East, openly inviting Soviet Union leaders to join them in peaceful competition, not arms race. Also called for UN to do something about diplomatic kidnappings and release of POWs in Vietnam, yet prompt meaningful action not expected. . 10/23/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:15:21.

Keywords: Presidents, speeches, U.N., organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.

Network: ABC.

9. Smith/Donaldson: For years, Virginia politics dominated by the "bird machine" - first Senator Harry Flood Byrd now his son. Danville Fair. Harry Byrd Jr. appeals to rural Virginia, like father, but has no political machine to ensure his reelection so he's running as an Independent to avoid the Loyalty Oath issue. Still, many traditional Democrats support him like former Virginia Governor William Tuck. Attacks Democratic opponent George Pawlings for being an extreme liberal, who calls Byrd a Republican. . 10/23/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:18:14.

Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

10. Smith: Commentary. Tomorrow a Marxist takes power by free vote in Chile, Dr. Salvador Allende, without resistance from the United States. Hoping this will be the end of US' policy for installing right wing dictators and removing left wing ones joining the Communist forces and endangering US security. Friendly with Castro until his anti-Americanism became blatant, yet US didn't overthrow him unlike Russia with Czechoslovakia. Communist countries struggle, leading them to establish military dictatorship to retain control before joining Soviet Union. . 10/23/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:21:51.

Keywords: South America, Presidential elections, results, Communism, Marxism, politics.

Network: ABC.

11. Brinkley: Prime Minister Heath told United Nations that the biggest threat to the 70s wasn't war between the nations but civil war within. Britain, like many other nations, troubled with internal violence and Parliament has hired a security detail for protection against bombs. People promoting change are prone to reach for a bomb, yet possibility for peaceful change is great. President Nixon addressed the 25th anniversary of the UN, addressing remarks mainly to the Soviet Union. Need to keep competition between countries peaceful. Primary responsibility for solving issues in Middle East rests on those countries, but it is still important for US and USSR to promote peace not war. (Majority of pack Nixon's speech). 10/23/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:23:39.

Keywords: Prime Ministers, Presidents, speeches, U.N., organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.

Network: NBC.

12. Chancellor/Perkins: Police arrest John Linley Frazier in connection to the murder of 5 people near Santa Cruz, California, caught sleeping in shack near the scene of the crime. Funeral for Dr. Victor Ohta, wife and 2 sons held. Frazier had told friends he resented the family's wealth and said they should be killed, and authorities believe he acted alone and was not apart of a cult or conspiracy. . 10/23/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:27:49.

Keywords: arrests, investigations, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, funerals, families.

Network: NBC.

13. Brinkley: Few years prior federal government began responding to generalized complaint that center of American cities were turning into "jungles." Took tax dollars to repair issues, like Washington's Cardozo area, and made elaborate plans to clean it up but rarely worked together and it failed as all their plans overlapped. Spending \$100 million a year while area remains untouched, or worse. Same situations across the country, but bureaucrats are competing instead of working together.. 10/23/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:30:28.

Keywords: taxes, cities, restorations, renovation, redevelopment, criticisms.

Network: NBC.

14. Cronkite/Hottelet: President Nixon addressed 25th anniversary session of the United Nations, noting world peace depends on Soviet-American cooperation despite competition between them, competition that needs to be peaceful. US and USSR have managed to avoid outright fighting, but great powers can be drawn into war by smaller nations, such as issues within the Middle East which the US and Soviet are involved. US and USSR should conduct themselves so as to promote peace. Calls for ceasefire in Asia. British Prime Minister Edward Heath spoke of cult of political violence, making civil war the most dangerous part of the 1970s. Violence has become the first result of those who want anarchy, not the last resort of the desperate. Prime Minister Gandhi said UN afflicted by same malady as League of Nations as nations use it as instrument of their own ends. Prime Minister of Finland Karjalainen said no nation today can depend on the UN for security. Nixon invited heads of government to White House for dinner, conflicting with UN concert. . 10/23/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:33:02.

Keywords: Prime Ministers, Presidents, speeches, U.N., organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Dean: First Lady Pat Nixon takes to the campaign trail, saying it looks great for Republican candidates. Visits Michigan to support Lenore Romney in her campaign for Senate. Travels to Nevada aboard a small charter plane from the GOP to support Howard Cannon, then Florida. . 10/23/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:38:35.

Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches, First Lady Pat Nixon.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-3921**

"Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (10/25/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Senator Charles Goodell, Representative Ottinger, James Buckley, Prime Minister Indira Gandhi of India

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3922**

"Campaign '70" with President & Vice-President (10/27/1970)

Runtime: 00:53:43

Participants: Richard Nixon, Vice President Agnew

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture has moderate degree of noise, some occasional ghosting, different programs have variable degrees of dropouts, glitches, and/or tearing. Banding is visible intermittently throughout the program. Program ends at 00:49:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3923**

"The Dick Cavett Show": Joseph Califano, Richard Harris, Ramsey Clark, I.F. Stone (10/27/1970)

Runtime: 01:31:52

Participants: Attorney Joseph Califano, actor Richard Harris, attorney-activist Ramsey Clark, investigative journalist I.F. Stone

Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition: low banding, no tone with color bars, weak control track, audio levels normal, fair picture quality (noise, tape scratches, washed out), tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3924**

"Politics '70" with Herb Klein (10/28/1970)

DVD chapter name incorrectly says WHCA-3923

Runtime: 00:28:40

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA?.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3925**

President Nixon in California (10/30/1970)

Speech in San Diego, California

(paid political address. According to <http://www.presidency.ucsb.edu/ws/index.php?pid=2795&st=&st1=> the speech was made in Anaheim, "Note: The President spoke at 7:37 p.m. in the Anaheim Convention Center.")

Runtime: 00:32:48

Network/Producer: The Republican National Committee. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Clean picture, low amount of noise and dropouts, chroma and video levels vary throughout program, good audio levels, consistent, some audio distortion during Nixon's speech due to overmodulated microphone in original recording. Program ends at 00:28:50..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3926

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (10/31/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/24/70 to 10/28/70

Runtime: 00:59:10

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Report on President Nixon's Maryland campaign visit; also President Nixon meets with Japanese diplomat. 10/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Japan, leaders, meetings.
Network: NBC.
2. Film on President Nixon's rejection of the Pornography Commission report; film report on President Nixon's campaign visit to Dundalk, Maryland. 10/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 01:35.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, commissions, investigations, sex, sexuality, sexual content, pornographic materials, photography, products, accessories, media, books, publications, movies, criticisms, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
3. Report on David Eisenhower's plans to enter the Navy. 10/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:25.
Keywords: Presidents, families, Armed Forces, Navy, enlistments.
Network: CBS.
4. United Nations (U.N.) guests at the White House. 10/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:15.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Ambassadors.
Network: NBC.
5. Update on Election 1970; with film report from New York. 10/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:53.
Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: ABC.
6. Film report on President Nixon's day, including meeting with Romanian President Ceausescu. 10/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:27.
Keywords: Presidents, Europe, meetings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Film report on President Nixon's meeting with Romanian President Ceausescu. 10/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:37.
Keywords: Presidents, Europe, meetings.
Network: NBC.
8. Update on United Nations (U.N.) mediation efforts in the Middle East, film comments from Ambassadors Abba Eban (Israel) and Riad (Egypt). 10/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:06.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Ambassadors, war, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: CBS.
9. Report on President Nixon's meeting with Romanian President Ceausescu. 10/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:14.
Keywords: Presidents, Europe, meetings.
Network: CBS.
10. Nobel Prize winner speaks on the Economy. 10/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:55.
Keywords: world, awards, medals, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
11. Film report on Election 1970 in California, with Tricia Nixon and David Eisenhower. 10/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 21:39.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, families, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: CBS.
12. Eric Sevareid: Commentary on Election 1970. 10/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:20.
Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: CBS.
13. Report on the "Dump Agnew in '72" movement (Vice President Agnew). 10/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 24:40.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, protests, slogans.
Network: ABC.
14. Film report on David Eisenhower and Tricia Nixon campaigning for California Senator George Murphy. 10/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:54.
Keywords: Presidents, families, travel, trips, Tricia trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Film report on the Administration's Drug Abuse Law Enforcement Law with comments from President Nixon. 10/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:19.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: ABC.
16. Frank Reynolds: commentary on prospects for a Republican Senate. 10/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:20.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, elections, Senators.
Network: ABC.
17. Report on President Nixon and Vice President Agnew campaigning, film of New York City Mayor John Lindsay speech. 10/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 31:25.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches.
Network: NBC.
18. Film report on the Administration's Drug Abuse Law Enforcement Law with comments from President Nixon. 10/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 33:51.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: NBC.
19. Film report on Campaign 1970 with President Nixon; film report on economy as a campaign issue with film comments from AFL-CIO President George Meany and Representative John W. McCormick. 10/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 35:15.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, labor, unions, leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: CBS.
20. Film report on the Administration's Drug Abuse Law Enforcement Law with comments from President Nixon. 10/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 40:03.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: CBS.
21. Eric Sevareid: commentary on President Nixon. 10/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 40:54.
Keywords: Presidents, reports.
Network: CBS.
22. Film report on President Nixon campaigning in Florida. 10/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 43:35.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Update on rumoured "Dump Agnew in '72" movement (Vice President Agnew). 10/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 46:11.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, protests, slogans.
Network: ABC.
24. Film report on Vice President Agnew campaigning in Connecticut. 10/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 47:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, elections, campaigns.
Network: ABC.
25. Howard K. Smith: commentary on the election. 10/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 50:54.
Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: NBC.
26. Report on the economy, unemployment. 10/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 52:47.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, jobs, unemployment.
Network: NBC.
27. Film report on President Nixon campaigning. 10/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 56:27.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3927

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (10/31/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/28/70 to 10/30/70

Runtime: 00:55:45

Participants: Tricia

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. President Nixon campaigning in Florida. 10/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
2. Film report on President Nixon's campaign appearance at Miami Beach, Florida. 10/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:54.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
3. Update on former First Lady Ladybird Johnson. 10/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:07.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife.
Network: CBS.
4. Eric Sevareid: commentary on unemployment. 10/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:56.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: CBS.
5. Feature on two American Generals in Russia. 10/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:12.
Keywords: military, officials, leaders, travel, trips, Soviet Union, Russia USSR.
Network: ABC.
6. Film report on President Nixon campaigning. 10/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:54.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
7. Report on Illinois elections, with film of Smith and Adlai Stevenson; with Vice President Agnew. 10/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:54.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Frank Reynolds: commentary on Democratic Senate?. 10/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:18.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: ABC.
9. Film report on President Nixon Campaigning in Illinois and Minnesota. 10/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:33.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
10. Report on Senator Murphy's re-election campaign in California, with film appearances by David Eisenhower and Tricia Nixon. 10/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:30.
Keywords: Presidents, families, travel, trips, Tricia trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
11. Film report on President Nixon campaigning; analysis of the impact of President Nixon and Vice President Agnew on the outcome of Congressional and Senate races. 10/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:23.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
12. Film report on the campaign in Illinois, with appearance by Vice President Agnew. 10/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 30:08.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
13. Eric Sevareid: Commentary on politics and campaigning. 10/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 38:29.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
14. Film reports: Demonstrator's rock throwing attack on President Nixon's Presidential limousine in Anaheim, California; Vice President Agnew campaigning in Illinois. 10/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 41:06.
Keywords: Presidents, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
15. Report on comments by Larry O'Brien on the campaign. 10/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 46:06.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Report on AFL-CIO President George Meany's comments on the economy; Former Vice President Hubert H. Humphrey vs. Clark MacGregor compete for Senator from Minnesota; film comments by President Nixon. 10/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 47:07.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: ABC.
17. Film report on Attorney General Mitchell's meeting with law enforcement officials. 10/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 52:02.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.
Network: ABC.
18. Howard K. Smith: commentary on the political parties. 10/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 53:40.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Republicans, Republican Party, Libertarians,.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3928

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (10/31/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/31/70

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Film report on demonstrator's attack on President Nixon's limousine. 10/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
2. Report on Attorney General Mitchell's comments to a law enforcement convention. 10/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 01:48.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, speeches, conventions.
Network: NBC.
3. Film report on demonstrator's attack on President Nixon's limousine. 10/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:42.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
4. Vice President Agnew's campaign appearance in Illinois. 10/31/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
5. Results of CBS poll on election issues. 10/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:53.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, elections, campaigns, campaigning, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: CBS.
6. Film report on campaign in Connecticut, with President Nixon and Vice President Agnew. 10/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:03.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Film report on campaign appearances by former First Lady Mamie Eisenhower and Julie Nixon Eisenhower. 10/31/1970.

Time Code Start: 15:14.

Keywords: Presidents, families, travel, trips, Julie trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-3929**

"Issues & Answers" (11/1/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3930**

CBS Special: "Election '70" (11/1/1970)

Runtime: 00:28:15

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3931**

"Firing Line" (11/2/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Abba Eban, Ambassador to the United States from Israel

Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3932**

"Today" Show with Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson (11/2/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Mrs. Lyndon Johnson "Ladybird"

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3933**

Paid Political Announcements: Nixon at Phoenix, Muskie Rebuttal (11/2/1970)

paid political broadcasts from the 1970 "mid-term" congressional election campaign

Runtime: 00:33:00

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: RNC, DNC. Network Affiliate: WMAL, ?.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars are not accurate to program content, Blac & White video levels vary throughout program segments, program is noisy, audio is buried, very distorted and audio levels vary throughout, sync errors are present in some camera shots throughout. Program ends at 00:29:10.

(Previous note: The Nixon spot is black and white, with very poor audio quality.).

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3934**

"The David Frost Show" with Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson "Ladybird" (11/2/1970)

Runtime: 01:36:00

Participants: Former First Lady Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson "Ladybird"

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Fair condition: no tone with color bars, color on the cool side, shifts in pic and audio - sometimes low audio and picture changes color, then goes back, tape scratches. Non-synchronous switches, distortion and interence recorded onto tape, especially at commercial breaks, tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3935**

"Realities - A Focus On Congressional Elections" (11/2/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3936**

"NBC Nightly News;" Election Coverage (11/3/1970)

Runtime: 00:45:11

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3937**

NBC Election Returns (11/3/1970)

Runtime: 0:50

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3938**

NBC Election Returns (11/3/1970)

Runtime: 52

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3939**

NBC Election Returns (11/3/1970)

Runtime: 0:52

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3940**

NBC Election Returns (11/3/1970)

Runtime: 0:52

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3941**

NBC Election Returns (11/3/1970)

Runtime: 0:52

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Video quality slightly blurred, sound good.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3942**

NBC Election Returns (11/4/1970)

Runtime: 0:52

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3943**

NBC Election Returns (11/4/1970)

Runtime: 0:52

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3944**

NBC Election Returns (11/4/1970)

Runtime: 0:25

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3945**

"ABC Evening News" AND "CBS Evening News" (11/3/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ABC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3946**

ABC Election Returns (11/3/1970)

Runtime: 0:52

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3947**

ABC Election Returns (11/3/1970)

Runtime: 0:52

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3948**

ABC Election Returns (11/4/1970)

Runtime: 0:45

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3949**

ABC Election Returns (11/4/1970)

Runtime: 0:45

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3950**

ABC Election Returns (11/4/1970)

Runtime: 0:45

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3951**

ABC Election Returns (11/4/1970)

Runtime: 0:50

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3952**

"CBS Evening News" AND CBS Election Returns (11/3/1970)

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3953**

CBS Election Returns (11/3/1970)

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3954**

CBS Election Returns (11/3/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3955**

CBS Election Returns (11/3/1970)

Runtime: 1:04

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3956**

CBS Election Returns (11/3/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3957**

CBS Election Returns (11/3/1970)

Runtime: 1:05

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3958**

CBS Election Returns (11/4/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3959**

CBS Election Returns (11/4/1970)

Runtime: 0:54

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3960**

"Today" Show- Election Analysis, Part 1 (11/4/1970)

Runtime: 00:59:04

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3961**

"Today" Show (11/4/1970)

Election analysis, Part 2

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3962**

"Today" Show (11/4/1970)

Election analysis, Part 3

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3962A**

CBS Special Election Analysis (11/4/1970)

Runtime: 00:29:26

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3962B**

Election Analysis with George Gallup (11/4/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: George Gallup

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3963**

"Today" Show with Averell Harriman (11/5/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Averell Harriman

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available only on one inch "Type A" video tape..

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3964

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (11/7/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/31/70 to 11/3/70

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

8. Film report on Vice President Agnew campaigning on law and order themes. 10/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: NBC.
9. President Nixon's campaign remarks in Arizona. 10/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:35.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches.
Network: NBC.
10. Vice President Agnew's goof. 10/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:41.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, problems.
Network: NBC.
11. Film report on President Nixon on final campaign swing in the West. 10/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:56.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
12. Vice President Agnew's goof. 10/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:29.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, problems.
Network: CBS.
13. Democratic National Convention (DNC) Chairman Larry O'Brien. 10/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:31.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, conventions, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
14. Film reports on 1970 election races in New York, Tennessee, Ohio, Illinois and California. 11/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:09.
Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Report on President Nixon, Muskie television statements. 11/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:52.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
16. Howard K. Smith: Commentary on the issues in campaign 1970. 11/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:26.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
17. Update on last minute campaign activity. 11/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:23.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
18. President Nixon's Navy friends. 11/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 32:43.
Keywords: Presidents, Naval, military, leaders.
Network: NBC.
19. Report on Campaign 1970. 11/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 33:29.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
20. Eric Sevareid commentary on the final day of the 1970 Campaign. 11/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 35:55.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
21. Wrap-up report on Election 1970. 11/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 38:01.
Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: ABC.
22. Film report on President Nixon's last day campaigning. 11/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 38:34.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
23. Film report on President Nixon voting. 11/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 38:34.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidents, elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Film report on Vice President Agnew voting. 11/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 40:02.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Vice Presidents, elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, mid-term elections.
Network: ABC.
25. Film report on the elections in California, the Midwest and the East. 11/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 42:27.
Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: ABC.
26. Frank Reynolds: Commentary on Election 1970. 11/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 47:12.
Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: ABC.
27. Election Coverage (first 6 minutes). 11/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 48:59.
Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: NBC.
28. Complaint on bad tape of President Nixon, also update on rock throwing incident. 11/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 55:13.
Keywords: Presidents, violence, attacks, demonstrations, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
29. Film report: President Nixon's vote. 11/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 56:25.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: NBC.
30. Report on Muskie and the Democrats. 11/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 57:45.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, political parties.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3965

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (11/7/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/3/70 to 11/5/70

Runtime: 00:57:34

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Wrap-up report on Campaign 1970. 11/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, political parties.
Network: ABC.
2. Film report on President Nixon voting. 11/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:33.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidents, elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, mid-term elections.
Network: ABC.
3. Wrap-up report on Campaign 1970. 11/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:38.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
4. Report on President Nixon's comments on the election. 11/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:20.
Keywords: Presidents, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: ABC.
5. Continued wrap-up report on Campaign 1970. 11/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:51.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
6. Report on Senator Muskie's comments on the election results. 11/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:15.
Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: ABC.
7. More reports on the election results. 11/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:37.
Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Film reports on results in New York Senate race. 11/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:24.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.
9. Report on outcome of California Senate race. 11/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:35.
Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: ABC.
10. Other election results. 11/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:32.
Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: ABC.
11. Film report on Democratic Governors win. 11/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:21.
Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, results.
Network: ABC.
12. Additional film on New York Senate race. 11/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:47.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates,.
Network: ABC.
13. Howard K. Smith: commentary on the election in Chile. 11/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:30.
Keywords: South American, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, Salvador Allende.
Network: ABC.
14. Election results: who won?. 11/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:14.
Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: NBC.
15. Film report from San Clemente, California with President Nixon's comments on election results. 11/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 21:25.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results, interviews, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
Network: NBC.
16. Film comments on election results from Larry O'Brien and Vice President Agnew. 11/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:40.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, results.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Brinkley/McGee/Chancellor: analyze Senate and Gubernatorial election results; no real idologic change in Senate. 11/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:15.
Keywords: elections, Senators, Governors, candidates, voting, results, statistics.
Network: NBC.
18. Brinkley: Commentary on the elections, Stone on his political contributions. 11/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, gifts, donations, money, funding, fundraising, finances, voting, results.
Network: NBC.
19. Blair's television campaign. 11/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 31:18.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
20. Report on Election 1970 results, including film report on Indiana. 11/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 33:25.
Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: CBS.
21. Report on New York election with James Buckley film (network trouble on the Buckley film). 11/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 36:08.
Keywords: Senate, Senators, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: CBS.
22. California election results. 11/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 38:28.
Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: CBS.
23. Film report from San Clemente, California on President Nixon's comments on the Republican electoral victories. 11/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 40:42.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, results, interviews, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
Network: CBS.
24. Larry O'Brien on Republican defeats. 11/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 42:00.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, political parties, Republicans, GOP, elections.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Mudd: 1970 Election analysis; Republicans better off in Senate, still not best off; Democrats resent administration campaign blitz. 11/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 42:57.
Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: CBS.
26. Report on the Chilean elections. 11/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 44:53.
Keywords: South American, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, Salvador Allende.
Network: CBS.
27. Film report on Michigan Governor William G. Milliken's re-election victory. 11/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 46:15.
Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, results.
Network: ABC.
28. Film report on Indiana Senate race victory of Democrat Vance Hartke. 11/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 48:32.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: ABC.
29. Presidential Press Secretary Ron Ziegler comments on mid-term election results. 11/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 50:00.
Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
30. Film report on the Berlin Wall (East-West Berlin, Germany). 11/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 51:07.
Keywords: Europe, bills, laws, countries, agreements, signings, treaty, treaties.
Network: ABC.
31. Christmas postage Stamp, with film appearance by Tricia Nixon. 11/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 52:35.
Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, mail, postage, stamps, philatelics.
Network: ABC.
32. Frank Reynolds: Commentary on revenge. 11/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 54:22.
Keywords: media, reports, punishments, vengeance.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3966

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (11/7/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/5/70 to 11/6/70

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Report on Vietnam casualties; film report from Saigon, Vietnam. 11/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities.
Network: CBS.
2. Film report on Vietnamization at Soc Trang. 11/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:17.
Keywords: Vietnam War, cities.
Network: CBS.
3. Analysis of Democratic gains in recent election. 11/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:55.
Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
4. Report on the Lame Duck Congress. 11/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:33.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Presidential elections.
Network: CBS.
5. Film reports on unemployment. 11/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:19.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: ABC.
6. Film reports on Martha Mitchell. 11/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:23.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, families, wives, wife.
Network: ABC.
7. Film report on General Motors strike. 11/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:58.
Keywords: labor, strikes, jobs, unemployment, employees, cars, automotive industry, auto manufacturers, UAW.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Film reports on unemployment. 11/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:55.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: NBC.
9. Film report on U.S. troop withdrawals from Vietnam. 11/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:28.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.
10. Film reports on unemployment. 11/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:30.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: CBS.
11. Reasoner/Kalb: President Nixon hardens line to get United States officers freed; USSR may free 2 American Generals and a Major; State Department expels Soviet reporter, forbids United States sale of oil refining equipment to Poland. 11/6/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:12.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, military, troops, leaders, releases, petroleum, exports, sales, manufacturing.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-3967

"Face the Nation" with Rogers Morton (Republican National Chairman); "Meet the Press" with Sen. Muskie (11/8/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Rogers C.B. Morton, Chairman of the Republican National Committee, Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME)

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-3968

"Issues and Answers" with Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson (11/8/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson "Ladybird"

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3969**

Thanksgiving with Oral Roberts (11/9/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3970**

"Today" Show with Segments on the death of French President Charles de Gaulle (11/10/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3971**

President Charles de Gaulle Funeral I; (Nixon present); daytime soap opera footage; TV commercials (11/12/1970)

Runtime: 01:04:48

Participants: Richard Nixon and world leaders

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Fair quality picture, moderate degree of noise, rate of dropouts and glitches vary from excessive to minimal throughout program, good audio levels. Program ends at 01:01:45. followed by daytime soap opera footage and TV Commercials).

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3972**

President Charles de Gaulle Funeral II; (with President Nixon, Sec. Rogers, & Henry Kissinger); Cartoon show footage of "The Atom" (11/12/1970)

Runtime: 01:07:08

Participants: Secretary of State William P. Rogers, Advisor to the President for National Security Henry A. Kissinger, world leaders and dignitaries

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Fair quality picture, moderate degree of noise, rate of dropouts and glitches vary from excessive to minimal throughout program, audio levels are good. HOWEVER, the narration & translation track has some distortion, due to overmodulation in original recording. Program ends at approx 01:00:00. (followed by footage of cartoon show "The Atom")..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3973**

President Charles de Gaulle Funeral III; & first part of "Today" Show with Funeral Coverage I (11/12/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3974**

"Today" Show with President Charles de Gaulle Funeral II (11/12/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3975**

"Today" Show with President Charles de Gaulle Funeral III (11/12/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3976**

"Today" Show with President Charles de Gaulle Funeral IV" (11/12/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3977**

"CBS Morning News" with Special on President Charles de Gaulle Funeral I (11/12/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3978**

"CBS Morning News" with Special on President Charles de Gaulle Funeral II (11/12/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3979**

"CBS Morning News" with Special on President Charles de Gaulle Funeral III (11/12/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3980**

"CBS Morning News" with Special on President Charles de Gaulle Funeral IV (11/12/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3981**

ABC Special on President Charles de Gaulle Funeral (11/12/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available only on one inch "Type A" videotape..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3982**

"The Mike Douglas Show" (11/13/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson "Ladybird"

Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3983

Weekly News Summary (11/14/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/7/70 to 11/13/70

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: Elections (President Nixon and Klein). 11/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
2. Mudd: Campaign 1970; RIPON Society says Nixon's campaign hurt Republicans. 11/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 01:02.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, needs review, Republican political organizations,.
Network: CBS.
3. Pierpoint: Campaign 1970. 11/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 01:18.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
4. Mudd: Per TIME MAGAZINE President Nixon says re-election sure, Republican chairperson Rogers Morton says Nixon campaign positive. 11/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:51.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
5. Mudd: Muskie in 1972; Senator Edmund Muskie sounding out chances for President nomination. 11/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:43.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
6. Romney on election. 11/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:42.
Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: CBS.
7. Morton: Election. 11/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:12.
Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Reynolds/Scali: Middle East Peace Talks. 11/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
9. Brinkley: President Nixon's news conference; predicts reelection in 1972; won't say if Vice President Agnew on ticket; glad for Senator James Buckley election win. 11/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:40.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, news, reporters.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Hunt: Communists (North Vietnamese) hit South Vietnam and Cambodians North of Phnom Penh. 11/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:10.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Papas: Kent State University president Robert White criticizes Ohio grand jury report; frequent bomb scares on the Kent State campus. 11/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:59.
Keywords: colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
12. Severeid: Commentary on the economy. 11/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:19.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
13. Smith: Charles DeGaulle's death (former President of France). 11/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:55.
Keywords: Europe, France, Presidents, death.
Network: ABC.
14. Jarriel: (former President of France Charles DeGaulle (report from Key Biscayne, Florida). 11/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:32.
Keywords: Europe, France, Presidents, death.
Network: ABC.
15. Smith/Shoumacher: First Lady Pat Nixon in the movies. 11/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:55.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, motion pictures, entertainment.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Reynolds: Commentary on DeGaulle (former President of France). 11/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:17.
Keywords: Europe, France, Presidents, death, reports, documentary.
Network: ABC.
17. Brinkely: Rail strike. 11/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 24:24.
Keywords: railroads, trains, railroad industry, rail cars, mass transit, transportation, strikes, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
Network: NBC.
18. DeGaulle lead in (former President of France). 11/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:24.
Keywords: Europe, France, Presidents, death, reports.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite: Charles DeGaulle's death (former President of France). 11/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:10.
Keywords: Europe, France, Presidents, death.
Network: CBS.
20. Callister: DeGaulle's death (former President of France). 11/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:28.
Keywords: Europe, France, Presidents, death.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon to visit Paris, France. 11/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:34.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international.
Network: CBS.
22. Severeid: Commentary on DeGaulle (former President of France). 11/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 31:04.
Keywords: Europe, France, Presidents, death, reports, documentary.
Network: CBS.
23. Smith: DeGaulle's death (President Nixon) (former President of France). 11/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 33:38.
Keywords: Europe, France, Presidents, death.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith: Commentary on the economy. 11/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 34:40.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Cronkite/Plante: General Motors (GM) strike. 11/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 36:21.
Keywords: automotive industry, cars, trucks, manufacturing plants, employees, strikes, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite: DeGaulle's death (President Nixon) (former President of France). 11/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 40:27.
Keywords: Europe, France, Presidents, death.
Network: CBS.
27. Sevareid: Commentary on the economy. 11/11/1970.
Time Code Start: 41:02.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
28. Smith/Clark: Senator Goodell's goodbye. 11/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 43:22.
Keywords: Senators, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches, losses, defeats.
Network: ABC.
29. Reynolds: Commentary on the aftermath of the elections. 11/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 45:11.
Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: ABC.
30. Chancellor: President Nixon in Paris, France. 11/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 47:20.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor: Senator Goodell's goodbye. 11/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 49:26.
Keywords: Senators, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches, losses, defeats.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor/Kiker: President Nixon in Paris, France to visit French President George Pompidou and American negotiator David Bruce. 11/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 49:57.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international.
Network: NBC.
33. Cronkite/Collingwood: The DeGaulle funeral (former President of France). 11/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 51:28.
Keywords: Europe, France, Presidents, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. Smith/Donaldson: Visit of Mexican President elect at the White House. 11/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 57:49.
Keywords: Presidents, Mexico, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
35. Smith: Commentary on DeGaulle (former President of France). 11/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 59:04.
Keywords: Europe, France, Presidents, death, reports, documentary.
Network: ABC.
36. Severeid: Red China and the United Nations (U.N.). 11/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 60:52.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: CBS.
37. Cronkite: Government selling of oil rights. 11/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 61:42.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-3984**

"Face The Nation" (11/15/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Elliot Richardson, Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3985**

"Today" Show with Ramsay Clark (11/16/1970)

Runtime: 0:20

Participants: Ramsay Clark, former Attorney-General

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3986**

"The Mike Douglas Show" (11/20/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: former astronaut John Glenn

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3987

Weekly News Summary (11/21/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/15/70 to 11/20/70

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Mudd: Senator Ernest Hollings says Governor George Wallace has no political future, Vice President Agnew must be dumped if Nixon to win re-election. 11/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Senators, criticisms, Presidential elections, candidates, Governors.
Network: CBS.
2. Report on the Lame Duck Congress. 11/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:46.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Presidential elections.
Network: ABC.
3. President Nixon and the new Congress. 11/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:33.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, elections.
Network: ABC.
4. Report on the Lame Duck Congress, with film comments from President Nixon. 11/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:13.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
Network: NBC.
5. McGee: President Nixon's counselor Robert Finch claims Democrats and media (NBC) exaggerated economy issue during campaign, NBC president Julian Goodman rebuttal. 11/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:34.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, accusations, rebuttals, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
Network: NBC.
6. Lame Duck Congress. 11/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:48.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Presidential elections.
Network: CBS.
7. President Nixon and new Congressmen. 11/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:48.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, elections.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. South Vietnamese Vice President General Ky visits West Point, New York. 11/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:22.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, United States Military Academy at West Point (USMA),.
Network: CBS.
9. Report on the economy. 11/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:18.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
10. Report on the economy. 11/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:05.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
11. Eric Sevareid: commentary on the Lame Duck session of Congress. 11/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:34.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: CBS.
12. Report on the economy and inflation. 11/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:03.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
13. Film report on the Welfare Reform Bill and Trade Bill. 11/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:34.
Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
Network: ABC.
14. Trade Bill. 11/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:31.
Keywords: bills, laws, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: ABC.
15. Howard K. Smith: Commentary on War Crimes. 11/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 24:37.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: ABC.
16. Report on Foreign Aid. 11/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:28.
Keywords: bills, laws, financial aid, funding.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Foreign Aid Bill. 11/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:54.
Keywords: bills, laws, voting, Senators, financial aid, funding.
Network: CBS.
18. Red China and the United Nations (U.N.) (People's Republic of China). 11/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:17.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, investigations, admissions, People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
19. Trade Bill. 11/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 30:56.
Keywords: bills, laws, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: ABC.
20. Changes in President Nixon's cabinet. 11/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 32:34.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
Network: ABC.
21. Frank Reynolds: commentary on FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover. 11/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 34:06.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, surveillance, espionage, spying, leaders.
Network: ABC.
22. Report on political campaign spending. 11/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 36:07.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding.
Network: NBC.
23. Report on Trade Bill. 11/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 36:52.
Keywords: bills, laws, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: NBC.
24. President Nixon's Foreign Aid Bill. 11/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 38:34.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, financial aid, funding.
Network: NBC.
25. Trade Bill. 11/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 39:22.
Keywords: bills, laws, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Foreign Aid. 11/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 40:50.
Keywords: bills, laws, financial aid, funding.
Network: CBS.
27. Report on President Nixon and economy. 11/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 43:13.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
28. President Nixon's Welfare Bill. 11/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 45:10.
Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
Network: ABC.
29. Report on proposed admission of the People's Republic of China to the United Nations (U.N.). 11/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 46:46.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions.
Network: ABC.
30. Howard K. Smith: Commentary on the Trade Bill. 11/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 48:16.
Keywords: bills, laws, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: ABC.
31. People's Republic of China and the United Nations (U.N.). 11/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 50:04.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions.
Network: NBC.
32. President Nixon's Welfare Bill; Foreign Aid Bill. 11/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 53:00.
Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid, world, trade.
Network: NBC.
33. The People's Republic of China and the United Nations (U.N.). 11/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 55:00.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions.
Network: CBS.
34. People's Republic of China to the United Nations (U.N.). 11/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 57:22.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3988**

Laird Before Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Tape I (11/24/1970)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird, Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR)

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3989**

Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird Before Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Tape II (11/24/1970)

Runtime: 01:07:00

Participants: Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird, Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR)

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Program has no color bars at head, banding is visible throughout program, picture is very noisy, some ghosting present, video and chroma levels vary throughout program, some audio problems at 00:41:00 (feedback noise in original recording). Program ends at approx 00:58:20..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3990**

"60 Minutes" (11/24/1970)

Runtime: 1:00:00

Participants: Secretary of the Interior Walter Hickel

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: joined in progress.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3991**

"The Dick Cavett Show": Muskie, Eddie Albert, Rosey Grier, Jacques Losssier Trio (11/26/1970)

Runtime: 00:24:23

Participants: Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME), Eddie Albert, Rosey Grier, Jacques Losssier Trio

Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition: low banding, no tone with color bars, weak control track, audio levels normal, fair picture quality, tape had trouble locking at beginning of show, tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3992**

"Festival at Ford's" (11/26/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3993**

"The Mike Douglas Show" AND "Dinah's Place" (11/27/1970)

Runtime: 0:45

Participants: Connie Stuart, Pat Nixon's Administrative Assistant

Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.; Henry Jaffe Enterprises, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC, ?.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3994

Weekly News Summary I (11/28/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/26/70 to 11/27/70

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Jarriel: White House Thanksgiving. 11/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, holidays, celebrations, food, dining.
Network: ABC.
2. Wordham: POW relative's Thanksgiving. 11/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 01:29.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, holidays.
Network: ABC.
3. Reynolds: Vietnam deaths. 11/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualties.
Network: ABC.
4. Tuckner: Vietnam deaths. 11/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:04.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualties.
Network: ABC.
5. Chancellor: POW raid and Vietnam. 11/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:04.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
Network: NBC.
6. Davis: POW raid and Vietnam. 11/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:49.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor: White House Dinner (Thanksgiving luncheon for servicemen ?). 11/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:35.
Keywords: Presidents, holidays, food, dinners, dining, banquets, White House, Armed forces, military, troops, celebrations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Quinn: White House Dinner (Thanksgiving luncheon for servicemen ?). 11/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:48.
Keywords: Presidents, holidays, food, dinners, dining, banquets, White House, Armed forces, military, troops, celebrations.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Secretary of Interior Walter Hickel fired. 11/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:16.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, firings, dismissals.
Network: NBC.
10. Kaplow: Secretary of Interior Walter Hickel fired. 11/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:45.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, firings, dismissals.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Rather: White House Dinner (Thanksgiving luncheon for servicemen ?). 11/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:23.
Keywords: Presidents, holidays, food, dinners, dining, banquets, White House, Armed forces, military, troops, celebrations.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite: Vietnam deaths. 11/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:01.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualties.
Network: CBS.
13. Rabel: Vietnam deaths. 11/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:42.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualties.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite: Secretary of Interior Walter Hickel fired. 11/26/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:28.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, firings, dismissals.
Network: CBS.
15. Reynolds: POWs. 11/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:12.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
16. Peterson: North Vietnam bombing. 11/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Scali: Israel's Minister of Defense Moshe Dayan ceasefire plan. 11/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:13.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, military, Armed Forces, leaders, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
18. Morgan: Commentary on candor. 11/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:15.
Keywords: speech, speaking, media, interviews, styles.
Network: ABC.
19. Chancellor: U.S. bombed near Hanoi, North Vietnam, during POW raid to to pin down enemy troops,. 11/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 24:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
Network: NBC.
20. Cronkite/Schieffer: Bombing during POW raid. 11/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, bombings, raids, rescues.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Rather: Presidential counselor Daniel P. Moynihan to leave White House, will return to Harvard University. 11/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:50.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, employment, colleges, universities.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Shore: Air pollution bill. 11/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 28:25.
Keywords: bills, laws, ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3995

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (11/28/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/25/70 and 11/27/70

Runtime: 00:57:30

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite: Secretary of Defense Laird before Senate Committee. 11/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, Senate, Senators, hearings.
Network: CBS.
2. Rather: Secretary of Defense Laird before Senate Committee. 11/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:14.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, Senate, Senators, hearings.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite: Wives of POWs. 11/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:18.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, families.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite: Cost of living. 11/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:35.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
5. Pappas: Cost of living. 11/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:25.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
6. Scheihan: Pakistan. 11/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:15.
Keywords: Asian, Pakistani, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
7. Benton: South Vietnam's Vice President Ky in Washington, D.C.. 11/27/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:13.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Washington, D. C., Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Reynolds/Jarriel: Secretary of Interior Walter Hickel fired. 11/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:30.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, firings, dismissals.
Network: ABC.
9. Reynolds/Murphy: POW raid. 11/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:33.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
Network: ABC.
10. Scali: POW raid, faulty intelligence. 11/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:27.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
Network: ABC.
11. Reynolds: POW letters. 11/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 21:21.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, military, troops, letters, writings, messages, mail.
Network: ABC.
12. Jackson: POW letters. 11/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 21:54.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, military, troops, letters, writings, messages, mail.
Network: ABC.
13. Reynolds/Donaldson: South Vietnam's Vice President Ky in Washington, D. C.. 11/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:53.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Washington, D. C., Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
14. Reynolds: Medals to POW raiders (President Nixon). 11/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:18.
Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, Armed Forces, military, troops, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
Network: ABC.
15. Geer: Medals to POW Raiders (President Nixon). 11/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:32.
Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, Armed Forces, military, troops, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
Network: ABC.
16. Chancellor/Johns: Pakistan. 11/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:48.
Keywords: Asian, Pakistani, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Ruckeyser: Commentary on POW raid. 11/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 28:48.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
Network: ABC.
18. Chancellor: Secretary of Interior Walter Hickel fired. 11/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 31:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, firings, dismissals.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor: POW raid (Vice President Agnew and Secretary of Defense Laird). 11/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 31:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues, Vice Presidents, cabinet advisors, military, speeches.
Network: NBC.
20. Valeriani: Effects of POW raid. 11/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 34:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor: Medals to POW Raiders (President Nixon). 11/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 35:33.
Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, Armed Forces, military, troops, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor: US Housing and Urban Development Secretary George Romney thinks he'll keep post; won't force suburban integration and desegregation. 11/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 40:19.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans.
Network: NBC.
23. Nessen: Romney says won't force integration desegregation. 11/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 40:32.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor: Administration's style. 11/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 42:03.
Keywords: Presidents, diplomacy.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Cronkite/Rather: Secretary of Interior Walter Hickel fired. 11/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 43:10.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, firings, dismissals.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite: POW Raiders back. 11/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 44:53.
Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, Armed Forces, military, troops, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
Network: CBS.
27. Schieffer: POW Raiders back. 11/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 45:08.
Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, Armed Forces, military, troops, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Pierpont: POW Raiders back, medals (President Nixon). 11/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 46:43.
Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, Armed Forces, military, troops, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite: Vietnam bombing. 11/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 48:53.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: CBS.
30. Seavareid: Commentary on bombing. 11/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 49:14.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite: Commentary on bombing. 11/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 51:15.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite: South Vietnam's Vice President Ky and Fulbright. 11/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 51:35.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Washington, D. C., Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
33. Schomacher/ South Vietnam's Vice President Ky and Fulbright. 11/25/1970.
Time Code Start: 51:47.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Washington, D. C., Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. Cronkite/Webster: Pakistan. 11/25/1970.

Time Code Start: 53:34.

Keywords: Asian, Pakistani, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3996

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (11/28/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/21/70 to 11/24/70

Runtime: ?

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Brinkley: Lead on bombings. 11/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, vague description, needs review, not in Vanderbilt News Archive.
Network: NBC.
2. Burrington: Recon flights effect Paris talks. 11/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:51.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, military, aircraft.
Network: NBC.
3. Mudd/Schoumacher/Pierpoint: Recon flights over North Vietnam. 11/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:11.
Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft.
Network: CBS.
4. Mudd/Kalischer: North vietnam raids hurt Paris Peace Talks; Americans bomb North Vietnam heavily; Hanoi denounces act; retaliation for North Vietnam shooting down American reconnaissance plane. 11/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:22.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, bombings.
Network: CBS.
5. Brinkley: Recon flights and bombings over North Vietnam; 200 American bombers hit North Vietnam firing at American reconnaissance planes. 11/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: NBC.
6. Reynolds: POW rescue (raid). 11/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:21.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
Network: ABC.
7. Downs: POW rescue (raid). 11/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:47.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Jarriel: White House reaction to POW rescue (raid). 11/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:51.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidents, statements, reactions, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
Network: ABC.
9. Scali: White House reaction to POW rescue (raid). 11/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:48.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidents, statements, reactions, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues,.
Network: ABC.
10. Reynolds: North Vietnam bombings. 11/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:52.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: ABC.
11. Clark: Upheld Veto. 11/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:19.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes.
Network: ABC.
12. Lawrence: Commentary on bombing. 11/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:11.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
13. Chancellor: POW raid. 11/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:59.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor: Paris Peace Talks. 11/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 24:17.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor: Senator Mundt and his veto power. 11/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:28.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes.
Network: NBC.
16. Cronkite/Scheiffer: POW raid. 11/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:34.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Scheiffer: Bombing in Vietnam. 11/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 35:15.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite: Hanoi reaction to POW raid. 11/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 35:52.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
Network: CBS.
19. Rather: Hanoi reaction to POW raid. 11/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 36:16.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite: Hanoi reaction to POW raid. 11/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 37:27.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
Network: CBS.
21. McKay Hanoi reaction to POW raid. 11/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 37:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite: Raid influences Paris Peace Talks. 11/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 38:40.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
23. Schoumacher: Raid influences Paris Peace Talks. 11/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 39:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite: Reaction on Capitol Hill. 11/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 40:04.
Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, reactions.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite/Mudd: Senate Senator sustains Nixon campaign spending bill veto. 11/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 41:41.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, elections, campaigns, funding, fundraising.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Cronkite/Schehan: Pakistan. 11/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 43:49.
Keywords: Asian, Pakistani, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
27. Chancellor: Secretary of Defense Laird before Senate Committee. 11/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 46:20.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, leaders, Cambodia, Vietnam War, Senators, hearings, bombings, investigations.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor: Wives of POWs. 11/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 49:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor: Cost of living. 11/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 51:40.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
30. Kaplow: White House on cost of living increase. 11/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 52:27.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor: Pakistan. 11/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 53:22.
Keywords: Asian, Pakistani, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor/Kiker: In Hajsgee, E. Pakistan American helicopters deliver relief supplies after Bhola Cyclone flooding; Ambassador Joseph Farland attacked by starving victims to grab food; bodies spot landscape. 11/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 53:57.
Keywords: Asian, Pakistani, weather, disasters, cyclones, storms, floods, military, rescues, food, Ambassadors, violence, poverty.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3997**

"The Up & Down of the Midi" (11/29/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Pat Nixon, Tricia Nixon

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WTTG.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3998**

"Swing Out Sweet Land" (11/29/1970)

patriotic musical special

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: John Wayne, actor

Keywords: Music, performance, Actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3999**

"Night of the Stars", Tape I (11/29/1970)

A benefit for Marshall and Wichita State Universities

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4000**

INTERMEDIATE COPY - CONTINUATION TAPE "Night of the Stars", Tape II (11/29/1970)

A benefit for Marshall and Wichita State Universities

Runtime: 01:35:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: July 2013 Colorlab condition report: (Title listed on report as "Tape I, not Tape II.") Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Program ends at 01:34:52..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4001**

"The Mike Douglas Show" (11/30/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Donald Rumsfeld, Chairman of the Office of Economic Opportunity

Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available only on one inch "Type A" videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4002**

Senator Albert Gore, Sr. (D-TN) Television Commercials (11/30/1970)

Runtime: 0:10

Network/Producer: N/A.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Tape supplied by Al Snyder.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4003**

Political commercial excerpts of "Television & Politics" (10/20/1970)

Runtime: 0:10

Network/Producer: (various campaign committees).

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: dubbed 12/1/70.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4004**

"First Tuesday" - Part I (12/1/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4005**

"First Tuesday" - Part II (12/1/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4006**

"The Advocates" (12/1/1970)

Should Congress pass a guaranteed minimum income law?

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4007**

A CBS Special - "Blue Christmas: An Inquiry Into the State of the Economy" (12/1/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4008**

Al Capp Special (12/2/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: N/A.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4009**

"Today" Show (12/2/1970)

Discussion of the proposed Supersonic Transport (SST)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: NBC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4010**

"The David Frost Show" with Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird, singer Bobby Bloom (12/2/1970)

Runtime: 01:35:12

Participants: Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird, Bobby Bloom

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Poor condition: Unsteady picture, picture roll, low control track, capstan errors, non synchronous switches, dropout at 50 min in, bad signal recorded on tape (odd field problem, half a line - 7 EQ pulses). I bumped up chroma set up to get more out of pic and Charlie adjusted vertical shift, but the picture still shifts. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4011**

"The Dean Martin Show" (12/3/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: actress Jill St. John

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4012

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/5/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/28/70 to 12/1/70

Runtime: 01:00:10

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Russian missiles. 11/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons, Soviet Union, USSR.
Network: NBC.
2. Film report on East-West Berlin, Germany talks in Berlin. 11/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:50.
Keywords: Europe, bills, laws, countries, agreements, signings, treaty, treaties.
Network: NBC.
3. Senator Ribicoff's proposals for housing and education. 11/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:53.
Keywords: Senators, proposals.
Network: NBC.
4. Senator Ribicoff's proposals for housing and education. 11/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:37.
Keywords: Senators, proposals.
Network: CBS.
5. Report on the 1970 Census, with film of President Nixon, White House reaction. 11/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:17.
Keywords: Presidents, populations, statistics, public opinions.
Network: ABC.
6. Report on Secretary of Defense Laird's testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on bombings in Vietnam. 11/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:23.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, Senate, Senators, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
7. Film report on Guantanamo Bay naval base in Cuba. 11/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:38.
Keywords: Cuban, Armed Forces, military, bases, airports.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Report on rejection of asylum for Lithuanian sailor. 11/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:34.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Simas Kudirka, fishing ships, Martha's Vineyard, USCGC Vigilant, US Coast Guard, defections, asylum denials, arrests.
Network: ABC.
9. Report on the Supersonic Transport (SST). 11/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:19.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations.
Network: ABC.
10. Commentary on the government's credibility on Vietnam. 11/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
11. Report on Senator Fulbright's criticism of Secretary of Defense Laird's testimony. 11/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 21:01.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, Senate, Senators, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
12. Government rejects asylum for Lithuanian sailor. 11/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 21:37.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Simas Kudirka, fishing ships, Martha's Vineyard, USCGC Vigilant, US Coast Guard, defections, asylum denials, arrests.
Network: NBC.
13. Secretary of Transportation Volpe's proposals on the railroads. 11/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:27.
Keywords: railroads, trains, railroad industry, rail cars, mass transit, transportation, strikes, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
Network: NBC.
14. Report on the Supersonic Transport (SST). 11/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 24:04.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations.
Network: NBC.
15. Update on the Economy. 11/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 24:32.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
16. Report on the 1970 Census. 11/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:50.
Keywords: populations, statistics, reports.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Secretary of Defense Laird's testimony on NATO (N.A.T.O), Vietnam bombings. 11/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:24.
Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, international, world, military, cabinet, advisors, war, organizations.
Network: CBS.
18. U.S. rejects asylum for Lithuanian sailor. 11/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 28:42.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Simas Kudirka, fishing ships, Martha's Vineyard, USCGC Vigilant, US Coast Guard, defections, asylum denials, arrests.
Network: CBS.
19. Secretary of Transportation Volpe's proposals on the railroads. 11/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 31:20.
Keywords: railroads, trains, railroad industry, rail cars, mass transit, transportation, strikes, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
Network: CBS.
20. Report on the Supersonic Transport (SST). 11/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 31:48.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners.
Network: CBS.
21. Presidential appointee for Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) first Administrator Ruckelshaus currently Assistant Attorney for General Civil Division. 11/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 33:32.
Keywords: Presidents, appointments, confirmations, cabinet, advisors, ecology, agencies, nominees, directors, environment, environmental, ecology, pollution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
Network: CBS.
22. Eric Sevareid: Commentary on "A Decade of Politics". 11/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 37:48.
Keywords: media, reports, government policies.
Network: CBS.
23. Inflation alert. 12/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 40:24.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, exchange rates, devaluation,.
Network: ABC.
24. Report on Trade Bill. 12/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 41:44.
Keywords: bills, laws, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Frank Reynolds: commentary on the Lame Duck session of Congress. 12/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 43:05.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: ABC.
26. Inflation alert. 12/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 45:08.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
27. Automobile prices up. 12/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 45:58.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, automobiles, autos, vehicles.
Network: NBC.
28. More on inflation. 12/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 48:15.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
29. Report on inflation in housing costs and medical care. 12/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 48:38.
Keywords: health, housing, construction, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
30. Report on Presidential appointee for Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) first Administrator Ruckelshaus currently Assistant Attorney General Civil Division. 12/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 49:35.
Keywords: Presidents, appointments, confirmations, cabinet, advisors, ecology, agencies, nominees, directors, environment, environmental, ecology, pollution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
Network: NBC.
31. Report on rejection of asylum for Lithuanian sailor. 12/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 52:15.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Simas Kudirka, fishing ships, Martha's Vineyard, USCGC Vigilant, US Coast Guard, defections, asylum denials, arrests.
Network: CBS.
32. Inflation alert. 12/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 54:40.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. More on inflation. 12/1/1970.

Time Code Start: 56:58.

Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.

Network: CBS.

34. Congress on bombing of U.S. Embassy in Saigon, Vietnam. 12/1/1970.

Time Code Start: 57:16.

Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings, embassies.

Network: CBS.

35. Report on War Crimes Council. 12/1/1970.

Time Code Start: 58:27.

Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4013

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (12/5/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/1/70 to 12/3/70

Runtime: 00:58:15

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Report on Presidential nominee for Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) first Administrator Ruckelshaus currently Assistant Attorney General Civil Division. 12/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, appointments, confirmations, cabinet, advisors, ecology, agencies, nominees, directors, environment, environmental, ecology, pollution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
Network: CBS.
2. Report on action on Presidential nominee. 12/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:59.
Keywords: investigations, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
3. Eric Sevareid: Commentary on inflation. 12/1/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:45.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
4. More on return of Lithuanian defector (asylum case). 12/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:23.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Simas Kudirka, fishing ships, Martha's Vineyard, USCGC Vigilant, US Coast Guard, defections, asylum denials, arrests.
Network: ABC.
5. Update on Supersonic Transport (SST) debate in the Senate. 12/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:55.
Keywords: Senators, debates, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
Network: ABC.
6. Report on the Lame Duck Session of Congress. 12/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:28.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Louis Rukeyser: commentary on inflation. 12/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:37.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
8. Update on Supersonic Transport (SST) debate in the Senate. 12/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:35.
Keywords: Senators, debates, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
Network: NBC.
9. More on return of Lithuanian defector (asylum case). 12/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:47.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Simas Kudirka, fishing ships, Martha's Vineyard, USCGC Vigilant, US Coast Guard, defections, asylum denials, arrests.
Network: NBC.
10. Film report on drug abuse in the military. 12/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:37.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, troops, investigations, drug abuse, drugs, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: CBS.
11. More on return of Lithuanian defector (asylum case) - returned by the Coast Guard to his ship. 12/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:20.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Simas Kudirka, fishing ships, Martha's Vineyard, USCGC Vigilant, US Coast Guard, defections, asylum denials, arrests.
Network: CBS.
12. Report on Supersonic Transport (SST) debate in the Senate. 12/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:47.
Keywords: Senators, debates, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
Network: CBS.
13. Film report on the Anglo-French Supersonic Transport (SST) Concorde. 12/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:41.
Keywords: aviation, vehicles, aircraft, turbojet, airliner.
Network: CBS.
14. Eric Sevareid: commentary on White House confrontation with the Congress. 12/2/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:05.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Presidents.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Senate rejects Supersonic Transport (SST). 12/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:19.
Keywords: Senators, votes, voting, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
Network: ABC.
16. Lithuanian sailor: New Presidential order sets new procedures for Coast guard handling of defectors. 12/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 31:33.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Simas Kudirka, fishing ships, Martha's Vineyard, USCGC Vigilant, US Coast Guard, defections, asylum denials, arrests.
Network: ABC.
17. Update on Vietnam casualty figures. 12/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 32:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: ABC.
18. Democrats offer inflation alert. 12/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 33:00.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
19. Reynolds/Jarriel: President Nixon awards Young American Medals; Young athlete medalist criticizes President Nixon, Debra Jean Sweet can't believe in President Nixon until Vietnam War is over. 12/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 35:03.
Keywords: awards, medals, Presidents, protests, activists, interviews, Vietnam War, statements, athletes, sports.
Network: ABC.
20. Edward P. Morgan: Commentary that Senator risks President wrath to give Supersonic Transport (SST) tests before production: Justice Department and Indian Affairs Bureau on warpath. 12/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 36:55.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, American Indians, Native Americans, courts, disagreements.
Network: ABC.
21. Report on Senate vote rejecting Supersonic Transport (SST). 12/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 38:49.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, voting.
Network: NBC.
22. Film interview with Vice President of Boeing Corporation. 12/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 40:30.
Keywords: executives, aviation industry, aircraft, manufacturing.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Brinkley: President Nixon awards Young American Medals; Young athlete medalist Debra Jean Sweet says she can't believe President Nixon's sincere till he gets United States out of Vietnam. 12/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 41:40.
Keywords: awards, medals, Presidents, protests, activists, interviews, Vietnam War, statements, athletes, sports.
Network: NBC.
24. Lithuanian sailor: New Presidential order sets new procedures for Coast guard handling of defectors. 12/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 43:10.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Simas Kudirka, fishing ships, Martha's Vineyard, USCGC Vigilant, US Coast Guard, defections, asylum denials, arrests.
Network: NBC.
25. Senate rejects Supersonic Transport (SST). 12/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 43:40.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite/Pierpoint/Schoumacher: President Nixon awards Young American Medals; Young athlete medalist Debra Jean Sweet says she can't believe President Nixon's sincere till he gets United States out of Vietnam, says it felt good to tell him to his face. 12/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 46:19.
Keywords: awards, medals, Presidents, protests, activists, interviews, Vietnam War, statements, athletes, sports.
Network: CBS.
27. Lithuanian sailor: New Presidential order sets new procedures for Coast guard handling of defectors. 12/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 48:51.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Simas Kudirka, fishing ships, Martha's Vineyard, USCGC Vigilant, US Coast Guard, defections, asylum denials, arrests.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Eric Sevareid: Commentary on the Supersonic Transport (SST) Senate vote defeated, good for environment. 12/3/1970.
Time Code Start: 50:16.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, Senate, voting, funding, rejections.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4014

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (12/5/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/4/70

Runtime: 00:25:45

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Report on the unemployment rate. 12/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: ABC.
2. President Nixon to speak later tonight. 12/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:53.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches speeches.
Network: ABC.
3. Film report on the Supersonic Transport (SST). 12/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:00.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners.
Network: ABC.
4. the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) first Administrator Ruckelshaus. 12/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:04.
Keywords: Presidents, appointments, confirmations, cabinet, advisors, ecology, agencies, nominees, directors, environment, environmental, ecology, pollution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
Network: ABC.
5. Frank Reynolds: commentary on his last ABC Evening News show. 12/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:00.
Keywords: news, reporters, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations, retirement.
Network: ABC.
6. Unemployment. 12/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:26.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: NBC.
7. President Nixon in New York to speak later tonight. 12/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:25.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches speeches.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Update on Lithuanian defector (asylum case). 12/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:25.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Simas Kudirka, fishing ships, Martha's Vineyard, USCGC Vigilant, US Coast Guard, defections, asylum denials, arrests.
Network: NBC.
9. Report on the Conference on Hunger. 12/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:01.
Keywords: conferences, conventions, world hunger, poverty, food, nutrition, health, hunger.
Network: NBC.
10. Report on the Economy. 12/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:38.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
11. Unemployment. 12/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:23.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: CBS.
12. Presidential appointees. 12/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 21:56.
Keywords: Presidents, appointments, confirmations, cabinet, advisors, agencies, nominees.
Network: CBS.
13. Update on Lithuanian defector (asylum case). 12/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:37.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Simas Kudirka, fishing ships, Martha's Vineyard, USCGC Vigilant, US Coast Guard, defections, asylum denials, arrests.
Network: CBS.
14. Eisenhower room at Blair House. 12/4/1970.
Time Code Start: 24:05.
Keywords: Presidents, guest house, mansions, historic homes, Washington, D.C..
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-4015

"Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (12/6/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: "FTN": former Secretary of the Interior Walter Hickel; "MTP": Senator Henry Jackson

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4016**

"Today" Show (12/7/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Robert Finch

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4017**

"Today" Show (12/8/1970)

Film of James Farmer & White House Ladies

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: James Farmer

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4018**

"Today" Show with guests Rosemary Woods, Egil Krogh and The Gov. of U.S Virgin Islands (12/9/1970)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Bud Krogh, Governor of the U.S. Virgin Islands & Rosemary Woods

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4019**

President Nixon in Anaheim, California (12/8/1970)

Runtime: 01:33:08

Network/Producer: The Republican National Committee. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Line dropout was present throughout the program. Program ends at approx 00:51:26. - Previous catalog note states: longer version than program aired 10/30/70 [see WHCA VTR# 3925].

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4020**

NYC Goes to College (12/9/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available only on one inch "Type A" videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4021**

"The Dick Cavett Show":guest host Buck Henry, Wally Shirra, Elliot Richardson (12/9/1970)

Runtime: 01:28:35

Participants: guest host comedian, actor, script writer Buck Henry, Astronaut Wally Schirra, and Elliot Richardson Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, Actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: July 2013 Colorlab condition report: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Program ends at 01:29:58..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4022**

NBC Special - Railroad Strike (12/9/1970)

Runtime: 0:07

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4023**

"Today" (12/10/1970)

Vietnam Prisoner of War

Runtime: 00:40:00

Participants: Three former Vietnam Prisoners of War (POW), Senators J. William Fulbright and Jacob Javits, Paulette Marie Desell first female page of the US Senate

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4024**

ABC coverage of President Nixon's news conference (12/10/1970)

Runtime: 00:58:15

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Vietnam War, Indochina War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available only on one inch "Type A" videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4025**

CBS Coverage of Presidential News Conference & Closing Comments; Firing Line with William F. Buckley, Jr., and guest Spiro Agnew (last 16 minutes) (12/10/1970)

Runtime: 00:56:00

Participants: President Richard Nixon, Vice President Spiro Agnew

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Vietnam War, Indochina War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Banding is visible at the beginning of the second segment, line dropout was present throughout the program. Program ends at approx 00:55:54..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4026**

NBC Coverage of Presidential News Conference (12/10/1970)

Runtime: 00:36:00

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Vietnam War, Indochina War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Banding is visible at the beginning of the second segment, line dropout was present throughout the program. Program ends at approx 00:36:00..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4027**

"Today" Show (12/11/1970)

Runtime: 0:13

Participants: Paul McCracken, Chairman of the President's Council of Economic Advisors

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4028

Weekly News Summary - Tape I (12/12/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/5/1970 to 12/8/1970

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Brinkley: President Nixon applies pressure to oil and construction industries; Mansfield recommends Nixon work with democrats. 12/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:01:00.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: President Nixon urges restoration of funding for supersonic transports (SST) after funding rejected. 12/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:01:58.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, subsonic airliners, Congress, funding, bills, rejections.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Burrington: Secretary of Defense Laird returns from NATO conference; Secretary of State Rogers: U.S. and NATO allies agree to negotiate with the Soviet Union; denies a military approach but will not look weak; renewed distrust with Soviet Union . 12/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:02:14.
Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, conferences, negotiations, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR.
Network: NBC.
4. Mudd/Serafin: President Nixon reacts to Senate rejection of SSTs: says rejection will cause a loss of jobs, a blow to US aerospace industry, and major financial losses; opponents confident that House will not pass SST bill. 12/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:05:02.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, subsonic airliners, Congress, funding, bills, rejections.
Network: CBS.
5. Mudd/Rather: Senator Mansfield urges President Nixon to set wage and price controls, economy will be major issue, Nixon's NYC speech to National Association of Manufacturers on the economy: says worst of inflation is over, government has done its part in policy, business and labor must restrain wage/price decisions, must do better for employment without war; Mfr. W.P. Gullander and NAM, National Association Mfrs., President Edward Dwyer praise economic plan and free enterprise; Michlewaite says further steps needed. 12/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:06:30.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, economy, economics, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Mudd/Schoumacher: controversial trade bill in Congress; Senator Percy comments: we have to adjust to foreign competition; Senator Thurmond comments: duty of the government to protect the people; public fears they will be hurt by new trading regulations . 12/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:09:40.
Keywords: Senate, bills, voting, trade regulation.
Network: CBS.
7. Mudd: Residents of Colerain Ohio worried strip-mine operators will open unmarked graves of millhouses, including Nixon's ancestors. 12/5/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:10:52.
Keywords: Presidents, families, graveyards, cemetery, mining, criticisms.
Network: CBS.
8. Smith/Clark: reshuffling in administration; James Farmer resigns; Senator Muskie still leads Kennedy in polls; Muskie speech: urges people to unite across political splits; Kennedy's speech: pledged to fight for the rights of the poor . 12/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:11:19.
Keywords: officials, resignations, Presidential elections, nominations, candidates, polls, speeches.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith/Wordham: Judge ruled Friday that Chavez boycott was illegal; followers protest Chavez imprisonment in Salinas; Ethel Kennedy joins the march. 12/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:13:48.
Keywords: agriculture, farm laborers, boycotts, grapes, food, National Farmworkers Association, protests.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith/Jarriel: Coast Guard helped USSR recapture Lithuanian sailor trying to defect to U.S.; House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee begins investigation; Under Secretary of State Macomber says man should not have been returned to Soviets. 12/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:16:00.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, defectors, defections, Coast Guard, military, arrests.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith: Nation needs more funding; 2 sources of new money: economic growth stimulated by government and legalize organized crime. 12/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:18:18.
Keywords: economy, economics, inflation, money, crime, increases, criticisms.
Network: ABC.
12. Reasoner: Journalists will try to inform the people as much and as soon as possible. 12/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:20:05.
Keywords: media, network, reporters, television, TV programs.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

13. Chancellor: Federal Reserve chairman Arthur Burns says inflation fight may require compulsory wage and price arbitration; says board policy expansive, not good enough. 12/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:21:00.
Keywords: economy, economics, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, wage and price freezes, controls.
Network: NBC.
14. Brinkley: Four railroad unions warn President Nixon they will strike on Thursday if demands remain unfulfilled. 12/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:21:47.
Keywords: unions, railroads, trains, strikes, threats, negotiations, wages, raises.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor/Oliver: Cesar Chavez in jail for contempt of court; Last night Ethel Kennedy visited Chavez in jail; anti Chavez pickets boo her; fights ensue between Chicanos and whites; lettuce boycott continues. 12/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:22:14.
Keywords: activists, leaders, agriculture, farm laborers, boycotts, lettuce, food, National Farmworkers Association, protests.
Network: NBC.
16. Brinkley: White House release reports of Lithuanian defectors; House Hearing comments on defector: Macomber says their people acted properly; Rep. Hays criticizes Coast Guard and State Department . 12/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:24:07.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, defectors, defections, Coast Guard, captures, releases, Congress, criticisms.
Network: NBC.
17. Cronkite/Kalb: Reports say Coast Guard Rear Admiral William Ellis ordered Soviet Lithuanian defector returned; failure of communication between State Department and Coast Guard; Coast Guard blames lack of State Department guidelines, State Department blames Coast Guard action. Representative Wayne Hays says incident bureaucratic bungle, new guidelines will prevent future incidents, both are at fault; Under Sec. State William Macomber says defector should have received asylum and not been returned, State Dept. gave guidance.. 12/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:25:43.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, defectors, defections, Coast Guard, captures, releases, Congress, criticisms.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Nixon expresses concern of lack of communication in Lithuanian defection; Presidential Assistant Buchanan explains how Nixon receives his news. 12/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:28:49.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, defectors, defections, Coast Guard, captures, releases, Congress, criticisms.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite: President Nixon calls for emergency legislation to prevent rail strike. 12/7/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:33:56.
Keywords: unions, railroads, trains, strikes, threats, negotiations, wages, raises.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

20. Tuckner (Mekong Delta): Vietnamization program being undermined by Vietnamese; supplies are being stolen at military bases; Spec. 4 Raymond Bustamonte says ARVN guards responsible for stealing, says ARVN guards steal anything; Warrant Officer Jerry Seabrook witnessed theft, says Vietnamese steal ammunition and gas. 12/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:34:16.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Army of the Republic of Viet Nam, South Vietnamese Army (SVA), theft, robbery.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner: American troop levels falling with withdrawals, United States troop level in Vietnam under 350,000. 12/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:36:47.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, military, troops, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith/Scali: Senate voted to prevent U.S. combat troops in Cambodia; Secretary of State Rogers says no sign of North Vietnamese willing to negotiate, don't want political peace; Senator Case criticizes administration, Senator John Pastore asks why United States stays in Paris.. 12/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:36:59.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Cambodia, Senate, voting, prohibitions.
Network: ABC.
23. Smith/Jarriel: Jordan's King Hussein arrives in Washington to meet with President Nixon; Hussein says unless Israel resumes negotiations, truce will not be discussed; Israel wants long term financial aid, Israeli Defense Minister Moshe Dayan to visit Washington, DC next week; both sides want American aid.. 12/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:40:01.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, leaders, Presidents, meetings, negotiations, Israel, foreign aid, financial aid.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith: President Nixon will hold news conference Thursday. 12/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:41:22.
Keywords: President, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
25. Smith/Snell: State department grants political asylum to a Cuban naval officer defector; anger over treatment of Lithuanian defector. (New Bedford, Massachusetts) Townspeople snub crew of the "Vigilant"; city council asks people end harassment. [Cnclman. Walter Hughes says crew followed orders. Council member David Nelson says didn't have to follow orders. Council member Rosalind Brooker supports crew. City Council resolution calls for end of harassment. 12/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:41:40.
Keywords: Cuban, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, defectors, defections, Coast Guard, captures, releases, cities, populations, criticisms.
Network: ABC.
26. Reasoner: Commentary. Condemns labels and problems with term "Middle Americans." Middle American" vague term; labels lump unlike people together because they share one issue; wants objectivity. 12/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:44:37.
Keywords: populations, descriptions, categories.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

27. Brinkley: Secretary of State Rogers says North Vietnamese uninterested in negotiating political peace settlement. Senator John Pastore asks why United States stays in Paris. Rogers response is U.S. continues talks because of fear of criticism of administration, there is still hope.. 12/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:45:57.
Keywords: ris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
28. Newman: Nationwide railroad strike scheduled for Thursday; President Nixon wants Congress to postpone strike; Railway Clerks President Dennis criticizes Nixon's involvement in strikes; Senator Mansfield comments: Congress should not be settler in dispute. 12/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:47:56.
Keywords: unions, railroads, trains, strikes, threats, negotiations, wages, raises.
Network: NBC.
29. Brinkley/Trotta: Coast Guard ship "Vigilant" eyewitness Robert Brieze says Captain was in tears when returning defector Simas Kudirka to USSR; crew members harassed in New Bedford, Massachusetts, Coast Guard crewman says morale low; townspeople refusing to serve crew; some fights Soviets depleting fish in international waters.. 12/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:50:38.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, defectors, defections, Coast Guard, arrests, releases, witnesses, interviews, harrassment.
Network: NBC.
30. Brinkley: Cuban sailor defector jumps ship; asks asylum at United States embassy in Tokyo, gets it, given asylum in U.S.. 12/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:53:32.
Keywords: Cuban, defectors, defections.
Network: NBC.
31. Cronkite/Kalb: President Nixon's administration plans to arms more Cambodian troops; Defense Secretary Melvin Laird and Secretary of State Rogers sent to defend President Nixon's aid requests to arm more Cambodian troops; Secretary of State William Rogers says United States must continue aid; won't be new Vietnam. Laird says aid will speed United States withdrawals. Senator Clifford P. Case says Americans need more facts. Other Senators fear Cambodia becoming another Vietnam. 12/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:53:57.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Cambodia, foreign aid, financial aid, military, troops, withdrawals.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite/Rather: Jordan's King Hussein in Washington for three days, meets with President Nixon; Hussein says Israel must show more willingness to negotiate and is seeking more economic and military aid. 12/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:57:43.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, leaders, Presidents, meetings, negotiations, Israel, foreign aid, financial aid.
Network: CBS.
33. Cronkite: President Nixon calls for first news conference in four months on Thursday. 12/8/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:58:56.
Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. Cronkite: House approves SSTs, will go to joint House-Senator conference . 12/8/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:59:24.

Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, Congress, funding, bills, voting.

Network: CBS.

35. Cronkite: State Department says handling of Cuban defector due to better use of existing procedures, receives asylum at United States embassy in Tokyo, Japan; eyewitness Robert Brieze says "Viligant" Commander wept while following orders, no one onboard protested returning Lithuanian defector Simas Kudirka to USSR, describes incident; saw Soviet sailor beaten; urged Captain to save defector; had to follow orders. 12/8/1970.

Time Code Start: 01:00:07.

Keywords: Cuban, defectors, defections, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Coast Guard, captures, releases, witnesses, interviews.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4029

Weekly News Summary - Tape II (12/12/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/9/1970 to 12/11/1970

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Clark: Congress moving to prevent strike through peace plan; provision with wage increase to rail workers; Union Spokesman Luna says Congress should stay out of dispute; Postmaster General orders embargo on all railroad mail . 12/9/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:01:02.

Keywords: unions, railroads, trains, strikes, threats, negotiations, wages, raises, Congress, embargoes, postal services.

Network: ABC.

2. Smith: Lithuanian defector's belonging inspected after USSR accused man of stealing money; no money was found . 12/9/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:03:52.

Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, defectors, defections, accusations, theft, investigations.

Network: ABC.

3. Smith: rail unions are being extravagant; extreme wage rises are self-defeating; guidelines needed for wage/price rises to prevent inflation. 12/9/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:04:19.

Keywords: unions, railroads, trains, strikes, threats, negotiations, wages, raises, increases.

Network: ABC.

4. Brinkley/Nessen: Defense Secretary Laird in Fort Bragg, North Carolina awarding medals to 96 men for bravery under hostile fire during raid on a Vietnamese POW camp. Laird says would launch new raid if needed.. 12/9/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:05:58.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, prisons, raids, rescues, attempts, military, troops, awards, ceremonies.

Network: NBC.

5. Cronkite/Mudd/Rather: Congress working to prevent rail strike; House granted rail workers wage increase and extended strike delay; White House expects that there will be no strike, Nixon believes democrats in Congress forcing him into "uncomfortable box.". 12/9/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:07:53.

Keywords: unions, railroads, trains, strikes, threats, negotiations, wages, raises.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Stanley: Senate Labor Committee hearing; Senator Kennedy questions Secretary of Labor Hodgson on President's personal involvement in rail strike. 12/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:10:21.
Keywords: unions, railroads, trains, strikes, threats, negotiations, wages, raises.
Network: CBS.
7. Cronkite/Schieffer: Defense Secretary Laird flies to Fort Bragg, NC for medal ceremony for men in POW raid; Laird says he would approve a similar raid if needed; Fulbright suspects raid was carried out for other reasons than those stated by administration . 12/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:13:02.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, prisons, raids, rescues, attempts, military, troops, awards, ceremonies, Senators, criticisms.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Schakne: Coast Guard ship "Vigilant" is put out to sea again; chronology of Lithuanian defection from USSR revealed (artist Billy Sunshine), Coast Guard couldn't reach proper State Department official; Soviet sailor Simas Kudirka jumped to United States ship; Admiral William Ellis said to inform Soviet ship and return sailor if they wanted him; Soviets beat defector, took him back.. 12/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:15:08.
Keywords: ships, travel, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, defectors, defections, Coast Guard, captures, releases, witnesses, interviews, harrassment.
Network: CBS.
9. Seavreid: President Nixon administration losing economic and political foothold; President Nixon must lay out new programs/image with upcoming new Congress members. 12/9/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:18:18.
Keywords: Presidents, economy, policies, public opinions.
Network: CBS.
10. Smith/Jarriel: Chronology of railroad strike after four railroad unions begin their strike; Judge successfully forces three back to work; Secretary of Transportation Volpe says their trying to makeup for goods that cannot be transported by rail. 12/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:20:35.
Keywords: unions, railroads, trains, strikes, threats, negotiations, wages, raises.
Network: ABC.
11. Clark: Secretary of State William Rogers says President Nixon will not send U.S. troops into Cambodia; Senator Fulbright skeptical. 12/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:22:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Cambodia, military, troops, Senators, criticisms.
Network: ABC.
12. Odom: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Director William Ruckelshaus warns Cleveland, Ohio, Atlanta, Georgia, and Detroit, Michigan, to clean up water. Says 3 cities have 180 days to clean up. Cleveland Mayor Carl B. Stokes says need federal funds to protect environment, government hasn't provided city with necessary environmental funding. 12/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:24:40.
Keywords: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), officials, warnings, water pollution, lakes, rivers, funding, requests, financial aid.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

13. Reasoner: says most people do not want to dismantle military, but want withdrawal from Vietnam; erosion of military by task that country cannot fully support. 12/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:26:56.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, military, criticisms.
Network: ABC.
14. Brinkley: judge signs order for railroad unions to go back to work; one union would not, stopping trains nationwide; judge finds union holding out in contempt of court; President of Rail Maintenance Union Crotty says courts are not clear on what kinds of strikes unions can engage in; President of Transportation Union Luna calls for right to represent his rail union workers . 12/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:28:34.
Keywords: unions, railroads, trains, strikes, threats, negotiations, wages, raises, law officials, court orders.
Network: NBC.
15. Erwin: Secretary of State Rogers testifies in favor of financial aid to Cambodia; Senator Fulbright skeptical that administration will not get involved in Cambodia like Vietnam. 12/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:31:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Cambodia, military, troops, Senators, criticisms, foreign aid, financial aid.
Network: NBC.
16. Brinkley/McClellan: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Director Ruckelshaus warns mayors to clean up city water; Cleveland Mayor Stokes says government is not providing city with enough financial aid. 12/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:33:32.
Keywords: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), officials, warnings, water pollution, lakes, rivers, funding, requests, financial aid.
Network: NBC.
17. Cronkite/Pierpoint: US district judge orders last union back to work, Nixon issues executive order for other modes of transporting goods; Secretary of Transportation Volpe says they are taking all necessary measures. 12/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:36:04.
Keywords: unions, railroads, trains, strikes, threats, negotiations, wages, raises, law officials, court orders, executive orders.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite: Railway clerks agree to go back to work; Penn Central railroad says will be broke if required to pay increased wages voted by Congress. 12/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:38:40.
Keywords: unions, railroads, trains, strikes, negotiations, wages, raises, law officials, court orders, executive orders.
Network: CBS.
19. media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews: Cronkite/Rather: upcoming coverage of President Nixon's press conference; may be tension between reporters and President Nixon; President Nixon has not held press conference in months. 12/10/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:39:17.
Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

20. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State William Rogers attempts to persuade the Senate Foreign Relations Committee to go along with Nixon administration's request for \$255 million to aid Cambodia, warning of a coming Communist offensive. Rodgers vowed US troops would not be sent back into Cambodia, citing the political perils and lack of Congressional and public support as preventing them from entering. Senator Frank Church stated he believes it is a multibillion aid program for a new Asian government that the US has no commitment to. Rodgers responds that money is better than troops. German Fulbright fighting to delay committee approval until next year in hopes of attaching a rider banning any funds for US troops in Cambodia. . 12/10/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:40:34.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Cambodia, military, troops, Senators, criticisms, foreign aid, financial aid.

Network: CBS.

21. Cronkite/Davis: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Chief William Ruckelshaus guest spoke at the National League of Cities, accused Atlanta, Detroit and Cleveland for polluting waters and dragging feet to stop pollution. Served 180 day notice on cities to halt violations of the federally approved water standards. EPA can ask Justice Department to act against cities. Mayor Carl Stokes of Cleveland called it a cheap political stunt. Mayor Roman Gribbs of Detroit was happy to accept the notice, telling EPA they were serving them a 3-day notice to get their facts straight.. 12/10/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:41:35.

Keywords: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), officials, warnings, water pollution, lakes, rivers, hazardous wastes, pollution control.

Network: CBS.

22. Severeid: Trains and taxis not running in New York City, forcing travelers to stand outside with baggage. In England there is little electricity. All caused by the breakdown of conventional social relationships in the free countries in an era of life by integrated technology, which depends on order, continuity and predictability. Official and unofficial strikes of big labor. Organized labor has become a part of the establishment, behaving as if it was still an oppressed minority. Collective bargaining no longer an adversary proceeding but a mass conspiracy directed against the people at large. Small part of the population can disrupt the lives of tens of millions of people and severe economic losses for tens of thousands. The average person is the one hurt at the end of the day. . 12/10/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:44:07.

Keywords: unions, railroads, trains, transportation, strikes, effects, economy.

Network: CBS.

23. Smith/Clark: In last night's newscast President Nixon urged Congress to vote for arms aid to Cambodia, and Defense Secretary Laird urged Foreign Relations Committee to act quickly. But Nixon says the committee is more concerned whether he'll resume bombing North Vietnam and re-escalate the war, as he threatened to do in his newscast to cover troop withdrawals. Senator William Fulbright suggested that a proposed resolution was part of an effort to rally support for an expanded war, Laird fired back. The Senate Appropriations Committee approved the entire additional aid appropriation requested by Nixon, including the arms aid to Cambodia. . 12/11/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:46:33.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Cambodia, military, Senators, voting, approvals, foreign aid, financial aid.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Smith/Gill: President Nixon announces reshuffling of administration. Replaces United Nations Ambassador Charles Yost with George H.W. Bush, after he lost his race for the Senate. Nixon praised his philosophy rather than his experience, including his interest and support of the UN. Following announcement came a hearing with 9 governors who support Nixon's Family Assistance Plan for overhaul of the Welfare System, warning many states will go bankrupt unless Congress quickly approves more federal assistance. Then met with Israel's Defense Minister to gain military and economic aid. . 12/11/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:50:04.

Keywords: Presidents, nominations, diplomats, officials, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, U.N., government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, meetings, Middle East, diplomats.

Network: ABC.

25. Smith: Commentary. As the U.S. appears to be entering a new installment of the Vietnam debate in Washington, consider that the war is not miserable nor hated, but that those who can stop it take no action. All Congress needs to do is refuse money for fighting it after June, like the French in 1954. Deep down Congress believes the Presidents have been right about the Domino Theory.. 12/11/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:52:07.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Cambodia, military, Congress, foreign aid, financial aid.

Network: ABC.

26. Chancellor: Senator J. William Fulbright and Defense Secretary Melvin Laird debate prisoners of war raid while Laird spoke before the Foreign Relations Committee disputing charges the administration is escalating the air-war over North Vietnam. Laird says the Vietnamization program in South Vietnam won't be over until American prisoners in North Vietnam are released. Fulbright says either intelligence failed or military knew POWs were gone, says CIA director didn't know about raid plans. Laird says CIA knew. Senator Stuart Symington asks about reconnaissance flights over North Vietnam. Laird says flights have armed escorts.. 12/11/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:54:01.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, prisons, raids, rescues, attempts, military, troops, Senate, criticisms, debates.

Network: NBC.

27. Chancellor/Kaplow: Texas Congressman George H.W. Bush is President Nixon's choice for the American Ambassador to the United Nations, replacing Charles Yost. Nixon had offered the job to Daniel Moynihan. Yost had discussed stepping down. Moynihan citing Bush deserved a job within the administration for his interest and support of the U.N. Feeling in Washington is Bush's nomination signals a change in attitude towards the U.N., using it as a means of communication than as a diplomatic forum.. 12/11/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:58:18.

Keywords: Presidents, nominations, diplomats, officials, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, U.N.,.

Network: NBC.

28. Chancellor: Assistant Secretary of the Interior Leslie Glasgow, in charge of Fish, Wildlife and Parks was fired 2 weeks ago. Glasgow says he wasn't political enough for the administration and that recent shakeups are aimed the upcoming reelection campaign. Claims the administration made many decisions first on politics, second on environment.. 12/11/1970.

Time Code Start: 01:00:54.

Keywords: officials, firings, interviews.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4030

Weekly News Summary - Tape III (12/12/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/11/1970

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Kalb: In his news conference, President Nixon warned the US would resume bombing North Vietnam if necessary. Capitol Hill worried. Senate Foreign Relations Committee charged Defense Secretary Laird and admin was escalating the war. Laird claims the Vietnamese can't have it both ways when they don't want air strikes in the North, admits there is an understanding between the two countries. Chairman and Senator William Fulbright charged there was a failure of intelligence regarding a failure to rescue prisoners of war, Laird refuses to admit their intelligence gathering failed. Senator Claiborne Pell restates Laird's belief that Vietnamization will be a success until we get our men back. Administration reveals for the first time unless prisoners are released, the troop withdrawal program from South Vietnam can not be complete. . 12/11/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:00:00.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, POW, military, officials, Congress, Senators, criticisms, espionage, spying, failures.

Network: CBS.

2. Cronkite/Rather: Understanding between Johnson administration and Hanoi at the time of the bombing halt was revealed. The administration claims to have understanding with Hanoi as bombing in North Vietnam halted. Claim Hanoi lead Johnson administration to believe that if they stopped air strikes in North the North would not cross the DMZ, no shelling of South Vietnamese cities and Saigon could be represented at the Paris Peace Talks. Hanoi never denied US reconnaissance missions in North. Former Defense Secretary Clark Clifford confirms understanding did exist, but that President Nixon has gone far beyond it and his statement in prior night's press conference was a departure from prior understanding. The bombing of North Vietnam "wasn't effective in past, won't be effective now. It didn't bring peace then, it won't bring peace now." Restarting the bombing will mean more war. . 12/11/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:03:48.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombing, Presidents, speeches, reactions, criticisms.

Network: CBS.

3. Cronkite: President Nixon announced George H.W. Bush as next United Nations Ambassador.. 12/11/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:06:08.

Keywords: Presidents, nominations, diplomats, officials, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, U.N..

Network: CBS.

4. Cronkite: House Armed Services Chairman L. Mendel Rivers underwent open heart surgery today. . 12/11/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:06:31.

Keywords: Congress, officials, health, operations.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

5. Cronkite: Israeli's Defense Minister Moshe Dayan in Washington, D.C. to meet with President Nixon, joined by Defense Secretary Laird and Israeli Ambassador Yitzhak Rabin. Press Secretary says Nixon still hopeful that UN sponsored Middle East peace talks will resume. . 12/11/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:06:39.

Keywords: Presidents, meeting, Middle East, Mideast, officials.

Network: CBS.

6. Severeid: A year ago President Nixon seemed to clear national air on the Vietnam issue, but with Cambodian incursion of last spring storm clouds reappeared - disappearing when US ground troops were removed from Cambodia. Defense Secretary Laird's defensive attitude towards Senator William Fulbright, who suggested the government knew the camp was empty of US prisoners of war - he's been suspicious since Johnson administration. Truth about our actions have to be gouged out of administration peace by piece. Nixon says if North increases fighting as US withdraws troops, he won't hesitate to restart bombing. North Vietnamese appear to be building up for attack on South, proving test for Vietnamization. If South can't handle it then the entire US policy and program will be jeopardized and dissent will boil up across country. If South Vietnamese can't protect themselves now, why would they be able to do so in 1972? . 12/11/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:07:02.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, reactions, criticisms.

Network: CBS.

● WHCA-4031

"Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (12/13/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: "FTN": Senator William Proxmire; "MTP": Israeli Defense Minister Moshe Dayan

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

● WHCA-4032

"Issues and Answers" with King Hussein (Jordan) (12/13/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: King Hussein of Jordan

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4033**

The White House Conference on Children: A Preview (12/13/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4034**

WTOP News - Bill Magruder interview (12/15/1970)

Bill Magruder interview

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Bill Magruder

Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available only on one inch "Type A" videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4035**

"Today" Show (12/16/1970)

Runtime: 00:30:15

Participants: Stephen Hess, Chairman of the White House Conference on Children

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4036**

Christmas Tree Lighting Ceremony (12/16/1970)

Runtime: 00:29:30

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4037**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (12/16/1970)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: the Reverend Billy Graham, Arthur Penn, Chief Dan George, R.V. Cassill, Mandy Rice Davis

Keywords: celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Original broadcast date may be 12/17/1970 (according to Cavett archive).

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4038**

"Today Show" (12/18/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4039**

"The Mike Douglas Show" (12/18/1970)

Runtime: 0:50

Participants: Dr. Norman Vincent Peale, Senator Eugene McCarthy

Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4040

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/19/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/12/70 to 12/16/70

Runtime: 01:01:30

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Mudd/Pierpoint: President Nixon rejects major Campus Unrest Commission finding, denies he is responsible for ending unrest (President Nixon). 12/12/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
2. Mud/Serafin: White House conference on children. 12/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 01:33.
Keywords: child welfare, conferences, meetings.
Network: CBS.
3. Mud: McCall and Hatfield remarks. 12/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:30.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, bills, laws, amendments.
Network: CBS.
4. Mudd: Federal Communication Commission (FCC) commissioner Nicholas Johnson says Nixon using television as administration propaganda tool, wants equal time for both parties. 12/13/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:59.
Keywords: media, radio, broadcastings, telecommunication, executives, leaders, statements, advertising, promotions, political parties, Republicans, Democrats.
Network: CBS.
5. Smith: President Nixon Cabinet. 12/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:31.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
Network: ABC.
6. Jarriel: President Nixon Cabinet. 12/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:01.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner/Hill: Scranton report (President's Commission on Campus Unrest). 12/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:15.
Keywords: Scranton Commission, books, publications, colleges, universities, students, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith: Commentary on Connally. 12/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:35.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, reports.
Network: ABC.
9. Brinkley: Aid to Cambodia; Senate Foreign Relations Committee approves \$255 million aid to Cambodia, forbids American ground troops there. 12/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:26.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, financial aid, support.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: Secretary of the Treasury (President Nixon). 12/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:13.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
Network: NBC.
11. Brinkley: Report on Campus unrest; President Nixon replies to Campus Unrest Commission report, says he's not solely responsible for unrest, blames protestors. 12/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:55.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, criticisms, universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Nesson: White House conference on children. 12/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:20.
Keywords: child welfare, poverty, aid, child care, conferences, meetings.
Network: NBC.
13. Cronkite/Rather: Nixon appoints former Texas Governor John Connally Secretary of the Treasury, David Kennedy volunteers his resignation. 12/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:35.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, appointments, resignations.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Plante: Report on campus unrest. 12/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:01.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Severeid: Commentary on Connally appointment. 12/14/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:17.
Keywords: Presidents, appointments, confirmations, cabinet, advisors, agencies, nominees.
Network: CBS.
16. Smith/Jarriel: GNP and Taos American Indians (Native Americans) tribal leaders at White House to receive land grant.. 12/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:10.
Keywords: Taos Pueblo, Blue Lake, American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, gross national product, market value, products, goods and services, labor, property, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith/Geer: Supreme Court. 12/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:53.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings.
Network: ABC.
18. Chancellor: Vietnam bombings and Son Tay (district in Hanoi, Vietnam) comments by Secretary of Defense Laird. 12/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 31:42.
Keywords: officials, Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, Senate, Senators, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor/Vanocur: Republican Governors Association at Sun Valley, Idaho. 12/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 34:03.
Keywords: Governors, conferences, conventions, meetings, political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor: GNP. 12/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 37:09.
Keywords: gross national product, market value, products, goods and services, labor, property, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
21. Cronkite/Schieffer: Secretary of Defense Laird on Vietnam bombings and Son Tay (district in Hanoi, Vietnam). 12/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 38:52.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, Senate, Senators, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite: Secretary of Interior Walter Hickel since his firing. 12/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 41:36.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, firings, dismissals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon's land grant returns Sacred Blue Lake land to Pueblos Taos American Indians (Native Americans) and GNP. 12/15/1970.
Time Code Start: 42:10.
Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, gross national product, market value, products, goods and services, labor, property, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
24. Smith/Donaldson: U.S. Army Intelligence and Congress. 12/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 46:50.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Armed Forces, spying, espionage, military, operatives, investigations.
Network: ABC.
25. Smith: President Nixon vetoes job training bill. 12/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 48:50.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, unemployment, education, financial aid.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith/Jarriel: Lighting of National Christmas Tree. 12/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 49:16.
Keywords: Pageant of Peace, Holidays, Christmas, trees, lighting, ceremony, celebrations, Washington, D. C..
Network: ABC.
27. Smith: Commentary on the attack on Justice William Douglas. 12/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 51:36.
Keywords: Supreme Court, law officials, judges, justices.
Network: ABC.
28. Chancellor: U.S. Army Intelligence and Congress. 12/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 53:25.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Armed Forces, spying, espionage, military, operatives, investigations.
Network: NBC.
29. Brinkley: Senate approves \$255 million aid to Cambodia and defense appropriations. 12/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 55:33.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, financial aid, support.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor/Vanocur: Vice President Agnew at Republican Governors Conference. 12/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 56:30.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor: Appointee Connally. 12/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 60:40.
Keywords: Presidents, appointments, confirmations, cabinet, advisors, agencies, nominees.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4041

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (12/19/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/16/70 to 12/18/70

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

1. Cronkite: Job training bill veto. 12/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Drinkwater: Vice President Agnew at Republican Governor's Conference. 12/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:56.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Benton: U.S. Army Intelligence and Congress. 12/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:46.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Armed Forces, spying, espionage, military, operatives, investigations.
Network: CBS.
4. Sevareid: Commentary on the Supreme Court. 12/16/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:36.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings.
Network: CBS.
5. Smith: U.S. Army Intelligence and Congress. 12/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:10.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Armed Forces, spying, espionage, military, operatives, investigations.
Network: ABC.
6. Jarriel: British Prime Minister Heath and President Nixon. 12/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:44.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Europe, England, United Kingdom, meetings.
Network: ABC.
7. Utley: U.S. Secretary of the Army Resor on spying; Army Secretary Stanley Resor denies the military investigated members of Congress. 12/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:34.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, statements, House of Representatives, military, espionage, spies, spying, operatives, investigations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Utley: Commerce Secretary Maurice Stans predicts highest Christmas retail sales ever. 12/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 11:56.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, statements, holidays, shoppings, consumer goods, sales.
Network: NBC.
9. Cronkite: Polish rioting. 12/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:16.
Keywords: Poland, riots, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, violence, deaths, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite: Army surveillance of civilians. 12/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:21.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, spying, operatives, investigations.
Network: CBS.
11. Barr: U.S. Army Head of Surveillance. 12/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:50.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, spying, operatives, investigations, officials, leaders.
Network: CBS.
12. Severeid: Commentary on spying on civilians. 12/17/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:49.
Keywords: Armed Forces, Pentagon, military, government, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
Network: CBS.
13. Scali: State Dept. on Polish rioting. 12/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 18:52.
Keywords: Poland, riots, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, violence, deaths, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith/Geer: Mitchell news conference. 12/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:53.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, television, TV.
Network: ABC.
15. Smith/Jarriel: British Prime Minister Heath's visit. 12/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:15.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Europe, England, United Kingdom, meetings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Utley/Briggs: Former U.S. Army spies admit spying on Senators Adlai Stevenson and priests; Former Army Intelligence Agent John O'Brien say Resor lied; Quentin Burgess admits spying on Catholic priests and black American Olympic athletes for Army. 12/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:40.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, spying, operatives, investigations, Senators, Catholic priests, athletes, Olympians, athletes, sports, African Americans.
Network: NBC.
17. Brinkley: Attorney General John Mitchell news conference, defends FBI director J. Edgar Hoover. 12/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:10.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, television, TV.
Network: NBC.
18. Messen: White House Conference on Children. 12/18/1970.
Time Code Start: 30:57.
Keywords: child welfare, poverty, aid, child care, conferences, meetings.
Network: NBC.

- **WHCA-4042**

"Face the Nation" (12/20/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: British Prime Minister Edward Heath

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4043**

"Meet the Press" with Paul Samuelson of MIT (12/20/1970)

a discussion of the President's economic strategy

Runtime: 00:33:33

Participants: Paul Samuelson, Professor of Economics

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Banding is visible in some segments throughout, program is noisy, line dropout was present throughout the program. Program ends at approx 00:28:30..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4044**

"Today" Show with guest Henry Kissinger (12/21/1970)

three interviews with Dr. Kissinger

Runtime: 00:42:20

Participants: Dr. Henry A. Kissinger, Advisor to the President for National Security Affairs

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4045**

"The Dick Cavett Show" excerpts: Barry Goldwater, Jr., George Reedy, James Brown (12/21/1970)

Runtime: 00:46:34

Participants: Senator Barry F. Goldwater, Jr. and George Reedy, Press Secretary for President Johnson, Karen Black, James Brown

Keywords: African Americans, Musician, musicians, music, Actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition, picture break-up at head of show, low banding, audio levels hot, no tone on tape color bars, picture quality fair, somewhat washed out, tape scratches visible in picture, picture is sharp, tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4046**

"The Mike Douglas Show" (12/22/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Buck May, White House Photographer

Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4047**

American Enterprise Institute Debates for the '70's #3, Reel 1 (12/24/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4048**

American Enterprise Institute Debates for the '70's #3, Reel 2 (12/24/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4049**

"A Children's Christmas at the White House" (0-00:30:00); 12/7/1970 WTOP weather with Tim O'Brian; CBS Morning News with John Hart; Early Morning Local Edition of WTOP news (00:30:00-01:00:00) (12/24/1970)

Christmas show in the East Room hosted by Pat Nixon. CBS (WTOP) News, topics include: Peam Chikan (Cambodia); planned resignation of James Farmer (Assistant Welfare Secretary); Linden, NJ, oil refinery fire (including emotional interview with worker and tape recording of possible arsonist/saboteur); John Toland, Japan scholar; Cambodia. Early Morning Edition of WTOP news: James Gleason sworn in as County Executive; local elections; North-Central freeway measure vote; football, basketball, hockey, golf recaps; College football McArthur Award, Texas-Arkansas recap, 12/7/1970 news highlights: Pakistan votes for new constitution, mayoral race in Mississippi with African American candidates, Navy oil spills, Pearl Harbor and U.S.-Japan relations with statement by Captain of Japanese Navy Mitsuo Fuchida

Runtime: 01:00:00

Participants: Pat Nixon, Sesame Street character actors, Big Bird, Oscar the Grouch

Keywords: Vietnam War, Cambodia, oil refinery fire, sabotage, Japan, Japanese, African Americans, Actor, actors, celebrities, Sports, football, basketball, hockey, golf

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: The "A Children's Christmas at the White House" program is 30 minutes, followed by color bars; then weather WTOP (CBS); John Hart.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4050**

"Panorama" (12/25/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Connie Stuart

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affilate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4051

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/26/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/19/70 to 12/22/70.

Runtime: 01:03:30

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Brinkley: Supersonic Transport (SST). 12/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners.
Network: NBC.
2. Duke: Congress called back early. 12/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:52.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: NBC.
3. Bennett: Indochina war. 12/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 03:40.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
4. Pierpoint: White House and Congress. 12/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:45.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: CBS.
5. Schoumacher: Congress. 12/19/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:42.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: CBS.
6. Oliver: Cesar Chavez and Mrs. Martin Luther King, Jr. (Coretta Scott King). 12/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:25.
Keywords: activists, civil rights, labor leaders, farm workers, hispanics, Mexican-Americans, ministers, African Americans, families.
Network: NBC.
7. Utley: British Prime Minister Heath supports U.S. bombing North Vietnam if needed to protect troop withdrawals. 12/20/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:58.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, England, United Kingdom, Vietnam War, bombings, military, troops, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Smith/Lawrence: 18 year old vote. 12/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:23.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, elections, youth, age, laws.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith/Clark: Capitol Hill and Filibusters. 12/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 10:43.
Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, speeches.
Network: ABC.
10. Reasoner/Milligan: Poland and Russia. 12/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:53.
Keywords: diplomacy, politics, governments, Soviet Union, Russia USSR.
Network: ABC.
11. Reasoner: Coast Guard officers to retire. 12/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:20.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, retirement.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith: Commentary on voting in the U.S.. 12/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:50.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, registrations.
Network: ABC.
13. Chancellor/Stern: 18 year old vote. 12/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 17:45.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, elections, youth, age, laws.
Network: NBC.
14. Utely/Hager: Poland and Russia. 12/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 19:30.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor: Coast Guard officers retire. 12/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:03.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, retirement.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor: Russia submarine base in Cuba. 12/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:30.
Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons, Soviet Union, USSR, Cuban, air bases, ships, submarines.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Chancellor/Duke: Capitol Hill problems. 12/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:25.
Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor: Senator Jackson speaks against Administration. 12/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:13.
Keywords: Senators, criticisms.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor: U.S. Army spying. 12/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:59.
Keywords: Pentagon, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, spying, operatives, investigations.
Network: NBC.
20. Cronkite/Herman: 18 year old vote. 12/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 26:28.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, elections, youth, age, laws.
Network: CBS.
21. Moton/Cronkite: Lame Duck Session. 12/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 28:13.
Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives.
Network: CBS.
22. Sevareid: Commentary on 18 year old vote. 12/21/1970.
Time Code Start: 29:35.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, elections, youth, age, laws.
Network: CBS.
23. Smith/Clark/Peterson: POW list. 12/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 32:31.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
24. Hugh Hill: Two POW wives on the list. 12/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 36:16.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, families.
Network: ABC.
25. Smith/Gill: Whitney Young visits President Nixon at the White House. 12/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 37:56.
Keywords: President Nixon, meetings, leaders, National Urban League, NUL, National League on Urban Conditions Among Negroes, civil rights, African Americans, advocates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Smith/Bergman: T-14 Tomcat airplane. 12/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 40:08.
Keywords: military, aircraft, planes.
Network: ABC.
27. Reasoner: The 91st Senate. 12/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 42:37.
Keywords: Senators, sessions.
Network: ABC.
28. Chancellor: POW list. 12/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 44:29.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
29. Valariani/Chancellor: POW list. 12/22/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
30. Cronkite/Herman: POW list. 12/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 48:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite/Rather: Civil right leader Whitney Young at the White House, meets with President Nixon and Cabinet. 12/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 51:37.
Keywords: President Nixon, meetings, leaders, National Urban League, NUL, National League on Urban Conditions Among Negroes, civil rights, African Americans, advocates.
Network: CBS.
32. Schorr: Congress. 12/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 53:53.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: CBS.
33. Cronkite/Morton: More on the Congress. 12/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 56:22.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on the Congress. 12/22/1970.
Time Code Start: 57:56.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

35. Cronkite/Culhane: No asylum incident, with the crew of the Vigilant. 12/22/1970.

Time Code Start: 60:15.

Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Simas Kudirka, fishing ships, Martha's Vineyard, USCGC Vigilant, US Coast Guard, defections, asylum denials, arrests.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4052

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (12/26/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/23/1970 to 12/24/1970. Includes a November of 1967 interview with POW (Vietnam Prisoner of War) John McCain interview in Hanoi hospital, Mrs. McCain and piece on his family.

Runtime: 00:46:42

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Reasoner: POWs. 12/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
2. Geer: Secretary of State Rogers on POWs. 12/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:55.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner: Army spies. 12/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:22.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, spying, operatives, investigations.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Commentary on POWs. 12/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:58.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
5. Brinkley: POWs (Note: ABC has Howard K. Smith Commentary on POWs exploitation on this date). 12/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:47.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, segment not noted in Vanderbilt News archive, needs review confirmation of topic.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: POWs with Secretary of State Rogers. 12/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:36.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite: POWs. 12/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:42.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
8. Kalb: POWs with Secretary of State Rogers. 12/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 09:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite: POWs and the Vietnam war. 12/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:04.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite: Secretary of State Rogers on the Middle East. 12/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:11.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, speeches, statements.
Network: CBS.
11. Pierpoint: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Administrator Ruckelshaus on Pollution Law. 12/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 13:45.
Keywords: Presidents, appointments, confirmations, cabinet, advisors, ecology, agencies, nominees, directors, bills, laws.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Lawrence: POWs. 12/23/1970.
Time Code Start: 15:26.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
13. Smith/Geer/Gill: Cost of living. 12/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 22:05.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith: President Nixon's Christmas statement. 12/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:07.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, holidays, Christmas.
Network: ABC.
15. Smith/Prannigan: Middle East and Israeli Air Force. 12/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 25:31.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, military, Armed Forces.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Reasoner/Wordham: Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) and radioactive. 12/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:55.
Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, nuclear power, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
Network: ABC.
17. Reasoner: Commentary on "what's good with us". 12/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 30:30.
Keywords: media, reports, lifestyles.
Network: ABC.
18. Brinkley: Cost of living; nflation up .3% last month; Average pay down last month; 1st gross national product decrease in 12 years; higher figure due to inflation. 12/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 32:35.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
19. Briggs: "The Jews take over! (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)". 12/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 35:23.
Keywords: American, Jews, Jewish, Hebrew, Judaism, Israel.
Network: NBC.
20. Cronkite/Stanley/Rather: Cost of living. 12/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 38:34.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite: POW mail from North Vietnam. 12/24/1970.
Time Code Start: 42:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, letters, military, troops, prisons.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-4053

"Rapping" with David Brinkley (12/26/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4054**

"Inside North Vietnam: U.S. Prisoners Speak" (12/27/1970)

Vietnam Prisoner of War

Runtime: 00:33:22

Participants: Former Vietnam Prisoners of War, POWs

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture has a moderate degree of noise, occasional random static interruption occurs during program, ghosting is present, video and chroma levels vary throughout program segments, 16mm news footage from Vietnam tends to be very cyan, audio levels vary between different program segments, interview with the Prisoners has some audio distortion due to overmodulation, minimal amount of dropouts. Program ends at approx 00:32:50..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4055**

"The Correspondents' Report", Pt. I (12/28/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4056**

"Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (12/27/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: "FTN": James Farmer, Former Assistant Secretary of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare; "MTP": Senator Eugene McCarthy

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4057**

"Science 1970--A Year End Report: 'Human Behavior - Science Looks at Us' " (12/28/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4058**

"Book Beat" (12/28/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson ("Lady Bird")

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4059**

"The American Adventure - A Portrait of America" Tape I (12/28/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4060**

"The American Adventure - A Portrait of America", Tape II (12/28/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4061**

"Today" Show (12/29/1970)

Runtime: 1:00:00

Participants: William D. Ruckelshaus

Keywords: Environment, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), officials, water pollution, lakes, rivers, hazardous wastes, pollution control

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4062**

"Science 1970 - A Year End Report: 'The Environment - A Design for Living' " (12/29/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4063**

"The Correspondent's Report", Part II (12/29/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4064**

"CBS Morning News" with Donald Rumsfeld interview (12/30/1970)

Donald Rumsfeld, Counselor to the President

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Donald Rumsfeld, Counselor to the President

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4065**

"Science 1970 - 'Science And Politics' " (12/30/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4066**

"Claire" (12/31/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Nick Thimmesch, newspaper columnist

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4067**

"Science 1970 - 'Health And Medicine' " (12/31/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: health care, health insurance

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4068**

"The Courts, Warts and All" - A Conversation With Walter Cronkite (12/31/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4069**

"Today" Show - "Breakfast with Barbara", Tape I (1/1/1971)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Barbara Walters

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4070**

"Today" Show - "Breakfast with Barbara", Tape II (1/1/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Barbara Walters

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4071**

"Beginning of a Decade" (1/1/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4072

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (1/2/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news items from 12/28/70 to 12/30/71

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Donaldson: 91st Congress. 12/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Lawrence: L. Mendel Rivers [funeral]. 12/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 01:56.
Keywords: death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Milligan: POWs. 12/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 04:38.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: White House statement on POW film. 12/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 06:49.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
5. Utley/Slatter/Duke: House Armed Services Committee Chairman L. Mendel Rivers dies after heart surgery; Representative F. Edward HEBERT, Brock Adams on Congress seniority system. 12/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 08:19.
Keywords: Congressmen, military, leaders, House of Representatives, Committees.
Network: NBC.
6. Utley: Senate kills welfare and trade reform bills; acting only on Social Security. 12/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 12:28.
Keywords: bills, laws, Senators, voting, defeats.
Network: NBC.
7. Utley: Poverty Law; California Governor Ronald Reagan vetoes \$2 million federal grant for legal aid to poor. 12/28/1970.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: bills, laws, lawsuits, financial aid, anti-poverty.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Utely: Secretary of Defense Laird on POW film. 12/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 14:57.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
9. Collingwood/Morton: L. Mendel Rivers [funeral]. 12/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 16:37.
Keywords: death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: CBS.
10. Collingwood: Secretary of Defense Laird on POW film and Young comment. 12/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 20:00.
Keywords: movies, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
11. Collingwood/Dean: War and medical help. 12/28/1970.
Time Code Start: 23:05.
Keywords: wars, hospitals, medicine, doctors, nurses, aid.
Network: CBS.
12. Smith/Donaldson: 91st Congress. 12/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 27:51.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith: Conversation with President Nixon. 12/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 30:02.
Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, television, TV.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner/Bergman: Defoliants. 12/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 30:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Agent Orange, herbicides, defoliation, plant killers, poisons, chemical warfare, Operation Ranch Hand.
Network: ABC.
15. Chancellor: Cambodian restrictions. 12/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 36:35.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Briggs: Defoliants. 12/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 38:22.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Agent Orange, herbicides, defoliation, plant killers, poisons, chemical warfare, Operation Ranch Hand.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Collingwood/Morton: Congress. 12/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 42:38.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: CBS.
18. Kaplow: President Nixon and Congress. 12/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 43:56.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
Network: NBC.
19. Collingwood/Pappas: Defoliants. 12/29/1970.
Time Code Start: 44:41.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Agent Orange, herbicides, defoliation, plant killers, poisons, chemical warfare, Operation Ranch Hand.
Network: CBS.
20. Jarriel: President Nixon's health. 12/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 49:12.
Keywords: Presidents, health, illness, medical care, fitness, medical examinations.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith: Commentary on Russian Jews. 12/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 51:22.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Jews, Jewish, Hebrew, Judaism, Israel.
Network: ABC.
22. Chancellor/Duke: President Nixon's health. 12/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 53:17.
Keywords: Presidents, health, illness, medical care, fitness, medical examinations.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor/Keith Klein: Army spies. 12/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 55:10.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, spying, operatives, investigations.
Network: NBC.
24. Collingwood/Pierpoint: President Nixon's Health. 12/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 57:15.
Keywords: Presidents, health, illness, medical care, fitness, medical examinations.
Network: CBS.
25. Collingwood/Dick: L. Mendel Rivers funeral. 12/30/1970.
Time Code Start: 59:35.
Keywords: death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4073

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (1/2/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news items from 12/31/70 to 1/1/71

Runtime: 00:16:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Has news clips of Clean Air Act signing..

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel: Clean Air Bill (President Nixon). 12/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Clean Air Act, bills, laws, signings, signing ceremony, environment, pollution, anti-pollution, smog, environment, environmental, ecology, pollution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
Network: ABC.
2. Chancellor: Congress and President Nixon signing the Clean Air Bill. 12/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 02:05.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, Clean Air Act, bills, laws, signings, signing ceremony, environment, pollution, anti-pollution, smog, environment, environmental, ecology, pollution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
Network: NBC.
3. Collingwood/Morton: Congress. 12/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 05:00.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: CBS.
4. Peirpoint: Clean Air Bill. 12/31/1970.
Time Code Start: 07:46.
Keywords: Clean Air Act, pollution, pollutants, lakes, water, ecology, environment, water pollution, litter, sludge, contamination, debris, environment, environmental, ecology, pollution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
Network: CBS.
5. Collingwood/Kelly: Secretary of Defense Laird and Army spies. 1/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:24.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
Network: CBS.
6. Collingwood: President Nixon's New Year. 1/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:12.
Keywords: Presidents, holidays, celebrations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4074**

"Firing Line" with guest Spiro Agnew (1/3/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Vice President of the United States Spiro T. Agnew

Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4075**

"A Conversation With the President" (1/4/1971)

Runtime: 01:05:20

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture has a moderate degree of noise, moderate amount of ghosting is present. Program ends at approx 00:59:27..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4076

Weekly News Summary Week, Tape I (1/9/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news items from 1/2/71 to 1/6/71

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Stern: 91st Congress adjournment. 1/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: NBC.
2. Wallace/Morton: 91st Congress adjournment. 1/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:25.
Keywords: House of Representatives, ending, discontinued.
Network: CBS.
3. Wallace: President Nixon bill signing. 1/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:24.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, signing ceremony, environment, pollution, anti-pollution, smog.
Network: CBS.
4. Nessen: The environment. 1/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:04.
Keywords: ecology, environment, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency, EPA.
Network: NBC.
5. Reasoner/Shoumacher: Welfare. 1/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:04.
Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Gill: President Nixon and Blacks. 1/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:30.
Keywords: African Americans, Presidents.
Network: ABC.
7. Geer: Hyden, Kentucky mine disaster (Hurricane Creek Mine Disaster). 1/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:34.
Keywords: Mining, miners, coal, explosions, disasters, deaths, accidents.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Smith: Commentary on talking with President Nixon, "A Conversation with the President". 1/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:06.
Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, television, TV.
Network: ABC.
9. Plante: Hijack prevention program. 1/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:58.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, police, security.
Network: CBS.
10. Collingwood: "A Conversation with the President". 1/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:02.
Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, television, TV.
Network: CBS.
11. Walker: Hyden, Kentucky mine disaster (Hurricane Creek Mine Disaster). 1/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:58.
Keywords: Mining, miners, coal, explosions, disasters, deaths, accidents.
Network: CBS.
12. Jarriel: President Nixon's day. 1/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 21:24.
Keywords: Presidents, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV, interviews.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner: Commentary on welfare reform. 1/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:33.
Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
Network: ABC.
14. Brinkley: President Nixon reported in good health; attacks record of last Congress. 1/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:34.
Keywords: Presidents, health, fitness, medical, exams, House of Representatives, criticisms.
Network: NBC.
15. Collingwood: U.S.-Soviet relations. 1/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 26:36.
Keywords: diplomacy, politics, Soviet Union, Russia USSR.
Network: CBS.
16. Collingwood/Schieffer/Kalb: POWs and the Administration position and Secretary of Defense Laird before leaving for Vietnam. 1/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:38.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Collingwood/Walker: President Nixon and Congress. 1/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:32.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
Network: CBS.
18. Collingwood: Labor Secretary Hobson on rail strikes. 1/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:52.
Keywords: railroads, trains, railroad industry, rail cars, mass transit, transportation, strikes, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
Network: CBS.
19. Severeid: Commentary on "A Conversation with the President". 1/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 40:23.
Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, television, TV.
Network: CBS.
20. Smith: Secretary of Defense Laird and Vietnam troop pullouts. 1/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 43:03.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
21. Peterson: Vietnam troop pullouts. 1/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 43:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith: Romney on housing fraud report. 1/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 44:48.
Keywords: buildings, scandals, investigations, reports.
Network: ABC.
23. Smith: Military aid. 1/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:18.
Keywords: Congress, taxes, expenditures, spending, defense, defence, costs, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith: President Nixon on Congress. 1/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:50.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
Network: ABC.
25. Smith: Commentary on "President Nixon off camera". 1/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:20.
Keywords: Presidents, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV, interviews.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Brinkley: Secretary of Defense Laird and Vietnam troop pullouts. 1/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:00.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
27. Brinkley/Nessen: Housing fraud report (Romney). 1/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 50:00.
Keywords: buildings, scandals, investigations, reports.
Network: NBC.
28. Brinkley: Presidential advisor on Consumer Affairs, Virginia Knauer holds press conference; was 38 minute monologue, answered on questions. 1/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 52:54.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, advocates, women, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
29. Collingwood: President Nixon on Congress. 1/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:18.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
Network: CBS.
30. Collingwood/Herman: Housing fraud report (Romney). 1/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:49.
Keywords: buildings, scandals, investigations, reports.
Network: CBS.
31. Severeid: Commentary on Middle East peace talks. 1/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 56:02.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4077

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (1/9/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news items from 1/7/71 to 1/8/71

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith: Muskie. 1/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Donaldson: 1972 candidates. 1/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:04.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
3. Chancellor: McGovern. 1/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:20.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
4. Kalb: Cambodia. 1/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:49.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
5. Smith/Donaldson: Unemployment. 1/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:40.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: ABC.
6. Gill: President Nixon and unemployment. 1/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:22.
Keywords: Presidents, jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith/Scali: U.S.-Soviet relations. 1/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:44.
Keywords: diplomacy, politics, Soviet Union, Russia USSR.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Geer: Undercover narcotics (drugs) agent. 1/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:04.
Keywords: police, employees, arrests, drugs, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith: Commentary on the economy. 1/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:38.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
10. Chancellor: Unemployment. 1/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 22:30.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: U.S.-Soviet relations. 1/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:16.
Keywords: diplomacy, politics, Soviet Union, Russia USSR.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Nessen: Housing. 1/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:20.
Keywords: buildings, residences.
Network: NBC.
13. Kalb: Governor Reagan. 1/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:33.
Keywords: Governors.
Network: NBC.
14. Collingwood/Sargent: Unemployment. 1/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:50.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: CBS.
15. Collingwood/Kalb: Bombing of the Soviet building. 1/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 32:10.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4078**

"Issues And Answers" Year in Review Special (1/10/1971)

Special Show: A year in Review with Prominent ABC Commentators

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4079**

NBC News Special: "Projection 71" (1/10/1971)

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4080**

"Thirty Minutes" with guest Elliot Richardson (1/12/1971)

Runtime: 30:00

Participants: Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4081**

"Nixon and Brock in Tennessee;" "Nixon in North Dakota: "The Good Morning Show" (1/13/1971)

Runtime: 01:05:48

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good quality Quad tape, clean picture. Program ends at approx 00:58:16. Previous note in catalog states: Tape was supplied by Ron Walker..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4082**

ABC News Special: "Polling America" (1/12/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4083**

"A Man Named Lombardi" (1/14/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Vince Lombardi

Network/Producer: N/A. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4084**

"Black Perspective" with James Farmer (1/14/1971)

Keywords: African Americans

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4085**

Bob Hope Special: "Annual Christmas Tour '70" (1/14/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:45

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4086**

"Today" Show (1/15/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Ronald L. Ziegler, Presidential Press Secretary

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4087**

"CBS Morning News" segment with Sec. William Rogers (1/15/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Secretary of State William P. Rogers

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4088**

"The Mike Douglas Show" with guest former Sen. Charles Goodell (1/15/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: former Senator Charles Goodell

Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4089

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (1/16/1971)

Excerpts of evening news items from 1/9/71 to 1/14/71

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Matney: President Nixon in San Clemente, California. 1/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
Network: NBC.
2. Brinkley: Secretary of Defense Laird in Vietnam observing Vietnam and Cambodian situation. 1/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:02.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
2. Midd/Rather: President Nixon's Birthday. 1/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:25.
Keywords: Presidents, holidays, celebrations.
Network: CBS.
3. Reasoner: Muskie's Trio. 1/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:50.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Rukeyser: President Nixon ups the economy. 1/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:54.
Keywords: Presidents, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Volunteer Army. 1/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:58.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, conscription, enlistment, recruitment, volunteers, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: ABC.
6. Brinkley: Secretary of Defense Laird in Vietnam; encouraged by troop withdrawal progress, Vietnamization. Morale a problem; incidents detailed. 1/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:11.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Brinkley: Selective Service and All Volunteer Army; Draft Director says colleges holding necessary documentation for student deferments. 1/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 11:18.
Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, universities, complaints, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: NBC.
8. Mudd/Herman: President Nixon approves tax reduction for business, hoping that business invest more in new equipment; Treasury Secretary David Kennedy. 1/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:08.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, reductions, revenue, businesses, investments, technology.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd: Senate Armed Services Committee Chairman John Stennis wants military draft extended, preparing legislature to require Congressional action before forces committed to extended hostilities. 1/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:38.
Keywords: Senators, speeches, Vietnam War, military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: CBS.
10. Sevareid: President Nixon and the Administration. 1/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:45.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
11. Smith/Gill: Steel Prices. 1/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 21:23.
Keywords: iron alloy, metals, steel production, costs, prices.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith/Jennings: Muskie in Egypt. 1/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:11.
Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Senators, travel, trips, Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner: Commentary on the Presidential news conference. 1/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:22.
Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
14. Brinkley: Supreme Court rules welfare workers right to enter homes of welfare recipients; California Governor Reagan speaks to Legislators on welfare. 1/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:17.
Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor: Steel prices. 1/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:24.
Keywords: iron alloy, metals, steel production, costs, prices.
Network: NBC.
16. Pierpoint: Steel prices. 1/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:22.
Keywords: iron alloy, metals, steel production, costs, prices.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd: Campaign reform; Former welfare secretary John Gardner files suit to close loopholes in political campaign financial rules. 1/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 32:31.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, reforms.
Network: CBS.
18. Smith/Downs: Kidnap plot. 1/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 35:17.
Keywords: plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism.
Network: ABC.
19. Severied: Commenary on campaign reform. 1/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 35:50.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
20. Reasoner/Jackson: Kidnap plot. 1/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:10.
Keywords: plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism.
Network: ABC.
21. Brinkley: Former United States Ambassador Averell Harriman meets USSR Foreign Minister in Moscow to help settlement in Vietnam. 1/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 40:25.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Ambassadors, meetings, foreign relations.
Network: NBC.
22. Kalber/Quinn: Kidnap plot. 1/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:08.
Keywords: plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Mudd/Schoumacher: Harrisburg 7 Kidnap plot on foreign affairs adviser Henry Kissinger and bomb government buildings' heating system; Berrigan brothers deny kidnapping or bombing plot involvement; (Kissinger and President Nixon on film). 1/13/1971.
- Time Code Start: 46:48.
- Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, bombings, Harrisburg Seven, protestors, protest movements, priests.
- Network: CBS.
24. Severeid: Commentary on trials. 1/13/1971.
- Time Code Start: 52:37.
- Keywords: courts, lawsuits.
- Network: CBS.
25. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon at Nebraska University. 1/14/1971.
- Time Code Start: 55:29.
- Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, colleges, universities, students.
- Network: ABC.
26. Smith: Elliot Richardson, Secretary of Department of Health, Education and Welfare expects South desegregation rate to exceed national rate. 1/14/1971.
- Time Code Start: 58:00.
- Keywords: cabinet, advisors, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
- Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4090

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (1/16/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news items from 1/14/71 to 1/15/71

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Valeriani: State Dept. and Cambodia. 1/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
2. Brinkley/Matney: President Nixon speaks at University of Nebraska, greets football team; says no room for generation gap in U.S.. 1/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, colleges, universities, students, games, teams, sports, football,.
Network: NBC.
3. Kalber/Nessen: Blacks in white schools in the South. 1/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:33.
Keywords: African Americans, desegregation, integration, racism, racial discrimination, students.
Network: NBC.
4. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon delivers speech on youth at University of Nebraska; Proposes to Congress Peace Corps, Vista, etc. unite in new Volunteer Service Corps. 1/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, colleges, universities, students, poverty, aid, programs, Peace Corps, volunteer programs, volunteerism, related: ACTION (U.S. government agency).
Network: CBS.
5. Mudd: Vice President Agnew speaks on welfare and incurably ill; tackling hard social judgements; Agnew also says government may have to decide when to let incurably ill die. 1/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:05.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, poverty, aid, programs, child protection, death, dying, incurable illnesses.
Network: CBS.
6. Severeid: Commentary on economics and inflation. 1/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:00.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith?Gill/Donaldson/Chapman: President Nixon, Senators Hubert Humphrey, Senator Muskie and Johnson. 1/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:45.
Keywords: Presidents, Senate, meetings, Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith: Commentary on the Nile River's Aswan Dam in Egypt as The High Dam section as-Sad al-'Aali nears completion. 1/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:35.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Egyptian, rivers, dams, flood control, construction.
Network: ABC.
9. Brinkley: Senator Edmund Muskie meets with Soviet Premier Kosygin at Kremlin; accompanied by former Ambassador Averell Harriman. 1/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 21:29.
Keywords: Senators, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Ambassadors, meetings, foreign relations, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
10. Mudd: Senator Edmund Muskie with Averell Harriman meetings with Soviet Premier Kosygin at Kremlin in Moscow, USSR. 1/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 22:14.
Keywords: Senators, Ambassadors, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, leaders, me.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon dedicates new Eisenhower National Republican Center. 1/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 22:43.
Keywords: Presidents, dedications, buildings, headquarters, political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-4091

"On Camera" with Senator Birch Bayh (Dem., Ind.) on 'The Power of Television in A Presidential Campaign' (1/17/1971)

Runtime: 00:33:54

Participants: Senator Birch Bayh

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good quality Quad tape, clean picture. Moderate smount of dropouts, occasional glitching follows commercial breaks. Program ends at approx 00:28:44..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4092**

"Face The Nation" with Senator Bob Dole (1/17/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Senator Robert Dole, Republican National Committee Chairman

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4093**

CBS News Special: "Meet The New Senators" (1/17/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4094**

Rick Potter Demo: "Nixon at Tennessee State" and "Nixon Message to Voters" (1/19/1971)

Runtime: 33:07

Participants: Richard Nixon, Walter Cronkite

Keywords: Vote, voters, voting

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good quality segments at head of tape, clean picture, chroma and video levels mvary between program segments. "1971 Today" segment beginning at approx 00:17:30 is of lower quality than preceeding portions of tape; picture is noisy, ghosting is evident. Walter Cronkite segment beginning at 00:24:00 has poor picture quality, is exceedingly noisy. Program ends at approx 00:26:52. Previous note in catalog states: tape supplied by Al Snyder.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4095**

"Thirty Minutes" (1/19/1971)

Participants: Senator Edmund Muskie

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4096**

"The David Frost Show" with guest Pierre Salinger (1/19/1971)

Runtime: 00:34:34

Participants: Pierre Salinger, Press Secretary to President Kennedy

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affilate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good condition: tape is a dub, no tone with color bars, low banding, good contrast and picture quality, shapr - not as noisy and grainy, audio levels normal, tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4097**

The "Today" Show (1/20/1971)

Senator Muskie's Russian trip

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Mercedes McCambridge; Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME)

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4098**

"Kennedy and Company" (1/20/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Tape supplied by Penny Adams..

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4099**

"The Dick Cavett Show" with Ted Williams, Mercedes McCambridge, Ben Gazarra (1/20/1971)

Runtime: 01:31:00

Participants: Ted Williams, Mercedes McCambridge, Ben Gazarra, The Brothers Kane

Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities, Musician, musicians, music,

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: July 2013 Colorlab condition report: Head clog at 01:08:08. Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Program ends at 01:30:47..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4100**

"The Turned On Crisis", Part I: 'Because That's My Way' (1/21/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Tape supplied by Jeffrey Donfeld..

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4101**

"The Turned On Crisis", Part II: 'The First Dimension' (1/21/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Tape from Jeffrey Donfeld..

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4102**

"The Turned On Crisis", Part III: 'Say What?' (1/21/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Tape supplied by Jeffrey Donfeld..

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4103**

"The Turned On Crisis", Part IV: 'The Shade of A Toothpick' (1/21/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Tape supplied by Jeffrey Donfeld..

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4104**

"The Turned On Crisis", Part VI: 'To Keep It You Have to Give It Away' (1/21/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Tape supplied by Jeffrey Donfeld..

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4105**

"The Turned On Crisis", Part VI: 'The Concept' (1/21/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Tape supplied by Jeffrey Donfeld..

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4106**

"The David Frost Show" with Sen. Eugene McCarthy, actor Dom DeLuise, folk singer Julie Felix (1/22/1971)

Runtime: 01:40:00

Participants: Senator Eugene McCarthy, Dom DeLuise, singer Julie Felix

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, Comedian, actor, actors, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affilate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: July 2013 Colorlab condition report: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Program ends at 01:39:39..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4107**

Preview of the 1971 State of The Union Message with Daniel P. Moynihan; The State of The Union Speech by President Nixon with NBC Commentary, TV Commercials (1/22/1971)

Runtime: 01:32:50

Participants: Richard Nixon, Daniel Patrick Moynihan

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Line dropout was present throughout the program, sync break up was present during program switching. Program ends at 01:29:15. (breaks at 01:02:34, 01:14:59 and 01:23:04).

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4108**

Commentary on President Nixon's 1971 State Of The Union Address (1/22/1971)

Runtime: 01:05:21

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Line dropout was present throughout the program, sync break up was present during program switching. Program ends at approx 00:43:03..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4109**

1971 State Of The Union Address with Commentary, Part I (1/22/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4110**

Appraisal of the 1971 State of The Union Address, Part II (1/22/1971)

Runtime: 01:04:13

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Line dropout was present throughout the program, sync break up was present during program switching. Program ends at approx 00:58:45..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4111

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (1/23/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news from 1/16/71 to 1/20/71

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Mudd: Steel prices and oil; U.S. Steel announces selected price increases averaging 6.8%; President Nixon grants 8 United States oil companies immunity from anti-trust laws. 1/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: metals, steel production, prices, petroleum, oil, businesses, organizations.
Network: CBS.
2. Mudd/Pierpoint: Presidential Advisor Henry Kissinger resigns from Harvard faculty to continue serving President Nixon as foreign affairs advisor (on film). 1/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:12.
Keywords: government, officials, colleges, universities, faculty, teaching, professors, resignations.
Network: CBS.
3. Chancellor: Steel. 1/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:10.
Keywords: iron alloy, metals, steel production, costs, prices.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: Secretary of Defense Laird returns. 1/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:27.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
5. Valeriani: Undersecretary of State Irwin and the oil crisis. 1/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:30.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
6. Smith/Jarriel: Economy. 1/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:04.
Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
7. Gill: Cambodia. 1/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:48.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Smith: Election 1972 (McGovern). 1/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:36.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith/Clark: 92nd Congress Reform. 1/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:38.
Keywords: House of Representatives, reforms.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith: Commentary on election spending. 1/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:17.
Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, funds, fundraising, finances.
Network: ABC.
11. Chancellor: Steel and GNP (Gross National Product). 1/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:17.
Keywords: iron alloy, metals, steel production, costs, prices, gross national product, market value, products, goods and services, labor, property.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Brady: Cambodia. 1/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:39.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor: Seniority. 1/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:14.
Keywords: tenures.
Network: NBC.
14. Cronkite/Rather: Steel and economy. 1/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 21:17.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, manufacturing.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/Kalb/Dicks: McGovern, Muskie and Governor George Wallace. 1/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 24:12.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries.
Network: CBS.
16. Seavereid: Commentary on Presidential hopefuls. 1/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:32.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Cronkite: Cambodia. 1/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:43.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
18. Reasoner/Tuckner: Laos. 1/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:10.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith/Jarriel: Cambodia. 1/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 33:58.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
20. Brinkley: Democratic Presidential candidate Senator McGovern says candidates' strengths not determined until after 3rd or 4th primary. 1/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:34.
Keywords: Senators, speeches, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor: Bombing of North Vietnam and film report. 1/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:22.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: NBC.
22. Cronkite: Cambodia. 1/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 43:00.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
23. Schieffer: Cambodia. 1/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 43:50.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
24. Rather: White House spokesman says air war escalation not a change in policy; no restrictions ever stated as to use of United States air power in Cambodia. 1/19/1971.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Cambodian, bombings.
Network: CBS.
25. Sevareid: Commentary on White House reaction. 1/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 45:50.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, reactions.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Cronkite: Commentary on White House reaction. 1/19/1971.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, reactions.
Network: CBS.
27. Reasoner/Giggans: Cambodia. 1/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:29.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith/Peterson: Cambodia (Secretary of Defense Laird). 1/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:44.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith/Jarrie: President Nixon and his policies. 1/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:58.
Keywords: Presidents, reports.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith/Clark: Revenue sharing (Representative Mills). 1/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 55:38.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
Network: ABC.
31. Smith: Commentary on Congress and seniority. 1/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 59:12.
Keywords: House of Representatives, leaders.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4112

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (1/23/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news from 1/20/71 to 1/22/71

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Brinkley: Secretary of Defense Laird says legal ban on using United States ground forces in Cambodia applies only to combat troops, not support, supply, medical, or rescue personnel. 1/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, statements, aid, support, rescues.
Network: NBC.
2. Brinkley: President Nixon delivers State of Union message; recommends revenue sharing; merging and rearranging several cabinet agencies. 1/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:51.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: NBC.
3. Cronkite/Schieffer/Morton: Secretary of Defense Laird regarding Cambodia and White House reactions. 1/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:43.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite: Film of Vietnam prisoners. 1/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: CBS.
5. Smtih/Clark/Donalson: 92nd Congress. 1/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:22.
Keywords: House of Representatives, sessions.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Tuckner: Cambodia and Laos. 1/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 21:54.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith/Geer: Senator Russell dies. 1/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 24:55.
Keywords: Senator, Senate, officials, death.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Smith: Cambodia. 1/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:22.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
9. Reasoner: Commentary on Senator Russell. 1/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:51.
Keywords: Senator, Senate, officials, death, reports, documentary.
Network: ABC.
10. Brinkley: Democratic Whip Senator Ted Kennedy voted out of job by Senator Robert Byrd; Senator Carl Albert elected Speaker of House; Hawaii Senator Fong says Hawaii Senator Inouye guilty of racism. 1/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:44.
Keywords: Senate, elections, voting, leaders, Hawaiian, Senators, criticisms, accusations, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, Japanese, Chinese.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: Senator Russell dies. 1/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 32:31.
Keywords: Senator, Senate, officials, death.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite: Democratic Whip Senator Ted Kennedy out. 1/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 33:19.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates,.
Network: CBS.
13. Rather: Senator Ted Kennedy in 1972?. 1/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:38.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Hart: Senator Russell Dies. 1/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:38.
Keywords: Senator, Senate, officials, death.
Network: CBS.
15. Reasoner/Scali: State Dept. and Cambodia. 1/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:11.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, government agencies, State Department, reports.
Network: ABC.
16. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon's State of the Union address message. 1/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:57.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Reasoner: Commentary on Cabinet change. 1/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 44:52.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
Network: ABC.
18. Valeriani: State Dept. and Cambodia. 1/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:59.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, government agencies, State Department, reports.
Network: NBC.
19. Brinkley: President Nixon delivers State of Union message; recommends revenue sharing; merging and rearranging several cabinet agencies. 1/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:58.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
Network: NBC.
20. Newman: Revenue sharing. 1/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 48:55.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, Presidents.
Network: NBC.
21. Kalb: State Dept. and Cambodia. 1/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:28.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, government agencies, State Department, reports.
Network: CBS.
22. Rather: Preview of President Nixon's State of the Union address message. 1/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 52:39.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-4113

"Agronsky & Company" (Comments on 1971 State of the Union Address) (1/23/1971)

A discussion of President Nixon's 1971 State of the Union address

Runtime: 00:34:11

Network/Producer: Post/Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Line dropout was present throughout the program, sync break up was present throughout. Program ends at 00:30:14..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4114**

William F. Buckley' "Firing Line" with Salisbury and Pike (1/24/1971)

"Vietnam-ization"

Runtime: 01:06:15

Participants: Salisbury and Pike

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture is jittery and noisy, some ghosting present, good audio levels, consistent. Program ends at 00:59:20..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4115**

NBC News Special: "The New Faces in the Senate" (1/24/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4116**

NBC Special - "Whitney Young: 'Which Way, America?' " (1/24/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: African Americans, Civil Rights

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4117**

"Comment" (1/24/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: former Nixon aides Daniel Patrick Moynihan, James Farmer, James Allen, Leon Panetta

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4118**

AAS Science Series: "The Not So Silent Minorities" (1/25/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4119**

"Eye On Tucson" (1/25/1971)

A Conversation with "Li'l Abner" cartoonist Al Capp

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Al Capp

Network/Producer: KOLDTV.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Tape supplied by Charles Colson from KOLD-TV in Tucson, Arizona..

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4120**

"This Is Your Life" segment with Ethel Waters, Quoting President Nixon (1/25/1971)

Runtime: 00:04:30

Participants: Broadway and movie musical actress/Blues early jazz singer Ethel Waters

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Tape supplied by Al Snyder from Hollywood Video Center..

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate to program content. ("This is Your Life"). Stable image, smooth quad playback, good resolution, memorez brand stock tape (Chroma 86 47). Program ends at 00:02:22..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4121**

Commentary on the 1971 State of The Union Address - A Democratic View (1/26/1971)

Runtime: 01:05:05

Network/Producer: ABC, NBC, WNET.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture is very noisy, some ghosting present, banding is visible throughout program, chroma levels are yellow-leaning in ABC segment at head. Chroma and video levels vary between different program segments, audio levels are good, consistent. Program ends at 00:41:30..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4122**

The 1971 State of The Union Address - A Democratic View with Senator Mike Mansfield, (D-MT) with CBS Commentary (1/26/1971)

Runtime: 01:06:07

Participants: Senator Mike Mansfield (D-MT)

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture is very noisy, some banding is visible throughout program, good audio levels, consistent. Program ends at 00:59:20..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4123**

"Thirty Minutes" with George Shultz (1/26/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: George Shultz

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4124**

"Face The Nation" with guest Donald Rumsfeld (1/27/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Donald Rumsfeld

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: original supplied by Al Snyder.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4125**

"The Dick Cavett Show" :Jack Anderson, Beverly Sills, Bennett Cerf, Ace Trucking (1/27/1971)

Runtime: 00:34:00

Participants: Jack Anderson, investigative reporter, Beverly Sills, publisher Bennett Cerf, Ace Trucking Company

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, non-synchronous switches, color/picture quality, tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4126**

"Today" Show AND "CBS Morning News" (1/29/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Judy Agnew (wife of Vice President Spiro Agnew); Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME)

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4127**

Apollo 14 Preview with Walter Cronkite (1/29/1971)

Runtime: 00:14:17

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4128

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (1/30/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/23/71 to 1/26/71

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Newman/Brady: Phnom Penh, Cambodia. 1/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, cities.
Network: NBC.
2. Brinkley: Cambodia. 1/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:08.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, needs review, Not in Vanderbilt News Archive for this date.
Network: NBC.
3. Brinkley/Nessen: President Nixon supports the State of Union. 1/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:46.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, vague description, needs review, Not in Vanderbilt News Archive for this date.
Network: NBC.
4. Brinkley: President Nixon on Senator Russell, President Pro Tempore of Senate, died January 21st. 1/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:50.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Senators, death, memorials.
Network: NBC.
5. Mudd/Morton: President Nixon's State of the Union message on welfare reform, full employment, federal budget; environmental problems, new national health care plan, revenue sharing and restructuring executive department. 1/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:19.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, health care, health insurance.
Network: CBS.
6. Mudd/Williams: Transport planes deliver supplies to Cambodia, government office explosion; U.S. giving financial aid to Thailand forces in Laos. 1/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:14.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, funding, foreign aid.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd/Dick: Senator Russell death; laying in state at Georgia state capitol building (Film shows President Nixon placing wreath on coffin). 1/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:10.
Keywords: Senators, death, memorials, Presidents, homages, speeches.
Network: CBS.
8. Chancellor/Brady: Drugs in Vietnam. 1/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:36.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: NBC.
9. Brinkley/Bourgholtzer: Atomic tests in Nevada; Frequent radioactive leakage from atomic tests in West states; Rancher Elmer Jackson eyes damaged, Atomic Energy Commission claims testing harmless, Applied Ecology Group established. 1/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:33.
Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
Network: NBC.
10. Reasoner/Giggans: Phnom Penh, Cambodia. 1/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 22:46.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, cities.
Network: ABC.
11. Reason/Clark: Cambodia and Congress. 1/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 24:16.
Keywords: House of Representatives, congress, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
12. Reason/Scali: Secretary of State Rogers speaks on Cambodia. 1/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 26:40.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner/Scali/Jarriel: President Nixon and Revenue Sharing. 1/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:57.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner: Commentary on "the New Budget". 1/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:17.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Brady: Drugs in Vietnam. 1/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 33:28.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: NBC.
16. Kaplow: Republican leaders meet with President Nixon. 1/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:34.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, leaders, political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor: Vice President Agnew and Governor Ronald Reagan. 1/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:57.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Governors.
Network: NBC.
18. Cronkite: U.S. troops in Cambodia. 1/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:48.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite: Shootings in Vietnam (with Collingwood). 1/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 43:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Peirpoint/Schorr: President Nixon and Revenue Sharing. 1/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:18.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, Presidents.
Network: CBS.
21. Reasoner: U.S. in Cambodia (Secretary of Defense Laird). 1/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 50:52.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.
22. Reasoner: Spain's Juan Carlos in Washington, D.C. and President Nixon's message to Congress. 1/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 52:02.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Europe, royalty, Princes, House of Representatives, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.
23. Deonaldson: Representative Mills and Revenue Sharing. 1/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 52:51.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Reasoner/Sherwood: Secretary of State Morton confirmed by Senate. 1/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 54:41.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
25. Chancellor: Cambodia (Secretary of Defense Laird). 1/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 56:34.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor: President Nixon's message to Congress. 1/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 58:50.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, speeches, statements, messages.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor: Spain's Prince Juan Carlos in Washington, D.C.. 1/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 60:50.
Keywords: Spanish, royalty, Princes, travel, trips, Presidents, meetings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4129

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (1/30/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/26/71 to 1/29/71

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite: U.S. in Cambodia. 1/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
2. Webster: U.S. in Cambodia, Phnom Penh. 1/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:00.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, cities.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Scieffer: U.S. in Cambodia, Phnom Penh. 1/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:40.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, cities.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Kalb: U.S. in Cambodia, Phnom Penh (at the Pentagon). 1/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:04.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces,.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite/Schrr: Representative Mills and Revenue Sharing and President Nixon's message to Congress. 1/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:35.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, House of Representatives, messages.
Network: CBS.
6. Reasoner: The economy. 1/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:21.
Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
7. Murphy: Vice President Agnew in Atlanta on Revenue Sharing. 1/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 11:27.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, speeches.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Reason/Peterson: U.S. support in Indochina (Secretary of Defense Laird). 1/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
9. Newman: The economy. 1/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:33.
Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
10. Newman: U.S. support in Indochina (Secretary of Defense Laird). 1/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:30.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
11. Briggs: Vice President Agnew in Atlanta on Revenue Sharing. 1/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:42.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, speeches.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Herman: The economy. 1/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 21:35.
Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Dean: U.S. support in Indochina (Secretary of Defense Laird). 1/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 24:17.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Schliefer: Secretary of Defense Laird in the Congress on Cambodia. 1/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:35.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: CBS.
15. Reasoner/Donaldson: U.S. troop support in Cambodia (Secretary of State Rogers)(Vietnam). 1/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 32:41.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
16. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon on draft plans. 1/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 35:53.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Reasoner/Clark: Economy and John Connally. 1/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:53.
Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner: Commentary on Censors. 1/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:47.
Keywords: media, censorship.
Network: ABC.
19. Newman/Valariani: U.S. troop support in Cambodia. 1/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:00.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.
20. Newman: Economy and John Connally. 1/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 44:53.
Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
21. Cronkite: U.S. sports in Indochina. 1/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:54.
Keywords: sports, games, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
22. Schieffer: Admiral Thomas Moore on Indochina. 1/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 48:03.
Keywords: Defence, Defense, officials, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite: President Nixon on the draft; Secretary of the Interior Rogers Morton; Vice President Agnew. 1/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 50:24.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, speeches, military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: CBS.
24. Reasoner: Indochina. 1/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:20.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
25. Donaldson: Secretary of State Rogers and Indochina. 1/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 52:10.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Reasoner/Farmer: Green Berets training Cambodian troops in South Vietnam; 12 weeks training equivalent to United States GIs before sent to Vietnam. 1/29/1971.

Time Code Start: 54:16.

Keywords: Army, Special Forces, military, boot camp, education, teaching combat techniques,.

Network: ABC.

27. Reasoner/Jarriel: Budget (Shultz). 1/29/1971.

Time Code Start: 56:07.

Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4130

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (1/30/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/29/71

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner: Commentary on Indochina. 1/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: investigations, reports, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
2. Brinkley: Economy; President Nixon sends Congress 1972 budget, Pentagon increased, "Great Society" programs money killed. 1/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:53.
Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
3. Brinkley: Cambodia and Secretary of State Rogers says air power in Cambodia won't lead to another land war. 1/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:11.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
4. Kalb: Secretary of State on air power. 1/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:25.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
5. Mudd/Schorr: Economy; President Nixon-unveils "full employment" budget, optimistic expectations for employment and inflation; House Appropriations Committee George Mahon critical of budget; Senator William Proxmire praises. 1/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:54.
Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, unemployment,.
Network: CBS.
6. Mudd: Senator Ted Kennedy KENNEDY jokes about losing vote for Democrat Whip. 1/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:50.
Keywords: Senate, leaders, elections, candidates, defeats.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4131**

"Deena Clark's Moment With..."; "Meet The Press" with guest Donald Rumsfeld (1/31/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: "Moment": Arthur Burns; "MTP": Donald Rumsfeld

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4132**

"Face The Nation" with guest Sen. Robert Byrd (1/31/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Senator Robert Byrd (D-WV)

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4133**

Apollo 14 Preview (1/31/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:23

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Audio distorted (over modulated) on 3/4-inch tape..

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4141**

Apollo 14 lift Off: Dub of Portion with V.P. Agnew (1/31/1971)

Runtime: 00:26:16

Participants: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President of the United States

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4142**

"The David Frost Show" with former Secretary of the Interior Walter Hickel and actress Rachel Roberts (2/1/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:59

Participants: Walter Hickel, former Secretary of the Interior, actress Rachel Roberts (AKA Mrs. Rex Harrison to 2/21/71)

Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: Group W Productions.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Low banding, audio levels normal, locking problems, low saturation, control track out of phase, non sync switches. (beginning w Rachel Roberts interrupted by previously recorded color bars - PE -1/27/16).

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4143**

"First Tuesday", Pt. I (2/2/1971)

The U.S. Flag (American Flag) and Red China (People's Republic of China)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4144**

"First Tuesday", Pt. II (2/2/1971)

Red China (People's Republic of China) & North Vietnam.

Runtime: 01:04:03

Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good quality picture, moderate amount of picture noise, audio has some distortion (moderately warbly in the narration track). Program ends at 00:55:24. NOTE: tape has splices as marked on reel..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4145**

"60 Minutes" (2/2/1971)

The Early Spiro Agnew

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President of the United States

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4146**

"Today" Show excerpt (2/3/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Ron Ziegler, Richard Nixon's Press Secretary

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4153

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (2/6/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/30/71 to 2/2/71

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Brinkley: U.S. support in Indochina. 1/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, needs review, Not in Vanderbilt News Archive for this date.
Network: NBC.
2. Brinkley: Revenue Sharing. 1/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:20.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, needs review, Not in Vanderbilt News Archive for this date.
Network: NBC.
3. Mudd/Williams: Indochina. 1/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:01.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
4. Scheiffer: Indochina. 1/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:51.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
5. Rather: President Nixon in the Virgin Islands. 1/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:07.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Caribbean, Leeward Islands, Lesser Antilles.
Network: CBS.
6. Brady/Newman: Laos and Cambodia. 1/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:23.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
7. Newman: Okinawa Prefecture. 1/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:32.
Keywords: Japanese, islands.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Mudd/Williams: Indochina. 1/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:45.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
9. Smith/Peterson: Laos. 2/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:09.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith/Sherwood: President Nixon's economic report. 2/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:18.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
Network: ABC.
11. Brinkley: President Nixon's economic report predicts in report to Congress unemployed down 4 1/2% next yr., inflation halved. 2/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 21:47.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
Network: NBC.
12. Brinkley/Goralski: bombing enemy supply lines in Laos ineffective; Senator Mansfield Congress ban on use of US air power outside South Vietnam. 2/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 22:47.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, bombings, House of Representatives, bans, military, troops.
Network: NBC.
13. Newman: Virginia Knauer on immoral advertising. 2/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:05.
Keywords: Consumer Affairs, Assistant to the President, advocates, women, advertisements, ads, TV spots, television, commercials, billboards.
Network: NBC.
14. Brinkley: President Nixon's trip to Virgin Islands marred by Vietnam situation. 2/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:46.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, protests.
Network: NBC.
15. Cronkite: Laos. 2/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 26:34.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Cronkite/Dugan: POWs. 2/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:54.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite: President Nixon's economic goals. 2/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 34:49.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite: Connally's business venture. 2/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 35:48.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, investments.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite: Virginia Knauer on immoral advertising. 2/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:37.
Keywords: Consumer Affairs, Assistant to the President, advocates, women, advertisements, ads, TV spots, television, commercials, billboards.
Network: CBS.
20. Smith/Gill/Scali: Laos. 2/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:08.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith/Donaldson: Connally before Senate Committee. 2/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:22.
Keywords: Senate Committee hearings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
22. Reasoner: Commentary on news embargo. 2/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 44:40.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV , news programs, embargoes.
Network: ABC.
23. Brinkley: United States military not releasing information on invasion of Laos; Japan reports 5,000 South Vietnam flown into Laos by United States helicopters, Defense Secretary says no US ground troops committed, news embargo in effect. 2/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:36.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Laos, invasions, Vietnam War, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV, bans, embargoes.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Brinkley: President Nixon at annual prayer breakfast; let our prayer be for an understanding heart. 2/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:22.
Keywords: Presidents, religion, religious activities, breakfasts, dining.
Network: NBC.
25. Brinkley: Senate Committee confirms John Connally as Secretary of Treasury, also explains payments received while Texas Governor at Senate Finance Committee hearing. 2/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 50:50.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Senators, hearings, investigations, payments, money.
Network: NBC.
26. Cronkite/Rather: U.S. airstrikes in Laos continue, but President Nixon rptdly. President Nixon informing allies no U.S. and South Vietnam Laos invasion, news embargo on Laos situation in effect. 2/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:00.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, media, embargoes.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite/Shuller: Connally before Senate Committee. 2/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 59:14.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Senators, hearings, investigations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4154

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (2/6/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/3/71 to 2/5/71

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Giggins: Cambodia. 2/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Jarriel: Laos (Klein). 2/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:20.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith: Commentary on Laotians. 2/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:27.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
4. Chancellor/Goralski/KaplowithDuke/Valeriani: Laos. 2/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:20.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
5. Cronkite/Rather/Kalb: Laos and Cambodia. 2/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:45.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
6. Reasoner/Bell/Farmer/Smith/Peterson: Laos. 2/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:13.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith/Clark: President Nixon's proposals to Congress. 2/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:59.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, speeches, statements, messages.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Smith/Jarriel: former President Kennedy's (JFK) and former First Lady Jackie Kennedy's portraits at the White House. 2/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:02.
Keywords: Presidents, John F. Kennedy, families, women, wife, art, paintings.
Network: ABC.
9. Chancellor/Lewis/Bennett/Goralski: Laos border actions. 2/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:46.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: former President Kennedy's (JFK) and former First Lady Jackie Kennedy's portraits at the White House. 2/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:10.
Keywords: Presidents, John F. Kennedy, families, women, wife, art, paintings.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Duvel/Scheiffer: Laos border actions. 2/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:53.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/McLaughlin: former President Kennedy's (JFK) and former First Lady Jackie Kennedy's portraits at the White House. 2/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 48:22.
Keywords: Presidents, John F. Kennedy, families, women, wife, art, paintings.
Network: CBS.
13. Smith/Donaldson: Unemployment figures. 2/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:05.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner: News embargo. 2/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:47.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV , news programs, embargoes.
Network: ABC.
15. Smith: Commentary on Presidents, promises and history. 2/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 52:44.
Keywords: Presidents, politics.
Network: ABC.
16. Newman: Paul McCracken on President Nixon's economic policies. 2/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 54:36.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Cronkite/Kalb: Laos. 2/5/1971.

Time Code Start: 55:04.

Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.

Network: CBS.

18. Severeid: Commentary on the politics of economics. 2/5/1971.

Time Code Start: 56:31.

Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-4160**

"This Is Your Life" (2/6/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Pearl Bailey

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4161**

"Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues & Answers" (2/7/1971)

Runtime: 01:35:00

Participants: "FTN": Senators Cooper and Church; "MTP": George Shultz, Director of the OMB; "I&A": Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME)

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: July 2013 Colorlab condition report: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Program ends at 01:34:57..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4162**

President Nixon's Speech at the University of Nebraska Coliseum: "The President Meets #1" (2/8/1971, University of Nebraska Coliseum)

Runtime: 01:06:07

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: KUON.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good quality monochrome (black & white) Quad tape, clean picture, some jittery picture conditions during Nixon's speech, audio levels vary, seems to depend upon different speaker's microphones per original recording conditions. Some peaking levels and overmodulation is present particularly during audience applause. Program and tape end at 01:06:07.. Cross Reference: NPC-1211-026-71.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4163**

"George Washington's Mt. Vernon" (2/8/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4164**

"The David Frost Show" with guest Mrs. Judy Agnew (wife of Vice President Agnew) and singer Loretta Lynn (2/8/1971)

Runtime: 01:00:44

Participants: Mrs. Judy Agnew (wife of Vice President Spiro Agnew), Loretta Lynn

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affilate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition: low banding, audio levels normal, good color/picture quality, grainy, tape scratches, non sync switches..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4167**

"Thirty Minutes" (2/9/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Senator Harold Hughes (D-IA)

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4168**

California Earthquake Reports (2/9/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local Washington, DC network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4169**

"Stand Up and Cheer" (2/9/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: entertainer Johnny Mann

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4170**

Vice President Agnew at Russell's Funeral (2/11/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President of the United States

Network/Producer: WCSC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4171**

"Street Signs in D.C." (2/11/1971, Washington, D.C.)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Local news report..

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4172**

South Carolinian of the year (2/12/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WIS.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Duplicate of NA68-290 (superior to 3/4" transfer of WHCA 4172).

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4173**

"Kup's Show" (2/12/1971)

Runtime: 00:39:00

Participants: Dr. Henry A. Kissinger, Advisor to the President for National Security Affairs

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4174

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (2/13/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/6/71 to 2/11/71

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Brinkley/Lewis: Indochina War. 2/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, needs review, Not in Vanderbilt News Archive for this date.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Briggs: Construction on Barge Channel stopped by Presidential order. 2/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:56.
Keywords: Presidents, orders, mandates, transportation, waterways, jobs, unemployment, labor.
Network: NBC.
3. Page: Senator McGovern at the Newman Democratic Coalition Meeting. 2/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:40.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
4. Mudd/Rabel: Indochina War including Laos situation. 2/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:00.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
5. Reasoner/Bell/Koppel: Indochina War including the Laos situation. 2/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:36.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Scali/Clark: Indochina War including the Laos situation (McCloskey of the State Dept., Senators Muskie, Fulbright and Scott). 2/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:59.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
7. Reasoner: Commentary on President Nixon sending package of various environment bills to Congress. 2/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 21:50.
Keywords: bills, laws, environment, pollution, anti-pollution, smog, ecology, environment, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency, EPA.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Brinkley/Bennett/Goralski/Kaplow: Indochina War in Laos; 5,000 South Vietnamese attack into Laos to disrupt Ho Chi Minh trail supply shipments; U.S. air support, artillery, medical aid; Senator Mansfield says deepening of tragedy. 2/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:10.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Opinion on poll on Indochina War. 2/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:50.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: NBC.
10. Cronkite/Williams: Indochina War including the Laos situation. 2/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:35.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Kalb: The Laos situation and White House and Congress reactions (McCloskey of State Dept., Senators Fulbright, Muskie, Gerald Ford House Minority Leader). 2/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 33:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, House of Representatives, Congressmen, leaders, Senate.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on Hawks and Doves. 2/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:15.
Keywords: Vietnam War, anti-war, pro-war, politics, political ideology.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Schorr: President Nixon signs environment bills and John Connally affirmed as Treasurer. 2/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:55.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, ecology, environment, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency, EPA, pollution, anti-pollution, smog, officials, Department of the Treasury.
Network: CBS.
14. Reasoner/Tuckner/Bell: Indochina War including the Laos situation. 2/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 45:22.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
15. Newman: The Laos situation and college campus reaction. 2/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 50:08.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Cronkite/Kalb: Indochina war including the Laos situation (Secretary of State Rogers and Secretary of Defense Laird). 2/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 52:46.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Kulhane: North Vietnamese Film of American POW. 2/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 56:01.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
18. Smith/Clark/Scali: Indochina War (Secretary of State Rogers, Senators McGovern, Javits and Aiken). 2/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 57:31.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
19. Reasoner/Snell: President Nixon's environment proposals. 2/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 61:41.
Keywords: Presidents, ecology, environment, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency, EPA.
Network: ABC.
20. Bourgholtzer: Vice President Agnew visits earthquake damaged area in Los Angeles, California. 2/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 64:58.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, speeches, earthquakes, natural disasters.
Network: NBC.
21. Brinkley: Senator Aiken proposes Indochina nations with Japan, China, USSR hold conference to settle Vietnam situation. 2/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 66:21.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, negotiations, proposals, Senators.
Network: NBC.
22. Cronkite/Duval: The Indochina War includin the Laos situation. 2/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 67:12.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite: President Nixon on the enviroment. 2/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 71:40.
Keywords: Presidents, ecology, environment, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency, EPA.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on the Laos situation. 2/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 72:28.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Reasoner/Tuckner/Farme/Smith: Indochina War including Laos situation and possible U.S. troops in Laos. 2/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 75:22.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith/Jarriel: Signing of the Underseas Nuclear Test Ban Treaty (President Nixon, Secretary of State); also David Kennedy and new Secretary of the Treasury John Connally sworn in. 2/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 80:59.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, summits, meetings, nuclear bombs, atomic, explosions, tests, testings, bans, banned, swearing in, ceremony, ceremonies.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith/Rukeyser: Inflation and possible actions. 2/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 83:10.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
28. Reasoner: Commentary on his fan mail. 2/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 85:58.
Keywords: celebrities, television, programs, news, U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, letters, support.
Network: ABC.
29. Brinkley: Martha Mitchell says violent revolution advocates should be kicked out of U.S.; Underseas Nuclear Test Ban Treaty signing by US, Britain, USSR and 59 countries; Treasury Secretary John Connally sworn in. 2/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 86:38.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, families, wife, bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, nuclear bombs, atomic, explosions, tests, testings, bans, banned, officials, Secretaries, swearing in, ceremony.
Network: NBC.
30. Newman/Duke: Inflation and Revenue Sharing. 2/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 87:29.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, economy, inflation,.
Network: NBC.
31. Cronkite/Rather: John Connally sworn in as Secretary of the Treasury (President Nixon) and David Kennedy gets new assignment. 2/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 89:33.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, swearings in, sworn in, swearing in ceremony.
Network: CBS.
32. Kalb: Signing of Nuclear Test Ban Treaty for Underseas Testing. 2/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 91:36.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, nuclear bombs, atomic, explosions, tests, testings, oceans, bans, banned.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. End of Tape I. 2/11/1971.

Time Code Start: 93:16.

Keywords: program finishing time reminder.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4175

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (2/13/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/11/71 to 2/12/71

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on President Nixon's power. 2/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, reports.
Network: CBS.
2. Reasoner/Tuckner/Smith/Gill/Koppel: Indochina War including the Laos situation. 2/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:53.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Marshall: The economy and President Nixon's first cousin on welfare. 2/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:8.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, welfare.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Commentary on the Indochina War and the policies of former President Johnson (LBJ) and President Nixon. 2/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:30.
Keywords: Presidents, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
5. Chancellor/Newman: The Indochina War including the Laos situation. 2/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:21.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
6. Newman: President Nixon's first cousin on welfare and President Nixon. 2/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:31.
Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid, Presidents, families, statements, interviews.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Nessen: To send Health Bill to Congress. 2/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:25.
Keywords: House of Representatives, bills, health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical, hospitals, costs, aid.
Network: NBC.
8. Cronkite/Webster: Indochina including the Laos situation. 2/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:34.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Drinkwater: President Nixon's first cousin on welfare. 2/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:04.
Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid, Presidents, families, statements, interviews.
Network: CBS.
10. End of Tape II. 2/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:19.
Keywords: program finishing time reminder.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-4176

"Bob Hope Golf Classic" with guest golfer Vice President Agnew (2/14/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President of the United States

Keywords: Sports, golf

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

● WHCA-4177

"Borders of the War": The Expansion into Indochina (2/15/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4178**

"The David Frost Show" with guest Senator George McGovern (D-SD) and singer Bonnie Raitt TV Debut (2/16/1971)

Runtime: 01:02:27

Participants: Senator George McGovern (D-SD), Bonnie Raitt

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): No tone, low banding, muted color, grainy, tape scratches, audio levels normal, head locking trouble at head of tape, more locking problems 7 min in, then 42 min in. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4179**

"Thirty Minutes" (2/16/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:00

Participants: Representative Paul N. McCloskey (R-CA)

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4180**

The Changing War in Indochina" (2/16/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4181**

"The Mike Douglas Show" with guest Sen. Hubert Humphrey (2/17/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Senator Hubert Humphrey (D-MN)

Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4182**

"Claire" (2/17/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4183**

National Prayer Breakfast (2/18/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Sound quality poor. See NA68-017 for superior quality copy.. Cross Reference: NA68-017 (which is a better quality copy).

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4184**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (2/20/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/13/71 to 2/18/71

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Newman/Brady: Indochina War including the Laos situation. 2/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: Klein on U.S. troops and Laos. 2/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:40.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor: President Nixon in Key Biscayne, Florida and possible rail strike. 2/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:52.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, residences, homes, travel, trips, strikes, railroads, trains, locomotive drivers, rail cars, mass transit, transportation.
Network: NBC.
4. Newman: Vice President Agnew trying to golf at the Bob Hope Desert Golf Classic. 2/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:40.
Keywords: Comedian, actor, actors, celebrities, Vice Presidents, sports, golf, games, tournaments, celebrities.
Network: NBC.
5. Mudd/Duval: Indochina War including the Laos situation. 2/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:55.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
6. Mudd/Webster: Route 9 into Laos closed, U.S. forces near Laos border involved in fighting; Film shows GIs digging in, Spec./4 Baker, Sgt. David Corney, Pfc. Wilson Hall. 2/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 11:38.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, military, troops, media, interviews, artillery, weapons.
Network: CBS.
7. Mudd/Scheiffer: President Nixon's Army reform proposals. 2/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:24.
Keywords: Presidents, military, reforms.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Newman/Lewis/Brady: The Indochina War including the Laos situation. 2/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:55.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Nessen: President Nixon's Valentine's Day and his health plan proposals. 2/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:42.
Keywords: Presidents, holidays, Family Assistance Programs, health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, health care, health insurance.
Network: NBC.
10. Mudd/Webster: The Indochina War including the Laos situation. 2/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:55.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
11. Reasoner: Vietnam. 2/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:15.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
12. Farmer: Laos. 2/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 32:35.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
13. Brinkley: Indochina; U.S. Army to remove slot machines from clubs in Vietnam, Senate Committee to investigate. 2/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 34:17.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, gambling, bars and nightclubs.
Network: NBC.
14. Brady: Cambodian refugees. 2/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 35:10.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, homeless, immigrants, refugees.
Network: NBC.
15. Cronkite/Williams: Indochina. 2/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:32.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Sarafin: Vietnam POWs. 2/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:02.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Benton: Citizens Panel discusses welfare. 2/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 43:51.
Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
Network: CBS.
18. Reasoner: Laos. 2/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:41.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
19. Farmer: Vietnam. 2/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:32.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
20. Jarriel: President Nixon's economic controls. 2/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:28.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner: Commentary on helicopters in Vietnam. 2/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 50:46.
Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft.
Network: ABC.
22. Brinkley/Kaplow: President Nixon considering legal restraints on construction industry wages, prices and profits; Senator Humphrey says unfair to single out one industry. 2/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:10.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, labor, buildings, housing, wages, costs.
Network: NBC.
23. Cronkite/Rather/Kalb: Laos. 2/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 54:46.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
24. Sevaried: Construction prices and wages. 2/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 58:02.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, labor, buildings, housing, wages, costs.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite: Vice President Agnew and golf. 2/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 60:26.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, sports, golf, games.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Sm/Jarriel/Reasoner: White House comment on Laos with Vietnam report. 2/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 61:09.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
27. Tuckner: Helicopter pilots in Laos. 2/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 62:49.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith: Secretary Connelly asks Congress for new ceiling on the National Debt and the economy and construction prices. 2/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 66:02.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, economic, budgets, jobs, unemployment, labor, buildings, housing, wages, costs, debt, ceilings.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith: Commentary on the Laos push. 2/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 67:23.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
30. Chancellor: President Nixon's comments on Laos. 2/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 69:07.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
31. Lewis: Indochina. 2/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 69:52.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor: President Nixon and construction wages and prices. 2/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 72:48.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, jobs, unemployment, labor, buildings, housing, wages, costs.
Network: NBC.
33. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon's statement on Indochina. 2/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 73:51.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite: Construction wages and prices. 2/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 76:36.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, labor, buildings, housing, wages, costs.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

35. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon's National Health Plan. 2/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 78:36.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, health care, health insurance, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid, health care, health insurance.
Network: ABC.
36. Reasoner/Donaldson: Senator McGovern comments on Laos situation. 2/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 84:19.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
37. Gill: White House opinion on China's plans with the war in Indochina. 2/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 85:26.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
38. Newman/Lewis: Indochina. 2/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 86:38.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
39. Brinkley: President Nixon proposes national health insurance partnership, requiring employers pay 2/3 insurance. 2/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 88:41.
Keywords: health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates, health care, health insurance.
Network: NBC.
40. End of Tape I. 2/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 90:15.
Keywords: program finishing time reminder.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4185

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (2/20/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/18/71 to 2/19/71

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Duval: Laos. 2/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
2. Sevareid: Commentary on possibility of China entering the war in Indochina. 2/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:33.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Schorr: National Health Insurance. 2/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:03.
Keywords: health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates.
Network: CBS.
4. Smith/Scali: White House report of actions in Laos. 2/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 11:45.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Tuckner: Laos report. 2/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:40.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Donaldson: Economic report. 2/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:45.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
Network: ABC.
7. Jarriel: Jogger President Nixon. 2/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:50.
Keywords: Presidents, health, exercise, jogging.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Newman/Bennett: Indochina. 2/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:50.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
9. Levine: Secretary Hodson with construction workers union leaders. 2/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 22:46.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, union, organizations, jobs, unemployment, labor, buildings, housing, wages, costs.
Network: NBC.
10. Brinkley: Economic report; Cost of living up only .1% for January. 2/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:33.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Dean: Indochina. 2/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 26:20.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Benton: Economic report. 2/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:39.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Pierpoint: White House visitors. 2/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 34:23.
Keywords: tourism, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
14. End of Tape II. 2/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:05.
Keywords: program finishing time reminder.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4186**

"Face The Nation" with guest Eliot Richardson; "Meet The Press" with guest Sen. George McGovern (2/21/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: "FTN": Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson; "MTP": U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD)

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4187**

"The Waning War In South Vietnam" (Part II); Pro Golf game footage; TV commercials (2/21/1971)

Vietnam War, golfers and golfing, sports

Runtime: 01:05:40

Keywords: Vietnam War, Sports, golf

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good quality picture, some banding is visible intermittently throughout program, video and chroma levels vary throughout program, moderate degree of dropouts. Program ends at 00:59:15. (followed by pro-golf game footage and TV commercials)..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4188**

"Today" Show AND "CBS Morning News" (2/22/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Reporter Helen Thomas, Sarah McClendon, Maxine Cheshire; Senator Hubert Humphrey (D-MN)

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4189**

"SST: Super Sound and Fury" (2/22/1971)

Supersonic Transport (SST)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4190**

"Thirty Minutes" with guest George McGovern (2/23/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Senator George McGovern (D-SD)

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4191**

"The Selling of the Pentagon" (2/23/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4192**

"The Dick Cavett Show" interview with Ralph Nader, Carmen McRae (2/23/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:27

Participants: consumer activist Ralph Nader, singer Carmen McRae

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition, not tone w/ color bars, low banding, audio levels normal, non-synchronous switches, color/picture quality - good color reproduction but noisy, picture is sharp/in focus, tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4193**

"Book Beat" with guest Ramsay Clark (2/24/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Former Attorney-General Ramsay Clark

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4194**

"CBS Morning News" (2/26/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Dr. Henry A. Kissinger, Advisor to the President for National Security Affairs

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4195

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (2/27/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/20/71 to 2/24/71

Runtime: 01:31:19

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Newman/Jones: Laos. 2/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
2. Newman/Levine: Construction wages and prices. 2/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:31.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, labor, buildings, housing, wages, costs.
Network: NBC.
3. Mudd: Heaviest fighting on Ho Chi Minh Trail since beginning of Laos operation; 5 helicopters shot down. 2/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:20.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, aircraft, accidents, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities.
Network: CBS.
4. Mudd: Retaliations to President Nixon's new budget. 2/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:19.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: CBS.
5. Mudd/Serafin: Senator McCloskey's comments on President Nixon policies. 2/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:12.
Keywords: Presidents, reports.
Network: CBS.
6. Mudd: Economic report. 2/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:22.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
Network: CBS.
7. Chancellor/Jones: Laos. 2/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:58.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Duval: Laos. 2/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:04.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Vaughn: The doctor shortage; medical students. 2/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:38.
Keywords: physicians, surgeons, doctors, shortages, medical schools, colleges, universities, students.
Network: CBS.
10. Reasoner/Giggins/Tuckner: Laos. 2/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 22:14.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith/Scali: Laos. 2/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:38.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith: Construction labor, education and medical plans. 2/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:58.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, labor, buildings, housing, wages, costs,.
Network: ABC.
13. Mew: Phil Brady aids and reports on refuge (possibly refugees). 2/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:16.
Keywords: war, refugees, immigrants, homeless.
Network: NBC.
14. Newman: President Nixon sends bill to Congress for aid to families of college students and National Health Program debate. 2/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 34:10.
Keywords: health care, health insurance, Presidents, House of Representatives, bills, student aid, education, colleges, tuition, expenses, health insurance.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor/Perkins: Welfare (President Nixon). 2/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:50.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
Network: NBC.
16. Cronkite/Duval: Laos setback. 2/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:00.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Cronkite/Rather: Construction labor. 2/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:50.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, labor, buildings, housing, wages, costs.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Schorr: National Health Insurance debate. 2/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:23.
Keywords: health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates.
Network: CBS.
19. Smith/Jarriel/Gale: Union wages. 2/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:36.
Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, employment, wages, salaries, money.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith: Governor's conference. 2/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 57:27.
Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner/Gill: Laos. 2/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 58:48.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
22. Chancellor/Newman: Construction prices. 2/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 60:42.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, labor, buildings, housing, wages, costs.
Network: NBC.
23. Newman: Laos. 2/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 63:57.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor: Capitol Hill reaction to Vietnam war. 2/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 64:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor: Senator Ervin on private information abuses. 2/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 66:49.
Keywords: privacy, crime, spying, espionage, security, crimes.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Cronkite/Dean: Laos. 2/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 68:36.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
27. Schieffer: Secretary of Defense Laird on Laos. 2/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 71:34.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite: Supreme Court and Senator Ervin on surveillance. 2/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 74:20.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings.
Network: CBS.
29. Reasoner/Giggins/Smith/Scali: Secretary of Defense Laird (Laird). 2/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 77:30.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
30. Reasoner/Jarriel: Bob Hope and Up With People at the White House. 2/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 82:10.
Keywords: Comedian, actor, actors, celebrities, musicians, music, humor, comedy, comedians, shows, music, performance.
Network: ABC.
31. Smith: Commentary on wage freeze. 2/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 84:30.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: ABC.
32. Chancellor/Brady: Secretary of Defense Laird (Laird). 2/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 86:10.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4196

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (2/27/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/24/71 to 2/26/71

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Briggs: Secretary of Transportation Volpe on the wage price issue and construction. 2/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, jobs, unemployment, labor, buildings, housing, wages, costs.
Network: NBC.
2. Perkins: National welfare rights organization. 2/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:30.
Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid, organizations.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor: Laos war hero. 2/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:40.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, heroes.
Network: NBC.
4. Cronkite/Scheiffer: Secretary of Defense Laird (Laird). 2/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:43.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite: Consumer and welfare legislation. 2/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:08.
Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
Network: CBS.
6. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon's State of the World Message. 2/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:15.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, foreign policy, foreign relations.
Network: ABC.
7. Reasoner/Giggins: Laos. 2/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:27.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Smith: Possible invasion of North Vietnam. 2/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:48.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
9. Reasoner: Commentary on the "big picture in Vietnam". 2/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 22:38.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
10. Chancellor/Kaplow: President Nixon's State of the World Message. 2/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 24:54.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, foreign policy, foreign relations.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: Vietnam War. 2/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:44.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Perkins: Representative Mills for Revenue Sharing, welfare. 2/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:15.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance.
Network: NBC.
13. Cronkite: Vietnam War. 2/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 33:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
14. Dean: Forbes, ABC hero. 2/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 34:18.
Keywords: media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/Mudd: Russian and Chinese reaction to Laos Capitol Hill fears invasion of North Vietnam. 2/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:21.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Laos, Vietnam War, People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon's State of the World Message. 2/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 44:20.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, foreign policy, foreign relations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Smith/Jarriel: U.S. troops into Laos?. 2/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:16.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner: Laos. 2/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:11.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith: Commentary on the New York Times. 2/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:52.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications.
Network: ABC.
20. Chancellor: Laos. 2/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:43.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor: Harriman on President Nixon's stand on the Vietnam War. 2/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 57:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, statements.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4197

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (2/27/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/26/71

Runtime: 00:24:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Perkins: Representative Wilbur Mills and welfare. 2/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: McGovern. 2/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:26.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
3. Cronkite/Kalb/Scheiffer: Laos. 2/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:02.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite: Kissinger on the War in Vietnam. 2/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:15.
Keywords: government, officials, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite/Schoumacher: McGovern in New Hampshire. 2/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:17.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite: Harriman on President Nixon's war posture; Sevaried analysis on same; the "flood of words". 2/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 21:15.
Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4198**

"The Dick Cavett Show": Jack Klugman, Tony Randall, Clarence Brown, Proxmire (2/27/1971)

Includes a discussion of the proposed Supersonic Transport (SST) with Senator Clarence Brown (SST debate) and Senator William Proxmire

Runtime: 01:05:04

Participants: Jack Klugman, Tony Randall, Senator Clarence Brown (SST debate), Senator William Proxmire (SST debate)

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Fair condition: no tone with color bars, low control track - picture has trouble locking after non-synchronous switches (horizontally) - adjusted servo mode to vertical, then back to horizontal to correct problem, non sync lock issues at head of tape & 35, 45, 47, 54 minutes in to program. Extra program at tail of tape (maybe Tonight Show) colors are off (skin tones blue and green). Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4199**

"Face The Nation" AND "Meet The Press" (2/28/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: "FTN": Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR); "MTP": Senator Hubert Humphrey (D-MN)

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4200**

"Issues And Answers" with guest James Hodgson (2/28/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Secretary of Labor James Hodgson

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4201**

"The David Frost Show" with Epstein & Geary debating Black Panther leader's killings by police (3/1/1971)

A discussion of police killing suspected Black Panther leaders

Runtime: 01:32:00

Keywords: Black Panthers, militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: July 2013 Colorlab condition report: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Program ends at 01:01:33..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4202**

President Nixon Remarks to a Joint Session of the Iowa State Legislature in Des Moines (3/1/1971)

Runtime: 00:33:20

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: KDIN.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good quality Quad tape, clean picture. Program ends at 00:31:40..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4203**

"The Mike Douglas Show" (3/2/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Governor George Wallace and his family

Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4204**

"60 Minutes" (3/2/1971)

features a report on a state dinner at the White House

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4205**

"Fit for Living" (3/3/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4206**

"The Mike Douglas Show" (3/4/1971)

Runtime: 00:56:86

Participants: Beverly Sills, Col. Ralph Albertazzie (Pilot Of Air Force One), and Phyllis Newman

Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4207**

President Nixon's Press Conference (3/4/1971)

Runtime: 00:42:00

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: presidential news conferences, presidential press conferences

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars are not accurate to program content, picture is noisy, slight banding visible in some segments, chroma and video levels vary throughout program segments, sync errors are present in edit switching and camera shots throughout, audio levels vary. Program ends at 00:42:00. TRT: 01:05:20..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4208**

Commentary On President Nixon's Press Conference (3/4/1971)

Runtime: 00:33:05

Keywords: presidential news conferences, presidential press conferences

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars are not accurate to program content, picture is noisy, slight banding visible in some segments, chroma and video levels vary throughout program segments, sync errors are present in edit switching and camera shots throughout, audio levels vary. Program ends at 00:29:00..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4209

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/6/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/27/71 to 3/4/71

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Newman/Lewis: including the Laos situation. 2/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
2. Newman/Stern: Supreme Court decisions. 2/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:34.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings.
Network: NBC.
3. Newman/Quinn: Senator McGovern in New Hampshire. 2/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:20.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
4. Mudd/Duvall: including the Laos situation. 2/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:26.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
5. Newman/Lewis/Streithorst: Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia. 2/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:56.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
6. Mudd/Williams: Vietnam, Cambodia, and Laos. 2/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:10.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
7. Reasoner/Bell: including the Laos situation. 3/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:29.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Reasoner: New war-limiting resolution proposed in Congress. 3/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:03.
Keywords: House of Representatives, bills, Presidents, declaration of war.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith/Gill: President Nixon in Des Moines, Iowa on Revenue Sharing; Apollo 14 dinner. 3/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:26.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, dinners, dining, banquets.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith/Donaldson: The Supersonic Transport (SST) Controversy (Secretary of Transportation Volpe, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Administrator). 3/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 26:10.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, cabinet, advisors, ecology, agencies, directors.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith: Commentary on the Washington, D. C. Capitol building bombing and militancy. 3/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:29.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Laos, bombings, Weather Underground Organization, weathermen, terrorism, terrorists, activists, militants, violence, sabotage, protests.
Network: ABC.
12. Newman/Kaplow: President Nixon in Des Moines, Iowa on Revenue Sharing. 3/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:15.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
Network: NBC.
13. Newman: Secretary of Transportation Volpe on the Supersonic Transport (SST). 3/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 33:10.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
14. Cronkite/Morton: Bombing of the Washington, D. C. Capitol building (President Nixon). 3/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 34:53.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Laos, bombings, Weather Underground Organization, weathermen, terrorism, terrorists, activists, militants, violence, sabotage, protests.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/Webster: including the Laos Situation. 3/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:16.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Cronkite/Schieffer: Conflicting reports on Laos & possible entry of Red China into Indochina War. 3/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 44:04.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon in Des Moines, Iowa on Revenue Sharing. 3/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 45:53.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on the Washington, D. C. Capitol building bombing. 3/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:11.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Laos, bombings, Weather Underground Organization, weathermen, terrorism, terrorists, activists, militants, violence, sabotage, protests.
Network: CBS.
19. Smith/Clark: Investigation of Washington, D. C. Capitol building bombing. 3/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:54.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Laos, bombings, Weather Underground Organization, weathermen, terrorism, terrorists, activists, militants, violence, sabotage, protests.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner/Farmer: Indochina War & damaged helicopters repaired. 3/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 55:51.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith/Donaldson: Defense Department civilian surveillance files; Senate Committee hearings on Supersonic Transport (SST) with Stewart Udall; U of Arizona physicist Dr James McDONALD explains SST flights possibly increase skin cancer risk. 3/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 58:46.
Keywords: espionage, spying, national security, Senators, hearings, investigations, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, risks, warning, health risks, cancers.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith: Apollo 14 crew speaks to joint session of Congress. 3/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 61:10.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
Network: ABC.
23. Newman: President Nixon awards medals to soldiers (no footage). 3/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 62:36.
Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, organizations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Chancellor/Lewis/Striethorst: Indochina War. 3/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 62:51.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor: Senator Symington claims Kissinger is acting Secretary of State. 3/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 65:52.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
26. McGee/Trotta: "Coalition" of Hippies and Harthats (Hard Hats ?) against President Nixon's Administration. 3/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 66:28.
Keywords: counterculture, activists, construction workers, political groups.
Network: NBC.
27. Cronkite/Duval/Kalb: Indochina War. 3/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 69:26.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite: Senator Symington claims Kissinger is acting Secretary of State. 3/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 74:30.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
29. Smith: President Nixon calls for news conference for March 4, 1971; South Vietnam's President Thieu suggests invasion of North Vietnam. 3/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 75:19.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
30. Gill: South Vietnamese patrols in North Vietnam & White House reactions. 3/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 76:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidents, statements, reactions.
Network: ABC.
31. Smith: Commentary on the job of Secretary of State. 3/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 77:17.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
32. Chancellor: Indochina War; South Vietnam's President Thieu on possibilities of invasion into North Vietnam. 3/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 79:13.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Chancellor/Perkins: National welfare and California Governor Reagan's state welfare proposals. 3/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 80:01.
Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid, Governors, statements.
Network: NBC.
34. Cronkite/Schieffer: Commentary on "a war with words" regarding Indochina War. 3/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 82:38.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
35. Reasoner/Bell: Indochina War. 3/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 84:50.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
36. Smith/Baker: Indochina War & use of anti-aircraft missiles in the Indochina War. 3/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 86:57.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
Network: ABC.
37. Reasoner/Downs: Piece of pipe from pipeline in Laos causes controversy (Secretary of Defense Laird). 3/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 89:00.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
38. End of Tape 1.
Time Code Start: 92:36.
Keywords: program finishing time reminder.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4210

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/6/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/4/71 to 3/5/71

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Clark: Senator Hughes for President. 3/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner: Commentary on the pipe from Indochina and credibility. 3/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:35.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, reports.
Network: ABC.
3. Chancellor/Rich/Brady: Indochina War. 3/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:30 [taken from original tape].
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: Secretary of Defense Laird speaks about a piece of pipe from pipeline in Laos. 3/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:08.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
5. Cronkite: Indochina War. 3/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 11:39.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite: Interview with South Vietnam's Vice President Ky; Paris peace talks. 3/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:32.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, statements, speeches, media, interviews, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
7. Cronkite: PX scandals; Dragon Lady in Vietnam seeks favors (Madame Ngo Dinh Nhu, former First Lady Diem). 3/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, retail stores, sales, crimes, scandals, Madame Ngo Dinh Nhu, Tran Lexuan, Diem Regime.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Cronkite: U.S. airmen kidnapped in Ankara, Turkey. 3/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:20.
Keywords: plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, military, aircraft, troops.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Kalf: Senator Fulbright on Kissinger role (President Nixon, Vice President Agnew, Secretary of State William Rogers, Kissinger at San Clemente, California). 3/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:57.
Keywords: Presidents, Senators, meetings, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
10. Webster: Integration and Desegregation in war zone; Khe Sanh, South Vietnam film shows blacks practicing "dap" greeting meaning unity; interview comments from troops, Kane, Jackson, Spenser, Osterhoudt. 3/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 22:27.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, Armed Forces, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans.
Network: CBS.
11. Smith/Donaldson/Gill: Indochina War (Secretary of Defense Laird). 3/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:24.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
12. Reasoner/Tuckner: South Vietnamese Vice President Ky interviewed. 3/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:20.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, statements, speeches, Vietnam War, media, interviews.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner: 15,000 pound bombs being used in Laos. 3/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 35:20.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith/Jarriel: Revenue Sharing bill sent to Congress (President Nixon and advisors on film). 3/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 35:44.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, Presidents, House of Representatives, voting.
Network: ABC.
15. Brinkley: February unemployment down from 6% to 5.8%, Treasury Secretary Connally hopeful, and inflation, February wholesale prices up .9%. 3/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:27.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Brinkley: Four U.S. Air Force Airmen kidnapped in Ankara, Turkey, threatening to kill hostages if \$400,000 ransom not paid by tonight. 3/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:48.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Turkish, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, military, troops, ransoms.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor: Indochina War. 3/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 40:50.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Lewis: Cambodia. 3/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:33.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor: POWs in North Vietnam prisons. 3/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 43:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
20. Cronkite: Indochina War; with Laos (Secretary of Defense Laird). 3/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 43:38.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Quint: Communist HQ for Pathet Lao, Vientian, Laos. 3/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:20.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Rogers in Congress. 3/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 48:34.
Keywords: House of Representatives, cabinet, advisors, speeches.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite/Rather: Unemployment and inflation (Connally). 3/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 50:50.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite: More money for sharing. 3/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:44.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, credit, loans.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4211

Excerpts From the "NBC Nightly News" Indochina War Coverage, Tape I (Weekly News Summary) (3/7/1971)

Excerpts of evening NBC news broadcasts relating to the Vietnam War from 2/1/71 to 3/2/71

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Brinkley: No reports from Pentagon on Laos invasion. 2/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces,.
Network: NBC.
2. Goralsky: First reports on air support. 2/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings.
Network: NBC.
3. Brinkley: U.S. withholding news; news from Japanese; (Secretary of Defense Laird after Senate meeting) Fulbright asks for information. 2/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:06.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, media.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: News embargo on, rumors fly. 2/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:05.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV , news programs, embargoes.
Network: NBC.
5. Goralsky: Situation at Pentagon, on Laos invasion. 2/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:56.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces,.
Network: NBC.
6. Kaplow: No work from White House on invasion; reactions to news blackout [?]. 2/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:00.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, the press, publications, television, TV.
Network: NBC.
7. Duke: Call from Congress for information. 2/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:50.
Keywords: House of Representatives, requests.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Valariani: State Department will not comment during news embargo. 2/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:54.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV , news programs, embargoes.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Other war action in Laos & Cambodia. 2/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:58.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: South Vietnamese troops at Laotian border. 2/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:28.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
11. Lewis: South Vietnamese set up base at Lang Vei. 2/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 11:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
Network: NBC.
12. Bennett: South Vietnamese engineers built Route 9 into Laos for supply movement. 2/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:25.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, roads, traffic, military, construction, transportation.
Network: NBC.
13. Bennett: Army of the Republic of Viet Nam (ARVN) airborne land at Quang Tri with U.S. copter supply. 2/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:22.
Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnamese Army (SVA), military, troops.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor: Secretary of Defense Laird on news blackout; number of troops in operation. 2/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:50.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, publications, television, TV.
Network: NBC.
15. Goralsky: Results of invasion to date; invasion strategy. 2/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:23.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor: Possible reasons for invasion. 2/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Newman: Paris Peace Talks; war casualties. 2/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: NBC.
18. Brinkley: South Vietnamese troops cross border. 2/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:46.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
19. Lewis: First U.S. casualties. 2/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:18.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: NBC.
20. Brinkley: U.S. air power supports Laos invasion. 2/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:39.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, invasions.
Network: NBC.
21. Bennett: At Quang Tri; helicopters at Keyh Sanh. 2/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:40.
Keywords: killed in action, KIA, fatalities, aircraft.
Network: NBC.
22. Goralsky: Invasion strategy. 2/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 22:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
23. Kaplow: White House reaction to invasion; U.S. troop withdrawal program. 2/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:44.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, Presidents, statements, reactions.
Network: NBC.
24. Brinkley: College campus reaction; Senate reaction to invasion. 2/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 24:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor: Statistics of a poll on the Vietnam war. 2/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:18.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Newman: Invasion progress; reactions to invasion. 2/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:03.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
27. Newman: University of Wisconsin student reactions. 2/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:12.
Keywords: colleges, universities, students, public opinions.
Network: NBC.
28. Brinkley: Senator Aiken's proposals on how to get out of Indochina. 2/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:40.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor: Invasion progress; opposition stiffening; Red China reaction (People's Republic of China). 2/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:31.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
30. Newman: Cambodian fighting continues; Prime Minister of Cambodia Lon Nol to go to Pearl Harbor for medical treatment, anti-U.S. demonstrations in South Vietnam. 2/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:48.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators.
Network: NBC.
31. Newman: South Vietnamese claim successes during invasion. 2/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 32:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
32. Brady: Invasion stalls; more U.S. helicopters lost. 2/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 33:24.
Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, losses.
Network: NBC.
33. Newman: Red China statements on invasion (People's Republic of China). 2/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 35:53.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
34. Chancellor: Klein's statements on number of U.S. ground troops in Laos. 2/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:20.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

35. Newman: Laos war action. 2/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:32.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
36. Lewis: South Vietnamese army find 20,000 tons of supplies in Aro Valley. 2/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:22.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
37. Brady: U.S. troops at Laotian border shelled by enemy. 2/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:40.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
38. Newman: Red China statements on Laotian invasion (People's Republic of China). 2/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:49.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
39. Brinkley: Laotian invasion progress & results; refugees from Laos. 2/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:16.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
40. Brady: Refugees from Laos in South Vietnam. 2/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 43:10.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
41. Brinkley: Red China reaction to invasion (People's Republic of China). 2/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 45:55.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
42. Newman: President Nixon at press conference takes strong stand on peace negotiations. 2/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:30.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
43. Lewis: U.S. helicopters meet heavy anti-aircraft fire. 2/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:25.
Keywords: Vietnam war, helicopters, aircraft,.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

44. Newman: War casualties. 2/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 50:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: NBC.
45. Lewis: Casualties from invasion. 2/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 50:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: NBC.
46. Newman: Invasion action; Laotian neutrality commission--Canada, India, Poland. 2/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:25.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
47. Newman: First major battle in Laos at South Vietnamese base. 2/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 52:21.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
Network: NBC.
48. Bennett: U.S. fire base (FSB) Charlie 2, just south of the Demilitarized Zone (DMZ). 2/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center.
Network: NBC.
49. Newman: South Vietnamese troops stalled in Tchepone, Laos. 2/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 54:21.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
50. Jones: Red China reactions to Laos invasion (People's Republic of China). 2/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 55:22.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
51. Newman: Mansfield on possible Red China entry into the Vietnam war (People's Republic of China). 2/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 56:26.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
52. Chancellor: War action in Laos. 2/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 56:53.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

53. Jones: POWs in Laos jail at Samkhe, Laos. 2/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 57:57.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, prisons, jails.
Network: NBC.
54. Chancellor: More war action in Laos; South Vietnamese rangers retreat from Tchepone, Laos. 2/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 59:28.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
55. Newman: Loss of South Vietnamese ranger post at Tchepone. 2/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 60:09.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
56. Newman/Brady: Revisits Laotian refugees in South Vietnam; war action in Cambodia. 2/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 60:50.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, homeless, immigrants, war.
Network: NBC.
57. Newman: Heaviest U.S. air strikes to date. 2/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 64:02.
Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings.
Network: NBC.
58. Brinkley: Senate Democrats seek total withdrawal; Secretary of Defense Laird terms invasion "on schedule"; new invasion polls offered. 2/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 64:42.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, Senate, Senators, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.
59. Chancellor: Stiff opposition stalls invasion; film of Pentagon news briefing; Secretary of Defense Laird claims success. 2/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 66:54.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
Network: NBC.
60. Brady: Air war continues but ground war stalled at Quang Tri. 2/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 69:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons.
Network: NBC.
61. Newman: Another supply route closed. 2/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 71:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

62. Chancellor: Russia denounces invasion; peace talks; South Vietnam's President Thieu talks of invasion of North Vietnam; Senate doves proposed to outlaw U.S. Troops in North Vietnam. 2/25/1971.

Time Code Start: 72:11.

Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.

Network: NBC.

63. Chancellor: Enemy takes Hill 31, invasion in trouble. 2/26/1971.

Time Code Start: 73:36.

Keywords: Vietnam War.

Network: NBC.

64. Streithorst: U.S. support base attacked at Quang Tri, South Vietnam. 2/26/1971.

Time Code Start: 74:34.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center.

Network: NBC.

65. Chancellor: Possible entry of U.S. troops into Laos; Averell Harriman opposes President Nixon's war policy. 2/26/1971.

Time Code Start: 78:18.

Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, criticisms.

Network: NBC.

66. Newman: War action in Laos. 2/27/1971.

Time Code Start: 80:29.

Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.

Network: NBC.

67. Lewis: War action at South Vietnamese fire base at Dong Da. 2/27/1971.

Time Code Start: 81:15.

Keywords: fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center.

Network: NBC.

68. Newman: South Vietnam sends reinforcements into Laos. 2/28/1971.

Time Code Start: 83:02.

Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.

Network: NBC.

69. Lewis: Military secrecy in Laotian operations; press not allowed into Laos. 2/28/1971.

Time Code Start: 84:00.

Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, media,.

Network: NBC.

70. Streithorst: Supply depot at Khe Sanh, South Vietnam. 2/28/1971.

Time Code Start: 85:40.

Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, bases.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

71. Newman: Cambodia; in South Vietnam U.S. troops arrested for drug abuse. 2/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 87:37.
Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, military, troops, arrests, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
72. Chancellor: Vietnam war action; copters flying South Vietnam reinforcements into Laos; Laos forces, CIA trained guerrillas and Thailand begin attack on North , last Green Beret forces withdraw from South Vietnam,. 3/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 88:17.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals,.
Network: NBC.
73. Lewis: Action at fire base (FSB) Alvi. 3/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 89:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center.
Network: NBC.
74. Streithorst: Action at Laotian border. 3/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 90:00.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
75. End of Tape 1.
Time Code Start: 91:17.
Keywords: program finishing time reminder.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4212

Excerpts From the "NBC Nightly News" Indochina War Coverage, Tape II (Weekly News Summary) (3/7/1971)

Excerpts of evening NBC news broadcasts relating to the Vietnam War from 3/3/71 to 3/7/71

Runtime: 00:22:40

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good picture quality, some moderate noise, choma and video levels vary between different news segments, good audio, consistent levels. Program ends at 00:22:40..

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: Hill 30, Laos; SAM missiles used against U.S. aircraft; U.S. casualties in Laos. 3/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, surface to air missiles, antiaircraft, weapons, explosives, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops,.
Network: NBC.
2. Streithorst: Interview with Lieutenant Colonel Squadron Commander pilot at Da Nang Air Force base. 3/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:48.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, officers, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, media, interviews.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Nessen: South Vietnamese troops had been in Laos prior to invasion; pipe from previous raid. 3/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:00.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: South Vietnam's President Thieu of South Vietnam mentions possible invasions of North Vietnam. 3/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:24.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
5. McGee: Missing journalists in Indochina; press committee hope to visit Hanoi in Vietnam; international press card for ID. 3/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:06.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, missing persons, media, reporters.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: New strategy in Laos. 3/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:04.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Rich: New anti-aircraft missiles used against U.S. air power. 3/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:50.
Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
8. Brady: U.S. troop morale at Khe Sanh in South Vietnam is low. 3/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, bases, psychology.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Cambodia, highway 4. 3/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:20.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, roads.
Network: NBC.
10. McGee: South Vietnam's Vice President Ky calls for more U.S. air power; Paris peace talks; casualties from war [in Vietnam]. 3/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:40.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, statements, speeches, media, interviews, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: War action in Tchepone [Vietnam]. 3/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:54.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
12. Lewis: U.S. demolition team at Phnom Penh, Cambodia. 3/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 11:40.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, cities.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor: Clarification of numbers of POWs & MIAs (Vietnam Missing in Action). 3/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:13.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action.
Network: NBC.
14. Brinkley: Paris Peace Talks North Vietnamese negotiator Xuan Thuy talks to Americans. 3/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:40.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, officials, diplomats.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor: South Vietnamese troops retake Tchepone. 3/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Streithorst: South Vietnam sends reinforcements into Laos; evacuating troops from Laos. 3/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:06.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor: Statistics on captured supplies. 3/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, statistics, equipment, weapons.
Network: NBC.
18. Brinkley: Wounded South Vietnamese veterans ask for U.S. [?]. 3/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, aid, vague description, not in Vanderbilt News Archive, needs review.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor: War action in Laos; interview with helicopter pilot who had been downed in Laos; number of South Vietnamese troops in Laos & Cambodia. 3/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:18.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, aircraft, pilots, Cambodia.
Network: NBC.

- **WHCA-4213**

"Eyewitness News" (3/8/1971)

Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4214**

"Thirty Minutes" (3/9/1971)

Participants: Secretary of State William P. Rogers

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4215**

"New Voices In The South" (3/9/1971)

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4216**

"The Great American Dream Machine:" Nixon and the Press (3/10/1971)

Runtime: 01:32:10

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Minor line dropout. Program ends at 01:32:00..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4217

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/13/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/6/71 to 3/11/71

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: Laos war action. 3/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
2. Streithorst: U.S. helicopters carry South Vietnamese troops into and out of Laos. 3/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:50.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, aviation, transportation, Armed Forces, military, troops.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor: Laos successes. 3/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:25.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
4. Brinkley: Wounded South Vietnamese soldiers. 3/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, aid, vague description, not in Vanderbilt News Archive, needs review.
Network: NBC.
5. Lewis: Wounded South Vietnamese soldiers, demand pensions. 3/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:18.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
6. Brinkley/Nessen: Presidential commission on school segregation (Counselor to the President Robert Finch). 3/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:08.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: NBC.
7. Berkholtzer: Presidential commission on school segregation, in San Francisco, California. 3/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:30.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Klein: McGovern in Madison, Wisconsin. 3/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 11:17.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
9. Mudd/Schieffer: Troop withdrawals; Laos war. 3/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:52.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, military, departures.
Network: CBS.
10. Rabel: Assaults on Khe Sahn in South Vietnam. 3/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:06.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, bases.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd: Senator Dole on Republican Party. 3/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:43.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, leaders.
Network: CBS.
12. Chancellor: Air power in Laos; South Vietnamese retake Tchepone. 3/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:15.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, aircraft.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor: Helicopter pilot interviewed. 3/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:04.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, aviation, helicopters.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor: Number of South Vietnamese troops in Laos. 3/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:14.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
15. Mudd/Quint: 1,000 U.S. planes in Laos-Cambodia bombing missions; Laos Prime Minister Souvanna Phouma and U.S. Ambassador Godley dedicate dam; King Savang Vatthana best hope to reconcile Laos factions. 3/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:42.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
16. Reasoner/Farmer: Laos. 3/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:27.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Smith: Chou En Lai in Hanoi, Vietnam. 3/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 26:00.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, travel, trips, speeches, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
18. Scali: Laos (Secretary of State Rogers). 3/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 26:40.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
19. Brinkley: Indochina: State Secretary Rogers says South Vietnam should be under no military restrictions; able to attack as chooses; Cambodia operation saved US lives; made Vietnamization Program successful. 3/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:20.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, speeches.
Network: NBC.
20. McGee/Streithorst: Indochina. 3/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:41.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
21. Brinkley: Dept of HEW on colleges, massive inertia; resistance to change; faculties arrange to fit own needs, complaints of irrelevancy justified (Department of Health, Education and Welfare Secretary Richardson). 3/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 33:05.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, education, universities.
Network: NBC.
22. Cronkite/Rather: Chou En Lai in Hanoi, Vietnam. 3/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 34:07.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, travel, trips, speeches, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite: Secretary of State Rogers speaking to veterans. 3/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 35:48.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, Armed Forces, military, troops.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite: Laos. 3/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:06.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
25. Smith/Donaldson: Secretary of Defense Laird's message to Congress. 3/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:51.
Keywords: military, House of Representatives, messages, cabinet, advisors, media.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Smith/Murphy: Laos. 3/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:30.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith/Hhukyser: Security Exchange Commission (SEC). 3/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 44:54.
Keywords: U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, stock market regulation, stock exchange, financial markets, credit.
Network: ABC.
28. Brinkley: U.S. military strength; USSR and Red China have made long range missile advances; anti-ballistic missile (ABM) system should be built, Defense Secretary Laird and Pentagon requests money. 3/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:58.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, weapons, comparisons, budgets, statistics, proposals.
Network: NBC.
29. McGee: Indochina. 3/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 48:15.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
30. McGee: Senator McGovern and the FBI. 3/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:06.
Keywords: Senate, Senators, Federal Bureau of Investigations, government, organizations, crime, espionage, spying, investigations.
Network: NBC.
31. Cronkite/Schorr: Anti-Ballistic Missiles (ABMs). 3/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:49.
Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
Network: CBS.
32. Sevaride: Commentary on education. 3/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:38.
Keywords: schools, colleges, universities.
Network: CBS.
33. Resoner: Indochina. 3/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 54:38.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
34. Koppel: Laos. 3/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 55:36.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

35. Smith/Scali: Reaction to President Nixon's statement "No more wars" (Secretary of Defense Laird, Goldberg, Senator Fulbright). 3/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 58:23.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, reactions, military, Senate, Sentators, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
36. Smith: President Nixon on rural America. 3/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 62:01.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: ABC.
37. Brinkley: President Nixon says Vietnam war likely last United States war; explains withdrawal policy. 3/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 65:42.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.
38. Brinkley/Brady: Indochina: North Vietnam burned Kompong Som, Cambodia oil refinery several days ago, 70% destroyed. 3/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 67:58.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
39. Cronkite/Webster: Laos. 3/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 69:32.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
40. Cronkite/Herman: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) Administrator Dr. James Fletcher. 3/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 72:39.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, space shuttle, executives.
Network: CBS.
41. Schorr: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) Administrator Dr. James Fletcher. 3/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 74:42.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, space shuttle, executives.
Network: CBS.
42. Sevaride: The administration's defense and Foreign Relations posture. 3/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 75:32.
Keywords: Presidents, military, diplomacy, issues.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- 43. Reasoner/Farmer: Indochina. 3/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 78:20.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
- 44. Reasoner/Jarriel: Success in Laos. 3/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 80:20.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
- 45. Reasoner/Gill: Trade talks with Japan. 3/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 81:15.
Keywords: Japanese, meetings, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: ABC.
- 46. Smith/Geer: President Nixon in Williamsburg, Virginia speaking on the courts. 3/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 84:16.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches.
Network: ABC.
- 47. Chancellor/Striethorst: Laos. 3/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 86:46.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
- 48. Chancellor: Japanese textile limitations. 3/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 89:59.
Keywords: Japanese, trade, textiles.
Network: NBC.
- 49. President Nixon speaking before Judiciary Conference. 3/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 90:49.
Keywords: judges, justices, courts, Senate committee hearings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4218

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/13/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/11/71 to 3/12/71

Runtime: 00:33:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Williams: Laos. 3/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite: Japanese textile limitations. 3/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:48.
Keywords: dry goods, materials, silks, textiles, exports, Japanese.
Network: CBS.
3. Rather: President Nixon speaking before Judiciary Conference. 3/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:54.
Keywords: judges, justices, courts, Senate committee hearings.
Network: CBS.
4. Sevaride: Commentary on New Isolationism. 3/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:11.
Keywords: foreign policy, policies, restricted alliances, restrictions, isolated, contact prohibitions.
Network: CBS.
5. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon at Navy Officer Candidate School (OCS) Graduation. 3/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:08.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, universities, colleges, schools, military, Navy, Naval, graduations, celebrations.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner: Kissinger talks with alleged conspirators wanting to kidnap him. 3/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:30.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, interviews, Harrisburg Seven, Harrisburg 7, kidnappings, terrorism, protestors, protest movements, priests.
Network: ABC.
7. Reasoner/Bergman/Bell: Laos. 3/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:14.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Smith: Commentary on veto power. 3/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:28.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes.
Network: ABC.
9. Chancellor/Faleriani: Middle East (Secretary of State Rogers). 3/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:26.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.
10. McGee: Laos. 3/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 22:29.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
11. McGee/Kaplow: President Nixon at Navy Officer Candidate School (OCS) Graduation. 3/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:14.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, universities, colleges, schools, military, Navy, Naval, graduations, celebrations.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite: Laos. 3/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:55.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon at the Navy Officer Candidate School (OCS) Graduation. 3/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 26:36.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, universities, colleges, schools, military, Navy, Naval, graduations, celebrations.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite: Kissinger. 3/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:06.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, plots, interviews, Harrisburg Seven, Harrisburg 7, kidnappings, terrorism, protestors, protest movements, priests.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite: President Nixon and the women reporters. 3/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:38.
Keywords: Presidents, media, employees, female journalists, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Kalb/Stanley: President Nixon and the women reporters. 3/12/1971.

Time Code Start: 31:40.

Keywords: Presidents, media, employees, female journalists, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-4219**

"Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (3/14/1971)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Jacob Javits; "MTP": Secretary of the Treasury John Connally; "I & A": Admiral Thomas Moorer

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4220**

"Today" Show interview with President Nixon, Tape I (3/15/1971)

An interview with President Nixon

Runtime: 01:05:40

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good quality picture, moderate picture noise, permanent lines seen across image appear to be result of tape damage from machine head, video and chroma levels vary, occasional glitches follow edits. Program ends at 00:58:48..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4221**

"Today" Show interview with President Nixon, Tape II (3/15/1971)

An interview with President Nixon

Runtime: 01:06:29

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good picture quality, some moderate noise. Program ends at 00:58:46..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4222**

"The Advocates" (3/16/1971)

"The Advocates" debate the Administration's Revenue Sharing proposals

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4223**

"60 Minutes" (3/16/1971)

segments on a scandal in the military PX stores and on the Tonkin Gulf crisis

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4224**

Whitney Young Funeral coverage (3/17/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: African Americans, Civil Rights

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4225**

Pat Paulsen Tape (3/18/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Comedian Pat Paulsen

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4226**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/20/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/13/71 to 3/18/71

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Though logged separately by WHCA, No. 4226 and 4227 are one tape..

VHS reference copy available

1. McGee: Indochina. 3/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:02.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
2. Rich/Oliver: Helicopters in Indochina. 3/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:50.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, aircraft, helicopters.
Network: NBC.
3. McGee: Missing newsmen. 3/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:49.
Keywords: media, the press, newspapers, editors, reporters, journalists, photographers, missing persons, lost.
Network: NBC.
4. Mudd/Webster: South Vietnam officers predict Laos Operation to end in 2 weeks. 3/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:26.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
5. Mudd/McLaughlin: President Nixon interview with women. 3/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:52.
Keywords: Presidents, media, employees, female journalists, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
6. Mudd/Schakney: Kissinger interview with dissidents. 3/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:32.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, plots, interviews, Harrisburg Seven, Harrisburg 7, kidnappings, terrorism, protestors, protest movements, priests.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor: Indochina. 3/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:12.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
8. Brinkley: Tax loopholes (Treasury Secretary Connally), Representative Henry Reuss says 300 people pay no taxes, reform laws inadequate. 3/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:50.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue, Internal Revenue Service, investments, municipal bonds.
Network: NBC.
9. Brinkley: Barbara Walter's interviews President Nixon; First Lady Pat Nixon supported return to public life, despite 1960 and 1962 defeats; didn't decide to run for President in 1968, until 1967 Christmas vacation. 3/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:22.
Keywords: Presidents, media, television, TV, the press, interviews, reporters, female journalists, news anchors, celebrities.
Network: NBC.
10. Mudd/Duvall: North Vietnamese move back into Tchepone, Laos; Film shows rescue helicopter arrival after U.S. helicopter shot down. 3/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 21:18.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, aircraft, disasters, rescues.
Network: CBS.
11. Reasoner: Khe Sanh in South Vietnam attacked. 3/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:07.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, bases.
Network: ABC.
12. Giggans: Laos resupply. 3/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 26:10.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith: People's Republic of China travel OK'd. 3/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:25.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
14. Scali: same at State Department [People's Republic of China travel OK'd?]. 3/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:55.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Smith: Commentary on "Will People's Republic of China enter the war?". 3/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:16.
Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
16. Chancellor/Brady: Laos. 3/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:18.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
17. Brinkley/Walters: President Nixon on youth in America; Older people must help youth understand they count; rebellion problems not solved by ending war or stopping pollution. 3/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 33:49.
Keywords: Presidents, young people, psychology, issues, protests, lifestyles.
Network: NBC.
18. Brinkley: President Nixon announces wedding engagement of Tricia Nixon and Edward Cox. 3/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 35:35.
Keywords: President Nixon, families, marriage, engagements, announcements.
Network: NBC.
19. Brinkley: Representative Hale Boggs says revenue sharing plan fools gold; create public service employment. 3/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:10.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
Network: NBC.
20. Cronkite: Laos. 3/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:51.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
21. Smith: Middle East. 3/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:52.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.
22. Geer: Secretary of State Rogers on Middle East. 3/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:40.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
23. Reasoner: Laos. 3/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:05.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Smetn/Jarriel: White House birthday (First Lady Pat Nixon). 3/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:53.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, celebrations.
Network: ABC.
25. Brinkley: North Vietnam attacking South Vietnam forces in Laos. 3/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 44:23.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
26. Cronkite: Laos. 3/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 45:05.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite: Middle East. 3/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite: Tricia Nixon might be wed?. 3/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:04.
Keywords: President Nixon, families, marriage, engagements, announcements.
Network: CBS.
29. Reasoner: Laos. 3/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 48:54.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
30. Tuckner: Khe Sanh in South Vietnam. 3/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:48.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, bases.
Network: ABC.
31. Smith: Whitney Young. 3/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 52:30.
Keywords: leaders, National Urban League, NUL, National League on Urban Conditions Among Negroes, civil rights, African Americans, advocates.
Network: ABC.
32. Jarriel: Lexington, Kentucky funeral of Whitney Young (President Nixon). 3/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 52:51.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, leaders, National Urban League, NUL, National League on Urban Conditions Among Negroes, civil rights, African Americans, advocates, death, burials, funerals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Reasoner: Middle East. 3/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 55:13.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.
34. Smith/Gill: Tricia Nixon. 3/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 56:01.
Keywords: President Nixon, families, marriage, engagements, announcements.
Network: ABC.
35. Smith: Commentary on tax reform. 3/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 58:24.
Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms.
Network: ABC.
36. McGee: Senator Proxmire on W.H. approval of Supersonic Transport (SST). 3/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 60:20.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners.
Network: NBC.
37. McGee: Laos. 3/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 61:23.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
38. Brinkley: President Nixon in Lexington, Kentucky for funeral of civil rights leader Whitney Young, delivers Eulogy. 3/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 62:15.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, leaders, National Urban League, NUL, National League on Urban Conditions Among Negroes, civil rights, African Americans, advocates, death, burials, funerals.
Network: NBC.
39. Brinkley: President Nixon announces wedding engagement of Tricia Nixon and Edward Cox. 3/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 64:11.
Keywords: President Nixon, families, marriage, engagements, announcements.
Network: NBC.
40. Cronkite/Rabel: Laos. 3/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 65:43.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
41. Cronkite/Webster: CBS evaluation of Laos. 3/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 69:15.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, Indochina War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

42. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon in Lexington, Kentucky for funeral of civil rights leader Whitney Young. 3/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 72:35.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, leaders, National Urban League, NUL, National League on Urban Conditions Among Negroes, civil rights, African Americans, advocates, death, burials, funerals.
Network: CBS.
43. Cronkite: Tricia Nixon. 3/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 74:56.
Keywords: President Nixon, families, marriage, engagements, announcements.
Network: CBS.
44. Seavareid: Fist fights in Washington, D.C.; Representative Boggs punched by former Senator; Sen. Buckley and columnist William Buckley's sister swings at University speaker, Averell Harriman threatens to punch former Diplomat Edward Weintal. 3/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 75:39.
Keywords: politicians, Ambassadors, Senators, Congress, fighting, violence, attacks.
Network: CBS.
45. Smith/Geer: Supersonic Transport (SST) loses House vote; 218 to 204. 3/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 78:32.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, voting, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
Network: ABC.
46. Reasoner/Giggans: Laos. 3/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 81:19.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
47. Brinkley: Supersonic Transport (SST); House votes 215-204 against funding SST; vote believed final blow, Representative Gerald Ford dismayed. 3/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 84:06.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, voting.
Network: NBC.
48. McGee/Duke/Nesson: Revenue sharing, transportation funding (Secretary of Transportation Volpe), & inoculation program. 3/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 86:40.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, vaccinations, serums, vaccines, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4227

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/20/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/18/71 to 3/19/71

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Though logged separately by WHCA, No. 4226 and 4227 are one tape..

VHS reference copy available

1. Brinkley/Brady: Laos Operation accomplishing objectives; Pilot warrant officer Fred Few says South Vietnam forces overrun by enemy attack at Fire Base Lolo. 3/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War,.
Network: NBC.
2. Cronkite/Benton: Supersonic Transport (SST) vote. 3/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:17.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, voting.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite: Laos. 3/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:01.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
4. Schorr: Transportation & insurance (Secretary of Transportation Volpe); revenue sharing & mass transportation. 3/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:04.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
5. Seavereid: Commentary on Laos, dissent on the Hill. 3/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:01.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
6. Smith/Geer: Middle East; Abba Eban. 3/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:52.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.
7. Reasoner/Giggans: Laos. 3/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:30.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Smith: Cost of living figures for March. 3/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:55.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, statistics.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith/Pergman: Supersonic Transport (SST), the French & Russian planes. 3/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:13.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
Network: ABC.
10. Reasoner/Jarriel: Dewey funeral. 3/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:40.
Keywords: death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith: Commentary about spinoffs on basic research. 3/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 22:08.
Keywords: science, scientific, statistics, inferences, rumours.
Network: ABC.
12. McGee/Striethorst: Laos and Mai Lai 4. 3/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 24:12.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
13. Brinkley: Commentary on Supersonic Transport (SST); Supersonic Transport (SST); House votes 215-204 against funding SST; vote believed final blow. 3/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:11.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners.
Network: NBC.
14. Brinkley: Pentagon weapons spending; Government auditors report to Congress 61 weapons, estimated by Pentagon to cost \$83 billion, actually cost \$117 billion. 3/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:28.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, weapons, budgets, spending, costs, audits,.
Network: NBC.
15. McGee: Middle East & Abba Eban. 3/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:42.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. McGee: Cost of Living figures for March. 3/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:31.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, statistics.
Network: NBC.
17. Cronkite/Schieffer: Laos, Pentagon comments, Cambodia, POW mail, Fairfax's trip to Laos. 3/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 32:27.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Laos, Cambodia, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite: Supersonic Transport (SST) comments & Pentagon spending. 3/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:03.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
Network: CBS.
19. Cost of living figures. 3/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:11.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Dewey's funeral. 3/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:05.
Keywords: death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite: Vice President Agnew comments on CBS; Bob Dole concurs. 3/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 43:43.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, media, television, interviews.
Network: CBS.
22. Benton: Middle East report, Eban and Secretary of State Rogers. 3/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:51.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4228**

"Face The Nation", "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (3/21/1971)

Runtime: 01:32:47

Participants: "FTN": Abba Eban, Israeli Foreign Minister; "MTP": George Bush, Ambassador to the United Nations; "I &A": U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD)

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, moderate degree of visible ghosting present in picture, some picture noise. Program ends at 01:28:10..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4229**

"Comment!" (3/21/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: U.S. Senators Hugh Scott (R-PA) and Howard Griffin, Representatives Gerald Ford (R-MI) and Wright Patman

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4230**

(Joseph) "McCaffery At Large" (3/21/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:19

Participants: U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD)

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratching, creasing, audio ok, no tone.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4231**

"The David Frost Show" interviews with David Frye and Jack Anderson (3/21/1971)

Runtime: 01:32:00

Participants: David Frye, comedian; Jack Anderson, investigate reporter

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: July 2013 Colorlab condition report: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Program ends at 00:19:54..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4232**

White House Conversation: The President and Howard K. Smith (3/22/1971)

Interview with President Nixon

Runtime: 01:05:45

Participants: Richard Nixon, Howard K. Smith

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars are not accurate in relation to program content, picture is noisy, slight banding visible in some segments, chroma and video levels vary throughout program segments, sync errors are present in edit switching and camera shots throughout, audio levels vary. Program ends at 00:59:20..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4233**

"The Tonight Show" with Luci Johnson Nugent (3/22/1971)

Runtime: 01:34:00

Participants: Luci Baines Johnson Nugent, (youngest daughter of former President Lyndon Johnson)

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: July 2013 Colorlab condition report: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Program ends at 01:34:00..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4234**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (3/22/1971)

Runtime: 01:34:00

Participants: Billie Jean King, John Carradine, Jeb Stuart Magruder, Staff Assistant to the President, Kerry Melville

Keywords: Athlete, athletes, sports, celebrities, Feminism, Feminist movement, Womens Liberation, gender, equality, equal rights, civil rights, activists, fashion, women, sports, tennis, Super Sonic Transport (SST)

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: July 2013 Colorlab condition report: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Program ends at 01:33:44..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4235**

"Thirty Minutes" (3/23/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:33

Participants: Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok, not time, low chroma level.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4236**

CBS Special Report: "Reactions to CBS Report 'The Selling of The Pentagon' " (3/23/1971)

Runtime: 00:24:36

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4237**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (3/23/1971)

Former Secretary of the Interior Walter Hickel, Robert Goulet, Jim Fowler

Runtime: 01:33:00

Participants: Former Secretary of the Interior Walter Hickel, Robert Goulet, Jim Fowler

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: July 2013 Colorlab condition report: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Program ends at 01:32:46..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4238**

The President in Williamsburg, Virginia speaking before the Judiciary Conference (3/24/1971)

Runtime: 01:07:22

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: WCVE. Network Affiliate: WCVE.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars do not exist in this tape, picture is noisy, slight banding is visible in some segments, chroma and video levels vary throughout program segments, audio levels vary. Program ends at 00:42:50..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4239**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (3/26/1971)

folk singer Judy Collins, actress and anti-Vietnam War activist Jane Fonda, Anthony Burgess and John Marchi

Runtime: 01:29:30

Participants: folk singer Judy Collins, actress and anti-Vietnam War activist Jane Fonda, Anthony Burgess and John Marchi

Keywords: Vietnam War, Musician, musicians, music, Actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4240**

"NBC Children's Theater" with actor Bill Cosby (3/27/1971)

Bill Cosby talks to children about drugs

Runtime: 00:59:36

Participants: actor Bill Cosby

Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: NBC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4241

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/24/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/20/71 to 3/24/71.

Supersonic Transport (SST), Laos, Indochina War, President Nixon speech

Runtime: 01:44:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: July 2013 Colorlab condition report: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Program ends at 01:43:05..

DVD reference copy available

1. Chancellor: Laos. 3/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
2. Mudd/Quint: Indochina War. 3/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:33.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
3. Mudd: Vice President Agnew and Senator Mike Mansfield on CBS News Coverage. 3/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:34.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, interviews.
Network: CBS.
4. Mudd/Serafin: Upcoming Supersonic Transport (SST) vote, Senators split. 3/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:22.
Keywords: Senate, Senators, voting, votes, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
Network: CBS.
5. McGee/Brady/Chancellor: Indochina War. 3/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:44.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
6. Mudd/Rabel: Indochina war. 3/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:33.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
7. Reasoner/Giggans/Smith: Indochina War (Secretary of Defense Laird). 3/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:42.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Smith/Downs: Revenue sharing and meeting of mayors. 3/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:49.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, Mayors, meetings, conferences, conventions.
Network: ABC.
9. Reasoner/Reynolds: ABC reporter Howard K. Smith to speak with President Nixon on national television tonight; the mood of America. 3/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:54.
Keywords: Presidents, media, interviews, television, TV, news anchors, journalists.
Network: ABC.
10. McGee/Streithorst: Indochina war. 3/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:11.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: Indochina war (Secretary of Defense Laird). 3/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:18.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Duvall: Indochina war. 3/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:04.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Schieffer: Secretary of Defense Laird on Indochina war. 3/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:42.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
14. Seavareid: Commentary on English and U.S. economies. 3/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:22.
Keywords: American, England, British, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
15. Reasoner/Bell: South Vietnamese withdrawal from Laos; the National Cemetery in Saigon, South Vietnam. 3/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 52:50.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.
16. Smith: A week of national concern for American POWs. 3/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 54:59.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Smith/Clark: Senate to vote on Supersonic Transport (SST) tomorrow. 3/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 56:32.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, voting.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith: Smith's reactions to his talk with President Nixon on television. 3/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 59:10.
Keywords: Presidents, media, interviews, television, TV, news anchors, journalists.
Network: ABC.
19. Brinkley/Streithorst: Indochina war; South Vietnam forces withdrawal from Laos under heavy enemy pressure; U.S. helicopters withdrawing from Khe Sanh, South Vietnam. 3/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 60:58.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, troops, aircraft, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor: Indochina war. 3/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 65:54.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Nessen: Tomorrow's Supersonic Transport (SST) vote in the Senate. 3/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 66:37.
Keywords: Senate, Senators, voting, votes, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
Network: NBC.
22. Cronkite/Duvall: Indochina war. 3/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 71:06.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
22. Scheiffer: President Nixon's comments on certain battalions in Laos. 3/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 74:57.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Armed Forces, military, troops, Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite/Mudd/Pierpoint: Tomorrow's Supersonic Transport (SST) vote in the Senate. 3/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 76:53.
Keywords: Senate, Senators, voting, votes, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite/Sevareid: President Nixon's television talk; Indochina war semantics. 3/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 80:26.
Keywords: Presidents, media, interviews, television, TV, news anchors, journalists, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Smith/Clark: Today's Supersonic Transport (SST) vote in the Senate. 3/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 83:43.
Keywords: Senate, Senators, voting, votes, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
Network: ABC.
26. Wordham: Supersonic Transport (SST) defeat and results in Seattle. 3/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 86:25.
Keywords: elections, voting, votes, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners.
Network: ABC.
27. Bergman: Japan may buy rights to Supersonic Transport (SST) from U.S.. 3/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 87:49.
Keywords: Japan, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, sales, purchases.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith/Bell/Gill: Indochina War: South Vietnamese withdrawal from Laos. 3/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 93:00.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4242

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/27/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/24/71 to 3/26/71

Tape II (part) - Congressional Black Caucus

Runtime: 01:34:00

Keywords: African Americans

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: July 2013 Colorlab condition report: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Program ends at 01:33:14..

DVD reference copy available

1. Smith: results of incursion into Laos. 3/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, reports.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Giggans: More on Indochina war. 3/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:51.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Geer: The President's power in peacetime; Democratic Policy Committee. 3/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:12.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Commentary on advance planning to combat pollution. 3/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:23.
Keywords: ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
Network: ABC.
5. Brinkley: Today's Supersonic Transport (SST) vote in the Senate; Oliver on reactions in Seattle. 3/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:00.
Keywords: Senate, Senators, voting, votes, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Lewis/Brinkley: Indochina War and Paris peace talks. 3/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:54.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor: Commentary on television coverage of the Indochina War. 3/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:52.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, media, news programs, reports.
Network: NBC.
8. Cronkite/Mudd: Today's Supersonic Transport (SST) defeat in the Senate vote. 3/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:41.
Keywords: Senate, Senators, voting, votes, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Drinkwater: Reactions in Seattle to Supersonic Transport (SST) defeat. 3/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:20.
Keywords: Senate, Senators, voting, votes, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Duvall: Indochina War. 3/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:40.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Scheiffer/Kalb: Indochina War. 3/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:42.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite: Democratic Policy Committee. 3/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 33:09.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on Indochina War. 3/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 34:04.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
14. Reasoner/Murphy: Indochina War & helicopter repair depot in Corpus Christi, Texas. 3/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:56.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, aircraft, maintenance, repairs.
Network: ABC.
15. Smith/Clark: Secretary of State Rogers in the Senate on Middle East. 3/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 40:24.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Smith/Donaldson: Reorganization proposals for Federal Government & President Nixon meets with Congressional Black Caucus. 3/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:34.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives, leaders, African Americans.
Network: ABC.
17. Reasoner/Shoumacher: Supersonic Transport (SST) & reactions in Los Angeles plant in California. 3/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 45:34.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner: Commentary on the railroads and the new government corporation. 3/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 48:08.
Keywords: railroads, trains, railroad industry, rail cars, mass transit, transportation, strikes, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
Network: ABC.
19. Brinkley/Chancellor/Utley: Indochina War; North Vietnam Ambassador Xuan Thuy speaks at Paris rally, claims big victory for Laotian Communists over South Vietnam in Laos, Thuy attacks U.S. bombing North Vietnam. 3/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 50:07.
Keywords: Ambassadors, leaders, Paris Peace talks, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
20. Brinkley: Democratic Policy Committee; Vice President Agnew on the Republican Party (no footage). 3/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:06.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Republican Party, Democrats, Democratic Party, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor: President Nixon's proposals for Federal Government reorganization and welfare reform. 3/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 56:30.
Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid, Presidents, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor: China and the Indochina War. 3/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 57:37.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor: Supersonic Transport (SST) defeat. 3/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 60:19.
Keywords: Senate, Senators, voting, votes, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Cronkite/Williams: Indochina War. 3/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 61:10.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Rogers in the Senate on Middle East. 3/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 67:07.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, speeches, statements.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite/Drinkwater: Supersonic Transport (SST) & reactions to defeat in California plant. 3/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 69:30.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite/Schorr: Unemployment; Welfare reform; Federal Government reorganization proposals; Casey voted in as Head of Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). 3/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 72:20.
Keywords: reforms, proposals, Family Assistance Programs, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid, jobs, unemployment, voting.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon meets with Black Caucus of Congress. 3/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 74:44.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives, leaders, African Americans.
Network: CBS.
29. Smith/Downs: President Nixon's proposals for wage restraints. 3/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 76:25.
Keywords: Presidents, reinstatements, construction workers, labor, salaries, money, wages, costs, jobs, unemployment, wage freezes.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith/Sherwood: Black Caucus and the visit with President Nixon. 3/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 77:80.
Keywords: African Americans, leaders, Congressional Black Caucus, Presidents, meetings.
Network: ABC.
31. Reasoner/Farmer: Indochina War. 3/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 80:58.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
32. Brinkley/Lewis: Indochina War; North Vietnam massing troops, artillery in DMZ; bases at Khe Sanh and Dong Ha shelled in South Vietnam; GIs fear North Vietnam commando raids. 3/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 84:43.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, air bases.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. McGee/Rich: Drilling for Oil in South Vietnam. 3/26/1971.

Time Code Start: 87:45.

Keywords: Vietnam War, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies.

Network: NBC.

34. McGee: Black Caucus and the visit with President Nixon. 3/26/1971.

Time Code Start: 90:37.

Keywords: African Americans, leaders, Congressional Black Caucus, Presidents, meetings.

Network: NBC.

● WHCA-4243

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (3/27/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/26/71

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Meyer: President Nixon's Proposals for wage restraints. 3/26/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:00.

Keywords: Presidents, reinstatements, construction workers, labor, salaries, money, wages, costs, jobs, unemployment, wage freezes.

Network: CBS.

2. Cronkite/Duvall: Indochina War. 3/26/1971.

Time Code Start: 02:44.

Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.

Network: CBS.

3. Cronkite/Kalb: Paris Peace Talks (Secretary of State Rogers). 3/26/1971.

Time Code Start: 05:18.

Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.

Network: CBS.

4. Cronkite/McLaughlin: Democratic Policy Committee. 3/26/1971.

Time Code Start: 06:53.

Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4244**

Black News (3/27/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:42

Keywords: African Americans

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratching, creasing, audio ok, not tone, low chroma level, camera vignetting.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4245**

"Face The Nation;" "Meet The Press;" "Issues And Answers" (3/28/1971)

Runtime: 01:32:00

Participants: "FTN": Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe, "MTP": Senator Mike Mansfield; "I &A": Senator Henry Jackson (D-WA)

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: July 2013 Colorlab condition report: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Program ends at 01:31:27..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4246

NBC News Excerpts: Phil Brady's Indochina Reports [Weekly News Summary] (3/29/1971)

A compilation of reports from Vietnam by NBC correspondent Phil Brady from 2/13/1971 to 3/25/1971

Runtime: 00:34:02

Participants: Phil Brady

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good picture quality, some moderate noise, some glitches follow edits in program, chroma and video levels vary between different news segments, some slight banding visible intermittently throughout program, some distortion in audio track. Program ends at 00:20:12..

DVD reference copy available

1. Brady: Laos invasion stalls along route 9; more U.S. helicopters lost. 2/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
2. Newman/Brady: Brady revisits Laotian refugees in South Vietnam whom he had helped a week before. 2/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:32.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, refugees, homeless.
Network: NBC.
3. Brady: Report from Quang Tri, South Vietnam; Laos air war continues while ground war is stalled. 2/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:25.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Brady: U.S. troop morale at Khe Sanh in South Vietnam is low. 3/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, bases, psychology.
Network: NBC.
5. Brady: Report from Ham Nghi, South Vietnamese headquarters for Laos invasion; Fire base (FSB) Lolo evacuated. 3/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:31.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Brady: More on evacuation of firebase (FSB) Lolo by U.S. helicopters. 3/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 11:42.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center, troops, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.
7. Brady: South Vietnamese viewpoint of evacuation of firebase Lolo, (FSB) Laos (from The Today Show). 3/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:46.
Keywords: fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center, Vietnam War, departures.
Network: NBC.
8. Brady: U.S. troops at Laotian border shelled by enemy. 2/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:17.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
9. Brady: Refugees from Laos in South Vietnam. 2/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:30.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

- **WHCA-4247**

"Thirty Minutes" AND "The Advocates" (3/30/1971)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Senator Birch Bayh

Network/Producer: WETA, WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4248**

"60 Minutes" (3/30/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:46

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, creasing, scratching, low chroma level, audio fair - some interference, no tone, low chroma level.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4249**

Whitney Young Funeral coverage (3/31/1971)

Runtime: 00:27:35

Keywords: African Americans, Civil Rights

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio low, differential phase distortion.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4250**

"The David Frost Show" with Senator Muskie (3/31/1971)

Runtime: 01:34:00

Participants: U.S. Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME)

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affilate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: July 2013 Colorlab condition report: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Program ends at 01:33:22..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4251**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (3/31/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:37

Participants: Former Attorney-General Ramsey Clark, John Gielgud, David Frye, Buffalo Bob Smith

Keywords: Comedian, actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratching, creasing, audio ok, not tone, skewing in commercials.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4252**

WRC News with Julie Eisenhower interview (4/1/1971)

Runtime: 00:34:00

Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower

Network/Producer: WRC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars not accurate to program content, picture is slightly noisy, audio levels vary, color levels of film are washed, chroma levels shift in some segments causing some visible banding. Program ends at 00:20:00..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4253**

"The Mind of a Juror: The Calley Trial" (4/1/1971)

on the Lt. William Laws Calley trial and his involvement in the My Lai massacre

Runtime: 00:29:12

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok, low chroma level.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4254**

"The David Frost Show" with Elliot Richardson (4/2/1971)

Runtime: 01:33:34

Participants: Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare Elliot Richardson, musician Larry McNeely, impressionist Frank Gorshin, Pat O'Brien

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, scratching, creasing, audio ok, low chroma level, no tone, moon footage at end of tape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4255

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/3/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/27/71 to 3/31/71

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Brinkley: Indochina War. 3/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, needs review, not listed on this date in Vanderbilt News Archive.
Network: NBC.
2. Lewis: Indochina War. 3/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:00.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
3. Jones: POW wives. 3/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:27.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, families.
Network: NBC.
4. McGee/Briggs: Construction wages & prices. 3/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:29.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, labor, buildings, housing, wages, costs.
Network: NBC.
5. Kaplow: Construction wages & prices. 3/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:06.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, labor, buildings, housing, wages, costs.
Network: NBC.
6. Mudd/Schieffer/Williams: Indochina War. 3/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:59.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
7. Mudd: Paris peace talks. 3/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:55.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Mudd/Kalb: Secretary of State Rogers issues foreign policy report. 3/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:20.
Keywords: leaders, foreign aid, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
9. Brinkley/Lewis: Indochina War; Cooper-Church 2nd amendment to end war. 3/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:37.
Keywords: bills, laws, amendments, military, troops, Armed Forces, budgets, cuts, reductions, Cambodia, Vietnam War, Laos, Camobdia.
Network: NBC.
10. Brinkley/Davis: Democratic National Committee Chairman meets with Democratic Governors. 3/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:01.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: NBC.
11. Mudd/Dean: Indochina War. 3/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 21:35.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Benton: Domocratic National Committee Chairman meets with Democratic Governors in St. Louis. 3/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:37.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
13. Reasoner/Peterson: Calley trial (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 3/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith/Jarrial: President Nixon reinstates Davis-Bacon Act. 3/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:16.
Keywords: Presidents, reinstatements, construction workers, labor, salaries, money, wages, costs, jobs, unemployment, wage freezes.
Network: ABC.
15. Smith: Smith vote on Supersonic Transport (SST). 3/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 33:47.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, voting.
Network: ABC.
16. Reasoner/Bell: Laos. 3/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 34:19.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Smtih: Commentary on the Calley trial (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 3/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:27.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: ABC.
18. Chancellor: Vietnam. 3/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:13.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor/Kaplow: President Nixon reinstates Davis-Bacon Act. 3/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:19.
Keywords: Presidents, reinstatements, construction workers, labor, salaries, money, wages, costs, jobs, unemployment, wage freezes.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor: Soviet-American arms limitation talks. 3/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:30.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
21. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon reinstates Davis-Bacon Act. 3/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:06.
Keywords: Presidents, reinstatements, construction workers, labor, salaries, money, wages, costs, jobs, unemployment, wage freezes.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Kalb: Soviet-American arms limitation talks. 3/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 44:14.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite: Vietnam report. 3/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:09.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
24. Severeid: Commentary on Presidential controls for inflation. 3/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:47.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Smith/Bell: Vietnam & Firebase Mary Ann (FSB). 3/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:18.
Keywords: fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith: Troop pullouts. 3/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:19.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.
27. Reasoner: Commentary on judging soldiers. 3/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 52:00.
Keywords: military, troops.
Network: ABC.
28. Chancellor/Goralski: Calley's verdict (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 3/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 54:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: NBC.
29. Continuation of reaction to Calley's verdict (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 3/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 56:58.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor/Streithorst: Vietnam report. 3/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 62:14.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor/Bourgholster: 24th Soviet Congress convenes. 3/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 64:16.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Congresses, convening.
Network: NBC.
32. McGee: President Nixon sends congratulations to National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) Convention. 3/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 66:42.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations, conferences, meetings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Cronkite/Williams: Vietnam report. 3/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 67:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
34. Sevaride: Commentary on reaction to Calley's verdict (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 3/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 70:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: CBS.
35. Geer: Public reaction to Lt. Calley verdict (White House Director of Communications Herb Klein) (My Lai Massacre trial). 3/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 73:07.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: ABC.
36. Reasoner/Bell: Vietnam report. 3/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 74:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
37. Smith/Donaldson: Congress trying to end the war in Vietnam. 3/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 76:39.
Keywords: Vietnam War, House of Representatives, voting.
Network: ABC.
38. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon gives back the surfing beach in California. 3/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 79:01.
Keywords: Presidents, land, real estate, gifts, parks, beaches.
Network: ABC.
39. Smith: Commentary on the war in Vietnam. 3/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 81:01.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
40. McGee/Rich: Laos report. 3/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 82:59.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
41. Chancellor/Duke: Congress trying to end the war in Vietnam. 3/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 85:44.
Keywords: Vietnam War, House of Representatives, debates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

42. Cronkite/Mudd: Congress trying to end the war in Vietnam. 3/31/1971.

Time Code Start: 88:10.

Keywords: Vietnam War, House of Representatives, debates.

Network: CBS.

43. Cronkite: Laos report; Thieu visits troops. 3/31/1971.

Time Code Start: 90:00.

Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, South Vietnam, Presidents, travel, trips, military, troops.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4256

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/3/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/31/71 to 4/2/71

Runtime: 01:30:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite: President Nixon gives federal land to California. 3/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, land, real estate, gifts, parks, beaches.
Network: CBS.
2. Stout: the Eisenhower Dollar. 3/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:22.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
3. Smith/Gill: Calley release from stockade (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 4/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:28.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Giggans/Tuckner: Laos report. 4/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:00.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
5. Bell/Farmer: Continuation of Laos coverage. 4/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:48.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Donaldson: White House view of Laos. 4/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:19.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith/Clark: Vietnam debate in Congress. 4/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:26.
Keywords: Vietnam War, House of Representatives, debates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Brinkley: Calley release from stockade (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 4/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:44.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Public reaction to Calley verdict (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 4/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:07.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: NBC.
10. Brinkley/Jones: Laos; Casualties reported North Vietnam attempting to capture Luang Prabang, Laos. 4/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:57.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities.
Network: NBC.
11. Brinkley: House considering raising minimum wage from \$1.60 to \$2.00 due to inflation. 4/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:25.
Keywords: economy, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Rather: Reaction to Calley's verdict (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 4/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite: Vietnam report. 4/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:48.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite: FBI and POWs wives. 4/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 40:58.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, Vietnam Prisoner of War, families, women.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite: Cost of living report. 4/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:33.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Severeid: Commentary on Juvenile crime and imprisonment stats in America, 15 year olds responsible for largest percentage of crimes; half of serious-crimes committed by under 18. 4/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:05.
Keywords: youth, Juveniles, anti-crime, offences, offenses, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking, punishments, rehabilitation, prisons, incarceration.
Network: CBS.
17. Smith/Donaldson: Unemployment figures for March, 1971. 4/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 44:54.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner/Bell: Vietnam report. 4/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:54.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith/Gill: New schdule of withdrawal of troops. 4/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 50:06.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner/Peterson: Calley trial (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 4/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith/Wordham: Welfare reform. 4/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:22.
Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
Network: ABC.
22. Reasoner: President Nixon popularity. 4/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 57:32.
Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: ABC.
23. Reynolds: The mood of America. 4/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 58:06.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, psychology.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith: Commentary on the Vietnam War. 4/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 61:37.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Brinkley: Unemployment figure is 6% for March 1971. 4/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 63:21.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Goralski: Army rebuttal to public reaction of Calley's verdict (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 4/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 64:59.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: NBC.
27. Brinkley/Lewis: North Vietnam overran Duc Duc, South Vietnam; Film shows shows remains of village destroyed by North Vietnamese; Major Franklin Trapnel. 4/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 66:20.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor: President Nixon meets with Governor Reagan to discuss welfare reform. 4/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 68:22.
Keywords: Presidents, Governors, meetings, reforms, Family Assistance, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance.
Network: NBC.
29. Cronkite: Further reaction to Calley's verdict & peace moves from Senator Scott (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 4/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 70:15.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite/Williams: Vietnam report. 4/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 75:12.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite: Unemployment figures for March 1971. 4/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 79:26.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon meets with Governor Reagan to discuss welfare reform. 4/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 79:56.
Keywords: Presidents, Governors, meetings, reforms, Family Assistance, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Sevaride: Commentary on Calley's trial (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 4/2/1971.

Time Code Start: 82:18.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.

Network: CBS.

34. End of Tape II. 4/2/1971.

Time Code Start: 85:03.

Keywords: program finishing time reminder.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-4257**

"Agronsky & Company" (4/3/1971)

The panelists discuss the Calley trial verdict decision - Lt. William Laws Calley trial concerning his involvement in the My Lai massacre in Vietnam

Runtime: 00:29:24

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, creasing, scratching, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4258**

"Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues & Answers" (4/4/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:33

Participants: "FTN": Representatives Eckhardt and Brinkley; "MTP": U.S. Senator Harold Hughes (D-IA); "I & A": Senators Cooper and Church

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, creasing, scratching, audio ok, low chroma level.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4259**

"The Calley Verdict: Right or Wrong?" (4/4/1971)

about the Lt. William Laws Calley trial concerning his involvement in the My Lai massacre in Vietnam

Runtime: 00:59:20

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, creasing, scratching, audio fair - some hiss/hum interference, no test tone, low chroma level.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4260**

"What Happened to Earth Day?" (4/6/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4261**

"The Dick Cavett Show": Hubert Humphrey, Maureen Stapelton, Austin Pendleton (4/6/1971)

Runtime: 01:33:40

Participants: U.S. Senator [Hubert H.] Humphrey (D-MN), Maureen Stapelton, Austin Pendleton, Dr. Carleton Fredericks

Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, non-synchronous switches, color/picture quality - low saturation, no tone on color bars, tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4262**

President Richard Nixon Address to the Nation on the Situation in Southeast Asia (4/7/1971)

Runtime: 00:56:17

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local Washington, DC network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good picture quality, some moderate noise, good audio levels, consistent. Program ends at 00:55:55.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4263**

"The Phil Donahue Show" (4/8/1971)

about the Lt. William Laws Calley trial concerning his involvement in the My Lai massacre in Vietnam

Runtime: 00:57:58

Participants: Richard Kaye, Assistant Defense Attorney for Calley

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, creasing, scratching, audio hot - hiss, no bars and tone, differential phase distortion.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4264**

"Washington Week in Review" (4/8/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:50

Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio hot, no test tone at head, low burst.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4265**

"The David Frost Show" with Carol Channing and Attorney-General John Mitchell (4/8/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:21

Participants: Carol Channing, Attorney-General John Mitchell

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4266**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/10/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/3/71 to 4/6/71

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: President Nixon will review Calley case (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 4/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: Senator McGovern agrees with President Nixon's decision. 4/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:36.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
3. Trotta: Calley rally in Georgia (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 4/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: Three views on Calley case - Westmoreland, Redenhoud (letter writer), & Bierraum (juror) (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 4/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:38.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: NBC.
5. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon intervenes in Calley case (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 4/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:08.
Keywords: Presidents, intervention, Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: CBS.
6. Mudd/Williams: Laos report. 4/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:36.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd: Presidential appointment of Scali to be public information liaison from the White House. 4/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:09.
Keywords: Presidents, appointments, confirmations, cabinet, advisors, agencies, nominees, media, public relations, PR, journalists, reporters.
Network: CBS.
8. Mudd/Schieffer: Advertising to unsell the war in Vietnam. 4/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:33.
Keywords: Vietnam War, advertisements, ads, TV spots, television, commercials, billboards, propaganda.
Network: CBS.
9. McGee/Streithorst: Vietnam report. 4/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:42.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
10. Jones: Laos report. 4/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:22.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
11. Mudd/Pierpoint: Results of President Nixon intervention in Calley case (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 4/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:46.
Keywords: Presidents, intervention, Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Kelly: Interview with a former Green Beret, confession of a murder. 4/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:28.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Army, Special Forces, military, troops, trials, murders, assassinations, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, shootings.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd: Firebase 6, (FSB) South Vietnam; Culhane course in POW treatment, Fort Renning Navy Officer Candidate School (OCS). 4/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 32:31.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center, universities, colleges, military, Navy, Naval.
Network: CBS.
14. Mudd/Penton: Congressman McCloskey may challenge President Nixon in 1972 Presidential election primaries. 4/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:12.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Smith/Clark: Vietnam protest (Senator Javits on Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 4/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:15.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: ABC.
16. Smith/Geer: Opening day at RFK, Secretary of Defense Laird on POWs. 4/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 44:10.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith/Farmer: Indochina War. 4/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:13.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith: Commentary on Calley case and the rise from the jungle (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 4/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:21.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: ABC.
19. McGee: Secretary of Defense Laird delivers President Nixon's opening day message. 4/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:09.
Keywords: sports, games, baseball, buildings, openings, military, Presidents, speeches, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
20. Kaplow: President Nixon talks to novel industry. 4/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:44.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, manufacturing, employees.
Network: NBC.
21. Cronkite: Calley case (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 4/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:27.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Duval: Indochina war with report on the treatment of prisoners (training of U.S. men) [Vietnam Prisoner of War]. 4/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 56:40.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite: Secretary of Defense Laird gives President Nixon's message on opening day at RFK. 4/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 60:45.
Keywords: sports, games, baseball, buildings, openings, military, Presidents, speeches, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on Vietnam war. 4/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 63:04.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
25. Smith/Clark: Representative Boggs on FBI bugging on the the Hill. 4/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 65:20.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith/Geer: Calley case and war crimes council in the House (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 4/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 68:11.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: ABC.
27. Brinkley: Calley Case Prosecutor Captain Aubrey Daniel letter to President Nixon charges intervention in case has damaged system of military justice, charges subject to political influence; South vietnam raid into Laos destroyed 9 tons rice. 4/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 70:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: NBC.
28. Cronkite: POW issue & withdrawals from Vietnam. 4/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 71:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
29. Rather: President Nixon against set date of Indochina withdrawal. 4/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 72:48.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite: Revenue sharing proposal for education from President Nixon to Congress. 4/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 74:32.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, Presidents, House of Representatives, student aid, education, colleges, tuition.
Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite: Supersonic Transport (SST) & Alaska proposals. 4/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 75:09.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Cronkite/Benton: Representative Boggs on bugging. 4/6/1971.

Time Code Start: 76:18.

Keywords: Congress, officials, reports, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire tap, surveillance, investigations.

Network: CBS.

33. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on Herbert Hoover. 4/6/1971.

Time Code Start: 78:28.

Keywords: Presidents, history, Quakers, comparisons.

Network: CBS.

34. Cronkite: Calley case (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 4/6/1971.

Time Code Start: 80:55.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4267

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/10/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/7/71 to 4/9/71

Runtime: 00:27:42

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon's report. 4/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, reports.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Clark: Calley trial Prosecutor Captain Aubrey Daniel's letter to President Nixon. 4/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:20.
Keywords: Presidents, intervention, attorneys, lawyers, letters, writings, criticisms, Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith: Bogg's charges of wiretaps. 4/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:45.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Vice President Agnew on thinking positive; CBS newsman in Vietnam. 4/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:48.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, media, reporters, interviews, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Congress/Presidential powers to wage war. 4/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:08.
Keywords: House of Representatives, bills, Presidents, declaration of war.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor: President Nixon's speech tonight. 4/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:53.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: NBC.
7. McGee: Calley trial Prosecutor Captain Aubrey Daniel's letter to President Nixon and congressional reaction. 4/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:07.
Keywords: Presidents, intervention, attorneys, lawyers, letters, writings, criticisms, Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Goralski: Reaction at Pentagon to Calley trial Prosecutor Captain Aubrey Daniel's letter. 4/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:47.
Keywords: Presidents, intervention, attorneys, lawyers, letters, writings, criticisms, Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: NBC.
9. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon's 1972 campaign. 4/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:33.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite: Reaction to Calley trial Prosecutor Captain Aubrey Daniel's letter. 4/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:37.
Keywords: Presidents, intervention, attorneys, lawyers, letters, writings, criticisms, Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Kalb: People's Republic of China & our Ping Pong team (table tennis). 4/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:20.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, teams.
Network: CBS.
12. Smith/Giggans: Indochina war. 4/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:36.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith/Bell: Military Police in Saigon, Vietnam and terror attack control. 4/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 26:24.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Vietnamese, Armed Forces, security, police, terrorism, attacks, riots.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith: War crimes and punishment. 4/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:33.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: ABC.
15. Smith/Clark: Reactions to President Nixon's speech. 4/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:04.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
16. Smith/Sprague: Widow of Sergeant gives reactions to President Nixon's speech. 4/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:55.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War, troops, killed in action, KIA, fatalities, families, statements, media, interviews.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Smith: Commentary on Red China and the Ping Pong (table tennis) invitation (People's Republic of China). 4/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 33:00.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, teams.
Network: ABC.
18. Chancellor: Withdrawals from Indochina (Scott). 4/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 34:34.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, closing, endings.
Network: NBC.
19. McGee/Utley: Peace talks resume, Viet Cong Negotiator Mrs. Nguyen Thi Binh attacks Nixon decision to continue Vietnamization, Ambassador Bruce proposal on repatriation of sick and wounded POWs. 4/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:24.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, proposals, criticisms, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Indochina War, military.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Lewis: Indochina war. 4/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:48.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor: Pentagon on punishments to soldiers. 4/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:31.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
Network: NBC.
22. Cronkite/Rather: Withdrawals from Indochina (Senator Scott), and Paris peace talks. 4/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:56.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, military, troops, withdrawals, departures, reassignments.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite/Culhane: Widow of Sergeant gives reactions to President Nixon's speech; War casualties, war news. 4/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:26.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War, troops, killed in action, KIA, fatalities, families, statements, media, interviews.
Network: CBS.
24. Dean: Indochina war. 4/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 50:11.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Cronkite: The Pentagon and "The Selling of the Pentagon". 4/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 56:13.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on withdrawal from Indochina. 4/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 57:00.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, closing, endings.
Network: CBS.
27. Smith/Giggans: War casualties; other war news. 4/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 59:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith/Farmer: Bombing of night club in Saigon, Vietnam. 4/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 62:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: ABC.
29. Gill: Possible softening of Red China policy toward U.S. (People's Republic of China). 4/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 63:29.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, diplomacy, changes.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith/Jarriel: Air Force One (AF1). 4/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 65:14.
Keywords: Presidents, aircraft, planes, transportation, Boeing 707 SAM 27000, Boeing 707 SAM 26000.
Network: ABC.
31. Smith/Geer: Springtime in Washington, D.C. (President Nixon leaving church). 4/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 68:00.
Keywords: President Nixon, religion, religious services, cities, tourism, seasons, weather.
Network: ABC.
32. Smith: Commentary on Pentagon decision on punishment for former-G.I.s. 4/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 69:36.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
Network: ABC.
33. McGee: Bombing in Vietnam; Calley case; war news (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 4/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 72:28.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. McGee: President Nixon approves of jobs for youth. 4/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 73:30.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, approvals, jobs, unemployment, young people, teenagers, teens.
Network: NBC.
35. Chancellor/Duke: Changing politics in the South. 4/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 74:11.
Keywords: Southern states, politics.
Network: NBC.
36. Cronkite/Scheiffer: War casualties; helicopters lost. 4/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 77:47.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops, aircraft, losses, crashes.
Network: CBS.
37. Duvall: G.I.s who extend service tours in South Vietnam. 4/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 79:44.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops.
Network: CBS.
38. Cronkite: War action, Calley case (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 4/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 85:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: CBS.
39. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on Washington D.C. in Springtime. 4/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 86:45.
Keywords: cities, tourism, weather.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-4268

"Face The Nation" AND "Meet The Press" (4/11/1971)

Runtime: 00:58:52

Participants: "FTN": Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications; "MTP": McNeerney, President of Blue Cross

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4269**

"Comment" (4/11/1971)

Runtime: 00:28:59

Participants: former Presidential Press Secretaries and Herb Klein

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, non sync switches, ghosting, phase distortion, scratching, creasing, audio low, differential phase distortion.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4270**

"The Dick Cavett Show": Joseph Gelmis, Richard Hayes, Anthony Quayle, Paul Anka (4/12/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:42

Participants: author Joe Gelmis, actors Richard Hayes and Anthony Quayle, pop singer Paul Anka

Keywords: Actor, actors, Writer, writers, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Fair condition: no tone with color bars, low control track - picture has trouble locking after non-synchronous switches, intermittent head locking issues @ 66min to rest of tape, audio levels normal, tape scratches, tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4271**

"Thirty Minutes" (4/13/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:34

Participants: Joseph Blatchford, Director of the Peace Corps

Keywords: Peace Corps, volunteer programs, related: ACTION (U.S. government agency), volunteerism

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, creasing, scratching, non sync switches, audio hot - some hiss.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4272**

"The Advocates" Should Nixon Pardon Lt. Calley? (4/13/1971)

Should Nixon Pardon Lt. William Laws Calley? (Lt. William Laws Calley trial concerning his involvement in the My Lai massacre in Vietnam)

Runtime: 01:04:27

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good picture quality, moderate amount of picture noise, good audio levels, consistent but audio levels peak in opening promos at head of tape, Some permanent lines in image are evident around 00:46:00. Program ends at 00:59:02..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4273**

"60 Minutes" (4/13/1971)

segments on My Lai revisited; Mideast; George C. Scott; Run Run Shaw; Alcoholism

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: George C. Scott, actor; Run Run Shaw

Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4274**

"The Dick Cavett Show" :Tom Wicker, Phyllis Newman, Alec McGowan (4/13/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:49

Participants: Tom Wicker (newspaper columnist), Phyllis Newman, Alec McGowan

Keywords: Actor, actors, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition: low banding, picture is sharp, a little washed out looking, grainy, but overall pretty good, occasional tape scratches seen, non-synchronous switches at commercial breaks, head locks to tape ok, audio levels normal, tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4275**

"The Great American Dream Machine" (4/14/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:59

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok, bearding, skewing, low chroma level .

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4276**

"Newsroom" (4/14/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:39

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, creasing, scratching, audio ok, phase distortion, vector smear, CT issues, skewing, sync/locking issues at tail.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4277**

"The Anatomy of Welfare" (4/14/1971)

Runtime: 01:00:04

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, bearding, ghosting, audio ok, bearding, no tone, scratching, creasing.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4278**

"Washington Week in Review" (4/14/1971)

Runtime: 00:33:28

Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: ghosting, horizontal banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4279**

National Polling Day (4/16/1971)

Runtime: 00:58:51

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4280**

WTTG Late News (4/16/1971)

Runtime: 01:01:24

Network/Producer: WTTG. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4281**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (4/16/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:14

Participants: Lady Bird [Mrs. Lyndon B.] Johnson, newspaper columnist and film/television critic Harriet Van Horne, playwright John Guare

Keywords: Writer, writers, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4282

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/17/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/10/71 to 4/14/71

Runtime: 01:33:28

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: CBS: 2 minute report on 4/10/1971, "US Ping Pong team enters Red China"; 4/12/1971, ABC: 45 second report, "US Ping Pong team in China; NBC: 1.5 minute report; 4/14/1971, CBS: "Film of US Ping Pong Team in China."

DVD reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Briggs: Southern Government. 4/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Southern states, politics.
Network: NBC.
2. Wallace/Dunning/Pierpoint: Indochina War & U.S. Policy. 4/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:10.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
3. Wallace/Igor Ogan: U.S. Ping Pong team enters Red China (table tennis) (People's Republic of China). 4/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:24.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, organizations, groups, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
4. Wallace/Dean: Religious services in Vietnam. 4/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:33.
Keywords: Vietnam War, religion, celebrations.
Network: CBS.
5. Brinkley: Senator Scott on withdrawals; Congress and Vice President Agnew on the war in Vietnam. 4/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:01.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: The war in Vietnam. 4/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:09.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
7. Brinkley/Briggs: The changing Southern government; Governor West of South Carolina. 4/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:25.
Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Wallace: Indochina report. 4/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:36.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
9. Reasoner: 11 GIs killed in helicopter rescue; North besieging South Vietnam Fire Base No. 6; troop strength in South Vietnam drops below 300,000. 4/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 21:40.
Keywords: fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
10. Giggans: South Vietnam; United States helicopter shown dropping gas drums to start fires clearing jungle near rice fields; Villagers in Binh Dinh Province thought to be farmers by day, enemy by night, comments by Lt. Colonel Fred C. Austin. 4/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 22:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, fires, Vietnam War, Agent Orange, herbicides, defoliation, plant killers, poisons, chemical warfare.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith: U.S. Ping Pong team in People's Republic of China (table tennis). 4/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 24:50.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, organizations, groups, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
12. Jarriel: U.S. Ping Pong team in People's Republic of China (table tennis). 4/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:25.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, organizations, groups, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
13. Sherwood: Film shows Easter Egg Roll on White House lawn, Tricia Nixon awards prizes, signs autographs. 4/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 26:15.
Keywords: holidays, games, celebrations, eggs, dairy products, food, White House.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith: Commentary, President Nixon's Revenue Sharing program based on assumption states need be given more power, states failed to use power they have; examples cited. 4/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:22.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
15. Chancellor: Laos report. 4/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:07.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Brinkley/Rich: U.S. Ping Pong team in People's Republic of China (table tennis). 4/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:05.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, organizations, groups, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor/Perkins: Problems in the cities. 4/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 32:40.
Keywords: urban development, housing, lifestyles.
Network: NBC.
18. Cronkite: Firebase 6, (FSB) South Vietnam. 4/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:04.
Keywords: fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite: President Nixon expands G.I. Bill to get veterans more jobs. 4/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:12.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, Armed Forces, military, troops, veterans, employment, unemployment, jobs.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite: East Egg Roll on White House lawn with Tricia Nixon. 4/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:36.
Keywords: holidays, games, celebrations, eggs, dairy products, food, White House, Presidents, families, women.
Network: CBS.
21. Severeid: Commentary on potpourri; Springtime in Washington D.C.; Events around the world. 4/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:25.
Keywords: cities, tourism, seasons.
Network: CBS.
22. Smith/Jarriel: White House third inflation alert with President Nixon. 4/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 44:11.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
23. Smith/Jackson: Construction wages and prices. 4/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:07.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, labor, buildings, housing, wages, costs.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Smith: Vietnam report. 4/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 48:57.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
25. Smith/Baker: Secretary of Defense Laird says North Vietnam cannot mount an offensive; lady protesters at the White House. 4/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:30.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith: Scali accepts White House position. 4/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:06.
Keywords: Presidents, advisors, nominees, appointments.
Network: ABC.
27. Brinkley: Secretary of Defense Laird says Combat operations should end this summer as result of Laos operation success, enemy short of supplies; South Vietnam sends 3,000 to reinforce besieged Fire Base 6;. 4/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:58.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
28. Brinkley: Inflation alert in American Steel Industry; Union wants 32% pay wage increase over 3 years, White House warns American Steel Industry will be at competitive disadvantage with foreign industry if pay increased. 4/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 56:10.
Keywords: manufacturing, wages, salaries, increases, unions, demands, unemployment.
Network: NBC.
29. McGee/Perkins: President Nixon & U.S. Mayors and property tax exemptions. 4/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 56:50.
Keywords: Presidents, Mayors, officials, real estate, land, home owners, taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: NBC.
30. McGee: Fayette, Mississippi, Mayor Charles Evers may be candidate for Governor, tells of being in prostitution business in Philippines, East Indies, and Chicago, Illinois due to lack of jobs, wouldn't do that now. 4/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 60:54.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, employment history, crime, criminal activities, prostitution, prostitutes, sex, sexuality.
Network: NBC.
31. Cronkite: Indochina War report. 4/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 63:20.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon issues an inflation alert. 4/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 65:00.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
33. Severeid: Commentary on inflation. 4/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 67:19.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
34. Reasoner/Jarriel: U.S. & Red China relations. 4/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 70:03.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
35. Smith/Downs: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). 4/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 71:21.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: ABC.
36. Reasoner/Bell: Indochina report. 4/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 74:47.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
37. Smith: Commentary on U. S. and Red China relations. 4/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 77:21.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
38. Brinkley: President Nixon announces new policy, opens non-strategic goods trade with Communist China; U.S. Oil Companies may sell fuel to China ships; Film shows United States Ping Pong Team arriving in Peking, Communist China on April 10th. 4/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 79:15.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, petroleum, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, table tennis, teams.
Network: NBC.
39. Brinkley: Senator Muskie interview on FBI surveillances and fear it creates, says FBI agents spied on Earth Day rallies last year. 4/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 80:21.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, spying, youth, celebrations, media, interviews.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

40. Brinkley: Rumsfeld warns of booming population, says Federal Government must eventually do something to control population. 4/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 82:38.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, populations, census, statistics, increases, warnings, theories.
Network: NBC.
41. McGee: Vietnam report with Senator McCloskey comment. 4/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 83:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
42. Cronkite/Rather: White House allows trade with Red China. 4/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 84:48.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: CBS.
43. Cronkite: Film of U.S. Ping Pong team in People's Republic of China (table tennis). 4/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 87:08.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, organizations, groups, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
44. Cronkite/Drinkwater: U.S. trade with Red China. 4/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 88:20.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: CBS.
45. Severeid: Commentary on Ping Pong champions (table tennis). 4/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 89:55.
Keywords: American, People's Republic of China, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, organizations, groups, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4283

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/17/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/15/71 to 4/16/71

Runtime: 01:05:18

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: WHCA 4283 - 4/15/1971, ABC: 1.5 minute report; NBC: 1 minute report; "US Ping Pong team in China." 4/16/1971, CBS: 45 second report..

DVD reference copy available

1. Smith/Miles: U.S. Ping Pong team in People's Republic of China (table tennis). 4/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, organizations, groups, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Samde: Trade with People's Republic of China. 4/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:48.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Clark: Democratic Presidential hopefuls attack the White House. 4/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:45.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner: Commentary on the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) role. 4/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:34.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: ABC.
5. McGee/Levine: Economy report with Secretary Shultz. 4/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:30.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
6. McGee: Indochina report. 4/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:23.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. McGee/Rich: U.S. Ping Pong players in People's Republic of China (table tennis). 4/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:12.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, organizations, groups, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
8. Cronkite/Rather: Economy report with Secretary Shultz. 4/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:24.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite: Indochina and Paris peace talks. 4/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:38.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Mudd: Democratic Presidential Hopefuls test desserts on White House lawn. 4/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:58.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
11. Seavareid: Commentary on press relations with the Federal Government. 4/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:32.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, the press, publications, television, radio.
Network: CBS.
12. Smith/Baker/Jarriel: Muskie & Senate Committee condemn FBI surveillance procedures. 4/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 22:13.
Keywords: bugging, wiretapping, wire tap, surveillance, Federal Bureau of Investigations, espionage, spying.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith: President Nixon will meet newspaper editors. 4/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:05.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, leaders, executives.
Network: ABC.
14. Chancellor: The FBI. 4/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:28.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, surveillance, espionage, spying.
Network: NBC.
15. Lead in: The U.S. Ping Pong team in People's Republic of China (table tennis). 4/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 26:15.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, organizations, groups, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Cronkite/Rather: Criticism of the FBI. 4/16/1971.

Time Code Start: 26:51.

Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, government, organizations, crime, espionage, spying, investigations.

Network: CBS.

17. Cronkite/Culhane: Senator Muskie & the FBI. 4/16/1971.

Time Code Start: 28:16.

Keywords: Senate, Senators, Federal Bureau of Investigations, government, organizations, crime, espionage, spying, investigations.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-4284**

"Face The Nation" with Rep. McCloskey; "Meet The Press" with Vets Against the War AND "Issues And Answers" with W.H. Conference (4/18/1971)

"MTP": Vietnam Veterans Against the War; "I & A": White House Conference on Youth

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Representative Paul N. McCloskey

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4285**

"Frankly Female" (4/18/1971)

Runtime: 00:54:42

Participants: Lee Huebner

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4286**

"Perspective: 'The Selling of The Pentagon' " (4/18/1971)

Runtime: 01:00:01

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio hot.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4287**

"Black Perspective On The News" (4/19/1971)

Runtime: 00:30:10

Keywords: African Americans

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, phase distortion, audio ok - some hiss, chroma vector smear.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4288**

"ABC Evening News" AND "Mission Possible: They Care About America" (4/19/1971)

Runtime: 01:30:42

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, bearding, ghosting, scratching, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4289**

"The Mike Douglas Show" (4/20/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:18

Participants: U.S. Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME)

Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4290**

"Thirty Minutes" (4/20/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:27

Participants: U.S. Senator Gaylord Nelson

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, bearding, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4291**

"The Advocates" (4/20/1971)

Civil Demonstrations, Right or Wrong?

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4292**

"Justice In America," Part I (4/20/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:52

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non test tone, banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, low chroma level, scratching, creasing, audio hot.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4293**

"The David Frost Show" with Luci Johnson Nugent and Chuck Connors (4/20/1971)

Jazz Month in New York City, Chief Red Fox's Career & Memoirs, Participation in Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show, 1890s New York, Luci Johnson's book on LBJ, Vietnam Protests, Burgess' Book on Shakespeare; Italian Stereotypes in Society and the Godfather film

Runtime: 01:35:00

Participants: Billy Taylor, Oglala Lakota Sioux Chief Red Fox (101), Luci Johnson Nugent (daughter of former President Johnson), actor Chuck Connors

Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: July 2013 Colorlab condition report: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Program ends at 01:04:02..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4294**

"The Dick Cavett Show" : Alan Shepard, Jane Asher, Stanley Myron Handleman (4/20/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:16

Participants: Apollo 13 astronaut Alan Shepard, Jane Asher, Stanley Myron Handleman

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, Comedian, Actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition: low banding, sharp picture, tape scratches seen, non-synchronous switches at commercial breaks, head locks to tape ok, audio levels normal, tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4295**

"The David Frost Show" interview with Bill Moyers and Italian singer Caterina Valenti (4/21/1971)

Bill Moyers, former Staff Assistant to President Johnson (LBJ), Italian singer Caterina Valenti

Runtime: 00:59:38

Participants: Bill Moyers (former Staff Assistant to President Johnson), Italian singer Caterina Valenti

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): light banding, audio levels low - had to raise, grainy and washed out - low saturation, non-sync switches, tape scratches, sticky shed, no tone on bars; tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4296**

"Black Perspective" (4/22/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:32

Participants: U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD)

Keywords: African Americans

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no tone, banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4297**

"Indochina: Another View" (4/22/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4299**

"The David Frost Show" (4/23/1971)

Steiger on Waterloo; Fonda on GI show at Fort Bragg Show: "Fuck the Army Show," discusses soldiers protesting the war; soldiers on Cambodian soil

Runtime: 01:28:00

Participants: actress and anti-war activist Jane Fonda; Rod Steiger; Jack Carter

Keywords: Vietnam War, Actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affilate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4300

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/24/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/17/71 to 4/20/71; includes reports "Ping Pong diplomats," "Foreign aid and ping-pong trade," "Nixon and ping-pong." Vietnam Veterans Protest rally with John Kerry Interview.

Runtime: 01:34:02

Participants: John Kerry

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout Compensator not used. NOTE: Young John Kerry appears at 00:20:00 and 00:53:00 interviewed at Vietnam Veterans Protest rally. Color bars on Quad do not appear accurate in reference to program content, some off-air RF noise present, dropouts occur intermittently during program. Hue/saturation inconsistent between new segments, chroma disappears and program becomes Monochrome Black & White. Quad repeatedly stopped during transfer towards tail of reel. Program ends at 01:33:50..

DVD reference copy available

1. McGee/Streithorst: Indochina. 4/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: President Nixon speaking to newspaper editors. 4/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:30.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, leaders, executives.
Network: NBC.
3. McGee: U.S. and People's Republic of China. 4/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:28.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
4. McGee/Rich: People's Republic of China. 4/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:24.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
5. Mudd/Pierpoint: White House tries for better relations with People's Republic of China. 4/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:02.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
6. Mudd: Vietnam report. 4/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:13.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd: Senator Jackson calls for an end to the Vietnam war. 4/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:02.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
8. Duke: Several Senators on the Indochina war. 4/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:28.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: South Vietnam's Vice President Ky talks about People's Republic of China. 4/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:57.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, statements, speeches, Vietnam War, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
10. McGee: Senator Dole on "Muskieism". 4/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:24.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
11. Mudd/Dean: South Vietnam's Vice President Ky on Indochina. 4/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:07.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, statements, speeches, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd: Boxer Smokin' Joe Frazier at the White House; President Nixon to travel; Senator Dole on Muskie-ism. 4/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:02.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, sports, boxing, celebrities, Olympic gold medalist, World Heavyweight Champion,.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd/Sargent/Morton: Veterans to demonstrate. 4/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:27.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
14. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon at Republican Governors Conference. 4/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 24:15.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings.
Network: ABC.
15. Smith/Baker: Vets protest. 4/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 26:44.
Keywords: military, veterans, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Mith/Bergman: White House Youth Conference. 4/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:45.
Keywords: Presidents, young people, issues, voting age, registrations, conferences, meetings, jobs, employment, drugs, drug abuse, teenagers, teens.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith/Clark: FBI; (Senators Muskie and McGovern). 4/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:40.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, government, organizations, crime, espionage, spying, investigations.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith: Commentary on FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover. 4/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 34:56.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, organizations, leaders.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith: Vice President Agnew and People's Republic of China. 4/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:35.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, Vice Presidents, statements.
Network: ABC.
20. Brinkley: President Nixon speech at National Republican Governors Conference, U.S. can't tolerate present welfare load; Welfare System failure, disgrace to American spirit. 4/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:09.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, criticisms, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance.
Network: NBC.
21. Brady: Vietnam; Saigon, Vietnam; South Vietnam's Vice President Ky. 4/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:42.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Washington, D. C., Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor: Murphy and Steele on Vietnam and drugs. 4/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:30.
Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: NBC.
23. Brinkley: Vietnam Vets Against the War demonstration in Washington, D.C.; Representative McCloskey says speak to Congressmen, Representative Bella Abzug. 4/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Brinkley: FBI spying; Senators give their opinions; Senator McGovern, Ervin, Republican National Chairman Bob Dole. 4/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 44:50.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, surveillance, espionage, spying, Senate, debates.
Network: NBC.
25. Briggs: President Nixon's Conference on Youth (E. Richardson). 4/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 45:33.
Keywords: Presidents, young people, issues, voting age, registrations, conferences, meetings, jobs, employment, drugs, drug abuse, teenagers, teens.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor: Vice President Agnew on People's Republic of China. 4/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 48:13.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, Vice Presidents, statements.
Network: NBC.
27. Rich: In Peking, China. 4/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 48:43.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, cities.
Network: NBC.
28. Morton: Vietnam vets. 4/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite: Vietnam; troop amounts; drugs; South Vietnam's Vice President Ky. 4/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 54:53.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon on welfare. 4/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 56:50.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance.
Network: CBS.
31. Douglas: Elliot Richardson at White House Youth Conference. 4/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 59:15.
Keywords: young people, issues, voting age, registrations, conferences, meetings, jobs, employment, drugs, drug abuse, teenagers, teens, advisors.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Cronkite: George McGovern criticized Hoover. 4/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 61:12.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
33. Cronkite: Senator Proxmire on the C-505. 4/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 61:46.
Keywords: Senators, statements, aircraft.
Network: CBS.
34. Morley Safer: Red China. 4/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 62:41.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite: Vice President Agnew on Red China. 4/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 65:32.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
36. Smith/Geer: Supreme Court. 4/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 65:45.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings.
Network: ABC.
37. Reasoner/Donaldson: Vietnam report. 4/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 69:28.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
38. Smith/Clark: Vietnam vets. 4/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 71:58.
Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans.
Network: ABC.
39. Smith/Jarriel: Ping Pong diplomats (table tennis). 4/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 75:00.
Keywords: American, People's Republic of China, sports, games, ping pong, table tennis, organizations, groups, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
40. Smith: President Nixon and Daughters of the American Revolution (DAR). 4/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 77:00.
Keywords: Presidents, women, organizations, historic, military, families.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

41. Reasoner: Commentary on White House scheme. 4/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 77:23.
Keywords: Presidents, issues.
Network: ABC.
42. Brinkley/Rich: U.S. Table Tennis Assoc. President Steenhoven announces visit invitation to Chinese Ping Pong team accepted; China export commodities fair in Canton, film shows Chinese agriculture machinery displayed,. 4/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 79:14.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, teams, travel, trips, organizations, leaders, officials, agricultural products, technology fairs, conventions.
Network: NBC.
43. Brinkley/Godsey: Busing for segregation; Supreme Court rules busing of children O.K. to achieve school racial balance; spokespersons interviews NAACP Julius Chambers, William BOOE of Charlotte, North Carolina Board of Education. 4/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 84:44.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People.
Network: NBC.
44. Brinkley/Duke: Vietnam Vets Against the War attend Senate Foreign Relations Committee hearings on bills to force end to Vietnam war. 4/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 87:23.
Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans.
Network: NBC.
45. Brinkley: Senator Mansfield on murder of officers in Vietnam; discusses problems of "fragging" in Vietnam; tells of Lieutenant killed by other Gis. 4/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 89:28.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, leaders, officers, assassinations, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, statistics.
Network: NBC.
46. Chancellor: War in Vietnam; North Vietnam films; Cambodia. 4/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 90:12.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4301

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/24/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/20/1971 to 4/22/1971

Runtime: 01:36:58

Participants: John Kerry, Walter Cronkite, John Chancellor, Eric Severeid, Gill

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. *STICKY/DIRTY QUAD TAPE. Quad has color bars at head of reel, but program is monochrome black & white at head of tape. Tape itself is highly prone to head clogging, clogs occur at approx 00:03:30 and 00:11:00. Dropouts occur intermittently during program, Program becomes color at 00:13:00, strong degree of RF noise present, slightly soft image, slightly blurry chroma. Hue/saturation inconsistent from one segment to another. Young John Kerry briefly visible at Vietnam Veterans Protest Rally at 00:16:00. Kerry appears again in clips from his Senate testimony at 00:51:00, 01:00:05 and 01:15:00. Program and tape end at 01:36:40..

DVD reference copy available

1. Chancellor: White House Youth Conference. 4/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, young people, issues, voting age, registrations, conferences, meetings, jobs, employment, drugs, drug abuse, teenagers, teens.
Network: NBC.
2. Cronkite: Desegregation. 4/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:05.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite: Vietnam vets; Mansfield on officer murders in Vietnam: Cambodia. 4/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:15.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, veterans, military, troops, leaders, officers, assassinations, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, statistics.
Network: CBS.
4. Kalb: Middle East; Secretary of State Rogers with Deputy Prime Minister of Israel. 4/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:50.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, leaders, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite/Herman: "Sell...Pentagon" controversy. 4/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:34.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Smith/Peterson/Geer/Clark: Vietnam. 4/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
7. Reasoner/Foret: Southern schools. 4/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:10.
Keywords: schools, education, districts.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith/Jarriel: Foreign aid and Ping Pong trade. 4/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 21:58.
Keywords: bills, laws, financial aid, funding, People's Republic of China, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, table tennis.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith: Commentary on protesters. 4/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 24:07.
Keywords: military, veterans, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
10. Brinkley: Cost of living index up .3% for Mar.; up 2.7% for 1st quarter of year; lowest increase for any quarter in 4 years. 4/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:53.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: Secretary Shultz and the economy. 4/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 26:43.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
12. Brinkley: Vietnam Vets Against the War try to turn selves in for war crimes at Pentagon; Pentagon refuses. 4/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:23.
Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor: Vietnam, President Nixon and Ping Pong (table tennis). 4/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Republic of China, Presidents, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. Cronkite/Morton/Kalb: Vietnam vets; deadline to war; war. 4/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 32:52.
Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite: Cost of living. 4/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:32.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Curtis: White House Youth Conference. 4/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 40:16.
Keywords: Presidents, young people, issues, voting age, registrations, conferences, meetings, jobs, employment, drugs, drug abuse, teenagers, teens.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon and Ping Pong (table tennis). 4/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:40.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, Presidents, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games.
Network: CBS.
18. Sevareid: Commentary on war protesters. 4/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 45:15.
Keywords: military, veterans, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
19. Gill: Appeal from Haiti (President Nixon on film). 4/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:38.
Keywords: Caribbean, aid, poverty, refugees, political oppression, terrorism, militants.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith/Windsor/Gill: Vietnam veterans protest outside Foreign Relations Committee; footage of veterans sleeping, singing, protesting, being arrested; Foreign Relations Committee report includes John Kerry's testimony (1 min, 45 sec) and audience applauding. 4/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 48:58.
Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Vietnam Vets Against the war, demonstrations, rallies, protests, testimony.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith/Geer: Veteran of Foreign war, Herbert Rainwater (Commander in Chief, V.F.W.) rebute Vietnam vets. 4/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 52:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

22. Smith/Bergman: White House Youth Conference, topics include: legalization of Marijuana, cessation of War in Vietnam. 4/22/1971.
- Time Code Start: 55:26.
- Keywords: Presidents, young people, issues, voting age, registrations, conferences, meetings, jobs, employment, drugs, drug abuse, teenagers, teens.
- Network: ABC.
23. Smith: Commentary on Haiti. 4/22/1971.
- Time Code Start: 57:41.
- Keywords: Caribbean, aid, poverty, refugees, political oppression, terrorism, militants.
- Network: ABC.
24. McGee/Duke: Vietnam; Paris talks; refugees. 4/22/1971.
- Time Code Start: 59:27.
- Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
- Network: NBC.
25. Brinkley/Trotta: Vietnam Vets Against the war, footage of veterans sleeping, singing, protesting, being arrested outside Supreme Court; John Kerry testifies Senate Foreign Relations Committee hearing (3 minute long clip of Kerry testifying) (head. 4/22/1971.
- Time Code Start: 63:04.
- Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, anti-war, testimony, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Vietnam Vets Against the war, demonstrations, rallies, protests, testimony.
- Network: NBC.
26. McGee/Briggs: White House Youth Conference. 4/22/1971.
- Time Code Start: 67:43.
- Keywords: Presidents, young people, issues, voting age, registrations, conferences, meetings, jobs, employment, drugs, drug abuse, teenagers, teens.
- Network: NBC.
27. McGee: Films of South Vietnam. 4/22/1971.
- Time Code Start: 71:13.
- Keywords: Vietnam War.
- Network: NBC.
28. Cronkite: Veterans protest outside Supreme Court; footage of veterans sleeping, singing, protesting, being arrested; John Kerry's testimony at Foreign Relations Committee (1 min 30 sec); Rainwater (of VFW) rebukes Kerry; Paris talks; casualties. 4/22/1971.
- Time Code Start: 73:55.
- Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Vietnam Vets Against the war, demonstrations, rallies, protests, testimony.
- Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

29. Cronkite/Mudd: Representative Boggs vs the FBI. 4/22/1971.

Time Code Start: 78:27.

Keywords: Congressmen, bugging, wiretapping, wire tap, surveillance, Federal Bureau of Investigations.

Network: CBS.

30. Severeid: Commentary on Representative Boggs and the FBI. 4/22/1971.

Time Code Start: 79:50.

Keywords: Congressmen, bugging, wiretapping, wire tap, surveillance, Federal Bureau of Investigations.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4302

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (4/24/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/23/71.

Runtime: 00:34:33

Participants: Vietnam Veterans, Cronkite, McGee, Gill, Harry Reasoner, Shultz

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Strong degree of RF noise present in picture, image is soft, slightly blurry, Chrominance drops sharply at approx 00:02:00 then returns at approx 00:04:00. Quad stopped during transfer at 00:03:00 and 00:16:00. Some glitching occurs in edits between different news segments, dropouts occur during Vietnam Veterans protest rally at approx 00:20:00. Program and tape end at 00:34:33..

DVD reference copy available

1. Smith/Windsor/Geer: Demonstrators and violence potential (Mitchell). 4/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, violence.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Gill: Secretary of State Rogers trip to Middle East. 4/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:46.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner: Commentary on veterans demonstration. 4/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:56.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
4. Brinkley/McGee: Film shows Vietnam Vets Against the War throw away medals; Mansfield believes vets. demonstrations have impact on ending war; 100-200,000 anti-war protesters expected in Washington, D.C. in next 2 weeks; troops on alert. 4/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:39.
Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, anti-war, awards.
Network: NBC.
5. McGee: Vietnam. 4/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:02.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
6. McGee/Valeriani: Middle East (Secretary of State Rogers). 4/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:50.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. McGee/DonNorth: Urbanization in South Vietnam. 4/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:24.
Keywords: Vietnam War, cities, growth, populations, relocations.
Network: NBC.
8. Cronkite/Morton/Schieffer: Vietnam veterans; demonstration potential (Attn. Gen. Mitchell). 4/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:40.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Rabel: War and reporting it; Representative McCloskey on Laos. 4/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 24:14.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, media, reporters, investigations.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-4303

"The Sounds of Children" from the W.H. Conference on Children (4/24/1971)

Runtime: 00:58:11

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio hot. Cross Reference: A13-026-1.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4304

WTOP Special Coverage of Anti-War March I (4/24/1971, Washington, DC)

Runtime: 01:03:55

Participants: Protest demonstrators, John Kerry (possibly)

Keywords: protests, demonstrators, anti-war, Vietnam War, activists, counterculture

Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Color bars on Quad do not appear accurate in reference to program, clean picture, consistent video levels, stable hue and saturation balance, audio levels slightly too high at head of program. Levels improve at approx. 00:07:00. Vietnam Veterans protest march begins at 00:21:00 (WTOP newscaster makes an oral reference to John Kerry, and someone somewhat resembling Kerry briefly walks past camera at 02:23:10) strong degree of glitching occurs between live camera switching. NOTE: according to label on actual reel, there is a splice in tape at 00:12:13, playback was very smooth, no problems. Program and tape end at 01:03:55..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4305**

WTOP Special Coverage of Anti-War March II (4/24/1971, Washington, DC)

Runtime: 01:05:31

Keywords: protests, demonstrators, anti-war, Vietnam War, activists, counterculture

Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, STICKY DIRTY QUAD TAPE. Highly prone to persistent head clogging during playback, fairly clean picture, sharp image, glitches occur in live camera edits during Protest March. Program ends at 01:04:53..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4306**

WTOP Special Coverage of Anti-War March III (4/26/1971, Washington, DC)

Runtime: 01:05:35

Participants: Protest demonstrators, John Kerry

Keywords: protests, demonstrators, anti-war, Vietnam War, activists, counterculture

Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: NOTE: VidiPax report incorrectly listed this item as 4506 - 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, fairly clean picture, sharp image, mild degree of off-air picture noise present, glitches occur in live camera edits during Protest March/Rally. John Kerry speaks at 01:02:00. Program and Tape end at 01:05:35 (during John Kerry speaking mid-speech)..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4307**

WTOP Special Coverage of Anti-War March IV (4/24/1971, Washington, DC)

Runtime: 00:35:54

Keywords: protests, demonstrators, anti-war, Vietnam War, activists, counterculture

Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: NOTE: VidPax report lists this item incorrectly as 4507. 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear to be an accurate reference to the program content. John Kerry speaks at head of program. Sharp image, mild degree of off-air picture noise, slight image jitter evident in Quad playback, consistent video levels. Program ends at 00:32:47..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4308**

CBS Report: "March on The Capitol" (4/24/1971, Washington, DC)

Runtime: 01:03:00

Participants: Sallye Davis, mother of Angela Davis; Sen Vance Hartke; Coretta Scott King; John Denver; I.F. Stone; Rev. Joseph Duffey; Rep. John Conyers, Jr.; Jesse Jackson; John Kerry; Rep. Abner Mikva

Keywords: protests, demonstrators, anti-war, Vietnam War, militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4309**

NBC Report: "Protest at the Capitol" (4/24/1971, Washington, DC)

Runtime: 00:42:39

Keywords: protests, demonstrators, anti-war, Vietnam War, activists, counterculture

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, creasing, scratching, audio ok, no test tone.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4310**

PBS Report: "Peace March On The Capitol", I (4/24/1971, Washington, DC)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: protests, demonstrators, anti-war, Vietnam War, activists, counterculture

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4311**

PBS Report: "Peace March On The Capitol", II (4/24/1971, Washington, DC)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: protests, demonstrators, anti-war, Vietnam War, activists, counterculture

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4312**

PBS Report: "Peace March On The Capitol", III (4/24/1971, Washington, DC)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: protests, demonstrators, anti-war, Vietnam War, activists, counterculture

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4313**

PBS Report: "Peace March On The Capitol", IV (4/24/1971, Washington, DC)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: protests, demonstrators, anti-war, Vietnam War, activists, counterculture

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4314**

WTOP "Eyewitness News" AND "CBS Evening News" (4/24/1971)

Extensive coverage of the demonstrations in Washington, DC

Runtime: 00:59:48

Keywords: protests, demonstrators, anti-war, Vietnam War, activists, counterculture

Network/Producer: WTOP, CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4315**

NBC Coverage of Demonstrations (4/24/1971, Washington, DC)

Runtime: 00:14:58

Keywords: protests, demonstrators, anti-war, Vietnam War, activists, counterculture

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4316**

"Face The Nation" with Congressman Boggs; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (4/25/1971)

"MTP": panelists interview three China (People's Republic of China) experts; "I &A": two American table tennis (Ping Pong) players.

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Representative Hale Boggs, "MTP": John K. Fairbanks, Jerome A. Cohen

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4317**

"The David Eaton Show" (4/25/1971)

African Americans in the Nixon administration

Runtime: 01:05:35

Keywords: African Americans

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good quality picture, moderate degree of picture noise, good audio levels, consistent. Program ends at 00:59:10..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4319**

"Mission Possible": They Care For a Nation (4/26/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:47

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non color bars/tone, banding, bearding, ghosting, scratching, creasing, non sync switches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4322**

"The Advocates" (4/27/1971)

Should The Draft Be Eliminated?

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft evasion

Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4323**

"60 Minutes" (4/27/1971)

Contains a segment on state dinners

Runtime: 00:59:56

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non test tone, banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok, skewing.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4326**

"Washington Week in Review" (4/29/1971)

Runtime: 00:30:14

Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, scratching, creasing, non sync switches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4327**

Presidential News Conference (4/29/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:40

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. video levels vary, video noisy, audio levels good. Program ends at 00:59:40. TRT 01:06:34..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4328**

Presidential News Conference (4/29/1971)

Runtime: 01:04:30

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Video levels vary, Image jitters in some segments throughout due to control track error, video is noisy, audio levels are good.

Program ends at 00:57:50..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4329**

Presidential News Conference (4/29/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4330**

Presidential News Conference (4/29/1971)

Runtime: 01:05:39

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good quality picture, moderate degree of picture noise, good audio levels, consistent. Program ends at approx 00:44:00.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4332**

"The Loyal Opposition" (4/30/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:40

Participants: Senators Birch Bayh (D-IN), Harold Hughes (D-IA), Hubert Humphrey (D-MN), Henry Jackson (D-WA), George McGovern (D-SD) and Edmund Muskie (D-ME)

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok, high burst.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4333

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/30/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/24/71 to 4/28/71

Runtime: 01:33:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Brinkley/Quinn/Oliver: Anti-war march on Washington D.C. and San Francisco, California. 4/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
2. Brinkley: Wiretapping (Atty. Gen. Mitchell) [tangentially related to Watergate]. 4/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:37.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
3. Mudd/Morton/Schieffer: Anti-War march on Washington D.C. and San Francisco, California. 4/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:45.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
4. Threlkeld: Peace march in San Francisco, California. 4/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:17.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
5. Mudd/Benton: Memorial service for Vietnam dead at Washington National Cathedral. 4/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:56.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualties, commemorations, religious services, churches.
Network: CBS.
6. McGee/Duke: Protests in Washington, D.C. and arrests. 4/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:57.
Keywords: military, veterans, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war, arrests,.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. McGee/Streithorst: Secretary of the Army Reson in Vietnam; Illegitimate children in Vietnam. 4/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:26.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military officials, children, illegitimacy.
Network: NBC.
8. Mudd/Morton: Washington anti-war demonstration this week. 4/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:35.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd: Wiretapping [tangentially related to Watergate]. 4/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:47.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
10. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon speaks to U.S. Chamber of Commerce. 4/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:02.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, business, leaders.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith: Vietnam; Anti-war march in V. 4/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 33:14.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
12. Reasoner: Debate on "Two-China" policy (People's Republic of China). 4/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:36.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, debates.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner/Krieser: Vice President Agnew supports FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover; Senator Muskie gives rebuttle. 4/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:05.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, organizations, leaders.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith: Commentary on opinion polls (Audio only). 4/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 40:45.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, reports.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor/Frederick: Debate on "Two-China" policy (People's Republic of China). 4/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:30.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, debates.
Network: NBC.
16. McGee: President Nixon speaks to U.S. Chamber of Commerce. 4/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:20.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, business, leaders.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor: Anti-war demonstration. 4/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 48:15.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
18. McGee: Vice President Agnew supports FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover; Senator Muskie gives rebuttle. 4/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:27.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, organizations, leaders.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor/Streithorst: South Vietnamese song. 4/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 54:12.
Keywords: South Vietnam, music, performance.
Network: NBC.
20. Cronkite/Rather: Debate on "Two-China" policy (President Nixon) (People's Republic of China). 4/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 57:59.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, debates, Taiwan.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Seraphim: Demonstrators at Capitol; President Nixon serenaded by choir. 4/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 60:40.
Keywords: Presidents, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, music, performance, shows.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Sevareid: President Nixon speaks to U.S. Chamber of Commerce; Analysis of speech. 4/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 63:02.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, business, leaders.
Network: CBS.
23. Smith/Gill: Secretary of State Rogers at South East Asia Treaty Organization (SEATO) Conference in London. 4/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 65:59.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, meetings, conferences, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Smith/Peterson: Anti-draft demonstration in Washington, D.C.; Secretary of Defense Laird on the draft and Soviet Military. 4/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 68:00.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, military, cabinet, advisors, conscription, laws, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: ABC.
25. Reasoner: Commentary on what advice the President hears. 4/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 71:05.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
26. Chancellor/Goralski: Draft call; the arms race. 4/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 73:01.
Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Streithorst: Indochina war; Saigon, Vietnam social whirl. 4/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 74:21.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Quinn: Anti-war demonstration in Washington, D.C.. 4/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 76:45.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor: Secretary of State Rogers at South East Asia Treaty Organization (SEATO) Conference in London on China (People's Republic of China). 4/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 78:30.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, meetings, conferences, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
30. Cronkite: Los Angeles Mayor Sam Yorty in New Hampshire campaigning for 1972 Presidential election. 4/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 79:40.
Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
31. Smith/Geer: Suspect in the Washington, D.C. Capitol building bombing case. 4/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 82:33.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Laos, bombings, Weather Underground Organization, weathermen, terrorism, terrorists, activists, militants, violence, sabotage, protests.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Reasoner/Giggins: Indochina war; drugs and rehabilitation in Vietnam. 4/28/1971.

Time Code Start: 85:25.

Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.

Network: ABC.

33. Smith/Clark: Anti-war demonstration in Washington, D.C.. 4/28/1971.

Time Code Start: 89:04.

Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.

Network: ABC.

34. End of Tape 1. 4/28/1971.

Time Code Start: 93:07.

Keywords: program finishing time reminder.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4334

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/30/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/28/1971 to 4/30/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Sherwood: POWs and war crimes. 4/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner: Possible Presidential trip to People's Republic of China. 4/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:09.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith: Commentary on People's Republic of China/Russia confrontation. 4/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:40.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
4. Chancellor: Former Sgt. Danny Notley on war atrocities. 4/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:27.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, violence, atrocity, crimes, death, murder, shootings, torture.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/North: Indochina war. 4/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:54.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
6. Brinkley/Quinn: Secretary of Defense Laird says North Vietnam will discuss release of U.S. POWs only after withdrawal date set; Film shows police arresting demonstrators at Selective Service headquarters, Washington, D.C.. 4/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, anti-war, military, conscription, arrests.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Schumacker: Suspect in Washington, D. C. Capitol building bombing case. 4/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:44.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Laos, bombings, Weather Underground Organization, weathermen, terrorism, terrorists, activists, militants, violence, sabotage, protests.
Network: CBS.
8. Morton: Anti-war demonstrations. 4/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:52.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite: Indochina war. 4/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:49.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
10. Seavareid: Commentary on Secretary of the Treasury Connally as a personality. 4/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:24.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, reports, psychology.
Network: CBS.
11. Smith/Baker: SCLU march on Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) building. 4/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:55.
Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government agencies, financial aid, counseling, benefits, demonstrations, rally, marches, health care, health insurance.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith: Report on war crimes. 4/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:04.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner/Chapman: Secretary of State Rogers trip to Europe, Paris, France and Turkey. 4/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 24:51.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith/Jarriel: Rose Mary Woods, President Nixon's Secretary. 4/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:19.
Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Reasoner: Commentary on the characteristics of different protestors this week in Washington, D.C.. 4/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:49.
Keywords: military, veterans, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
16. Chancellor: Paris Peace Talks. 4/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:45.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
17. Brinkley: United States bombing raids in South Vietnam continue; casualties reported,. 4/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 32:52.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
18. Brinkley: Suspect Leslie Bacon, flying to Seattle, WA, to testify to grand jury, involved with May Day anti-war group and Washington, D. C. Capitol bombing case, film shows FBI arresting her. 4/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 33:49.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Laos, bombings, Weather Underground Organization, weathermen, terrorism, terrorists, activists, militants, violence, sabotage, protests.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor: Secretary of State Rogers in Turkey. 4/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:12.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Middle East, Mideast, Turkish, Turkey.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Green: Film on People's Republic of China military. 4/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:42.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, Red Guards, troops, Armed Forces, military.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Neal: Report on prisoners on Death Row. 4/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:08.
Keywords: jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, capital punishments, death sentences, death penalty.
Network: NBC.
22. Kalisher: Paris Peace Talks. 4/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 44:35.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite: Ziegler comment on the Paris Peace Talks. 4/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:50.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Cronkite: Nails in war in Vietnam. 4/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:34.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite: Indochina report. 4/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:10.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite/Walker: Demonstrators arrested. 4/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:38.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
27. Seavareid: Commentary on demonstrations. 4/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 55:01.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
28. Reasoner/Shoumacher: Terrorist attacks by anti-war protesters. 4/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 59:00.
Keywords: terrorism, violence, vandalism, military, veterans, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith/Downs: Protest at the FBI building. 4/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 60:26.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith: President Nixon's press conference; President Nixon at Camp Pendleton, California. 4/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 63:23.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, military, Marine air bases, troops, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
31. Smith: Attorney General Mitchell comments on news media. 4/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 65:40.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, television, TV.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Smith/Jackson: Government action against Marijuana and air pollution. 4/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 66:30.
Keywords: laws, drugs, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, ecology, environment, pollutants, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, sludge, contamination.
Network: ABC.
33. Smith/Kincald: Death of a Medal of Honor recipient with President Johnson (LBJ). 4/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 68:50.
Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, organizations.
Network: ABC.
34. Smith: Commentary on the work of Washington, D.C. Police Chief Jerry Wilson. 4/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 70:33.
Keywords: cities, reports, studies, investigations, Armed Forces, police, security, officials, leaders.
Network: ABC.
35. Brinkley/Kaplow: President Nixon at Camp Pendelton Marine Air Base, California. 4/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 72:18.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, military, troops.
Network: NBC.
36. Chancellor/Brody: Indochina war report. 4/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 76:15.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
37. Brinkley/Streithorst/Chancellor: The war in Vietnam and Paris Peace Talks. 4/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 81:08.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
38. Chancellor/Quinn: Protest at Justice Department in Washington, D.C.. 4/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 87:01.
Keywords: law officials, courts, judges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators.
Network: NBC.
39. Brinkley: Drugs and Vietnam. 4/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 89:37.
Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: NBC.
40. Brinkley: Commentary on President Nixon's speech. 4/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 90:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, military, troops, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

41. End of Tape 1. 4/30/1971.

Time Code Start: 91:50.

Keywords: program finishing time reminder.

Network: NBC.

● WHCA-4335

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (4/30/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/30/1971

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Mudd/Schorr: The government and the environment with Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Administrator Ruckelshaus. 4/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: ecology, water, hazardous wastes, pollution control, clean air, endangered species, agencies, directors.
Network: CBS.
2. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon at Camp Pendelton, California. 4/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:56.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, military, troops, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
3. Mudd/Morton: Protests in Washington, D.C.. 4/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:38.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
4. Mudd/Fisher: Death of a Medal of Honor recipient with former President Johnson (LBJ). 4/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:05.
Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, organizations.
Network: CBS.
5. Mudd/Sevareid: Commentary on the war in Vietnam and demonstrations in Washington, D.C.. 4/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4336**

"Eyewitness News" (5/1/1971)

local television news broadcast focusing on anti-war protests

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4337**

"Seven Days" AND "Face The Nation" (5/2/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: John Kerry, leader of "Vietnam Veterans Against the War"; "FTN": U.S. Senator Robert Dole

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4338**

"Eyewitness News" (5/2/1971)

local television news broadcast, focusing on anti-war protests

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4339**

WTOP Mayday Report (5/3/1971, Washington, DC)

a special local television news report on the anti-war protests

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4340**

NBC Mayday Special (5/3/1971, Washington, DC)

coverage of the anti-war protests in Washington

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4341**

WTOP Local News (5/3/1971)

local television news broadcast, focusing on the anti-war protests

Runtime: 00:59:45

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4342**

ABC Nightly News AND WRC Local News with Mayday Report (5/3/1971)

coverage of anti-war protests in Washington, DC

Runtime: 00:59:10

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: ABC, WRC. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4343**

WRC Local News with Mayday Report, "NBC Nightly News" AND "CBS Evening News" (5/3/1971)

coverage of anti-war protests in Washington, DC

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: WRC, NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4344**

WMAL Local News with Mayday Report AND WTOP Local News with Mayday Report (5/3/1971)

local television news broadcasts focusing on the anti-war protests

Runtime: 01:29:40

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: WMAL, WTOP. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4345**

Homefront '71: The President, the Press & the Public" (5/3/1971)

Runtime: 01:05:20

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good Quality picture, moderate picture noise, video and chroma levels vary segment to segment, audio levels consistent and good. Program ends at 00:58:56..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4346**

Eyewitness News (5/4/1971)

local television news broadcast, focusing on the anti-war protests

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4347**

"First Tuesday", Tape I (5/4/1971)

Report on soldiers in Vietnam are 25 minutes in. (per 2004 Vidipax Tape Condition Report item title) Tape 1

Runtime: 01:06:00

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Moderate degree of picture noise, some banding is visible intermittently throughout program, chroma and video levels vary between different program segments. Program ends at 01:00:05..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4348**

"First Tuesday", Tape II (5/4/1971)

Runtime: 00:56:26

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non test tone, banding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok, high burst, chroma vector smear, phase distortion, skewing.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4349**

"Dinah's Place" (5/5/1971)

The Agnews and their granddaughters

Runtime: 00:29:33

Participants: Spiro T. Agnew and Judy Agnew

Network/Producer: Henry Jaffe Enterprises, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok, high burst, skewing.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4350**

"Eyewitness News" (5/5/1971)

local television news broadcast, focusing on the anti-war demonstrations

Runtime: 01:00:17

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no test tone, banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, low chroma level, audio low.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4351**

"Eyewitness News" (5/6/1971)

local television news broadcast, focusing on the anti-war demonstrations

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4352**

"Washington Week in Review" (5/6/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4353**

"The David Frost Show" Rev. Carl McIntyre, economist John Kenneth Galbraith, Vietnam Veterans Against the War founder Jan "Barry" Crumb, singer John Blair (5/6/1971)

Runtime: 01:31:11

Participants: The Reverend Carl McIntyre and economist John Kenneth Galbraith, singer John Blair

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Low banding, audio levels normal, locking problems, color framing problems, non sync switches, verticle lines recorded, low saturated, tape scratches, ghosting, tape does not lock for first 7 min; tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4354**

"The Tonight Show" (5/6/1971)

Runtime: 00:54:42

Participants: comedian Bob Hope

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non test tone, banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok (show guest hosted by Woody Allen).

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4355

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/7/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/1/1971 to 5/3/1971

Runtime: 01:30:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, scratching, creasing, low audio, low chroma levels, skewing.

DVD reference copy available

1. President Nixon's statement on the economy at a San Clemente press conference. 5/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Economy, budget, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
2. Teenagers and anti-war demonstrations in Washington DC. 5/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
3. President Nixon's statement on the economy and anti-war demonstrations in Washington DC. 5/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:09.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, Economy, budget, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
4. Report on anti-war demonstrations in Washington DC. 5/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:54.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
5. Report on the press. 5/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:57.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, networks, news.
Network: NBC.
6. Report on wire-taps on domestic security matters. 5/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:37.
Keywords: Wire taps, wire tapping, surveillance, privacy.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Report on wire-taps on domestic security matters. 5/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:27.
Keywords: Wire taps, wire tapping, surveillance, privacy.
Network: NBC.
8. Report on President Nixon's budget message. 5/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:45.
Keywords: Economy, budget, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
9. Report on anti-war demonstrations in Washington DC. 5/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
10. Report on anti-war demonstrations and rock and roll concert in Washington DC. 5/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:17.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, music, Musician, musicians, celebrities.
Network: NBC.
11. Report on Federal Agency takeover of Amtrak and Secretary of Transportation Senator John Volpe. 5/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:43.
Keywords: Transportation, railroads, trains.
Network: NBC.
12. President Nixon's statement on the economy at a San Clemente press conference. 5/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:14.
Keywords: Economy, budget, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
13. Report on anti-war demonstrations in Washington DC. 5/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 11:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
14. Report on Congressional Sub-committee subpoena of reporters notes and unused tapes. 5/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:35.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, networks, news.
Network: CBS.
15. Report on White House Committee on the legalization of marijuana. 5/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:53.
Keywords: drugs, illegal, drug abuse, narcotics.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Report on wire-taps leading to a police state. 5/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:38.
Keywords: Wire taps, wire tapping, surveillance, privacy.
Network: CBS.
17. Report on anti-war demonstrations and rock and roll concert in Washington DC. 5/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:53.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, music, Musician, musicians, celebrities.
Network: CBS.
18. Report on Federal Agency takeover of Amtrak and Secretary of Transportation Senator John Volpe. 5/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:16.
Keywords: Transportation.
Network: CBS.
19. Report on anti-war demonstrations in Washington DC and break up by police. 5/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:34.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NPC.
20. Report on Stand Up for America Rally in Mount Pleasant Texas. 5/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:01.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NPC.
21. Report on Vietnam and Vietnamization program. 5/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:13.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War.
Network: NPC.
22. Report on South Vietnam and illegal traffic [possibly drugs]. 5/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:41.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War [possibly: drugs, illegal, drug abuse, narcotics].
Network: NPC.
23. Report on In Tam to lead Cambodia, Cambodia one year later, and problems with North Vietnam army. 5/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War.
Network: NPC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Report on anti-war demonstrations in Washington DC and break up by police. 5/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 35:42.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
25. President Nixon on Farm problems and federal aid. 5/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 40:08.
Keywords: Farm, farms, agriculture, Federal Programs.
Network: CBS.
26. Report on anti-war demonstrations in Washington DC and attempts to block Washington DC traffic, police tear gas Georgetown, and the arrival of National Guards. 5/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
27. Report on arrest of protesters and Rennie Davis. 5/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 48:58.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
28. Herbert Klein and Washington DC Police Chief Jerry Wilson comment on anti-war demonstrations. 5/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 50:37.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
29. Report on Pat Nixon's luncheon for Congressional wives. 5/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 52:01.
Keywords: White House events.
Network: ABC.
30. Secretary of State Rogers' trip to the Middle East and meeting with King Hussein. 5/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 52:18.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
31. Anti-American, Anti-Rogers protests in Beirut. 5/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 54:12.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Howard K. Smith commentary on anti-war demonstrations in Washington DC. 5/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 55:16.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
33. Report on anti-war demonstrations in Washington DC and attempts to block Washington DC traffic, Marines guard the White House. 5/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 57:04.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
34. Chancellor: Egypt Vice President Aly Sabry fired yesterday. State Secretary William Rogers arrives in Beirut, Lebanon, after visiting Jordan and South West Asia. Film shows Rogers observing occupied Middle East territory from helicopter; viewing Golan Heights, later meeting with King Hussein. Israel Ambassador Itzhak Rabin returns to Israel; believes Rogers' visit won't produce results.. 5/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 62:30.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, officials, travel, meetings, leaders, firings.
Network: NBC.
35. Anti-American, Anti-Rogers protests in Beirut. 5/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 64:17.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.
36. Chancellor: Israel Ambassador Itzhak Rabin returns to Israel from trip to U.S.; doesn't believe Rogers' Mideast visit will produce results.. 5/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 64:33.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.
37. Report on anti-war demonstrations in Washington DC and attempts to block Washington DC traffic, Marines guard the White House. 5/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 65:04.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
38. Cronkite/Morton Report on anti-war demonstrations in Washington DC and attempts to block Washington DC traffic, Marines guard the White House. Demonstrators only block few highways. briefly; film shows police chasing protesters, using tear gas; protesters slash tires. Arizona Senator Paul Fannin says tire slashing destruction of property; more importantly protesters disrupting governmentMarines guard the White House. 5/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 67:47.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

39. Cronkite/Morton: , Washington DC Police Chief Jerry Willson comments on anti-war demonstrations. Police arrest over 7,000; 2,000 held at practice football field. Rennie Davis says failed to out maneuver police or show military superiority; thinks potential exists for events leading to end Vietnam War. Davis arrested for conspiracy; attempts to prevent government workers from going to jobs. DC Police Chief Jerry Wilson says protesters had little effect on closing government; disruption of morning rush hour comparable to heavy rain.. 5/3/1971.

Time Code Start: 72:17.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.

Network: CBS.

40. Cronkite: President Nixon and the POW situation with Hanoi. Nixon calls on North Vietnam to agree to internment of Vietnam War POWs in Sweden.. 5/3/1971.

Time Code Start: 74:07.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, POW, military.

Network: CBS.

41. Cronkite: Report on Vietnam and U.S. troop strength. Little fighting in Vietnam War; United States troop strength down below 272,000.. 5/3/1971.

Time Code Start: 74:29.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, military.

Network: CBS.

42. Cronkite: Cambodia Chief of State asks Lon Nol to become leader again with actual power delegated to Deputy Premier Sisowath Sirik Matak.. 5/3/1971.

Time Code Start: 75:06.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War.

Network: CBS.

43. Cronkite: Report on feud between South Vietnam President Thieu and Vice President Ky. They are reportedly no longer speaking to each other.. 5/3/1971.

Time Code Start: 75:30.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War.

Network: CBS.

44. Cronkite/Kalb/McLaughlin: Secretary of State Rogers' trip to the Middle East, meeting with King Hussein in Jordan, then travels to Beirut, Lebanon. Film shows Palestinians staging Anti-American march, Egypt Vice President Aly Sabry fired because opposes Egypt federation with Libya, North Africa and Syria, West Asia. 5/3/1971.

Time Code Start: 75:50.

Keywords: Middle East, Mideast.

Network: CBS.

45. Report on anti-war demonstrations in Washington DC and attempts to block Washington DC traffic, Marines guard the White House. 5/3/1971.

Time Code Start: 77:48.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

46. Cronkite/Sleisenger: Report on May Day celebrations in Peking, Film shows dance, fireworks, looks like a party. 5/3/1971.

Time Code Start: 79:35.

Keywords: People's Republic of China.

Network: CBS.

47. Eric Sevaried commenary on anti-war demonstrations and government bugging of private citizens. 5/3/1971.

Time Code Start: 82:00.

Keywords: Wire taps, wire tapping, surveillance, privacy, Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4356

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (5/7/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/4/1971 to 5/6/1971

Runtime: 01:31:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Smith/Baker/Geer/Jarriel: Anti-war demonstrators protest at Justice Department. No attempt made to block highways by them this morning; arrested protesters held at Washington, DC Coliseum; protest leader Rennie Davis still in jail; 4,000 Marines withdrawn. John Froines, member of the Chicago Seven, pulled from crowd. Film shows demonstrators marching to Justice Depart, and police arresting protesters there. 800 plus people arrested. Attorney General John Mitchell watches from window in the building. President Nixon cleared all actions taken by Washington, DC police during demonstrations. Senator Hugh Scott complains Rennie Davis praised on Earth Day by prominent people when it was politically advantageous, none are praising him now. Presbyterian Minister Carl McIntire, Jr. leads Victory Now march in Washington, DC Saturday.. 5/4/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:03:02.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, anti-war, religious, leaders.

Network: ABC.

2. Smith/Bergman: President Nixon to ask Congress for \$250,000 loan for Lockheed Aircraft Corp.; Senators Proxmire and Hatfield argue B-1 bomber costs \$46 billion and will be obsolete and won't work anyway. In Tucson, Arizona Davis Monthan Air Force Base. 4,600 planes stored at "graveyard" for old planes; oldest DC-3 to huge B-52s, 5 mi long, 3mi wide, planes still flyable, sealed w/ tape and spray against dirt; some pulled back for Vietnam use, 1600 brought in last year due to base shut downs, government sells some planes.. 5/4/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:05:30.

Keywords: Senate, committees, finances, aviation, businesses, loans, bailouts, military, planes, storage, Air Force bases.

Network: ABC.

3. Reasoner/Bell: Army Secretary Stanley Resor says Vietnamization going well; must be accelerated. (Nha-Trang, South Vietnam) Film of United States Military English Language Training Course for South Vietnam Air Force personnel; language necessary for understanding technology. South Vietnam Vice President Ky says U.S. A-37 planes given to South Vietnam Air Force are obsolete. Colonel Peter Van Brussel, Jr. denies A-37s obsolete, they have complete acrobatic ability.. 5/4/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:07:37.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, military, schools, training, planes, South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, criticisms.

Network: CBS.

4. Reasoner: United States Army files murder charges against 8 helicopter crewmen for strafing Vietnam civilians, shooting them from the helicopter, killing 1 and wounding 16. 5/4/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:09:45.

Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, shootings, murder, trials, civilians.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

5. Brinkley/Quinn: Report on anti-war demonstrations in Washington DC 9,000 anti-war demonstrators arrested in DC; protesters fail to close down government; 3,000 march to Justice Department today.. 5/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:07:37.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
6. Brinkley: Black Panther David Hilliard indicted for saying would kill President Nixon 2 years ago; Hilliard says it was just rhetoric; judge drops indictment today because government tapped his phone and refused to say what it heard.. 5/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:14:52.
Keywords: trials, African American, militants, organizations, murder, threats, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying.
Network: NBC.
7. Brinkley: Dialogue between middle-aged veteran and youth demonstrators. Film shows group of angry male anti-war protesters pressing around to arguing with one older man, youth questioning morality of government sending them to fight a war they don't want.. 5/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:15:24.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, anti-war, arguments.
Network: NBC.
8. Cronkite/Morton/Scheiffer: anti-war demonstrators arrested in DC.; U.S. Army brought in; Film shows police dispersing small groups of protesters; 3,000 demonstrators march to Justice Department; protesters dance as police make arrests; 1,500 arrested throughout DC. Marines and Air Force troops prepare return to their bases from Andrews Air Force Base, after their guard duty in Washington; Anti-war demonstrations planned for New York, San Francisco, Philadelphia and Seattle tomorrow.. 5/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:17:59.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, anti-war, arrests.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite: Secretary of State William Rogers arrives in Cairo, Egypt on peacekeeping trip; will discuss reopening Suez Canal with Foreign Minister Riyad, and Israeli situation. 5/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:21:53.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, officials, travel, meetings.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite: Hanoi rejects neutral POW internment in Sweden and wants date for U.S. troop withdrawal; South Vietnam declares 24 hour cease-fire for Sunday, Buddha's birthday; Several North Vietnam attacks near Demilitarized Zone (DMZ). United States Army files murder charges against 8 helicopter crewmen for strafing Vietnam civilians, killing them.. 5/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:22:31.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, POW, military, troops, shootings, murder, trials, civilians.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

11. Cronkite/Bill Kurtis: Black Panther David Hilliard case dropped due to government wiretapping. (San Francisco, California) 1969 Film shows Hilliard threatening to kill President Nixon during '69 speech. Hilliard comments in interview, says until case dropped views it as harassment, feels financial hardship robbery. Says Mitchell's leadership a dictatorship; US Attorney James Browning says judge concluded after fair hearings that wiretapping without court orders illegal. Government to appeal.. 5/4/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:23:41.

Keywords: trials, African American, militants, organizations, murder, threats, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying.

Network: CBS.

12. Cronkite: President Nixon endorses anti-pollution ad campaign "Keep America Beautiful;" stresses individual responsibility for pollution.. 5/4/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:25:39.

Keywords: Presidents, endorsements, anti-pollution, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

Network: CBS.

13. Reasoner/Rolfson/Rukeyser: West Germany Central Bank stops purchase of United States dollars; dollar value weakened by Vietnam War and high cost of American goods, large U.S. expenses abroad for military troops, tourists. (Paris, France) Tourists allowed to exchange only small dollar amounts or none at all. Money speculators turn billions of dollars into any currency seeming more solid; dollar weakness due to huge payments deficit with continued refusal to devalue dollar; immediate crisis due to belief Germany may increase value of mark in relation to U.S. dollar. United States continues resisting devaluation pressure from other countries to raise price of gold; Treasury Secretary John Connally continues stabilization tactics in support of dollar.. 5/5/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:26:42.

Keywords: economy, Europe, money, value, worth, dollars, inflation.

Network: ABC.

14. Smith/Windsor/Geer: National student anti-war demonstrations; (Washington) "Federal Employees For Peace" rally in Lafayette Park; Congressman Paul McClosky, Jr., urges demonstrators on; 3,000 protestors on Capitol Hill; thousands arrested; House Speaker Congressman Carl Albert denies signing peace treaty of protestors; Police procedures on arresting protestors broken, Senator Javits comments police ignoring civil liberties, indiscriminate arrests; Washington DC police chief Wilson justifies police actions as necessary.. 5/6/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:30:04.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, anti-war.

Network: ABC.

15. Reasoner/Jennings/Gill: Secretary of State William Rogers in Cairo, Egypt for talks on Suez Canal opening and Israeli withdrawal; Egypt unwilling to make concessions and are suspicious of U.S.; Cairo talks are important for Rogers' credibility. 5/6/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:34:57.

Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, officials, travel, meetings.

Network: CBS.

16. Smith: American racial divide widening; urban inner-city areas increasingly impoverished; Supreme Court rules suburb exclusion of low cost housing is unconstitutionally banning blacks from neighborhoods. 5/6/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:38:11.

Keywords: cities, populations, lifestyles, housing, cost, desegregation, racial discrimination, African Americans.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Chancellor/Quinn/Goralski: Anti-war protests in U.S.; DC protest led by Veterans Against the War in Vietnam; Congresswoman Bella Abzug speaking to protestors advocating peace; arrests made despite Congresswoman's pleas; overcrowding and unsanitary prison conditions ensue; Supreme Court appeals for illegal detainees; Police Chief Wilson given "blank check;" White House supported police actions. 5/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:40:06.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, anti-war, arrests, jails, criticisms.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/McGee/Palmer: money crisis with Germany; dollar losing value in Europe; central banks are refusing to buy dollars; Secretary of State Rogers meeting in Cairo, Egypt for peacekeeping plan; Israel refusing withdrawal from East Bank or give up Sharm El Shieikh, under Egyptian conditions.. 5/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:44:18.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, officials, travel, meetings, devaluation, exchange rates, Europe, inflation.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor: Independent Legal Services Company is beyond veto of State Government since it is separate from the Office of Economic Opportunity. 5/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:50:08.
Keywords: Presidents, vetoes, legislation.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Sheyan/Schorr: German Government banks stopped buying U.S. dollars; (Frankfurt, Germany) German money value growing, began by Chancellor Erhard; Chancellor Willy Brandt interview comments on stabilizing economy, no comment on undervaluing dollar; American Tourists in West German find value of dollar decreasing quickly; Treasury Secretary John Connally; U.S. does not need change; Congressman Reuss says cheaper dollar equals more competitive products, and Vietnam war has led to the dollar weakening. 5/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:50:38.
Keywords: money, devaluation, exchange rates, Europe, inflation.
Network: CBS.
21. Collingwood/Cronkite: Deficit in U.S. balance of payments; closing of official markets, free market dollar value has dropped; United state will not devalue dollar; Secretary of State William Rogers in Cairo, Egypt continuing peacekeeping talks, Rogers optimistic; (Saigon) South Vietnam claims there are more North Vietnamese attacks on civilians.. 5/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:57:55.
Keywords: money, devaluation, exchange rates, Europe, inflation, Middle East, Mideast, officials, travel, meetings, Vietnam War, Indochina War.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Walker/Morton: Anti-war demonstrations continue on the last scheduled day of protests; gathering mostly peaceful until after Congressmen's speeches; mass arrests (600 plus) with no formal charges; court orders to release those without chrages; American Civil Liberties Union leader Freedman comments that police conduct is a breakdown of the Constitution; faults the courts; Rep. Dinnan comments there is no law and order; Demonstrations at universities; New York City cuts, fire and looting.. 5/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:01:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, anti-war.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Smith/Jennings/Jones: Secretary of State William Rogers in Cairo, Egypt for peacekeeping talks; disagreements with Egyptians, no major decisions reached. Rogers heading to Israel for more negotiations; hopes for lasting peace agreement, unlikely Israel will agree.. 5/6/1971.
- Time Code Start: 01:06:04.
- Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, officials, travel, meetings.
- Network: ABC.
24. Smith/Jarriel: International monetary crisis; inflation; Treasury Secretary John Connally says price of steel affect U.S. national economy; Germany will not revalue the Deutsche Mark.. 5/6/1971.
- Time Code Start: 01:09:56.
- Keywords: money, devaluation, exchange rates, Europe, inflation, Germany.
- Network: ABC.
25. Smith: Commentary. (audio only, no video signal) Gold accepted by world as money base for no real reason; gold supply remains same while trade increases. Today United States dollars throughout world far exceed United States gold reserves; present dollar crisis may pass; but substitute must be found for gold to keep world trade going.. 5/6/1971.
- Time Code Start: 01:11:55.
- Keywords: money, devaluation, exchange rates, inflation.
- Network: ABC.
26. Chancellor/McGee/Hager: Administration pressures Congress to fund Defense Department; Treasury Secretary John Connally says United States should devalue dollar or international banks should revalue currencies; America trying to exchange for German currency.. 5/6/1971.
- Time Code Start: 01:13:42.
- Keywords: money, devaluation, exchange rates, Europe, inflation, Germany, Congress, defense, spending, funds, requests.
- Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Utley: 112th session of Paris Peace talks; United States wants mutual withdrawal of troops in South Vietnam; U.S. and Saigon denounce Viet Cong ceasefire offer.. 5/6/1971.
- Time Code Start: 01:14:51.
- Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, troops, withdrawals.
- Network: NBC.
28. McGee/Hunt/Palmer: Secretary of State William Rogers arrives in Jerusalem, Israel; Egypt's Foreign Minister Riyad disagrees with Rogers' views; Rogers says opportunity for a just and lasting peace; Israel will not withdraw; no U.S. guarantee that Egypt will not replace Israeli force with its own. 5/6/1971.
- Time Code Start: 01:16:45.
- Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, officials, travel, meetings.
- Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

29. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State William Rogers arrives in Israel from Cairo, Egypt on peacekeeping trip; previously met with Cairo newspaper office, and then Egyptian President Sadat in Cairo for 2 1/2 hrs; no new proposals made; Rogers stresses urgency in making peace deal; Rogers says an interim Egypt-Israel agreement would assist ceasefire and help generate more negotiations; may never be better opportunity to reach agreement; Egypt Foreign Minister Mahmoud Riad (Riyad) claims disagreement with U.S. views on peace in Middle East.. 5/6/1971.
- Time Code Start: 01:19:48.
- Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, officials, travel, meetings.
- Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite: Vietnam weekly casualty report: 68 dead, 592 wounded; 492 South Vietnamese men dead; enemy deaths 1,657; U.S. casualties 60% fewer than this time last year; heavy ground combat in Cambodia; South Vietnamese and U.S. forces battle North Vietnamese troops near town of Snoul; Paris Peace talks report U.S. Ambassador Bruce calls North Vietnamese Viet Cong proposal for partial ceasefire a sham, considers withdrawal by all sides.; proposes total cease-fire; indicates willingness to discuss US withdrawal if North Vietnam will discuss comparable withdrawal; ping-pong table sent by Mr. and Mrs. John Reid to peace talks refused by French police.. 5/6/1971.
- Time Code Start: 01:22:47.
- Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, troops, withdrawals, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities.
- Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite/Rather: Nixon administration bails out Lockheed; Treasury Secretary John Connally announces \$250 million loan to prevent Lockheed bankruptcy. Connally says bankruptcy would devastate small businesses and economy; doesn't believe action required for European dollar issue; pleased with overall economy in U.S.; does not rule out possibility for tax cut.. 5/6/1971.
- Time Code Start: 01:24:21.
- Keywords: Congress, finances, aviation, businesses, loans, bailouts, military, planes.
- Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4357

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (5/7/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/6/1971

Runtime: 00:26:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Weekly News Summary, Tape II. Cronkite/Schorr/Daniel: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Administrator William Ruckelshaus' warnings to automakers they must meet 1976 auto emissions standards, even at expense of performance. RUCKELSHAUS - says Congress intends to control auto emissions; future cars may be more expensive, not perform as well; this price may be necessary. Ford Spokesperson H. L. Misch says doubts ability to comply with 1976 requirements; continue to try to achieve technological breakthroughs. Volkswagen Company Spokesperson Herbert Heitland doubts improvements will meet 1975-76 standards. [American Motors Spokesperson John Adamson says haven't achieved control level necessary to meet 1975 standards. Auto Importers of American Spokesperson Ralph Millet says alternatives impractical for 1975-76. Small mfrs. complain of inability to match research of big companies; Ruckelshaus says Congress does not intend to penalize companies that meet standards.. 5/6/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:00.

Keywords: officials, warnings, auto makers, car manufacturers, officials, regulations, smog, hazardous wastes, pollution control.

Network: CBS.

2. Cronkite/Walker: Anti-war demonstration in Washington DC winding down. Film report on Radio Evangelist Fundamentalist preacher Reverend Carl McIntire leading "pro-war" protest, speaking to General James at the Pentagon.. 5/6/1971.

Time Code Start: 02:53.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, anti-war.

Network: CBS.

3. Cronkite: Demonstrators fail to shut down J. F. Kennedy Federal Building in Boston, Massachusetts with sit down outside.. 5/6/1971.

Time Code Start: 04:55.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, anti-war.

Network: CBS.

4. Cronkite: Three "Chicago Seven" defendants arrested in connection with Washington DC anti-war protests; Abbie Hoffman charged with interstate travel to incite riot, Rennie Davis and Prof. John R. Froines charged with conspiring to endanger rights of others.ts. 5/6/1971.

Time Code Start: 05:06.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, anti-war.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

5. Severeid: Commemary on the demonstrations: Severeid: Commemary on the demonstrations: Demonstrators largely white and wealthy, police largely black and poor. Demonstrators complained of indiscriminate arrests, while making no distinctions when stopping traffic. Reporter asks if demonstrators really want peace; if love really code word for hate. Psychiatrists learn 600 Vietnam veterans are classified as psychological casualties; most of this kind of youth would have cracked up somewhere along line, war or no war.. 5/6/1971.

Time Code Start: 05:36.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, anti-war.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-4358**

Interview with Connie Stuart on the Tricia Nixon Wedding (5/7/1971)

Local news interview with Mrs. Nixon's Press Secretary

Runtime: 00:11:08

Participants: Pat Nixon

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Moderate degree of picture noise, Some banding is visible during the program, good audio levels, consistent. Program ends at 00:03:55..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4359**

"The David Susskind Show", Tape I (5/8/1971)

a roundtable discussion with seven Vietnam Veterans, hour 1 of 2

Runtime: 01:06:20

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture is unstable, very noisy and often jittery during program, excessive amount of picture ghosting is evident, diagonal dropout occurs across picture from Quad scratch, good audio levels, consistent, audio buzz occurs when graphics are keyed on screen. Program ends at 01:02:24..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4360**

"The David Susskind Show", Tape II (5/8/1971)

a roundtable discussion with seven Vietnam Veterans, continued - hour 2 of 2

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture is unstable, very noisy and often jittery during program, excessive amount of picture ghosting is evident, good audio levels, consistent. Program ends at 00:54:18..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4361**

White House Salute to Agriculture (5/10/1971)

Runtime: 00:08:01

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no tone, banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4362**

"Claire" (5/10/1971)

Tricia Nixon's wedding

Runtime: 00:33:27

Participants: Barbara Donovan (Bride's Magazine editor)

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good quality picture, moderate degree of picture noise, good audio levels, consistent. Program ends at 00:30:22..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4363**

"Protest '71: The Changing Faces of Dissent" (5/11/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:20

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, scratching, creasing, audio ok, low chroma.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4364**

"Thirty Minutes" (5/11/1971)

Runtime: 00:30:35

Participants: King Hussein of Jordan

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok, skewing.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4365**

"60 Minutes" (5/11/1971)

includes a segment on the newly opened LBJ Library in Austin, Texas

Runtime: 00:58:51

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: B&W, banding, ghosting, non sync switches, audio ok, scratching, creasing, locking issues near end of tape, dropouts.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4366**

"Washington Week in Review" (5/13/1971)

Runtime: 00:31:09

Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4367

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/14/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/7/1971 to 5/10/1971

Runtime: 01:28:01

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner: Unemployment. 5/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Jarriel/Kincaid: Problems farmers face. 5/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:50.
Keywords: agriculture, farming, procedures, regulations, products, guides, crisis, disasters, weather.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Jones: Secretary of State Rogers in Middle East. 5/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:25.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.
4. Brinkley: Unemployment. 5/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:49.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Hunt: Secretary of State Rogers in Middle East. 5/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.
6. Brinkley: Salute to agriculture at White House. 5/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:06.
Keywords: food, agricultural products, crops, farming.
Network: NBC.
7. Mudd: Unemployment. 5/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:27.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Mudd: Secretary of State Rogers in Middle East. 5/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:37.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
9. Kalb: More on Secretary of State Rogers' trip to Middle East. 5/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:31.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
10. Schorr: The automobile (with Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Administrator Ruckelshaus). 5/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:00.
Keywords: automobiles, cars, cabinet, advisors, bills, laws, ecology, pollutants, air pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, contamination.
Network: CBS.
11. Rather: Salute to agriculture at the White House. 5/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 21:50.
Keywords: food, agricultural products, crops, farming.
Network: CBS.
12. Davis: Texas farm drought. 5/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:57.
Keywords: agriculture, farming, droughts, weather, disasters.
Network: CBS.
13. Sevareid: Commentary on balance of power and military spending. 5/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:35.
Keywords: foreign relations, Armed Forces, military, defense, International military capabilities, national security, defense systems, budgets, costs, expenditures.
Network: CBS.
14. Brinkley/Goralski: "Win the War" demonstrations. 5/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:16.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
15. Mudd/ Kalb: Secretary of State Rogers in Middle East. 5/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 33:38.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
16. Mudd/Walker: Reverend McIntyre leads march in Washington, D. C.. 5/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:26.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Mudd/Schumacker: President Nixon on the Washington, D. C. demonstrations and the police handling of them. 5/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:58.
Keywords: Presidents, media, interviews, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd: Mother's Day; President Nixon's thoughts on his mother from White House Press Secretary Ron Ziegler. 5/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 43:52.
Keywords: Presidents, families, women, reports.
Network: CBS.
19. Brinkley/Palmer/Scott: Secretary of State Rogers trip to Middle East; Ambassador Sisco commenting in Cairo, Egypt. 5/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 44:46.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Ambassadors, travel, trips, meetings, Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: NBC.
20. Brinkley/Duke: Cooper/Church on the draft extension and war deadline bill. 5/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:16.
Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: NBC.
21. Brinkley: Mother's Day at the White House. 5/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:28.
Keywords: Presidents, holidays, families, celebrations.
Network: NBC.
22. Mudd/Schorr: Dollar crisis. 5/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:55.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
23. Mudd/Dick: Alabama Governor George Wallace Appreciation Dinner. 5/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 52:58.
Keywords: Governors, celebrations, commemorations, food, dinners, dining, banquets.
Network: CBS.
24. Reasoner/Watson/Jackson: Dollar crisis. 5/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 55:36.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Smith/Geer: Secretary of State Rogers reports to President Nixon on Middle East (President Nixon, Secretary of State Rogers, Ambassador Sisco). 5/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 60:27.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Mideast, Middle East, war, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith: FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover and the FBI; Attorney General Mitchell on demonstrations; Civil Rights Commission on progress of rights in America. 5/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 62:34.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, crime, espionage, spying, investigations, leaders, African Americans, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith: Commentary on "The Dollar Crisis may be beneficial to the U.S.". 5/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 64:26.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.
28. Brinkley/Hager: Dollar crisis. 5/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 66:04.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
29. Brinkley: FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover and the FBI; Attorney Gen. Mitchell on demonstrations. 5/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 68:41.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, espionage, spying, investigations, crime, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
30. Brinkley/Kaplow: President Nixon proposes new park lands. 5/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 70:54.
Keywords: Presidents, gifts, land, real estate, parks.
Network: NBC.
31. Brinkley: Revenue sharing (Representative Mills). 5/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 73:12.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
Network: NBC.
32. Cronkite/Sheahan: Dollar crisis. 5/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 75:29.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Rogers reports to President Nixon on Middle East (President Nixon, Secretary of State Rogers, Ambassador Sisco). 5/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 79:50.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Mideast, Middle East, war, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon proposes new park lands. 5/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 81:34.
Keywords: Presidents, gifts, land, real estate, parks.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite: Civil Rights Commission claims President Nixon administration not active enough. 5/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 83:06.
Keywords: Presidents, racial discrimination, African Americans, leaders, desegregation, racism.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on the dollar crisis. 5/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 84:49.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
37. End of Tape 1. 5/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 87:10.
Keywords: program finishing time reminder.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4368

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (5/14/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/11/1971 to 5/13/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner: Secretary of State Rogers' trip results. 5/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith: Supersonic Transport (SST) and revenue sharing in Congress. 5/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:53.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Hill: Vice President Agnew speaks in Illinois. 5/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:33.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, speeches.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: President Nixon pledges money for war on cancer. 5/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, medical research, cure for cancer, funds, financial aid.
Network: ABC.
5. Brinkley: President Nixon pledges money for war on cancer. 5/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:34.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, medical research, cure for cancer, funds, financial aid.
Network: NBC.
6. Brinkley: Senator Eagleton on President Nixon's Vietnam policy. 5/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:15.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
7. McGee: Speculators on the money market. 5/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:08.
Keywords: stock markets, investments, stock exchange, securities, Wall Street, Dow Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, finances, recession, inflation.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon pledges money for the war on cancer. 5/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:42.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, medical research, cure for cancer, funds, financial aid.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Kalb: Senator Eagleton on President Nixon's Vietnam policy. 5/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 11:37.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on Senator Eagleton's statements on President Nixon's Vietnam policy. 5/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:34.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: CBS.
11. Smith/Clark: New hopes for Supersonic Transport (SST) financing. 5/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:05.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, cost, funding.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith/Geer: California Representative McCloskey sets up Presidential Campaign. 5/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:36.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith: Commentary on Social Progress Reversal; Government has failed to increase national wealth; progress of 1960s coming undone. 5/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:00.
Keywords: political comments, opinions, criticisms.
Network: ABC.
14. Reynolds/North: Indochina War and alledged atrocities. 5/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 24:45.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, atrocity, torture.
Network: NBC.
15. Brinkley/Oliver: Public votes in Palo Alto, California on President Nixon's Vietnam policy. 5/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:12.
Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War, criticisms, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, voting.
Network: NBC.
16. Cronkite/Morton: Supersonic Transport (SST) hopes for financing. 5/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:34.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, cost, funding.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Cronkite/Walker: Vice President Agnew in Florida on Revenue Sharing. 5/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 33:37.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, Vice Presidents, economy, speeches.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Benton: Congress Subcommittee on the CBS report "The Selling of the Pentagon". 5/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 34:59.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Sevareid: Lockheed's financial problems and government money. 5/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:27.
Keywords: aviation, industry, manufacturing, aircraft, finances, funding, contracts.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Kalb: Dollar crisis; foreign policy criticism. 5/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:44.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
21. Smith: Personal [sic] income debate. 5/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 40:58.
Keywords: employment, salaries, pay, wages, debates.
Network: ABC.
22. McGee: Personal [sic] income debate. 5/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:42.
Keywords: employment, salaries, pay, wages, debates.
Network: NBC.
23. Cronkite: Personal [sic] income debate. 5/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:25.
Keywords: employment, salaries, pay, wages, debates.
Network: CBS.
24. Smith/Baker: Paris Peace Talks; Senate hearing on South Vietnamese "Tiger Cages". 5/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 43:26.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, POW (Vietnam Prisoner of War), prisons, housing, torture, South Vietnamese,.
Network: ABC.
25. Reasoner/Ciggans: Rice from South Vietnamese harvest may go to North Vietnamese or Viet Cong. 5/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:06.
Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC, food, agriculture, exports.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Smith/Jarriel: U.S. troop strength in NATO (N.A.T.O.) and Senator Mansfield's ammendment on the draft (President Nixon, Secretary of State Rogers). 5/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:00.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, conscription, laws, Vietnam War, N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, international, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith/Geer: The economy (Senator Hubert H. Humphrey, Secretary of Treasury John Connally). 5/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 50:44.
Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
28. Reasoner: Commnet on withdrawal from Indochina War. 5/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:18.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals,.
Network: ABC.
29. McGee/Oliver/Duke: Supersonic Transport (SST) financing. 5/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 55:10.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, cost, funding.
Network: NBC.
30. McGee: Economic figures. 5/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 61:24.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
Network: NBC.
31. McGee/Kay: Indochina War; constitutionality of war questioned in Illinois State Congress. 5/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 62:05.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
32. McGee/Kaplow: U.S. troop strength in NATO (N.A.T.O.) and Senator Mansfield's Ammendment on the draft. 5/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 65:40.
Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, international, world, military, war, defence, defense, organizations, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: NBC.
33. Cronkite/Curtis/Morton: Supersonic Transport (SST) financing; Boeing/Lockheed reactions. 5/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 68:13.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, cost, funding.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. Cronkite/Kallisher: Paris Peace Talks (Ambassador Bruce). 5/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 75:50.
Keywords: Presidents, Ambassadors, diplomats, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite: War casualties and war action. 5/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 79:06.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite/Rather: U.S. strength in NATO (N.A.T.O.) and Senator Mansfield's Amendment on the draft (President Nixon, Secretary of State Rogers). 5/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 80:02.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, conscription, laws, Vietnam War, N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, international, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: CBS.
37. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on England and the common market. 5/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 81:56.
Keywords: United Kingdom, British, stock markets, investments, securities, DOW Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
38. Cronkite: The economy. 5/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 84:32.
Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
39. End of Tape II. 5/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 85:15.
Keywords: program finishing time reminder.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-4369

"The David Frost Show" Black Panther leader Huey Newton and Dr. John Morsell (5/14/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:49

Participants: Huey Newton, Black Panther leader; Dr. John Morsell, of the NAACP

Keywords: militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: vertical lines and ghosting are recorded into the image on the original, all copies show this problem. RP/PE 2/2016. COLORLAB NOTES: (Quad transfer): Low banding, audio levels normal, locking problems, color framing problems, non sync switches, verticle lines recorded, low saturated, tape scratches, ghosting; tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4370**

"Face The Nation" AND "Meet The Press" (5/16/1971)

Runtime: 01:27:42

Participants: "FTN": Clark MacGregor, "MTP": Secretary of State William P. Rogers

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, skewing, audio ok (extra news footage after Meet the Press).

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4371**

"Comment" (5/16/1971)

a discussion of television news

Runtime: 00:29:25

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, locking troubles at head of tape, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4372**

"The Mike Douglas Show" (5/17/1971)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Anne Armstrong, Republican National Committee Co-Chairman

Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4373**

"Justice In America: 'Justice Delayed, Justice Denied' " (5/18/1971)

Runtime: 00:57:30

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, film transfer, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4374**

"Thirty Minutes" (5/18/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:46

Participants: Indira Gandhi, Prime Minister of India

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no test tone, banding, ghosting, bearding, scratching, creasing, non sync switches, low chroma level, audio hot .

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4375**

PBS Special on Violence (5/19/1971)

Runtime: 01:20:12

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4376**

"The Dick Cavett Show" :Pierre Salinger, Trini Lopez, Germaine Greer (5/19/1971)

Runtime: 00:30:39

Participants: Pierre Salinger (former Press Secretary to President Kennedy), Trini Lopez, writer and feminist Germaine Greer

Keywords: Actor, actors, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, Feminism, Feminist movement, Womens Liberation, gender, equality, equal rights, civil rights, activists, women

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition: low banding, sharp picture, tape scratches, non-synchronous switches at commercial breaks, head locks to tape ok, audio levels normal, tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4377**

Presidential SALT [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks] Talks Statement and Commentary; CBS Walter Cronkite hosts segment showing Images from the Moon (5/20/1971)

Strategic Arms Limitation Talks report, segment showing images from the Moon (lunar images).

Runtime: 01:04:01

Participants: Richard Nixon, Walter Cronkite

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Glitchy at head, good quality picture, video and chroma levels vary greatly between different program segments, image is much lower quality in second program segment (very hot chroma levels). Third segment (CBS/Cronkite/Image from the Moon) is jittery, good audio levels, consistent. Program ends at 01:01:23..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4378**

"Washington Week in Review" (5/20/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:07

Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, low burst, audio hot - hiss, scratching, creasing, chroma vector smear, phase distortion.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4379

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/20/1971, Broadcast:)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/14/1971 to 5/18/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Week of 14 - 20 May 1971.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Clark: Secretary of State Rogers in the Senate on NATO U.S. troop strength. 5/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Snell: U.S. fishing boats having troubles with Soviet fishing boats. 5/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:48.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, oceans, fishing, boating, vessels, problems.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Milligan: Economic report. 5/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:05.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner: Busing in Austin, Texas. 5/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:05.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on Senator Mansfield's proposal for troop cutbacks in Europe. 5/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:27.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor: Secretary of State Rogers on U.S. troop strength in NATO. 5/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:05.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor/Nessen: Busing in Austin, Texas. 5/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:49.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor: Supersonic Transport (SST) with Secretary of Transportation Volpe. 5/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:27.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: The economy. 5/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:31.
Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: Bird calls. 5/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:00.
Keywords: birds, sounds, song.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Mudd: Senator Mansfield's proposal to reduce U.S. troop strength in NATO. 5/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 22:12.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Rogers on Masfield ammendment to reduce U.S. troop strength in N.A.T.O. (NATO). 5/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 26:00.
Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, cabinet, advisors, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Rather: Soviet Brezhnev's comments on Mansfield Amendment. 5/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:54.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, leaders, Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, amendments, voting, losses.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Walker: Busing in Austin, Texas. 5/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:24.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite: Economy and Commission on wages. 5/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:40.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. McGee/Oliver/Delaney/Nolan: Parades and demonstrations for Armed Forces Day. 5/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 32:54.
Keywords: military, holidays, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor: Senator Mansfield's troop strength cut opposed. 5/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:38.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.
18. Mudd/Pierpoint/Walker: Senator Mansfield's troop strength cut. 5/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:24.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: CBS.
19. Mudd/Kurtis/Henderson: Parades and demonstrations for Armed Forces Day. 5/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:47.
Keywords: military, holidays, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
20. Chancellor: Senator Mansfield's troop strength cut. 5/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:51.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Nolan: McGovern, Bayh, Hughes, and Muskie in Winsconsin (Demonstration dinner). 5/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 44:50.
Keywords: food, dinners, dining, banquets, fundraisers, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: NBC.
22. Brinkley: "Dump Nixon" (Dump President Nixon) movement in Washington, D.C. by Republicans with Representative McCloskey. 5/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:27.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor: Presidential Advisor MacGregor on Supersonic Transport (SST) costs. 5/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:13.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners.
Network: NBC.
24. Mudd: Senator Mansfield's troop cut proposals. 5/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Mudd/Plante: Demonstration dinner in Wisconsin. 5/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:35.
Keywords: food, dinners, dining, banquets.
Network: CBS.
26. Mudd/Duval: Indochina report. 5/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 55:56.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
27. Smith: European troop cutbacks with Connally and Fulbright. 5/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 58:42.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith: Commentary on restraint in the economy. 5/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 61:05.
Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
29. Chancellor/Fredrick: Secretary of State Rogers at the United Nations (U.N.). 5/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 62:59.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor/Lewis: Indochina report. 5/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 64:36.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
31. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Rogers at the U.N. 5/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 67:28.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite/Schieffer: Troop cutbacks in Europe with Connally. 5/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 69:23.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases,.
Network: CBS.
33. Reasoner: NATO report from Belgium and troop strength Europe. 5/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 72:00.
Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, international, world, military, war, defence, defense, organizations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. Smith/Sherwood/Watson: Drug committee on Marijuana with President Nixon on film. 5/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 76:10.
Keywords: Presidents, advisors, drugs, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, prevention programs.
Network: ABC.
35. Reasoner/Donaldson: Indochina report. 5/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 80:30.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
36. Reasoner: Commentary on taxpayers. 5/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 82:50.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: ABC.
37. Chancellor: Emission standards for automobiles by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 5/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 84:44.
Keywords: laws, rulings, automobiles, cars, trucks, vehicles, emissions, pollutants, air pollution, smog, smoke, Environmental Protection Agency, EPA.
Network: NBC.
38. Brinkley: President Nixon's program for cancer research. 5/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 86:30.
Keywords: Presidents, programs, health, cancers, diseases, medical research, investigations.
Network: NBC.
39. Chancellor/Hager: Voting in Senate for Supersonic Transport (SST) and Senator Mansfield's proposal for withdrawal of 1/2 of U.S. NATO forces. 5/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 90:13.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, voting.
Network: NBC.
40. End of Tape 1. 5/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 93:10.
Keywords: program finishing time reminder.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4380

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (5/20/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/18/1971 to 5/20/1971

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Week of 14 - 20 May 1971.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Plante: Effect of railroad strike on the economy with Secretary of Transportation Volpe. 5/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: railroads, trains, railroad industry, rail cars, mass transit, transportation, strikes, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite: Upcoming Senate votes on Mansfield Amendment and Supersonic Transport (SST). 5/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:48.
Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, amendments, voting, losses.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on stolen FBI files. 5/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:14.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, espionage, spying, investigations, crime, records, theft.
Network: CBS.
4. Smith/Clark: Mansfield's NATO (N.A.T.O.) proposals. 5/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:10.
Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, war, defence, defense.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Black Congressmen demands. 5/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:14.
Keywords: African Americans, Congress, House of Representatives.
Network: ABC.
6. Reynolds: The black mood with Brice Johnson. 5/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:56.
Keywords: African Americans, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, psychology.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith: Commentary on mass transit. 5/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:22.
Keywords: public transportation, commuting, rapid transit, ferries, ferry boats, subways, trains, railroads, vehicles, busing, taxis, airlines, airliners, car pools, trolley cars, commuting.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. McGee: Supersonic Transport (SST) and troop cutbacks in Europe. 5/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:20.
Keywords: military, troops, decreases, Europe, Supersonic Transport, SST, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
Network: NBC.
9. McGee/Mackin: Dr. Zinber, President Nixon's advisor on Marijuana. 5/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:30.
Keywords: medical, advisors, drugs, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, prevention programs.
Network: NBC.
10. McGee/Bureek: Mag. replies to President Nixon comment on American business. 5/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:10.
Keywords: Presidents, letters, documents, rebuttals.
Network: NBC.
11. McGee/Briggs: Harvard, class of 1971. 5/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:00.
Keywords: colleges, universities, graduations, graduates, commencements.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Mudd/Clingwood: NATO (N.A.T.O.) cutbacks. 5/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 22:56.
Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, war, defence, defense.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Schieffer: Indochina war report. 5/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:34.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
14. Sevareid: Commentary on NATO (N.A.T.O.) troop reductions. 5/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:50.
Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, war, defence, defense.
Network: CBS.
15. Smith/Jarriel/Bergman: SALT talks [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks] Analysis. 5/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 32:47.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: ABC.
16. Reasoner/Maloney: War losses; war. 5/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:11.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualties.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Smith/Sherwood: Capitol Hill reaction to the Lobster War. 5/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:34.
Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, wars, shellfish,.
Network: ABC.
18. Chancellor: SALT talks [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks], outlook optimistic. 5/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 44:10.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
19. McGee/Hager/Kiker: Mansfield Amendment defeated, pleases NATO. 5/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:53.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, amendments, voting, losses, N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Lewis: War. 5/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 50:39.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
21. Cronkite/Rather: SALT talks [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks] anti-ballistic missile system explained; launching of Spartan, Sprint rockets show, November, 1969 Soviet film shows USSR ABMs in parade. 5/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:09.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.
22. Seavareid: Commentary on SALT talks [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks] after 18 mos, United States and USSR agreed on how to negotiate; President Nixon's re-election position improved by agreements. 5/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 55:54.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite: War. 5/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 58:29.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite: Trisha Nixon's wedding plans. 5/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 59:28.
Keywords: Presidents, family, families, women, marriages, weddings, celebrations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4381**

Ten Political Commercials (no date)

Runtime: 00:21:35

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, ghosting, audio hot.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4382**

Johnson Library Dedication (5/22/1971)

Runtime: 00:43:22

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, bearding, creasing, chroma vector smear, phase distortion, audio ok, non test tone at head.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4383**

"Agronsky & Company" (5/22/1971)

A discussion of the latest developments in the SALT talks.

Runtime: 00:29:58

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Network/Producer: Post/Newsweek Stations. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4384**

"Face The Nation" AND "Meet The Press" (5/23/1971)

Runtime: 01:00:16

Participants: "FTN": Ramsey Clark, former Attorney-General; "MTP": U.S. Representatives Charles Diggs, Shirley Chisholm and Clay

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, non sync switches, bearding, scratching, creasing, chroma vector smear, differential phase distortion, audio ok, skewing.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4385**

"Issues And Answers" Lt. William Laws Calley and the My Lai massacre in Vietnam (5/23/1971)

features a discussion of the Calley case - (Lt. William Laws Calley trial concerning his involvement in the My Lai massacre in Vietnam)

Runtime: 00:57:51

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4386**

"The David Eaton Show" (5/23/1971)

Runtime: 00:57:43

Participants: Bernard McCain

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, creasing, scratching, low chroma level, audio fair - some interference.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4387**

Common Cause: "Speak Out On The WAR" (5/24/1971, test)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WDCA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4388**

"Thirty Minutes" (5/25/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:30

Participants: William Safire, Presidential Speechwriter

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4389**

"60 Minutes" (5/25/1971)

features an interview with John Kerry.

Runtime: 00:59:00

Participants: John Kerry, Vietnam Veterans Against the War

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4390**

"Firing Line" (5/26/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:15

Participants: U.S. Representative Paul N. McCloskey and liberal activist Allard Lowenstein

Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4391**

NET News Special: "Cities, A Question of Survival" (5/26/1971)

Runtime: 01:00:58

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4392**

Johns Hopkins University: "Milton Eisenhower Symposium" (5/26/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:41

Participants: Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, scratching, creasing, audio ok, skewing.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4393**

"Washington Week in Review" (5/27/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:27

Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no test tone at head, banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, differential phase distortion, audio hot.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4394**

"The David Frost Show" with Congressman William Anderson, actors George Barnes, Bucky Pizzarelli, Anthony Quayle, Dick Shawn (5/27/1971)

U.S. Representative William Anderson

Runtime: 01:29:29

Participants: Congressman William Anderson, actors George Barnes, Bucky Pizzarelli, Anthony Quayle, Dick Shawn

Keywords: Actor, actors, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (Quad transfer): Banding, low chroma, grainy, tape scratches, EQ problems at head, audio normal, ghosting; tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4395

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/28/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/21/1971 to 5/26/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Sherwood: Congressional Black Caucus disappointed with civil rights progress (Rep. Parren Mitchell of Maryland on film). 5/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: African Americans, leaders, African Americans, leaders, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith: The cost of living, inflation. 5/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:20.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Jarriel: SALT talks [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]; President Nixon says peaceful progress improved by negotiations procedures agreement, Secretary of Defense Laird cautions against anticipating sudden success. 5/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:50.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, military, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Commentary on relations with Canada. 5/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:53.
Keywords: Canadian, diplomacy, relationships.
Network: ABC.
5. McGee/Valariani: SALT talks (President Nixon and Secretary of Defense Laird) [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]. 5/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:45.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, military, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
6. McGee: Cost of living figures. 5/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 11:07.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. McGee: South Vietnamese actions in Vietnam War. 5/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:15.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
8. Cronkite/Rather: SALT talks (President Nixon) [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]. 5/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:34.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite: Cost of living figures. 5/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:27.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
10. McGee/Kaplow: Former President Johnson's (LBJ) Presidential Library dedicated (Johnson and President Nixon on film). 5/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:30.
Keywords: Presidents, President Johnson, libraries, openings, dedications, Presidential Libraries.
Network: NBC.
11. Trotta: Report on welfare. 5/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:25.
Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
Network: NBC.
12. Mudd/Rather: Former President Johnson's (LBJ) Presidential Library dedicated (Johnson on film). 5/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:04.
Keywords: Presidents, President Johnson, libraries, openings, dedications, Presidential Libraries.
Network: CBS.
13. Chancellor/Brady: Indochina war. 5/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:38.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
14. McGee/Burrington: SALT talks [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]. 5/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 32:54.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
15. Mudd/Duval: Indochina war- Firebase Charlie II (FSB). 5/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 34:31.
Keywords: fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Plante/Fromson: Minneapolis, Minnesota and Indianapolis, Indiana "Stop the war/Dump President Nixon" rallies. 5/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:40.
Keywords: protests, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
17. Reasoner: Public opinion polls on the Vietnam war, President Nixon popularity. 5/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:44.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidents, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner: Commentary on food and drink in politics. 5/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:34.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, dining.
Network: ABC.
19. Chancellor: Gallup poll on President Nixon, the Vietnam war; White House reaction. 5/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 44:36.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: NBC.
20. Cronkite/Schorr: Congressional Black Caucus and President Nixon's administration (Leonard Garment, Special Counsel to the President). 5/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 45:04.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, meetings, African Americans, leaders.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite: White House reaction to Gallup poll on war, President Nixon. 5/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:28.
Keywords: Presidents, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite: Julie Nixon Eisenhower to teach underprivileged kids. 5/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:54.
Keywords: Presidents, families, women, children, education.
Network: CBS.
23. Mudd/Stout: Father builds Westphal Memorial Chapel for dead son (John Kerry) NOTE- this story is later in [the film/out of order]. 5/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 48:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, death, memorials,.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Reasoner/Jarriel: Governor George Wallace welcomes President Nixon to Mobile, Alabama for dedication of Tennessee–Tombigbee Waterway. 5/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:57.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Governors, dedications, rivers, ships, transportation.
Network: ABC.
25. Reasoner/Sherwood: Margaret Mitchell dinner with FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover speaking. 5/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 54:17.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, speeches, celebrations, food, dinners, dining, banquets.
Network: ABC.
26. Chancellor/Kaplow: President Nixon in Mobile, Alabama, for the dedication of the Tennessee–Tombigbee Waterway. 5/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 56:21.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Governors, dedications, rivers, ships, transportation.
Network: NBC.
27. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon in Mobile, Alabama for the dedication of the Tennessee–Tombigbee Waterway; David Dick: interview with several Alabamans on President Nixon. 5/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 58:24.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Governors, dedications, rivers, ships, transportation.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Mudd: Draft reform proposals. 5/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 61:39.
Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite/Rabel: Halfway House for orphans in Vietnam. 5/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 64:06.
Keywords: Vietnam War, children, homeless, housing.
Network: CBS.
30. Reasoner: Russian missile sites under construction. 5/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 68:35.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, military, missiles, bases, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
Network: ABC.
31. Reasoner/Gill: President Nixon meets with Attorney General John Mitchell and FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover on killings of police. 5/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 69:25.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, cabinet, advisors, Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, police, shootings, death.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Reasoner: Commentary on justice in America (Re. Bobby Seale case). 5/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 70:15.
Keywords: liberation politics, African Americans, trials, Chicago Eight, New Haven Black Panther trials, Black Panthers, militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights.
Network: ABC.
33. Chancellor: Former United Nations (U.N.) Ambassador Yost at Senate Committee on Vietnam war. 5/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 72:07.
Keywords: Vietnam War, hearings, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: NBC.
34. Goralski: Vietnam vets discuss the psychological effects of the war. 5/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 74:03.
Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans.
Network: NBC.
35. Chancellor/Matney: President Nixon meets with Attorney General John Mitchell and FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover on police killings. 5/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 77:42.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, cabinet, advisors, Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, police, shootings, death.
Network: NBC.
36. Cronkite/Walker: Milton Eisenhower at Senator Ted Kennedy's Senate Committee on violence. 5/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 78:36.
Keywords: Senators, committees, crimes, investigations.
Network: CBS.
37. Cronkite/Pappas: Indianapolis, Indiana conference on city problems. 5/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 81:17.
Keywords: cities, conferences.
Network: CBS.
38. Cronkite: Julie Nixon Eisenhower to teach underprivileged kids; President Nixon calls for money for the arts. 5/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 84:33.
Keywords: Presidents, families, women, children, education, funds, funding.
Network: CBS.
39. Cronkite/Schorr: Report on water pollution. 5/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 84:55.
Keywords: ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

40. End of Tape 1. 5/26/1971.

Time Code Start: 94:00.

Keywords: program finishing time reminder.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4396

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (5/28/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/26/1971 to 5/27/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on Totalitarianism. 5/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: political systems.
Network: CBS.
2. Reasoner/Donaldson: Questionable war casualty statistics. 5/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:52.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Rolfson: Paris Peace Talks with POW families demonstrating. 5/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:57.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, families, military, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Jarriel: Saudi Arabia's King Faisal visits President Nixon at the White House. 5/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:38.
Keywords: Arabs, Saudi Arabian, Middle East, Mideast, Kings, royalty, Heads of State, Presidents, meetings.
Network: ABC.
5. Chancellor/Goralski: Drug use in Vietnam, rehabilitation of addicts. 5/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:45.
Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Duke: Senate Foreign Relations Committee on Vietnam (McCloskey). 5/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:14.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor: Saudi Arabia's King Faisal visits President Nixon at the White House. 5/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:04.
Keywords: Arabs, Saudi Arabian, Middle East, Mideast, Kings, royalty, Heads of State, Presidents, meetings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor: Secretary of Defense Laird at NATO (N.A.T.O.) meeting. 5/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:04.
Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, cabinet, advisors, war.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Nessen: Investigation of Federal Food and Drug Administration (FDA) practices. 5/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:30.
Keywords: federal agencies, investigations, regulations.
Network: NBC.
10. Cronkite/Kallisher: Paris Peace Talks, POW families' demonstrating; Mail re. POW's end up at "Dead Letter Warehouse". 5/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:07.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, postal.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite: King Faisal of Saudi Arabia visits President Nixon at the White House. 5/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 24:17.
Keywords: Arabs, Saudi Arabian, Middle East, Mideast, Kings, royalty, Heads of State, Presidents, meetings.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite: Investigation of Federal Food and Drug Administration (FDA). 5/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 24:55.
Keywords: federal agencies, investigations, regulations.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite: New regulations for Amphetamines. 5/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:55.
Keywords: drugs, pharmaceuticals, medicines, stimulants, methamphetamines, drug abuse, laws.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Sevareid: Comment on urban/rural problems. 5/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 26:11.
Keywords: public housing projects, construction, redevelopment, buildings, issues.
Network: CBS.
15. End of Tape 1. 5/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:35.
Keywords: program finishing time reminder.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4397**

Dolf Droge Tape I, "Conservative View" (5/28/1971)

Runtime: 00:58:58

Participants: Phillip Crane

Network/Producer: House Recording Studio.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, bearding, audio ok, skewing.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4398**

"The Dick Cavett Show" :Drs. Arthur Galston & Eaton Signor, Mort Sahl (5/28/1971)

Runtime: 01:10:58

Participants: Dr. Arthur Galston, Dr. Eaton Signor, Mort Sahl

Keywords: Comedian, actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition: low banding, sharp picture, tape scratches seen, non-synchronous switches at commercial breaks, head locks to tape ok, audio levels normal, tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4398A

Network News Excerpts on Vietnam Drug Problem [Weekly News Summary] (5/29/1971)

Runtime: 00:34:07

Participants: Robert Finch, Goralski, McGee, John Chancellor, Harry Reasoner, Sam Donaldson

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Clip reel of various news segments, good quality picture, some moderate noise, severe glitches follow some edits, fair amount of dropouts depending on each program segment, video and chroma levels vary between different program segments, audio levels vary, audio buzz occurs when graphics and captions are keyed on-screen. Program ends at 00:17:17..

DVD reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Donaldson: The drug problem in the American Division in South Vietnam. 5/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: ABC.
2. McGee: Robert Finch on numbers of Vietnam Veterans addicted to drugs. 5/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction.
Network: NBC.
3. Goralski: First of a three-part study on Vietnam veterans and drugs- part one, a therapy center in Palo Alto, CA. 5/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Goralski: Part three of a three-part study on Vietnam veterans and drugs. Present government aid programs for veterans; drug stores in South Vietnam off limits to U.S. troops. 5/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:07.
Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Goralski: Congressional report on numbers of G.I.s addicted to drugs, pushers, more (Representative Robert Steele, R-Connecticut; Representative Morgan Murphy, D-Illinois). 5/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:06.
Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. McGee/Goralski: Defense Department to set up drug addict aid programs (Roger Kelley, Assistant Secretary of Defense). 5/28/1971.

Time Code Start: 15:36.

Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.

Network: NBC.

● WHCA-4399

"The David Susskind Show" (5/29/1971)

Runtime: 01:00:30

Participants: U.S. Representative Paul McCloskey

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, no test tone at head, non sync switches, creasing, scratching, picture jumps, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4400

"Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (5/30/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:00

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Birch Bayh (D-IN); "MTP": Ralph Nader, consumer advocate; "I&A": U.S. Representatives Paul McCloskey (R-CA) and Don Riegle

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, creasing, scratching, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4401

"The Dick Cavett Show" :Paul N. McCloskey, Jack Kemp, Janice Rule, Ed Schwartz (5/31/1971)

Runtime: 01:30:17

Participants: U.S. Representatives Paul N. McCloskey (R-CA) and Jack Kemp (R-NY), Janice Rule, [radio host?] Ed Schwartz

Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good condition: low banding, good picture quality/color, some tape scratches, audio levels normal, tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4402**

The President At San Clemente "A Visit To The Western White House" (6/1/1971, San Clemente, California)
President Nixon at La Casa Pacifica, Western White House.

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: KNXT. Network Affilate: KNXT.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4403**

The President At Mobile, Alabama (6/1/1971)

tape was supplied by Mark Goode.

Runtime: 01:33:00

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: WKRC. Network Affilate: WKRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars on Quad. Video and chroma levels vary throughout program, Multi-camera shoot appears to have been conducted without any White Balance or Color coordination between cameras. Extremely poor production values. Poor audio recording, distorted, overmodulated and warbly. FAILED QC - RE-TRANSFERRED 6/07 DUE TO WRONG U-BIT NUMBER ON DUBS -mm Persistent Head closing occurred. Tape repeatedly stopped in transfer. Program ends at 01:19:18..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4404**

Presidential Press Conference with Comments AND More Commentary (6/1/1971)

Runtime: 00:42:00

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Drugs, Narcotics, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, prevention, programs

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4405**

"First Tuesday" (6/1/1971)

Features a segment on the FBI.

Runtime: 01:01:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok, no test tone at head.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4406**

"First Tuesday" (6/1/1971)

Features a segment on arms spending

Runtime: 00:48:06

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio hot.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4407**

Rush Toward Freedom: "Black Is Beautiful" (6/1/1971)

6th and final program in series. Documentary footage.

Runtime: 0:39

Participants: with Congressman Julian Bond, Carmen de Lavallade, Diana Sands, Al Freeman, JR., (incl segment on Billie Holiday)

Keywords: African Americans

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4408**

Presidential Press Conference and Comments (6/1/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Drugs, Narcotics, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, prevention, programs

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4409**

"The Dick Cavett Show" :Poet James Baldwin, Margaret Mead, Omar Sharif (6/1/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:27

Participants: James Baldwin (African American poet), Margaret Mead (anthropologist), Omar Sharif (Egyptian Actor)

Keywords: African Americans, Actor, actors, Writer, writers, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Fair/poor condition: low banding, ok color (had to boost chroma), some edge damage at head of tape but did not effect image, low control track signal and maybe TBC issues (image looks ragged and shifts), audio levels normal, tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4410**

"Firing Line" (6/1/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:14

Participants: Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson

Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, differential phase distortion, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4411**

"Perspective on Violence" with David Brinkley (6/2/1971)

Runtime: 01:02:13

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, non sync switches, ghosting, phase distortion, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4412**

"Washington Week in Review" (6/3/1971)

Runtime: 00:30:45

Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, creasing, scratching, non sync switches, phase distortion, audio hot - some hiss.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4413**

"The Dick Cavett Show" : Charles Rhyne, Roosevelt "Rosey" Grier (6/3/1971)

Runtime: 01:30:38

Participants: Charles Rhyne (attorney), Rosey Grier (football & TV star)

Keywords: Athlete, athletes, sports, football, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good condition: low banding, good picture quality/color, some tape scratches, audio levels normal, tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4414**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/3/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/28/1971 to 6/1/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, D.C.) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Donaldson: Hard drug use by servicemen in Vietnam prompts Congressmen to investigate, saying if government can't do something about it in 2 months that they should bring everyone home. South Vietnamese say crackdown on heroin and other drugs is going well, had nothing to do with pressure from US. Vietnamese workers at one US post smuggle it in for the soldiers, forcing them to be patted down but still gets through. Division surgeon estimates 25% using heroin. Amnesty program for soldiers to turn themselves in in exchange for help, but 3/4 of those who have turned themselves in have gone right back to using. One soldier interviewed says military needs to provide outlets/things for the men to do in order to stop drug use. Defense Department announces it has begun program to identify and treat US troops in Vietnam who are heroin addicts.. 5/28/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:00:00.

Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, drugs, illegal, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, addicts, addiction, programs, investigations.

Network: ABC.

2. Reasoner: Commentary. In early years of Cold War people perceived the Soviet Union as monolithic villain of shrewdness in carrying out its evil policies. Every international thing they did worked while the US stumbled. Editor of Harper's John Fischer article imagining how things would sound in Russian Parliament if they had a House Un-Russian Affairs Committee. Apply it to present day. If hard lining super-patriots dared to speak up in Russia, what would they say to a leadership that let Romania slip away, is talked back to by Yugoslavia, alienated most of the strong Western Communists with conquest of Czechoslovakia and the money spent to get a foothold in the Middle East?. 5/28/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:03:07.

Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, politics, public opinions, Middle East, Mideast, foreign aid.

Network: ABC.

3. Brinkley/Burrington/Nolan: US and Russia finishes SALT talk about reducing spending on military hardware in Vienna. To meet in July in Helsinki for a 4 month or longer session. Talks focused on defensive missile, or ABM, agreement but still to make progress on offensive missiles. This agreement improved the mood of the meeting. Meeting lasted an hour. How to verify suspected ABM radars is a technical problem not solved. US insists that USSR curb their SS9 missiles, Ambassador Gerard Smith hasn't been able to get Russians to talk about it. Anti-Ballistic Missile sites would be among first affected by a disarmament agreement, like one in North Dakota that is building silos and radar systems possible of intercepting enemy missiles more than 1,000 miles away at \$160 million. . 5/28/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:05:02.

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, military.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

4. Brinkley: The Defense Ministers of NATO are meeting in Brussels and discussing the Russian suggestion that both sides take some of their military forces out of Europe. American Defense Secretary Laird said European countries were relying too much on American forces and should keep up their own defenses. European Ministers agreed. They then all agreed to slowly discuss the Russian's proposition.. 5/28/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:08:46.

Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, meetings, officials.

Network: NBC.

5. McGee/Hager: The connection between NATO's defense problems and the condition of the US Dollar was demonstrated at the International Banking Conference where the Secretary stated the US economy no longer dominated the free world as they have spent so much to defend that world. At conference no consensus on what to do to prevent another European monetary crisis or who was to blame for the last one, but many European bankers said the US was to blame and needed to do more to control domestic inflation and prevent flow of dollars overseas. US Treasury Secretary John Connolly put the blame on other countries, claimed it wasn't justifiable to burdened the US economy in the first place and the others needed to share in the cost of defending the free world. . 5/28/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:09:17.

Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, meetings, officials, foreign aid, financial crisis.

Network: NBC.

6. McGee/Goralski: Deputy Defense Secretary David Packard ordered the Pentagon to draw up a plan within a week for the treatment of military drug addicts. Ordered Assistant Secretary of Defense Rodger Kelly to head the planning work, who said that right now the Defense Department is not set up to handle the issue. When they encouraged an amnesty program and for the individual to turn themselves in if they had a problem, they averaged about 200 a month last quarter of 1970. In the first quarter of 1971 over 4,000 people turned themselves in for help in Vietnam alone, and believes many have returned home with a drug problem and not getting the problem they need as the civilian sector is not equipped to handle the problem. Have to take radical measures to solve it.. 5/28/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:11:43.

Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, drugs, illegal, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, addicts, addiction, programs, investigations.

Network: NBC.

7. Brinkley: The Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts is not finished, but they opened it the night before for a fundraiser of the whose "who's whos". David Eisenhower and Julie Nixon in attendance, plus Kennedys.. 5/28/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:13:33.

Keywords: Theaters, openings, fundraising, events, celebrities, Presidents, families.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Cronkite/Schieffer: Relatives of American prisoners of war demonstrated in Paris for release of loved ones. Different group of women gathered in Washington D.C. today for appeal for immediate action, want President Nixon to declare all ground and air forces be withdrawn within 5 months after North Vietnam agrees to release prisoners. Dehlia Alvarez of San Jose reads letter from brother, a prisoner since 1964. They're suspicious of Nixon's plan to keep residual troops in Vietnam until the prisoners are released. Claim relatives of POW/MIA troops do not support Nixon to the level suggested by Congressman Dole and that their letters are being sent to a warehouse in Paris. They represent about 200 families and are the first POW to openly break against the Nixon administration over the issue.. 5/28/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:15:55.

Keywords: Vietnam Prisoner of War, Missing in Action, POW, MIA, Vietnam War, military, families, demonstrations, rallies, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, anti-war, women, mail, letters.

Network: CBS.

9. Cronkite: Heroin addiction among servicemen in South Vietnam prompts Defense Department to start program to identify and help addicts. Classified it as "Urgent" and called for pilot program to be submitted by next Friday.. 5/28/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:18:41.

Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, drugs, illegal, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, addicts, addiction, programs.

Network: CBS.

10. Cronkite: Heavy fighting continued among 3 fronts in the Indo-China war, most notably around the village of Snuol in Eastern Cambodia. Killed 219 Communists, lost 8 Americans. South Vietnamese forces said they beat back 2 attacks.. 5/28/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:19:00.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Cambodia, battles, killed in action, KIA, fatalities, casualties.

Network: CBS.

11. Cronkite/Collingwood: Fourth round of SALT ended in Vienna, and will soon pick up again in Helsinki. Soviet Ambassador met at US Embassy for the final meeting of the Vienna phase of SALT talks. Soviet US agreement to press forward from now on with simultaneous negotiations on the limitations on both defensive and offensive nuclear armaments. Then paid farewell call to the Austrian President. . 5/28/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:18:33.

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.

Network: CBS.

12. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary. Plants are blooming around them and Congress is "just holding their own." He will go on vacation. The general period looks normal, so confused and contradictory. President Nixon doing well on most world peace problems, not so well on domestic, social and pocket book problems. He has started his campaign already. He's inching towards an easier relationship with Communist China, the ultimate price being the exit of Taiwan from the UN and towards a safer understanding with Russian on nuclear weapons. Chief Justice Warren Burger and Treasury Secretary Connelly lash out; can expect more waves created by them over the next year as well as Vice President Spiro Agnew. . 5/28/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:22:03.

Keywords: Presidents, elections, campaigns, campaigning, People's Republic of China, politics, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, exclusions.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

13. Brinkley/Kaplow: President Nixon spoke at West Point, telling the cadets the end of the war was in sight and their service would be in peace time. Peace in Vietnam would be "in honor" and beyond that were grounds for hope of for new era of world peace. Nixon sites insubordination and anti-war sentiments growing within the military as problem these cadets will face as new leaders, tried to stop the erosion of self confidence within our nation that Nixon believes is occurring and endangers the country.. 5/29/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:24:56.

Keywords: Presidents, speeches, military, schools, colleges, Vietnam War, ending.

Network: NBC.
14. Green/McGee (?): Communist forces shelled 8 South Vietnamese and US bases in region around Saigon/Southern half of country. Some complain that American TV doesn't share "the Communist truth - burning villages and committing atrocities." but there are no camera crews with the Communist troops so they have to rely on recording from Chinese news - which shows only what they want to show. Discusses the labor forces of North Vietnam like the women who carry ammunition to the Vietcong troops, and how the propaganda piece makes it look like the American planes failed to stop the supply chain. (News package contains ripped footage from Chinese TV). 5/29/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:27:53.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, North Vietnamese, Viet Cong, People's Republic of China, movies, media, television, TV, women, forced labor.

Network: NBC.
15. Mudd/Pierpoint: President Nixon began administration's end of school appearances at government run academies. Vice President Agnew to give commencement speech at Air Force Academy, Defense Secretary Laird at West Point, Attorney General Mitchell at the FBI Academy. President Nixon's appearance at West Point is first by Commander in Chief since JFK, and reemphasized his claim that he is ending America's involvement in Vietnam. Granted amnesty to 1/3 of the cadets in disciplinary trouble. Said to a NY State Policeman that anyone in uniform of any kind is subject to abuse and criticism, much of it unjustified. . 5/29/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:29:53.

Keywords: Presidents, speeches, military, schools, colleges, Vietnam War, ending.

Network: CBS.
16. Brinkley: Soldiers serving in Vietnam are in more danger of becoming heroin addicts than becoming a casualty of war. Drugs are an issue in all branches of military like in bases in Germany. Defense Secretary Laird said the issue was discussed at a NATO meeting, and they are going forward with new detection and treatment plans but need cooperation from everyone.. 5/30/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:33:19.

Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, drugs, illegal, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, addicts, addiction, programs.

Network: NBC.
17. Bourgholtzer/McGee: Student project Frontlash - voter registration drive aimed at students. Show drives at Los Angeles City College, Belmont High School (65/83 registered as Democrat), Jefferson High School (240/250 registered as Democrat). Governor Ronald Reagan said he registered as a Democrat when he was 21, thanks in part to his Irish father.. 5/30/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:34:42.

Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, 18 year old vote, 26th amendment.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

18. McGee/Trotta: 37 years after he graduated from there, Secretary of State William Rodgers returned to Colgate and tried to convince the class that the war in Vietnam was ending and the students should be a generation of peace. Student protests surrounded event, questioning if this promise would really happen. Valedictorian called names of students who agreed to not go to war if drafted and half class stood up, school president and friend of Rodgers apologized in his following speech. . 5/30/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:37:19.

Keywords: Colleges, universities, graduations, commencement ceremony, officials, speeches, troops, withdrawals, demonstrations, rallies, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war, conscription, draft reform, draft evasion.

Network: NBC.

19. Schieffer/Mudd: Defense Secretary Laird returned from NATO meeting in Brussels, rejected reports that the US will have no serious proposals to make on neutral troop cutbacks for 6 months or a year, but will have proposals before summer is out. Laird wants to beef up US Naval forces in the Mediterranean, but feels this will help chances for a mutual troop cut-back and to let the Russians know they won't get any concessions for free. . 5/30/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:40:36.

Keywords: officials, speeches, Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, proposals.

Network: CBS.

20. Mudd: Secretary of State William Rodgers delivers commencement address at Colgate, and said that in next week's NATO meeting in Lisbon he will begin work towards a negotiated troop reduction in Central Europe. Also declared the administration's certainty of the Vietnam withdrawal policy "can no longer be seriously questioned." . 5/30/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:42:10.

Keywords: officials, speeches, Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, proposals.

Network: CBS.

21. Mudd/Schorr: Senate Education and Labor Committee preparing to act on bill to expand federally funded daycare programs. Daycare centers for preschoolers has become necessity for millions of working mothers who are "counting on the Nixon administration for help." 32 million working American women with 5 million children under age of 5, "and more if welfare mothers are obliged to go to work" Daycare program could reach \$7 billion a year. Private daycare facilities for fewer than 700,000 children across country, many are not as good as Hayes Day Care Center in DC as it stressed education and not just babysitting in the high developmental years of a child's life. Good daycare lags in America because it's expensive and beyond reach of poor and often middle class at average \$2,000 a year. Work Incentive Welfare Bill, approved by the House Ways and Means Committee, provides some \$380 million for daycare for welfare children. Bill sponsored by Walter Mondale and Jacob Javits(?). Bill has been blocked by Budget Director Schultz who's worried about cost and starting another federally funded program that goes against President Nixon's revenue sharing ideas, but administration worried about losing the vote of working women that they will announce position next week. 5/30/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:42:38.

Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, Congress, voting.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

22. Gill/Reasoner: President Nixon is expected to announce creation of a new \$100 million super-agency to control drug addiction, carrying out crash program to identify and treat all known drug addicts as well as those selling. Secret White House task force has been studying the growing national program, and one of its major efforts will be centered on drug use by American forces in Vietnam and Europe. Up to 25% of troops believed to use hard drugs, with those in Europe increasing. The agency would treat all addicts before discharging them. President Nixon may mention agency in televised newscast by ABC tomorrow.. 5/31/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:47:12.

Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, drugs, illegal, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, addicts, addiction, programs, Presidents, announcements, government agencies.

Network: ABC.

23. Reasoner/Bell: South Vietnamese youth fascinated by American and Western youth culture, including long hair and rock music without the drugs and pacifism. South Vietnam's first international rock festival held in Saigon, underlines growing acceptance of Western culture by youth despite the stark contrasts of life in South Vietnam. Off duty American and South Vietnamese troops attended. Some worried that this may encourage loose morality in a country that needs discipline to successfully carry on the war. . 5/31/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:48:06.

Keywords: music, shows, culture, youth, Vietnam War, military, troops, activities.

Network: ABC.

24. Reasoner/Baker: Ceremony held at Arlington National Cemetery on Memorial Day, where Secretary of State William Rodgers represented President Nixon and laid a wreath on the tomb of the unknown. Memorial service held in the amphitheater with Marine Corps Commander General Leonard Chapman speaking on the war, and that Americans are leaving Vietnam to a nation of people who can take care of themselves. Burial in Arlington now limited to servicemen who only die on active duty or retired servicemen, with average of 12 funerals a day in Arlington.. 5/31/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:50:14.

Keywords: military, leaders, speeches, holidays, memorials, cemeteries, burials.

Network: ABC.

25. Reasoner: Commentary. Nearing the end of the legal 3-day weekend. Memorial Day and others like it give the working man guaranteed mini-vacations, Reasoner not complaining because he still has to work or thinks it's a bad idea. Sees it as a final step that takes away from the meaning of holidays, except for being a day off of work. When he was a kid it was Decoration Day when they would visit cemeteries and honor family members, now they're seen as a holiday. . 5/31/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:52:14.

Keywords: holidays, military, memorials, vacations, media, newscasters, opinions.

Network: ABC.

26. McGee: United Steel Workers Union and Aluminum Company of America agreed on new contract that will run 3 years, raise their pay 30% and the cost of items 6%. Wage increase in arrangement with President Nixon's economic advisors, who had earlier said it would be excessive but the White House has not said anything. Agreements between workers and 4 other aluminum companies expected to reach agreement soon. These often affect the agreements of steel workers. . 5/31/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:54:02.

Keywords: unions, manufacturing, contracts, negotiations, wages, salaries, increases.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

27. McGee/Nessen: Government released figures showing more people going on welfare but getting less money. In February 1971 200,000 people joined welfare, 1.5% increase in 1 month. Since February 1970 2.6 million signed up for welfare for a 22.5% increase, most of the money going to families with dependent children. Some states cutting welfare checks.. 5/31/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:54:44.

Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance.

Network: NBC.

28. Valeriani: Ceremony at Arlington National Cemetery with Secretary of State William Rodgers representing President Nixon by laying wreath at the Tomb of the Unknowns. Featured speaker was Marine Corps Commander General Leonard Chapman, telling small crowd that of all the wars fought by America that Vietnam was the most unselfish and that troops were leaving Vietnam to those who can take care of themselves. . 5/31/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:56:07.

Keywords: military, leaders, speeches, holidays, memorials, cemeteries, burials.

Network: NBC.

29. Collingwood: The British undergoing an identity crisis, forced to decide if they are European or just an island close to Europe and dividing country. Creating weird alliances as people argue whether Britain would be better off in or out of the market. . 5/31/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:57:26.

Keywords: Europe, England, trade, issues, negotiations.

Network: CBS.

30. Cronkite/Schakne: Year ago today (in 1970) that worst modern earthquake hit Peru, killing 70,000 people. 37 countries sent emergency aid in one of the most massive international assistance programs in history. Reconstruction barely begun in some places as rubble remains to be cleared, reconstruction not to begun until July due to safer city plans not yet ready. Want to rebuild with concrete and wider streets, replacing temporary homes build to protect survivors. Critics believe aid has helped some, but they still need a lot more help with food, medicine, education. Peru budgeting \$80 million for next 2 years to help repair, but it's only 1/5 what planners think is needed to rebuild especially as international funds begin to dry up as people begin to forget about the issue. . 5/31/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:59:23.

Keywords: South America, earthquakes, disasters, deaths, financial aid, relief efforts, cities, reconstruction, redevelopment.

Network: CBS.

31. Reasoner: South Vietnamese withdrawal from Snuol, strategic town in Cambodia. Saigon claims withdrawal was planned and only light casualties/material losses, but field reports claim some 80 tanks abandoned and 200 killed/wounded on 1 day alone and it was a severe setback for Cambodian campaign. Pentagon spokesman says withdrawal was in order and according to plan.. 6/1/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:04:33.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Cambodia, battles, killed in action, KIA, fatalities, casualties.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Reasoner/Donaldson: Surprise night attacks on Americans in last 2 months have been disastrously successful, and after investigation Army believes the first attack could have been prevented or blunted - 33 Americans died in attack. Happened not only because the plan was carefully executed but because Americans on the base lowered their guard, particularly 2 officers responsible for base's defense. Observation posts were unmanned, audio sensors were not in place, artillery not in place, perimeter wire wasn't maintained, guards hide instead of fighting. . 6/1/1971.
- Time Code Start: 01:05:17.
- Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Cambodia, battles, killed in action, KIA, fatalities, casualties.
- Network: ABC.
33. Reasoner/Sherwood: Biggest social event of the season in Washington - Patricia Nixon's wedding is a week away and may be record setter with cake standing at 6 feet, weigh 350 pounds and covered with cherry blossoms and brown sugar love birds. Vice President Agnew's wife threw bridal shower for Patricia with the most important women of Washington. Mrs. William Rodgers, wife of Secretary of State, serves every week as volunteer teacher's aid for first graders at Abbie Simmons School. Part of a group with her and other "foreign service wives" who help at the school. Children may be receiving better education thanks to people like Rodgers. . 6/1/1971.
- Time Code Start: 01:06:53.
- Keywords: Presidents, families, women, weddings, marriages, celebrations, parties, food, cakes, officials, wives, charity, activities, schools, children.
- Network: ABC.
34. Reasoner: Commentary. He lives in the country where the birds start chirping around 6 am, but he thinks they don't sound like birds. He suggests that maybe they are federal agents checking their signals for another day of surveillance. Asks Attorney General John Mitchell if it's too much if the agents could start a little later in the morning.. 6/1/1971.
- Time Code Start: 01:09:05.
- Network: ABC.
35. Chancellor/Kaplow: White House strongly reacts to wage increases granted to aluminum workers, amounting to 30% increase over 3 years and drive up price of aluminum 6%. President Nixon disappointed and part of pattern that must be broken to achieve stability, warning against similar settlements in steel industry - the big worry. Steel workers want as good of a deal as aluminum, administration trying to head off such an agreement. Presidential Aid says the White House currently has a bill allowing more foreign steel into country under review, and is much cheaper. Wants management to be tougher as economy could absorb a strike of 2-3 months. . 6/1/1971.
- Time Code Start: 01:10:44.
- Keywords: Presidents, criticisms, unions, manufacturing, contracts, negotiations, wages, salaries, increases, imports.
- Network: NBC.
36. Chancellor: Vietnam Veterans Against the War spokesman John Kerry made impression in DC and opposition group's leader John O'Neill says Kerry doesn't speak for many of those in the armed forces and points out the lies he's made. President Nixon does the talking for them, not Kerry. . 6/1/1971.
- Time Code Start: 01:12:38.
- Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Veterans, organizations, anti-war, leaders, activists, criticisms.
- Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

37. Chancellor: David Stannis(?) volunteered as an FBI informant and infiltrated a group called the Seattle 8 Conspiracy Defensive Collective Headquarters. For 2 weeks he went to the offices and participated in meetings, overhearing confidential client-attorney conversations regarding defense tactics and questions of guilt/innocence in conspiracy cases, reporting it back to the FBI. FBI told him to participate in illegal acts to gain trust within org, with him believing the events would be stopped before the acts were carried out. But they allowed a bombing to happen, then solved them to enhance their position. Stannis was told the proper procedure was to allow the bombing to happen, then ensure the perpetrator die in a booby-trap explosion. But there was no bombing and the US Attorney in Seattle Stanley Pitkins(?) says he was a FBI informant for a month, and they deny his story is true. . 6/1/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:14:33.

Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, organizations, crime, espionage, spying, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, bombings, terrorism, militants, activists.

Network: NBC.

38. Cronkite: Heavy fighting in Cambodia near Phnom Penh were government forces killed 200 Communist forces, another 700 by US aerial bombings in Snuol. South Vietnamese troops abandoned Snuol day before due to large enemy numbers, but US and South Vietnamese officials says there was no retreat but a planned withdrawal prior to monsoon season. . 6/1/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:18:47.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Cambodia, battles, killed in action, KIA, fatalities, casualties.

Network: CBS.

39. Morton/Cronkite: Some Vietnam veterans believe the war they fought was a moral one, and believe in the Nixon administration and its goals to end the war. Vietnam Veterans for a Just Peace held conference following John Kerry's, rejecting the idea that they were war criminals or veterans of an immoral war. John Kerry doesn't speak for them or all veterans as many are supportive of the President and the war, the group says they speak for some 95% of the Vietnam Veterans and have 5,000 members for only having been open for 3 weeks.. 6/1/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:19:22.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Veterans, organizations, anti-war, leaders, activists, criticisms.

Network: CBS.

40. Serafin(?)/Cronkite: Members of the Mennonite Church from Virginia, Delaware, Pennsylvania have been coming to DC clean up after the demonstrators. Picking up trash and rebuilding park benches, which demonstrators stripped to build bonfires. Took project under the Mennonite Disaster Services, intended to aid areas after natural disasters. Work intended to repair city, not act as a political statement. . 6/1/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:21:35.

Keywords: Religious organizations, repairs, Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, anti-war.

Network: CBS.

41. Schieffer/Cronkite: POW MIA group and wives of those missing in action or prisoners visited Paris, Geneva and 9 other European capitals in attempt to have their loved ones return home, representing about 2,000 members. Say its time for the Nixon administration to step in and do something to get the prisoners back. North Vietnamese do not intend to take the first step in negotiation process, need US to step up. First time the group's leadership openly criticized the Nixon administration. . 6/1/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:24:27.

Keywords: Vietnam Prisoner of War, Missing in Action, POW, MIA, Vietnam War, military, families, demonstrations, rallies, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, anti-war, women, Europe, travel.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

42. Cronkite: President Nixon to hold live televised news conference at the White House, CBS to cover. . 6/1/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:26:17.

Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.

Network: CBS.

43. Schorr/Cronkite: Congress returns from Memorial Day recess. Saw the launch of a new campaign for President Nixon's controversial plan to share federal revenue with the states. Bi-partisan rescue effort for revenue sharing began on eve of the House Ways and Means Committee hearings, whose chairman is out to kill the plan. House Minority Leader Gerald Ford called a press meeting to rally people officials behind it. Senator Edmund Muskie invites economist Walter Heller, who says that to give the cities a chance to be worthy members of federalism there has to be a process to prepare them. . 6/1/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:26:31.

Keywords: Revenue Sharing, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.

Network: CBS.

44. Cronkite: Patricia Nixon to marry Edward Cox in a week, and today they attended a shower thrown by Vice President Spiro Agnew's wife with cabinet wives and their daughters. Lovebirds, white roses and cherry blossoms to adorn the wedding cake, and the cake comes from a recipe from Patricia Nixon for lemon flavored pound cake. 7 feet tall 6 tier cake, weighing more than 350 pounds. . 6/1/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:29:11.

Keywords: Presidents, families, women, weddings, marriages, celebrations, parties, food, cakes.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4415**

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/3/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/2/1971 to 6/3/1971

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, D.C.) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Peterson: John Donaldson, Colonel for 11th Infantry, is the first US general to be charged with war crimes in 70 years, accused by the US army for shooting at Vietnamese citizens and killing 6 of them in 1968. The unit were the one involved in the Mei Lai Massacre, which happened 7 months before he took over. . 6/2/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:00:00.

Network: ABC.

2. Reasoner: Murder charges filed against Lt. Col. William McCloskey for killing 2 Vietnamese civilians in March 1969. . 6/2/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:01:28.

Network: ABC.

3. Reasoner/Bell: Communist troops in Cambodia have been on offensive for a week, with fire so heavy reinforcements are having trouble getting to the area of the North Vietnamese advance. US aircraft destroys 63 vehicles and 8 artillery pieces abandoned by South Vietnamese troops in retreat from Snoul, which was taken by the Communists over the weekend. 9 Americans killed in 3 helicopter crashes that week. While most Americans are pulling out of Vietnam, helicopter crews continue to go into the field and heaviest parts of the fighting everyday, kept at maximum output. . 6/2/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:01:41.

Network: ABC.

4. Reasoner/Clark: During his news conference night before, President Nixon called for a national offensive on drug use. Described GI addiction in Vietnam as a special problem. To meet with Secretary of Defense and other top officials to layout strategy to deal with growing problem. The Director of the US Narcotics Bureau John Ingersoll gave a Congressional Committee fresh evidence of the drug crisis from the evidence he gathered during his visit to Vietnam, claiming Air America, an airline operated by the CIA, had been used in the drug trade. Blame corrupt officials from the countries involved, as well as army for failure to act on use of marijuana.. 6/2/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:04:21.

Network: ABC.

5. Rukeyser/Reasoner: Revenue Sharing stirring up Congress, with many people on both sides of issue. Unrestricted sharing of federal revenues with the states and cities. Polls indicate strong public backing of concept, but chairman of House Ways and Means Committee plans to shut it down. The program failed a major test in the House when President Nixon's plans for manpower retraining were defeated, the first phase of the revenue sharing concept to be tested in Congress. Democrats then passed through an alternative measure by wide margin. . 6/2/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:06:35.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Reasoner: President Nixon announced plans to spend \$300 million this summer helping teenagers find jobs, but Urban League warned unemployment among African Americans was frightening, and at least \$6 billion should be spent finding jobs for everyone. . 6/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:08:58.
Keywords: [related to affirmative action].
Network: ABC.
7. Reasoner: New York Times Cooking Expert put together recipe released by the White House for Patricia Nixon's wedding cake, only to have it fail miserably. White House chef to do his own test, no word back from him. . 6/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:09:20.
Network: ABC.
8. Reasoner/Gill: President Nixon greeted 2,000 Boy Scouts on South Lawn, speaking on his concept of this modern America assuring them that they hold a key to power in leadership in a world seldom seen on TV. Said it wasn't as bad a time to live as everyone is saying. . 6/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:09:53.
Network: ABC.
9. Reasoner: Commentary. President Nixon seems to have an issue when he speaks of giving the highest priority to the problem of drug addiction. Confusion arises about the situation as it is really 2 problems: 1) the problem of those who are addicted and 2) society's problem as the addicts prey on society. Every indication is that what has been done for the last 25 years has been a failure. Legalization of weed would lead to advertising and marketing, something America would go overboard with. . 6/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:11:55.
Network: ABC.
10. Chancellor/Goralski: US Army accused John Donaldson of murdering 6 Vietnamese citizens and injuring 2 while shooting at them from a helicopter, the first general officer to be charged with a war crime in 70 years. Was with the 11th Infantry Brigade, the unit involved in the Mei Lai Massacre before he joined. Donaldson is convinced he'll be exonerated as the case was prepared by the Army's Criminal Investigation Division, a one-sided report as some evidence is just now being made available to him and his lawyers. News conference held on war crimes where officers in general were accused of war crimes. Vietnam Veteran says what Americans saw in John Wayne's "The Green Berets" was not what was really happening. There are 55 other cases of possible war crimes being looked into. . 6/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:13:46.
Network: NBC.
11. McGee: US airpower called to try and block the route into South Vietnam, which opened up with South Vietnamese troops opened up an important post in Snoul, Cambodia. Also attacked 2 other North Vietnamese divisions. . 6/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:18:10.
Network: NBC.
12. McGee: North Vietnam claim South Vietnam made false claims to release wounded northern prisoners and denied that only 13 of about 600 wanted to come home. South says the others feared punishment if they returned and liked the way they were treated.. 6/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:18:37.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

13. McGee/Brady: Explosion in Saigon kills 5 wounds 12 when building collapses. Believe the building was blown up to destroy records inside by tax evaders as the government had been moving in on them. It could take government years to re-gather all the data lost in the explosion, and efforts to collect taxes are now stalled. . 6/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:18:52.
Network: NBC.
14. McGee: Director of the Narcotics Bureau John Ingersoll told a House committee that 80% of the heroin in the US grown by NATO ally Turkey, the rest coming from Burma, Thailand and Laos. Claims Laotian general directly involved in the trafficking. CIA airline Air America and other airlines have been involved in the transport, unwittingly. . 6/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:20:20.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor/Duke: House defeats President Nixon's special revenue sharing bills - an overhaul of federal manpower programs. Secretary of the Treasury John Connally went to the House Ways and Means committee for the first of several hearings on topic, was given a difficult time as Chairman Wilbur Mills only holding these to kill the bill. The government isn't meeting the needs of these cities through the grant process, so they need to provide further allocation of resources to the state and local levels where the problems occur. Chairman believes there has to be an alternative to remedy the cities in trouble, but they need federal money to get them out of trouble. . 6/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:20:42.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Macklin: President Nixon's news conference night before was one of few times in recent memory to have several questions on single topic - handling by police and prosecutors of the anti-war demonstrators arrested in DC a month earlier. Police suspended normal arresting methods when demonstrators swore to shut down the government, hauling away 13,000 people. Suspended constitutional rights? Nixon claims it is an exaggeration considering what the protestors were doing or threatening to do. The protestors were later released on grounds for improper arrests made by police, only about 7,000 charged. Only 61 so far found guilty as police didn't have enough evidence to make arrests stick and they were made indiscriminately. . 6/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:22:33.
Network: NBC.
17. McGee: Washington Evening Star quoted a high administration official saying that Attorney General John Mitchell will resign in order to manage President Nixon's 1972 reelection campaign. . 6/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:27:24.
Network: NBC.
18. Cronkite/Schieffer: John Donaldson became the highest ranking army officer charged with murdering civilians in Vietnam, and first US general charged with war crimes in 70 years. The Army has also charged Lt. Col. William McCloskey of murdering 2 Vietnamese civilians. Donaldson's charges stem from testimony made by helicopter pilots in his own unit, he maintains innocence. Report is one sided, and many parts of it have just been made available to him and his council. McCloskey was Donaldson's operations officer in Vietnam. Army still investigating 55 other cases of war crimes. . 6/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:27:47.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

19. Cronkite: Enemy forces fought their way to within 10 miles of Phnom Penh and the battle continues. US air forces called in to aid Cambodian troops, also destroying tanks and weapons left behind as South Vietnam abandoned Snuol. 3 helicopters shot down, killing 9 Americans. . 6/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:29:57.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Walker: President Nixon expresses concern of drug use by US servicemen in Vietnam at news conference. Critics in Senate argued problem won't be solved by national offensive against addicts, with remedy being to get men out of Vietnam where hard drugs are cheap and easily accessible. Bureau of Narcotics Director John Ingersoll guessed that the overall cost of drug addiction in the US cost \$3.5 billion a year, with most of the supply coming from Southeast Asia where there are government officials involved in the spread. Proposed world-wide ban of opium, but doubtful that will happen, and increased international controls. Vaccine to immunize against addiction and opium substitutes. . 6/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:30:39.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite: President Nixon announces program to help teens find summer jobs, with the federal government spending more than \$300 million to provide work for some 675,000 teens from poor families. National Alliance of Businessmen to create 150,000 jobs. 30% higher than last year. National Urban League stated the unemployment rate among blacks has reached a frightening level and asked Washington to spend \$6 billion to provide more jobs.. 6/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:33:27.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Schorr: With a vote of 204-182 the House rejected the Nixon administration's revenue sharing bill to consolidate federal job training programs and place them under state control. The House then voted 246-142 to accept the Democratic alternative to the plan, similar to the one that was vetoed by Nixon last year, create thousands of public service jobs for the unemployed. Treasury Secretary John Connally trying to convince House Ways and Means Committee that the revenue sharing plan would bail out the states and cities, whose Chairman Wilbur Mills wants to see it dead. Claims there needs to be an alternative to the bill as the cities in trouble need to be bailed out, but not with the revenue sharing bill - no plan yet to help them. . 6/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:34:11.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite: Court records disclose that federal and state officials spied on over 390,000 private conversations last year (1970) by using telephone taps and hidden microphones. None of the requests to place wiretaps were turned down by the courts. 2,000 arrests resulted in these taps. . 6/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:36:46.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite: Environmental Protection Agency William Ruckelshaus said he is powerless to stop the accidental poisoning of eagles and other endangered species unless Congress strengthens the laws controlling pesticides. Following death of 48 eagles in Wyoming. . 6/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:37:18.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Cronkite/Schoumacher: Wilbur Mills of Arkansas visits key state legislatures in what appears to be a political move for the upcoming presidential election, despite claims that he will not run. As Congressman for 32 has authored every significant tax bill since end of WWII, and therefor can call in financial favors from all the businessmen and corporations he's helped. Claims he voted the way he did on Civil Rights issues in order to remain in Congress. Revealed in private that he's giving serious consideration to the notion of running for President. . 6/2/1971.
- Time Code Start: 00:37:44.
- Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite: Despite what the New York Times says, the White House chef is standing behind his recipe for a home kitchen version of Patricia Nixon's wedding cake. But says he will give the recipe another try after the Times' attempt failed, claiming there were too many egg whites. . 6/2/1971.
- Time Code Start: 00:42:46.
- Network: CBS.
27. Reasoner/Geer: (beginning cut off) President Nixon held meeting on how to handle rising number of police officers killed in the line of duty. They produced a plan to ask Congress to give \$50,000 to the family of any such officer, but no request for legislation that made killing an officer a federal crime. 51 police officers have been killed in action this year so far. Police Commissioner of New York City Pat Murphy and the Executive Director for the International Association of Chiefs of Police were not invited, they claim for political reasons and J. Edgar Hoover's personal animosity. Murphy was critical of the May Day arrests in Washington but has had 7 officers killed on duty this year, and his department represents almost 10% of all law enforcement officers in country. . 6/3/1971.
- Time Code Start: 00:43:32.
- Network: ABC.
28. Reasoner/Gill/Zimmerman: Iowa Senator Harold Hughes claims President Nixon has been "sleeping through the tidal wave of heroin addiction among veterans returning from Vietnam." Nixon has called in military leaders to deal with the crisis. Disappointed in lack of effort in the past. Under his orders all military drug addicts will be treated with methadone - the first government endorsement of methadone and wholesale use on military personal. His endorsement came reluctantly as he believes better treatment must be found, but until then methadone is the best available answer. FDA will begin thorough study of methadone usage and its effects, yet despite this some cities are already using it. Officials believe that 50% of the crimes committed in Washington, D.C. are done by people on heroin. 244 former heroin addicts come to a narcotics treatment clinic in north east Washington every day to get their dose of methadone. One man has been a heroin addict for over 20 years, and now is on methadone everyday in order to function. Other programs believe trading one addictions for another is not the best solution, and concentration on re-education and changing addict's personality. Narcotics Treatment Administration's Robert DuPont believes in some cases hard addicts can't quit without the use of methadone. Since it is new, no one is sure of possible long-term effects but believe it's better than long-term heroin addiction. . 6/3/1971.
- Time Code Start: 00:46:45.
- Network: ABC.
29. Reasoner/Clark: Secretary of the Treasury William Connally went to Capitol Hill for second day in a row to promote President Nixon's revenue sharing plan, and again butted heads with House Ways and Means Committee Chairman Wilbur Mills, who claims it's the most dangerous proposal ever developed. But Senator Muskie held meeting with representatives of big cities, who voiced concern unless Congress acts to help them financially.. 6/3/1971.
- Time Code Start: 00:51:03.
- Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

30. Reasoner: Commentary. 32 million voted for Nixon in 1968, and 200,000 voted for Wilbur Mills for Congress in 1970. Yet on several issues of importance to 200 million Americans, Mills is more powerful and influential than Nixon. Not because the Democrats controlled Senate as he's been a problem for Democratic Presidents. The issue of revenue sharing isn't being handled equally by elected officials who are supposed to represent America, but just one representative who's district isn't concerned with the issue. Founding Fathers set up a balance of power, intended to balance the President against a widely represented Congress - not a legislative dictator. If Mills is really toying with the idea to run for President, why would he give up all that power?. 6/3/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:53:13.

Network: ABC.

31. Brinkley: Richard Kleindienst sees nothing wrong with the mass arrests made by police in Washington during last month's demonstration, despite protests against them. Called them a mob of Vietcong sympathizers bent on closing down the city, and thinks critics wanted them to turn their backs on rampaging mob. Police arrested 7,000 people without following procedure or filing paperwork. . 6/3/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:55:02.

Network: NBC.

32. Brinkley: Numerous police officers in big cities have been murdered, and police officials were invited to the White House to discuss issue with President Nixon who said he would recommend to Congress a federal payout of \$50,000 to the family of every slain officer as officers normally have trouble buying life insurance due to high rates. Representatives believe administration doing more for officers than any prior, and think it can go a long way in deterring similar attempts. . 6/3/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:55:37.

Network: NBC.

33. Cronkite/Collingwood: Secretary of State Rogers and administrators from 14 NATO countries opened their spring conference in Lisbon, with main problems being Berlin, SALT and response to balanced force reductions in Europe. Terrorists blew up cables linking Lisbon to the outside world in protest of Portugal's colonial policies in Africa, with some in NATO planning on bringing up the issue. But main issue remains East and West relations. . 6/3/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:57:33.

Network: CBS.

34. Cronkite/Kalischer: At the Paris Airshow the French-British Concord was shown off to prospective buyers and customers, with the US Transportation Secretary John Volpe who claims the US can't afford to stay out of the supersonic transport race, which is here to stay. Senator Barry Goldwater present to check everything out, being a retired Air Force Major General and was impressed by airplane but sorry that America made foolish mistake of getting out of the supersonic transport business as they'll have to get in soon or get out of the airplane business all together.. 6/3/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:59:04.

Network: CBS.

35. Cronkite: Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee Wilbur Mills described the Nixon administration's revenue sharing plan as the most dangerous proposal ever developed, continuing campaign against the program. Claims he fears in the future Congress may restrict local governments by insisting they take certain actions before they could receive funds. Treasury Secretary Connally stated the whole point of the plan was to give states and cities money with no strings attached. . 6/3/1971.

Time Code Start: 01: 01:56.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4416**

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (6/3/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/3/1971

Runtime: 0:10

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, D.C.) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Rather/Silver: International Association of Chiefs of Police says 51 police officers have been killed in assaults this year, with the largest amount taking place in New York City - 7. President Nixon discussed the problem with law enforcement officials. Controversy surrounding the fact that New York City Police Commissioner Patrick Murphy wasn't invited. News Secretary claimed it was because he wasn't a police chief, but Attorney General John Mitchell said J. Edgar Hoover told him Murphy had declined in order to investigate the death of 2 policemen. During conference Nixon and law enforcement discussed what the federal government can and should do about increase of assassinations of police officers, deciding on conferences and that the federal government should give \$50,000 to each officer's family. Nixon would not seek tougher gun control laws nor laws making it a federal crime to murder an officer. Mitchell doesn't want the FBI or other federal agency acting as a national police force, and that the issue is a local problem but with assistance the police chiefs want to handle it as a local crime. Commissioner Murphy upset he wasn't invited, yet had recently criticized mass arrests of anti-war protestors in DC. He claims he is the equivalent of the chief of police in New York City, said he assumes it was a political move and done on purpose. . 6/3/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:00:00.

Keywords: Presidents, meetings, police, officials, officers, deaths, killed, financial aid, families.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-4417**

Tell It To Hanoi I Dolf Droge talks to Rep. Crane (6/3/1971)

Runtime: 00:58:29

Participants: U.S. Representative Phillip Crane (R-IL), Dolf Droge

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio hot, bearding .

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4418**

Tell It To Hanoi II (6/4/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:09

Participants: Dolf Droge

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, creasing, scratching, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4419**

"The Dick Cavett Show" :Nora Ephron, Joe Franklin, Isaac Asimov, Harry Reasoner (6/4/1971)

Runtime: 01:28:40

Participants: Nora Ephron, Joe Franklin, Isaac Asimov, ABC News anchor Harry Reasoner

Keywords: Writer, writers, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 3/4-inch notes: Sharp image; a little more grainy than Quad-to-Digital Betacam transfer, but slightly less banding; increased video grain, but also more detail than Quad-to-Digi transfer. Colorlab notes (Quad transfer): Fair condition, non-synchronous switches at commercial breaks, tape has both color bars and tone at head, audio levels hot - adjusted so that levels are normal, color & picture quality - color looks good but a little dark (set bars, e.g. video, chroma, black set up properly, but pic still appeared a bit dark), light banding, tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4420**

Tell It To Hanoi III (6/5/1971)

Runtime: 00:33:02

Participants: Dolf Droge

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, bearding, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4421**

"Face The Nation" with O'Neill "Veterans for a Just Peace"; "Meet The Press "with Wilbur Mills AND "Issues And Answers" with Robert Finch, Donald Rumsfeld (6/6/1971)

"FTN": John O'Neill, [Vietnam Veterans for a Just Peace], Anthony McDowell (Veterans of Foreign Wars);

"MTP": U.S. Representative. Wilbur Mills; "I&A" with Secretary of HEW Robert Finch & Donald Rumsfeld.

Runtime: 01:31:00

Participants: "FTN": John O'Neill, [Vietnam Veterans for a Just Peace], Anthony McDowell (Veterans of Foreign Wars); "MTP": U.S. Representative. Wilbur Mills; "I&A" with Secretary of HEW Robert Finch & Donald Rumsfeld.

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars on Quad do not appear to be accurate to program content, moderate degree of picture noise throughout "Face the Nation." Some peaking audio levels at head of program. "Meet the Press" starts at approx 00:31:00, audio levels vary between programs, moderate degree of Ghosting is visible. "Issues & Answers" starts at approx 01:00:00 with Donald Rumsfeld. Poorer picture quality than preceeding content, some visible banding. Program ends at 01:28:59..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4422**

L.B.J. Library Dedication (6/7/1971, Austin, TX)

Runtime: 01:01:14

Participants: Richard Nixon, President Johnson

Network/Producer: KDFW. Network Affiliate: KDFW.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non bars and tone at head, scratching, creasing, banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4423**

"Nuremburg & Vietnam: Who Is Guilty?", Part I (6/7/1971)

A panel discussion deliberates over whether U.S. actions in Vietnam, particularly "search and destroy" missions, constitute war crimes. John Kerry was a panelist.

Runtime: 01:06:35

Participants: John Kerry, spokesman for Vietnam Veterans Against the War

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars are not accurate in relation to program content, picture is noisy, slight banding is visible in some segments, horizontal line error from master exists throughout program. Chroma and video levels vary throughout program segments, sync errors are present in camera shots throughout, audio levels vary. Program ends at 01:03:20. (tape ends at "NOTE-John Kerry appears on the panel.).

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4424**

"Nuremburg & Vietnam: Who Is Guilty?", Part 2 (6/7/1971)

A panel discussion deliberates over whether U.S. actions in Vietnam, particularly "search and destroy" missions, constitute war crimes. John Kerry was a panelist

Runtime: 01:05:06

Participants: John Kerry, spokesman for Vietnam Veterans Against the War

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars are not accurate to program content, picture is noisy, slight banding is visible in some segments, horizontal line error from master exists throughout program. Chroma and video levels vary throughout programs segments, sync errors are present in camera shots throughout, audio levels vary. Program ends at 00:58:40..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4425**

Man on the Go - Alex Drier with "The Richard Nixon Story" (6/8/1971)

Runtime: 00:54:59

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Minor tearing. Program ends at 00:04:21..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4426**

"Thirty Minutes" (6/8/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: U.S. Senator Edward Kennedy (D-MA)

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4427**

"The Advocates" (6/8/1971)

The advocates discuss the China (People's Republic of China) Question. Subjects include: People's Republic of China.

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4428**

"The Dick Cavett Show", Part I (6/10/1971)

a discussion of the problems of Vietnam veterans with a panel of veterans

Runtime: 01:29:00

Participants: Dr. Gerald Solomon

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4429**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/11/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 6/4/71 to 6/10/71

Runtime: 01:30:01

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, D.C.) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4430**

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/11/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 6/4/71 to 6/10/71

Runtime: 01:29:40

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, D.C.) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4431**

The Phil Donohue Show" with Gen. "Chappie" James, Part I (6/11/1971)

Runtime: 00:27:23

Participants: Daniel "Chappie" James, Jr. (U.S. Air Force fighter pilot, and Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (Public Affairs) -
Note: in 1975 he became the first black American to achieve rank of four-star general - PE)

Keywords: African Americans

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, non sync switches, no test tone at head, scratching, creasing, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4432**

The Phil Donohue Show" with Gen. "Chappie" James, Part II (6/11/1971)

Runtime: 00:30:39

Participants: Daniel "Chappie" James, Jr. (U.S. Air Force fighter pilot, and Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (Public Affairs) -
Note: in 1975 he became the first black American to achieve rank of four-star general - PE)

Keywords: African Americans

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, bearding, ghosting, skewing, scratching, creasing, phase distortion, chroma vector smear, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4433**

The President's speech at Port of Catoosa - Tulsa, Oklahoma (6/11/1971, Tulsa, OK)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: KTLU. Network Affilate: KTLU.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Quad has no color bars at head of tape, noisy picture, good audio levels. Program ends at 00:49:50..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4434**

"The Other Guy", Pt. I (6/11/1971)

Alcoholism

Runtime: 00:29:36

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4435**

"The David Frost Show" actor Fat Thomas Rand, Kennedy-Johnson Press Secretary Pierre Salinger (6/11/1971)

actor Fat Thomas Rand, Presidents Kennedy & Johnson Press Secretary Pierre Salinger

Runtime: 01:05:43

Participants: actor Fat Thomas Rand, Presidents Kennedy & Johnson Press Secretary Pierre Salinger

Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affilate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (Quad transfer): low banding, low chroma/saturation, locking problems 2 min in, audio normal, non sync switches, ghosting; tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4436**

NBC Special "White House Wedding: Tricia's Wedding Highlights" (6/11/1971)

Tricia Nixon's wedding to Edward Cox - (2004 Vidipax report lists NBC as special producer not CBS - needs visual confirmation - PE)

Runtime: 00:38:35

Participants: Tricia Nixon, Edward Cox, Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, wedding guests

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Video dated in report at 12 jun 71. Quad has no color bars at head of tape, some segments were over-exposed, tearing was present, peak whites, good audio levels. Program ends at 00:37:20..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4437**

"The Dick Cavett Show", Part II (continued from 6/10/1971, WHCA 4428) (6/11/1971)

a discussion of the problems of Vietnam veterans with a panel of veterans

Runtime: 01:30:30

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: This tape's content, listed originally as the Cavett show, Part II, is described in 2004 Vidipax report as "Tricia Nixon 'Crounds'" Tape 3 12 June 73. (Tape 3 of Tricia's Wedding is actually WHCA 4438). WHCA 4468 is described as "The Advocates" program and not Dick Cavett. May be a descriptive error by Vidipax,. WHCA 4437 Dick Cavett Show lists acquisition of no New Reference, New Intermediate or New Preservation copies. Needs a visual confirmation for content with WHCA 4468..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4438**

Tricia Wedding III (6/12/1971, The White House, Washington, D.C.)

Tricia Nixon's wedding to Edward Cox, possibly showing wedding guests arriving

Runtime: 01:07:00

Participants: Tricia Nixon, Edward Cox, Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, wedding guests

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: direct feed.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. WHCA 4437 described by Vidipax as Tricia's Wedding Tape III. Playback report listed here - along with WHCA 4438 page listed after. WHCA 4437 Playback report: Glitching occurs between program segments, minor tearing and dropouts during commercials, (see 00:56:00). Tape stopped due to tension difficulties at 01:10:27. Program ends at 01:28:48. Tape ends at 01:33:02 (4437 report log - PE) WHCA 4438 Playback Report: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good picture quality, some moderate noise, slightly desaturated chroma, appears to be teest footage from the White House Grounds. Program ends at 00:58:35. Tape ends at 01:07:00..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4439**

Tricia Wedding IV "Start of Ceremony" (6/12/1971, The White House, Washington, DC)

Tricia Nixon's wedding to Edward Cox

Runtime: 01:05:40

Participants: Tricia Nixon, Edward Cox, Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, wedding guests

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: direct feed.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good set of color bars at head of Quad. Good picture quality, clean, minimal amount of picture noise. Audio track is very inconsistent, cuts in and out, consists of ambient sound, some buzz, several minutes of dead air and no audio. Music track comes in at approx 00:10:00. Music cuts out. Ambient audio track returns at approx 00:13:00. Program ends at 01:00:28..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4440**

Tricia Wedding V "Shot of first family due to cable break..." (6/12/1971, The White House, Washington, DC)

Tricia Nixon's wedding to Edward Cox

Runtime: 01:05:00

Participants: Tricia Nixon, Edward Cox, Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, wedding guests

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: direct feed.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Audio good, picture returns. Program ends at 00:58:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4441**

Tricia Wedding VI (6/12/1971, The White House, Washington, DC)

Tricia Nixon's wedding to Edward Cox

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Tricia Nixon, Edward Cox, Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, wedding guests

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: direct feed.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4442**

Tricia Wedding VII (6/12/1971, The White House, Washington, DC)

Tricia Nixon's wedding to Edward Cox

Runtime: 01:36:09

Participants: Tricia Nixon, Edward Cox, Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, wedding guests

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: direct feed.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Tearing and dropout throughout, chroma was desaturated. Program and tape end at 01:36:09..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4443**

White House Wedding - NBC Special; NBC Evening News (6/12/1971)

Tricia Nixon's wedding to Edward Cox

Runtime: 01:05:20

Participants: Tricia Nixon, Edward Cox, Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, wedding guests

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Clean picture quality at head of Quad, later segments on Quad have some degree of picture noise, glitches following edits in program. Some jitter in picture is evident at approx 00:48:00, good audio, clean tracks. Program ends at 00:58:52..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4444**

White House Wedding - CBS Special (6/12/1971)

Tricia Nixon's wedding to Edward Cox

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Tricia Nixon, Edward Cox, Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, wedding guests

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4445**

White House Wedding - NBC Special "The Honor of Your Presence" (6/12/1971)

Highlights of Tricia Nixon's wedding to Edward Cox

Runtime: 01:06:22

Participants: Tricia Nixon, Edward Cox, Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, wedding guests

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Quad has no color bars at head of tape, picture has moderate amount of noise, good audio levels. Program ends at 00:56:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4446**

White House Wedding - ABC Special (6/12/1971)

Tricia Nixon's wedding to Edward Cox

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Tricia Nixon, Edward Cox, Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, wedding guests

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4447**

"Face The Nation" AND "Issues And Answers" (6/13/1971)

Runtime: 00:58:25

Participants: "FTN": Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird; "I&A": U.S. Senator Hubert Humphrey

Network/Producer: CBS AND ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, bearding, ghosting, scratching, creasing, phase distortion, audio ok, no test tone at head.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4448**

"Meet The Press" (6/13/1971)

a panel of journalists question Mayors of six major U.S. cities

Runtime: 00:59:15

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4449**

"Realities: 'And The Meek Shall Inherit The Earth' " (6/14/1971)

Runtime: 01:00:05

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, phase distortion, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4450**

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library Dedication (6/15/1971)

Runtime: 01:17:41

Participants: President Lyndon Johnson, Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: DUB.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, vignetting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, phase distortion, audio ok, no test tone at head.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4451**

Conference of Mayors - Secretary [John A.] Volpe Speaks (6/15/1971)

Runtime: 01:00:45

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, bearding, audio ok, low chroma level.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4452**

"Thirty Minutes" (6/15/1971)

Runtime: 00:31:48

Participants: Deputy Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio hot, low chroma level .

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4453**

"Justice in America", Part III (6/15/1971)

Runtime: 00:58:15

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, low burst, audio ok, bearding.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4454**

"The New Zoo Review" (6/16/1971)

Runtime: 00:22:20

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, scratching, creasing, hue off, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4455**

Mayor's Conference (6/16/1971)

Runtime: 00:16:13

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, low chroma level, audio hot.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4456**

"The David Frost Show" w Major James Rose, Howard Cosell, actor Chuck McCann, and Irish singer Val Doonican (6/16/1971)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Major James "Nick" Rowe, former Vietnam prisoner of war (POW); Howard Cosell, actor Chuck McCann, and Irish singer Val Doonican

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Actor, actors, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4457**

"Washington Week in Review" (6/17/1971)

Runtime: 00:32:18

Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: ghosting, banding, rolling banding (dotted line), audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4458**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/17/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 6/11/71 to 6/17/71

Runtime: 01:35:58

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, D.C.) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4459**

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/17/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 6/11/71 to 6/17/71

Runtime: 01:33:20

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, D.C.) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4460**

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (6/17/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 6/11/71 to 6/17/71

Runtime: 00:29:27

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, D.C.) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4461**

" 'Top Secret' And The New York Times" (6/18/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:23

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, creasing, scratching, non sync switches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4462**

"The Other Guy", Part II (6/18/1971)

Alcoholism

Runtime: 00:30:18

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, scratching, creasing, non sync switches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4463**

"Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (6/20/1971)

Runtime: 01:30:38

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator George McGovern; "MTP": U.S. Senator Stuart Symington; "I&A": West German Chancellor Willy Brandt

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, creasing, scratching, low chroma level, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4464**

"White House Wedding Picture Album" AND "The Advocates: Should a Date Be Set The Total..." (6/21/1971)

The wedding of Tricia Nixon and Edward Cox

Runtime: 00:34:34

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Quad has no color bars at head of tape, picture has a moderate amount of noise. Program ends at 00:28:43.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4465**

"The Pentagon Papers" (6/21/1971)

Runtime: 00:58:56

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4466**

"The Mike Douglas Show" (6/22/1971)

Runtime: 00:32:36

Participants: Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe

Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4467**

"POW's. . . Pawns of War?" (6/22/1971)

Vietnam Prisoner of War

Runtime: 59:30:00

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4468**

"The Advocates" AND "Dick Cavett Show with Viet Vets" Part 2 (June 11 1971) (6/22/1971)

The advocates debate "Should the United States set a firm pullout date for Vietnam?"

Runtime: 01:05:25

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good audio levels. Program ends at 01:00:00. (See also 4437 for previous version of Cavett Show listed as title on this VidiPax Report for WHCA 4468. "The Advocates" is not noted. Needs visual verification - PE).

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4469**

"The Dick Cavett Show," guest host Tony Randall, Turner Catledge, Jack Douglas (6/22/1971)

Runtime: 01:31:19

Participants: guest host Tony Randall, Turner Catledge (New York Times spokesman), comedy writer Jack Douglas, Ezio Flagello, Senator John V. Tunney

Keywords: Writer, writers, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good condition: low banding, good picture quality/color (had bump up chroma a bit), some tape scratches, audio levels normal, tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4470**

"The Phil Donohue Show" with (6/23/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:40

Participants: Bruce Kessler and John O'Neill of Veterans For A Just Peace

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, non sync switches, phase distortion, low snr, ghosting, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4471**

"Alcoholism: Out of the Shadows" (6/23/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:16

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, bearding, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4472**

" 'The Pentagon Papers' - An Interview With Daniel Ellsberg" (6/23/1971)

Runtime: 0:30:00

Participants: Daniel Ellsberg

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4472A**

"CBS Morning News" excerpt with Herb Klein (6/24/1971)

Runtime: 00:21:59

Participants: Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, bearding, ghosting, low snr, low chroma levels, audio ok, creasing, scratching.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4473**

"Washington Week in Review" (6/24/1971)

Runtime: 00:32:00

Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, creasing, scratching, audio hot.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4474**

"The David Frost Show" with three time Pulitzer Prize winning journalist Arthur Krock, actor Jack Klugman (6/24/1971)

Runtime: 01:31:04

Participants: Arthur Krock (triple Pulitzer winning journalist) and actor Jack Klugman

Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (Quad transfer): ghosting, low chroma/saturation, banding, locking problems at head, non sync switches, audio levels normal, vertical white lines in picture, color framing problems, control track errors; tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4475**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/24/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 6/18/71 to 6/24/71

Runtime: 01:35:12

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, D.C.) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Very poor quality throughout; intermittent unstable image; intermittent ghosting, faded color; intermittent audio cutout, Ends 01:35:12, program ends 01:23:08 - PE 11/14/16.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4476

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/24/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/21/1971 to 6/23/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, D.C.) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Stern: Pentagon paper report case delayed; Washington Post permitted to publish articles; Deputy Defense Secretary Doolan claims report contained war plans; Daniel Ellsberg gave papers (concerning U.S. role in Diem overthrow) to Congressman McCloskey who may go public with them; . 6/21/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:01:03.

Network: NBC.

2. Chancellor/Lewis/Lord: Enemy rocket barrage against Fire Base Fuller; news film from North Vietnamese cameraman showing Vietnamese soldiers shooting down US planes and proclaiming PLAF victory. Film was from Long An province (dated 1970), but was allegedly staged. Army testing US soldiers returning from Vietnam for drug use. . 6/21/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:06:36.

Network: NBC.

3. Chancellor/Kaplow: Hoffa resigns as President of Teamsters Union; President Nixon meets with Fitzsimmons . 6/21/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:11:55.

Network: NBC.

4. Chancellor: Labor department reports cost of living increased 0.05% last month; New York stock exchange prices down . 6/21/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:13:06.

Network: NBC.

5. Chancellor: Nixon celebrates wedding anniversary; buys flowers for wife, Pat. 6/21/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:13:43.

Network: NBC.

6. Cronkite/Herman: Federal court allows Washington Post to print articles containing Pentagon reports, but appeals court overturns decision temporarily; government argues that document release is dangerous; appeals court delays decision in New York Times case. 6/21/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:14:38.

Network: CBS.

7. Cronkite/Dunning: Peter Lemon received Congressional Medal of Honor last week and claims he smoked marijuana while fighting; US soldiers undergoing drug testing before going home (reporting on battalion at Long Binh). 6/21/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:16:44.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Cronkite/Schorr/Schakne: Cost of living increased 0.05% last month; Department of Health and Education reports 14.4 million Americans living on welfare; welfare housing in New York has extremely poor living conditions despite high rent costs; Jill Freedman photographs shown; interviews with welfare recipients. 6/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:20:06.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite: Teamster Union accepts Hoffa resignation; Nixon meets with Fitzsimmons. 6/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:28:08.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite: Nixon celebrates wedding anniversary; purchases flowers for Pat . 6/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:28:58.
Network: CBS.
11. Smith/Clark/Reasoner/Geer: Senate votes to end war in VN; troop withdraw within 9 months with POW release. Boston Globe publishes series on Pentagon Papers; Globe Editor Winship comments: peoples' right to know. NY times & Washington Post in court—gov. offers to declassify documents; FBI wants Rep. McCloskey to comment on secret documents. 6/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:30:14.
Network: ABC.
12. Reasoner/Tuckner: B-52 bombed communists near DMZ, Vietcong overrun village in Mekong Delta; interview with Col. Hackworth (resigning); Hackworth comments: need South Vietnamese to identify w government, need to gain hearts & minds of people, comments on "warlord syndrome," corruption of leadership. 6/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:36:58.
Network: CBS.
13. Smith/Jarriel: Atlantic City AMA convention; debates on upcoming health plan Nixon's vs. Kennedy's plan; Nixon comments on increasing drug problem: culture of drugs in America, urges AMA to educate on dangers of drug abuse. 6/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:40:48.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith: AFL-CIO Pres. Meany says Nixon's economic policies are miserable failure; Sen. Javitz calls for freeze on wage/prices; Pres. proposes tax depreciation allowances . 6/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:43:10.
Network: ABC.
15. Chancellor: Senate vote to withdraw all US servicemen from Indochina within next 9 months with release of POWs (proposed by Senator Mansfield). 6/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:43:58.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Chancellor/Stern: Boston Globe rejects appeal to print no further material; district court considers gov. request for temporary restraining order; temporary court bans extended for NY Times and Washington Post; gov. offers declassification of reports; Senator Griswold claims reports danger foreign relations; Defense Secretary Laird says Pentagon ordered to declassify documents; Communication Director Klein says President is trying to uphold the law; FBI urges McCloskey to discuss Ellsberg document; exchange between FBI and McCloskey shown.. 6/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:44:50.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor/Kaplowith Nessen: AMA convention in Atlantic City; Nixon condemns nationalized health insurance plan as burden to doctors; AMA becoming more liberal and number of AMA doctors decreasing . 6/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:50:59.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor: Wages/purchasing power increase; Senate Banking Committee hearing on administration plans for Lockheed bailout; treasury approves Nixon plan for \$39 billion tax write off for businessmen . 6/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:56:01.
Network: NBC.
19. Cronkite/Mudd: Senate 1 vote short of peace proposal cutting off Vietnam War funds in 9 months; Mansfield Declaration of National Policy: declare withdraw date within 9 months and start negotiations for ceasefire. 6/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:57:01.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Serafin/Schakne: appeals courts extends temporary restraints on newspapers (artist Bob Templeton); Griswold offers government task force to declassify Pentagon Reports; Washington Post lawyers warns against government curtailing freedom of speech (artist Howard Brodie); NY Times lawyer: reports did not danger national Security; Defense Secretary Laird orders review of McNamara Papers; Boston Globe taken to court; FBI questions McCloskey about Ellsberg documents . 6/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:59:19.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Rather: Atlantic City AMA convention; Nixon's AMA comments: condemns Senator Kennedy's health insurance plan and America's "culture of drugs". 6/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:04:05.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Benton: Veterans Administration announces opening of new drug treatment centers; Senate public welfare subcommittee debates amnesty of GI drug use and confidentiality . 6/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:06:48.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite/Schorr: House approves Nixon Welfare Reform; Administration proclaims new tax rules to save money for business and industry. 6/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:09:45.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Cronkite: White House Spokesman Ziegler says Mansfield Resolution is the not the view of Congress as a whole. 6/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:11:41.
Network: CBS.
25. Smith/Jarriel/Clark: Administration says it will give Congress the Pentagon Papers and classified report on the Tonkin Gulf Incident but will not release its own compilation of why we entered the war; Laird comments: depositories will be reviewed before releasing reports to Congress; Representative Moss says reports will be sent to friendly committees; Senator Stennis says he would immediately share documents with foreign relations committee. 6/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:12:16.
Network: ABC.
26. Reasoner/Gale/Brannigan: Chicago Sun-Times runs Pentagon Paper report with Hilsman memo proposing steps to overthrow Diem regime; Hilsman says memo was contingency plans not policy . 6/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:16:36.
Network: ABC.
27. Reasoner/Reynolds: Interview with Walt Rostow- Rostow says Johnson administration did not lie to American public, only after Pleiku did Johnson respond with limited attack on North Vietnam, did not promise people he would let Southeast Asia go . 6/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:20:34.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith/Tuckner: Cambodians defeated North Vietnamese at Phnom Penh; communists in Vietnam winning battle for Firebase Fuller; Colonial Hackworth resigning; Interview with Hackworth: corruption of brigade leadership . 6/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:24:03.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith: NY Times 1964-65 article excerpts; story of how United States entered the Vietnam War; NY Times contributed to earlier mood of Vietnam War . 6/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:27:50.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4477

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (6/24/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/23/1971 to 6/24/1971

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, D.C.) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Davis: White House announces release of Pentagon report to Congress; Arthur Goldberg says most of reports did not need to be classified; Boston Globe ordered to put its documents in bank vault; NY Times and Post still in Court; Chicago Sun-Times quoted declassified Hilsman memo; Editor Hoge will not say if Sun-Times has classified reports; Hilsman says memo was contingency document not policy . 6/23/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:01:08.

Network: NBC.

2. Chancellor/Montgomery (Luxembourg): European Common Market admits Great Britain; Britain parliament to debate membership . 6/23/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:07:43.

Network: NBC.

3. Chancellor/Green (Hong Kong): The Committee of Concerned Asian Scholars invited to China arrive in Canton; Premier Chou says U.S. should remove military and naval forces on Taiwan for normal diplomatic relations; Chinese training school film shown . 6/23/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:10:17.

Network: NBC.

4. Cronkite: interview with Daniel Ellsberg: callous attitude in Pentagon reports toward casualties/refugees/ecocide in war, lack of Vietnamese perspective in historical record, painful for American public to realize how top officials regarded them, hard to find men living up to responsibilities of office, U.S. supplied money that catalyzed violence in Indochina. 6/23/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:12:26.

Network: CBS.

5. Cronkite/Rather (White House): possible motives for leaking Pentagon Papers (force a faster withdraw/aid democrat senate votes); Ziegler says President told Mansfield that a full Pentagon Papers be made available . 6/23/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:21:50.

Network: CBS.

6. Cronkite/Schakne: Senate leaders agree to create committee for formal inquiry into Vietnam War; US court of appeals gave NY Times limited freedom to continue publishing 1 part of Pentagon Papers that courts has cleared; Chicago Sun-Times quotes declassified Hilsman memo revealing US role in Diem overthrow . 6/23/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:24:11.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite: South Vietnamese President Thieu signs into law a bill limiting candidates for president . 6/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:26:46.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite: Debates in British public and parliament about entering European common market . 6/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:27:18.
Network: CBS.
9. Smith/Zimmerman (Supreme Court): New revelations from Pentagon Papers: Chicago Sun-Times on Diem assassination, Los Angeles Times on Rusk, Miami Herald on McNamara; NY Times files with Supreme Court on temporary ban on publishing. 6/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:28:09.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith/Shoemaker: Justice Department may seek criminal complaints against leak of Pentagon documents; Linda Sinay testifies regarding Ellsberg documents. 6/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:30:14.
Network: ABC.
11. Reasoner/Tuckner: North Vietnamese took Firebase Fuller (later regained by U.S.); weekly causality reports for American and enemy forces; Colonel Hackworth interview: discusses body count strategy/measuring success. 6/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:31:50.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon travels to Vernon, IN. 6/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:36:34.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner: questions morality of Vietnam War and the American military; discusses Colonel Hackworth resignation. 6/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:38:32.
Network: ABC.
14. Newman: LA Times and other newspapers run article with Pentagon reports; House subcommittee inquiring about document classification; Former AF Security Officer Florence says DOD classifies documents containing no security threat; Attorney General Mitchell considers taking newspapers to court to prevent further publication. 6/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:40:09.
Network: NBC.
15. Stern/Newman: U.S. vs. NY Times reaches Supreme Court; government delaying further Pentagon Paper publications; Federal Grand Jury begins investigation of how Pentagon study leaked. 6/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:43:32.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Newman: North Vietnamese seize Firebase Fuller; American causality report from previous week. 6/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:44:38.
Network: NBC.
17. Newman/Bourgholtzer: CBS President Stanton ordered to hand over material related to Pentagon Papers; Representative Staggers warns Stanton could be in contempt of Congress; Federal Grand Jury investigation into how Pentagon Papers leaked to the press; Linda Sinay serves as witness about Ellsberg. 6/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:45:06.
Network: NBC.
18. Newman/Kaplow (IN): Nixon travels to Indiana for brief on corn blight, dinner with retiring Purdue University President, and dedication to his mother. 6/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:48:55.
Network: NBC.
19. Newman: Soviet Bloc and NATO considering mutual troop reductions in Europe. 6/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:50:54.
Network: NBC.
20. Kiker (West Germany): US army troops in Europe-patrolling Iron Curtain--with costly support program. 6/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:51:35.
Network: NBC.
21. Cronkite: Communists seize Firebase Fuller (later driven out by U.S.); Cambodian overran communists headquarters near Phnom Penh on the 23rd; US helicopters flown in to evacuate wounded troops. 6/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:54:52.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite: NY Times appeals to Supreme Court; Federal Grand Jury in LA investigating Pentagon Paper leak to the press; more newspapers obtain Pentagon Papers; Interview with Ellsberg: Ellsberg says newspapers will not stop publication Pentagon Papers; Baltimore Sun cites Johnson letter to Maxwell Taylor. 6/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:56:06.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite/Walker: Former Pentagon Assistant Florence says none of the McNamara papers should have been classified. 6/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:58:39.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite/Collingwood: British Former Labor Prime Minister Wilson threatens to sue BBC over their interviews of him . 6/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:01:00.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4478**

"The Supreme Court and The Pentagon Papers" (6/26/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4479**

"Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (6/27/1971)

Runtime: 01:31:03

Participants: "FTN": George Ball; "MTP": I.W. Abel, journalist; "I &A": Colonel David Hackworth

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, bearding, ghosting, low snr, low burst, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4480**

"Continental Congress, 1976" (6/27/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:28

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, low snr, creasing, scratching, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4481**

"Joyce & Barbara" (6/27/1971)

Runtime: 00:26:51

Participants: U.S. Senator Birch Bayh (D-IN)

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no bars and tone, banding, creasing, scratching, audio ok, ghosting, low chroma level, bearding.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4482**

" 'Top Secret' - Who Draws The Line?" (6/28/1971)

Runtime: 00:30:03

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, bearding, low snr, scratching, creasing, phase distortion, vector smear, audio hot, ghosting.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4483**

"Thirty Minutes" (6/29/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:32

Participants: Jerry Wilson, Chief of the Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.) Police Department

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4484**

"POW's. . . Pawns of War?" (6/29/1971)

Vietnam Prisoner of War

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4485**

Vice President's Address (6/29/1971)

Runtime: 01:33:00

Participants: Spiro T. Agnew

Network/Producer: N/A. Network Affiliate: N/A.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good picture quality, minor dropout was present. Program ends at 01:17:16..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4486**

President Nixon's Visit to Rochester, N.Y. on June 18, 1971 (6/30/1971, Rochester, New York)

Runtime: 01:05:00

Network/Producer: N/A. Network Affiliate: N/A.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Aired June 18, 1971. 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars, B&W. Program ends at 00:58:00. VidiPax title notes visit was on 6/18/71, (RCVD 30 Jun 71).

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4487**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (6/30/1971)

John Kerry and John O'Neill debate the wisdom of the U.S. involvement in Vietnam

Runtime: 01:30:00

Participants: John Kerry (Vietnam Veterans Against the War), John O'Neill (Veterans for a Just Peace)

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4488**

"The Supreme Court and The Pentagon Papers" (6/30/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:34

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4489**

"Today" Show (7/1/1971)

Runtime: 00:20:40

Participants: Postmaster-General Winston Blount

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, creasing, scratching, bearding, audio ok, no tone.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4490**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/1/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 6/25/71 to 7/1/71

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, D.C.) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Poor quality throughout; intermittent unstable image; intermittent ghosting, faded color; occasional audio cutout - stops at 6/28, 6/28 continued on WHCA-4491. PE 11/22/16.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4491**

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/1/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 6/25/71 to 7/1/71

Runtime: 01:31:38

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, D.C.) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Very poor quality throughout; intermittent unstable image; intermittent ghosting, faded color; intermittent audio cutout.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4492**

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (7/1/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 6/25/71 to 7/1/71

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, D.C.) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4493**

"The Court and a Free Press" AND "Newsmakers" (7/2/1971)

The Pentagon Papers case AND an interview with Senator Scott

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: U.S. Senator Hugh Scott (R-PA)

Network/Producer: CBS, WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4494**

Dean Rusk Discusses The Pentagon Papers (7/2/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Dean Rusk, former Secretary of State for President Johnson

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4495**

President Nixon's Speech to open U.S. Bicentennial Celebration (7/3/1971)

Runtime: 00:30:22

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC ?.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: dub - (SGreene?) 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Moderate amount of picture noise, some ghosting present. Tape ends at 00:34:20..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4496**

"Face The Nation", "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (7/4/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:55

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Mike Gravel; "MTP": Postmaster-General Winton Blount; "I&A": General Maxwell Taylor

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, low burst, non sync switches, ghosting, scratch/crease hits, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4497**

"Proudly They Came" (7/4/1971)

Runtime: 00:27:05

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: low burst, banding, low SNR, high luma level, scratch/crease hits, non sync switches, audio hot.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4498**

"A Conversation with The Chief Justice" (7/5/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Chief Justice of the Supreme Court Warren Burger

Keywords: [possibly, but unconfirmed: vote, voting, voters, 18-year old vote, voting age, voting rights, elections, presidential elections, 26th Amendment]

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4499**

"The David Frost Show" with guest Rose Kennedy (7/5/1971)

Runtime: 01:05:43

Participants: Rose Kennedy

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (Quad transfer): Locking problems, low chroma, banding, control track issues, audio normal, tape scratches; tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4500**

"The Dick Cavett Show", Tape I, Ernest van den Haag, Geraldine Fitzgerald, others (7/5/1971)

Runtime: 01:01:55

Participants: psychologist Ernest van den Haag, actor Geraldine Fitzgerald, singer Kate Taylor

Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good condition: low banding, good picture quality/color, tape scratches, audio levels normal, tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4501**

"The Dick Cavett Show", Tape II (7/5/1971)

Runtime: 00:26:29

Participants: psychologist Ernest van den Haag, actor Geraldine Fitzgerald, singer Kate Taylor

Keywords: Actor, actors, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, scratch/crease hits, audio nominal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4502**

"First Tuesday", Tape I (7/6/1971)

Runtime: 00:31:24

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4503**

"First Tuesday", Tape II (7/6/1971)

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: unsteady head lock, banding, ghosting, crease/scratch hits, audio nominal (some hiss), skewing.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4504**

"Reischauer on Asia" (7/6/1971)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 00:28:52

Participants: Edwin O. Reischauer, scholar on China and Japan

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratch/crease hits, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4505**

"The Dick Cavett Show" : Bill Lawrence (7/6/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:39

Participants: Bill Lawrence

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition: low banding, image soft, washed out, audio levels hot - had to lower, tape was baked.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4506**

"The Dick Cavett Show" with John Kerry, Jim Brown, John Kobler and Police Chiefs (7/7/1971)

Police Chiefs Murphy (N.Y.C.) and Wilson (Washington, D.C.), John Kerry, Jim Brown, John Kobler

Runtime: 01:32:52

Participants: Police Chiefs Murphy (N.Y.C.) and Wilson (Washington, D.C.), John Kerry, Jim Brown, writer John Kobler

Keywords: Writer, writers, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): light banding, soft grainy image, ghosting, tape scratches, non sync switches, audio hot - lowered. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4507**

"Crosstalk" (7/8/1971)

Runtime: 00:30:19

Participants: Dr. Jean Spencer

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, skewing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4508**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/8/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 7/2/71 to 7/8/71

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, D.C.) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4509**

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/8/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 7/2/71 to 7/8/71

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, D.C.) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4510**

"Washington: Week In Review" (7/8/1971)

Runtime: 00:31:06

Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, skewing, scratch/crease hits, low chroma level, audio hot.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4511**

"Face The Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (7/11/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:52

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Representatives Dingle and Eckhardt; "I&A": Walt Rostow, former National Security Advisor to President Johnson

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4512**

"Meet The Press" (7/11/1971)

Runtime: 00:27:51

Participants: George Meany, President of the AFL-CIO

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no bars and tone, banding, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4513**

"News Watch" (7/11/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:19

Participants: Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant to the President

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync, scratch/crease hits, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4514**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (7/11/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:08

Participants: U.S. Senator from Arizona, and former Presidential candidate Barry S. Goldwater, Sr.

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4515**

"Joyce and Barbara" (7/11/1971)

Runtime: 00:33:14

Participants: U.S. Senator from Arizona, and former Presidential candidate Barry S. Goldwater, Sr.

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratch/crease hits, skewing, ghosting, low chroma level, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4516**

"The David Frost Show" with Jack Valenti (7/12/1971)

Runtime: 01:05:34

Participants: Cher, Sonny Bono, Dom DeLuise, Gael Greene (food critic), Jack Valenti (former Johnson Administration staff member)

Keywords: Campaign reform, political contributions, elections, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, American popular music, actor, actors.

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): locking problems at head, problems at head, banding, low chroma/saturation, non sync switches, audio low - adjusted; tape baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4517**

"The David Frost Show" with Judith Viorst (7/13/1971)

Runtime: 01:03:43

Participants: Judith Viorst

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): low banding, ghosting, looks good, audio normal, good RF output; tape baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4518**

"Thirty Minutes" (7/13/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:28

Participants: David Brinkley, NBC News anchor

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non tone, banding, non sync switches, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4519**

"The Pentagon Papers: What Do They Mean" (7/13/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4520**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (7/13/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:55

Participants: Daniel Ellsberg

Keywords: celebrities, political activists, Vietnam war, Watergate, abuses of government power, AOGP

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, phase distortion, audio ok, scratch/crease hits, low snr, no tone.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4521**

"Firing Line" (7/14/1971)

Runtime: 01:00:06

Participants: U.S. Representative Wilbur Mills (D-OK)

Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratch/crease hits, ghosting, bearding, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4522**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (7/14/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:42

Participants: Mayor Carl Stokes, William Ruckelshaus, Shirley Booth, Al Hibbler

Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, scratch/crease hits, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4523**

"Washington: Week in Review" (7/15/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:28

Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratch/crease hits, dropouts, ghosting, bearding, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4524

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/15/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/9/71 to 7/14/71

Runtime: 01:30:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, D.C.) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Smith/ Bergman: Dr. Jerome Jaffe arrives in Saigon to test drug screening system in Vietnam. 7/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Doctors, tests, testing, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner: Status on attempts to stop Heroin trafficking in the United States. 7/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:02.
Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Wordham: Congressman McCloskey announces anti-war campaign to run against Nixon in 1972 Presidential Election. 7/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:36.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/: Figures on costs for drug addicts. 7/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:38.
Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: ABC.
5. McGee: Economic figures on wholesale prices; bill up for vote on aid to failing industry (Senator Proxmire on film). 7/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:37.
Keywords: bills, laws, voting, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, financial aid, loans.
Network: NBC.
6. McGee/Goralski: Pentagon Papers on sale in Pentagon book store. 7/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:07.
Keywords: books, sales, military retail stores, Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Kurtis: Congressman McCloskey announces intentions to run in the 1972 Presidential Election to oppose Nixon. 7/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:44.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Schoumacher: Dr. Jerome Jaffe arrives in Saigon to test drug screening system in Vietnam; government campaigns to curb drug imports. 7/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:26.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Doctors, tests, testing, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite: Vietnamization process of Vietnam War moves forward; prisoner of war issue discussed by North Vietnamese Defense Minister General Giap (General Giap on film). 7/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:18.
Keywords: Vietnam War, POWs (Vietnam Prisoner of War).
Network: CBS.
10. McGee/Kaplow: Pentagon urges President Nixon to ship nuclear weapons to Formosa; response to Congressman McCloskey's announcement on campaign for 1972 Election [audio and visual issues with McCloskey film segment]. 7/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:23.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Taiwan, weapons, nuclear bombs, atomic, explosions, nuclear warheads, exports, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
11. McGee/Lewis: Vietnam War conflict, North Vietnamese shelling trends drop; heroin abuse in Bangkok, Thailand by U.S. military units. 7/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:59.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, Armed Forces, military, troops, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction.
Network: NBC.
12. Mudd/Kalb: White House reaction to coup in Morocco; Vice President Agnew arrives in Ethiopia. 7/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:47.
Keywords: North Africa, Moroccan, coup d'état, putsch, military takeovers, Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd/Pierpoint: Negotiations in Paris between the U.S. and North Vietnam; Henry Kissinger in Pakistan. 7/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:30.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, cabinet, advisors, Asian, Pakistani.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. Mudd/Duvall: South Vietnamese move in near Demilitarized Zone (DMZ) as American G.I. units pull out [visual issues]. 7/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:17.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals.
Network: CBS.
15. McGee/Lewis: South Vietnamese soldiers pursue Northern Vietnamese troops. 7/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:33.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
16. Mudd/Duvall: South Vietnamese units attack North Vietnamese units below Demilitarized Zone (DMZ). 7/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd/ Schieffer: civilian military figures given by the Pentagon, tours deemed too costly to taxpayer dollars; Vice President Agnew in Ethiopia is appalled over publication of Pentagon Papers; poll on public confidence in President Nixon. 7/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 32:40.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Armed Forces, military, troops, books, sales, Ellsberg, Russo,.
Network: CBS.
18. Smith/Jarriel: Unemployment issues rise, President Nixon's remarks on Signing the Emergency Employment Act of 1971 to create more jobs (President Nixon on film) [visual issues]. 7/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:46.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, signings, statements, speeches, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith/Zimmerman: AFL-CIO hold conference on job opportunities, criticism of President's bill to create new jobs, the Emergency Employment Act of 1971 (AFL-CIO President George Meany on film). 7/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:43.
Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith/Donaldson: Major General James L. Baldwin reassigned (Deputy Commander of the XXIV Corps in Vietnam). 7/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:53.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, leaders, Fire Support Base Mary Ann (FSB) attack, admonishments.
Network: ABC.
21. Chancellor/Saarinen: Henry Kissinger meets in Paris at U.S. Embassy with U.S. delegates. 7/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 43:50.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

22. Brinkley/Kaplow: AFL-CIO conference on job opportunities, AFL-CIO president George Meany speaks on economic issues; President Nixon's remarks on Signing the Emergency Employment Act of 1971 to create more jobs (George Meany and Richard Nixon on film). 7/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:45.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, signings, labor, unions, officials, leaders, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, conferences, economy, employment, unemployment, jobs.
Network: NBC.
23. Cronkite/Collingwood: Overview of Henry Kissinger's visit to Paris to meet with U.S. delegates. 7/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:11.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
24. Smith/Gill: Henry Kissinger returns from his visit to Paris to meet with U.S. delegates, Ambassador Bruce states intention to retire [visual issues]. 7/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:26.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Ambassadors, diplomats, retirement, resignations.
Network: ABC.
25. Smith/Gale: America germ warfare arsenal in Pine Bluff, Arkansas (Pine Bluff Arsenal (PBA)). 7/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 55:20.
Keywords: chemical weapons, chemicals, nerve gas, chemicals, biological warfare, chemical weapons, military bases, Armed Forces, United States Army Materiel Command (AMC).
Network: ABC.
26. Smith/Clark: House of Representatives ask for a contempt citation against CBS network. 7/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 57:18.
Keywords: Congress, lawsuits, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith: [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks] SALT complexities in regards to Pakistan. 7/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 59:16.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: ABC.
28. Brinkley/Kaplow: Henry Kissinger returns to San Clemente, California from international tour, rumors on Ambassador Bruce's retirement;(visual issues). 7/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 61:07.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Ambassadors, retirement.
Network: NBC.
29. Brinkley/Valeriani: President Nixon's peace proposal speculation, Ambassador Bruce's explains reason for retirement, Bruce to be replaced by William J. Porter. 7/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 63:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Ambassadors, retirement.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

30. Chancellor: Paris Peace Talks, return U.S. prisoners of war in discussion. 7/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 64:40.
Keywords: POWs (Vietnam Prisoner of War), Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
31. Brinkley: Congress votes to decline citation of contempt against CBS network. 7/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 66:17.
Keywords: House of Representatives, hearings, voting, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
Network: NBC.
32. Cronkite/Herman: Congress votes against contempt of Congress citation against CBS. 7/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 67:01.
Keywords: House of Representatives, hearings, voting, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
Network: CBS.
33. Cronkite: Henry Kissinger returns to San Clemente, California from his around the world trip, Ambassador Bruce retires. 7/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 69:42.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Ambassadors, retirement.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite/Schieffer: U.S. war plane bombing missions in Laotian villages; Heroin abuse by American troops in South Vietnam, heroin testing system. 7/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 70:21.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings, military, Armed Forces, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, morphine, heroin, addicts, addiction, tests, testing.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite/? : Orders from President Nixon to destroy the weapons of biological warfare at Pine Bluff Arsenal (PBA), Arkansas. 7/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 76:54.
Keywords: chemicals, nerve gas, biological weapons, Agent Orange, herbicidal warfare, defoliants, medical research, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite: Commerce Department reports U.S. trade deficit with Japan, U.S. foreign trade details. 7/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 78:43.
Keywords: Japanese, meetings, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: CBS.
37. Smith/Jarriel: Ambassador Bruce's reasons for retirement. 7/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 79:32.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Ambassadors, retirement.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

38. Smith/Donaldson: South Vietnamese President Thieu criticized by South Vietnam Vice President Ky during elections in South Vietnam. 7/14/1971.
- Time Code Start: 81:11.
- Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches.
- Network: ABC.
39. Smith/Wordham: Western Governors Conference in Wyoming, Governor McCall and Governor Reagan speak on opposing economic views (Governor McCall and Governor Reagan both on film). 7/14/1971.
- Time Code Start: 83:45.
- Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings, speeches, economy.
- Network: ABC.
40. Smith/Zimmerman: [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks] SALT, Senator Humphrey speaks on slowing down arms race (Senator Humphrey on film). 7/14/1971.
- Time Code Start: 86:03.
- Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
- Network: ABC.
41. Smith: Congress votes down CBS citation of contempt, Pentagon Papers and New Haven Black Panthers cases seen as 1st amendment triumphs. 7/14/1971.
- Time Code Start: 88:15.
- Keywords: lawsuits, House of Representatives, hearings, voting, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations, Black Panther Party, trials, murder, Alex Rackley, Black Power, African Americans, Revolutionary Socialism.
- Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4525

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/15/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/14/1971 to 7/15/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, D.C.) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: American response to Viet Cong and North Vietnamese peace proposal; Draft Extension Bill and Senator Mansfield's End the War Amendment. 7/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, truces, treaties, treaty, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: NBC.
2. Brinkley/Bourgholtzer: Western Governor's Conference in Wyoming, discussion of welfare, support for President Nixon, McCall speaks (Oregon) on Reagan's jeopardizing of President Nixon's political future (McCall and Reagan on film). 7/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:01.
Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings.
Network: NBC.
3. Kaplow (reporting in San Clemente): President Nixon's welfare differences with Governor Reagan. 7/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:59.
Keywords: Presidents, Governors, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Nessen: Senator Ted Kennedy attacks American Medical Association on Healthcare reform. 7/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:56.
Keywords: health care, health insurance, Senators, speeches, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance.
Network: NBC.
5. Brinkley: Index of industrial production increases slowly. 7/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:51.
Keywords: labor, manufacturing, reports, increases.
Network: NBC.
6. Cronkite/Threlkeld: Western Governor's Conference in Wyoming, leisure activities of Governors involving old west, Governor McCall questions party unity of Congressmen, Governor Reagan with Richard Nixon, (McCall and Reagan on film). 7/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:17.
Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings, speeches.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/: President Nixon's veto of 5.6% economic development bill; Nixon's bill to create public service jobs signed; stock exchange trends. 7/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:59.
Keywords: Presidents, vetoes, bills, laws, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, stocks, stock markets, investments,.
Network: CBS.
8. Smith/Gill: Announcement of President Nixon's evening address on foreign policy. 7/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:12.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, aris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith/Rolfson: Ambassador Bruce's status in Paris Peace Talks. 7/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:44.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Ambassadors.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith: Federal Reserve Board raises interest rates 5%; strikes by telephone and copper workers across the country shut down three railroads. 7/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:02.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, credit, loans, strikes, labor, employees, trains, mining, miners, unemployment,.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith/Geer: Ellsberg is indicted by a Grand Jury in Los Angeles, California Ellsberg requests to have case heard in Boston where original arrest occurred. 7/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:12.
Keywords: Watergate, Pentagon Papers, secrets, Russo, Watergate, courts, hearings, investigations, military, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Indochina war, Laos, Cambodia, bombings.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith/Jackson: Drug abuse of troops returning from Vietnam to Fort Benning, Georgia; American Medical Association endorses Nixon's plan to combat drug addiction, availability of Amphetamine drugs. 7/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, military, Armed Forces, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, morphine, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith/Zimmerman: Resistance of drug companies to put restrictions of a diet pill called Eskatrol. 7/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:28.
Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, stimulants, weight loss medications, amphetamines.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. Smith: Response of the Soviet Union to Pentagon Papers release. 7/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:28.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
15. Brinkley/Saarinen: Announcement of President Nixon's address on foreign policy; speculation on topics in address include Paris Peace Talks (Ambassador Bruce on film). 7/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:13.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
16. Brinkley/Brady: Issue of heroin trafficking pinned on Saigon government in South Vietnam, South Vietnamese General Ngo Dzu speaks in defense of allegations (General Dzu on film). 7/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:57.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, leaders, accusations, drugs, narcotics, heroin, sales, drug abuse.
Network: NBC.
17. Brinkley/Levine: Conference held by Secretary of Treasury Connally on economic status of the U.S.. 7/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:03.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, conferences, meetings, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
18. Cronkite/Rabel: Paris Peace Talks update; previous week's death toll in Vietnam War. 7/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:31.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, military, troops, killed in action, KIA, fatalities.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite: Secretary of Treasury Connally on the recovery of the U.S. economy. 7/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:08.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, conferences, meetings, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Sevareid: Ellsberg under decision for extradited charges by Boston Judge for being put on trial in California under the grounds that Ellsberg obtained Pentagon Paper information through wire tapping. 7/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:43.
Keywords: Pentagon Papers, trials, espionage, military, analysis, reports, publishing, secrets, Laos, Cambodia, Indochina War, Vietnam War, Anthony Russo, Watergate, break-ins, burglary, plumbers.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4526**

"Nixon Announcement to Visit Red China", with ABC & NBC commentary (7/15/1971)

President Nixon announces his intention to visit the People's Republic of China in February 1972

Runtime: 01:03:15

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: ABC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Several instances of line dropout occur as well as glitching between segments. Tracking consistently needed adjusting. Tape ends at 00:22:30..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4527**

"Nixon Announcement to Visit Red China", with CBS commentary (7/15/1971)

President Nixon announces his intention to visit the People's Republic of China in February 1972 (may also have "Washington Week in Review" - 3/4" copy says this on the label)

Runtime: 00:34:40

Participants: Richard Nixon, Roger Mudd

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Roger Mudd Intro. Very glitchy at head of Quad. Chroma levels vary between different program segments, some slight banding is visible intermittently throughout Nixon's remarks. Second program (panel discussion) begins at 00:06:55. Video levels are higher, some ghosting and a higher degree of banding is present. Program ends at approx 00:33:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4528**

PBS China Announcement & PBS Commentary (7/15/1971)

President Nixon announces his intention to visit the People's Republic of China in February 1972

Runtime: 00:32:42

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Overall picture quality is very good, heavy glitches in control track appear at times, there are also instances of banding. Program ends at approx 00:28:46..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4529**

"The Dick Cavett Show" : Jacques Barzun, Rex Reed (7/15/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:36

Participants: Jacques Barzun (educational & cultural historian), Rex Reed (film critic)

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good condition: low banding, good picture quality/color, tape scratches, audio levels normal, tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4530**

"A Journey For Peace" (7/15/1971)

On President Nixon's Pending Trip to Red China (People's Republic of China)

Runtime: 01:06:05

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good picture quality, moderate picture noise, audio levels vary. Program ends at 00:59:20..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4531**

"The David Frost Show" Congressmen Paul McCloskey and Jack Kemp, Ballerina Natalia Makarova and Eric Bruhn (7/16/1971)

Ballet scene & interview with Natalia Makarova & Eric Bruhn, Congressmen Paul McClosky & Jack Kemp (debating during the interview)

Runtime: 01:03:39

Participants: U.S. Representatives Paul N. McCloskey (R-CA) and Jack Kemp (R-NY), ballet dancers 'Natasha' Natalia Makarova and Eric Bruhn

Keywords: Dancer, dancers, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): bars with tone, ghosting, grainy, low chroma, audio normal, tape scratches, non sync switches, dropout at 8 min in - picture goes to snow, audio stays in tact, ghosting; tape baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4532**

New Plan For Jackson Public School System" (Dub)" (7/16/1971)

Runtime: 00:30:12

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4533**

"Agronsky & Company" President Nixon's Upcoming Trip to China (7/17/1971)

The panelists discusses President Nixon's pending trip to the People's Republic of China

Runtime: 00:34:10

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Program very glitchy at beginning and end. There was repeated dropout and tearing some noise and shaking. Program ends at approx 00:29:22..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4534**

"Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (7/18/1971)

"I &A": A discussion of the administration's China (People's Republic of China) policy

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Representative Wilbur Mills (D-OK); "MTP": U.S. Representative Paul McCloskey

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4535**

"Thirty Minutes" (7/20/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:27

Participants: Robert Brown, Special Assistant to the President

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratch/crease hits, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4536**

"The David Frost Show" with journalist Sander Vanocur, author Sam Levinson (7/20/1971)

Runtime: 00:27:06

Participants: Author Sam Levinson and Broadcast journalist "Sandy" Sander Vanocur (White House correspondent and national political correspondent for NBC News)

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): banding, tape scratches, muted, grainy image, ghosting, good RF output, audio levels normal, non sync switches; tape baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4537**

"[Supreme Court] Justice Black and The Constitution" (7/20/1971)

Runtime: 00:58:02

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratch/crease hits, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4538**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (7/21/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:56

Participants: Norman Mailer, author, Benny Goodman, Bruce Brown, Dr. Robert Jastrow

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratch/crease hits, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4539**

"The Tonight Show" (7/21/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:30

Participants: boxer Joe Frazier

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratch/crease hits, ghosting, bearding, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4540**

"Newsmakers" (7/22/1971)

Runtime: 00:31:02

Participants: U.S. Senator Henry Jackson (D-WA)

Network/Producer: WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratch/crease hits, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4541**

"Washington Week in Review" (7/22/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:41

Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, high luma level, bearding, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4542**

"Strangers in Their Own Land", Part I of a Three Part Series on Minorities in America" (7/22/1971)

Runtime: 00:30:32

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratch/crease hits, audio low.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4543**

"The Dick Cavett Show": Big Mama Thornton, Roger Moore, Saul Alinsky, C. McCann (7/22/1971)

Big Mama Thornton, Roger Moore, Saul Alinsky, Chuck McCann discuss music, blues, Janis Joplin, Elvis Presley, celebrities, radicals, community organizing

Runtime: 01:31:00

Participants: Big Mama Thornton, Roger Moore, Saul Alinsky, Chuck McCann

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, American popular music

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): banding, grainy image, good RF output, audio levels low - raised levels, some ghosting. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4544

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/22/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/16/71 to 7/18/1971

Runtime: 01:25:29

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, D.C.) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel: Commentary on President Nixon's speech on foreign affairs and plan to visit China; Kissinger comments on trip to Peking. 7/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, speeches, cabinet, advisors, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Koppel: Russia and world reactions to President Nixon announcing plans to visit China, backlash from Taiwanese Ambassador Shen. 7/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:21.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, reactions, public opinions, leaders, People's Republic of China, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: ABC.
3. MacVane: United Nations intends admitting China to the U.N.; United Nations (U.N.) Security Council impact on relations with Taiwan. 7/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:01.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, voting, admissions, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Tuckner: Impact of President Nixon's trip to China announcement on the Vietnam War; Nationalist Chinese (Taiwan) opinions Nixon traveling to China. 7/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:17.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, reactions, public opinions, People's Republic of China, negotiations, Taiwanese, Russia, USSR, Communism.
Network: ABC.
5. Rolfson: Chinese attitude toward Paris Peace Talks between North Vietnam and the United States. 7/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:25.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, public opinions, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Smith/Clark: Congressional reaction to President Nixon's planned China visit. 7/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, reactions, public opinions, House of Representatives.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith/Schoemaker: Food and Drug Administration (FDA) response to misleading labels on canned goods shipped from China. 7/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:40.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, exports, food, labeling, information,.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith: Commerce Department's announcement on Gross National Product (GNP). 7/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:35.
Keywords: market value, products, goods and services, labor, property.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith: Soviet Union's movements in Mediterranean to outflank North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) European countries, Russian troops moved to China border. 7/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:55.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Armed Forces, military, troops, location.
Network: ABC.
10. Brinkley/Kaplow: President Nixon's speech on planned China visit; Kissinger's trip to China and meeting with Chou En Lai; Congressional and Taiwanese reactions. 7/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:49.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, reactions, public opinions, House of Representatives.
Network: NBC.
11. Rich/Lewis: President Nixon plans to conduct negotiations with China, Taiwan protests over planned visit. 7/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:44.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, reactions, public opinions, negotiations, Taiwanese, protests.
Network: NBC.
12. McGee/Frederick: Western Europe's hope President Nixon's planned China visit is a possible way to speed an end to Vietnam War; speculation on Chinese admission into the United Nations. 7/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 26:48.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions, Vietnam, Presidential elections, candidates, Presidents, travel, trips, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
13. McGeeDrewery/: Canadian diplomat Ronning discusses President Nixon's intention to negotiate with China and implications of this with a communist world power.. 7/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:03.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, Presidents, meetings, negotiations, communism.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. McGee: Announcement on Gross National Product (GNP). 7/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:04.
Keywords: market value, products, goods and services, labor, property.
Network: NBC.
15. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Speculation on President Nixon's meeting in Peking, China with Communist Chinese leaders. Kissinger's Peking advance trip arranging meetings between Chou Enlai and President Nixon. 7/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:40.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, meetings, leaders, arrangements.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Herman: South Vietnam remarks that meeting with China could damage chances for a South Vietnamese victory against North Vietnam, Nationalist Chinese Ambassador Shen protests against Nixon's planned visit China. 7/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 34:46.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, Presidents, travel, trips, negotiations, Taiwanese, Russia, USSR, Communism, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Severid: Implications of President Nixon's meeting in Peking with Chou Enlai, Nixon administration concludes Soviet Union a greater expansionist threat than Communist China. 7/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:29.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, Presidents, travel, trips, negotiations, Taiwanese, Russia, USSR, Communism.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite: Gross National Product (GNP) increase by 8% as inflation rises as well. 7/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 45:21.
Keywords: market value, products, goods and services, labor, property, increases, economy.
Network: CBS.
19. Brinkley: Vice President Agnew finishes his 6-day tour of Africa. 7/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 45:55.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, African.
Network: NBC.
20. McGee: Vice President Agnew's comments criticized on topic of African American dissatisfaction with the United States government. 7/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:48.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, civil rights, leaders, protests, protests, militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights, Black Panthers.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

21. Brinkley/Stern: Subversive Activities Control Board (SACB) still in action, funding costs growing, Black Panthers and other anti-war groups listed to be tried by SACB. 7/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:32.
Keywords: investigations, militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights, Black Panthers.
Network: NBC.
22. Mudd/Jones: Vice President Agnew's remarks on African Americans, contrasting with native Africans, criticizing United States democracy; speculation on possible loss of Taiwan's United Nations seat. 7/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 50:47.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, civil rights, leaders, protests, criticisms, protests, militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights, Black Panthers, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Taiwanese, admissions, rejections.
Network: CBS.
23. Mudd/Pierpoint: Political implications of President Nixon's planned China trip to improve relations with Communist China. 7/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 54:31.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, Presidents, travel, trips, negotiations, Taiwanese.
Network: CBS.
24. Mudd/Schakne: Details of the Presidential candidates running in the 1972 election. 7/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 56:11.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
25. Mudd/Walker: Drug Control Program reports U.S. troop drug addictions in Vietnam half of previous projections.. 7/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 58:51.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, pharmaceuticals, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, morphine, heroin, marijuana, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, statistics.
Network: CBS.
26. Chancellor/Kaplow: President Nixon returns to Washington, D.C. From San Clemente, California. 7/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 60:38.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips.
Network: NBC.
27. Rich: Taiwan's reactions to President Nixon's planned China visit to improve Chinese-American relations. 7/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 62:31.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, Presidents, travel, trips, negotiations, Taiwanese.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

28. Mudd/Herman: President Nixon returns to Washington D.C. to discuss details of his planned trip to China, Russia is a silent protestor of Nixon's intended trip to China , Pope Paul VI praises the meeting in Peking. 7/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 64:47.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, meetings, People's Republic of China, religion, leaders, Roman Catholic, Popes, approvals.
Network: CBS.
29. Mudd/Dunning: Britain informs United Nations that it would vote for Communist China's admission into the U.N., South Vietnamese Presidential candidate Ky states approval of President Nixon's trip to China. 7/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 66:39.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions, voting, Vietnam, Presidential elections, candidates, Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
30. Mudd/Kalischer: North Vietnamese diplomats concerned over President Nixon's planned visit to China, Chou Enlai welcomes a Geneva-like peace talk to settle the stand still of the Paris Peace Talks. 7/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 70:06.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
31. Mudd: Vice President Agnew visits Spain on Spanish national day, response by African American leaders in disatisfaction to Vice President Agnew's statement after his trip to Africa.. 7/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 71:39.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights, Black Panthers, protests.
Network: CBS.
32. Smith/Gill: President Nixon speech on China's need to increase its consumer goods production. 7/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 73:54.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, People's Republic of China, manufacturing.
Network: ABC.
33. Koppel: Various Ambassadors debriefed on President Nixon's plan to visit China. 7/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 75:53.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, Ambassadors, information, meetings.
Network: ABC.
34. Smith/Bell: North Vietnam rejects ceasefire and free elections proposed by South Vietnam. 7/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 76:53.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, Presidential elections, discontinuations, discontinued.
Network: ABC.
35. Smith/Watson: Vice President Agnew visits Spain; Iceland's North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) base to be shut down by new Icelandic government. 7/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 79:58.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Europe, Nordic Island Republic, Europe, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, closing.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

36. Smith/Geer: Subversive Activities Control Board (SACB) possibly no longer useful despite new offices and \$450K budget appropriation. 7/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 82:00.
Keywords: militants, investigations, expenses, budgets, money, funding.
Network: ABC.
37. Smith: Speculation on negotiation expectations from President Nixon's planned trip to China including Soviet Union, Vietnam War and a non-nuclear Japan. 7/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 84:19.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, Presidents, travel, trips, negotiations, Japanese, nuclear, energy, Russia, USSR, diplomacy.
Network: ABC.
38. Koppel: "Issues and Answers," Ted Koppel interviews Senators. 7/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 86:15.
Keywords: Senators, media, radio, television programs, TV, the press, interviews.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4545

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/22/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/19/1971 to 7/22/1971

Runtime: 01:25:29

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, D.C.) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Chancellor: President Nixon informs Congress of plans to visit China. 7/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, announcements, speeches.
Network: NBC.
2. McGee/Lewis: U.S. troops tested for Heroin use and addiction before leaving Vietnam, Heroin addiction program report. 7/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:41.
Keywords: Vietnam war, Armed Forces, military, troops, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, morphine, heroin, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, tests, testing.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Neal: Democratic National Convention to be held in Miami, Florida, Republican National Convention to be held in San Diego, California. 7/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:06.
Keywords: Presidential elections, conventions, locations.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Mackin: Washington's Senator Jackson seeks 1972 Democratic Presidential nomination. 7/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:51.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, Senators.
Network: NBC.
5. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon warns Congress against speculating his China visit will speed an end to the Vietnam War. 7/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:58.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, House of Representatives, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite: Vice President Agnew not informed on details of President Nixon's China trip; Senator Ted Kennedy praises Nixon's China trip; report on the life of Chinese peasants under Communism. 7/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:30.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, Vice Presidents, Senate, Chinese, citizens, lifestyles, health, Communists.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Schoumacher: Senate votes to keep Subversive Activities Control Board (SACB) operating despite inactivity; Senator Proxmire against decision. 7/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:21.
Keywords: Senators, agencies, militants, investigations, organizations, voting.
Network: CBS.
8. Smith/Geer: South Vietnamese President Thieu says China plans to invade, criticizes President Nixon's planned China visit; Senate reaction to Nixon's China trip. 7/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 22:02.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, Vietnam War, criticisms.
Network: ABC.
9. Reasoner/Chapman: The military refutes reports that 1,100 troops tested positive for drug use; cheating difficult with current drug testing process. 7/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:10.
Keywords: Vietnam war, Armed Forces, military, troops, drugs, drug abuse, marijuana, alcoholism, narcotics, morphine, heroin, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, tests, testing.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith/Zimmerman: Taxes a major topic of 1972 Presidential campaign with Alabama Governor George Wallace. 7/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:18.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, Governors, speeches, taxes, taxation.
Network: ABC.
11. Reasoner/Hill: Mayors conference meeting in Milwaukee, Wisconsin to discuss economy; Chicago Mayor Daley endorses Milwaukee Mayor Myer for Vice Presidential nomination. 7/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:18.
Keywords: Mayors, conferences, conventions, meetings, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, Vice Presidents, nominations, endorsements.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith: President Nixon tells Senate stop speculating on China visit implications; Kissinger's advance trip to China preparing for Nixon's arrival in 1972. 7/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:19.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Senators, speeches, cabinet, advisors, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
13. Chancellor: President Nixon's planned China trip criticized; President planning Soviet Union visit. 7/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 34:31.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, Russia, USSR.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. McGee: Selective Service lottery continues despite the draft law expiration. 7/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:11.
Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, ending, extensions, expirations, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor/Goralski: Secretary of Treasury Connally speaks on the government bailout plan for failing businesses vital to economic progress and national security. 7/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:01.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, funding, financing, financial aid, backing, bankruptcy, civil defense, counterintelligence services, secret police, anti-terrorism.
Network: NBC.
16. Cronkite/Walker: Implications of the Chinese visit to relations with Taiwan and Chinese Nationalist leader Chiang Kai-shek. 7/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 40:36.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Plant: Mayors meet in Milwaukee, Wisconsin to discuss solving urban problems, Chicago, Illinois Mayor Daley endorses Milwaukee Mayor Myer for Democratic Vice Presidential nomination. 7/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 43:57.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, mayors, endorsements, public housing projects, construction, redevelopment, buildings.
Network: CBS.
18. Seavreid: Economic issues that bring domestic problems to an internationally minded President Nixon. 7/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:29.
Keywords: Presidents, diplomacy, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
19. Smith/Geer: Japan's Prime Minister Sato criticizes President Nixon's China trip as "unsatisfactory," protests in front of the White House against the president's Chinese visit. 7/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 48:52.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, opinions, reactions, Japanese.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith: National Review's publisher William F. Buckley admits their published collection of Highly Classified Documents or Secret Papers a hoax. 7/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 50:48.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, the press, publications, journalism, classified documents, top secret, hoaxes, frauds, tricks.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

21. Reasoner: Similarities of President Nixon's Chinese visit to the Potsdam and Yalta Conferences. 7/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:32.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, meetings, conferences, summits, leaders, comparisons.
Network: ABC.
22. Chancellor/Valeriani: Chinese leader Chou En Lai speaks on importance of American military removal from Indochina to improve relations with China. 7/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:34.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, speeches, Vietnam War, Indochina War, military, troops, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor: Senate voting on \$2 billion in loans to aid struggling businesses; non-prescription sleeping pills monopolize market. 7/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 55:22.
Keywords: Senators, voting, budgets, financial aid, funding, bankruptcies.
Network: NBC.
24. Cronkite/Schorr: The wave of drug abuse and addiction in American society. 7/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 58:04.
Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite: First major Soviet comment released on President Nixon's planned trip to China; Japanese Premier Sato criticizes secrecy of President Nixon's China trip. 7/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 61:20.
Keywords: Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, criticisms, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite/Strawser: China lobby members working for Friends of FBI organization, Lee Edwards heading drive for contributions funding FBI record study countering Princeton study on FBI political intimidation. 7/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 62:27.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, corruption, coercion, threats, persuasion, studies, funding, fundraising.
Network: CBS.
27. Smith/Geer: Vietnam War; Cambodia bombings intensify; Paris Peace Talks at stand still; John Kerry speech as spokesman for Veterans Against the War; First Soviet remarks on President Nixon's China visit. 7/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 64:28.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, protests, military, organizations, leaders, anti-war, speeches, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, criticisms, Presidents, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

28. Smith: Congress hopes to bailout badly managed businesses vital to economy and national security. 7/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 68:07.
Keywords: House of Representatives, debates, business, bankruptcies, funding, financial aid, civil defense, counterintelligence services, secret police, anti-terrorism.
Network: ABC.
29. Brinkley/Saarinen: Draft law expiration and military troops shortages; Paris Peace Talks changed relations with China; United States shake Hanoi. 7/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 70:04.
Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, foreign relations, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: NBC.
30. Brinkley/Duke: College students getting food stamps may be reason families in poverty can't get welfare aid they need; distribution of Federal tax dollars from city to city. 7/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 72:43.
Keywords: food, financial aid, universities, families, unemployment, welfare, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, taxes, benefits, cities, statistics.
Network: NBC.
31. Cronkite/Schakne: Federal Grand Jury hearings appeals on Kent State killings over a year old. 7/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 74:57.
Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, lawsuits, hearings, trials.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite: Combat death toll in Vietnam War in the recent week; North Vietnam still demands for unconditional American withdrawal from Vietnam in Paris Peace Talks; John Kerry accused of using views on the Vietnam War for political ambitions. 7/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 78:24.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualties.
Network: CBS.
33. Cronkite: Food Stamps program to exclude college student recipients and will rechannel aid benefits to poverty stricken. 7/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 80:07.
Keywords: food, financial aid, families, unemployment, welfare, Aid to Families with Dependent Children.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite/Mudd: Senator Ted Kennedy accuses American Medical Association (AMA) has monopoly on administration health programs. 7/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 80:42.
Keywords: Senators, criticisms, health care, health insurance, health organizations, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

35. Cronkite/Sevareid: government documents published from World War II show Mao Tse-Tung and Chou En Lai's request meeting with President Roosevelt about McCarthy Anti Communism trials; President Nixon's planned visit to China. 7/22/1971.

Time Code Start: 82:05.

Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, leaders, requests, WWII, letters, writings, trials, Communists.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-4546**

"Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press"; AND "Issues And Answers" (7/25/1971)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: "FTN": Secretary of the Treasury John Connally; "MTP": James A. Roche; "I & A": James C.H. Shen and Anna Chennault

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratch/crease hits, bearding, audio ok, edge damage at 26 min in, skewing.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4547**

"Comment" (7/25/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:15

Participants: King Hassan II of Morocco, Orville Talburt, Herbert Gans, Brent Bozell

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratch/crease hits, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4548**

"Artists in America" (7/27/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:38

Participants: cartoonist Jules Feiffer

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4549**

"Firing Line" with Gov. Ronald Reagan (7/28/1971)

Runtime: 01:03:00

Participants: Governor Ronald W. Reagan (CA)

Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Moderate degree of visible ghosting present in picture, some picture noise. Program ends at 00:59:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4550**

"Perspectives on Violence" (7/28/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:35

Participants: former Attorney-General Ramsey Clark

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratch/crease hits, ghosting, bearding, audio ok, head locking issues during color bars.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4551**

"Newsmakers" (7/29/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:58

Participants: Dr. Jerome Jaffe, Director of Richard Nixon's Anti-Drug program

Network/Producer: WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, audio ok, differential phase distortion, contrack issues, bearding.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4552**

"Washington Week in Review" (7/29/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:40

Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratch/crease hits, low chroma level, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4553**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/29/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 7/23/71 to 7/29/71

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4554**

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/29/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 7/23/71 to 7/29/71

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4555**

"The Tricycle" (7/30/1971)

A Public Service Announcement from the Office of Emergency Preparedness

Runtime: 00:02:11

Network/Producer: Office of Emergency Preparedness. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, audio okl.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4556**

President Nixon's Interview at the Football Hall of Fame (7/31/1971)

Runtime: 00:12:50

Keywords: Sports, football

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, picture noise present, moderate degree of dropouts, good audio levels, Program ends at 00:09:10. TAPES DID NOT PASS QC. VIDEO LEVELS SET TOO HIGH. RE-TRANSFERRED SAT. 5/15/-mm.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4557**

"Joyce and Barbara: For Adults Only" (8/1/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: U.S. Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (D-MN)

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4558**

"First Tuesday" in August, Tape I (8/3/1971)

Runtime: 01:00:07

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratch/crease hits, ghosting, bearding, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4559**

"First Tuesday" in August, Tape II (8/3/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:02

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratch/crease hits, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4560**

CBS News Special: "The Catholic Dilemma" (8/3/1971)

Runtime: 00:58:19

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratch/crease hits, audio hot, low chroma level.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4561**

"The David Frost Show" with Kennedy- Johnson speechwriter Richard Goodwin, Buddy Rich (8/4/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:43

Participants: Drummer Buddy Rich's Karate demo breaking boards, Kennedy-Johnson speechwriter Richard Goodwin

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): low banding, audio levels normal, non-synchronous switches, color/picture quality - low saturation, ghosting; tape baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4562**

"Black Perspectives In The News" (8/5/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:30

Participants: U.S. Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (D-MN)

Keywords: African Americans

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, differential phase distortion, control track issues, ghosting, scratch/crease hits, bearding, vector smear, audio hot.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4563**

"Washington Week in Review" (8/5/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:36

Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, EQ issues, control track issues, ghosting, bearding, audio hot.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4564**

"The David Frost Show" with guest Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-NY) (8/5/1971)

Runtime: 01:31:01

Participants: Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-NY)

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): banding, non sync switches, ghosting, grainy, low chroma, low audio levels, dropout at 3 min in; tape baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4565**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/5/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 7/30/71 to 8/5/71

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, D.C.) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4566**

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/5/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 7/30/71 to 8/5/71

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, D.C.) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4567**

NBC Special: "Cancer is the Next Frontier" (8/6/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:48

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, audio hot.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4568**

"Off Campus": The Republicans (8/7/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4569**

"Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (8/8/1971)

Runtime: 01:28:59

Participants: "FTN": consumer advocate Ralph Nader; "MTP": Dr. Glenn Seaborg, Director of the Atomic Energy Commission; "I & A": Clark MacGregor

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, differential phase distortion, skewing, windowing, crease/scratch hits, audio ok, non sync switches.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4570**

"The Young Rhode Islanders" (8/8/1971)

Runtime: 00:27:45

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no color bars and tone, dark, low luminance, banding, non sync switches, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4571**

"Mrs. Hughes And Friends" (8/9/1971)

Runtime: 00:43:45

Participants: Judy Agnew

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratch/crease hits, audio hot.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4572**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (8/9/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:40

Participants: U.S. Senators John Tunney (D-MA), Lawton Chiles (D-FL) and Thomas Eagleton (D-MO)

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, low snr, ghosting, scratch/crease hits, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4573**

"The Dick Cavett Show" :Hugh Downs, Bill Maudlin, Jinx Falkenberg, Bob Meisner (8/10/1971)

television personality Hugh Downs, cartoonist Bill Maudlin, Jinx Falkenberg, Bob Meisner

Runtime: 01:31:49

Participants: television personality Hugh Downs, cartoonist Bill Maudlin, Jinx Falkenberg, Bob Meisner

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good condition: low banding, good picture quality/color-a little washed out, tape scratches, audio levels normal, tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4574**

Interview with Clay T. Whitehead (8/11/1971)

Pre-recorded interview with Clay T. Whitehead about the broadcast networks' relationship to the emerging cable television system and the role of the Federal Government. Recording was made to be taken to Capitol Hill to be played to congressmen.

Runtime: 00:04:23

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: received from Mr. Whitehead's office.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4575**

"The David Frost Show" with civil rights activist Julian Bond (8/11/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:49

Participants: Julian Bond (civil rights activist)

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): dropout at 42 min in, ghosting, non sync switches, low chroma, hot audio, grainy; tape baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4576**

"Strangers In Their Own Land; The Blacks" (8/12/1971)

documentary news footage

Runtime: 00:28:30

Participants: Frank Reynolds, ABC news correspondent, documentary news footage

Keywords: African Americans, Civil Rights, segregation

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Image unstable from 00:03:25 to 00:06:53..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4577**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (8/12/1971)

Runtime: 01:00:20

Participants: Averell Harriman, Dizzy Gillespie, Evel Knievel

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, control track issues, vector smear, phase distortion, audio hot.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4578**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/12/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 8/6/71 to 8/12/71

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, D.C.) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4579**

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/12/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 8/6/71 to 8/12/71

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, D.C.) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4580**

"The David Frost Show" Peace Corps Director Joseph Blatchford (8/13/1971)

Runtime: 01:30:57

Participants: Joseph Blatchford, Director of the Peace Corps

Keywords: Peace Corps, volunteer programs, related: ACTION (U.S. government agency), volunteerism

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): banding, tape scratches, muted, grainy image, ghosting, good RF output, audio levels normal, non sync switches; tape baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4581**

"Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (8/15/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:11

Participants: "FTN": John Gardner, Chairman of "Common Cause"; "MTP": U.S. Senator William Proxmire; "I & A": Ambassador of Pakistan

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, skewing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4582**

President Nixon Address to the Nation Outlining a New Economic Policy: "The Challenge of Peace." (8/15/1971)

"President Nixon's Speech on the Economy" AKA "Nixon Shock Speech" with NBC commentary; ABC commentary featuring Paul McCracken; CBS commentary

Runtime: 01:03:54

Participants: Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisors, Sonny and Cher

Keywords: Economics, wage-price freeze, Bretton Woods monetary system, gold standard

Network/Producer: NBC, ABC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, intermittent instances of jitter at the head. Color were desaturated. Sonny and Cher images unstable throughout. Program ends at approx 00:56:15..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4583**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (8/15/1971)

Runtime: 01:30:37

Participants: Fran Tarkenton (NY Giants quarterback), Mort Sahl, U.S. Senator Fred Harris (D-OK) (involved with legislation to restore to the inhabitants of the Taos Pueblo), Dr. Julius Segal (psychologist who studied and treated trauma of Vietnam War POWs, - Prisoner of War)

Keywords: Taos Pueblo, Blue Lake, Sports, football, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, American Indians, Native Americans, tribes

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, control track issues, audio ok, unsteady lock.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4584**

"CBS Morning News" with Paul McCracken; "Today" with George Shultz (8/16/1971)

Runtime: 00:25:25

Participants: Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the President's Council of Economic Advisors; George Shultz

Keywords: Economics, wage-price freeze, Bretton Woods monetary system, gold standard

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratch/crease hits, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4585**

"Secretary of the Treasury Department, John Connally Press Conference" (8/16/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:00

Participants: Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally

Keywords: Economics, wage-price freeze, Bretton Woods monetary system, gold standard

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4586**

CBS News Special on the Economy: "A New Way To Go" (8/16/1971)

Runtime: 00:58:40

Keywords: Economics, wage-price freeze, Bretton Woods monetary system, gold standard

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratch/crease hits, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4587**

NBC News Special: "The New Economics Of Mr. Nixon" (8/16/1971)

Runtime: 01:06:50

Participants: VidiPax report lists Sonny and Cher,

Keywords: Economics, wage-price freeze, Bretton Woods monetary system, gold standard

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, intermittent instances of jitter at the head, some delay banding evident, colors were desaturated. Sonny and Cher images unstable throughout. Program ends at approx 00:56:15.. Holdings notes: VidiPax report lists ABC News (possibly a mistake? -PE).

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4588**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (8/16/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:54

Participants: Allard Lowenstein, Richard Scammon, Benjamin Wattenberg

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, high luma, audio ok, bearding, low chroma level.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4589**

"Canton [Ohio] Football Hall Of Fame Festival" (8/17/1971)

Runtime: 00:30:06

Keywords: Sports, football

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, crease/scratch, audio nominal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4590**

"The David Frost Show" with Harry Reasoner, ABC News anchorman and singer Helen Reddy (8/18/1971)

Runtime: 01:02:17

Participants: interview with Harry Reasoner, ABC News anchorman and singer Helen Reddy performance and interview on reincarnation

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition: low banding, sharp picture, tape scratches, non-synchronous switches at commercial breaks, head locks to tape ok, audio levels normal; tape baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4591**

"Today" Show excerpt (8/19/1971)

Secretary Connally discusses the President's new economic policies

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4592**

"Washington Week in Review"; "Quick Frozen Economy" with Paul McCracken" (8/19/1971)

Runtime: 01:30:12

Participants: Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the President's Council of Economic Advisors

Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, creasing/scratching hits, audio nominal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4593**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/19/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 8/13/71 to 8/19/71

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, D.C.) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4594**

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/19/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 8/13/71 to 8/19/71

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, D.C.) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4595**

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (8/19/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 8/13/71 to 8/19/71

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, D.C.) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4596**

"Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press"; "Issues and Answers" (8/22/1971)

Runtime: 01:30:29

Participants: "FTN": Preston Smith; "MTP": Governor George Wallace (D-AL); "I&A": Vice President Spiro T. Agnew

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, differential phase distortion, creasing, scratching, audio nominal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4597**

"Comment" (8/22/1971)

Wicker gives his assessment of the Administration's policies.

Runtime: 00:28:57

Participants: Thomas Wicker, Associate Editor of the New York Times

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, creasing, scratching, audio nominal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4598**

ABC News Special: "Heroes and Heroin" (8/22/1971)

A documentary examination of the problem of heroin addiction (drugs) among GI's returning from Vietnam (Vietnam veterans). "Heroes and Heroin" ends 00:58:30, followed by commercials and part of an episode of "Concentration" (game show).

Runtime: 01:05:30

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: See NPC motion film collection.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4599**

NBC News Special: "90 Day Freeze, Part I" (8/23/1971)

The President Nixon's "Phase One" wage/price freeze

Runtime: 00:33:20

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Major banding, head error can be seen intermittently throughout program. Program ends at approx 00:29:40..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4599A**

"President Nixon in Idaho Falls, Idaho" (8/23/1971, Idaho Falls, Idaho)

Runtime: 01:05:37

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Banding is visible throughout program, audio levels have many fluxuations and is oversaturated intermittently throughout proram. Program ends at approx 00:49:50..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4600**

"The David Frost Show" with columnist Jimmy Breslin (8/23/1971)

Runtime: 01:05:44

Participants: columnist Jimmy Breslin

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): good overall condition: low banding, sharp picture, tape scratches, non-synchronous switches at commercial breaks, head locks to tape ok, audio levels normal; tape baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4601**

NBC Special: "Ninety Day Freeze", part II (8/24/1971)

President Nixon's "Phase One" wage/price controls

Runtime: 00:34:34

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Banding is visible intermittently throughout program, good bars. Program ends at approx 00:29:30..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4602**

"Presidential Address at Knights of Columbus Convention in New York" (8/25/1971)

Runtime: 00:30:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, Knights of Columbus officials

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Received from AV - (SG?) 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Soft Focus image, moderate degree of picture noise, slight amount of jitter (some jitter seems to be a result of camea work from original recording), some dropouts occur. Good audio levels, though some peaking occurs during President Nixon's speech. Program ends at approx 00:24:01. (Tape ending not noted, approx at 00:30:00 - PE).

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4603**

"The David Frost Show" with guest Harriet Van Horn (8/25/1971)

Runtime: 01:31:22

Participants: Harriet Van Horn (American newspaper columnist and film/television critic)

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): banding. Very grainy/noisy, sticky shed after baking (baked twice), head clogs throughout, audio levels high, low RF output, tape scratches, ghosting, non sync switches; tape baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4604**

"Nixonomics: Countdown-10" (8/25/1971)

Runtime: 01:06:02

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Some ghosting present, picture quality diffused, some line dropout throughout. Program ends at 01:00:22..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4605**

"President Nixon's Speech before the National Association of Retired Persons" (8/26/1971)

Runtime: 00:31:34

Network/Producer: WGN. Network Affiliate: WGN.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Major head EQ errors and banding are visible in the first 12 minutes of program and the last ten minutes of program, audio levels have many fluxuations and is oversaturated intermittently throughout program. Program ends at approx 00:29:40..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4606**

"Newsmakers" AND "Washington Week in Review" (8/26/1971)

Runtime: 01:01:03

Participants: "News": economist Pierre A. Rinfret

Network/Producer: WTOP-TV, WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, scratching, creasing, audio nominal, long amount of color bars and tone at head, skewing.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4607**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/26/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 8/20/71 to 8/26/71

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4608**

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/26/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 8/20/71 to 8/26/71

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4609**

"Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (8/29/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:16

Participants: "FTN": Secretary of Commerce Maurice Stans; "MTP": UAW President Leonard Woodcock; "I&A": Secretary of Labor James C. Hodgson

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, control track issues, ghosting, bearding, audio nominal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4610**

"Reston on China", A CBS Special with Eric Sevareid (8/31/1971)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Eric Sevareid

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4611**

"Interview with the Nixon and Johnson Sisters" (9/1/1971)

Runtime: 01:06:00

Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower, Tricia Nixon, Luci Baines Johnson Nugent, Lynda Johnson Robb

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Bars are good with no errors, audio levels vary. Program ends at approx 00:44:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4612**

"Firing Line" (9/1/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:42

Participants: Walter Rostow

Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, aliasing, skewing, creasing/scratching hits, dropouts, audio nominal, differential phase distortion.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4613**

"When Johnny Comes Marching Home" (9/1/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4614**

"Harambee" (9/2/1971)

Runtime: 01:01:33

Participants: Stanley Scott, Marion Barry

Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, skewing, ghosting, differential phase distortion, scratching/creasing, audio nominal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4615**

"Washington Week in Review" (9/2/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:08

Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, creasing/scratching, audio nominal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4616**

"Strangers In Their Own Land", Part III, "The Chicanos" (9/2/1971)

Runtime: 00:28:45

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, scratching, audio nominal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4617

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (9/2/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/27/1971 to 8/30/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Rukeyser: Japan floats the yen in response to freeze. 8/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Japanese, economy, money, currency, exchange rates, value, employment, employees, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith: More on the economy. 8/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:47.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
3. Donaldson: Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Secretary Romney on what happens after the freeze. 8/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:28.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Giggans: Parlimentary and Presidential campaigns in South Vietnam. 8/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:02.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Congress, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: School busing issue. 8/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:23.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Farmer: Busing situation in Charlotte, North Carolina. 8/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:00.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith: Commentary on the world economy, supported by U.S. money. 8/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:50.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, credit, loans, financial aid.
Network: ABC.
8. Chancellor: Japan floats the yen. 8/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 11:28.
Keywords: Japanese, economy, money, currency, exchange rates, value.
Network: NBC.
9. Kaplow/Levine: White House reaction to Japan economic move. 8/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:20.
Keywords: Japanese, economy, money, currency, exchange rates, value, economics.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Nessen: Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Secretary Romney on what's after the freeze. 8/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:30.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: Vietnam elections; the war. 8/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor: New York Times' Vice President Reston and Chou En Lai. 8/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:52.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, the press, publications, executives, columnists, reports, journalists, People's Republic of China, leaders.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Natley: President Nixon endorses East-West Berlin, Germany agreement. 8/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:28.
Keywords: Europe, bills, laws, countries, agreements, signings, treaty, treaties.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor: Senator Jackson to run for 1972 Democratic Presidential candidacy. 8/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:25.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor/Dancy: Representative Wilbur Mills Appreciation Day. 8/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:21.
Keywords: Congressmen, celebrations, commemorations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Hart/Webster: Japan floats the yen; Japan's economy. 8/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:46.
Keywords: Japanese, economy, money, currency, exchange rates, value, economics.
Network: CBS.
17. Hart/Meyer: Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Secretary Romney on what's after the freeze. 8/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:45.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: CBS.
18. Hart/Rabel: The Vietnam war; Election campaign in Saigon, Vietnam. 8/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:38.
Keywords: Vietnam War, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: CBS.
19. Hart/Drinkwater: Upcoming H-bomb test at Amchitka Island, Alaska causes concern. 8/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 33:00.
Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands.
Network: CBS.
20. Utley/Lewis: Vietnam National Assembly election campaigns. 8/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:24.
Keywords: Vietnam War, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: NBC.
21. Utley/Jones: effects of Japan's floating yen, in Japan. 8/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:05.
Keywords: Japanese, economy, money, currency, exchange rates, value.
Network: NBC.
22. Utley/Brinkley: Japan's "Self-Defense Force"; Japan and German economies since WWII. 8/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:30.
Keywords: Japanese, military, security, police, Armed Forces, West Germany, trade, meetings, economy, post war economics, history.
Network: NBC.
23. Wallace/Rabel/Dunning: Vietnam elections for National Assembly. 8/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 43:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: CBS.
24. Wallace/Sargent: C.O.L. Council (Cost of Living); car prices. 8/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:33.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organizations, autos, sales, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Utley: Vietnam National Assembly elections today. 8/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:28.
Keywords: Vietnam War, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: NBC.
26. Rather/Jones/Dunning/Rabel: Vietnam election today. 8/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 56:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: CBS.
27. Rather/Davis/Vaughn/Walker: School busing issue. 8/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 61:19.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: CBS.
28. Smith/Chapman: Vietnam elections with film of balloting; the "I" corps. 8/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 67:37.
Keywords: Vietnam War, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: ABC.
29. Gill: White House reaction to Vietnam elections; comments on troop withdrawals. 8/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 71:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidents, statements, reactions, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results, troops, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith/Clark: Congressional comment of post-freeze conditions with Paul McCracken, economic commission. 8/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 72:48.
Keywords: CEA, C.E.A., Council of Economic Advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: ABC.
31. Smith: Commentary on T.V. and Blacks, Harris poll on who cares. 8/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 74:31.
Keywords: television, media, race, racial issues, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: ABC.
32. Chancellor/Valeriani: Vietnam Congressional elections; the war. 8/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 76:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Congress, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Chancellor/Perkins: California school tax decision. 8/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 78:33.
Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, schools, universities, colleges.
Network: NBC.
34. Chancellor: School busing. 8/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 80:50.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.
35. Nessen: School busing in South Carolina. 8/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 81:20.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.
36. Chancellor/Quinn: Paul McCracken comments on Phase II of the economic game plan. 8/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 83:33.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
37. Chancellor/Lord: The Cambodian Army. 8/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 86:05.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
38. Hart/Dick: Busing in Alabama. 8/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 89:14.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: CBS.
39. Hart/Jones: Vietnam elections. 8/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 91:42.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Congress, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4618

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (9/2/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/30/1971 to 9/2/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Severeid: Japan and the U.S. economic policy. 8/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:10.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
Network: CBS.
2. Smith/Kincaid: Busing to desegregate in Pontiac, Michigan. 8/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:20.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, busing.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Bell: Busing in Wilmington, North Carolina. 8/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:19.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Jarriel: Department of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW), President Nixon with Elliot Richardson. 8/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:05.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings.
Network: ABC.
5. Miller: Vietnam railroad and wartime election report. 8/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 11:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, trains, railroads, mass transit, transportation, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: President Nixon refuses to disclose future foreign aid policies. 8/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:50.
Keywords: Presidents, financial aid, funding.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith: Commentary on Vietnam, "there may be some hope yet". 8/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
8. Chancellor/Kaplow: Busing; Richardson and President Nixon meeting. 8/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:16.
Keywords: Presidents, advisors, meetings, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.
9. Quinn: Governor George Wallace and Alabama busing. 8/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:37.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Briggs: Pontiac, Michigan, school bus bombing. 8/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:00.
Keywords: bombings, schools, buses, terrorism.
Network: NBC.
11. Brinkley: The good life. 8/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:35.
Keywords: lifestyles, wealth, health.
Network: NBC.
12. Hart/Fromson: Busing. 8/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:10.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: CBS.
13. Hart/Rather: Richardson meets with President Nixon. 8/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 33:20.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings.
Network: CBS.
14. Morton: Law enforcement agency under Congressional investigation. 8/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 35:13.
Keywords: House of Representatives, police, agencies, investigations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Severeid: Commentary on Government crime and auto death rate reports; most serious crimes committed by 14 to 24 year olds, under 25 accident casualty rate; guns, drugs and cars should be taken away from youth. 8/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:05.
Keywords: National Transportation Safety Bd. Reports, automobiles, cars, trucks, vehicles, deaths, casualties, accidents, youth, Juveniles, crimes, offences, offenses, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: CBS.
16. Hart/Drinkwater: California school tax law. 8/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:27.
Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, schools, universities, colleges.
Network: CBS.
17. Smith/Jarriel: Extended freeze on wages and prices. 9/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:41.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith: Gill on Vietnam elections. 9/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 45:48.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Congress, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: ABC.
19. Giggans: Race problem in Vietnam. 9/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, racial issues, desegregation, integrations, racial discrimination, African Americans.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith: Commentary on segregation. 9/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 50:16.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: ABC.
21. Chancellor: Vietnam politics. 9/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, political.
Network: NBC.
22. Kaplow: Vietnam politics, White House reaction. 9/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 52:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidents, statements, reactions.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Chancellor: Freeze is extended for federal workers. 9/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 55:18.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Nessen/Duke: Welfare reform with Richardson. 9/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 57:10.
Keywords: Family assistance programs, reforms, financial aid, health insurance.
Network: NBC.
25. Brinkley: California school tax law. 9/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 60:00.
Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, schools, universities, colleges.
Network: NBC.
26. Hart/Rabel: Vietnam young protest the war. 9/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 62:03.
Keywords: Vietnam War, youth, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
27. Seavereid: Commentary on the youth vote in America. 9/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 64:54.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, elections, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, young people, issues, voting age, registrations.
Network: CBS.
28. Hart/Serafin: Teachers and pay raises. 9/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 67:19.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, voting, economy, money, wages, wage freezes, schools, colleges, universities, instructors, employees, increase.
Network: CBS.
29. Smith/Bell: Mobile, Alabama busing with Governor George Wallace. 9/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 69:07.
Keywords: Governors, officials, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
30. Zimmerman: Busing in Virginia. 9/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 72:32.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Smith/Peterson: G.I.s return home from Vietnam. 9/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 74:42.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.
32. Smith/Valeriano: Deserters. 9/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 76:55.
Keywords: Vietnam Missing in Action, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, desertions.
Network: ABC.
33. Smith: South Vietnam's President Thieu's tactics. 9/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 79:48.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
34. Chancellor: Arms balance between U.S. and Russia. 9/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 81:40.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: NBC.
35. Valeriani: News leaks being investigated, especially arms limitation information. 9/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 82:48.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
36. Chancellor/Hager: Berlin Agreement signing delayed. 9/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 84:14.
Keywords: Europe, bills, laws, countries, agreements, signings, treaty, treaties, delays.
Network: NBC.
37. Chancellor: Alabama busing with clarification of President Nixon's attitude on busing by David Norman. 9/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 86:30.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.
38. Chancellor: South Vietnam's President Thieu and South Vietnam's Vice Premier Ky political comments. 9/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 88:42.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
39. Brinkley: The war and Vietnam elections. 9/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 89:12.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Congress, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4619

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (9/2/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/2/1971

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Delaney: Young Americans for Freedom (YAF) meeting. 9/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: youth, students, organizations, meetings, politics, William F. Buckley, Jr., high schools, conservatives.
Network: NBC.
2. Kalb: State Department investigated by FBI. 9/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:58.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, espionage, spying, investigations, crime, government, organizations.
Network: CBS.
3. Herman: Wholesale price index up before freeze. 9/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:27.
Keywords: food, animals products, sales, prices, freezes.
Network: CBS.
4. Hart/Fromson: Busing in Pontiac, Michigan. 9/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:27.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: CBS.
5. Hart/Dick: Governor George Wallace's anti-busing bill passed. 9/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:42.
Keywords: Governors, campaigns, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: CBS.
6. Severeid: Analysis of "The Government is the Economy". 9/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:30.
Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4620**

"Red China: a Documentary" (9/3/1971)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4621**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (9/5/1971)

Martin Agronsky and his guests discuss the President's economic policies.

Runtime: 00:34:00

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Bars are good with no errors, Program has major sync errors and jitter, heads can't be equalized for accurate playback. Banding is visible throughout program, audio levels have many fluxuations, oversaturated intermittently throughout program. Program ends at 00:32:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4622**

"Face The Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (9/5/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:32

Participants: "FTN": Sidney Marland, U.S. Commission of Education; "MTP": U.S. Senator Adlai Stevenson (D-IL); "I&A": George Meany, President of the AFL-CIO

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, scratching/creasing hits, dropouts, differential phase distortion, control track issues, skewing, audio nominal, high burst.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4623**

"The Merv Griffin Show" - Martha Mitchell, wife of Attorney General John N. Mitchell (9/7/1971)

Runtime: 01:34:48

Participants: Martha Mitchell, wife of Attorney General John N. Mitchell

Network/Producer: Griffin Productions. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4624**

"The David Frost Show" with guest host Pearl Bailey (9/7/1971)

Runtime: 01:30:14

Participants: Pearl Bailey, singer & entertainer, Mr. Luke (President Westchester Kennel Club) with top show dogs, singer Cab Calloway, Broadway producer David Merrick, attorney Edward Bennett Williams, Vibraphonist Lionel Hampton

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, animals, African Americans, lawyers, attorneys, law officials

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good condition: low banding, good picture quality/color, some tape scratches, audio levels normal, ghosting; tape baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4625**

"First Tuesday", Part I (9/7/1971)

Runtime: 01:02:28

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratching/creasing hits, differential phase distortion, audio nominal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4626**

"First Tuesday", Part II (9/7/1971)

Runtime: 00:58:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, low chroma, scratching, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4627**

CBS Special: "On The Road With Charles Kuralt" (9/7/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:34

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratching/creasing, skewing, audio nominal, ghosting.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4628**

"Stars and Stripes Forever" (9/7/1971)

Runtime: 01:28:55

Participants: Bob Hope

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, bearding, ghosting, differential phase distortion, creasing, scratching hits, dropouts, audio nominal, skewing.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4629**

President Nixon speaking before the Dairyman's Assoc. (9/7/1971)

Runtime: 01:04:54

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: WGN. Network Affiliate: WGN.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture has a moderate degree of noise, good audio levels, consistent, some glitching at tail. Program and tape end at approx 01:04:54 (Tape cuts off mid-program)..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4630**

Opening of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts (9/8/1971)

Runtime: 00:30:22

Network/Producer: WRC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratching/creasing hits, audio hot, skewing.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4631**

"If You Turn On" (9/8/1971)

commentary on drug use and abuse

Runtime: 00:58:52

Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, skewing, scratching/creasing hits, high rf, audio ok, high burst.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4632**

"The David Frost Show" with guest host Pearl Bailey (9/8/1971)

Runtime: 01:31:59

Participants: Pearl Bailey, singer-entertainer, New York Yankees President Michael Burke, baseball players Jim Bouton & Roy White, Commercial w/ Betty White, Movie Director Otto Preminger, Senator George Murphy

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, American popular music, African Americans, celebrities, sports, actors, baseball

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): Good condition: low banding, good picture quality/color, some tape scratches, audio levels normal, ghosting; tape baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4633**

"NBC Quarterly Report" (9/8/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:27

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratching/creasing hits, bearding, audio fair - some distortion.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4634**

CBS, NBC Coverage: Opening of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts (9/8/1971)

Runtime: 01:02:34

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, skewing, audio nominal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4635**

"The Dick Cavett Show" :Carl Reiner, Ralph Nader, G. Steinem, S. Vaughan (9/8/1971)

Runtime: 01:32:34

Participants: consumer advocate Ralph Nader and feminist Gloria Steinem, Sarah Vaughan, Melvin Van Peebles, Miss Nude America

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Fair condition, non-synchronous switches at commercial breaks, tape has both color bars and tone at head, audio levels normal, color & picture quality has some bearding/TBC/color framing issues, tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4636**

Nixon before the Joint Session of Congress...The Economy (with commentary) (9/9/1971)

Runtime: 01:05:25

Participants: Richard Nixon, Congressmen and officials

Network/Producer: NBC, ABC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Some ghosting present, glitches occur at head. Program ends at 00:52:02..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4637**

"Nixon Before Joint Session of Congress" (9/9/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4638**

"The President at [birthplace] Loma Linda" (9/9/1971)

Runtime: 01:06:12

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: (Tape supplied by Mark Goode - per SG?) 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Monochrome reel, no color bars at head of Quad, good black & white picture, low rate of dropouts or picture noise. Good audio levels, some distortion and over-modulation on soundtrack due to original recording conditions. Program ends at 00:58:30..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4639**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (9/9/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 9/3/71 to 9/9/71

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Some ghosting present, glitches occur at head. Program ends at 00:52:02..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4640**

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (9/9/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 9/3/71 to 9/9/71

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4641**

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (9/9/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 9/3/71 to 9/9/71

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4642**

"When You Reach December" (9/10/1971)

a documentary on nursing homes

Runtime: 00:59:35

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, creasing, scratching, audio nominal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4643**

The President and Mrs. Nixon on Behalf of the United Fund Campaign (9/10/1971)

Runtime: 00:11:21

Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Desaturated colors, good audio levels. Program ends at 00:05:11..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4644**

"Agronsky & Company" Phase Two of the Wage/Price Freeze (9/12/1971)

The group discusses "Phase Two" of the President's economic plan

Runtime: 00:33:17

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Frequent glitching throughout, shaking in most shots, frequent line dropout, color and light levels change from shot to shot. Excessive noise. Program ends at 00:29:04..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4645**

"Deena Clark's Moment With ..." (9/12/1971)

Runtime: 00:30:49

Participants: the wives of Cabinet members Blount, John Connally and William Rogers

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratch/crease hits, ghosting, audio good.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4646**

"Face The Nation" AND "Meet The Press" (9/12/1971)

Runtime: 01:32:57

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator William Proxmire; "MTP": Governors Ronald Reagan, John Gilligan, Linwood Holton, Milliken, Ferre and Hearn

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars do not appear to be accurate in reference to program content, picture is noisy, ghosting is present. Program ends at 01:29:46..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4647**

"Issues And Answers" (9/12/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:39

Participants: Brian Falkner, Prime Minister of Northern Ireland

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, crease-scratch hits, bearding, ghosting, high burst.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4648**

"Freedom to Change" (9/12/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:24

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, chroma smear, scratch/crease hits, audio hiss.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4649**

"A Visit with the First Lady" (9/12/1971)

Pat Nixon answers questions about her role as the President's wife and also talks about her youth, wardrobe, and how she met the President.

Runtime: 00:59:35

Participants: Pat Nixon

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, bearding, crease/scratch hits, some phase distortion, audio ok - some hiss.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4650**

"Rowan and Martin's Laugh-in" (9/13/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:38

Participants: Martha Mitchell

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, bearding, ghosting, high burst, scratch/crease hits, audio nominal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4651**

ABC Special: "Attica Prison Riot" (9/13/1971)

Runtime: 0:15

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4652**

CBS Special: "The Tragedy at Attica" (9/13/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:46

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratching/creasing hits, dropouts, high burst, bearding, audio nominal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4653**

"The Tonight Show" (9/13/1971)

Johnny's guests include Miss America 1972, Laurie Lea Schaefer (Miss Ohio)

Runtime: 01:27:13

Participants: Johnny Carson

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: substantial head damage at head of tape - did not transfer first 3 min of tape, banding, ghosting, high burst, bearding, non sync switches, audio nominal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4654**

"Dinah's Place" (9/14/1971)

Dinah Shore's talk show with guest star Martha Mitchell

Runtime: 00:29:02

Participants: Martha Mitchell

Network/Producer: Henry Jaffe Enterprises, Inc.. Network Affiliate: NBC (WRC).

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, low chroma level, scratching/crease hits, audio nominal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4655**

"The David Frost Show" with Mike Grey, Jesse Jackson, John Newcombe, Eubie Blake (9/14/1971)

Runtime: 01:30:46

Participants: Mike Grey shows documentary on Black Panther Fred Hampton death, tennis player John Newcombe, Jesse Jackson, Danny Thomas commercial, Ragtime Pianist Eubie Blake (no sound in part of their interview)

Keywords: Black Panthers, militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights, music, performance, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): banding, tape scratches, bearding, ghosting, low RF and control track, muted, grainy image, audio normal, non sync switches; tape baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4656**

"Caution" (9/14/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:00

Participants: Virginia Knauer

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, creasing/scratching hits, audio nominal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4657**

"The David Frost Show" with Sol Stein, F. Lee Bailey, author Richard Hammer, Kris Kristofferson (9/15/1971)

Runtime: 01:35:05

Participants: Author/Publisher Sol Stein, attorney F. Lee Bailey, Richard Hammer (author of Court-martial of Lt. Calley), Kris Kristofferson and band "Loving Her Was Easier...", Help Me Make It Through the Night," others

Keywords: lawyers, attorneys, law officials, writers, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, American popular music

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): Good condition: low banding, good picture quality/color, some tape scratches, audio levels normal, ghosting; tape baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4658**

"Washington Week in Review" (9/16/1971)

Runtime: 00:10:41

Keywords: Attica (possibly)

Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, crease/scratch hits, audio nominal, tape damage at 10 minutes in - had to stop transfer.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4659**

"The David Frost Show" Rosemary Brown, Jim McKay, David Brenner, with U.S. Air Force Brig. Gen. Jeanne Holm (9/16/1971)

.

Runtime: 01:30:03

Participants: Rosemary Brown, channels dead composers and write their music. Sports broadcaster Jim McKay. Actor Arthur Hill. Comedian David Brenner, Brigadier General Jeanne Marjorie Holm is the first woman U.S. Air Force Brigadier General July 16, 1971.

Keywords: psychics, paranormal, channeling, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, military, leaders, women, sports, television, commentators

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): Good condition: low banding, good picture quality/color, tape scratches, audio levels normal, ghosting; tape baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4660

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (9/16/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/10/1971 to 9/13/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Not aired due to golf tournament. 9/12/1971.
Keywords: sports, golf, games, tournaments, celebrities.
Network: NBC.
2. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon meets with labor leaders on post-freeze politics. 9/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Koppel: Secretary of State Rogers at U.S.-Japan trade talks. 9/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:00.
Keywords: Japanese, meetings, cabinet, advisors, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Kincaid: Arrests made for bombed school buses in Pontiac. 9/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:47.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Shoumacher: Busing in California and North Carolina. 9/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:58.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Vietnam and U.S. Politics (Senator Jackson). 9/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith/Reynolds: Muskie campaigning in California. 9/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:12.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Smith/Snell: Vice President Agnew at Forest Hills Tennis Tournament. 9/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:43.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, sports, tennis, games.
Network: ABC.
9. Reasoner: Commentary on the economy. 9/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:40.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
10. Chancellor/Rielly/Oliver: Investigation of school bus bombing in Pontiac, Michigan. 9/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:34.
Keywords: bombings, schools, buses, terrorism.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Valariani: Secretary of State Rogers on U.S.-Japan trade talks. 9/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 21:15.
Keywords: Japanese, meetings, cabinet, advisors, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Kaplow: President Nixon meets with labor leaders; National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) Convention, United Automobile Workers (UAW) President Woodcock. 9/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:17.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, leaders, labor, unions, United Auto Workers.
Network: NBC.
13. Brinkley: 1 in 6 U.S. workers employed by the government. 9/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:34.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics, federal, employees.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Lewis: The War in Vietnam; terror in Cambodia. 9/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:32.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations, terrorism.
Network: NBC.
15. Cronkite/Shakne: Prisons. 9/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:11.
Keywords: penitentiary, jails, penal colony, penal colonies.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon meets with labor leaders. 9/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:00.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, labor unions.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Rogers on trade talks with Japan. 9/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:40.
Keywords: Japanese, meetings, cabinet, advisors, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Fromson: Busing in Pontiac, Michigan. 9/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:33.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: CBS.
19. Mudd/Kalb: Khrushchev dies in Moscow. 9/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:05.
Keywords: Heads of State, leaders, death, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR.
Network: CBS.
20. Mudd/Sargent: President Nixon and cost of living council - the wage price freeze. 9/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:32.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: CBS.
21. Utley/Matney: President Nixon and cost of living council discuss wage price freeze. 9/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:23.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: NBC.
22. Utley/Kalber: Busing in Indiana. 9/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:21.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.
23. Utley: School lunch cutback. 9/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:19.
Keywords: schools, education, children, lunches, budgets, funding, food, dining.
Network: NBC.
24. Utley/Brinkley: Vietnam elections. 9/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:46.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Congress, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Utley/Scherer: Problems of East-West Berlin, Germany. 9/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 56:00.
Keywords: Europe, bills, laws, countries, agreements, signings, treaty, treaties.
Network: NBC.
26. Utley: Khrushchev dies in Moscow. 9/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 57:43.
Keywords: Heads of State, leaders, death, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR.
Network: NBC.
27. Mudd: Hanoi on Vietnam withdrawal (Senator McGovern). 9/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 63:36.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
Network: CBS.
28. Reasoner/Johnson/Jackson: Attica Prison riot (New York). 9/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 65:05.
Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith/Jarriel/Sherwood: Committee report on world trade, White House meeting on the economy, labor on Capitol Hill with AFL-CIO President George Meany. 9/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 69:40.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, economics, foreign relations, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling, imports, exports, international Organizations.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith: Vice President Agnew on the economy at Governors conference. 9/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 73:35.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
31. Smith: Commentary on Attica Prison riot. 9/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 74:00.
Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.
Network: ABC.
32. Chancellor/Delaney/Debrine: Attica Prison riot. 9/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 75:47.
Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4661

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (9/16/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/13/71 to 9/15/71

Runtime: 01:36:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Last entry may have the incorrect time listed, summary should be checked against tape for assurance.

DVD reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Levine: Economy, White House meeting; AFL-CIO President George Meany at Congress on labor. 9/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:20.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Duke: Vice President Agnew at National Governors Conference. 9/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:47.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Lewis: Vietnam elections. 9/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Congress, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: NBC.
4. Cronkite/Schakne: Attica Prison riot. 9/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:33.
Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite/Rather; White House meeting on economy; AFL-CIO President George Meany at Capitol Hill. 9/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:18.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite: World Trade Commission report. 9/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 22:40.
Keywords: foreign relations, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling, imports, exports.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Dean: Vice President Agnew at Governors Conference. 9/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:06.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings.
Network: CBS.
8. Severeid: Commentary on Attica Prison riot. 9/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:56.
Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.
Network: CBS.
9. Clark: Gun control bill (John Lindsay). 9/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:30.
Keywords: bills, laws, weapons, sales, controls, registrations, licenses.
Network: ABC.
10. Reasoner/Kincade: Resistance against busing. 9/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:39.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith/Gill: Draft bill and Vietnam elections. 9/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 32:41.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Congress, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: ABC.
12. Reynolds: Governor Conference. 9/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 34:22.
Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner: Commentary on Attica Prison riot. 9/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:13.
Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.
Network: ABC.
14. Chancellor/Lord: War strife in Cambodia. 9/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:23.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor/Lewis: Saigon, Vietnam elections. 9/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 40:58.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Congress, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on General Abrams' war notes. 9/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:50.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, leaders, officials, writings, documents, wars.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor/Ruddles: Busing in Detroit, Michigan and San Francisco, California. 9/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 45:08.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Nessin: Supreme Court Chief Justice Burger's opinion on busing. 9/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 48:30.
Keywords: courts, officials, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor: Eisenhower commission on violence (Attica Prison riot). 9/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 50:27.
Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.
Network: NBC.
20. Hart/Schatney/Pappas: Attica Prison riot. 9/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:22.
Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.
Network: CBS.
21. Hart/Serafin: John Lindsay on gun control. 9/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 60:03.
Keywords: bills, laws, weapons, sales, controls, registrations, licenses.
Network: CBS.
22. Hart/Fromson: Busing in Detroit, Michigan. 9/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 63:08.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: CBS.
23. Hart/Williams: Massacre in Cambodia. 9/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 66:04.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Severeid: Commentary on force used at Attica (Attica Prison riot). 9/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 67:30.
Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York weapons, police, military.
Network: CBS.
25. Reasoner/Jackson/Snell: Attica Prison riot aftermath. 9/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 70:00.
Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.
Network: ABC.
26. Chancellor/Delaney: Aftermath of Attica Prison riot (Governor Rockefeller) [time correct?]. 9/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 75:36.
Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.
Network: NBC.
27. Reasoner: Governor Rockefeller on Attica Prison riot. 9/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 79:17.
Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.
Network: ABC.
28. Reasoner/Koppel: Red China or Taiwan in United Nations (U.N.). 9/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 82:07.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, voting, admissions.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith: Commentary on "Kennedy...the '60's" (former President Kennedy (JFK)). 9/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 84:01.
Keywords: Presidents, John F. Kennedy, history, biography.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4662**

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (9/16/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/15/1971 to 9/16/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: Industrial output down. 9/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:56.
Keywords: manufacturing, decreases, unemployment, productivity.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Scherer: No retroactive wage or price raises; U.S. dollar overseas; Connally at London meeting. 9/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:26.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
3. Levine: Surcharge not to be removed until later. 9/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:45.
Keywords: taxes, discontinued.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: Profits for business. 9/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:20.
Keywords: businesses, investments, money, dividends.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Utley: Governors Conference. 9/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:58.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Nessen: Busing in Richmond, Virginia. 9/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:52.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor: Muskie speaking about Attica Prison riot. 9/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:43.
Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.
Network: NBC.
8. Cronkite/Schakne: Aftermath at Attica Prison riot. 9/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:58.
Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite: Industrial output down; dollar overseas. 9/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 26:40.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Mudd: Governors' Conference. 9/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:40.
Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings.
Network: CBS.
11. Smith/Jackson: Inmates' family on Attica Prison riot. 9/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:38.
Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York, families.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon Press Conference at White House. 9/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:52.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner: Commentary on LOOK magazine to stop publishing. 9/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 33:56.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications.
Network: ABC.
14. Chancellor/Delaney/Mackin: Governor Rockefeller and President Nixon on the Attica Prison riot. 9/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 35:42.
Keywords: Governors, Presidents, prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor/Kaplow: President Nixon Press Conference. 9/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:23.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Scherer: Connally stands firm on the dollar in talks with world leaders. 9/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:26.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
17. Brinkley: Taxation and ecology. 9/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 44:37.
Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, ecosystems, habitats, physical environments, life cycles, nature, sciences.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor: Vietnam politics, President Nixon comments; Paris Peace Talks. 9/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:33.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor/Valeriani: Ambassador Bush comments on two Chinas; President Nixon comments on same (People's Republic of China). 9/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 48:28.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Ambassadors, Presidents, statements, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
20. Pappas: Attica Prison riot. 9/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:08.
Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon asks for Draft extension; comments on economy and on People's Republic of China. 9/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 58:10.
Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, People's Republic of China, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: CBS.
22. Severeid: LOOK Magazine capitulates. 9/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 60:00.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4663**

"O'Hara: U.S. Treasury" (9/17/1971)

Runtime: 00:58:02

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, scratch/crease hits, audio nominal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4664**

"The David Frost Show" with B.F. Skinner, behavioral psychologist (9/17/1971)

Runtime: 01:30:50

Participants: B.F. Skinner, behavioral psychologist

Keywords: celebrities

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): Good overall condition: low banding, image soft, washed out, audio levels hot - had to lower, ghosting; tape baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4665**

"Midspots: The Western White House" (9/18/1971)

Runtime: 0:10

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4666**

"Face The Nation" AND "Meet The Press" (9/19/1971)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 01:05:19

Participants: "FTN": George H.W. Bush, Ambassador to the United Nations, "MTP": S.K. Chow, Foreign Minister of the Republic of China [Taiwan]

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, sticky tape. This Quad is very prone to head clogging. Reel is jittery at head, moderate degree of visible ghosting present in picture. Banding is visible intermittently during program, some dropouts occur, chroma and video levels vary between different programs. Program ends at 00:58:40..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4667**

"Agronsky & Company" AND "Issues And Answers" (9/19/1971)

"Ag&Co": group discusses the Attica prison riot

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: "I&A": Irish peace advocate Bernadette Devlin

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.; ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4668**

"60 Minutes", with Colorado State Prison Officials, Interview with Ky" (9/19/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Nguyen Cao Ky, Vice President of the Republic of South Vietnam

Keywords: Vietnam War, Attica (possibly)

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4669**

"Thirty Minutes" (9/21/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:23

Participants: U.S. Representative Carl Albert, Speaker of the House of Representatives

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, scratch/crease hits, audio nominal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4670**

Attorney General John Mitchell before D.C. Government Leaders (9/21/1971)

Runtime: 01:00:34

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4671**

"Luncheon at the Capitol" (9/21/1971)

Runtime: 00:16:55

Participants: Robert Finch, Special Assistant to the President

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, scratching creasing hits, good chroma and rf level, audio nominal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4672**

"The David Frost Show" with current and former Miss America title holders (9/22/1971)

guests include the Miss America title holders of 1972, 1971, 1959 and 1946; Laurie Lea Schaefer '72, Phyllis Ann George '71, Mary Ann Mobley '59, Marilyn Buford '46

Runtime: 01:30:07

Participants: Laurie Lea Schaefer '72, Phyllis Ann George '71, Mary Ann Mobley '59, Marilyn Buford '46

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): Poor condition - control track and color framing problems - image smearing; tape baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4673**

"Newsroom" (9/22/1971)

Runtime: 00:31:09

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, bearding, scratching, creasing hits, ghosting, low chroma level, audio nominal, differential phase distortion.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4674**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (9/22/1971)

Ambassador Harriman discusses Nikita Khrushchev

Runtime: 00:29:12

Participants: Ambassador W. Averell Harriman (former Ambassador to the United Kingdom and Soviet Union)

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, high burst, high luma, non sync switches, ghosting, creasing/scratching hits, dropouts, audio hot.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4675**

"McCaffery at Large" (9/23/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:45

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, creasing/scratching hits, audio nominal, differential phase distortion, control track issues.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4676**

"Washington Week in Review" (9/23/1971)

Runtime: 00:30:43

Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, aliasing, scratching, creasing hits, audio nominal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4677**

"The David Frost Show" : U.S. Senator Henry Jackson (D-WA) and Jim Bishop (9/23/1971)

Runtime: 01:31:31

Participants: U.S. Senator Henry Jackson (D-WA) and Jim Bishop

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): Poor condition - control track and color framing problems - image smearing; tape baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4678

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (9/23/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/17/1971, 9/20/1971 and 9/21/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Clark/Smith: Bill intended to kill the draft extension loses in Congress, aided by President Nixon's personal intervention in promising pay boost for armed forces. Senator Mike Mansfield's motion was defeated, ending his hope of attaching an "end the war" amendment to the new selective service law. Draft bill has yet to clear Senate filibuster. (Senators John Stennis, Alan Cranston and Mansfield on camera) . 9/17/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:00:00.

Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.

Network: ABC.

2. Smith: President Thieu thinks military should take control of South Vietnam if he is forced to resign. He doubts military will push him that far.. 9/17/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:02:17.

Network: ABC.

3. Miller/Smith: Buddhist demonstration in Saigon proves President Thieu not universally popular. Government blocked an intended meeting space for dissenters, leading to protest in streets and to military reaction to quell people. National Progressive Force said police action was proof of dictatorship. Tran Vien (?) burns his voter registration card in protest to Thieu regime. Students began throwing rocks and Molotov cocktails at police, lasting 2 hours.. 9/17/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:02:27.

Network: ABC.

4. Giggans: Front for Peace, a student group, vow to turn funeral of Vietnamese killed by US troops into the largest anti-American/anti-President Thieu demonstration in Hue's (city in South Vietnam) history. Pulling out of troops is reason for increasing anti-Americanism in population. . 9/17/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:04:13.

Network: ABC.

5. Bell/Smith: In speech dedicating Georgetown University new law center, Chief Justice Warren Burger said we shouldn't expect courts to reshape our way of life. Litigation is not the correct way to social change. Did not mention the case on bussing. School busses in Jackson, MI are still running despite federal and state freeze on funds. School groups support traditional civil rights groups in supporting the school plan, and are against the federal/state intervention. Some claim governor cut off funding to public schools, but not the all-white private schools, because community support threatened investment in the private segregated schools. Sentiment changes in Jackson in support of civil rights, something new in the Old South. . 9/17/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:05:21.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Reasoner: Patricia Nixon to accompany President Nixon on 4 state Western tour, on which he will meet with Emperor Hirohito and Empress of Japan.. 9/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:08:57.
Network: ABC.
7. Jarriel/Reasoner: President Nixon meets winners of World International Bowling Federation, revealing he bowls at the end of tough day to unwind at the lanes next door to the White House. High Score: 232. Nixon bowls a gutter shot, getting a spare the next time. Comments that he's happy Soviets have taken up the sport. . 9/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:09:12.
Keywords: Sports, bowling.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith: Commentary. When President Nixon announced economic policy a month earlier, the wage freeze policy received most attention. Now the 10% tax on foreign goods in causing most concern, despite Nixon stating it was temporary and mostly for shock purposes to make trading partners lower their over valued currencies to allow US to compete easier. It could take years to deliver the package, forcing the import tax to stay on the entire time. Business and labor would like protective tax, wanting to keep it. The longer it stays, the harder it would be to call it off and could cause other countries to retaliate with similar taxes. . 9/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:10:13.
Network: ABC.
9. Chancellor: Supreme Court Justice Hugo Black announced resignation at 85 years of age, and was appointed to court by President Franklin Roosevelt. President Nixon will be able to appoint a third Justice. Station heard talk of Charles Rhine(?). 9/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:12:03.
Network: NBC.
10. Duke/Chancellor: Antiwar Senators, lead by Senator Mike Mansfield, were defeated in effort to send the Draft Extension Bill back to committee. Keeping the Draft Bill alive, and the dove's plan for withdrawal out of Vietnam failed, the Mansfield Amendment. (Senators Mansfield, John Stennis on camera about their opinion of the war and the bill.) The filibuster is yet to be broken, ending a 3 month battle and allowing for a 2-year extension on the Selective Service. Still have no date to withdraw by. . 9/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:12:40.
Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: American sources in Saigon says President has sped up the present rate at which troops are being withdrawn. 7 more maneuver battalions expected to be pulled, leaving 20 in Vietnam. 2 years earlier there were 212 maneuver battalions.. 9/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:14:27.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

12. Mackin/Dancy/Delaney/Chancellor: Now 4 separate groups investigating the Attica State Prison riot. Authorities discovered more weapons, buried; allegations that some were guns used to kill hostages. New York State Organized Crime Task Force official Emerson Moran wouldn't reveal what types of weapons were discovered. Prison guard and hostage Ronald Kozlowski shows scar on neck, claims there were 30ish hostages. Reporter questions why they won't allow families to bury anyone killed in riot, states it is delayed because forensic work is not complete. There were 5 funerals that day for guards and civilian workers killed at Attica, but none were buried and taken back for another autopsy. Memorial service held by Buffalo City Police and prison guard union in honor of fallen officers. In Rochester, service/rally held for inmates killed, demanding to know what happened and claiming inmates families were overlooked. Wife of one prisoner claims she heard of his death on the radio before officials notified her, who then asked her "if" she wished to claim the body via telegram. . 9/17/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:14:51.

Network: NBC.

13. Chancellor: Cost of Living Council has 20-25 cases they believe are violation of the wage price freeze, and will send to Justice Department for possible prosecution. All small businesses.. 9/17/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:20:20.

Network: NBC.

14. Levine/Chancellor: Phase 2 of the Wage Price Freeze to begin in November, yet no one sure what form of wage price stabilization will come when the present freeze ends. Wage Price Review board working to set a pattern for phase 2, creating model committee for what will follow the 90 day freeze. Construction and contractor unions and independent experts meet to pass judgement on every new labor contract in construction industry, set up by President Nixon to control runaway inflation in the industry. Now illegal for any contract to be made without the committee's decision. Many workers upset by 6% drop in wage increase, but go along in fear of worse action by government. Many want this committee copied for other industries when freeze ends. . 9/17/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:20:42.

Network: NBC.

15. Brinkley/Chancellor: "Brinkley's Journal". Younger Americans refuse to join the rat race, quitting their jobs to spend time doing what they love. Interview former astrophysics teacher who quit job and now blows glass, spends time with kids.. 9/17/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:23:44.

Network: NBC.

16. Chancellor: President Nixon to greet Emperor Hirohito of Japan in Alaska. Walter Hickel to throw party for Nixon, who he hasn't seen since Nixon fired him as Secretary of the Interior a year earlier. . 9/17/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:28:29.

Network: NBC.

17. Kaplow/Chancellor: President Nixon shares his favorite pastime - bowling at the lanes next to the White House. Congratulated winners of the World International Bowling Federation. His first bowl went straight to the gutter, second try was a spare. . 9/17/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:28:50.

Keywords: Sports, bowling.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

18. Rather/Cronkite: Supreme Court Justice Hugo Black retired that day after 34 years on Court. 85 year old cited failing health. Top White House aids telling selected Congress men Black's replacement almost certainly to be Southerner. Station believes it will be Richard Poff, FBI known to be running check on him in the last few days. Attorney General and Nixon have been looking for days or weeks already, with rumors 2 more Justices ill and 1 willing to step down. . 9/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:29:49.
Network: CBS.
19. Severeid/Cronkite: Supreme Court Justice Hugo Black built reputation as defender of equal rights and their constitutional protection. (Run interview by Severeid of Black from 3 years earlier. Black states Constitution is the best document ever created to control a government, yet agrees it's not perfect but can't rush the process to change it. Country has survived thanks to the Constitution.). 9/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:31:13.
Network: CBS.
20. Mudd/Cronkite: Bill to extend the draft passed in Senate. Issue was whether to rewrite the draft extension bill by reinserting the April 1 deadline to withdraw troops from Vietnam. Vote was against the rewriting, but several Senators expected to filibuster the deadline back into bill. Senator John Stennis filed cloture petition, hoping that will help the bill pass. Senator Mike Mansfield doesn't want to give up on war. President Nixon "lobbied" for bill, promising a pay increase and pressuring Virginia Governor to speed up appointment of new Senator to keep vote in his favor. Absence of 4 "Presidential type" Democrats noticed. (Senators Stennis, Mansfield, Robert Stafford on camera). 9/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:33:16.
Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: CBS.
21. Schakne/Cronkite: Reports from doctors who treated wounded prisoners from the Attica State Prison riot, who said several inmates were shot as they lay on ground or tried to run from armed guards. 2 doctors stated they treated at least 40 inmates with minor gunshot wounds and who were not hospitalized. Only people allowed inside prison were the lawyers and investigators, yet lawyers had trouble getting in because only 4 rooms set aside for some thousand inmates who wanted to see an attorney. Official Spokesman Emerson Moran couldn't reveal any material that could be used in upcoming court cases - official policy to say nothing of what happened continues. Inmates being kept inside the prison, and no one able to talk to them without prison authorities. . 9/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:36:12.
Network: CBS.
22. Pappas/Cronkite: Black community in Buffalo, NY held memorial service for dead inmates. Reverend E. J. Echols spoke. Millicent Williams, sister of slain prisoner, urged blacks to stay together. First of some 30 funerals was that of Willie West, took place at event. . 9/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:38:52.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite: Most of the fighting in South Vietnam has shifted from the northern most providences to U Minh Forest, with some of the heaviest fighting of the year taking place there. . 9/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:40:12.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Williams/Cronkite: Political crisis in South Vietnam brought on President Thieu's decision to run for reelection, unopposed. Leading Buddhists to call for an anti-Thieu demonstration in Saigon. Police blockade streets, yet radicals tore them down and police responded with tear gas. In police-counter attack demonstrators retaliated with homemade weapons and barricades. As opposition grows, many believe history will repeat itself and Thieu will soon be forced out of office. Buddhists call for boycott of upcoming Presidential election, and make up over half the country's population. . 9/17/1971.
- Time Code Start: 00:40:42.
- Network: CBS.
25. Pierpoint/Cronkite: President Nixon to head to Alaska to greet Japanese Emperor Hirohito. Will also meet Walter Hickel, former Alaskan governor who was fired from Department of Interior. Nixon reveals his love of bowling when greeted winners of the International Bowling Federation, bowls with them in the private alley. Nixon gets a gutter ball, then a spare. Claims he heard they were beginning to bowl in Soviet Union, would bowl there if he ever went - assuming if they had a private alley in Kremlin's basement. . 9/17/1971.
- Time Code Start: 00:42:54.
- Keywords: Sports, bowling.
- Network: CBS.
26. Severeid/Cronkite: Supreme Court Justice Hugo Black's legacy. Black was court's chief philosopher during the Warren dominated court. Black considered himself a very strict-constructionist, believed the Constitution and Bill of Rights changed because the judges changed. More of his minority dissenting opinion became law of the land than any other Justice. Has had as big of an impact on court as Justice Marshall.. 9/17/1971.
- Time Code Start: 00:44:14.
- Network: CBS.
27. Mudd: Large government ammunition dump in South Vietnam has been hit by series of explosion. . 9/17/1971.
- Time Code Start: 00:46:42.
- Network: CBS.
28. Wallace/Mudd: Anti-government demonstrations in Saigon, with fights between police and protestors injuring 20 persons. Most violent clash at Saigon's Buddhist University, as students threw rocks and Molotov cocktails and police used tear gas. Continued throughout day. Despite demonstrations, indications that few South Vietnamese interested in upcoming Presidential election. Seems US is more interested in election than most Vietnamese, believes life is so difficult that they don't have time to focus on who runs. If they don't vote, government officials could inquire why they didn't vote. Possible coup ruled out, and US government will do everything to ensure stability. No doubt President Thieu will win. . 9/17/1971.
- Time Code Start: 00:46:57.
- Network: CBS.
29. Mudd: US military sources in Saigon say American fighting role in Vietnam will formerly end next June 30 when plans call for troops to switch to advisory and support duty. Defense Secretary Laird said there is no basis that speculation like that can go forth at this time. . 9/17/1971.
- Time Code Start: 00:48:45.
- Network: CBS.
30. Pierpoint/Mudd: Supreme Court Justice Hugo Black resigns, giving President Nixon his third opportunity to make an appointment to the court. Leaves for Camp David to ponder 7 replacements, and there is no regional limitation to the list but still thought new nominee will be Southerner. Nixon may have chance to replace 3 more Justices. . 9/17/1971.
- Time Code Start: 00:49:14.
- Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Schieffer/Mudd: Defense Secretary Laird warned the US could fall behind Soviet Union in nuclear weapons power if there are any cuts in the defense budget. Urged Congress to keep his budget. Occurred as Pentagon executives attended management seminar. Laird states if anything he has been too conservative in his count of Soviet forces, mostly concerned with growing numbers of missiles and submarines. (on camera). 9/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:50:19.
Network: CBS.
32. Mudd: Martha Mitchell tells American women to spend money and enjoy themselves in interview. Said she was helping President Nixon's economic plan by ordering 8 dresses for herself. Admitted she wasn't an economic expert, but remembered one theory because they used ice cream sodas to explain it. . 9/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:52:16.
Network: CBS.
33. Smith: President Thieu said he would resign if 50% of the votes opposed him in upcoming election, telling them to tear the ballot in half, mark with X or drop empty envelope into the ballot box if they wanted to vote against him. If elected, he would agree to no territorial concessions to Communists, no coalition government, no neutralism, no Communist activity in South Vietnam. . 9/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:53:04.
Network: ABC.
34. Giggans/Smith: Police occupied University City in Saigon amid antigovernment demonstrations and raided a private house, discovering 200 pounds of TNT. Following 14 bombing incidents in 10 days. President Thieu will depend heavily on smaller villages during election, as they're filled with refugees from North Vietnam and are supportive of his policy. Interview with refugee, who wants to return home after fighting and wants a real peace over a false peace (one restored by Communists). . 9/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:53:32.
Network: ABC.
35. Schoumacher/Reasoner: Antiwar protestors want the USS Constellation to remain in San Diego, CA port, calling for people to vote against sending the carrier back to sea. Claim to have collected 20,000 ballots, most against the ship. Campaign funds raised by concert held by Joan Baez, with her husband David Harris leading the effort. Regardless of the outcome of the campaign, the ship will sail to Vietnam.. 9/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:56:04.
Network: ABC.
36. Smith: Congress makes first modification of President Nixon's economic program. House Ways and Means committee agreed on single flat-rate tax credit for new business. Nixon had asked for a 2 stage credit.. 9/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:58:17.
Network: ABC.
37. Smith: The US dollar declines further overseas as new US policy planned it to do, and many foreign currencies jumped due to this. Foreign markets currently not retaliating for Nixon's 10% foreign import fee because many European firms don't yet want retaliation. . 9/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:58:34.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

38. Maloney/Smith: Wolfsburg, West Germany, home to the largest single automobile factory in the world - the headquarters of Volkswagen. Sold over 1/3 of their entire output in America prior year, also earning 1/3 of all US Dollars that came into West Germany. Volkswagen unsure what President Nixon's foreign import tax will do to their sales, but agree a stable US economy can only help them.. 9/20/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:59:04.

Network: ABC.

39. Jackson/Reasoner: Week has passed since police stormed Attica State Prison to stop riot, and controversy over action continues. Congressional and state investigations underway, and will soon choose leader of citizen's committee. Russell Hulme first to be released from prison, had talked to some prisoners who had been caught up in riot and who believed it would have died out in a few more days. Except for a few hardcore supporters who wanted to be martyrs. Minority supported the riot (200 people), vast majority didn't want it (800 people) yet couldn't stop them as they were armed. . 9/20/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:01:06.

Network: ABC.

40. Jarriel/Reasoner: President Nixon will not limit decision for next Supreme Court Justice to someone already on the bench. Previously all nominees had served as judges before elevated to the high court. Congressman Richard Poff believed to be in running, and Charles Rhand(?) believed to be out. White House claims women candidate is a possibility, but not likely this time. Romana Acosta Banuelos named Treasurer. . 9/20/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:05:16.

Network: ABC.

41. Smith: Commentary. UN Assembly to open 26th session tomorrow, so he takes time to complain about their ineffectiveness, looking the other way, debating the dead issue of colonialism. Failure is inevitable as the UN would have to have power to override nations, and hard issues are beyond their power to resolve. But if we abolished it, would undoubtedly have to reinvent it tomorrow.. 9/20/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:06:47.

Network: ABC.

42. Jones/Chancellor: Enemy attack in South Vietnam, killing 21 government soldiers and 52 enemies. In outskirts of Cambodia's Phnom Penh, enemy blew up a complex filled with fuel storage tanks. Viet Cong cut through fence and fired rockets at roughly 2/3 of Cambodia's gasoline and diesel fuel stock for civilian use, millions of gallons. The military one about 10 miles away wasn't attacked. Will seriously affect civilian use, and some military reserves may have to be diverted to the cities and could hurt war effort. . 9/20/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:08:17.

Network: NBC.

43. Chancellor: 450 anti-Thieu demonstrators rounded up in South Vietnam and police occupied student living area in Saigon. President Thieu was on television telling voters how they could vote no confidence in him for October election by tearing ballot in half, marking with X or empty ballot envelope will be counted as vote of no confidence. . 9/20/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:10:27.

Network: NBC.

44. Chancellor: President Thieu restated his program "No No No No" - No concession to Viet Cong, no coalition with Viet Cong, no Communist style neutrality, no political freedom for Viet Cong. Only security for South Vietnam would come through the battlefield. . 9/20/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:10:55.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

45. Chancellor: President Nixon's next selection for Supreme Court may be someone without experience as a judge. White House saying 10-12 men under consideration, a fact which drew fire from National Women's Political Caucus. Supreme Court Justice Hugo Black's friends saying it must have been difficult to retire, as had he served 6 more months he would have been the longest serving Justice in history - one of his deepest ambitions. . 9/20/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:11:21.

Network: NBC.

46. Bloom/Cronkite: More fighting in South Vietnam in U Minh Forest, with body count rapidly increasing. In Tay Ninh 600 Communists attacked the base, killing 21 wounding 64. 52 enemy dead. South Vietnam recaptures Pak Song near Ho Chi Minh trail, losing half its men in assault. Terrorists wipe out most of Cambodian civilian fuel supply at Phnom Penh on religious holiday, destroying millions of gallons of gasoline none of which belonged to the military. Attacks put Cambodian economy in such jeopardy that American and South Vietnamese already made plans to speed up deliveries of replacement fuel. . 9/20/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:12:16.

Network: CBS.

47. Williams/Cronkite: President Thieu runs unopposed, but promises to step down if he doesn't receive at least half the votes. Went on television to tell South Vietnamese how to vote against him by tearing ballot in half, marking with X or dropping empty envelope in ballot box. 300 government police occupy student complex in attempt to haul away anti-Thieu protestors, where they found TNT, grenades and ammunition. Weapons used against police and Americans, who they accused of helping Thieu stay in power and vow to launch increasingly violent protests. Students successfully fending off army officials but want better weapons. . 9/20/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:14:46.

Network: CBS.

48. Duval/Cronkite: Senator Edmund Muskie's undeclared Presidential campaign took him to South Carolina. Recent poll puts him slightly behind Ted Kennedy. Got into trouble week earlier when black groups asked him to have a black Vice Presidential running mate, and he told them he would never win with a black on the ticket, claims he meant that the country wasn't prepared for such a ticket. . 9/20/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:17:14.

Network: CBS.

49. Cronkite: President Nixon nominates Romana Acosta Banuelos as Treasurer. . 9/20/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:20:12.

Network: CBS.

50. Cronkite: Pressure on President Nixon to name a woman for Supreme Court Justice Hugo Black's seat. The National Woman's Political Caucus urged such a nomination, took issue with the White House's statement that the President was looking for the best qualified "man." . 9/20/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:20:36.

Network: CBS.

51. Seavreid/Cronkite: United Nations General Assembly gathers for 26th session, with speculation raging on how the UN will hold itself together as an institution, and the world. The China question will finally be resolved, as the presence of mainland China will have large impact. But first they need to prevent bankruptcy. Claims it has long passed its usefulness, but the world can't afford to proceed without unless there are alternatives. Expanding social agency more on welfare levels in development of special agencies with rationale of coping with ignorance will help stop war and other issues. . 9/20/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:21:01.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

52. Clark/Smith: The bill to extend the draft passed in the Senate and sent to White House to be signed, without the clause to end the war. Renewal of draft calls to be expected in 2 weeks as well as the biggest pay raise ever to military personnel, which they hope will help end the need for the draft and go all volunteer. But Senator John Stennis doesn't believe the military would be able to get enough of the right men to operate the military to current standards. . 9/21/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:23:27.

Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.

Network: ABC.

53. Koppel/Reasoner: French radio stations broadcasted speculation that Chairman Mao Zedong was dead or seriously ill from a heart attack, citing lack of public appearance. His last public appeal was in August, not unusual but the cancelation of the National Day celebration, all civilian aircraft are grounded and was what lead to this conclusion. American physicians and heart specialists are currently in China, but were invited well before the speculation began. . 9/21/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:25:20.

Network: ABC.

54. Giggans/Smith: President Thieu's most active political opponents are Buddhist monks from Hue, and are committed to his downfall. Believed the monks are the reason the student protests haven't become as violent as in other cities, as they believe demonstrations aren't the right way to go - remembering deadly protests 5 years earlier. They built an effective grassroots movement that their anti-government candidates captured all 5 of Hue's seats in recent lower house elections. In order to keep this they believe the streets must be kept free of demonstrations, and police are ordered not to oppress student protests too harshly in fear of creating a martyr. . 9/21/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:27:35.

Network: ABC.

55. Jackson/Reasoner: New York State's investigation into the Attica State Prison riot is headed by Deputy Attorney General Robert Fischer, who has increased the number of staff in the prison and opened an office right next door. State investigators aren't revealing what happened, but prisoner's lawyers are reporting that many were forced to crawl on floor, beaten.. 9/21/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:29:45.

Network: ABC.

56. Jarriel/Smith: President Nixon met with representatives from consumer groups to discuss consumer protection following the 90-day freeze. Ralph Nader wasn't present, wasn't snubbed but doesn't head a formal membership organization - but neither did anyone else there. Nader calls it pro-business and amounts to deceptive packaging, claims White House doesn't want to hear from the individual. . 9/21/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:31:42.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4679

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (9/23/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/21/1971 to 9/23/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner: Commentary. Banking and discussion of a \$39 million error made when company paid that amount twice to a government security. Took 10 weeks to find error and the bank profited off error when they invested the money for the government.. 9/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00:00.
Network: ABC.
2. Chancellor: Senate votes to end filibuster against the draft extension bill, clearing it through Congress and sending it to White House. Approved by exactly 2/3 vote. Means inductions can continue until June 1973, ending college deferment.. 9/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:02:08.
Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor: Draft extension good news for Senator John Stennis, who thinks the draft should continue. Stennis speaks on need for draft, not volunteer army as it brings better key men.. 9/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:02:57.
Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: NBC.
4. Frederick/Chancellor: 26th session of the United Nations began, promising to be the most interesting one held. Protests held outside building by both Nationalists and Communist Chinese supporters, as session could see seating of Communist China and expulsion of Nationalists from the UN. No vote expected until October. US wants to keep Taiwan in UN, unless 2/3 of committee vote them out.. 9/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:04:22.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor: International calls being cut-off, grounded military planes, October parade may be canceled and other issues lead French journalists to believe Chairman Mao Zedong to be either dead or ill.. 9/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:05:58.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: House Ways and Means Committee approved a flat 7 percent interest investment tax credit for businesses. White House had asked for a two-tier system. Business taxes expect to be cut by \$2.5 billion this fiscal year.. 9/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:06:50.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mackin/Chancellor: President Nixon holds sixth talk about phase two of wage price freeze. Invites consumer advocate, excluding Ralph Nader, who voiced concern that 90-day freeze was unfair to the consumer. Nader believes administration isn't as pro-consumer as they say they are. . 9/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:07:20.
Network: NBC.
8. Brinkley/Chancellor: Commentary. How the wage-price freeze is the first peace time freeze, as US technically not at war in Vietnam. Pressure to increase government spending, wages and prices with the bureaucratic control over people's lives spreading. 1 out of 6 people employed by the government, with 1 out of 3 new jobs created being a government job.. 9/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:09:00.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Nixon to give talk on television in October. Republican Hugh Scott expects him to discuss his second phase of the wage price freeze.. 9/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:10:48.
Network: NBC.
10. Trotta/Dancy/Marlow/Chancellor: (Multi-location news pack) People saving money more than normal is harming the economy, yet at the same time are spending more. Price freeze has had positive effect on buying as many think prices will go up when it's over. Increase in clothing sales, luxury items and new car sales.. 9/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:11:08.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: As US dollar (USD) declines overseas, foreign currency increases. West German Central Bank buys millions of USD, helping the dollar recover slightly. . 9/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:15:09.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor: Secretary of the Interior Rodger Morton tells Union Oil and Sun Oil they can't place two new production platforms off the coast of Santa Barbara, California. Environmental concerns among reasons, as oil spill occurred in same area just two years earlier. . 9/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:15:35.
Network: NBC.
13. Schoumacher/Cronkite: Senate shuts down filibuster intended to stop the draft, giving the government the power to again enforce the draft with a 2-year extension of the Selective Service Act. Pentagon says 20,000 men to be drafted in the remainder of this year. . 9/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:17:11.
Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite: (Exclusive Interview with Commissioner) Attica State Prison uprising put down by New York State Corrections Commissioner Russell Oswald when he negotiated with prisoners to get the hostages back, alive. Issue of complete amnesty created conflict and ultimately lead to its failure, causing death of several officers and prisoners. . 9/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:18:50.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. McLaughlin/Cronkite/Rather: French journalists believe Chairman Mao Zedong is either dead or dying. Reports from Hong Kong he has suffered major heart attack. Interview with editor of French paper to break story Bernard Ullmann, sites cancelation of October parade, flights suspended over China as being suspicious. Top US Intelligence sources know Mao has been ill for a while but not dead. Claim parade hasn't been canceled but scaled down but have noticed increase in suspicious meetings. . 9/21/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:27:10.

Network: CBS.
16. Hottelet/Cronkite: 26th session of United Nations General Assembly began in New York amid new President claiming UN has reached a state of financial bankruptcy. Believes dozen or so members who have refused to pay for UN measures for years have affected this. Issue of China hangs overhead as several thousand demonstrated outside against admitting Communist China to UN, while other protested for the seating. US waits for more prestigious co-sponsors before publishing its resolutions on China. . 9/21/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:30:10.

Network: CBS.
17. Pierpoint/Cronkite: President Nixon meets with different members of the economic community on his wage-price freeze in his sixth and last meeting. Met with consumer representatives, who told him they generally supported his wage-price freeze but that it was inadequate. Wants more equality in the sacrifices the President is asking people to make, like unfreezing wages of lowest income workers. Want price freeze to be controlled due to easy retailers can cut quality while maintain cost. Nixon to announce second phase of policy in mid-October.. 9/21/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:31:28.

Network: CBS.
18. Donaldson/Smith: Labor Department issues first Cost of Living report since the price freeze began, claiming consumer prices in August went up .3 percent. Seasonally adjusted it was .4 percent, double the rate of the previous month. Labor Secretary James Hodson claims the figures do not reflect the full impact of the price freeze. Policy froze gas prices at an unusually high level, costing American consumer more than \$2 billion. . 9/22/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:33:01.

Network: ABC.
19. Smith: Military pay affected by wage freeze, canceling pay raise expected to hit on October 1.. 9/22/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:35:11.

Network: ABC.
20. Gill/Koppel/Smith: Japanese newspaper report China to cancel the annual parade on China's National Day on October 1. Later report that China canceled all military leaves and called all soldiers to return to their units. Speculation on how this will affect President Nixon's trip to China, as opposition to visit rises. White House remains confident that visit is not in jeopardy, and believes political objectors will be silenced or ousted from power. Ted Koppel of the State Department speaks on turbulence in China, including illnesses within the government and who would take over in Mao's death, as well as the grounding of air traffic and cancelation of parades.. 9/22/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:35:36.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

21. Smith: US Ambassador George Bush introduced two new resolutions in the United Nations that would allow Communist China, while keeping Nationalist China as a member. Japan and 16 other nations supports US' move to establish 2-China policy. 17 nations back the Albanian resolution to expel Taiwan from the UN. Debate on the measure expected for October.. 9/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:37:56.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith: North Vietnamese and Vietcong announce they will cancel tomorrow's session at the Paris Peace Talks in protest of US airstrikes that happened that week in North Vietnam. . 9/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:38:28.
Network: ABC.
23. Smith: South Vietnam Senate voted to urge President Nguyen van Thieu to postpone his uncontested election. Opponents branded it a farce. . 9/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:38:40.
Network: ABC.
24. Zimmerman/Reasoner: Pat Nixon christens the U.S.S. California in Newport News, Virginia. Nuclear powered, guided-missile, frigate - the first of its class. . 9/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:38:58.
Network: ABC.
25. Smith: Commentary. Funds for high school education cut in Philadelphia, but funds found to keep the football team going. Washington D.C. lost their baseball team, the Senators, last night as they move to Dallas - where the money is. Nixon calls loss heartbreaking and a Senator threatened anti-trust hearings. Smith calls for some praise in decision to place priorities, unlike Philadelphia. . 9/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:40:35.
Keywords: sports, football, baseball.
Network: ABC.
26. Jackson/Reasoner: State Officials estimated that the Attica Prison Uprising caused more than \$3 million in damages. More coming out about the insurrections as prisoners being freed on parole. Interview with parolees Julius Carolon and Russell Hulme. Carolon claims it had been planned for months, death toll would have been higher if the police hostages had been freed. Hulme retells what he saw as his cell block was 100 feet from hostages and shootings, claims the hostages were not in prison garbs. On clothing, Corrections Department spokesperson claims this is the first report they've heard that the police were not wearing prisoner outfits.. 9/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:42:23.
Network: ABC.
27. Briggs/Chancellor: Military jury took 1 hour 8 minutes to find Captain Ernest Medina, who at one time had been accused of over 100 murders in the My Lai Massacre, innocent of all charges of murder, assault and involuntary manslaughter. Medina says he will have to resign after this. Questions arise of why the army brought Medina to trial with such little evidence. Pentagon says legally further disciplinary actions could be brought against Medina, but unlikely since Medina says he will resign.. 9/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:49:30.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

28. Brady/Dancy/Chancellor: China cancels all army furloughs, ordering all military men to return to their units. Japan claims intercepted radio transmissions says action is to guard against possible confusion that may occur when government issues announcement. Officials do know that Chairman Mao Zedong will not be on the reviewing stand at the Gate of Heavenly Peace as October parade has been canceled in lieu of smaller events, Premier cancels all meetings with foreign visitors, all aircraft grounded for several days. Chinese Embassy in Ottawa, Canada, claims Mao is fine.. 9/22/1971.
- Time Code Start: 00:53:01.
- Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor: Political shake-up in Chinese government as Liu Shao Che of the Politburo ranking is unclear at this time. Chairman Mao Zedong may be terminally ill or dead, but analysts believe it is just mysterious Chinese politics.. 9/22/1971.
- Time Code Start: 00:56:32.
- Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor: Japan supports US' 2-China plan at the United Nations. General Assembly voted to make one of the Nationalists the Vice President of the General Assembly. . 9/22/1971.
- Time Code Start: 00:56:58.
- Network: NBC.
31. Perkins/Chancellor: President Nguyen van Thieu campaigns in South Vietnam, despite running unopposed. Did not greet any real citizens aside from military persons and those required to be there, leading reporter to claim it was unsuccessful. Claims actions done to make election look like it is a real campaign and election. Nguyen says if he doesn't get vote of confidence he will resign, but his win is assured through devious means.. 9/22/1971.
- Time Code Start: 00:57:27.
- Network: NBC.
32. Brinkley/Chancellor: Over half of the South Vietnamese Senate was absent today, but the other half came out against the October Presidential election. David Brinkley's Journal segment. The election in South Vietnam is not an election as there is only 1 name on the ballot - President Nguyen van Thieu. Some officials in Washington defending situation, claiming their inexperience with Democracy lead to these issues. Points out that all the fighting is for South Vietnam's right to choose its own government, and that all the reasons for staying in Vietnam therefore no longer exist. . 9/22/1971.
- Time Code Start: 00:59:42.
- Network: NBC.
33. Chancellor: House Ways and Means Committee tentatively approved a tax bill to save individual tax payers \$2 billion a year. The committee followed President Nixon's recommendations. Wages for the average worker increased 2 cents an hour, while prices went up 4/10 of a percent, twice as much as the month before. The value of the dollar has decreased to 82 cents of what it was in 1967.. 9/22/1971.
- Time Code Start: 01:01:42.
- Network: NBC.
34. Berrington/Chancellor: Soviet leader Leonid Brezhnev greeted Yugoslavian President Josip Tito in Belgrade, arriving for 3 days to mend relations after the Brezhnev Doctrine, which lead Yugoslavia to worry it would be used against them. Diplomatic sources say Brezhnev wants better relations to counter China's growing influence in that part of the world. Brezhnev plans diplomatic trip around world, seen as counter to President Nixon's trip to China.. 9/22/1971.
- Time Code Start: 01:02:34.
- Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

35. Saarinen/Chancellor: Russians and US to meet in Helsinki for 92nd time in 2 years to work out agreement to limit strategic nuclear weapons. American spokesman said progress had been made in this round of SALT. Wrap up meeting of SALT 5.. 9/22/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:04:37.

Network: NBC.

36. Morton/Cronkite: Captain Ernest Medina was declared not guilty of all charges (murder, manslaughter and assault) in the My Lai Massacre. Medina was the last man to be charged for being responsible for the Massacre. He never thought he would be convicted of charges, and says he will have to resign. Glenn W. Turner a Orlando business man on camera. He donated \$20,000 - \$25,000 to cover Medina's legal expenses. . 9/22/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:06:02.

Network: CBS.

37. Benton/Cronkite: Living cost and wages increased in August, the month the wage price freeze began. Nixon administration still believes the freeze is having a positive effect. Bureau of Labor Statistics says much of its price data was collected before the freeze went into effect, Secretary Hodson believes the index assures continued improvement of Nixon's policy. Does not mention the gas increase that occurred right before the freeze, and Hodson does not plan to order a roll back of those prices.. 9/22/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:09:23.

Network: CBS.

38. Sevareid/Cronkite: Discusses changes in D.C. including leaving of Washington Senators to Dallas and President Nixon's upcoming trip to Alaska to see the Emperor of Japan. Speculation that Prime Minister Sato may appear at meeting. Administrators working of the domestic economy following the wage price freeze and others on the world economy. Big 10 meeting. Foreign nations agreed American needed relief from its trading handicaps and overseas military costs has to be linked to negotiations on money exchange rates. . 9/22/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:11:17.

Network: CBS.

39. Geer/Jarriel/Smith: President Nixon is first President this century to be elected without his party winning either House or Senate, but he may be the first since Eisenhower to appoint a majority to the Supreme Court. Justice Hugo Black retired and Justice Harlan to retire, with many more in the court ill or nearly. Nixon wants a strict constructionist and Conservative in the seat. Fall term to begin in October, with cases concerning abortion, obscenity, wire tapping, immunity for grand jury witnesses, residency requirements for voters. First cases they will hear concern capital punishment, and if the death sentence violates the 8th Amendment. Justice Black suffered a stroke after he retired, placed in critical condition this morning.. 9/23/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:13:52.

Network: ABC.

40. Reasoner: President Nixon gives personal approval to the airstrikes against North Vietnam earlier that week, and the raids did not violate the Presidential order that suspended wide scale bombing of the North 3 years ago. Argued they were in line with Nixon's pledge to take necessary action to protect US soldiers as they pull out of South Vietnam.. 9/23/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:16:57.

Network: ABC.

41. Reasoner: 13 US soldiers dead, 111 wounded in latest casualty report. Total Americans dead in the war stands at more than 55,000.. 9/23/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:17:23.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

42. Chapman/Reasoner: South Vietnam allies have computer evaluation system, a program to tell just how much control the government has over the South Vietnamese countryside. For the first time in 3 years Saigon has lost loyalty of a number of villages across country. US officials blame this on government's preoccupation with upcoming elections. \$2.5 million in US aid going to financing some 6,000 projects to improve country and promote loyalty to South Vietnamese government. US helping build infrastructure in hopes of promoting country and get people to choose a side - the one to help fight off the Communists. . 9/23/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:17:36.

Network: ABC.

43. Smith: US Justice Department files first suit for the violation of President Nixon's wage price freeze. Based off an internal revenue investigation into the Jefferson Parish School Board's teacher pay scale. The board plans to give teachers a \$400 raise beginning tomorrow.. 9/23/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:20:38.

Network: ABC.

44. Gale/Smith: President Nixon to go to Detroit to defend his economic policy. The National Urban Coalition issued a report stating city will become "Black, Brown and Bankrupt" by 1980 unless racial divisiveness ends. March included 5,000 people and organized to proclaim a state of emergency and against special police unit called STRESS - Stop the Robberies Enjoy Safe Streets. Since May the unit has killed 10 people, 9 Blacks, as they tried to rob police decoys in the streets. . 9/23/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:21:08.

Network: ABC.

45. Reasoner: Commentary. President Nixon's major achievement in US government may be he was in office when at least 4 vacancies occurred on the Supreme Court. He has already named 2 men. Nixon Court. . 9/23/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:23:04.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4680**

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (9/23/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/23/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Brinkley: (Brinkley's Journal) Associate Supreme Court Justice John Marshall Harlan resigns. His resignation means President Nixon will make at least 4 appointments to the Supreme Court. The Warren Court had assumed tremendous powers, moving in to rule on cases affecting everyday life - in times more power than elected branches. The people liked the way the power was being used, but now if more Conservative judges their cheers "will turn into moans and groans." US was based on a distrust of concentrated power, but now power flows away from the people/elected powers and to the Supreme Court. Former Supreme Court Justice Hugo Black was 1 year away from holding record for longest serving justice. . 9/23/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:03:20.

Keywords: Supreme Court, justices, resignations, retirement, appointees, candidates, investigations.

Network: NBC.

2. Chancellor: President Nixon in Detroit answering questions from American businessmen. To be aired by NBC Radio.. 9/23/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:02:45.

Keywords: Presidents, interviews, businesses, leaders, meetings, conferences, media, radio, programs, broadcasts.

Network: NBC.

3. Chancellor/Levine: American Motors to raise prices on cars despite price freeze by as much as \$72, worked out with Cost of Living Committee and smaller than American Motors wanted. Debate on Wage Price Freeze continues in Congress as economist Milton Friedman informs them that outcome could make inflation worse than it was before. Freeze worries Nixon administration. It also prompts landlords to raise rent prices as soon as they're allowed to as well as merchants, want to make sure not caught in another freeze.. 9/23/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:02:57.

Keywords: automobiles, cars, manufacturers, production, businesses, Europe, West Germany, trade, economy.

Network: NBC.

4. Chancellor: Government releases stats concerning the cost of welfare for the fiscal year that just ended, and they're the highest in history. In 1968, costs were under \$8.9 billion. 1971 was \$16.3 billion with 14.3 million people on welfare. That number is down from previous year as some states are becoming tougher about eligibility. Nixon's Welfare Reform Program would replace the 61,000 people from the State Welfare Programs with 80,000 new federal employees. . 9/23/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:05:09.

Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, costs, budgets, finances, jobs, employees, unemployment, statistics, analysis.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

5. Chancellor: Communist China remains silent on what is going on, and people haven't been told about the cancelation of the parade in Peking. US State Department states no significant military movement in China. Polish newspaper claims important political changes expected. . 9/23/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:06:33.

Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, death, rumors, media, journalists, Europe, newspapers.

Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Frederick: Nationalist Chinese fighting to remain in the United Nations, repudiating America's 2-China Plan. (Interview) Ambassador George Bush speaks on policy, less interested in vocal reactions about the plan than "what's fair and right... and best for the UN." Didn't know if Taiwan would or wouldn't accept the American plan, but believes they know if America didn't do this there would be no way for them to remain in the UN.. 9/23/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:07:01.

Keywords: Ambassadors, proposals, People's Republic of China, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, inclusion, voting.

Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor: Congressman Sam Ervin's life work has been defense of individual freedoms. Criticized the Subversive Activities Control Board, claiming it is not the function of government in a free society to protect citizens against thoughts or associations it deems dangerous, or to stigmatize those citizens involved in said thoughts or associations. People should be punished for the crimes they commit, not the thoughts they think or associations they choose. . 9/23/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:08:36.

Keywords: Senators, speeches, philosophy, criticisms, National Security, organizations, investigations.

Network: NBC.
8. Cronkite/Rather: Supreme Justice John Harlan quits. Claims it is widely believed a Southerner will be nominated for one of the spots, and a woman may get the other. Based on conversations with those within President Nixon's circle, aids and even Mrs. Nixon. But only Attorney General John Mitchell knows what Nixon is thinking. Harlan's letter was delivered today to Nixon, but was supposedly dated weeks earlier. 2 other members in poor health. (Lists people they believe are being considered - none are right). Naval hospital reports that Supreme Court Justice Black's condition is serious, suffered a stroke a few days earlier.. 9/23/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:10:30.

Keywords: Supreme Court, justices, resignations, retirement, appointees, candidates, investigations, citizens, civil rights, Pat Nixon.

Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Schliefer: White House acknowledges that President Nixon approved large, successful, airstrikes against North Vietnam, but News Secretary Ziegler denies attacks represented any change in policy and that Nixon is still committed to protecting troops as they withdraw from Vietnam. Pentagon sources say the attacks were ordered to knock out gas and oil storage facilities, with pipeline from the center leading to ports just north of DMZ. Also effected are food supplies and other war goods. Such missions have been off limits to US pilots since 1968, but Nixon has authorized exceptions on several occasions.. 9/23/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:12:45.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, military, bombings, gas, gasoline, gasoline shortage, oil shortage, petroleum, oil supply, fuel.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

10. Cronkite: 13 Americans died infighting Indo-China last week, 111 wounded. 10th straight week the toll has been less than 20. South Vietnamese death toll at 397, North Vietnamese at 1,527.. 9/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:14:38.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Cambodia, battles, killed in action, KIA, fatalities, casualties.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Jones: With upcoming South Vietnamese presidential referendum 10 days away, US forces are alerted and confined to their posts in anticipation of enemy activity. President Thieu is affirmed the election will be held as scheduled. President Thieu knows the people in the cities don't like him but they're in the minority, and people in villages support him and outnumber those who don't. His pictures and campaign posters are everywhere in one small village, given credit for everything good - no one dares talk about anything bad. Those who don't vote have to explain to officials in writing why they didn't, and ask that someone else in their family votes for them. (Interviews residents) The people don't know how to vote against Thieu.. 9/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:14:57.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Benton(?): Senator George McGovern said he was making the economy number 1 issue in his presidential campaign, but back in Washington from a trip to Vietnam the long time dove was talking about the war. Claims President Thieu engineered an attack on him and his party at a church while visiting as they spoke to the opposition. States that if this is the government the US is fighting to protect, 20 casualties a week is not an acceptable for him. Criticizes President Nixon's upcoming trip to China as being nothing more than a photo-op and way to get votes instead of a crucial attempt to understand their role in Southeast Asia. McGovern continues to believe draft dodgers and conscientious objectors should be granted amnesty after war.. 9/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:17:54.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, South Vietnam, travel, attacks, terrorism, troops, killed in action, KIA, fatalities, casualties, military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite: Feeling that something is happening in China continues, concern that whatever is happening could affect President Nixon's trip to China.. 9/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:19:44.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, People's Republic of China, leaders, changes, secrets.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Sevareid: 2 vacancies on the Supreme Court give President Nixon rare opportunity. The Constitution helps maintain stability by acting as a living instrument, evolving slowly with the people and changing conditions of life. It changes when the Judges who interpret it change, and the new session of the court opens with only 7 judges. When the new judges are appointed, Nixon will have filled 4 of the 9 spots. No responsible President should appoint a justice solely on their conservative or liberal standing. Face a new court who is altering the country, however slowly.. 9/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:20:12.
Keywords: Supreme Court, justices, resignations, retirement, appointees, candidates, investigations.
Network: CBS.
15. Singers appearing one after another in a TV performance, with audience. One may be Diana Ross with "Reach Out and Touch (Somebody's Hand)". The 5th Dimension..
Time Code Start: 00:29:00.
Keywords: music, shows, celebrities.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4681**

"President Nixon Speaking at Detroit's Economic Club" (9/24/1971)

Runtime: 01:06:32

Participants: Richard Nixon

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Minor tearing at the head some noise due to peak whites. Program ends at 00:59:57..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4682**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (9/24/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:57

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, skewing, bearding, ghosting, dropouts, creasing/scratching, audio nominal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4683**

"Agronsky & Company" (9/25/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:29

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, chroma smear, phase distortion, ghosting, bearding, scratch/crease, audio nominal - some hiss, skewing, high burst.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4684**

"Face The Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (9/26/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:43

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (D-MN); "MTP": U.S. Representative Wright Patman

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, scratches, bearding, high burst, skewing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4685**

"Meet The Press" (9/26/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:01

Participants: Canadian Finance Minister Edgar Benson, Italian Finance Minister Mario Ferrari Aggradi

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, scratching/creasing hits, skewing, audio nominal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4686**

"60 Minutes" (9/26/1971)

reports on Death Row, property taxes, China Trio (People's Republic of China), Australia

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4687**

"Nixon in Portland, Oregon" (9/28/1971)

Runtime: 00:23:16

Participants: Richard Nixon

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Quad contained no tone with bars, audio had noticeable hum in the beginning. Program contained line dropout throughout. Program ends at 00:22:39..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4688**

"The Tonight Show" (9/28/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:28

Participants: radio commentator Paul Harvey

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, high burst, phase distortion, bearding, control track issues, ghosting, audio nominal, non sync switches .

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4689**

"The Dick Cavett Show" : Tom Wicker, Dennis Hopper, B.F. Skinner (9/28/1971)

Runtime: 01:30:59

Participants: columnist Tom Wicker, actor Dennis Hopper, behavioral psychologist B.F. Skinner

Keywords: Actor, actors, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition: low banding, sharp picture though it looks a little yellow, tape scratches, non-synchronous switches at commercial breaks, head locks to tape ok, audio levels normal, tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4690**

"Nixon Meets Hirohito in Alaska" (9/29/1971)

President Nixon's meeting with Japanese Emperor Hirohito in Alaska

Runtime: 01:06:55

Participants: Richard Nixon, Japanese Emperor Hirohito

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars at head of Quad, some dropouts and glitches in picture, jitter is evident, chroma levels vary between different camera shots and angles throughout program, video levels vary, some slight banding is visible intermittently throughout program. Program and tape end at 01:06:55.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4691**

"The David Frost Show" : George Carlin, Jim Bishop, Barbara Walters (9/29/1971)

Runtime: 01:33:30

Participants: comedian George Carlin, author Jim Bishop, journalist Barbara Walters

Keywords: Comedian, actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 transfer from 3/4-inch better quality, low noise, clean image. Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): Good overall condition: low banding, image soft, washed out, audio levels hot - had to lower, ghosting; tape baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4692**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (9/29/1971)

Runtime: 00:30:56

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, audio hot.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4693**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (9/29/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:28

Participants: conservative commentator William F. Buckley, Jr., Hildegard Knef, Johnny Sample

Keywords: Actor, actors, Musician, musicians, music, Writer, writers, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4694**

"Washington Week in Review" (9/30/1971)

Runtime: 00:30:10

Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, audio hot, skewing, dropouts, creasing, scratching.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4695**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (9/30/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:14

Participants: Lt. Col. Anthony Herbert, 1st Lt. R. Randolph, 2nd Lt. John McDough

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, skewing, scratching, creasing, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4696

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (9/30/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/24/71 to 9/27/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: The beginning of this Weekly News Summary (a separate page) is missing - Carly Meyer.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner: President Nixon meets Emperor Hirohito in Anchorage, Alaska. 9/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 58:49.
Keywords: Presidents, Emperors, Japan, leaders, meetings.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Donaldson: Balance of trade stats; International Monetary Fund (IMF) opens conference in Washington, D.C.. 9/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 61:42.
Keywords: international organizations, foreign aid, savings funds, global monetary cooperation, financial stability, trade, employment, economic growth.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner: Detroit cited for "Lawful" segregation by courts; Gale on racial harmony in a Michigan community. 9/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 64:04.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Chapman: Vietnam War action and Presidential election there. 9/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 67:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential elections, Congress, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on the Supreme Court and vacancies. 9/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 69:26.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, nominees, appointments.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor: Vietnam elections; Davis on violence in SVN [South Vietnam?] streets against one-man Presidential election. 9/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 70:58.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Makin: Senator Dole at POW families convention in Washington, D.C.. 9/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 75:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, families.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Oliver: Japan fully endorses United States 2 Chinas United Nations proposal; President Nixon meets Emperor Hirohito in Anchorage, Alaska. 9/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 77:04.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Japanese, royalty, Emperors, Heads of State, meetings, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: International Monetary Fund (IMF) opens in Washington, D.C.; Levine on Today's session of the International Monetary Fund. 9/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 80:05.
Keywords: international organizations, foreign aid, savings funds, global monetary cooperation, financial stability, trade, employment, economic growth.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: Balance of trade stats. 9/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 82:15.
Keywords: business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite: President Nixon meets with Japanese Emperor Hirohito in Alaska. 9/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 82:50.
Keywords: Presidents, Emperors, Japan, leaders, meetings.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon visits with Wally Hickle. 9/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 85:25.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Jones: Demonstrations in Vietnam streets. 9/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 86:48.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Morton: Convention of POW families (Senator Dole). 9/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 89:52.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, families, meetings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite: Balance of trade stats; Severeid on International monetary crisis. 9/27/1971.

Time Code Start: 90:07.

Keywords: international, money, currency, exchange rates, values, increases, decreases, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4697

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (9/30/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/27/1971 to 9/30/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Serafin: Vice President Agnew in Anaheim, California defends law officers from pro-criminal propaganda. 9/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:08.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, speeches, police.
Network: CBS.
2. Reasoner/Clark: Proposal for world disarmament United Nations (U.N.) Ambassador Gromyko, Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs; Two-China (People's Republic of China) policy possibilities discussed on the Hill [Capitol Hill]. 9/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:39.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, People's Republic of China, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner: Detroit schools cited for segregation; Kincaid on busing in Detroit, Michigan. 9/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:54.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Giggans: War report; SVN [South Vietnam] elections. 9/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:47.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential elections, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Geer: President Nixon attends funeral service for Supreme Court Justice Hugo Black; Harry Reasoner on press hearing. 9/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:50.
Keywords: law officials, courts, judges, Presidents, families, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Jarriel: Former First Lady Mamie Eisenhower's birthday at the White House. 9/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 11:45.
Keywords: Presidents, families, women, celebrations, birthdays.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner: Commentary on the Pope and audiences or appointments; President Nixon and Supreme Court appointments. 9/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:56.
Keywords: Presidents, religion, leaders, Roman Catholic, Popes, visits, meetings, courts, judges, justices.
Network: ABC.
8. Chancellor/Nessen: POW families conference closes. 9/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:02.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, families, meetings.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) on the administration; Senate hearing on the press. 9/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:27.
Keywords: American Civil Liberties Union, statements, Senators, hearings, media, newspapers, magazines,.
Network: NBC.
10. Cronkite/Schoumacher: President Nixon attends Justice Hugo Black's funeral. 9/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 21:00.
Keywords: death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals, Supreme Court, law officials, judges, justices.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Rather: Senator Muskie on a black V.P. Running mate. 9/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 22:37.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, African Americans.
Network: CBS.
12. Reasoner/Cioffi: Unrest in SVN [South Vietnam] due to Presidential elections. 9/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:56.
Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner/Tuckner: Film from mainland China with Mao Tse-tung and Chou En Lai. 9/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:08.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, media, radio, television, TV.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith/Jarriel: United Nations (U.N.) Ambassador Gromyko, Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs, visits the White House. 9/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 32:45.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Reasoner/Farmer: Poff is possible candidate for Supreme Court. 9/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 34:13.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, nominees.
Network: ABC.
16. Smith: Commentary on future educational methods; assigning government jobs to private concerns. 9/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:32.
Keywords: education, methods, federal government, employment, reassignments.
Network: ABC.
17. Cronkite/Williams: The war in Vietnam; politics and protests in SVN [South Vietnam]. 9/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:07.
Keywords: Vietnam War, anti-poverty, destitution, welfare, financial aid, funding, decreases, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Ward: President Nixon speaks to POW families. 9/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:57.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, families, meetings, Presidents, speeches.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor: World money, tariffs, and car prices. 9/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 44:13.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, exchange rates, automobiles, autos, vehicles.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Stern: Poff for Supreme Court. 9/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 45:24.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, nominees.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Duke: Freedom of the press legislation with Dr. Stanton. 9/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:07.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
Network: NBC.
22. Cronkite/Williams: The war; politics and protests in SVN [South Vietnam]. 9/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:09.
Keywords: Vietnam War, anti-poverty, destitution, welfare, financial aid, funding, decreases, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, anti-war.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Rather: President Nixon meets with United Nations (U.N.) Ambassador Gromyko, Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs. 9/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:48.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite/Herman: Freedom of the press legislation Representative Reid and Dr. Stanton, CBS President. 9/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:31.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, television, TV, executives, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
Network: CBS.
25. Sevareid: Commentary on International Monetary Fund (IMF) and U.S. world posture. 9/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 56:20.
Keywords: international organizations, foreign aid, savings funds, global monetary cooperation, financial stability, trade, employment, economic growth.
Network: CBS.
26. Reasoner/Chapman: The war in Vietnam; border operations and the opinions of Vietnamese students on Americans and the elections. 9/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 58:48.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results, public opinions, students, elections.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith/Shoumacher: The Draft; U.S.S. Constellation returning to combat operations in Vietnam. 9/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 63:40.
Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, Navy, Naval, ships, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith/Gill: Secretary of State Rogers and United Nations (U.N.) Ambassador Gromyko, Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs sign war prevention agreement. 9/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 66:02.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, signings, Ambassadors, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith/Reynolds: Senator McGovern goes after the votes of the youth. 9/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 67:46.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, elections, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, young people, issues, voting age, registrations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

30. Chancellor/Neal: Dock strikes. 9/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 70:00.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor/Levine: The economy with Secretary Connally. 9/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 73:17.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor: Senate backs President Nixon spending. 9/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 76:00.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: NBC.
33. Brinkley: The cost of arms. 9/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 76:27.
Keywords: war, weapons, guns, firearms, costs, prices.
Network: NBC.
34. Chancellor/Stern: AFL-CIO President George Meany opposes Representative Poff (Senator Bayh). 9/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 78:50.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: NBC.
35. Chancellor/Duke: Cronkite speaks on freedom of press and television. 9/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 81:07.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, television, TV, executives, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
Network: NBC.
36. Cronkite/Schorr: The American dollar (Secretary Connally). 9/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 83:45.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
37. Cronkite/Rather: A woman on the Supreme Court?. 9/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 86:00.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, fashion, women.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

38. Cronkite/Herman: Cronkite on the freedom of the press and television. 9/30/1971.

Time Code Start: 89:01.

Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, television, TV, executives, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.

Network: CBS.

39. Cronkite: The Vietnam war; death figures. 9/30/1971.

Time Code Start: 91:34.

Keywords: Vietnam War, military, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualties.

Network: CBS.

40. Seavereid: Commentary on the Vietnam war. 9/30/1971.

Time Code Start: 92:47.

Keywords: Vietnam War.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-4698**

"Red China - Mao's Little Red Book" with CBS Commentary (10/1/1971)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 01:32:35

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, video levels good, slightly variable, clean picture low degree of noise, occasional glitching. (16mm film which special was shot looks overexposed in some shots). Good audio levels, some light banding visible in the Commentary following main program. Program ends at 01:24:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4699**

"Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press"; AND "Issues and Answers" (10/3/1971)

Runtime: 01:31:27

Participants: "FTN": N.Y. City Mayor John Lindsay; "MTP": Secretary of HEW Elliot Richardson; "I&A": Israeli Foreign Minister Abba Eban

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4700**

"Agronsky & Company" (10/3/1971)

Runtime: 00:28:22

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, creasing, scratching, low signal to noise ratio, ghosting, audio hot.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4701**

"The David Frost Show" ; Captain Ernest E. Medina, attorney F. Lee Bailey (10/5/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:23

Participants: Captain Ernest E. Medina, attorney F. Lee Bailey

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): banding, ghosting, audio normal, non sync switches; tape baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4702**

"Firing Line" (10/5/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:53

Participants: The Reverend Jesse Jackson

Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, differential phase distortion, skewing, control track issues, audio hot, skewing, ghosting.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4703**

"The Tonight Show" (10/5/1971)

Runtime: 01:30:13

Participants: Walter J. Hickel, former Secretary of the Interior

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, dropouts, scratching, creasing, audio ok, ghosting, bearding.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4704**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (10/5/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:44

Participants: New York City Mayor John Lindsay

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4705**

"This Week" (10/6/1971)

analysis of the elections in Vietnam

Runtime: 00:33:21

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NET Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Line dropout and noise throughout, head clogging at approx 00:26:34, glitchy at tail. Program ends at 00:28:55..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4706**

Presidential Speech - Phase II of the Wage/Price Freeze, with commentary from three networks (10/7/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: NBC, ABC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4707**

"Thirty Minutes" (10/7/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:32

Participants: Walker, Walter Mondale, and George Shultz

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, creasing, scratching, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4708**

Washington Week in Review (10/7/1971)

A discussion of the President's Phase II Economic Plan

Runtime: 01:06:22

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Ghosting is present throughout the program, some line dropout occurs. Program ends at 00:44:10..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4709**

"The David Frost Show" : George Meany, President of the AFL-CIO (10/7/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:54

Participants: George Meany, President of the AFL-CIO

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affilate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 transfer from 3/4-inch better quality, low noise, clean image, color framing problems throughout. Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): Poor condition: color framing + control track problems; tape baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4710**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (10/7/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:15

Participants: Sargent Shriver

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, bearding, ghosting, audio ok, differential phase distortion.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4711

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (10/7/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/1/1971 to 10/6/1971

Runtime: 01:24:53

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Angelico: Dock strikes. 10/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Donaldson: Phase II, what will happen? (Hartke, Connally). 10/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:26.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Cioffi: Vietnam politics, South Vietnam's Vice President Ky makes a speech. 10/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:11.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, statements, speeches, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Commentary on "In defense of the Vietnam elections". 10/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: ABC.
5. Chancellor/Trotta/Glover: Dock strikes. 10/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:07.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Briggs: Coal miner strikes. 10/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:18.
Keywords: coal mining, miners, mine workers, strikes, employees, wages, salaries, payments, money, increases, raises.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor: White House action in dock strikes. 10/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:00.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor: Peking regime in China celebrates a national holiday. 10/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:43.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, holidays, celebrations.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Neal: The U.S.S. Constellation goes to Vietnam. 10/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:24.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
10. Brinkley: Post wage and price freeze. 10/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:18.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Stern: Poff may be only Supreme Court nominee. 10/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:04.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, nominees.
Network: NBC.
12. Mudd: Cambodia and Vietnam with South Vietnam's President Thieu. 10/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 22:05.
Keywords: Cambodia, South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd: Chinese celebrate national holiday. 10/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:14.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
14. Mudd/Schorr: International Monetary Fund (IMF) ends hearings. 10/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:40.
Keywords: international organizations, foreign aid, savings funds, global monetary cooperation, financial stability, trade, employment, economic growth.
Network: CBS.
15. Mudd/Pierpoint: Poff withdraws as a Supreme Court nominee (Representative Gerald Ford). 10/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:14.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, nominees, withdrawals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Mudd/Williams: Vietnam politics, rigged elections. 10/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 34:03.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd: Senator Aiken wants Vietnam withdrawal. 10/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:49.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd/Kalb: Secretary of State Rogers seeks support for two China's (Secretary of State Rogers) (People's Republic of China). 10/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:19.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, Taiwanese, leaders, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
19. Smith/Koppel: Secretary of State Rogers at United Nations (U.N.), urging two China policy (People's Republic of China). 10/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:11.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, Taiwanese, leaders, debates, speeches.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith/Jarriel: Vietnam election. 10/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:22.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith/Clark: Military pay raise and wage/price freeze legislation. 10/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 44:01.
Keywords: Armed Forces, troops, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes.
Network: ABC.
22. Chancellor: Taft-Hartley Act to be imposed on dock strike. 10/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:18.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor: Pay raises for federal employees. 10/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 48:17.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, voting, economy, money, wages, wage freezes, Federal Government, employees, increase.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Chancellor: French Ambassador comments on Red China. 10/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 48:44.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, Ambassadors, France.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Perkins/Briggs/Davis: South Vietnam's President Thieu and elections (Vietnam elections). 10/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 50:17.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor: Secretary of State Rogers at the United Nations (U.N.). 10/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 54:50.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: NBC.
27. Cronkite/Williams: South Vietnam's President Thieu and Vietnam elections. 10/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 55:05.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Hottelet: Secretary of State Rogers before United Nations (U.N.) and foreign policy. 10/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 57:26.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite/Duval: President Nixon speaking to youth group about drugs and is cut off the phone. 10/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 60:17.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, phones, phone calls, pharmaceuticals, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite: Taft-Hartley Act to be imposed on dock strikes. 10/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 62:39.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite: The House and Federal pay raises. 10/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 63:27.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, voting, economy, money, wages, wage freezes, Federal Government, employees, increases.
Network: CBS.
32. Sevareid: Commentary on Supreme Court. 10/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 64:25.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Smith/Jarriel/Koppel: Kissinger to return to Red China. 10/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 67:05.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
34. Smith/Jackson: School busing bill voted down and busing in Florida. 10/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 70:04.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports, voting.
Network: ABC.
35. Smith: Commentary on Red China mysteriousness. 10/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 73:12.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, public opinions.
Network: ABC.
36. Chancellor/Kaplow: Kissinger to return to Red China. 10/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 75:03.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
37. Chancellor/Levine: AFL-CIO President George Meany and wages after wage freeze. 10/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 76:47.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, money, wages, salaries, salary, freezes, controls.
Network: NBC.
38. Chancellor/Neal: President Nixon's fact finding force goes to work on dock strike. 10/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 78:15.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, foreign relations, trade, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
39. Cronkite/Rather: Kissinger to Red China. 10/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 79:48.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
40. Cronkite/Schorr: AFL-CIO President George Meany on wage freeze. 10/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 81:39.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, money, wages, salaries, salary, freezes, controls.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

41. Cronkite: President Nixon's fact finding force and dock strike. 10/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 84:03.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
42. Sevareid: Commentary on economy "Phase II". 10/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 84:33.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
43. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon and the Taft-Hartley Act. 10/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 87:12.
Keywords: Presidents, laws.
Network: ABC.
44. Smith/Donaldson: Congress and tax cut. 10/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 89:15.
Keywords: Congress, bills, laws, reforms, taxes, taxation, revenue, reductions, decreases.
Network: ABC.
45. Smith/Gill: New treasurer found to be employing illegal immigrants. 10/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 90:18.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics , illegal immigrants, immigration, foreign workers, cabinet, advisors, employees.
Network: ABC.
46. Smith: School lunch program increase. 10/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 92:02.
Keywords: schools, education, children, lunches, budgets, funding, food, dining, increases.
Network: ABC.
47. Smith/Jackson: Busing in South Carolina. 10/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 92:22.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4712

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (10/7/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/6/1971 to 10/7/1971

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith: President Nixon's planned trip to Red China. 10/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
2. Chancellor: President Nixon and Taft-Hartley Act used with dock strike. 10/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:46.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
3. Brinkley: Wage price freeze and the economy. 10/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:37.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: NBC.
4. Rich: Prime Minister Sato of Japan comments on President Nixon's trip to Red China. 10/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:59.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, speeches, statements, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Nessen: Busing in Nashville, Tennessee. 10/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:49.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.
6. Cronkite/Rather: Taft-Hartley Act used to stop dock strike. 10/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:50.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Curtis: Dock strike effect on Hawaii. 10/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 11:28.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Simon: Fighting company's last week in Vietnam. 10/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:53.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite: New treasurer found to be employing illegal immigrants. 10/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:10.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics , illegal immigrants, immigration, foreign workers, cabinet, advisors, employees.
Network: CBS.
10. Sevareid: Commentary on economy and Phase II of the wage/price freeze. 10/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 22:03.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
11. Reasoner/Baker: Wholesale prices decline (McCraken). 10/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 24:50.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
12. Reasoner/Donaldson: Phase II (Secretary Connally before Senate). 10/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 26:39.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner/Reynolds: Senator Muskie, Mayor John Lindsay, Senator McGovern campaign in New York City. 10/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:11.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, Mayors, Senators.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner/Brannigan: Senator Ted Kennedy in Massachusetts on Vietnam war. 10/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 32:21.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor: Wholesale prices down. 10/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 35:03.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Levine: Connally defending tax cuts before Senate. 10/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:52.
Keywords: Senate, Senators, debates, bills, laws, reforms, taxes, taxation, revenue, reductions, decreases.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor: Senator Muskie endorsed; Senator Muskie, Senator McGovern, and Mayor John Lindsay speaking in New York City. 10/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:02.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
18. Brinkley: Commentary on Supreme Court nominations. 10/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:38.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor: Charles Bebe Rebozo rented island in Florida owned by government. 10/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 44:45.
Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, real estate, land, transactions.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor: Illegal immigrants found in California. 10/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 45:36.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, illegal immigrants, immigration, foreign workers.
Network: NBC.
21. Cronkite/Rather: Phase II economics. 10/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:29.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
22. Sevareid: Commentary on economic actions. 10/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:53.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Cronkite/Rather: Herbert Stein, economic advisor to President Nixon. 10/7/1971.

Time Code Start: 50:10.

Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.

Network: CBS.

24. Cronkite/Herman: Wholesale prices down. 10/7/1971.

Time Code Start: 53:27.

Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.

Network: CBS.

25. Cronkite: Illegal immigrant worked at San Clemente, California. 10/7/1971.

Time Code Start: 55:13.

Keywords: Presidents, jobs, unemployment, illegal immigrants, immigration, foreign workers, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.

Network: CBS.

● WHCA-4713

Excerpt from "CBS Morning News" (10/8/1971)

Runtime: 00:10:13

Participants: Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the President's Council of Economic Advisors

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4714

Secretary Connally's Press Conference on "Phase II" of the President's Wage/Price Freeze Plan (10/8/1971)

Runtime: 01:05:16

Participants: Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Line dropout throughout, glitchy at tail, head clogs present and kept occurring throughout transfer. Banding visible in program. Program ends at 00:59:01..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4715**

ABC and CBS Commentary on Secretary Connally's News Conference (10/8/1971)

Runtime: 00:34:01

Participants: Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally

Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Noisy picture, minor tearing, glitching between program and commercials. Program ends at 00:16:42..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4716**

CBS News Special Report, "After the Freeze" (10/8/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:53

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, audio ok, dropouts, creasing, scratching, control track issues, skewing.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4717**

"The Tonight Show" (10/8/1971)

Runtime: 00:57:16

Participants: comedian and social activist, Dick Gregory

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, low chroma, scratching, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4718**

"Agronsky & Company" (10/9/1971)

The group discusses Phase II of the Wage/Price Freeze

Runtime: 00:29:34

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, differential phase distortion, chroma vector smear, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4719**

"Face The Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (10/10/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:43

Participants: "FTN": Secretary of State William P. Rogers; "I&A": U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD)

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, bearding, differential phase distortion, chroma vector smear, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4720**

"Deena Clark's Moment With..." AND "Meet The Press" (10/10/1971)

Runtime: 01:01:29

Participants: "Moment": Mamie Eisenhower; "MTP": Senator Fred Harris (D-OK)

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, phase distortion, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4721**

"Black and White" (10/10/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:34

Participants: U.S. Senator Hubert Humphrey (D-MN)

Keywords: African Americans

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, creasing, scratching, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4722**

"Newsmakers" (10/10/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:09

Participants: economist Pierre Rinfret

Network/Producer: WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, differential phase distortion, chroma vector smear, control track issues, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4723**

"Newsmakers" (10/11/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:55

Participants: conservative commentator William F. Buckley

Network/Producer: WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, creasing, scratching, non sync switches, ghosting, high luma, differential phase distortion, low signal-to-noise ratio, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4724**

"Today Show" excerpt (10/13/1971)

Runtime: 00:10:53

Participants: Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, phase distortion, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4725**

"Panorama" (10/13/1971)

Runtime: 00:57:24

Participants: former Secretary of Interior Walter J. Hickel

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4726**

"The Mike Douglas Show" (10/13/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:52

Participants: drug abuse expert, John Knowles

Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, low signal-to-noise ratio, non sync switches, scratching, dropouts, differential phase distortion, audio hot.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4727**

"Book Beat"; "ABC Special on the Economy" AND "PBS Special on the Cost Of Living Council" (10/13/1971)

"BB": on Lt. William Laws Calley trial and involvement in the My Lai massacre in Vietnam

Runtime: 01:30:02

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WETA, WMAL, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, scratching, creasing, ghosting, audio ok, skewing, differential phase distortion, chroma vector smear.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4728**

"Thirty Minutes"; "Washington Week In Review"; "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (10/14/1971)

Runtime: 01:30:05

Participants: "30M": U.S. Senator William Proxmire

Network/Producer: WETA, WETA Public Affairs, Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, scratching, creasing, phase distortion, audio hot.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4729

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (10/14/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/8/1971 to 10/12/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affilate: WMAL, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Donaldson: Connally on Phase II economics. 10/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Clark: Unemployment down and reaction to Phase II in Congress. 10/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:03.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Sprague: Labor reaction to Phase II. 10/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:20.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Gill/Shoumacher: Illegal aliens. 10/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:16.
Keywords: refugees, immigration, migration, unauthorized border crossings.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Geer: President Nixon in West Virginia. 10/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:46.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Levine: Phase II economics. 10/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:33.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor: Connally on Phase II economics. 10/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:32.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Valeriani: Two China policy in the United Nations (U.N.) (People's Republic of China). 10/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 21:59.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, Taiwanese.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Delaney: Youth vote rally in Boston (Senator Muskie, Senator McCloskey). 10/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:38.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, elections, Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, young people, issues, voting age, registrations, conferences, meetings, teenagers, teens.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Brinkley: Muskie views on black candidate for V.P.. 10/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:38.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, African Americans.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Schorr: Phase II economics and Connally press conference. 10/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:49.
Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite: Pay increase for Louisiana teachers and Unemployment down. 10/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 34:07.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: CBS.
13. Severeid: Commentary on Phase II economics. 10/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 35:04.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
14. Utley: Phase II of the economy. 10/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:48.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Mudd: Byrd nomination to Supreme Court imminent. 10/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:23.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
Network: CBS.
16. Mudd: Senator Mansfield on the economy. 10/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:20.
Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd/Pierpoint: Public cooperation discussed by Rumsfeld. 10/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:35.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, public opinions, political activities.
Network: CBS.
18. Reasoner/Reynolds: President Nixon prepares for long week; Supreme Court appointments; Phase II with Rumsfeld. 10/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:05.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
19. Reasoner/Sherwood: Consumer Activist Ralph Nader at Capitol Hill concerning economy. 10/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 44:37.
Keywords: activists, consumer advocates, environmentalists, investigations, reports, statements, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner/Peterson: Russia building more missile sites. 10/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:32.
Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner: Commentary [on Russia building missile sites?]. 10/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:38.
Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons, Soviet Union, USSR.
Network: ABC.
22. Chancellor/Levine: Phase II; wage/price boards. 10/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:28.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Chancellor/Brady: Nationalist China, celebration in Taiwan, People's Republic of China. 10/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:40.
Keywords: world, governments, organizations, People's Republic of China, admissions.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Stern: Speculation on Senator Byrd nomination to Supreme Court. 10/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 55:35.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, Senators.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Montgomery: Yugoslavian military operations. 10/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 57:29.
Keywords: Yugoslavia, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Hunt: Soviet Premier visits Morocco. 10/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 60:37.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Premiers, leaders, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
27. Cronkite/Michele/Clark: Vietnam POW John Sexton, released, letter not released by Army. 10/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 62:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, letters, writings, messages.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Schieffer: Vietnam POW John Sexton's letter and the Pentagon. 10/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 65:58.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, writings, mail.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite/Schorr: Wage/price boards. 10/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 67:31.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite/McLaughlin: Vice President Agnew in Turkey and next visit, Iran. 10/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 69:31.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Middle East, Mideast, Iranian.
Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite/Broun: First Lady Pat Nixon attends the baseball World Series. 10/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 72:57.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, domestic, sports, baseball, games.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Kurlalt: On the road, Sunriver, Oregon. 10/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 75:21.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
33. Reasoner/Jarriel/Kopell: President Nixon to go to Moscow. 10/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 81:16.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: ABC.
34. Smith/Donaldson: Labor leaders to serve on Economic Council (AFL-CIO President George Meany, President Nixon). 10/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 84:38.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
35. Reasoner/Geer: Supreme Court decisions; President Nixon to fill vacancies next week. 10/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 87:37.
Keywords: Presidents, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
Network: ABC.
36. Reasoner/Sherwood: Freedom of press issue at Capitol Hill, with friendly Ex-CBS President. 10/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 90:47.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, television, TV, executives, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
Network: ABC.
37. Reasoner/Cioffi: POW released, may lead to other releases. 10/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 92:49.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4730

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (10/14/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/12/1971 to 10/14/1971

Runtime: 01:37:20

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Kaplow: President Nixon to go to Moscow. 10/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:10.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Levine: Labor to accept Phase II (AFL-CIO President George Meany, President Nixon); Network breakup. 10/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:12.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
3. Brinkley: Supreme Court "Is the war legal?". 10/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:37.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, Vietnam War, legality.
Network: NBC.
4. Lieutenant Colonel Herbert criticizes UCMJ (United States Code of Military Justice). 10/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:51.
Keywords: Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, courts, trials, laws.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Duke: Senator Ervin and Freedom of the Press (Goodman, NBC President). 10/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:07.
Keywords: Senators, interviews, media, newspapers, magazines, publications, television, TV, executives, civil rights, constitutional rights, Sheild Laws, First Amendment.
Network: NBC.
6. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon to Russia. 10/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:10.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Schorr: Labor accepts Phase II (AFL-CIO President George Meany, President Nixon). 10/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:52.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Schoumacher: Bayh withdrawals candidacy; Patricia Harris and Senator Hughes vie for 1972 Democratic Convention Credentials Chairmanship. 10/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:43.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, leaders, elections.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Herman: Freedom of press (Goodman, NBC president; Friendly ex-CBS President). 10/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 22:18.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, television, TV, executives, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
Network: CBS.
10. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon's Supreme Court possible appointees. 10/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 24:25.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith/Millek: Firebase Pace incident (FSB). 10/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 26:16.
Keywords: fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith/Bergnam: Secretary of Defense Laird to go to Vietnam; Proxmire on C-5. 10/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:11.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith: Hodgson on wage/price freeze. 10/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 32:05.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith/Reynolds: McGovern on the road. 10/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 32:55.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor/Goralski: Secretary of Defense Laird and Russian missile and sub threat. 10/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:25.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, missiles, aircraft, tests, artillery, weapons, war, Soviet Union, USSR.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor: The Mansfield Amendment. 10/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:46.
Keywords: Military Authorization Act, amendments, Armed Forces, military, research projects.
Network: NBC.
17. Brinkley: The last soldiers in Vietnam. 10/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 40:26.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Valeriani: The Chinas and the United Nations (U.N.) (People's Republic of China). 10/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:28.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, Taiwanese.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor: Supreme Court Justice potential nominees; economic Phase II comments. 10/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 45:07.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
20. Duke: Mrs. Harris is Democratic Party Credentials Chairman. 10/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:32.
Keywords: Democrats, women, leaders, political parties.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor: Senator Ervin hearings on Freedom of the Press. 10/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 48:49.
Keywords: Senators, interviews, media, newspapers, magazines, publications, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment, Sheild Laws.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor: President Nixon involved in land sale (Charles Bebe Rebozo). 10/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:32.
Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, real estate, land, transactions, investigations.
Network: NBC.
23. Cronkite/Schoumacher: Mrs. Harris is Democratic National Convention Credentials Chairman. 10/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 50:01.
Keywords: Democrats, women, leaders, political parties.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Cronkite/Schieffer: Secretary of Defense Laird on balance of power (Laird). 10/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, foreign relations, Armed Forces, military, defense, International military capabilities, national security, defense systems, budgets, costs, expenditures.
Network: CBS.
25. Surtis: Sgt. Sexton, ex-POW, returns home; Secretary of Defense Laird comments on his lost letter of two years ago. 10/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 56:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite/Plante: The war in Vietnam; pacification. 10/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 59:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite: President Nixon promoted a Florida land sale?. 10/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 63:25.
Keywords: Presidents, land, sales, real estate.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite: Freedom of the press hearings. 10/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 64:06.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
Network: CBS.
29. Reasoner/Shumaker/Farmer/Lawrence: Supreme Court nominees. 10/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 64:45.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
Network: ABC.
30. Reasoner/Kopell: Secretary of State Rogers and Abba Eban on U.S.-Israeli arms. 10/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 69:36.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, leaders, meetings, weapons, aid, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
31. Reasoner/Reynolds: Democratic National Committee. 10/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 71:52.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: ABC.
32. Reasoner: Commentary on unbuilding. 10/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 74:13.
Keywords: construction, planning.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Rogers meets with Israel's Minister of Foreign Affairs Eban; Kissinger to People's Republic of China; Paris Peace Talks react to coming trips; battle deaths. 10/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 76:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, leaders, meetings, People's Republic of China, cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, military, troops, civilians, deaths, casualties.
Network: NBC.
34. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Rogers talks with Abba Eban on arms. 10/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 79:53.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
35. Chancellor/Duke: Democratic Convention in Washington. 10/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 82:10.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: NBC.
36. Chancellor: Freedom of the Press hearings with Lower; ABC President. 10/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 84:49.
Keywords: lawsuits, courts, hearings, media, newspapers, magazines, publications, television, TV, executives, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
Network: NBC.
37. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Rogers meets with Israel's Minister of Foreign Affairs Eban; Kissinger to People's Republic of China; Paris Peace Talks react to coming trips; battle deaths. 10/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 86:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, leaders, meetings, People's Republic of China, cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, military, troops, civilians, deaths, casualties.
Network: CBS.
38. Cronkite/Morton: Democratic National Convention divided. 10/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 88:12.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
39. Cronkite/Mudd: McGovern on the road. 10/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 90:12.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
40. Cronkite: A-bomb tests in Aleutians affect Hawaii. 10/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 95:15.
Keywords: nuclear, bombings, explosion, testings, Alaska.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4731**

"Face The Nation", with Senator James Buckley; "Agronsky & Company" (10/17/1971)

"Ag&Co": the group discusses a Supreme Court candidate's nomination by President Nixon

Runtime: 01:05:22

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator James Buckley

Network/Producer: CBS; Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Minor tearing, picture is grainy and dark. Program ends at 00:58:59..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4732**

"Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (10/17/1971)

Runtime: 01:00:03

Participants: "MTP": Walter Heller; "I&A": Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally

Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4733**

"Newsmakers" (10/17/1971)

Public broadcasting, Corporation for Public Broadcasting, Public Broadcasting System and their relationship to local programming. Whitehouse explains that the Nixon Administration is concerned that CPB/PBS is too involved with programming and that more funds should go to local stations.

Runtime: 00:29:18

Participants: Clay T. Whitehead, Director of the White House Office for Telecommunications Policy

Network/Producer: WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4734**

President Nixon in Charlotte, North Carolina, In Honor of Billy Graham (10/18/1971)

Runtime: 01:32:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, Rev. Billy Graham

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Clean picture, video and chroma levels vary throughout program, banding is visible intermittently throughout program. Good audio. Program ends at approx 01:28:00. (Tape from Commander Coates, Audio Visual Section - SG?).

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4735**

PBS Special - The United Nations Debate on the Two China Policy (10/18/1971)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 01:06:39

Participants: Ambassador to the United Nations, George Bush

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Color bars on Quad do not appear particularly accurate in reference to program content, severe degree of ghosting in picture is evident. Moderate degree of dropouts. George Bush Sr. appears as UN Ambassador. Some audio buzz occurs during Bush's UN speech, seems to originate from the master recording. Program ends at approx 00:58:55..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4736**

"The David Frost Show" (10/18/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:43

Participants: Israeli Foreign Minister Abba Eban

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affilate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, low signal-to-noise ratio, ghosting, bearding, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4737**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (10/18/1971)

Runtime: 00:30:10

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, scratching, creasing, phase distortion, audio ok, ghosting.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4738**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (10/20/1971)

Runtime: 00:28:37

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, skewing, non sync switches, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4739**

"Dawn and Drug Abuse" (10/21/1971)

Runtime: 00:17:35

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratching, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4740**

President Nixon nominates Lewis Powell and William H. Rehnquist to the Supreme Court. (NBC and CBS commentary) (10/21/1971)

Runtime: 01:05:30

Participants: Lewis Powell, William H. Rehnquist

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good picture quality, audio levels good, moderate overmodulation present. Program ends at 00:32:50..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4741**

"Thirty Minutes" AND "Washington Week in Review" (10/21/1971)

Runtime: 01:04:30

Participants: "30M": AFL-CIO President George Meany

Network/Producer: WETA, WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, high burst, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4742**

"60 Minutes" (10/21/1971)

Coverage on auto repair fraud

Runtime: 00:59:26

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratching, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4743**

CBS Special: Chicanos (10/21/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:48

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, non sync switches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4744

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (10/21/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/15/1971 to 10/19/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Smith/Gill: Wage and price board; textile import restrictions. 10/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, trade, fabrics, imports, exports.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Reynolds: Poll on wage/price freeze. 10/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:05.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Locke: Mr. H.H. (possibly Hubert Humphrey) Friday, possible Supreme Court Judge. 10/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:35.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, Lewis Powell, William Rehnquist.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon in North Carolina with Reverend Billy Graham. 10/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:05.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, religion, leaders, celebrations, commemorations, holidays.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on consumers. 10/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:58.
Keywords: product users, retail buyers, shoppers.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor: Japanese textile import restrictions. 10/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:38.
Keywords: Japanese, trade, imports, textiles, materials.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Levine: Canada unemployment due to U.S. import policy. 10/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:30.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics, Canadian, trade, imports, exports.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor: Guidelines of Phase II not set. 10/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:15.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
9. Brinkley: Tax cuts. 10/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:55.
Keywords: Congress, bills, laws, reforms, taxes, taxation, revenue, reductions, decreases.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Kaplow: President Nixon at Charlotte, North Carolina, on Reverend Billy Graham Day. 10/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:54.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, religion, leaders, celebrations, commemorations, holidays.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon meets Reverend Billy Graham at Charlotte, North Carolina. 10/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:38.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, religion, leaders, celebrations, commemorations, holidays.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite: Phase II boards set. 10/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:52.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Morton: Textile imports limited. 10/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 24:35.
Keywords: trade, imports, exports, products.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Dunning: Governor Reagan congratulates South Vietnam's President Thieu. 10/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 26:23.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
15. Utley/Kaplow: Kissinger on his way to Peking, China. 10/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:23.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Utley/Stern: Supreme Court nominees and the ABA (American Bar Association). 10/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:13.
Keywords: law officials, lawyers, attorneys, organizations, regulations, justices, nominations, Lewis Powell, William Rehnquist.
Network: NBC.
17. Mudd/Kalb: Kissinger going to Red China. 10/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 33:50.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd/Henderson: Connally on import tax surcharge. 10/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 35:27.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, statements, taxes, taxation, revenue, surcharges.
Network: CBS.
19. Mudd/Dean: Mayor John Lindsay in Indiana. 10/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:45.
Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
20. Reasoner/MacVane: Two China debate in United Nations (U.N.) (People's Republic of China). 10/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:22.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, Taiwanese.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon at Ft. Detrick, Maryland, changing a biological weapons warfare plant to cancer research. 10/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 43:49.
Keywords: Presidents, dedications, speeches, military bases, health, cancers, diseases, medical research, investigations, chemicals, nerve gas, biological weapons, Agent Orange, herbicidal warfare.
Network: ABC.
22. Reasoner/Jackson: Mayor John Lindsay a Presidential candidate. 10/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:07.
Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: ABC.
23. Smith: Commentary on President Nixon's record. 10/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:33.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
24. Chancellor/Frederick: United Nations (U.N.) debate on Two Chinas (People's Republic of China). 10/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:14.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, Taiwanese.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Chancellor: Ft. Detrick changed to cancer research center. 10/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 55:43.
Keywords: military bases, health, cancers, diseases, medical research, investigations, chemicals, nerve gas, biological weapons, Agent Orange, herbicidal warfare.
Network: NBC.
26. Cronkite/Hottlet: Two China's debate in United Nations (U.N.). 10/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 55:58.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, Taiwanese.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite: The war; Mansfield to call for no aid to Cambodia. 10/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 59:10.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, Senators, aid.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite: Germ warfare center converted to cancer research at Ft. Detrick, Maryland. 10/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 60:18.
Keywords: military bases, health, cancers, diseases, medical research, investigations, chemicals, nerve gas, biological weapons, Agent Orange, herbicidal warfare.
Network: CBS.
29. Seavereid: Supreme Court openings. 10/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 60:48.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, Lewis Powell, William Rehnquist.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite: John Connally to go to Vietnam; Vice President Agnew in Greece. 10/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 62:58.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vice Presidents, Mediterranean, Greek, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
31. Smith: Two Chinas debate (People's Republic of China). 10/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 64:31.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, United Nations (U.N.), People's Republic of China, Taiwanese.
Network: ABC.
32. Smith/Donaldson: Mansfield Amendment. 10/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 65:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, amendments, voting, losses.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Smith/Jarriel: Phase II economy. 10/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 66:58.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
34. Chancellor/Levine: Phase II economy. 10/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 69:00.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
35. Chancellor: Representative Springer, David Brinkley, testimony before Senate; Freedom of the press. 10/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 71:26.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, television, TV, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment, hearings, testify, testimonies.
Network: NBC.
36. Chancellor: Unemployment statistics, July, August, September. 10/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 74:00.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: NBC.
37. Quinn: Vice President Agnew in Greece. 10/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 74:36.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Mediterranean, Greek, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
38. Cronkite/Rather: Phase II economy. 10/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 76:52.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
39. Cronkite/Kalb: Mansfield Amendment. 10/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 79:15.
Keywords: Military Authorization Act, amendments, Armed Forces, military, research projects.
Network: CBS.
40. Cronkite/Brayle: Vice President Agnew in Greece. 10/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 81:16.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Mediterranean, Greek, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

41. Cronkite/Herman: Freedom of the press with David Brinkley, Representative Springer. 10/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 83:51.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
Network: CBS.
42. Cronkite: Ex-Secret Serviceman Youngblood, criticizes President Nixon. 10/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 86:21.
Keywords: Presidents, opinons, security, police.
Network: CBS.
43. Severeid: Phase II economy. 10/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 86:52.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4745

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (10/21/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/20/1971 to 10/21/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith: Prime interest rates down. 10/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, credit, loans.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Donaldson: Representative Mills at national press conference. 10/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:25.
Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith: Supreme Court nominations. 10/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:22.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, Lewis Powell, William Rehnquist.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner: China debate; Kissinger in China; Canton trade fair (film). 10/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:57.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on West German Chancellor Willy Brandt getting the Nobel Peace Prize. 10/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:20.
Keywords: West Germany, Chancellors, world, awards, medals.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor: Kissinger in People's Republic of China. 10/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:59.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor: Kosygin comments on President Nixon's visits to Moscow; People's Republic of China. 10/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:34.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Brinkley: Cambodia. 10/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:49.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Stern: Wage and price boards; nominations to Supreme Court. 10/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:22.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, Lewis Powell, William Rehnquist.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: Federal Communication Commission (FCC) defends against CBS. 10/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:23.
Keywords: media, radio, broadcastings, telecommunication, organizations, agencies, regulations, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite: Prime interest rates down. 10/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:33.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, credit, loans.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Schorr: Representative Mills at National Press Club. 10/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:22.
Keywords: Congressmen, media, news organizations, celebrations.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite: Lon Nol of Cambodia disavows democracy. 10/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:18.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
14. Severeid: Cambodia. 10/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 21:05.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
15. Schieffer: The arms race statistics. 10/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:30.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite: ABA [American Bar Association] on Supreme Court nominees. 10/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:45.
Keywords: law officials, lawyers, attorneys, organizations, regulations, justices, nominations, Lewis Powell, William Rehnquist.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Cronkite/Herman: Freedom of the press. 10/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:29.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
Network: CBS.
18. Smith/Jarriel/Clark: Supreme Court nominations (Lewis Powell, William Rehnquist). 10/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:48.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, Lewis Powell, William Rehnquist.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith/Bell: Governor George Wallace telegram to President Nixon. 10/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 34:38.
Keywords: Governors, campaigns, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith/Kline: AAmchitka Island, Alaska blast protest. 10/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:27.
Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith: Commentary on Northern Ireland. 10/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:02.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Ireland.
Network: ABC.
22. Chancellor/Stern: Supreme Court Nominations (Lewis Powell, William Rehnquist). 10/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 40:52.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, Lewis Powell, William Rehnquist.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor/Brinkley: Nobel Peace Prize. 10/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 45:00.
Keywords: world, awards, medals.
Network: NBC.
24. Mudd/Rather: Supreme Court Nominations (Lewis Powell, William Rehnquist). 10/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:26.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, Lewis Powell, William Rehnquist.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Severeid: Supreme Court Nominations (Lewis Powell, William Rehnquist); Pay board. 10/21/1971.

Time Code Start: 51:05.

Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, Lewis Powell, William Rehnquist.

Network: CBS.

26. Mudd: Fatality totals; Bob Simons on Cam Ranh Wall; U.S. to remain backing Cambodia and Greece. 10/21/1971.

Time Code Start: 53:12.

Keywords: Vietnam War, financial aid, Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops, Mediterranean, Greek.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-4746**

"The Mike Douglas Show" (10/22/1971)

Runtime: 01:34:33

Participants: Secretary of Interior Rogers C.B. Morton

Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, skewing, phase distortion, audio ok, football game at end of tape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4747**

Chronolog, Part I (10/22/1971)

Runtime: 01:01:19

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: locking issues, banding, phase distortion, control track issues, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4748**

Chronolog, Part II (10/22/1971)

Runtime: 01:04:20

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4749**

Issues: "China" AND "Viewpoints: The Wage/Price Freeze" (10/23/1971)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4750**

"Issues: Foreign Affairs" AND "Deena Clark's Moment With..." (10/24/1971)

Runtime: 00:58:50

Participants: "Moment": Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4751**

"Face The Nation", with Senator Edmund Muskie; "Meet The Press" (10/24/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME); "MTP": Patricia Roberts Harris, Chairperson of the Democratic Credentials Committee

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4752**

"Issues And Answers" (10/24/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:45

Participants: Leonard Woodcock, President of the United Auto Workers Union

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, chroma vector smear, control track issues, differential phase distortion, ghosting, creasing, scratching, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4753**

"The Funny Side" (10/26/1971)

with comments about Ralph Nader

Runtime: 01:00:08

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: bearding, banding, ghosting, differential phase distortion, creasing, scratching, non sync switches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4754**

Special with Cronkite interviewing President Tito of Yugoslavia (10/26/1971)

Runtime: 01:31:50

Participants: Josip Broz Tito, President of Yugoslavia - Walter Cronkite

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Major sync errors, dropouts and glitches in picture, jitter is evident, chroma levels vary between different camera shots & angles throughout program. Video levels vary, some slight banding visible intermittently throughout program. Program and tape end at 01:31:50..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4755**

"The Tonight Show" (10/26/1971)

Runtime: 01:25:37

Participants: conservative commentator William F. Buckley

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, creasing, dropouts, ghosting, bearding, audio ok, edge damage causing unsteady picture, high burst.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4756**

PBS Special, with Secretary George Romney address (10/27/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Secretary of Housing and Urban Development George Romney

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4757

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (10/28/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/22/1971 to 10/25/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Koppel: Supreme Court nominations; interview with Lewis Powell. 10/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Donaldson: Supreme Court nominations; interview with Lewis Powell; interview with William Rehnquist. 10/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:28.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nomineeslaw officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Clark: Capitol Hill reactions to Supreme Court nominees. 10/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:10.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon speaking to Women's Club on possibilities of Women Supreme Court Justices. 10/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:36.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, women, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Snell: American Bar Association (ABA) on screening of Supreme Court nominees. 10/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:52.
Keywords: law officials, lawyers, attorneys, organizations, regulations, justices, nominations.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Cost of living; Gross national product; other economic indicators. 10/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:38.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith/Gill: Wage and Price Commission Chairman appointed. 10/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:03.
Keywords: agencies, leaders, appointments, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith: Wage and Price Board members. 10/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:51.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, organizations, agencies.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith/Lower: Interview with President Marcos of the Philippines; Topics include: the Vietnam war; troop withdrawals (President Marcos on film). 10/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:04.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, Philippines, Presidents.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith: Commentary on keeping our friends in changing times. 10/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:32.
Keywords: diplomacy, politics.
Network: ABC.
11. Chancellor: Cost of living; other economic affairs. 10/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:11.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Levine: George Boldt appointed Chairman of Pay Board; Grayson appointed Chairman of Wage and Price Commission. 10/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 21:00.
Keywords: agencies, leaders, appointments, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Brinkley: Pay Board members. 10/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:10.
Keywords: wage and price controls, executives, leaders.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Stern: Supreme Court nominations. 10/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:34.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor/Lord: The Vietnam war; firebase Pace (FSB). 10/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:15.
Keywords: fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
16. Mudd/Schoumacher/Curtis/Morton: Supreme Court nominations; interview with both Lewis Powell and William Rehnquist. 10/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 33:21.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd: President Nixon speaking to Women's Club on possibilities of women Supreme Court Justices. 10/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:20.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
Network: CBS.
18. Schorr: Cost of living and other economic indicators analyzed by Paul McCracken of the Council of Economic Advisors (CEA). 10/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:38.
Keywords: C.E.A., economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
19. Mudd/Sevareid: Commentary on Supreme Court nominations. 10/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 45:00.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
Network: CBS.
20. Utley/Brady: Kissinger in China; China/Taiwan/U.S. defenses. 10/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:44.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, Taiwanese, military, Armed Forces.
Network: NBC.
21. Utley/Graham: Reverend McIntire's parade. 10/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 50:15.
Keywords: religion, leaders, religious organizations.
Network: NBC.
22. Utley/Mackin: Peace Movement organizes against President Nixon. 10/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:40.
Keywords: protests, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Utley/Perkins: Los Angeles Mayor Sam Yorty raising funds for the 1971 Presidential campaign. 10/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:55.
Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
24. Utley: Secretary of Defense Laird comments on North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Allies and the Vietnam war. 10/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 55:41.
Keywords: N.A.T.O., Europe, military, cabinet, advisors, war.
Network: NBC.
25. Utley/Delaney: Busing in public schools. 10/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 57:31.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.
26. Reasoner: Kissinger returns from China. 10/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 61:07.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
27. MacVane/Gill: China debate at United Nations (U.N.). 10/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 61:46.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith: Veterans' Day Ceremonies; Vice President Agnew at Arlington National Cemetery. 10/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 64:44.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, speeches, holidays, military, Armed Forces, memorials, burials, cemeteries, commemorations.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith/Jackson: Campaign 1972; New York Mayor John Lindsay campaigning. 10/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 66:58.
Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith: Commentary on Pakistan-Indian war. 10/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 69:37.
Keywords: East Indian, Indo-Pakistani war.
Network: ABC.
31. Chancellor: Kissinger returns from China. 10/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 71:16.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Chancellor: Veterans' Day Ceremonies; Vice President Agnew at Arlington National Cemetery. 10/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 71:46.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, speeches, military, Armed Forces, memorials, burials, cemeteries, commemorations.
Network: NBC.
33. Chancellor/Delaney: School busing in Pontiac, Michigan, Troubled. 10/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 74:11.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.
34. Chancellor: AFL-CIO President George Meany says President Nixon is politicizing the Bureau of Labor Statistics. 10/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 76:43.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: NBC.
35. Levine: Labor on the economy. 10/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 77:03.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
36. Chancellor: President Nixon's friend Charles Bebe Rebozo accused of getting illegal property bids. 10/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 78:44.
Keywords: banks, executives, real estate, land, transactions, real estate, land, transactions, real estate, investigations.
Network: NBC.
37. Rather/Hottelet: China debate at United Nations (U.N.) with (U.S. Ambassador George Bush); Dr. Kissinger returns from China. 10/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 79:10.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions.
Network: CBS.
38. Rather/Herman: Veterans' Day Ceremonies; Vice President Agnew at Arlington National Cemetery, Virginia. 10/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 82:34.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, speeches, military, Armed Forces, memorials, burials, cemeteries, commemorations.
Network: CBS.
39. Rather/Dean: Campaign 1972- New York City Mayor John Lindsay on the road. 10/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 84:14.
Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

40. End of Tape 1. 10/25/1971.

Time Code Start: 87:24.

Keywords: program finishing time reminder.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4758

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (10/28/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/26/1971 to 10/27/1971

Runtime: 1:30:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Koppel: Taiwan voted out of the United Nations (U.N.), Red China seated. 10/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, voting, admissions.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Gill: Secretary of State Rogers comments on United Nations (U.N.) vote, U.S. financial support of United Nations (U.N.). 10/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:28.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, financial aid, voting.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Clark: Senate reactions to United Nations (U.N.) decision; comments by Senator Goldwater and three other senators. 10/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:50.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Tuckner: Reactions of Taiwanese to United Nations (U.N.) vote. 10/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:11.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, voting, public opinions.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Jarriel: Kissinger returns from People's Republic of China. 10/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner: Commentary on the United Nations (U.N.) China decision. 10/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:44.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Valeriani: Taiwan voted out of United Nations (U.N.), Red China seated; Secretary of State Rogers comments. 10/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:14.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, voting, admissions, cabinet, advisors, speeches.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Frederick: More on United Nations (U.N.) vote on China. 10/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 21:51.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, voting, admissions.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Kissinger returns from China (no footage). 10/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 26:26.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Delaney: Busing in Pontiac, Michigan. 10/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 26:56.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Mackin: Anti-war marchers at the White House. 10/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:12.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
12. Rather/Hottelet: Taiwan voted out of United Nations (U.N.), Red China seated; White House reactions. 10/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:12.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, voting, admissions.
Network: CBS.
13. Kalb: Secretary of State William Rogers comments on United Nations (U.N.) vote; Senator Goldwater and other senators comment; Henry Kissinger returns from China. 10/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 34:17.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, voting, admissions, cabinet, advisors, speeches.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite: Interview with Yugoslavian President Tito. 10/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:33.
Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Severeid: Commentary on the United Nations (U.N.) China decision. 10/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 44:22.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions.
Network: CBS.
16. Smith/Jarriel: Kissinger tells of arrangements for Presidential trip to China. 10/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:59.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, cabinet, advisors, interviews.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith/Clark: White House comment of vote; Senators debate cutting United Nations (U.N.) financing and foreign aid measures (Senator Scott, Secretary of State Rogers). 10/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:06.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, financial aid, voting.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner/Snell: The making of the Chinese flag. 10/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:58.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, flags.
Network: ABC.
19. Reasoner/Donaldson: Phase II of President Nixon's economic plan. 10/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:50.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner/Downs: President Nixon gives go-ahead on Amchitka Island, Alaska atomic test. 10/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 56:55.
Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith: Commentary on the United Nations (U.N.). 10/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 59:04.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: ABC.
22. Chancellor: President Nixon/Vice President Agnew comment on the United Nations (U.N.); Senator Scott, Secretary of State Rogers comment; President Nixon to go to China after 1 Jan 1972. 10/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 60:54.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Chancellor/Goralski: President Nixon okays Amchitka Island, Alaska atomic test. 10/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 64:36.
Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor: Mayor Hatcher (Gary, Indiana) asks for 20% black representation at Democratic Convention. 10/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 66:45.
Keywords: Mayors, African Americans, racial quotas, affirmative action, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, conventions, delegates.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Thomas: Yugoslavian President Tito visits the U.S.. 10/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 69:12.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, meetings.
Network: NBC.
26. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon to visit China after 1 Jan 1972; President Nixon and Vice President Agnew comment on United Nations (U.N.) vote. 10/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 70:35.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, voting, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
27. Kalb: Secretary of State Rogers and Senator Scott comment on United Nations (U.N.) vote. 10/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 73:08.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, voting, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Herman: President Nixon okays Amchitka Island, Alaska atomic test. 10/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 75:48.
Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite: Cronkite interviews West German Chancellor Willy Brandt. 10/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 77:54.
Keywords: West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings.
Network: CBS.
30. Seavreid: Commentary on business and politics. 10/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 85:16.
Keywords: businesses, trade, imports, exports, diplomacy, political activities.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4759

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (10/28/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/28/1971

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Clark/Gill: Senate vote on foreign aid influence by United Nations (U.N.) vote and White House action. 10/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, financial aid, Senators, voting.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Giggans: The Vietnam war; traffic accidents in Vietnam. 10/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:53.
Keywords: Vietnam War, autos, car accidents.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Viet Cong POWs. 10/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:34.
Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Donaldson: Phase II and comments with businessmen of 26 cities. 10/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:55.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Jarriel: Yugoslavian President Tito visits the White House. 10/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, meetings.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner: Commentary on former President Johnson (LBJ) and his book *The Vantage Point: Perspectives of the Presidency* (former President Johnson's book is serialized in newspapers). 10/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:41.
Keywords: Presidents, books, authors, autobiography, politics, government policy, Presidential administrations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Duke: Kissinger lobbies against Mansfield Amendment and it loses in vote. 10/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:36.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, lobbyists, Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, amendments, voting, losses.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Levine: Cost of Living Council (COL) comments on Phase II; Connally talks to businessmen; Secretary Stans and AFL-CIO President George Meany comment on Phase II. 10/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:05.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: South Vietnam may free some POWs. 10/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
10. Lewis: Film of South Vietnam POW camp. 10/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, prison camps.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: Casualties. 10/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 22:57.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Green: Film of Chou En Lai after China's admission to United Nations (U.N.). 10/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:12.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, voting, admissions, People's Republic of China, leaders, speeches.
Network: NBC.
13. Cronkite/Schorr: Secretary Stans (Commerce) talks to manufacturers; Connally on control of profits. 10/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 24:43.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite: Will Vice President Agnew be on the 1972 ticket?. 10/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:24.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite: Mansfield Amendment and riders defeated in Congressional vote. 10/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:53.
Keywords: House of Representatives, voting, Military Authorization Act, amendments, Armed Forces, military, research projects.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Henderson: Chou En Lai on film, happy to be in the United Nations (U.N.); Taiwan comments on expulsion. 10/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:40.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, voting, admissions, People's Republic of China, leaders, speeches.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Simon: Casualties; POW release in South Vietnam; Prison film from Cam Thau, South Vietnam. 10/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Rather: Yugoslavian President Tito arrives at the White House. 10/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 34:29.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, meetings.
Network: CBS.
19. Seavreid: Commentary on former President Johnson (LBJ) and his book The Vantage Point: Perspectives of the Presidency. 10/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:14.
Keywords: Presidents, books, authors, autobiography, politics, government policy, Presidential administrations.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-4760

"The Phil Donahue Show" (10/28/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:41

Participants: former Secretary of the Interior Walter J. Hickel

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, differential phase distortion, scratching, creasing, control track issues, audio ok .

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4761**

"Thirty Minutes"; "Washington Week in Review" AND "Agronsky: Evening Edition" (10/28/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:46

Participants: "30M": U.S. Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (D-MN); "EveEd": U.S. Senator Alan Cranston (D-CA)

Network/Producer: WETA, WETA Public Affairs, Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: ghosting, banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4762**

"To Tell the Truth" with guest Steve Bull (10/29/1971)

Runtime: 00:21:33

Participants: Stephen Bull

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, phase distortion, bearding, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4763**

WRC local News (10/29/1971)

local news program, including story on the Halloween costume party at the White House

Runtime: 00:31:13

Network/Producer: WRC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4764**

"Grand Opening of Disney World" (10/29/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:20

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, audio ok, scratching, creasing .

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4765**

"The David Frost Show" (10/29/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:21

Participants: author Norman Mailer

Keywords: Writer, writers, celebrities

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, scratching, creasing, low snr, bearding, phase distortion, ghosting, low chroma level, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4766**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (10/29/1971)

Runtime: 00:30:49

Participants: economist John Kenneth Galbraith

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, aliasing, bearding, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4767**

"Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (10/31/1971)

Runtime: 01:32:55

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR); "MTP": President Salvador Allende of Chile; "I&A": George Bush, U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some ghosting present in picture, moderately sticky tape, brief head clog occurs at approx 00:39:00. George Bush content starts at approx 00:59:55. Program ends at 01:25:37..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4768**

"60 Minutes"; "Newsmakers" (10/31/1971)

"60M": A segment on urban problems

Runtime: 01:29:58

Participants: "Newsmakers": U.S. Senator Birch Bayh (D-IN)

Network/Producer: CBS, WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, phase distortion, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4769**

"The Dick Cavett Show" and "The Newsmakers" (10/31/1971)

Runtime: 01:32:45

Participants: Ambassador to the United Nations George Bush and U.S. Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME), actress Gloria Swanson, Senator Birch Bayh (or Vincent Carey according to Cavett archive)

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Original broadcast date may be 10/29/1971 (according to Cavett archive). 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars on Quad do not appear accurate in reference to program content, moderate degree of horizontal head error lines occur intermittently in picture throughout program. Desaturated chroma. Cavett show cuts off at 00:57:50 and then goes to black coming back at 00:58:50, cuts out again at 01:04:02, during Gloria Swanson interview followed at approx 01:05:00 by "The Newsmakers" interview with Senator Birch Bayh. Chroma levels and saturation differ from Cavett program. Program ends at 01:28:44..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4770**

United Nations Vote and Reactions from: "CBS Evening News", "CBS Morning News", and the "Today" Show
Also includes spots from tape supplied by Al Snyder (11/1/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4771**

"The Phil Donahue Show" (11/2/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:13

Participants: Robert Novak, author of "Nixon in the White House"

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, differential phase distortion, chroma vector spread, scratch/crease, non sync switches, audio hot.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4772**

"The Advocates" (11/2/1971)

The Advocates discuss a report on television programming

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4773**

"The David Frost Show" (11/2/1971)

Runtime: 01:32:37

Participants: Yul Brynner, economist John Kenneth Galbraith, Flying Burrito Brothers

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): banding, ghosting, non sync switches, color issues - switches from green to magenta throughout show. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4774**

"Panorama" (11/3/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:47

Participants: Mr. McLaughlin

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, scratch/crease, ghosting, differential phase distortion, control track issues, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4775**

"This Week" (11/3/1971)

'The Johnson years'

Runtime: 00:29:59

Participants: Bill Moyers

Network/Producer: NET Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratch/crease, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4776**

"McCaffery at Large": "Thirty Minutes" AND "Washington Week In Review" (11/4/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:32

Participants: "McCaf": Justice Goldberg; "30M": U.S. Senator Strom Thurmond (R-NC)

Network/Producer: WMAL-TV, WETA, WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, skewing, non sync switches, scratching, control track issues, hue distortion, ghosting, audio hot.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4777**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (11/4/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:48

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, crease/scratch, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4778

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (11/4/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/29/1971 to 11/2/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Farmer: Senator Ted Kennedy speaks at meeting discussing United Nations (U.N.) vote; Buckley speaks at China watcher meeting (possibly William F. Buckley or Senator James Buckley). 10/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, voting, admissions.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Miller: Inauguration alert in Vietnam. 10/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:02.
Keywords: Vietnam War, elections, inaugurations, inaugurals, ceremonies.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith: Commentary on U.S. clout; U.S. power as compared to other countries. 10/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:16.
Keywords: foreign relations, military, Armed Forces.
Network: ABC.
4. Chancellor/Frederick: People's Republic of China to take their seat in the United Nations (U.N.); Economics and the United Nations (U.N.). 10/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:06.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, voting, admissions, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Brady: Cambodian Army and U.S. aid; Vietnam. 10/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:27.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, American, foreign aid.
Network: NBC.
6. Cronkite/Morton: People's Republic of China to take United Nations (U.N.) seat; Foreign Aid Bill hassle. 10/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 11:18.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Schakne: Meeting discusses FBI, in Princeton, New Jersey. 10/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:17.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, government, organizations, crime, espionage, spying, investigations.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Dean: The 18 year old vote. 10/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:00.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, elections, youth, age, laws.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/McGlaughlin: Supreme Court nominee Rehnquist talks to senators; Senator Birch Bayh comments. 10/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 21:35.
Keywords: Supreme court, candidates, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite: White House Halloween for handicapped children hosted by First Lady Pat Nixon featuring Disney on Parade. 10/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 24:05.
Keywords: Presidents, families, holidays, celebrations, children, disabled, entertainment, shows.
Network: CBS.
11. Utley/Matney: U.S. Foreign Aid Bill defeated in Senate. 10/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:50.
Keywords: bills, laws, voting, Senators, financial aid, funding.
Network: NBC.
12. Utly: Yugoslavian President Tito leaves Washington, D.C. for Texas. 10/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:51.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
13. Mudd/Pierpoint/Serafin: U.S. Foreign Aid Bill defeated in Senate (Ziegler, Senator Aiken, Senator Church). 10/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:00.
Keywords: bills, laws, voting, Senators, financial aid, funding, committees, vetoes.
Network: CBS.
14. Mudd/Kalb: Yugoslavian President Tito leaves Washington, D.C. for Texas. 10/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 34:45.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Mudd: Senator Jackson expected to announce candidacy for Presidency; Alabama Governor George Wallace to run in Florida primary. 10/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:26.
Keywords: Governors, Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, primaries.
Network: CBS.
16. Smith/Jarriel: U.S. foreign aid policy discussed by Secretary of Defense Laird (President Nixon, Kissinger) and Senator Scott, Senator Fulbright. Clark on Capitol Hill reaction. 11/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:13.
Keywords: bills, laws, financial aid, funding, reactions, cabinet, advisors, media, interviews, statements.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith: Commentary on happiness with Foreign Aid Bill defeat in light of history. 11/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:19.
Keywords: bills, laws, voting, Senators, financial aid, funding, committees, vetoes, reactions.
Network: ABC.
18. Chancellor/Duke: Reactions to defeat of Foreign Aid Bill in Senate vote (Senator Fulbright, Senator Scott, Senator Church). 11/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:59.
Keywords: bills, laws, voting, Senators, financial aid, funding.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor/Bourgholtzer: Yugoslavian President Tito visits aircraft factory in California. 11/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 45:47.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, aviation industry, manufacturing, planes.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Lord: Allied troop levels lowering. 11/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:19.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.
21. Cronkite/Kalb/Rather: Reactions to defeated Foreign Aid Bill (President Nixon, Kissinger, Secretary of Defense Laird, Senator Fulbright, Senator Church, Senator Scott, Senator Javitz). 11/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:21.
Keywords: bills, laws, voting, Senators, financial aid, funding, committees, vetoes.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite: Red China flag at United Nations (U.N.). 11/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:19.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, voting, admissions.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Cronkite: White House and American Bar Association (ABA) argue over procedure of releasing names of Supreme Court nominees. 11/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:46.
Keywords: law officials, lawyers, attorneys, organizations, regulations, justices, nominations.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on U.S. foreign aid policy. 11/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 54:32.
Keywords: bills, laws, financial aid, funding.
Network: CBS.
25. Smith/Jarriel: Secretary of State Rogers speaks on foreign aid policy. 11/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 57:08.
Keywords: bills, laws, voting, defeats, aid, cabinet, advisors, , media, interviews, statements.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith: Secretary of Defense Laird goes to South Vietnam; Predicts troop level changes. 11/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 59:19.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.
27. Reasoner/Jackson: Report on the stock market fluctuations. 11/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 59:44.
Keywords: stock markets, investments, securities, DOW Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith/Wordham/Bergman: Amchitka Island, Alaska to be site for A-bomb (Atomic bomb) test. 11/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 62:21.
Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
Network: ABC.
29. Reasoner: Commentary on afterthoughts on United Nations (U.N.) vote on Red China. 11/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 66:58.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, voting, admissions.
Network: ABC.
30. Chancellor: Reactions continue after defeat of Senate Foreign Aid Bill (Secretary of State Rogers peaks as Ziegler looks on); Senator McGovern offers new proposal. 11/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 69:06.
Keywords: bills, laws, voting, financial aid, funding, defeats, aid.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Chancellor/Levine: Report on Phase II of President Nixon's economic policy; Labor and frozen wages. 11/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 71:46.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor/Stern: Supreme Court nominee Rehnquist will not get support from Rauh of leadership conference on Civil Rights. 11/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 73:40.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, African Americans, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination.
Network: NBC.
33. Chancellor/Brinkley: Report and commentary on upcoming A-bomb (atomic bomb) test at Amchitka Island, Alaska. 11/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 75:46.
Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
Network: NBC.
34. Cronkite/Shorr: Phase II of President Nixon's economic policy (Arthur Burns). 11/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 78:25.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite/Threlkeld: Amchitka Island, Alaska A-bomb (atomic bomb) test causes dissention. 11/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 80:44.
Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite/Schieffer: Former Secretary of Defense Warnke and Pentagon Defense Director research foster on arms race. 11/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 83:18.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
Network: CBS.
37. Cronkite: First Lady Pat Nixon will travel to Liberia, Africa and attend Inauguration of newly elected Liberian President Tolbert. 11/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 87:44.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Africa, Liberian, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing-in, sworn-in, oath of office.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

38. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on the mayor's job. 11/2/1971.

Time Code Start: 88:08.

Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.

Network: CBS.

39. End Tape. 11/2/1971.

Time Code Start: 90:45.

Keywords: program finishing time reminder.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4779

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (11/4/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/3/1971 to 11/4/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Gale/Bell: Elections 1971. 11/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Koppel: Secretary of State Rogers before Senate Foreign Relations Committee; Senator Fulbright on possible new Foreign Aid Bill in Senate. 11/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:47.
Keywords: bills, laws, voting, Senators, financial aid, funding, cabinet, advisors, committees, hearings.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith: Secretary of Defense Laird predicts lowest Vietnam war dead since 1965. 11/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:20.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Supreme Court nominees get American Bar Association (ABA) support. 11/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:40.
Keywords: law officials, lawyers, attorneys, organizations, regulations, justices, nominations.
Network: ABC.
5. Clark: Supreme Court nominee Rehnquist before Senate Judiciary Committee. 11/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:20.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Wordham: Background study of Supreme Court nominee William Rehnquist. 11/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:10.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith/Geer: Campaign 1972 - former Senator McCarthy seeking youth vote. 11/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:37.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, young people, issues, voting age, registrations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Reasoner/Petty: Amchitka Island, Alaska A-bomb (atomic bomb) test set for Saturday, 7 Nov, 1971, amid controversy. 11/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:23.
Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith: Commentary on preview of election 1972. 11/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:05.
Keywords: Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: ABC.
10. Chancellor/Mosbrook/Paxton/Perkins: Elections 1971. 11/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:49.
Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Delaney/Dancy: More on elections 1971. 11/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 22:50.
Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Stern: American Bar Association (ABA) supports Supreme Court nominees Lewis Powell and William Rehnquist. 11/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:08.
Keywords: law officials, lawyers, attorneys, organizations, regulations, justices, nominations.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Oliver: Amchitka Island, Alaska A-bomb (atomic bomb) test set for Saturday 7 November amid controversy; Reactions in Canada. 11/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:20.
Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Brinkley: Income taxes against working mothers. 11/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 33:10.
Keywords: Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, women, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor: Consumer buying high for September. 11/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:23.
Keywords: product users, retail buyers, shoppers, consumer index.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Cronkite/Schorr: Opposition to Phase II; economic notes. 11/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:49.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Morton: Supreme Court nominee Rehnquist before Senate Judiciary Committee (Senator Hart, Senator McClellan). 11/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 40:02.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite: Russell Train, Presidential Advisor on the environment, warns against Amchitka Island, Alaska A-bomb (atomic bomb) test. 11/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:37.
Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite: Secretary of Defense Laird in Saigon, Vietnam predicts low war casualties. 11/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 43:10.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Clark/Walker: Elections 1971. 11/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 43:39.
Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Curtis/Pappas: More on elections 1971, including a 19-year-old city mayor. 11/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 48:41.
Keywords: Mayors, youth, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on elections 1971. 11/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:06.
Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: CBS.
23. Smith/Koppel: Foreign Relations Committee in Senate passes split foreign aid bill, part for military aid and part for humanitarian assistance (Senator Fulbright). 11/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 55:30.
Keywords: bills, laws, voting, Senate, financial aid, funding, committees.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon welcomes Indira Gandhi Prime Minister of India to the White House. 11/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 57:30.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, meetings.
Network: ABC.
25. Smith/Donaldson: The economy in September; other economic notes; labor on wages after the freeze. 11/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 60:19.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith/Clark: Supreme Court nominees Lewis Powell and William Rehnquist before Senate Judiciary Committee. 11/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 62:40.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
Network: ABC.
27. Reasoner/Shoumacher: Amchitka Island, Alaska A-bomb (atomic bomb) test still causing commotion. 11/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 64:59.
Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
Network: ABC.
28. Reasoner/Baker: War Casualties; how they are reported. 11/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 67:32.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: ABC.
29. Chancellor/Duke/Kaplow: Foreign Relations Committee passes split foreign aid bill. 11/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 69:13.
Keywords: bills, laws, voting, Senators, financial aid, funding, committees.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor: President Nixon welcomes Indira Gandhi Prime Minister of India to White House. 11/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 71:30.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, meetings.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor: Senate history of Mansfield Amendment on troop withdrawals from Vietnam. 11/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 73:29.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, amendments, voting, losses.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Chancellor: Casualties from Vietnam low, but not as low as expected. 11/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 74:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: NBC.
33. Briggs: What happens to U.S. troops wounded in Vietnam. 11/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 75:04.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, hospitals, medical aid.
Network: NBC.
34. Chancellor/Levine: The economy in September; labor on wages. 11/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 77:42.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, labor.
Network: NBC.
35. Chancellor/Brinkley: Young white men quit school to work. 11/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 79:55.
Keywords: schools, education, students, teenagers, teens, youth, quitting, dropouts, dropout rates, employment, jobs.
Network: NBC.
36. Chancellor/Stern: Supreme Court nominees Lewis Powell and William Rehnquist before Senate Judiciary Committee. 11/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 83:56.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
Network: NBC.
37. Cronkite/Threlkeld: Amchitka Island, Alaska A-bomb (atomic bomb) test still causing controversy. 11/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 85:20.
Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
Network: CBS.
38. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Indira Gandhi Prime Minister of India welcomed at the White House by President Nixon. 11/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 89:59.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, meetings.
Network: CBS.
39. Cronkite/Rather: Economic stories; labor on wages (Rumsfeld). 11/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 91:58.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

40. End of Tape II. 11/4/1971.

Time Code Start: 92:30.

Keywords: program finishing time reminder.

Network: CBS.

● WHCA-4780

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (11/4/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/4/1971

Runtime: 0:10

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Morton: Supreme Court nominees Lewis Powell and William Rehnquist before the Senate Judiciary Committee (Senator Bayh). 11/4/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:00.

Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.

Network: CBS.

2. Cronkite/Mudd: Campaign 1972 - on the road with Senator Jackson in Florida. 11/4/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:52.

Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.

Network: CBS.

3. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on the Amchitka Island, Alaska A-bomb (atomic bomb) test. 11/4/1971.

Time Code Start: 06:51.

Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.

Network: CBS.

4. End of Tape III. 11/4/1971.

Time Code Start: 09:31.

Keywords: program finishing time reminder.

Network: CBS.

● WHCA-4781

National Association of Manufacturer's Program on Phase II (11/4/1971)

Runtime: 01:03:13

Participants: Herbert Stein, Donald Rumsfeld

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratching, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4782**

National Association of Manufacturers Program on Phase II (11/4/1971)

Runtime: 01:30:36

Participants: Paul McCracken and Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, audio ok, scratching hits, crease, good chroma.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4783**

National Association of Manufacturers Program on Phase II (11/4/1971)

nationwide question and answer session

Runtime: 00:59:49

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, scratching, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4784**

"Viewpoints" (11/6/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: John Kerry, of Vietnam Veterans Against the War

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4785**

"Agronsky & Company" (11/6/1971)

Runtime: 00:30:09

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, high chroma, ghosting, scratching, creasing, audio hot, differential phase distortion.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4786**

"Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (11/7/1971)

Runtime: 01:27:06

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Henry Jackson (D-WA); "MTP": Indian Prime Minister Indira Gandhi; "I&A": U.S. Representative Wilbur Mills (D-OK)

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, bearding, ghosting, differential phase distortion, control track issues, skewing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4787**

"Newsmakers" (11/7/1971)

Runtime: 00:30:48

Participants: Donald Rumsfeld

Network/Producer: WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: batching, scratching, creasing, ghosting, differential phase distortion, chroma vector spread, non sync switches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4788**

United Nations China Vote (11/7/1971)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:00:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: (tape supplied by Al Snyder).

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4789**

United Nations China Vote (11/9/1971)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:00:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: (tape supplied by Al Snyder).

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4790**

"Black Journal" (11/9/1971)

"Nixon Economics," "the Black Point of View"

Runtime: 00:33:50

Keywords: African Americans

Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Chroma levels vary between different camera shots/angles throughout program. Video levels vary. Some slight banding visible throughout program. Program ends at 00:29:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4791**

"Salute to the President" (11/9/1971)

Chicago Fund Raising Dinner (President Nixon's birthday)

Runtime: 01:36:57

Keywords: Richard Nixon birthday

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Audio is low and needed to be boosted, audio is received on only one channel. Audio has heavy distortion on the second track. Program ends at 01:14:15..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4792**

"Americana: President Nixon in New York" (11/10/1971)

Runtime: 01:33:48

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Audio is low and needed to be boosted. Audio is received on only one channel, audio has heavy distortion on second track. Program ends at 00:45:31..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4794

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (11/11/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/5/1971 to 11/8/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Geer: Opposition to Amchitka Island, Alaska A-bomb (atomic bomb) test continues (Senator Alan Cranston). 11/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Wordham: Report on the people who live near Amchitka Island, Alaska. 11/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:39.
Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, population, health, reports.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Donaldson: Unemployment and the Pay Board. 11/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:23.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Kincaid: U.S. grain being sold to Russia. 11/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:02.
Keywords: American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, crops, products, sales, business, imports, exports, trade.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Bell: Opposition to school busing continues; Alabama Gov. George George Wallace comments. 11/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:32.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports, Governors, speeches, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Gale: School busing problems in Pontiac, Michigan. 11/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:32.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith/Koppel: India Prime Minister Indira Gandhi talks with President Nixon, then before Press Club in Washington, D.C. (Indira Gandhi, President Nixon). 11/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:28.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, meetings, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, news organizations, reporters, organizations.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith: Commentary on Ellsberg and New York Times story on publishing classified materials of Pentagon Papers. 11/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:30.
Keywords: newspapers, interviews, reports, Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
9. Chancellor/Oliver/Briggs: Opposition to Amchitka Island, Alaska test, protesting in Vancouver, British Columbia. 11/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:54.
Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, Canada, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Jamieson: Phase II Pay Board meets in Washington, D.C.; Unemployment down for October. 11/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 21:54.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: U.S. grain being sold to Russia. 11/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:25.
Keywords: American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, crops, products, sales, business, imports, exports, trade.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Lord/Goralsky: Secretary of Defense Laird announces Vietnam war troop reductions, latest work from the Pentagon. 11/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:47.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Valariani: Prime Minister of India Indira Gandhi talks with President Nixon, before National Press Club (Gandhi, Nixon, the Cabinet). 11/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:14.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, speeches, meetings, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, news organizations, reporters, organizations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. Cronkite/Threlkeld: Amchitka Island, Alaska test still causing protests. 11/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:18.
Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/Morton: Unemployment in October down. 11/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 34:02.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite: Prime Minister of India Indira Gandhi meets with President Nixon at White House. 11/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 35:37.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, meetings.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite: Secretary of Defense Laird announces troop reductions in Vietnam. 11/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite: President Nixon orders reorganization of U.S. foreign intelligence gathering groups. 11/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:34.
Keywords: Presidents, international organizations, crime, espionage, spying, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, C.I.A. agents.
Network: CBS.
19. Utley/Oliver: Amchitka Island, Alaska A-bomb (atomic bomb) test completed as scheduled. 11/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:16.
Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
Network: NBC.
20. Utley/Paxton/Graham/Ruddle/Flick: Anti-Amchitka Island, Alaska (bomb test) and anti-war protests around the world. 11/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 43:07.
Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, world, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
21. Utley: Secretary of Defense Laird in Vietnam announces troop withdrawals. 11/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:52.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, military, officials, travel, trips, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

22. Utley/Levine: Phase II Pay Board meets in Washington, D.C., reaches no decision on frozen pay raises. 11/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:40.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
23. Utley/Brinkley: Consumer Activist Ralph Nader plans to investigate Congress. 11/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:10.
Keywords: activists, consumer advocates, environmentalists, investigations, reports, statements, House of Representatives.
Network: NBC.
24. Mudd/Threlkeld: Amchitka Island, Alaska A-bomb (atomic bomb) test completed as scheduled. 11/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 52:04.
Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
Network: CBS.
25. Mudd/Serafin: The Supreme Court and Amchitka Island, Alaska (bomb test). 11/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 56:10.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
Network: CBS.
26. Mudd/Schorr: Phase II Pay Board failed to decide on frozen pay raises. 11/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 58:36.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
27. Utley/Lord: Vietnam troop commitments; Secretary of Defense Laird in Vietnam (Laird, South Vietnam's President Thieu). 11/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 60:06.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
28. Utley/Flick: U.S. training advisors in battle conditions in California. 11/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 62:26.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, troops, education, war.
Network: NBC.
29. Utley/Goralsky: The Vietnam war continues; Cornell University makes study of the Vietnam air war. 11/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 64:27.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

30. Utley/Oliver: Observations after Amchitka Island, Alaska A-bomb (atomic bomb) test. 11/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 66:38.
Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
Network: NBC.
31. Utley/Stern: Congress to vote on prayer in school bill. 11/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 70:24.
Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, bills, laws, voting, votes, religion, religious activities, schools.
Network: NBC.
32. Smith: Pay Board decides against retroactive pay increases (AFL-CIO President George Meany). 11/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 73:24.
Keywords: unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, wages, money, back payments.
Network: ABC.
33. Smith/Clark: Supreme Court nominee Lewis Powell before Senate Judiciary Committee (Senator Bayh). 11/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 75:18.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
Network: ABC.
34. Smith/Downs: Air war in Vietnam; ground troop withdrawal; Secretary of Defense Laird returns from visit to Vietnam. 11/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 77:10.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons, troops, withdrawals, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
35. Smith: Commentary on U.S. over-reaction to world situations. 11/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 79:36.
Keywords: foreign relations, politics, wars.
Network: ABC.
36. Chancellor: Pay Board decides against retroactive pay increases. 11/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 81:14.
Keywords: unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, wages, money, back payments.
Network: NBC.
37. Chancellor: Air war in Vietnam; Secretary of Defense Laird returns from Vietnam, comments on U.S. air support. 11/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 82:04.
Keywords: Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, media, interviews, statements.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

38. Chancellor/Goralsky: Lt. Col. Herbert to retire from U.S. Army after his charges against higher officers were dropped. 11/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 84:04.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, leaders, retirement, courts, accusations.
Network: NBC.
39. Chancellor/Briggs: Former POW John Sexton kept in seclusion but apparently against his will. 11/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 86:48.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, confinement.
Network: NBC.
40. Chancellor/Stern: Supreme Court nominee Lewis Powell before Senate Judiciary Committee. 11/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 89:46.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
Network: NBC.
41. End of Tape I. 11/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 91:26.
Keywords: program finishing time reminder.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4795

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (11/11/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/8/1971 to 11/11/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Schorr: Wage freeze will continue into Phase II of President Nixon economic plan; Senate Committee passes tax bill. 11/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Morton: Supreme Court nominee Lewis Powell before Senate Judiciary Committee. 11/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:00.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite: President Nixon dissatisfied with water pollution bill. 11/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:02.
Keywords: bills, laws, ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Herman: Ecology- water pollution (Alaska Senator Stevens). 11/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:32.
Keywords: ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite/Schorr: Ecology- water pollution and detergents (Surgeon General Jesse Steinfeld). 11/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:10.
Keywords: ecosystems, habitats, physical environments, life cycles, nature, sciences, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite/Sevareid: Secretary of Defense Laird returns from Vietnam; troop reductions hinted. 11/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:24.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith/Jarriel/Farmer: Pay Board decisions against retroactive pay increases; labor reactions. 11/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:02.
Keywords: unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, wages, money, back payments.
Network: ABC.
8. Reasoner/Gale: Support from Lansing, Michigan, for resolution against school busing. 11/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:40.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith/Clark: Supreme Court nominee William Rehnquist denies he is a racist. 11/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:40.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, racial discrimination, African Americans, desegregation, racism.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith: Foreign aid proposals in Congress; Secretary of State Rogers asks for more aid money. 11/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 22:54.
Keywords: House of Representatives, financial aid, funding, cabinet, advisors, committees, requests.
Network: ABC.
11. Chancellor/Levine/Duke: Labor reactions to Pay Board decision to keep wages frozen during Phase II of economic plan. 11/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 24:06.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Stern: Senate opposition to Supreme Court nominee Rehnquist, accusing him of racism; Rehnquist denies it. 11/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:04.
Keywords: accusations, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, African Americans, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor: Troop withdrawals from Vietnam continues; expected increases. 11/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:59.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.
14. Cronkite/Schorr: Labor dissatisfied with Pay Board decisions on wages. 11/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:46.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Morton: Supreme Court nominee accused of racism; he denies it. 11/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 33:46.
Keywords: accusations, candidates, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, racism, desegregation, racial discrimination,.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Sevareid: Analysis of Supreme Court nominations. 11/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:06.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite: President Nixon to go to New York and Chicago, Illinois later tonight on fund raising campaign. 11/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:24.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
18. Smith/Donaldson: Cost of living council chairman Donald Rumsfeld comments on what will happen after the wage/price freeze ends (Rumsfeld). 11/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:08.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith: More economic notes. 11/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:46.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith/Clark/Baker: Congress acting on foreign aid bills. 11/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:30.
Keywords: bills, laws, voting, House of Representatives, financial aid, funding.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner/Zimmerman: South Vietnamese economy dependant on the Vietnam war. 11/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 45:06.
Keywords: Vietnam War, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith: Secretary of Agriculture Clifford Hardin may resign. 11/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:40.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Smith/Geer: Senator Fred Harris withdraws from 1972 Presidential race citing lack of funds; Senator McGovern comments on the economy, unemployment (Senator Harris, Senator McGovern). 11/10/1971.
- Time Code Start: 46:56.
- Keywords: Presidential elections, candidates, withdrawals, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, jobs, unemployment, statistics.
- Network: ABC.
24. Reasoner/Bell: Southern Governors' Conference closes after vote against school busing. 11/10/1971.
- Time Code Start: 48:52.
- Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings, voting, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
- Network: ABC.
25. Smith: Commentary on big labor and wage controls. 11/10/1971.
- Time Code Start: 50:50.
- Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
- Network: ABC.
26. Chancellor/Levine: Cost of living council chairman Donald Rumsfeld comments on what controls will exist after the freeze (Rumsfeld). 11/10/1971.
- Time Code Start: 52:38.
- Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
- Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Brinkley: Labor's reactions to wage controls set by Pay Board; middle class worker comments. 11/10/1971.
- Time Code Start: 55:31.
- Keywords: labor, unions, public reactions, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, wage freezes.
- Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Dancy: Southern Governors' Conference closes after vote against school busing. 11/10/1971.
- Time Code Start: 60:31.
- Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings, voting, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
- Network: NBC.
29. Wallace/Schorr: Phase II Pay Board sets wage controls for after the freeze (Rumsfeld); other economic notes. 11/10/1971.
- Time Code Start: 62:32.
- Keywords: cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
- Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

30. Wallace/Brelis: Chinese delegation to United Nations (U.N.) enroute to New York. 11/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 66:10.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, leaders, Ambassadors, meetings.
Network: CBS.
31. Wallace/Schakne: Cuba's Fidel Castro visits Chilian President Allende. 11/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 68:24.
Keywords: Presidents, South American, Caribbean, Islands, cuban, leaders, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
32. Wallace/Clark: Schools in Independence, Missouri closed for lack of funds. 11/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 70:30.
Keywords: schools, bankruptcy, funding, loss, closings.
Network: CBS.
33. Wallace: President Nixon praises Vice President Agnew in a fund raising dinner banquet speech last night, 9 Nov 1971. 11/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 73:42.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidents, food, dinners, dining, banquets, commemorations, testimonials, fundraisers, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: CBS.
34. Wallace/Sevareid: Commentary on 1972 Presidential Campaign candidates and finances. 11/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 75:24.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidents, commemorations, fundraisers, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: CBS.
35. Smith/Donaldson: Price increases. 11/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 77:50.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
36. Smith/Clark: Foreign aid bills. 11/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 80:20.
Keywords: bills, laws, financial aid, funding.
Network: ABC.
37. Reasoner/MacVane: Chinese delegation to United Nations (U.N.) arrives in New York. 11/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 82:00.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, leaders, Ambassadors, meetings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

38. Smith/Gill: New Secretary of Agriculture appointed, Dr. Earl Butz (President Nixon). 11/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 84:31.
Keywords: Presidents, advisors, appointments, confirmations.
Network: ABC.
39. Smith: FBI investigates CBS news correspondent Schorr. 11/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 86:34.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, espionage, spying, investigations, crime, television, press, reporters, celebrities.
Network: ABC.
40. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon at Arlington National Cemetery. 11/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 87:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, military, Armed Forces, memorials, burials, cemeteries, commemorations.
Network: ABC.
41. Reasoner: Commentary on Puny United Nations (U.N.). 11/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 88:48.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4796**

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (11/11/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/11/1971

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Levine: Price increases; price commission; exemptions to price controls. 11/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Frederick: Chinese delegation to United Nations (U.N.) arrives in New York; Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) labels Chinese delegate as subversive. 11/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:25.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, leaders, Ambassadors, meetings, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Stern: Senate and Supreme Court nominees. 11/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:51.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: FBI ordered to investigate CBS news correspondent, Schorr. 11/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:28.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, surveillance, espionage, spying, television, press, reporters, journalists, reporters.
Network: NBC.
5. Cronkite: Chinese delegation to United Nations (U.N.) delegation arrives. 11/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:15.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, leaders, Ambassadors, meetings.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite/Schorr: Last of Phase II guidelines set down and legislation to back Phase II delayed. 11/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:15.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Rather: New Secretary of Agriculture appointed (President Nixon, Butz, Hardin). 11/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:24.
Keywords: Presidents, advisors, appointments, confirmations.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite: President Nixon at Arlington National Cemetery. 11/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:11.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, military, Armed Forces, memorials, burials, cemeteries, commemorations.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Schakne: Cuban President Fidel Castro in Chile to visit Allende. 11/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:50.
Keywords: Presidents, South American, Caribbean, Islands, cuban, leaders, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on upheaval in Ireland. 11/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:42.
Keywords: United Kingdom, Irish Republican Army, terrorism, explosions, riots, violence, voting.
Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-4797**

"Agronsky & Company" (11/13/1971)

Runtime: 00:25:26

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, bearding, ghosting, scratching, creasing, low chroma level, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4798**

"Thirty Minutes" AND "Black on White" (11/13/1971)

Runtime: 01:00:20

Participants: "30M": Peter Flanigan; "BonW": U.S. Representative Paul McCloskey (R-CA)

Keywords: African Americans

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, high chroma level, audio hot.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4799**

"Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (11/14/1971)

"I&A": live Mariner IX pictures of Mars

Runtime: 01:30:42

Participants: "FTN": Chairman Boldt and Grayson, Wage-Price Board: "MTP": Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, bearding, ghosting, audio ok, differential phase distortion.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4800**

"Agronsky & Company" (11/14/1971)

A discussion of campaign '72

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4801**

"Newsmakers" (11/14/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:24

Participants: U.S. Representative Wright Patman

Network/Producer: WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, low signal to noise ratio, low chroma, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4802**

"Firing Line" (11/14/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: John Kerry, of Vietnam Veterans Against the War

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4803**

"Today" Show excerpts (11/15/1971)

the plight of POW's and MIA's (Vietnam Prisoner of War and Missing in Action)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Senator Edmund Muskie; Carmella LaSpada and John Unitas

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Vietnam Missing in Action

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4804**

"Festival at Ford's Theatre" (11/15/1971)

Runtime: 01:00:14

Participants: Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton (60 seconds)

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: scratches, banding, horizontal marks, high burst, non sync switches, unsteady picture lock, audio ok, ghosting, bearding.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4805**

"Larry King Show" (11/16/1971)

Whitehead discusses his ideas about deregulation on television laws; television licensing, regulation and the FCC; the future of cable television; children's television; ratings; Pastore bill; campaign spending

The recording is not a broadcast recorded off-the-air, it has a slate appears to be a dub, probably provided by WTVJ.

Runtime: 00:50:58

Participants: Clay T. Whitehead; Director of Office of Telecommunications Policy

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTVJ (Miami).

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4806**

"The David Frost Show" with Governor Ronald Reagan (11/16/1971)

Runtime: 01:32:32

Participants: Governor of California Ronald W. Reagan (R)

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Color Bars on Quad do not appear accurate to program content. NOTE: Sticky Tape, high tendency to head clogging during transfer. Banding visible intermittently during program, some tearing present, stopped and restarted at 00:57:16. Program ends at: not noted. Possibly ends at end of tape? (PE-10/21/13).

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4807**

"The Steve Allen Show" (11/17/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:40

Participants: David Wolper

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, scratch, creasing, non sync switches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4808**

"It's Happening Here" (11/17/1971)

Runtime: 00:30:00

Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, scratching, creasing, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4809**

"Dinah's Place" (11/18/1971)

Runtime: 00:31:00

Participants: Dr. and Mrs. Norman Vincent Peale

Network/Producer: Henry Jaffe Enterprises, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4810**

"This Week" (11/18/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:07

Network/Producer: NET Public Affairs.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4811**

"Thirty Minutes" AND "Washington Week in Review" (11/28/1971)

Runtime: 01:00:07

Participants: "30M": U.S. Senator Frank Church (D-WA)

Network/Producer: WETA, WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, ghosting, control track issues, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4812**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (11/18/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:47

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non sync switches, banding, bearding, ghosting, scratching, creasing, differential phase distortion, control track issues, chroma vector spread, audio hot.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4813

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (11/18/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/12/1971 to 11/15/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. No network news aired. 11/14/1971.

Keywords: no news descriptions.

2. Smith/Jarriel/Miller: Troop withdrawal will occur over 2 mos. instead of 6 (President Nixon says 45,000 to be pulled out in next 2 mos); American Division deactivated; (Chu Lai, South Vietnam) 23rd Infantry Div., Americal, going home; base to be turned over to South Vietnam. Awards ceremony held. Nine win medals of honor. Div. reputation tarnished by My Lai affair. [Commanding officer Major General Frederick KROESEN - says division shares tarnished record with those who made mistakes and credit for unexcelled records.] 100,000 served in Americal in Vietnam.. 11/12/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:00.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, withdrawals, decreases.

Network: ABC.

3. Smith/Donaldson: Phase II Controls (Rumsfeld) Cost of Living Council Director Don. Rumsfeld, signs phase II guidelines. [RUMSFELD - says consumer won't know if companies adhering to guidelines or not.. 11/12/1971.

Time Code Start: 04:38.

Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.

Network: ABC.

4. Smith/Geer: Vice President Agnew on 1972. 11/12/1971.

Time Code Start: 07:40.

Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.

Network: ABC.

5. Smith: Commentary on stability; Book "Marlborough" by Winston Churchill describes birth of 2 party system under Queen Anne. Business and labor don't want to alienate public, now involved in economy decisions. Instrument for stability may be upon us.. 11/12/1971.

Time Code Start: 09:50.

Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.

Network: ABC.

6. Chancellor: Troop withdrawals (President Nixon). 11/12/1971.

Time Code Start: 11:24.

Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Ellis: SVN (South Vietnam) Deactivation of Americal Division; (Chu Lai, South Vietnam) 23rd Infantry Div. well-known; tries to live down notoriety of My Lai incident. [Commander Major General Frederick KROESEN - says still have Viet Cong not knowing they have lost war and continuing to fight; notes area secure.] Hurricane Hester hit camp recently. A lot of work needed. Breakup of Americal division leaves only 101st Airborne Div.. 11/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor: The Herbert affair; Plantz against Herbert: Two newspapers quote Lieutenant Colonel Anthony B. Herbert's Vietnam superior, Major General John West Barnes saying Herbert acted like cold-blooded killer in Vietnam; relieved of command for overreacting after his brigade devastated village. Herbert's attorney says articles false and point of publicity campaign to destroy him. Ex-copter pilot, Michael Plantz, describes incident re: Herbert. (Lenexa, Kansas) [PLANTZ - says Herbert and others jumped out of copter, took wood off South Vietnam's backs and searched them. Herbert knocked 1 of men to ground 3 times and kicked him. He's blaming those above him for bad report when it's he who did all dirty work.. 11/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:40.
Keywords: media, reports, scandals.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: FBI investigation of Schorr causes stir: Senator Sam. J. Ervin, Jr. says his Constitutional Rights sub-committee will study FBI study of CBS reporter, Daniel Schorr. Schorr doesn't feel considered for government job as White House claims. President Nixon orders changes in White House job hunting.. 11/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:54.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, surveillance, espionage, spying, television, press, reporters, journalists, reporters.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Frederick: Chinese delegate to United Nations (U.N.) visits President of the General Assembly (Adam Malik); During visit General Assembly President, Adam Malik, tells Chiao about most important problems: Middle E.; United Nations Secretary General and United Nations finances. Chiao says group may not be active at 1st due to lack of United Nations knowledge. Sunday Chiao and permanent representative Huang Hua will visit Secretary General U Thant in hospital. Welcoming speeches for new member nation will be held Monday. 11/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:30.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, leaders, Ambassadors, meetings.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Brinkley: School systems: Voters in Dayton, Ohio, decide whether taxes can be raised to keep schools open. Public school system in Gary, IN, hasn't money to meet payroll. Schools closed in Indianapolis, IN, and Dayton. Problem doesn't get same response in Washington, DC that Vietnam does. Navy asks for \$1 billion for 1 ship; describes carrier. United States spends 2/3 income on military [ED. CORRECTION: INDEPENDENCE, Missouri, SCHOOLS CLOSED, NOT INDIANAPOLIS, IN.]. 11/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 22:50.
Keywords: schools, education, districts.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon on troop withdrawals (Nixon). 11/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:10.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, withdrawals, decreases.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

13. Cronkite/Kalb: Chinese Ambassador Spy? American expert on China (People's Republic), challenges reports that advance party head Kao Liang is spy. Kao Liang shown; reports allege he's master spy. Expert, Don. Klein, challenges report His book with Anne Clark, "Biographic Dictionary of Chinese Communism", shown. [KLEIN - doubts Kao Liang is spy; questions authenticity of documents rptdly. saying he is; would be astounded if some of group not involved in security and counter-intelligence.]. 11/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:26.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite: Senate to open investigation of Schorr by FBI: Senator Sam. J. Ervin, Junior to reopen committee study of freedom of the press to examine FBI study of CBS reporter Dan Schorr. White House says Schorr considered for government job. Schorr didn't know of job. Study came when White House aides criticized his rptng. Nixon says in future, potential appointees will be informed before job check.. 11/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 33:23.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, surveillance, espionage, spying, television, press, reporters, journalists, reporters.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/Mudd: Senator Ted Kennedy, will he run? Kennedy shown campaigning; went through 5 West states in 3 days with aura of presidential candidate. He chats with crowd, gives autographs, but denies candidacy; urges University of Utah students to become involved. In South Dakota, he raised money for Lieutenant Governor William Dougherty.. 11/12/1971.
Time Code Start: 34:10.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
16. Utley: United Automobile Workers(UAW) criticism of President Nixon's Administration. 11/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:30.
Keywords: labor, unions, United Auto Workers (UAW), Presidents.
Network: NBC.
17. Utley: Wage price, Phase II with John Connally. 11/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:30.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
18. Utley: Tax bill. 11/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 43:30.
Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms.
Network: NBC.
19. Mudd: Vietnam troop reaction to President Nixon announcement of troop withdrawal. 11/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 44:05.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, Presidents, speeches.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

20. Mudd: End of Phase I, begin Phase II. 11/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:50.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
21. Reasoner/Brannigan: People's Republic of China takes a United Nations (U.N.) seat. 11/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 50:38.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions.
Network: ABC.
22. Tuckner: Chinese prisoner may be released. 11/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:20.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
23. Smith: Economic notes. 11/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 55:55.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
24. Jarriel/Farmer: Secretary Connally and President Nixon comment on Phase II; AFL-CIO President George Meany comments. 11/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 57:18.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
25. Smith/Kincaid: Foreign aid; Supreme Court nominee Rehnquist, opposition to appointment. 11/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 61:38.
Keywords: financial aid, funding, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, appointments.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith: Commentary on foreign aid. 11/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 65:50.
Keywords: bills, laws, financial aid, funding.
Network: ABC.
27. Chancellor/Levine: Beginning of Phase II very gloomy (President Nixon and Connally). 11/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 67:35.
Keywords: Presidents, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

28. Chancellor/Frederick: United Nations (U.N.) welcomes People's Republic of China (Ambassador George Bush). 11/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 70:39.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor: Thomas Jolley wants citizenship back after renouncing it to keep out of Vietnam. 11/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 73:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor/Saarinen: Resumption of SALT talks in Vienna, Austria [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]. 11/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 75:44.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
31. Cronkite/Hottelet: United Nations (U.N.) welcomes People's Republic of China (Ambassador George Bush). 11/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 77:42.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite/Rather: AFL-CIO President George Meany attacks President Nixon's political tactics; auto makers want to increase prices; President Nixon comments on Phase I success and Phase II wishes. 11/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 80:30.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, automobiles, cars, manufacturing, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
33. Cronkite: Balance of payments records record deficit. 11/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 83:40.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite: Former President Lyndon B. Johnson (LBJ) warns against isolationism at New York University (NYU) Business College. 11/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 84:05.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, politics, education, colleges, universities.
Network: CBS.
35. Sevareid: Commentary on former President Johnson (LBJ) speech at NYU. 11/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 86:24.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, colleges, universities.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4814**

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (11/18/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/16/1971 to 11/18/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Farmer: Coal miners, signalmen (rail workers) want retroactive pay. 11/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: coal mining, miners, mine workers, strikes, employees, salary, salaries, money, payments, reimbursements.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Gill: U.S.-China trade. 11/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:45.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Watson: Resumption of SALT talks in Vienna, Austria [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]. 11/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:25.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Shoumacker: Mayor Sam Yorty of Los Angeles announces himself as a Presidential candidate. 11/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:55.
Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Bell: Governor George Wallace Governor Wallace battles with Alabama legislature over distribution of available revenue, WALLACE says hopes to continue to have lowest tax in U.S.; comment by Senator Richard Dominick. 11/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:38.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, state budgets, taxes, funding, disagreements.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Civil rights. 11/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 11:28.
Keywords: African Americans, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner: Commentary on People's Republic of China. 11/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:00.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
8. Chancellor: Foreign aid. 11/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:57.
Keywords: financial aid, funding.
Network: NBC.
9. Ellis: Foreign aid, reaction in Vietnam. 11/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:42.
Keywords: financial aid, funding, Vietnam, public opinions, reactions.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Lewis: Paris Peace Talks. 11/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:43.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: Phase II news. 11/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:11.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
12. Levine: Labor leaders meet in Miami, Florida; railroadmen (rail workers) and coal miners want retroactive pay. 11/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:40.
Keywords: coal mining, miners, mine workers, strikes, employees, railroads, trains, mass transit, transportation, labor, unions, officials, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, meetings.
Network: NBC.
13. Delaney: Argument for the raises. 11/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:30.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, voting, economy, money, wages, wage freezes, Federal Government, employees, increase.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor: Mayor Sam Yorty is a presidential candidate. 11/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:00.
Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Brinkley: Commentary on the high cost of campaigning. 11/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:22.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding.
Network: NBC.
16. Mudd/Rather: Social Security benefits changes; railroadmen (rail workers) and coal miners want retroactive pay. 11/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:43.
Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, financial aid, health assistance, retirees, retirement, senior citizens, elderly, pensions, money, wages, increases, coal mining, mine workers, strikes, employees, railroads, trains, mass transit, transportation.
Network: CBS.
17. Kalb: White House reaction to Peking speech at United Nations (U.N.). 11/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:14.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd: Civil rights group critical of President Nixon administration. 11/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:44.
Keywords: African Americans, leaders, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination.
Network: CBS.
19. Mudd/Herman: Senator Ribicoff criticizes vaccine safety checks. 11/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 32:22.
Keywords: health, diseases, vaccinations, medicines, tests, testing, health care.
Network: CBS.
20. Mudd: Mayor Sam Yorty to run for president. 11/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:29.
Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
21. Severeid: Commentary on Sam Yorty for President?. 11/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 40:00.
Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
22. Smith/Jarriel: U.S. procurement program; President Nixon doesn't like Mansfield's ammendment to have troops out at a fixed date; change of government in Thailand not to affect U.S. land bases. 11/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Smith/Clark/Kincaid: Earl Butz for Secretary of Agriculture contested (Earl Butz and Senators Harris and Hubert H. Humphrey). 11/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 45:30.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, appointments, nominations, investigations.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith/Palmer: Car price increases, Price Board; AFL-CIO President George Meany and the Pay Board. 11/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:54.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: ABC.
25. Smith/Geer: Racism in overseas military installations (General Davidson). 11/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 54:46.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, troops, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, bases.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith: Commentary on Phase II. 11/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 58:45.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
27. Levine: AFL-CIO meeting in Miami, Florida; no agreement on whether or not to stay on Pay Board. 11/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 60:24.
Keywords: officials, leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, meetings, conventions.
Network: NBC.
28. Duke: Earl Butz questioned as possible Secretary of Agriculture. 11/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 62:23.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, appointments, nominations, investigations.
Network: NBC.
29. Briggs: Film report on family size farms. 11/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 65:07.
Keywords: agriculture, farming, sizes, families.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor: Military appropriations bill. 11/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 67:32.
Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, expenditures, spending, defense, defence, costs, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard,.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Brinkley: Senate proposed tax breaks for working women. 11/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 68:09.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue, reductions, decreases, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor: Governor Reagan comments about the United Nations (U.N.)-China issue. 11/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 69:56.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions.
Network: NBC.
33. Mudd/Rather: Military procurement bill signed but Mansfield Amendment to be ignored; Senator Church comments. 11/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 72:01.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, Military Authorization Act, ammendments, Armed Forces, military, research projects.
Network: CBS.
34. Strawser: Earl Butz questioned as possible Secretary of Agriculture (Senator Harris). 11/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 74:43.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, appointments, nominations, investigations.
Network: CBS.
35. Clark: Film report on surplus corn in Iowa. 11/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 77:12.
Keywords: food, agriculture, crops.
Network: CBS.
36. Walker: Julie Nixon Eisenhower visits Jersey and New York. 11/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 79:51.
Keywords: Presidents, families, women, travel, trips, Julie trips, domestic.
Network: CBS.
37. Mudd: Mayor David Kennedy (Miami, Florida) backs Senator Hubert H. Humphrey. 11/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 81:35.
Keywords: Senate, Senators, Mayors, endorsements, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: CBS.
38. Smith/Farmer: AFL-CIO meeting in Miami, Florida, with AFL-CIO President George Meany threatening to quit the Pay Board. 11/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 84:30.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, meetings, conventions.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

39. Smith/Clark: Senate votes on tax supported campaigns (Senators Scott, Muskie, Senator Ted Kennedy). 11/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 88:35.
Keywords: Senators, voting, taxes, taxation, revenue, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, finances.
Network: ABC.
40. Reasoner: Governor Ronald Reagan comments on Vice President Agnew at Governors Conference. 11/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 91:16.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4815

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (11/18/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/18/1971

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Donaldson: Economic report; Pay Board and the coal miners. 11/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, coal mining, miners, mine workers, strikes, employees, wages, salaries, payments, money, increases, raises.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith: Foreign aid bill revived. 11/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:45.
Keywords: bills, laws, financial aid, funding.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner: Commentary on intelligence reporters. 11/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:19.
Keywords: journalists, media, newspapers, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: ABC.
4. Chancellor/Lord/Lewis: Cambodian fighting increases; extended film report in and near Phnom Penn. 11/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:02.
Keywords: Vietnam WarCambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Levine/Ward: Retroactive wage increases OK'd; AFL-CIO President George Meany calls for contracts to be honored, will stay on Pay Board. 11/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:47.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: GNP, inflation. 11/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:57.
Keywords: gross national product, market value, products, goods and services, labor, property, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor: Senate votes for campaign spending controls; Vice President Agnew jokes about Representative McCloskey. 11/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:21.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor: Henry Jackson (Senator Jackson) film report. 11/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:28.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: NBC.
9. Cronkite/Schorr: President Nixon to address AFL-CIO; AFL-CIO President George Meany asks for contracts to be honored, may break with Pay Board. 11/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:03.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite: Rate of growth, inflation, Dow Jones. 11/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:00.
Keywords: stock market, market value, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Kalb: Paris Peace Talks, Russian planes sent to Egypt. 11/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:42.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, aircraft, Middle East, Mideast, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
12. Sevareid: The economy, the wage and price boards, the 1972 Presidential election, the prospects. 11/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 26:24.
Keywords: Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-4816

Office of Economic Opportunity Program: "War on Poverty: Alternatives" (11/19/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: (tape supplied by Mr. Stafford).

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4817**

"The Last Days of John Dillinger" (11/19/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:41

Network/Producer: Wolper Productions. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratches, creasing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4818**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" AND "NBC Special: Senator Jackson announces he will run for President" (11/19/1971)

Runtime: 01:05:42

Participants: "EveEd": U.S. Senator Henry Jackson (D-WA)

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network, WRC. Network Affiliate: WETA, NBC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Minor line dropout occurs at head of program, ghosting present throughout, poor picture quality due to desaturation. Program ends at 00:59:34..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4819**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (11/21/1971)

Runtime: 01:27:11

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Representative Shirley Chisholm; "MTP": U.S. Senator Henry Jackson (D-WA); "I&A": Mayor of New York City John Lindsay

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, scratching, non sync switches, creasing, ghosting, bearding, high burst, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4820**

"Agronsky & Company", AND "Deena Clark's Moment With..." (11/21/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:52

Participants: "Moment": William D. Ruckelshaus

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, ghosting, audio ok, high chroma level.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4821**

"Black On White" (11/21/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:31

Participants: U.S. Senator Henry Jackson (D-WA)

Keywords: African Americans

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: phase and control track issues, banding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4822**

"A Conversation with Secretary Connally" (11/21/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:54

Participants: Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, skewing, bearding, control track error, ghosting, scratching, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4823**

NBC News Special: "The Loyal Opposition; A Democratic Reformation" (11/21/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4824**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (11/21/1971)

Runtime: 01:30:33

Participants: Lt. Col. Anthony Herbert

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, phase distortion, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4825**

Secretary Connally Press Conference, with Commentary from ABC, NBC and CBS (11/22/1971)

Runtime: 01:35:12

Participants: Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Minor line dropout occurs at head of program, sound was slightly low and needed to be boosted, some glitching occurs midway through. Some ghosting and noise present after the main program (at approx 00:01:01:35) Program ends at 01:34:19. NOTE: There is 1 minutes of program 2 minutes of black pattern on a 10 minutes Beta-SP with 2 minutes of black pattern..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4826**

"The Advocates" (11/22/1971)

Television and the Fairness Doctrine

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Tape supplied by Audio Visual.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4827**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (11/23/1971)

Mr. Agronsky's guest is the Ambassador to United States from Pakistan

Runtime: 00:30:01

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, phase distortion, scratching, audio hot.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4828**

The "Today" Show, (1st hour aired 15 Oct.71) (11/24/1971)

Vice President Agnew in Iran

Runtime: 01:05:00

Participants: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President of the United States

Network/Producer: NBC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: tape supplied by Al Snyder. 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Chroma levels vary between different camera shots/angles throughout program, video levels vary. Some slight banding and sync switching errors are visible intermittently throughout program. A head clog occurs for 20 seconds at approx 00:58:00. Program ends at 00:58:45..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4829**

The "Today" Show (2nd hour aired 15 Oct.71) (11/24/1971)

Vice President Agnew in Iran

Runtime: 01:04:30

Participants: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President of the United States

Network/Producer: NBC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: tape supplied by Al Snyder. 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good picture quality, moderate degree of picture noise, balanced chroma, audio levels vary. Program ends 00:59:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4830**

"Panorama" (11/25/1971)

Runtime: 00:58:48

Participants: Clay T. Whitehead, Office of Telecommunications Policy

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4831**

"McCaffrey at Large" (11/25/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Jay Marriot

Network/Producer: WMAL. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4832**

"Thirty Minutes" (11/25/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:25

Participants: Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, non sync switches, bearding, scratching, crease, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4833**

"60 Minutes" AND "A Public Affair: Election '72" (11/25/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS, NPACT. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4834

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (11/25/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/19/1971 to 11/21/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Gill: President Nixon at the AFL-CIO convention in Miami. 11/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: officials, leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, meetings, conventions.
Network: ABC.
2. Farmer: Reaction of labor delegates at the labor convention to President Nixon's speech. 11/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:53.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Reynolds: AFL-CIO President George Meany may have intentionally snubbed President Nixon several times in Miami, Florida; Senator McGovern speaks at labor convention about President Nixon's Phase II. 11/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:17.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, meetings, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Clark: Senator Jackson throws his hat into the Presidential ring. 11/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:46.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Cost of living report. 11/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 11:45.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Donaldson: No retroactive pay for the teachers says the Pay Board. 11/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:20.
Keywords: schools, faculty, strikes, salaries, payments.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith: Commentary on Henry Jackson's qualifications for the Presidency. 11/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:44.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: ABC.
8. Chancellor/Levine: President Nixon at the AFL-CIO meeting in Miami, Florida; AFL-CIO President George Meany upset. 11/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:34.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, meetings, conventions.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Cost of living report. 11/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:17.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: Senator Jackson is a candidate for the Presidency. 11/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:58.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: NBC.
11. Brinkley: The C-5A airplane and an Air Force contract watcher that lost his job. 11/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:05.
Keywords: aviation, aircraft, sales, contracts, employees, unemployment, firings.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon at the AFL-CIO convention in Miami. 11/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:30.
Keywords: officials, leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, meetings, conventions.
Network: CBS.
13. Schorr: Commentary on AFL-CIO meeting in Miami, Florida; Senator McGovern speaks, AFL-CIO President George Meany comments. 11/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:44.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite: Coal miners get a raise; Cost of living report. 11/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 34:15.
Keywords: coal mining, miners, mine workers, strikes, employees, wages, salaries, payments, money, increases, raises.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Simon: Fighting near Phnom Penn, Cambodia. 11/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 35:41.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
16. Herman: Senator Jackson is a candidate for the Presidency. 11/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:25.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: CBS.
17. Utley/Lewis: Army of the Republic of Viet Nam (ARVN) forces leading into Cambodia. 11/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 40:17.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, South Vietnamese Army (SVA), military, troops.
Network: NBC.
18. Utley/Duke/Delaney/Bell: Phase II coal miners get pay raise and railroad workers (rail workers) want pay raise. 11/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:59.
Keywords: coal mining, miners, mine workers, strikes, employees, railroads, trains, cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
19. Utley/Briggs: Agriculture and the administration. 11/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 48:35.
Keywords: food, agricultural products, crops, farming, bills, laws, proposals.
Network: NBC.
20. Utley/Brinkley: Airplanes that cost too much and then don't work. 11/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:24.
Keywords: aviation, aircraft, damages, manufacturing, costs.
Network: NBC.
21. Utley: President Nixon with Cincinnati, Ohio school kids at the White House. 11/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 56:41.
Keywords: Presidents, students, children, youth, visits.
Network: NBC.
22. Mudd/Shaw: Phase II, Connally and the Pay Board. 11/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 59:10.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
23. Mudd: President Nixon's reception back to the White House after trip to Miami, Florida. 11/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 62:05.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Mudd: Sam Yorty in New Hampshire. 11/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 63:03.
Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
25. Mudd/Walker: The black vote in the Presidential election. 11/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 65:00.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, African Americans.
Network: CBS.
26. Mudd/Serafin: Anti-abortion rally in Washington, D.C.. 11/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 66:19.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, anti-abortion, birth.
Network: CBS.
27. Mudd: Middle East conflict. 11/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 67:24.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: CBS.
28. Mudd: [Blood in Cambodia]?. 11/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 68:20.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, needs review, not listed in Vanderbilt News archive.
Network: CBS.
29. Utley/Delaney: Coal miner's pay raise. 11/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 73:17.
Keywords: coal mining, miners, mine workers, strikes, employees, wages, salaries, payments, money, increases, raises.
Network: NBC.
30. Utley/Duke: Kartke will probably enter Presidential race. 11/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 76:10.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
31. Utley/Dancy: Governor George Wallace campaigning for the presidency. 11/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 77:42.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: NBC.
32. Utley/Duke/Oliver/Rich/Scherer: Votes coming up in the Senate this week; President Nixon to go to San Clemente, California for Thanksgiving. 11/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 81:29.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, holidays, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica, voting.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4835

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (11/25/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/22/1971 to 11/24/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Rukeyser: Connally's news conference. 11/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Farmer: AFL-CIO President George Meany comments in his own defense. 11/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:42.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith: Butz approved as Secretary of Agriculture by Senate committee. 11/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominees, appointees, hearings, investigations, confirmations.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Geer: Supreme Court approves equal rights for women, Equal Rights Amendment (ERA). 11/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:27.
Keywords: bills, laws, Justices, rulings, House Joint Resolution No. 208, Equal Rights For Women, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: South Vietnamese troops in Cambodia, U.S. troops strength down. 11/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:30.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Clark: Senate passes bill on campaign funding. 11/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:30.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith/Kincaid: former POW Sgt John Sexton is home for Thanksgiving. 11/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, holidays.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Smith: Commentary on campaign spending. 11/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:22.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding.
Network: ABC.
9. Utley/Levine/Kiker: Connally's speech, AFL-CIO President George Meany comments; rent commission established. 11/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:04.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: NBC.
10. Utley/Lord: Cambodia, Vietnam battle scenes. 11/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 21:45.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, troops.
Network: NBC.
11. Utley: Campaign spending bill passes Senate, President Nixon will oppose it. 11/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 24:05.
Keywords: Presidents, vetoes, bills, laws, elections, campaigns, funding, limitations, Senators, voting.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Dean: Connally's speech; AFL-CIO President George Meany reactions. 11/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 24:32.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: CBS.
13. Schorr: Pay Board criticized for 15% soft coal pay raise. 11/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:35.
Keywords: coal mining, miners, mine workers, strikes, employees, wages, salaries, payments, money, increases, raises.
Network: CBS.
14. Morton: Campaign spending reform bill passed in Senate. 11/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:55.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, reforms, legislation, bills, laws, funding, finances, donations, contributions, costs.
Network: CBS.
15. Sevareid: Commentary on dignity and politics and the economic scene. 11/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 33:22.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
16. Smith/Jarriel: China and U.S. negotiations faltering?. 11/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 35:45.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, foreign relations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Smith/Geer: President Nixon talks to Redskins football team at practice, gives a pep talk. 11/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:38.
Keywords: Presidents, sports, football, games, management, coaches, George Allen.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner: Commentary on President Nixon and AFL-CIO President George Meany. 11/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:12.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: ABC.
19. Chancellor/Lewis: Fighting in Cambodia. 11/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Brinkely: Tax reduction; tax dollars for campaigning. 11/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:54.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue, decreases, elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, finances.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Creen: United Nations (U.N.) and China; film of Chairman Mao Tse-tung. 11/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 45:49.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions, leaders.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Casella: People's Republic of China today - a new look. 11/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:10.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, foreign relations.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor: President Nixon talks to Redskins football team at practice, gives a pep talk. 11/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 52:50.
Keywords: Presidents, sports, football, games, management, coaches, George Allen.
Network: NBC.
24. Cronkite: Stock market down, prices up. 11/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 54:20.
Keywords: stock markets, investments, securities, Wall Street, Dow Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite: President Nixon talks to Redskins football team at practice, gives a pep talk. 11/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 56:18.
Keywords: Presidents, sports, football, games, management, coaches, George Allen.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Severeid: Commentary on parallels of Vietnam and Ireland. 11/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 57:26.
Keywords: Vietnam War, United Kingdom, Irish Republican Army, terrorism, explosions, riots, violence.
Network: CBS.
27. Smith/Clark/Geer: The economy; Paul McCracken resigns from Council of Economic Advisors (CEA), Herbert Stein moves up, Chrysler increases prices. 11/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 60:03.
Keywords: C.E.A., cabinet, resignations, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, prices, autos, cars, manufacturing, costs.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith: President Nixon may invoke Taft-Hartley to stop dock strike. 11/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 63:16.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
29. Reasoner/Giggans: South Vietnamese troops move into Cambodia. 11/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 64:11.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, troops.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith: President Nixon to visit the Azores in Portugal on Dec. 13-15. 11/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 65:45.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, summits, meetings.
Network: ABC.
31. Smith: U.S. position on India/Pakistan situation. 11/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 66:02.
Keywords: Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war.
Network: ABC.
32. Chancellor: Secretary of State Rogers comments on India/Pakistan war. 11/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 67:30.
Keywords: East Indian, Indo-Pakistani war, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
33. Chancellor: President Nixon to visit the Azores in Portugal. 11/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 68:05.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. Chancellor/Kaplow: Chrysler raises prices; Herbert Stein replaces McCracken as Council of Economic Advisors (CEA) Chairman; President Nixon may invoke Taft-Hartley Act to stop dock strike; opinion poll on Nixon's reception by AFL-CIO at Miami, Florida. 11/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 68:39.
Keywords: C.E.A., economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, labor, unions, strikes, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, longshoreman,.
Network: NBC.
35. Chancellor/Casella: Red China today - a new look. 11/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 71:50.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, public opinions.
Network: NBC.
36. Cronkite: Cambodia. 11/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 77:55.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
37. Cronkite/Kalb: President Nixon to meet President Pompidou in the Portugal Azores on Dec. 13. 11/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 79:55.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, summits, meetings, Europe, France, Portugal.
Network: CBS.
38. Cronkite/Serafin: Mrs. Mitchell uses a government car. 11/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 81:20.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, families, wife, automobiles, cars, vehicles.
Network: CBS.
39. Cronkite/McVans: China at the United Nations (U.N.). 11/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 83:10.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4836

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (11/25/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/25/1971

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith: President Nixon in San Clemente, California. 11/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith: Kissinger announces President Nixon's trip date to People's Republic of China. 11/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:35.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, cabinet, advisors, interviews, announcements.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner: Commentary on Thanksgiving Day. 11/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:14.
Keywords: holidays, dining, food.
Network: ABC.
4. Brinkley: Commentary on tax money for campaigning. 11/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:06.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue, taxes, taxation, revenue, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, finances.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor: Kissinger announces China trip set for March. 11/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:45.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Casella: China and its industry. 11/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:26.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor/Ellis: Vietnam Thanksgiving. 11/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 11:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, holidays, military, troops.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Cronkite/Schorr: AFL-CIO President George Meany in hospital. 11/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:20.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, health.
Network: CBS.
9. Sevareid: Commentary on Turkey and Turkey Day (possibly Thanksgiving report). 11/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:23.
Keywords: Holidays, food, dining.
Network: CBS.
10. End of taped news summary. 11/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:33.
Keywords: program finishing time reminder.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-4837

"Panorama" (11/26/1971)

Runtime: 00:30:00

Participants: Dolf Droge

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, crease, scratches, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4838

"Chronolog", 1st hour (11/26/1971)

Runtime: 01:04:20

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, control track issues, ghosting, bearding, scratching, crease, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4839

"Chronolog", 2nd hour (11/26/1971)

Runtime: 00:58:50

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, creasing, scratching, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4840**

"Agronsky & Company" (11/27/1971)

Runtime: 00:32:44

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, skewing, ghosting, bearding, aliasing, scratching, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4841**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (11/28/1971)

Runtime: 01:32:56

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator William Proxmire; "MTP": Dr. Arthur S. Flemming; "I&A": George Shultz

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, phase distortion, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4842**

"60 Minutes" AND "Newsmakers" (11/28/1971)

Runtime: 01:31:13

Participants: "60M": Secretary of the Treasury John Connally; "Newsm": U.S. Representative Paul McCloskey (R-CA)

Network/Producer: CBS, WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, bearding, ghosting, scratching, creasing, skewing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4843**

"Firing Line" (11/28/1971)

Runtime: 01:00:35

Participants: Roland Evans and Robert Novak

Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, ghosting, audio ok, phase distortion, EQ issues, control track issues.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4844**

"Eisenhower Medical Center Dedication" (11/30/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:41

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no bars and tone, banding, creasing, scratching, ghosting, non sync switches, audio ok, skewing.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4845**

"Everything You Wanted To Know About Phase II" (11/30/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:21

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, phase distortion, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4846**

"Perspective: 'The Aged' " (11/30/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:05

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no bars and tone, banding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4847**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (12/1/1971)

Runtime: 00:30:30

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, creasing, scratching, ghosting, dropouts, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4848**

Local News with Mr. McLaughlin (12/1/1971)

Runtime: 01:00:17

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, creasing, scratching, non sync switches, audio hot.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4849

Weekly News Summary , Tape I (12/2/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/26/1971 to 12/1/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith: President Nixon to visit British Prime Minister and German Chancellor. 11/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, meetings.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Jarriel: Dock strikes; international trade problems (Ziegler). 11/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:35.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, foreign relations, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner: Silent news; Former President Johnson (LBJ) Presidential Library dedication. 11/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:19.
Keywords: Presidents, history, collections, openings, national archives, museums.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Commentary on all Americans. 11/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:38.
Keywords: citizens, populations, cultures, lifestyles, public opinions.
Network: ABC.
5. Chancellor: U.S. foreign trade in the red; economic indicators; Justice department moves to end dock strike. 11/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:20.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, foreign relations, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: President Nixon plans to visit Bermuda Dec. 20-21. 11/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:29.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Caribbean.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Casella: China today- a new look. 11/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:58.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
8. Cronkite: Stock market up; move to end dock strike. 11/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:04.
Keywords: stock markets, investments, securities, Wall Street, Dow Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, finances, recession, inflation, money, harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite: Balance of trade for October is worst in history. 11/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:03.
Keywords: business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Schakney: Rahway State Prison riot now over. 11/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:15.
Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, stabbings, hostages, New Jersey.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Rather: Israel wants military aid from U.S.. 11/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 21:27.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, weapons, aid.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Sevareid: President Nixon to meet British Prime Minister Heath in Bermuda. 11/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 22:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Caribbean, Prime Ministers, meetings.
Network: CBS.
13. Utley/Kaplow: Japan's Prime Minister Sato to visit President Nixon; President Nixon in Palm Desert to dedicate the Eisenhower Hospital. 11/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:46.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Asian, Japanese, meetings, hospitals, dedications, openings, celebrations.
Network: NBC.
14. Utley/Casella: China today. 11/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:40.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Mudd: President Nixon to meet with Prime Minister Sato. 11/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:58.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Asian, Japanese, leaders, officials, meetings.
Network: CBS.
16. Mudd/Shaw: Secretary Connally going to Rome. 11/27/1971.
Time Code Start: 32:46.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Italy.
Network: CBS.
17. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon's plans to visit to China (Ziegler). 11/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 34:28.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner: Pay raise for government workers; President Nixon veto threat on tax bill (Senator Hubert H. Humphrey, Representatives McGregor). 11/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 35:59.
Keywords: government, employees, wages, salaries, increases, Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms.
Network: ABC.
19. Reasoner/Geer: Mrs. Banuelo's Treasurer confirmation before Senate. 11/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:27.
Keywords: officials, Department of the Treasury, women, nominations, investigations, confirmations.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner: Commentary on Arab disunity. 11/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 40:23.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, politics, opinions.
Network: ABC.
21. Chancellor: President Nixon planning to go to China on 21 Feb 1972. 11/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:30.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Duke: White House reacts to tax and campaign fund bill. 11/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 43:29.
Keywords: bills, laws, reforms, taxes, taxation, revenues, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, finances.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor/Oliver: Hunger in Seattle, Washington. 11/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 45:00.
Keywords: cities, poverty, destitution, Food, nutrition, health, hunger.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Chancellor/Casella: China today. 11/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:42.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, foreign relations.
Network: NBC.
25. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon to go to China on 21 Feb 1972 (Ziegler). 11/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:59.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite/Kalb: China's feelings toward President Nixon's planned visit in 1972. 11/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:20.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, public opinions.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite: White House threatens veto of tax/campaign fund bill. 11/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 56:00.
Keywords: bills, laws, reforms, taxes, taxation, revenues, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, finances.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Schorr: Phase II price decisions. 11/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 56:58.
Keywords: food, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite/Williams: Labor vs. Administration - view from Cincinnati, Ohio. 11/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 58:15.
Keywords: unions, governmental agencies, politics, issues.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite/Sevareid: Vice President Agnew and pollution. 11/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 61:09.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
Network: CBS.
31. Reasoner/Jarriel: China itinerary announced. 11/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 64:00.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
32. Reasoner/Sherwood: Representative McCloskey a 1972 hopeful. 11/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 65:48.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Reasoner/Shoumacher: War material coming home to be used for peace. 11/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 69:40.
Keywords: weapons, machines, recycling.
Network: ABC.
34. Chancellor: President Nixon's planned trip to China. 11/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 71:35.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
35. Chancellor/Casella: China today. 11/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 72:27.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
36. Mudd/Burdet: Economic meeting in Rome. 11/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 77:39.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
37. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon's planned China trip. 11/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 79:36.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
38. Sevareid: Commentary on the aging (elderly). 11/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 81:03.
Keywords: senior citizens, elderly, aging issues.
Network: CBS.
39. Reasoner/Clark: Senate passes Phase II legislation. 12/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 83:56.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
40. Reasoner/Donaldson: Coal workers and the Price Commission. 12/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 85:06.
Keywords: coal mining, miners, mine workers, strikes, employees, wages, salaries, payments, money, increases, raises.
Network: ABC.
41. Reasoner/Sherwood: First Lady Pat Nixon and Julie Nixon Eisenhower Christmas shopping. 12/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 87:05.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, holidays, Christmas, gifts, retail.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

42. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon at 4-H convention in Chicago, Illinois. 12/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 88:44.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, youth, clubs, organizations.
Network: ABC.
43. Reasoner/Farmer: McGovern in Illinois. 12/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 90:38.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
44. Reasoner/Jackson: School segregation in Boston and Department of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW). 12/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 92:36.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4850

Weekly News Summary , Tape II (12/2/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/1/1971 to 12/2/1971

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

1. Reasoner: Commentary on Pakistan. 12/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war.
Network: ABC.
2. Levine: Coal industry unhappy. 12/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 01:50.
Keywords: coal mining, miners, mine workers, strikes, employees, wages, salaries, payments, money, increases, raises.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor: The tax bill (Representative Mills). 12/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:40.
Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: President Nixon in Chicago, Illinois at 4-H convention. 12/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, youth, clubs, organizations.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Oliver: The Youth vote. 12/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:10.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, young people, issues, voting age, registrations.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Goralski: Vietnam war vote. 12/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Congress, voting.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor: Rosenfeld, White House Conference on the aging (elderly). 12/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:20.
Keywords: senior citizens, elderly, aging issues, conferences.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Schorr: Coal industry and the Price Commission. 12/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:48.
Keywords: coal mining, miners, mine workers, strikes, employees, wages, salaries, payments, money, increases, raises.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Schieffer: Laos air war. 12/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:54.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Schakne: Federal charges against Boston, Massachusetts schools. 12/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:46.
Keywords: schools, infractions, legal issues, criminal charges.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon in Chicago, Illinois. 12/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 21:35.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, youth, clubs, organizations.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Herman: White House Conference on aging (elderly). 12/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:40.
Keywords: senior citizens, elderly, aging issues, conferences.
Network: CBS.
13. Severeid: Commentary on the Military budget. 12/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:45.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: CBS.
14. Mudd: First Lady Pat Nixon Christmas shopping. 12/1/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:22.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, holidays, Christmas, gifts, retail, purchases.
Network: CBS.
15. Reasoner/Donaldson: Senate puts off tax/political finance bill (Muskie). 12/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:11.
Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms.
Network: ABC.
16. Gill: President Nixon will veto campaign bill if necessary. 12/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 32:55.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, elections, campaigns, funding, limitations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Lawrence: President Nixon 9 years ago recommended public funds for political campaigning. 12/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 34:25.
Keywords: Presidents, vetoes, bills, laws, elections, campaigns, funding, limitations.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner/Clark: Secretary of Agriculture Butz approved by Senate and sworn in by President Nixon. 12/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 35:48.
Keywords: Senate, cabinet, advisors, appointments, nominations, investigations, confirmations, swearings in, sworn in, swearing in ceremony.
Network: ABC.
19. Reasoner/Koppel: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir meets with Secretary of State Rogers and President Nixon. 12/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:18.
Keywords: Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, cabinet, advisors, leaders, meetings.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner: Commentary on men's pantyhose...again. 12/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:25.
Keywords: fashion, products, clothing, underwear.
Network: ABC.
21. Chancellor/Kiker: Senator Jackson won't enter New Hampshire primary; tax cut bill debated (Senators Hubert H. Humphrey, O'Brien). 12/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:27.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, primaries, debates, bills, laws, bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms, reductions, decreases.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor: Different campaign spending plans. 12/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 45:55.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor/Stern: National Convention sites get money for defense. 12/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:50.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Oliver: Registering young voters. 12/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 48:30.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, registrations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Chancellor/Rosenfeld: President Nixon speaks to the elderly. 12/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 52:10.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, senior citizens, aging issues.
Network: NBC.
26. Cronkite/Morton: Tax bill/Campaign spending compromise; Democrats respond (Senator Hubert H. Humphrey). 12/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:55.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms, taxes, taxation, revenue, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, finances, debates.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon speaks to elderly. 12/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 55:45.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, senior citizens, aging issues.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Benton: Earl Butz approved for Secretary of Agriculture, President Nixon swears in. 12/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 57:55.
Keywords: Senate, cabinet, advisors, appointments, nominations, investigations, confirmations, swearings in, sworn in, swearing in ceremony.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite: President Nixon assures Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir of help to Israel; U.S. to spend [?] on the United Nations (U.N.); Cambodians take a beating. 12/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 59:40.
Keywords: Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, war, meetings, weapons, aid, Cambodia, Vietnam War, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite/Schieffer: The Pentagon's solicited war films. 12/2/1971.
Time Code Start: 60:57.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4851**

Weekly News Summary , Tape III (12/2/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/2/1971

Runtime: 0:12

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Severeid: World Trade. 12/2/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:00.

Keywords: foreign relations, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling, imports, exports.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-4852**

"Today" Show, Hour II (12/3/1971)

White House Conference on Aging

Runtime: 00:59:12

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, creasing, scratching, differential phase distortion, chroma vector spread, audio hot.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4853**

"The Biography of the President", (three 1/2 hour segments)" (12/3/1971)

Runtime: 01:32:55

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Steady video levels and chroma levels between different programs/program segments, good audio levels, Quad scratch resulting in diagonal dropout is visible in picture briefly around approx 01:26:00. Program ends at 01:27:27..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4854**

"The Phil Donahue Show" (12/3/1971)

on prison reform

Runtime: 01:00:18

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4855**

"The Phil Donahue Show" (12/3/1971)

The show takes a prison tour

Runtime: 00:58:17

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4856**

"Thirty Minutes" AND "This Is Your Life, Gen. Omar Bradley" (12/4/1971)

Runtime: 01:06:55

Participants: "30M": California Governor Ronald Reagan; "TIYL": General Omar P. Bradley

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA, WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Digital compensator not used. Slight ghosting and video noise is evident in picture, traces of line dropout intermittent throughout. Ronald Reagan program concludes at 00:28:00, followed by "This is Your Life" show. Tape stops briefly at approx. 00:33:00. Levels/quality vary throughout reel between different programs. "This is Your Life" program has high degree of dropouts, yellow Hue and saturation ghosting. Program ends at 00:58:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4857**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (12/5/1971)

Runtime: 01:28:26

Participants: "FTN": Mahmoud Riad; "MTP": Prime Minister of Israel Golda Meir; "I&A": Dr. Foster and Dr. Teller

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4858**

"Agronsky & Company" (12/5/1971)

Runtime: 00:30:26

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4859**

"Firing Line" (12/5/1971)

The Conservatives and Mr. Nixon

Runtime: 01:05:12

Participants: Richard Nixon, Conservative leaders

Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Severe ghosting in picture evident, Horizontal line visible throughout program (printed on on tape). Good audio. Program ends at 00:58:46..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4860**

ABC Special, "The Economy" (12/6/1971)

The economy and Dr. Walter Heller

Runtime: 00:30:01

Participants: economist Dr. Walter Heller

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4861**

"Story Theater" (12/6/1971)

Runtime: 01:02:05

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4862**

"Panorama" (12/6/1971)

Runtime: 00:17:39

Participants: Nixon impersonator Richard M. Dixon

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4863**

A Visit with David and Julie Eisenhower" (12/6/1971)

Runtime: 00:34:00

Participants: David Eisenhower, Julie Nixon Eisenhower

Network Affiliate: WREC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Clean picture, good audio levels, consistent. Program ends at: not noted - possibly at end of tape (PE-10/21/13)..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4864**

"Polopoly, An Economic Program" (12/6/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:34

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4865**

"President Tito Visit to the White House, October 28, 1971" (12/7/1971)

Runtime: 01:07:52

Participants: Richard Nixon, President Tito

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Monochrome video, good black and white picture, audio levels are variable and inconsistent. Program ends at 00:52:01..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4866**

"The Advocates" (12/7/1971)

Should Congress limit Presidential Power to Wage War?

Runtime: 01:05:02

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Very noisy picture, ghosting present, some jitter evident, glitching occurs intermittently throughout program. Program ends at 00:58:55..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4867**

"This Week" (12/8/1971)

A discussion of the India-Pakistan conflict

Runtime: 00:29:25

Participants: Bill Moyers

Network/Producer: NET Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4868**

"Harambee" (12/9/1971)

Runtime: 01:00:48

Participants: U.S. Representative Shirley Chisholm

Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4869**

"Dinah's Place" (12/9/1971)

Runtime: 00:28:58

Participants: U.S. Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (D-MN)

Network/Producer: Henry Jaffe Enterprises, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4870**

"Appointment with Destiny, The Plot to Murder Hitler" (12/9/1971)

Runtime: 01:01:13

Network/Producer: Wolper Productions. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4871**

"Thirty Minutes" (12/9/1971)

Runtime: 00:30:57

Participants: Mayor of Los Angeles Sam Yorty

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4872

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/9/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/3/9/71 to 12/7/71 - Pakistan - India War, Abby Hoffman, Golda Meir in Washington, D.C.

Runtime: 01:27:45

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Geer: The Pakistan War. 12/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: East Indian, Indo-Pakistani war.
Network: ABC.
2. Gill: U.S. and Pakistan. 12/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:50.
Keywords: Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Downs: Unemployment and the economy, Herbert Stein. 12/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:48.
Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, jobs, unemployment.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Koppel: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir in Washington, D.C.. 12/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:01.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, meetings.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner: Commentary on the economy. 12/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:08.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Levine: The dollar to be devalued, Connally, Herbert Stein. 12/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:50.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor: Phase II rent controls; unemployment up. 12/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:28.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Oliver: Muskie denounces Supreme Court nominee Rehnquist; Senator McGovern, Representative McCloskey, out for youth vote, neglect the not-in-college youth vote. 12/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:44.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, young people, issues, voting age, registrations.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Valeriani: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir comments on her talks with President Nixon. 12/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:47.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, meetings, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
10. Cronkite/Kalb: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir wants U.S. aircraft. 12/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:44.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, war, weapons, aid, aircrafts, jets, Prime Ministers.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite: Unemployment and prices up, employment up; Phase II rent judgements; dollar may be devalued. 12/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 21:24.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Administrator Ruckelshaus comments on pollution control. 12/3/1971.
Time Code Start: 22:44.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, bills, laws, ecology, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke.
Network: CBS.
13. Utley/Valeriani: Washington believes India is responsible for conflict in Pakistan-India War. 12/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:13.
Keywords: East Indian, Indo-Pakistani war.
Network: NBC.
14. Mudd/Kalb/Hottelet: State department blasts India; United Nations (U.N.) council debate on India/Pakistan War. 12/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:57.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Mudd/Duvall: Republican Southern Conference with Julie Nixon Eisenhower and David Eisenhower, Vice President Agnew. 12/4/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:52.
Keywords: Presidents, families, Vice Presidents, Republicans, political parties, conferences, conventions.
Network: CBS.
16. Utley/Oliver: Youth vote; Chicago, Illinois conference. 12/5/1971.
Time Code Start: 34:23.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidents, travel, trips, conferences, young people, issues, voting age, registrations.
Network: NBC.
17. Smith/Gill/MacVane: India/Pakistan war effects the U.S., Secretary of Defense Laird; discussion in the United Nations (U.N.). 12/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:37.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war, cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith/Brannigan: The economy, unemployment, report on Frigidaire appliance workers. 12/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:56.
Keywords: business, labor, organizations, employees, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, unemployment.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith: Commentary on India-Pakistan war and the U.S.. 12/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 45:23.
Keywords: East Indian, Indo-Pakistani war.
Network: ABC.
20. Utley/Valeriani: White House maintains neutrality in India-Pakistan war. 12/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:15.
Keywords: East Indian, Indo-Pakistani war.
Network: NBC.
21. Lewis: South Koreans in South Vietnam going home. 12/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 48:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, refugees.
Network: NBC.
22. Utley/Oliver: Youth vote, Abbie Hoffman. 12/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:12.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, elections, votings, registrations, Yuppies, Jerry Rubin, Chicago Seven (Chicago 7), militants, protests, demonstrations, demonstrators, protesters, Republican National Convention, convention.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Utley/Stern: Attorney General Mitchell comments on prison system. 12/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 55:20.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, prisons, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
24. Cronkite/Kalb: Washington cuts economy aid to India, State Department comments. 12/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 56:55.
Keywords: Asian, India, economic aid, officials, speeches, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon meets Canada's Prime Minister Trudeau. 12/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 59:44.
Keywords: Presidents, Canadian, Prime Ministers, meetings.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite: Supreme Court nominee Lewis Powell comments on his nomination. 12/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 61:20.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
Network: CBS.
27. Seavereid: Comment on India-Pakistan war. 12/6/1971.
Time Code Start: 62:45.
Keywords: East Indian, Indo-Pakistani war.
Network: CBS.
28. Smith/MacVane: United Nations (U.N.) on the India-Pakistan war with Ambassador George Bush. 12/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 65:14.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith/Gill: White House comments on the India-Pakistani conflict. 12/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 67:20.
Keywords: Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war.
Network: ABC.
30. Reasoner/Bennett: Cambodian soldiers in Cambodia. 12/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 69:15.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, troops.
Network: ABC.
31. Smith/Sherwood: Canada's Prime Minister Trudeau speaks at press conference. 12/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 71:48.
Keywords: Canadian, Prime Ministers, speeches, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Reasoner: Commentary on the United Nations (U.N.), a tragic farce. 12/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 73:43.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: ABC.
33. Brinkley's Journal: Congress restricts Presidential power to wage war. 12/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 75:46.
Keywords: Presidents, war, House of Representatives, voting, amendments.
Network: NBC.
34. Utley: Supreme Court rules on gun control and leftists on campus. 12/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 78:17.
Keywords: aw officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, weapons, firearms, controls, sales, controls, registrations, licenses, colleges, militants, colleges, universities, students,.
Network: NBC.
35. Utley: U.S. steel granted 3.6% price increase; dollar down in world markets; Canada's Prime Minister Trudeau comments on U.S.-Canada economic relations. 12/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 79:02.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases Canadian, Prime Ministers,.
Network: NBC.
36. Utley: Secretary of Defense Laird talks with NATO (N.A.T.O.). 12/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 81:12.
Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, cabinet, advisors, war.
Network: NBC.
37. Kalb: U.S. will not become involved in India-Pakistan war, Senator Ted Kennedy and Senator Cooper comment. 12/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 81:57.
Keywords: East Indian, Indo-Pakistani war, Senators, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
38. Cronkite: Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau happy with President Nixon message. 12/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 84:01.
Keywords: Presidents, Canadian, Prime Ministers, meetings.
Network: CBS.
39. Cronkite: Day care bill voted on, President Nixon threatens veto, U.S. Steel allowed price hike. 12/7/1971.
Time Code Start: 84:39.
Keywords: children, family, daycare, child care, aid, elections, voting, iron alloy, metals, steel production, costs, prices, increases, Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, elections, campaigns, funding, limitations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

40. Severeid: Commentary on December 7, 1941 and Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor starting WWII. 12/7/1971.

Time Code Start: 85:15.

Keywords: World War II, harbors, Hawaii, bombings, ships, Navy, Naval bases.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4873

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (12/9/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/8/1971 to 12/9/1971

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Gill: White House refuses to take sides despite democratic pressure; U.S. position in pre-war talks. 12/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Snell: POW Christmas packages. 12/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:49.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, military, holidays, gifts.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Reynolds: Senator Muskie makes a breakthrough in California politics; says he'll announce his candidacy. 12/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:16.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Commentary on priorities in protecting humans or animals. 12/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:44.
Keywords: lifestyles, rescues, animal welfare,.
Network: ABC.
5. Chancellor: Ambassador Bush explains United Nations (U.N.) resolution on the India-Pakistan War. 12/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:21.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war.
Network: NBC.
6. Valeriani: State Department attitude toward the India-Pakistan war. 12/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 11:30.
Keywords: East Indian, Indo-Pakistani war.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Levine: Dollar fluctuates; Phase II news, Construction Committee at odds with Pay Board. 12/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:51.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases, jobs, unemployment, labor, buildings, housing, wages, costs.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Kiker: Senator Tunney endorses Muskie, Muskie announces California state assembly speaker Robert Moretti to endorse him. 12/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:37.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
9. Brinkley: Money, uses and misuses. 12/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:00.
Keywords: credit, loans, cash, currency, funding.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Bourgholtzer: China book store. 12/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:30.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Mudd: Senator Tunney backs Muskie; Muskie report. 12/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 22:35.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
12. Severeid: Commentary on the budget. 12/8/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:35.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: CBS.
13. Smith/Clark: Tax cut bill reaches the White House. 12/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 32:08.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms, reductions, decreases.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith: President Nixon vetoes poverty bill. 12/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 33:44.
Keywords: Presidents, vetoes, bills, laws, anti-poverty, destitution.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor: Corporate tax cut bill to be signed by President Nixon; President Nixon vetoes child care bill; PR men get 42% pay hike. 12/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:40.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, signings, vetoes, children, family, daycare, child care, aid, corporations, taxation, revenue, reforms, reductions, decreases, employees, staff, payments, raises, increases.
Network: NBC.
16. Levine: Grayson (Pay Board) comments on pay raises. 12/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:45.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, economy, money, wages, wage freezes, increases.
Network: NBC.
17. Brinkley: The dilemma of old age. 12/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 40:42.
Keywords: aging issues, senior citizens, elderly.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Scherer: NATO (N.A.T.O.) considers reduction of forces, waits for Muskie move (Secretary of Defense Laird). 12/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 43:02.
Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, cabinet, advisors, war, troops, reductions, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor: Casualty figures. 12/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 45:16.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Stern: Should FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover retire?. 12/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 45:33.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, retirement.
Network: NBC.
21. Cronkite/Rather: Corporate tax bill to be signed; President Nixon vetoes Family Care bill. 12/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:49.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, signings, vetoes, children, family, daycare, child care, aid, business corporations, taxation, revenue, reforms, reductions, decreases.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Schorr: President Nixon advised to set up Crime Statistic Organization rather than letting the F.B.I. do it. 12/9/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:40.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4874**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (12/10/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:47

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4875**

"Agronsky & Company" (12/11/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:51

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4876**

"Face The Nation", "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (12/12/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:55

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Mike Mansfield; "MTP": Secretary of Agriculture Earl Butz; "I&A": Lakshmi Kant Jha, Ambassador to the United States from India

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4877**

"Newswatch" (12/12/1971)

Runtime: 00:32:58

Participants: Dr. Robert Butler

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4878**

"60 Minutes" (12/12/1971)

segments on draft evaders, Texas Rangerettes and the India-Pakistan conflict

Runtime: 00:59:37

Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft evasion

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4879**

"REX 71" (12/13/1971)

Runtime: 00:31:10

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4880**

President Medici of Brazil visits the White House (12/13/1971)

Runtime: 00:41:02

Participants: President Medici

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Very poor quality monochrome video, constant creasing is present throughout program, frequent line dropout occurs, tearing appears at the right side of frame, audio levels are consistent. Program ends at 00:22:04..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4881**

Redskins vs. Rams (football), tape I (12/13/1971)

Runtime: 01:38:44

Keywords: Sports, football

Network/Producer: The National Football League. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4882**

Redskins vs. Rams (football), tape II (12/13/1971)

Runtime: 01:30:11

Keywords: Sports, football

Network/Producer: The National Football League. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4883**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" AND "All About Welfare", tape I (12/13/1971)

Runtime: 01:05:37

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4884**

"All About Welfare", tape II (12/13/1971)

Runtime: 00:27:03

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4885**

"The Seven Summits" (12/14/1971)

Nixon Meets Pompidou in the Azores

Runtime: 00:32:54

Participants: President of France Georges Pompidou, Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Some ghosting evident in picture, moderate degree of dropouts in image, video and chroma levels vary between program segmens, good audio. Program ends at 00:29:14..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4886**

"Today" Show excerpt from, "A Day in the Presidency" (12/16/1971)

Runtime: 00:08:53

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, glitching occurred between segments, minor line dropout, some ghosting present, slight banding present. Program and tape end at 00:08:53..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4887

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/16/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/10/1971 to 12/15/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith: Supreme Court nominee Rehnquist confirmed (Senator Bayh and Rehnquist). 12/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, appointments, confirmations.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Gill: Tax reform bill (President Nixon). 12/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:14.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, signings, vetoes, children, family, daycare, child care, aid, taxation, revenue, reforms, reductions.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Donaldson: Senator Hubert H. Humphrey is making some gains in Gallup Poll and is campaigning hard. 12/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:07.
Keywords: Senators, elections, campaigns, polls, reports.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Giggans: What America is leaving behind and what they take with them. 12/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:26.
Keywords: foreign policy, commentary.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentator praises President Nixon's adeptness in getting policies passed in Congress, man with technique and expertise. 12/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 11:42.
Keywords: Presidents, politics, abilities.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Joseph Angotti: U.S. criticized by India for our non-support in their war with Pakistan. 12/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:28.
Keywords: East Indian, Indo-Pakistani war.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Stern: Supreme Court nominee Rehnquist is on the Supreme Court. 12/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:42.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, appointments, confirmations.
Network: NBC.
8. Levine: R. R. men's big raise raises eyebrows. 12/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:20.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, economy, money, wages, wage freezes, increases.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Scherer: Secretary of State Rogers approves of NATO (N.A.T.O.) allies decisions to increase their budgets. 12/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:48.
Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, cabinet, advisors, war, defence, defense.
Network: NBC.
10. Brinkley: American soldiers in Vietnam are fairing poorly. 12/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 21:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, morale.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Morton: Supreme Court nominee Rehnquist added to the Supreme Court, Senators Bayh and Senator Barry Goldwater. 12/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:42.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, appointments, confirmations.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon signs tax cut bill. 12/10/1971.
Time Code Start: 26:55.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, reforms, taxes, taxation, revenue, reductions, decreases, signings, signing ceremony, ceremonies.
Network: CBS.
13. Utley/Neal: High property taxes in Los Angeles, California exemptions not just. 12/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:43.
Keywords: property taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms, real estate, land, state taxes, deductions.
Network: NBC.
14. Mudd: Senator Church claims President Nixon is considering Pakistan plea for help. 12/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 32:00.
Keywords: Presidents, foreign aid, Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Mudd/Herman: Senator Javits establishes "Productivity Stations" (Paul Samuelson). 12/11/1971.
Time Code Start: 32:40.
Keywords: Senators.
Network: CBS.
16. Chancellor/Kaplow/Scherrer: President Nixon meets President Pompidou (Connally). 12/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:03.
Keywords: Presidents, Europe, France, meetings.
Network: ABC.
17. Chancellor/Briggs: Medal of Honor recipients make some comments. 12/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:47.
Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, organizations.
Network: ABC.
18. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon meets French President Pompidou in the Azores. 12/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:55.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, summits.
Network: CBS.
19. Seavareid: Commentary on President Nixon's talks with world leaders. 12/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 44:44.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: NBC.
20. Cronkite/Schorr: Price Commission on rent raises; wage increases in January. 12/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:00.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, housing, rents, leases, increases.
Network: NBC.
21. Cronkite/MacMillan: Chinese release of imprisoned American. 12/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 48:44.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
22. Cronkite/Connie Chung: First Lady Pat Nixon gives a press tour of the White House Christmas decorations. 12/13/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:36.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, holidays, décor, buildings, tours, Christmas, government buildings, Presidential residence, Washington, D.C., press corps, newspapers, journalists, reporters.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Smith/Jarriel: Possible value reduction of U.S. dollar and dropping of import surtax; President Nixon returns from the Azores in Portugal (Connally). 12/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 53:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases, valuation, taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: ABC.
24. Rukeyser: What is happening to the dollar in your pocket; possible effects of a devalued dollar. 12/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 57:06.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.
25. Smith/Koppel: Report that President Nixon may call off Russian summit meeting; 7th fleet moves toward Bay of Bengal. 12/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 59:01.
Keywords: summits, meetings, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith/Brannigan: Mayor Sam Yorty campaigns in New Hampshire. 12/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 60:49.
Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith/Jackson: The two Americans released from China arrive in the U.S.. 12/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 63:00.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith: Commentary on the international monetary problem is mainly gold. 12/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 65:45.
Keywords: precious metals, money, banks, investments, currency, metals, monetary systems, gold bullion standard.
Network: ABC.
29. Chancellor/Valeriani/Levine: Possibility of dollar devaluation; (President Nixon and Connally). 12/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 68:50.
Keywords: Presidents, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
30. Brinkley: Commentary on "Sound as a Dollar". 12/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 73:40.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Chancellor: Continuing commentary on devaluation of U.S. dollar. 12/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 75:22.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor: President Nixon pressures Soviets for peace in India-Pakistan war. 12/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 75:53.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war, truces, treaties, peace, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
33. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon returns from Azores in Portugal, will devalue dollar. 12/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 76:19.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
34. Schorr: Connally comments on monetary policy. 12/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 78:18.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
35. Kalb: President Nixon may cancel trip to Moscow if Soviets maintain present policy in India-Pakistan war. 12/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 79:21.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Vietnam War, Asian, Pakistani, East Indian.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite/Benton: Secretary Morton defends Dept of the Interior against Senator Bayh's claims of predator overkill. 12/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 80:46.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, animals, killings, shootings, quotas, errors, investigations, criticisms.
Network: CBS.
37. Seavareid: The Gold Rush. 12/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 83:33.
Keywords: precious metals, money, banks, investments, currency, metals, monetary systems, gold bullion standard.
Network: CBS.
38. Cronkite: Vice President Agnew's Christmas list. 12/14/1971.
Time Code Start: 86:02.
Keywords: Vice President, holidays, Christmas, gifts.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

39. Smith/Koppel: White House comments on India-Pakistan war and Moscow, Russia trip; State Department comments on task force movements around India. 12/15/1971.
- Time Code Start: 87:20.
- Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Vietnam War, Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war.
- Network: ABC.
40. Smith/Clark: Dollar devalued; Congress meets President Nixon on dollar status. 12/15/1971.
- Time Code Start: 89:12.
- Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, meetings, cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
- Network: ABC.
41. Smith/Jackson: Increases in health care costs. 12/15/1971.
- Time Code Start: 91:05.
- Keywords: health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates.
- Network: ABC.
42. Smith: Commentary on Washington Redskins football game win over Los Angeles Rams, D.C. pours stifled civic pride into team of winners. 12/15/1971.
- Time Code Start: 93:32.
- Keywords: Presidents, sports, football, games, winning, celebrations.
- Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4888

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (12/16/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/15/1971 to 12/16/1971

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Kaplan: Status of dollar; French meeting on devaluation; Congress on dollar devaluation. 12/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: France, House of Representatives, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
2. Hottelet: Pakistan Representative walks out of United Nations (U.N.). 12/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:20.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Kalb: 7th Fleet nears Bay of Bengal to evacuate civilians/ long military support?. 12/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:33.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, troops, Navy, ships, fleets, evacuations, rescues, refugees.
Network: CBS.
4. Sevareid: Confused American policy with respect of India. 12/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:45.
Keywords: Asian, East Indian, diplomacy.
Network: CBS.
5. Schieffer: Former POW prisoners of Red China recuperate. 12/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:07.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, Vietnam Prisoner of War, POWs.
Network: CBS.
6. Schorr: Health costs and Phase II. 12/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 11:13.
Keywords: health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Pappas: Draft dodgers and amnesty. 12/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:18.
Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Chancellor: Itinerary and First Lady Pat Nixon's new White House tour for the blind. 12/15/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:08.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, tourism, handicapped, sight impaired, guides, government buildings, Presidential residence, Washington, D.C..
Network: CBS.
9. Smith/Gill: White House comments on India-Pakistan; reaction to Prime Minister of India Indira Gandhi's letter (Kiegler). 12/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:43.
Keywords: Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war, Presidents, Prime Ministers, letters, writings, messages, letters.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith/Murphy: Villa family meets President Nixon in Key Biscayne, Florida. 12/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:59.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, residences, homes, meetings.
Network: ABC.
11. [?] no content description written. 12/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:45.
Keywords: no content description.
Network: ABC.
12. Chancellor/Montgomery: Prime Minister of India Indira Gandhi's letter to President Nixon. 12/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 22:45.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, letters, writings, messages, letters.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Levine: The dollar; meeting in Washington, D. C.. 12/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:59.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Dancy: Villa family meets President Nixon. 12/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 27:35.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, families.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor/Brinkley: McIntyre endorses Muskie; Democrats and debts. 12/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:20.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Chancellor/Stern: Republican plans for convention security and policing. 12/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 33:00.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, protection, police, security.
Network: NBC.
17. Cronkite: Prime Minister of India Indira Gandhi reprimands U.S. for inaction. 12/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 34:40.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, meetings.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Renick: Villa family asks President Nixon for help. 12/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:28.
Keywords: Presidents, aid, requests, families.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite: Vietnam War casualties reported. 12/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Schieffer: Mary Harbert gives press conference (ex-Chinese prisoner). 12/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 40:22.
Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite: Compromise foreign aid bill passed. 12/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:03.
Keywords: bills, laws, voting, Senators, financial aid, funding.
Network: CBS.
22. Schorr: Water pollution bill proposed, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Administrator Ruckelshaus criticizes it. 12/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:47.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, bills, laws, ecology, pollutants, litter, sludge, contamination.
Network: CBS.
23. Serafin: Vice President Agnew lights the Washington, D.C. Christmas tree. 12/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 45:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Pageant of Peace, holidays, Christmas, trees, lighting, ceremony, celebrations, Washington, D. C..
Network: CBS.
24. Sevareid: We can mobilize quickly for war, but not for saving lives. 12/16/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:22.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, deployments, rescues.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4889**

"McCaffrey at Large" AND "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (12/16/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:43

Participants: "McCaff": Representative Ruess (WI)

Network/Producer: WMAL, Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WMA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4890**

Julie Eisenhower in North Carolina, "A White House Christmas" (12/17/1971, Raleigh, North Carolina)

Runtime: 00:33:03

Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: (The Julie Eisenhower segment is 10 minutes long.)

2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout is low, picture quality is very good, sound is low. Program ends at 00:29:14..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4891**

"WTOP Special, Children's Concert" (12/17/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:33

Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4892**

"In My Opinion" (12/17/1971, Raleigh, North Carolina)

Runtime: 00:31:14

Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4893**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (12/17/1971)

Runtime: 00:31:12

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4894**

"Juvenile Jury" (12/18/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:38

Participants: U.S. Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (D-MN)

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4895**

"The Two Week War: Whose Victory?" (12/18/1971)

The India-Pakistan conflict

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4896**

"Black News" (12/18/1971)

Runtime: 00:31:37

Keywords: African Americans

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4897**

"Face The Nation", "Meet The Press", "McCaffrey at Large" (12/16/1971)

McCaff: a review of President Nixon's economic policies

Runtime: 01:33:20

Participants: "FTN": General William Westmoreland; "MTP": Donald Rumsfeld

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, WMAL. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Film footage of Gen. Westmoreland interview is out of focus and very soft. Moderate degree of picture noise and dropouts, good audio levels. Program ends at 01:32:12..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4898**

"Newsmakers" (12/19/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Lawrence O'Brien, chairman of the Democratic National Committee

Network/Producer: WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4899**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (12/19/1971)

Runtime: 01:32:45

Participants: Governor of California Ronald W. Reagan, Bob Newhart, cinematographer James Wong Howe

Keywords: Comedian, actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Original broadcast date may be 12/17/1971 (according to Cavett archive). 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, EXCESSIVELY DIRTY STICKY REEL - EXTREME CASE OF HEAD CLOGGING. Image is very unstable, picture noise and slight ghosting present, banding visible throughout program, Reagan segment at 00:13:00 and ends at 00:40:25, Bob Newhart appearance follows, interview with James Wong Howe. Program ends at 01:28:50..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4900**

"I Am Somebody", with Richard Allen (12/20/1971)

Runtime: 00:26:26

Participants: Richard Allen

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4901**

"What's Happened to the Army?" (12/21/1971)

Runtime: 00:57:48

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4902**

"The Advocates" (12/21/1971)

The Advocates discuss whether the President should be limited to one six year term

Runtime: 01:05:38

Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Constant glitching during program. Some ghosting is present throughout, sound is low and monaural, some jittering, tearing and dropout. Program ends at 00:58:51..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4903**

NBC Special, "December 6, 1971: A Day in the Presidency" (12/21/1971)

India and Pakistan War, Labor Disputes in Transportation, Revenue Sharing, Domestic Council, Price Control, Inflation, Trade, Drug Control, Tricia's Birthday, China (People's Republic of China)

Runtime: 00:59:05

Participants: Steve Bull, Julie Eisenhower, Richard Helms, Gary Washington, George Shultz, Paul McCracken, John Connally, Arthur Burns, Donald Rumsfeld, Romagna Banuelos, Pierre Elliott Trudeau, Frank Fitzsimmons, Pat Nixon, Tricia Cox, Lewis Powell, John Chancellor, Gerald Ford, Mike Mansfield, Carl Albert, Hugh Scott, Hale Boggs, Henry Kissinger, Manolo Sanchez (valet), William Rogers, H.R. Haldeman, George Bush, John Ehrlichman, Ron Ziegler, Spiro Agnew, Wilbur Mills, Rose Mary Woods, Alexander Butterfield, King Timahoe

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Out-takes from this special were given to the White House by NBC. The library has 15 out-take rolls. To view these rolls, please request NPC 1211-227-72 outs. There are no shot cards for these outs..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4904**

NBC Special: "The Road to Vietnam", Part I of II (12/21/1971)

Runtime: 01:06:27

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Picture is very good. It is transferred from film, very few dropouts, audio is low. Program ends at 00:59:11..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4905**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" AND "The Seven Summits", Nixon Meets Heath" (12/21/1971)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Prime Minister Edward Heath of Great Britain

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network, WRC. Network Affiliate: WETA, NBC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4906**

NBC News Special, "The Death of Diem", part 2I (12/21/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:31

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Part two of a two part documentary.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4907**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (12/22/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:51

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4908**

"Correspondents Report", Part I (12/23/1971)

Runtime: 00:58:48

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4909**

"Under Surveillance" (12/23/1971)

A special report on how surveillance technology is eroding the right to privacy.

Runtime: 01:02:07

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: high burst, banding, non sync switches, tape scratches, creases, ghosting, bearding, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4910

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/23/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/17/1971 to 12/21/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Gill: Secret White House pledge of support to Pakistan. 12/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Lawrence: Washington Post and backgrounder identifications, Ron Ziegler. 12/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:05.
Keywords: media, newspapers, editorials, stories, accusations, reports, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Donaldson: Finance meeting in Washington, D. C.. 12/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:40.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: The Nixon dollar (President Nixon). 12/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:03.
Keywords: Presidents, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: McCarthy emerges as Presidential candidate. 12/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:35.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor: President Nixon used hotline to Moscow to persuade Russians to intercede in India-Pakistan War. 12/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:35.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Vietnam War, Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Marshall: McCarthy declares candidacy for President. 12/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:03.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Brinkley: Campaign platforms. 12/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:33.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Republicans, GOP, Republican Party, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Stern/Kiker: President's Commission reports on Marijuana; White House reaction. 12/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 14:45.
Keywords: advisors, organizations, drugs, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, prevention programs.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Levine: Dollar and Devaluation; Finance meeting in Washington, D. C.. 12/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:49.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
11. Kalb: Bangladesh mission established in Washington, D.C.. 12/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:30.
Keywords: South Asian, charity, organizations, agencies, Bangladesh Liberation War relief aid.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd: Accomplishments of first session of 92nd Congress; Mansfield, Scott. 12/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 21:39.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: CBS.
13. Schorr: International monetary revaluation meeting. 12/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:55.
Keywords: international, money, currency, exchange rates, values, increases, decreases.
Network: CBS.
14. Severeid: Commentary on commencing the war in the subcontinent. 12/17/1971.
Time Code Start: 26:00.
Keywords: Asian, East India, Indo Pakistani war.
Network: CBS.
15. Utley: World monetary settlement by realignment of world currency. 12/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:28.
Keywords: international, money, currency, exchange rates, values, increases, decreases.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Utley: Pakistan's President Bhutto visits U.S.. 12/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 29:25.
Keywords: Presidents, Pakistani, travel, trips, meetings.
Network: NBC.
17. Utley/Burrington: Prime Minister of India Indira Gandhi comments on the conflict. 12/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:19.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, meetings.
Network: NBC.
18. Mudd/Rather: Pakistan's President Bhutto meets with President Nixon in Washington, D.C.. 12/18/1971.
Time Code Start: 33:10.
Keywords: Presidents, Pakistani, meetings.
Network: CBS.
19. Utley/Levine: The dollar, Cost of Living Council head Rumsfeld in the "Meet the Press" studi predicts creation of new jobs. 12/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 35:52.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
20. Utley/Briggs: President Nixon and farmers, Senators McGovern, Hubert H. Humphrey, Muskie. 12/19/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:43.
Keywords: Presidents, agriculture, farming, Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: NBC.
21. Reasoner/Jerrold: President Nixon repeals import surcharge at meeting with in Bermuda with British Prime Minister Heath. 12/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:58.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Caribbean, Prime Ministers, meetings, imports, taxes.
Network: ABC.
22. Reasoner/Kincaid: Industry boom expected due to devaluation. 12/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 45:27.
Keywords: industrial, manufacturing, international, money, currency, exchange rates, values, increases, decreases.
Network: ABC.
23. Smith: Commentary on Import surcharge, Currency to be revalued, More United States foreign trade and more jobs at home expected. 12/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:50.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Utley/Kaplow: President Nixon drops import surcharge at Bermuda meeting with British Prime Minister Heath. 12/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:25.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Caribbean, Prime Ministers, meetings, imports, taxes.
Network: NBC.
25. Utley/Brady: Genocide atrocity reported in Dacca (Dhaka, Bangladesh), Massacre discovered, intellectuals taken by Pakistani police shot shortly before war's end; doctors, journalists, professors, 250 others missing. 12/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:48.
Keywords: South Asian, Bangladesh Liberation War, Pakistani Army, genocidal war, mass murder, violence, death squads.
Network: NBC.
26. Stern: Supreme Court throws out gun case, 7 man court throws out conviction of man on New York anti-gun law, Justices Burger and Blackmun vote in minority. 12/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 54:13.
Keywords: courts, trials, rulings, weapons, firearms, controls, sales, controls, registrations, licenses.
Network: NBC.
27. Cronkite: Indochina and POW family at Christmas. 12/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 55:24.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, families, holidays, Laos, Cambodia,.
Network: CBS.
28. Schieffer: No end in sight to Air war in Indochina, Film of bomb loading on carrier USS Constellation shown,. 12/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 58:07.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons, Navy, ships.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite: U.S. troop strength reduced in Taiwan. 12/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 63:24.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon drops import surcharge at Bermuda meeting with British Prime Minister Heath. 12/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 64:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Caribbean, Prime Ministers, meetings, imports, taxes.
Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite/Burdette/Sheahan: Wagner effects of international currency revaluations. 12/20/1971.
Time Code Start: 65:36.
Keywords: international, money, currency, exchange rates, values, increases, decreases.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Reasoner: United Nations (U.N.) has new Secretary General, Kurt Walheim. 12/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 69:30.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: ABC.
33. Smith/Jarriel/Watson: U.S. dollar on foreign markets and British Prime Minister Heath; President Nixon summit meeting. 12/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 71:18.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Caribbean, Prime Ministers, meetings, imports, taxes.
Network: ABC.
34. Reasoner: Commentary on the Women's Liberation publication titled MS magazine. 12/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 75:30.
Keywords: media, magazines, publications, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women, activists, special interest groups.
Network: ABC.
35. Utley: United Nations (U.N.) has new Secretary General, Kurt Walheim. 12/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 77:29.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: NBC.
36. Utley: President Nixon ends talks with British Prime Minister Heath in Bermuda. 12/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 79:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Caribbean, Prime Ministers, meetings, imports, taxes.
Network: NBC.
37. Utley: Preview of "A Day in the life of the President". 12/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 81:05.
Keywords: Presidents, activities, documentary, reports.
Network: NBC.
38. Brinkley: Commentary on tax cut bill. 12/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 84:08.
Keywords: bills, laws, reforms, taxes, taxation, revenue, reductions, decreases, reports.
Network: NBC.
39. Utley/Stern: Supreme Court justices Lewis Powell and William Rehnquist honored and luncheon. 12/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 86:20.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, appointments, confirmations, celebrations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

40. Cronkite/Hottelet: New United Nations (U.N.) Secretary General, Kurt Walheim. 12/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 88:37.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, leaders.
Network: CBS.
41. Cronkite: House Speaker Albert critical of President Nixon Administration. 12/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 91:19.
Keywords: Presidents, criticisms.
Network: CBS.
42. Cronkite: White House approves increase in oil imports. 12/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 91:52.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
43. Cronkite/Collingwood: President Nixon returns from talks with British Prime Minister Heath in Bermuda. 12/21/1971.
Time Code Start: 92:11.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Caribbean, Prime Ministers, meetings, imports, taxes.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4911

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (12/23/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/22/1971 to 12/23/1971

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Utley/Levine: Price Board decision on rent increases. 12/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, rents, housing.
Network: NBC.
2. Utley/Mastermann: United Nations (U.N.) appoints Kurt Walheim Secretary General. 12/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:52.
Keywords: appointments, confirmations, leaders, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, appointments, confirmations.
Network: NBC.
3. Utley/Briggs: Olathe, Kansas brings home GI's for Christmas. 12/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:46.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, Armed Forces, troops, holidays, Christmas.
Network: NBC.
4. Utley: Pentagon Christmas party for POW families. 12/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:29.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, holidays, families, celebrations, Christmas.
Network: NBC.
5. Utley: Peace group releases names of 19 POWs. 12/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:57.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
6. Brinkley: Commentary on Congress members who are rarely present to vote. 12/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 11:18.
Keywords: House of Representatives, absentee voters, voting.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Utley/Kiker: White House releases paper on President Nixon's accomplishments; commentary on Presidential trips. 12/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:24.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international.
Network: NBC.
8. Cronkite/Schorr: Administration believes inflation will be stopped within the year. 12/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:14.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Hottlett: Kurt Waldheim formally appointed United Nations (U.N.) Secretary General. 12/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:48.
Keywords: appointments, confirmations, leaders, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, appointments, leaders, Ambassadors.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Shoumacher: Gilligan endorses Muskie. 12/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 23:16.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Jones: Secret U.S. installations in Southeast Asia. 12/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:02.
Keywords: Asian, military, bases, Indochina, Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar (Burma), Thailand, and Vietnam, Philippines, Malaysia, East Timor, Indonesia, Brunei, Singapore.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite: Peace group releases names of 18 POWs. 12/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:29.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, lists, releases.
Network: CBS.
13. Seavereid: Commentary on President Nixon summit trips. 12/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 32:35.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, summits, meetings, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.
14. Smith/Donaldson: Price Board decisions. 12/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 35:00.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Smith: 30 page review of President Nixon's 1971 administration released. 12/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:23.
Keywords: Presidents, annual reports, summaries, history, retrospectives, reviews.
Network: ABC.
16. Smith/Reynolds: Muskie in Ohio. 12/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:18.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
17. Reasoner/Johnson: North Vietnamese release 1001 POW letters before Christmas, 18 from men held by Viet Cong in South Vietnam. 12/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 40:16.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, military, troops, mail, writings, messages.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner/Petterson: Christmas party at Pentagon for POW families. 12/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:40.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, holidays, families, celebrations, Christmas.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith: Commentary on Women's Liberation as unnecessary cause, cites predominance of women voters at polls, business women executive leaders. 12/22/1971.
Time Code Start: 44:31.
Keywords: Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women, activists, special interest groups.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner/Donaldson: Hoffa granted executive clemency. 12/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:20.
Keywords: labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders, prisons, sentences, releases.
Network: ABC.
21. Koppel: Secretary of State Rogers comments on air support in Laos and POW treatment. 12/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 48:45.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, military, aircraft, cabinet, advisors, media, interviews, statements.
Network: ABC.
22. Reasoner: Bob Hope trying to mediate POW release; war casualties. 12/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 50:35.
Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities, actors, comedian, comedians, negotiations, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualties, military, troops, releases.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Reasoner/Lawrence: Primaries in campaign 1972. 12/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:33.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, costs, finances, funding.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith: President Nixon signs anti-cancer bill. 12/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 54:12.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, signings, health, cancers, diseases, medical research, investigations.
Network: ABC.
25. Reasoner: Film of Hoffa release. 12/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 54:34.
Keywords: labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders, prisons, inmates, sentences, releases.
Network: ABC.
26. Reasoner: Commentary on Christmas. 12/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 55:55.
Keywords: holidays, Christmas, reports.
Network: ABC.
27. Utley/Goralski: President Nixon commutes James Hoffa's prison sentence. 12/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 57:55.
Keywords: Presidents, labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders, prisons, sentences, releases.
Network: NBC.
28. Utley: Secretary of State Rogers talks about air support missions in Laos and Cambodia. 12/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 60:29.
Keywords: Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, media, interviews, statements.
Network: NBC.
29. Utley/Lord: Bob Hope works for POW releases, applies for North Vietnam visa to negotiate POW release. 12/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 62:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Comedian, actor, actors, celebrities.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4912

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (12/23/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/23/1971

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Utley/Levine: Donald Rumsfeld and Secretary of State Rogers report on economic situation. 12/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
2. Utley: President Nixon signs anti-cancer bill. 12/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:35.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, signings, health, cancers, diseases, medical research, investigations.
Network: NBC.
3. Cronkite/Shaw: President Nixon signs anti-cancer bill. 12/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:15.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, signings, health, cancers, diseases, medical research, investigations.
Network: CBS.
4. Schorr: Donald Rumsfeld on economic situation. 12/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:58.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite: Secretary of State Rogers comments on air supports in Indochina. 12/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 07:40.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings, cabinet, advisors, media, interviews, statements.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite: The continuing war in Indochina. 12/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:10.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
7. Webster: More on the air war; U.S. Air Force. 12/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 11:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Severeid: Commentary on Christmas sales, shopping and shoplifting. 12/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:35.
Keywords: holidays, Christmas, retail, business, crime, theft.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Shatney: President Nixon commutes James Hoffa's sentence. 12/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:07.
Keywords: Presidents, labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders, prisons, sentences, releases.
Network: CBS.
10. Rather: Why the White House should release Hoffa. 12/23/1971.
Time Code Start: 19:07.
Keywords: labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders, prisons, inmates, sentences, releases.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-4913

"Christmas at the White House" (12/24/1971)

Runtime: 00:31:14

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4914

"Agronsky & Company" (12/24/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:44

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4915

"Face The Nation", "Meet The Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (12/26/1971)

Runtime: 01:30:23

Participants: "FTN": Secretary-General-elect of the General Assembly of the United Nations Kurt Waldheim; "MTP": presidential advisor Daniel Patrick Moynihan; "I&A": feminist Gloria Steinem and U.S Representative John Conyers

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, ghosting, non sync switches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4916**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (12/27/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:15

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4917**

"The Advocates" (12/28/1971)

A discussion of desegregation

Runtime: 60

Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4918**

"China: A Revolution Revisited" (12/28/1971)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4919**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (12/28/1971)

Runtime: 00:32:47

Participants: presidential advisor Clark MacGregor

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4920**

"This Week" AND "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (12/29/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:46

Participants: "TW": N. Johnson

Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS, NET Public Affairs), Eastern Educational Network.

Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, ghosting, tape scratches, non sync switches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4921**

"Seven Summits", Nixon and Brandt in Key Biscayne (12/29/1971)

Runtime: 01:32:57

Participants: Prime Minister Willy Brandt of West Germany, Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Clean picture, chroma and video levels vary between program segments, audio is one track only. Program ends at 01:29:50..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4922**

"Thirty Minutes" (12/30/1971)

Runtime: 00:29:46

Participants: Alfred M. Landon, Republican candidate for President in 1936

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4923**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (12/30/1971)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: ABC News commentator, Howard K. Smith; Maureen Stapleton, Al Hibbler, E.G. Marshall

Keywords: Actor, actors, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4924**

Correspondents Report, Part II (12/30/1971)

Runtime: 01:03:29

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, ghosting, non sync switches, bearding, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4925**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (12/30/1971)

Runtime: 00:30:56

Participants: U.S. Representative Paul McCloskey (R-CA)

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4926

Weekly News Summary 24-30 December 1971, Tape I (12/30/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/24/1971 to 12/28/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Jarriel: President Nixon talks to reporters after his physical exam. 12/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, health, fitness, examinations, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith: Bob Hope and release of POWs, reports no word on prisoners of war negotiations. U.S.-North Vietnam children-to-children aid program suggested. 12/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:24.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Comedian, actor, actors, celebrities.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Kincaid: Hoffa reunion with family. 12/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:47.
Keywords: labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders, prisons, inmates, sentences, releases.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Commentary on superstars, Commentator notes durability of Jesus Christ, despite God is Dead movement,. 12/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:31.
Keywords: religion, movements, special interest groups, evangelism.
Network: ABC.
5. Utley: President Nixon talks with reporters after physical exam. 12/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:24.
Keywords: Presidents, health, fitness, examinations, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
6. Utley/Nolan: James Hoffa reunion with family; Davis on Detroit, Michigan celebration of Hoffa's release. 12/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 09:14.
Keywords: labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders, prisons, sentences, releases, families, reunions.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Utley: Mrs. Kushner, wife of POW, reads journal published in New York Times. 12/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 12:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, families.
Network: NBC.
8. Brinkley: Are young people's attitudes changing?. 12/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 15:31.
Keywords: youth, teens, teenagers, young people, public opinions.
Network: NBC.
9. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon talks with reporters after physical exam. 12/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:06.
Keywords: Presidents, health, fitness, examinations, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Schieffer: Part 5, the Air War. 12/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:56.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Kuralt: Christmas at the White House (President Nixon). 12/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 25:30.
Keywords: Presidents, families, holidays, celebrations, Christmas.
Network: CBS.
12. Severeid: Thoughts on Christmas. 12/24/1971.
Time Code Start: 28:10.
Keywords: holidays, Christmas, reports, statements.
Network: CBS.
13. Utley: The Nixon's Christmas (President Nixon and family). 12/25/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:00.
Keywords: Presidents, families, holidays, celebrations, Christmas.
Network: NBC.
14. Utley/Goralski/Kaplan: Air strikes near Hanoi, Vietnam; Paris Peace Talks. 12/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 31:23.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
15. Utley: President Nixon's officials predict good times for '72. 12/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 35:44.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Utley/Neal/Duke/Quinn/Rich: U.S. and the world in the last week of 1971. 12/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 36:28.
Keywords: world, news, reports.
Network: NBC.
17. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Heavy air strikes in North Vietnam. 12/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 38:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith/Peterson: Secretary of Defense Laird gives reasons for heavy air strikes. 12/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings.
Network: ABC.
19. Reasoner/Shoumacher: Army protestors against drug rehabilitation. 12/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 45:00.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, troops, demonstrations, protests, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith/Lawrence: Representative Ashbrook (R. - Ohio) will run in 1972. 12/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:08.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith: Commentary on election '72. 12/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 50:41.
Keywords: Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: ABC.
22. Chancellor/Goralski: Secretary of Defense Laird talks to reports about truce violations; the air war. 12/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 52:30.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, truces.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor/Kaplow: West German Chancellor Willy Brandt arrives at Key Biscayne, Florida. 12/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 56:25.
Keywords: West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings, Presidents, residences, homes.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Briggs: Senior citizen power, the power organization of the elderly vote. 12/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 58:08.
Keywords: enior citizens, aging issues, elections, voting, voters, organizations, special interest groups, American Association of Retired Persons (AARP).
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Collingwood: Secretary of Defense Laird comments on the increase in air strikes over Vietnam. 12/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 61:31.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
26. Culhane: Anti-war veto protest. 12/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 67:44.
Keywords: Presidents, vetoes, bills, laws, demonstrations, protests.
Network: CBS.
27. Clark: Former Teamsters leader Jimmy Hoffa retires to Detroit, Michigan. 12/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 68:58.
Keywords: labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders, retirements.
Network: CBS.
28. Dean: Delmar Pickett Jr. one man's story of the job he did in Vietnam. 12/26/1971.
Time Code Start: 70:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
29. Smith/Zimmerman: North Vietnam air war. 12/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 76:41.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons.
Network: ABC.
30. Reasoner/Gill: West German Chancellor Willy Brandt meets President Nixon in Key Biscayne, Florida. 12/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 80:11.
Keywords: West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings, Presidents, residences, homes.
Network: ABC.
31. Reasoner/Jackson: Mayor John Lindsay announces for 1972. 12/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 82:08.
Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
32. Reasoner/Snell: Phase II and operation price watch. 12/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 85:05.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
33. Reasoner: Commentary on Mayor John Lindsay in 1972. 12/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 88:12.
Keywords: Mayors, elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. Smith: Peking, China trip. 12/28/1971.

Time Code Start: 90:08.

Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4927

Weekly News Summary 24-30 December 1971, Tape II (12/30/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/28/1971 to 12/30/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Kaplan: Vietnam air war and Paris Peace Talks. 12/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons, Paris Peace Talks, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Brinkley: Vietnam veterans. 12/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 05:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Delany: Mayor John Lindsay declares in Miami, Florida. 12/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 10:47.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Burrington: Talk with Prime Minister of India Indira Gandhi. 12/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 13:38.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, meetings.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Kaplow: West German Chancellor Willy Brandt in Key Biscayne, Florida. 12/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 16:08.
Keywords: West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings, Presidents, residences, homes.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: Peking China trip with General Haig. 12/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:34.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor: McGovern. 12/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 17:54.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor: Jimmy Hoffa. 12/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 18:50.
Keywords: labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders, prisons, inmates, sentences, releases.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Economic indicators. 12/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:10.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
10. Collingwood/Dunning: Vietnam air war (Muskie). 12/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 20:46.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons.
Network: CBS.
11. Collingwood/Dean/Culhane: Mayor John Lindsay announces candidacy and Hartke almost announces. 12/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 26:51.
Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
12. Collingwood/Pierpoint: West German Chancellor Willy Brandt visits President Nixon at Key Biscayne, Florida. 12/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 30:55.
Keywords: West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings, Presidents, residences, homes.
Network: CBS.
13. Collingwood/Threlkeld: Yakima Indians effort to regain Mt. Adams in Gifford Pinchot National Forest in Washington state; History of U.S. government VS American Indian conflict, Chief Robert Jim. 12/28/1971.
Time Code Start: 32:30.
Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, war, historic, documentary, tribal leaders.
Network: CBS.
14. Reasoner/Rooke: Films of captured American flyers. 12/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 37:29.
Keywords: military, aviation, POWs (Vietnam Prisoner of War), Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
15. Smith/Lawrence: Former Secretary of Defense Clark Clifford discusses Vietnam policy. 12/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 39:46.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Vietnam War, testimony, consultations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Smith/Jarriel: Secretary of State Rogers on Vietnam policy. 12/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 41:28.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
17. Reasoner/Amburg: Vietnam veterans against the war, San Francisco, California. 12/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 42:20.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner/Jackson: Mayor John Lindsay in Wisconsin. 12/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 44:30.
Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
19. Reasoner: Representative Ashbrook (R - Ohio) announces his Presidential candidacy. 12/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 46:50.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
20. Gill: President Nixon and Chancellor Willy Brandt in Key Biscayne, Florida. 12/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 47:16.
Keywords: West Germany, Europe, Heads of State, meetings, Presidents, residences, homes.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith: Commentary on U.S. policy. 12/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 49:42.
Keywords: foreign relations, politics.
Network: ABC.
22. Chancellor/Rich: Indochina air war; four captured American flyers on displacement. 12/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 51:34.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons, troops, prisoners, POWs (Vietnam Prisoner of War).
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor/Kaplow: Key Biscayne, Florida meeting, (West German Chancellor Willy Brandt and President Nixon). 12/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 54:06.
Keywords: West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings, Presidents, residences, homes.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Kiker: Representative Ashbrook will run against President Nixon in primaries. 12/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 56:33.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Chancellor/Brinkley: Mayor John Lindsay in Wisconsin, Brinkley journal...candidates. 12/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 58:42.
Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
26. Collingwood/Henderson/Sargent: Communist films of U.S. flyers; Mrs. Kushner talks about her husband, a POW since '67. 12/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 61:16.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
27. Schieffer: Why the air attacks? China reacts vocally. 12/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 68:00.
Keywords: Indochina War, Vietnam War, bombings, People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
28. Collingwood/Strawser: Representative Ashbrook runs against President Nixon; Mayor John Lindsay runs in. 12/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 69:34.
Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
29. Collingwood/Pierpoint: David Kennedy appointed new U.S. Ambassador to NATO (N.A.T.O.); President Nixon and West German Chancellor Willy Brandt in Key Biscayne, Florida. 12/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 72:47.
Keywords: North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, war, defence, defense, West Germany, Heads of State, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, meetings, heads of state, meetings, residences.
Network: CBS.
30. Severeid: Too many candidates, Mayor John Lindsay runs also. 12/29/1971.
Time Code Start: 75:14.
Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
31. Smith/Zimmerman: Vietnam air raids almost over. 12/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 77:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
32. Reasoner/Snell: Ellsberg re-indicted by federal grand jury in Pentagon Papers case, Anthony Russo and former South Vietnam Ambassador also charged. 12/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 80:55.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, indictments, charges.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Reasoner: Commentary on free press and the United Nations (U.N.). 12/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 83:25.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: ABC.
34. Chancellor/Lewis: Air war ends in Vietnam. 12/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 85:27.
Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, weapons, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.
35. Kiker: Episcopalian church against war and bombing. 12/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 90:17.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, protests, religion, organizations, churches.
Network: NBC.
36. Chancellor: Ellsberg and Anthony J. Russo re-indicted by federal grand jury for Pentagon Papers publication. 12/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 93:55.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, indictments, charges.
Network: NBC.
37. Chancellor/Levine: Paul McCracken leaves, Commentary on economy. 12/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 94:20.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4928

Weekly News Summary 24-30 December 1971, Tape III (12/30/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/30/1971

Runtime: 0:12

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Collingwood/Schieffer: Bombing stopped. 12/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
2. Collingwood/Drinkwater: Federal grand jury issues new more serious indictments to Rand Corp. employees Ellsberg and Anthony Russo. 12/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 02:15.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, indictments, charges.
Network: CBS.
3. Collingwood/Kalb: U.S. resumes sale of jets to Israel. 12/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:57.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, aircraft, aid, sales.
Network: CBS.
4. Collingwood/Schorr: Paul McCracken leaves Council of Economic Advisors (CEA). 12/30/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:24.
Keywords: C.E.A., economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-4929

"The David Frost Show" :John Kenneth Galbraith, J. Michner, Dick Schaap, Joe Craft (12/31/1971)

John Kenneth Galbraith, author James Michner, Sports writer Dick Schaap, Joe Craft

Runtime: 01:27:52

Participants: John Kenneth Galbraith, author James Michner, Sports writer Dick Schaap, Joe Craft

Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): banding, grainy image, good RF output, audio levels normal, some ghosting, non sync switches, tape splice at 84 min, problems with channel 3 on head - tried to correct with EQ but did not help. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4930**

"Strangers in Their Own Land - Chicanos," part III (1/2/1972)

Runtime: 00:54:31

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, dropouts, skewing, phase distortion, audio normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4931**

"Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (1/2/1972)

Runtime: 01:30:13

Participants: "FTN": Pete Rozelle, chairman of the National Football League; "MTP": economist John Kenneth Galbraith; "I&A": Herbert Stein, member of the President's Council of Economic Advisors

Keywords: Sports, football

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, skewing, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4932**

"60 Minutes" (1/2/1972)

a segment on the families of POW's in Vietnam (Vietnam Prisoner of War)

Runtime: 01:05:15

Participants: Vietnam Prisoners of War family members

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some glitching present between program segments, some dropout occurs, audio is low and monaural (one track). Program ends at 00:55:00..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4933**

"A Conversation with the President" (1/2/1972)

Runtime: 01:06:46

Participants: Richard Nixon, CBS correspondent Dan Rather

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture condition is dark, some line dropout present, sound is low. Program ends at 00:59:29.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4934**

"A Conversation with the President," (linefeed from CBS truck) (1/2/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:39

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: sound level from truck is low.

2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Program starts at 00:02:08. NOTE - Color Bars/Black Preceding program begins at 00:00:00 due to Audio content pre-show chatter of President Nixon and Dan Rather conversing with each other before recording. Clean picture, low degree of noise, some slight banding visible during program, audio levels are extremely low. Sharp drop in Audio levels occurs on Quad Master during program. Audio is on the right track ONLY. Program ends at 01:00:25..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4935**

Nixon speaks to the National 4H Convention (1/3/1972)

Runtime: 01:05:30

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Dub, aired 1/12/71.

2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Consistent video and chroma levels, audio is on the left track only, Microphone recording is very clear and crisp. Program ends at approx. 00:39:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4936**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (1/3/1972)

Runtime: 00:33:32

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4937**

"Today" Show excerpt AND "CBS Morning News" excerpt (1/4/1972)

Runtime: 00:24:28

Participants: "Today": U.S. Representative John Ashbrook (R-OH), "CBS MN": Gordon Peterson

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4938**

Senator Edmund Muskie declares his candidacy for President (1/4/1972)

Runtime: 00:11:06

Participants: U.S. Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME)

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, glitching occurred between segments, slight line dropout and tearing. Program ends at 00:11:03..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4939**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (1/4/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:39

Participants: U.S. Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME)

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4940**

"The Mike Douglas Show" (1/5/1972)

Runtime: 01:29:30

Participants: Robert Brown, special assistant to Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, crease distortion, audio normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4941**

"This Week" (1/5/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:44

Network/Producer: NET Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4942**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (1/5/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:00

Participants: U.S. Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME)

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4943**

"The Crime of our Courts," a documentary (1/5/1972)

Runtime: 01:02:18

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, control track error, phase distortion, audio normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4944**

"Today" Show excerpt (1/6/1972)

Runtime: 00:27:37

Participants: U.S. Senator Vance Hartke

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4945**

"McCaffrey at Large", "Thirty Minutes" AND "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (1/6/1972)

Runtime: 01:30:47

Participants: "McCaff": Richard Stroud; "30M": John Gardner

Network/Producer: WMAL, WETA, Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, bearding, aliasing, ghosting, tape scratches, dropouts, audio ok, phase distortion.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4946

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (1/6/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 12/31/1971 to 1/4/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: Jets to Israel; Prime Minister of India Indira Gandhi commentary on Indio/American relations. 12/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, East India, Israeli, Prime Ministers, war, aircraft, aid, sales, statements, speeches, interviews.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: All quiet in Vietnam. 12/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 03:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
3. Lord: Cambodians taught to fight. 12/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 04:03.
Keywords: Vietnam WarCambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
4. Dunning: The air war continues at a slow pace. 12/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 06:03.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons.
Network: CBS.
5. Severeid: 1972, we should watch our language. 12/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 08:45.
Keywords: foreign relations, languages.
Network: CBS.
6. (Special insert, morning news) Review of 1971. 12/31/1971.
Time Code Start: 11:14.
Keywords: yearly, reports, summaries, history, retrospectives, reviews.
Network: CBS.
7. Shaw: Anti-war demonstrators march at the White House. 1/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:50.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Schorr: Secretary Connally may be having falling outs with the administration. 1/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:47.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Presidents.
Network: CBS.
9. Smith: Indochina still at war. 1/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:56.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War,.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon comments on the POW problem, no fixed withdrawal date ever set (McGovern). 1/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Presidents, statements, speeches, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.
11. Reasoner/Geer: President Nixon enters New Hampshire primary; Hartke runs in New Hampshire. 1/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:53.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith/Bell: Price guidelines enforced. 1/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:10.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner/Dinsmore: First Lady Pat Nixon arrives in Liberia, Africa (on film disembarking). 1/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:54.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, international, Liberian, Africa.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith: Commentary on 1971 crises don't look to bad in retrospect. 1/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:40.
Keywords: yearly, reports, summaries, history, retrospectives, reviews.
Network: ABC.
15. Chancellor: Commentary on Presidents Nixon's speech of 2 Jan (McGovern). 1/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:25.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Lord: The war and Laos. 1/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:05.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Chancellor: Commentary on President Nixon reason for heavy bombing. 1/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:07.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor: Hartke enters New Hampshire primary. 1/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:11.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor: Democrats want equal time on TV. 1/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:00.
Keywords: Federal Communication Commission, Equal-time Rule, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, debates, speeches.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Levine: Phase II and retail stores. 1/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:35.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Perkins: The new Army wants to join you!?. 1/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:22.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, enlistment, advertisement, advertising, campaigns.
Network: NBC.
22. Cronkite: President Nixon in New Hampshire primary; Hartke and Muskie too. 1/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:18.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite/Kalb: Commentary on Presidents Nixon's speech of 2 Jan (McGovern). 1/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite: The war and Laos. 1/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:46.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite/Schackne/Herman: Welfare in New York and poor welfare administration. 1/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:30.
Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Cronkite/McClocklin: First Lady Pat Nixon in Liberia, Africa. 1/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:03.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, international, Liberian, Africa.
Network: CBS.
27. Smith: Muskie in the race. 1/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:55.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith/Geer: McGovern in New Hampshire primary. 1/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:50.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith/Gill: President Nixon in San Diego, California and talks to ship builders. 1/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:44.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, ships, construction workers, laborers, hard hats.
Network: ABC.
30. Reasoner/Koppel: POW families challenge President Nixon's comments on POW releases (Secretary of State Rogers). 1/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:07.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, military, families.
Network: ABC.
31. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Air war in Vietnam etc.. 1/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 80:09.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons.
Network: ABC.
32. Smith/Dunsmore: First Lady Pat Nixon in Liberia, Africa (on film). 1/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:22.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, international, Liberian, Africa.
Network: ABC.
33. Reasoner: Randomocracy. 1/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 84:02.
Keywords: foreign relations, politics.
Network: ABC.
34. Chancellor: Air war, casualties. 1/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 86:12.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, troops.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

35. Brinkley: Top secret papers. 1/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 87:05.
Keywords: writings, documents, security, secrets.
Network: NBC.
36. Chancellor/Mackin: POWs, interview with one wife. 1/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 89:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
37. Chancellor: Muskie to announce on CBS. 1/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 91:13.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
38. Chancellor: Dole comments on Muskie. 1/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 93:00.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
39. Chancellor/Goralski: President Nixon meets ship builders. 1/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 93:50.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, ships, manufacturing, construction workers, hard hats, laborers.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4947

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (1/6/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 1/4/1972 to 1/6/1972

Runtime: 01:31:54

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite: Muskie campaigns. 1/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding.
Network: CBS.
2. Morton: McGovern campaigns. 1/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:44.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Schieffer/Kalb: Jack Anderson column; President Nixon talks to ship builders. 1/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:57.
Keywords: Presidents, media, reporters, journalists, newspapers, reports.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite: The Vietnam war. 1/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:38.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite/Herman: Federal Food and Drug Administration (FDA) to protect drug consumers. 1/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:37.
Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: CBS.
6. Severeid: Campaigning '72. 1/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:44.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding.
Network: CBS.
7. Cronkite: Shula talks about President Nixon's suggestions on football plays. 1/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:50.
Keywords: Presidents, sports, football, games, management, advice.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Smith/Donaldson/Shoumacher: Pay Board rejects 12% Aerospace raise. 1/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:20.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, employees, wages, salaries, increases, raises, vetos.
Network: ABC.
9. Reasoner/Jackson/Jarriel: Jack Anderson's secret papers, White House reaction. 1/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:26.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, reactions, media, reporters, journalists, newspapers, reports.
Network: ABC.
10. Reasoner/Bergman: President Nixon Okays space shuttle. 1/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:30.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith/Reynolds: The candidates McCarthy, Muskie. 1/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:44.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith: President Nixon's comment on the election. 1/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:04.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner: Secretary of State Rogers on war; POWs. 1/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:28.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith: Commentary on leaks in security. 1/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:20.
Keywords: sabotage, espionage, spyings, spies.
Network: ABC.
15. Chancellor/Levine/Neal: Phase II, Pay Board rejects pay increase for Aerospace workers (I.W. Abel, Woodcock). 1/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:57.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, employees, wages, salaries, increases, raises, vetos, wage and price controls, freezes.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Goralski: President Nixon approves bill for space shuttle (Nixon on film). 1/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:50.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Chancellor/Kiker: First Lady Pat Nixon on the election; Muskie, McCarthy, Hartke on upcoming primaries. 1/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:46.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries,.
Network: NBC.
18. Brinkley's Journal: Candidates and platforms. 1/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:30.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Republicans, GOP, Republican Party, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor: Jack Anderson makes secret papers public. 1/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:38.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, accusations, newspapers, journalists, reporters.
Network: NBC.
20. Cronkite/Shaw/Curtis: Pay Board votes against Aerospace 12% raise. 1/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:05.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, employees, wages, salaries, increases, raises, voting, vetoes.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon approves space shuttle craft. 1/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:33.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Schackne: Food and Drug Administration (FDA) cracks down on Hexachlorophene. 1/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:40.
Keywords: chemicals, PhisoHex, antibacterial skin cleanser, NABAC, disinfectants, fungicides, plant bactericides, acaricides.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite/Dunning: Rescue missions in Vietnam. 1/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:05.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite: Jack Anderson charges that 7th fleet ships sent to Indian Ocean to divert India; ships still there. 1/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:30.
Keywords: Naval, Navy, ships, Asia, India, war.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Severeid: The Jack Anderson hubbub, distorted truth. 1/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:08.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, accusations, newspapers, journalists, reporters.
Network: CBS.
26. Reasoner/Reynolds: Muskie in New Hampshire. 1/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:21.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith/Clark: Poll of campaign candidates; Senator Ted Kennedy on tour. 1/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:15.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith: President Nixon to declare formally. 1/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
29. Reasoner: Casualties. 1/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: ABC.
30. Reasoner/Grimsby: Film of captured flyers. 1/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:10.
Keywords: POWs/MIAs, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, Indochina War, Vietnam War, military, aircraft, pilots.
Network: ABC.
31. Smith: Investigation of government secrets. 1/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:10.
Keywords: security, top secret, investigations, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
Network: ABC.
32. Smith: Aerospace pay increase; Shultz and the budget. 1/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:56.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, employees, wages, salaries, increases, raises, vetos, economy, budgets.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Smith/Gill: President Nixon meets Prime Minister Sato at San Clemente, California. 1/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:45.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Asian, Japanese, leaders, officials, meetings, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
Network: ABC.
34. Chancellor/Kaplan: Paris Peace Talks, Ambassador William J. Porter. 1/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:33.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials.
Network: NBC.
35. Chancellor: McGovern's comments, White House reaction. 1/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:29.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
36. Chancellor/Rich: Film of captured flyers, Hoffman and Charles. 1/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
37. Chancellor: Air war in Indochina; casualties. 1/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, troops.
Network: NBC.
38. Chancellor: President Nixon will make formal his candidacy. 1/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:50.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: NBC.
39. Chancellor/Levine: Shultz and national budget; Phase II. 1/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:20.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
40. Brinkley: Taxes. 1/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:00.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

41. Chancellor: Jack Anderson an

document classification. 1/6/1972.

Time Code Start: 84:35.

Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, accusations, newspapers, journalists, reporters.

Network: NBC.

42. Goralski: President Nixon receives Prime Minister Sato at San Clemente, California. 1/6/1972.

Time Code Start: 85:10.

Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, meetings, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4948

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (1/6/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 1/6/1972

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Curtis: Paris Peace Talks; the Vietnam war; a POW wife comments; casualties for the week, year. 1/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, troops, death, casualty, statistics, military, families, wives.
Network: CBS.
2. Shoumacher: Muskie in New Hampshire; President Nixon will run again; Reagan closes San Quentin. 1/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:15.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
3. Schieffer: Navy patrols in Indian Ocean. 1/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:40.
Keywords: Naval, Navy, ships, Asia, India, oceans.
Network: CBS.
4. Sevard: The space shuttle. 1/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:15.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite: President Nixon and Prime Minister Sato (on film). 1/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:58.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Asian, Japanese, leaders, officials, meetings.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite: First Lady Pat Nixon in African garb (on film) (possibly Liberia, Africa). 1/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:30.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, First Lady trips, international, Liberian, Africa, celebrations, fashion, costumes, clothing, dances.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4949**

"The Conservatives and '72" (1/7/1972)

Runtime: 01:29:29

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, crease, ghosting, non sync switches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4950**

"Seven Summits," Nixon and Sato (1/7/1972)

President Nixon meets with Prime Minister Sato of Japan

Runtime: 00:33:39

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Clean picture (though there is a moderate degree of ghosting present). Good audio levels, consistent. Program ends at 00:29:10..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4951**

"Agronsky & Company" (1/8/1972)

Runtime: 00:31:22

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4952**

"Assault on Privacy" (1/8/1972)

Runtime: 01:01:21

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, phase distortion, high burst, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4953**

"Deena Clark's Moment With..." (1/9/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:04

Participants: Admiral Elmo P. Zumwalt, Chief of Naval Operations

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4954**

"Face the Nation," with Herbert Klein; "Meet the Press," with Kurt Waldheim; AND "Issues and Answers," with McCloskey and Ashbrook (1/9/1972)

Runtime: 01:30:11

Participants: "FTN": Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications; "MTP": Kurt Waldheim, Secretary-General Elect of the United Nations; "I&A": U.S. Representatives Paul McCloskey (R-CA) and John Ashbrook (R-OH)

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, ghosting, non sync switches, audio normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4955**

"The Church in the '70's" (1/9/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:21

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, ghosting, audio ok, control track problems, phase distortion.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4956**

Projection '72 (1/9/1972)

1972 Election

Runtime: 01:30:11

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, audio normal, ghosting, phase distortion.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4957**

A Conversation with Secretary of State William Rogers (1/9/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:17

Participants: Secretary of State William Rogers

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4958**

1)Sixty Minutes 2)Newsmakers with Jack Anderson (1/9/1972)

Runtime: 01:19:21

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, tape scratches, dropouts, audio normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4959**

Agronsky: Evening Edition (1/11/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:20

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4960**

Tonight Show (1/12/1972)

Runtime: 00:20:45

Participants: David Frye

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Dub of Original, which Aired on 1/3/1972.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4961**

Private Lives of Americans (1/12/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:07

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, scratches, audio normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4962**

"The Dick Cavett Show" :Rogers Morton, Malcolm McDowall, Leigh Taylor Young (1/12/1972)

Runtime: 01:31:48

Participants: Secretary Rogers Morton, Malcolm McDowall, Leigh Taylor Young

Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Poor condition: picture shifting horizontally, banding, TBC and color framing issues, audio levels normal, tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4963**

Thirty Minutes (1/13/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:16

Participants: Secretary Laird

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4964**

Agronsky: Evening Edition (1/13/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:17

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4965**

CBS Morning News (1/13/1972)

Runtime: 00:09:42

Participants: Secretary Rogers and Morton

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Dub of Original, which Aired on 1/13/1972.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4966

Weekly News Summary I (1/13/1972)

Runtime: 01:34:06

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: low chroma level, high luma in some segments, banding, audio normal.

DVD reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Donaldson/Peterson: Unemployment; Pentagon cutbacks. 1/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, jobs, unemployment, statistics , layoffs.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner: President Nixon in New Hampshire primary. 1/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:35.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner: Supreme Court justices William Rehnquist and Lewis Powell take Supreme Court seats. 1/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:35.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, appointments, confirmations.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon and Japanese Prime Minister Sato's summit ends. 1/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:19.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, summits, meetings.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner: Commentary on Coach Nixon. 1/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:21.
Keywords: Presidents, sports, games, football,.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor: President Nixon enters New Hampshire primary; New Hampshire lineup. 1/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:22.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor: Unemployment status. 1/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:10.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Goralski: President Nixon and Japanese Prime Minister Sato's summit concludes. 1/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:49.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, summits, meetings.
Network: NBC.
9. Brinkley: Draft evaders. 1/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:30.
Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft evasion.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: First Lady Pat Nixon visits the Ivory Coast in Africa (short spot). 1/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:45.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, international, Africa.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Chase/Rather: President Nixon runs in New Hampshire; President Nixon and Prime Minister Sato in San Clemente, California. 1/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:08.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Asian, Japanese, leaders, officials, meetings, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Schorr: Unemployment; economics with Senator Proxmire and Herbert Stein. 1/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:08.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
13. Sevareid: Balance of power, the need for the Navy. 1/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:44.
Keywords: foreign relations, Armed Forces, military, defense, International military capabilities, national security, defense systems, budgets, costs, expenditures.
Network: CBS.
14. Utley/Davis: Phase II and Aerospace workers, Woodcock. 1/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:30.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, employees, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
15. David Brinkley's Journal: Conservative Supreme Court. 1/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:29.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, appointments, ideology.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Mudd/Schoumacher: Senator Muskie in Florida. 1/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:15.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd/Culhane: Kantor letter to President Nixon. 1/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:25.
Keywords: Presidents, letters, writings, messages.
Network: CBS.
18. Donaldson: Senator Hubert H. Humphrey is running for President; Pennsylvania primary. 1/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:28.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.
19. Reynolds: Senator Muskie receives endorsement from Stevenson in Illinois. 1/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:2.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
20. Snell: The battle over oil quotas. 1/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:22.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith/Koppel: President Nixon is working on State of the Union address messages and world speeches; President Nixon may offer troop withdrawal for POWs. 1/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:05.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith: Commentary on charisma 1972. 1/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:20.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
23. Chancellor/Brooks: Racial rioting in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. 1/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:00.
Keywords: security, restrictions, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students, demonstrations, protests, riots.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor: Humphrey declares candidacy. 1/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:18.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Cronkite/Shoumacher: Senator Hubert H. Humphrey declares candidacy. 1/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:11.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite/Kalb: China report. 1/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:20.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
27. Sevareid: Commentary on Hubert H. Humphrey entering the Presidential race. 1/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:35.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: CBS.
28. Smith/Angelico: Congressmen say U.S. is open to attack from the south; Peterson on Pentagon saying U.S. is not subject to attack from the South. 1/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:20.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith: Supreme Court on crime, the Gideon decision. 1/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:46.
Keywords: bills, laws, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith/Donaldson: Senator Hubert H. Humphrey campaigning in Florida. 1/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:24.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.
31. Reasoner: Commentary on Newsocracy. 1/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:35.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications.
Network: ABC.
32. Chancellor/Lewis: Report on Laos, Cambodia and Vietnam; Refugee relocation. 1/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:27.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
33. Chancellor/Brinkley: Richmond, Virginia school system. 1/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:12.
Keywords: schools, education, districts.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. Chancellor/Graham: Gayson speaks at AFL-CIO meeting. 1/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 81:34.
Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, meetings.
Network: NBC.
35. Chancellor/Hackes: Secretary Morton speaks about Atlantic oil fields. 1/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 84:01.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, rationing, embargoes.
Network: NBC.
36. Chancellor: Gus Hall (American Communist Party) to run for President. 1/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 86:17.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, communism.
Network: NBC.
37. Cronkite/Schieffer/Blant: Military situation in Southeast Asia looks grim; disarming of the "medicopters" helicopters in Indochina. 1/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 87:40.
Keywords: Asian, military, bases, Indochina, Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar (Burma), Thailand, and Vietnam, Philippines, Malaysia, East Timor, Indonesia, Brunei, Singapore, Vietnam War, aircraft, hospitals, military, troops, rescues, disarmament.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4967

Weekly News Summary II (1/13/1972)

Runtime: 01:29:29

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, ghosting, audio normal, non sync switches.

DVD reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Duvall: Curfew in effect in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. 1/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: security, restrictions, muslims, riots, rioting, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Kalb: China report. 1/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:05.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
3. Reasoner/Giggans: Indochina war report; morale in the war area is low. 1/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:00.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, troops, psychology.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Mayor Sam Yorty asked to leave the Democratic Party. 1/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:11.
Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, dismissals.
Network: ABC.
5. Jarriel: Live coverage of Presidential China trip proposed. 1/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:00.
Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, announcements.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Geer: J. Stanley Pottinger Director of the Office of Civil Rights, at the Department of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) comments on civil rights in schools. 1/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:16.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, racial discrimination, African Americans, African Americans, leaders, desegregation, racism, schools, students,.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith: Commentary on integration, segregation and some cures; Commentator predicts integrated nation within 25 years; Suggests tax breaks for neighborhoods integrating. 1/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:48.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: ABC.
8. Chancellor/Goralski/Lord: Indochina war report. 1/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:30.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: White House releases details on China trip. 1/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:35.
Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, announcements.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: H.E.W. figures on school desegregation. 1/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:04.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: NBC.
11. Brinkley: Government subsidies. 1/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:04.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, money, wages, costs, payments.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite: Indochina war report. 1/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:27.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite: Desegregation in Southern schools. 1/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:32.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Schaknew: Jobs for welfare recipients. 1/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:05.
Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid, employment, unemployed,.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite: Israel to get Phantom jets. 1/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:45.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, weapons, aircraft, jets, aid, sales.
Network: CBS.
16. Sevareid: Commentary on Vietnam and administration policy. 1/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite: Details on China trip. 1/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:00.
Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, announcements.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite: White House denies that American artist Andrew Wyeth will paint President Nixon official Presidential portrait. 1/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:30.
Keywords: Presidents, art, paintings, celebrities.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Davis: More on Baton Rouge, Louisiana. 1/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:02.
Keywords: security, restrictions, muslims, riots, rioting, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans.
Network: CBS.
20. Smith/Miller/Jarriel: Troop withdrawal announcement with President Nixon and Secretary of Defense Laird; Vietnamese Air Force. 1/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:30.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, speeches, Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals, departures, reassignments, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith/Bell: Governor George Wallace announces candidacy in Florida. 1/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:43.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: ABC.
22. Reasoner/Clark: Senator Jackson in Wisconsin. 1/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
23. Farmer: Senator McGovern in Iowa campaigning. 1/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Reasoner: Commentary on sexist ads; Commentator agrees with Women's Lib claim that advertising degrades their sex, criticizes those degrading males. 1/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:03.
Keywords: advertising, commercials, sexism, sex, sexuality, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women, criticisms, public opinions.
Network: ABC.
25. Chancellor: President Nixon announces new troop withdrawal with Secretary of Defense Laird. 1/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:58.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, speeches, Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals, departures, reassignments, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Lewis: Enemy attacks increasing in Southeast Asia; report med-vac helicopters. 1/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:07.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, aircraft, injured, rescues.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Briggs: Governor George Wallace enters Florida Democratic Primary. 1/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:09.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: NBC.
28. Brinkley: Commentary on Governor George Wallace. 1/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:25.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: NBC.
29. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon announces troop withdrawal; with Secretary of Defense Laird troops leaving Vietnam. 1/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:40.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, speeches, Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals, departures, reassignments, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite/Dick: Governor George Wallace enters Florida Democratic Primary. 1/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:54.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite: Administration announces new fight on crime with Vice President Agnew. 1/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 91:43.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, anti-crime, crime prevention, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. End of news summary. 1/13/1972.

Time Code Start: 94:42.

Keywords: end of news summary.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-4968**

News Coverage (1/13/1972)

Mrs. Nixon's Trip to Africa

Runtime: 00:24:21

Participants: Pat Nixon

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4969**

Dick Cavett Show (1/14/1972)

Runtime: 01:29:23

Participants: Jack Anderson, Dave Garroway, Paul Newman, J. Daniel Mahoney

Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, ghosting, non sync switches, tape scratches, low snr, audio normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4970**

Agronsky and Company (1/15/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:26

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4971**

This Week with Bill Moyers (1/15/1972)

Polling

Runtime: 00:29:36

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4972**

Apartment C-410 with Robert Brown (1/16/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:31

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4973**

1)Face the Nation 2)Meet the Press 3)Issues and Answers (1/16/1972)

Runtime: 01:28:08

Participants: 1)Senator McCarthy 2)Senator Muskie 3)Senator Gurney and Mondale

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: 1)WTOP 2)WRC 3)WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, audio normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4974**

Sixty Minutes (1/16/1972)

Runtime: 01:02:14

Participants: Senators Humphrey and Muskie

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, ghosting, audio normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4975**

Depression Diaries (1/17/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:04

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, ghosting, non sync switches, audio normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4976**

Advocates (1/18/1972)

Handguns

Runtime: 00:59:22

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non synchronous switches, audio normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4977**

"The David Frost Show" interview with Sheikh Mujibur Rahman (1/18/1972)

Runtime: 01:30:58

Participants: Sheikh Mujibur Rahman

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): low banding and ghosting, audio normal, good color, non sync switches. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4978**

Julie Nixon Eisenhower in Atlanta, Georgia (1/19/1972)

Runtime: 00:33:00

Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: received and dubbed.

2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Good quality Quad, clean picture, good chroma levels, consistent throughout program, video levels were set a bit too high. Good audio levels variable depending on speaker/microphone. Audio is clear and crisp. NOTE: this reel had a tendency to head clogs which kept occurring at different points in the program. (The third attempt at a transfer went OK) Program and tape end (while Julie is speaking) at 00:33:00..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4979**

"This Week" (1/19/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:56

Network/Producer: NET Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4980**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (1/19/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:31

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4981**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (1/19/1972)

HOW - a discussion of the report of the Presidential Commission on Marijuana

Runtime: 01:32:32

Participants: Anthony Burgess, Raymond P. Shafer, Dr. Tom Underleider [or Ungerleider] (members of the Presidents' Commission on Marijuana and Drug Abuse)

Keywords: drugs, narcotics, marijuana, Writer, writers, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Glitchy at head, high degree of dropouts during program, image has intermittent amount of jitter in opening program segment. Program ends at 01:28:47..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4982**

"1972 State of the Union Address", with commentary (1/20/1972)

Runtime: 01:33:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, news commentators

Network/Producer: NBC, ABC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Dub, 1/20/72

2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Chroma and video levels vary between the State of the Union program (at head of tape) and the following commentaries. Program ends at 01:29:25..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4983**

NET Repeat: "1972 State of the Union Address" (1/20/1972)

Runtime: 01:34:16

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Noisy picture, excessive degree of ghosting is apparent in image, good audio levels, consistent. Program ends at 01:28:50..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4984**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (1/20/1972)

Runtime: 00:32:18

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4985

Weekly News Summary I (1/20/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 1/14/1972 to 1/17/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Matney: GNP up; prices are rising, Stein. 1/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: gross national product, market value, products, goods and services, labor, property, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Reynolds: Muskie on the road in Wisconsin. 1/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:58.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Peterson: General Abrams to step down. 1/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:16.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, leaders, officials, retirement.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Commentary on "More". 1/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:53.
Keywords: news, reports.
Network: ABC.
5. Chancellor/Lewis: Cambodia war action. 1/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:39.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: Laos and the Vietnam war. 1/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:47.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
7. Brinkley's Journal: American Legion members express opinions on draft evaders. 1/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:35.
Keywords: veterans, organizations, speeches, military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft evasion.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor: Wholesale prices and inflation. 1/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:50.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
9. Cronkite: Economic indicators. 1/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:38.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Jones: Vietnam report. 1/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
11. Seavareid: News, publicity, and fame. 1/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:52.
Keywords: celebrities.
Network: CBS.
12. Utley/Rich: The Vietnam war and POWs. 1/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
13. Lewis: More on the Vietnam war. 1/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:05.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
14. Utley/Flick: Longshoremen may go back on strike. 1/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:20.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
Network: NBC.
15. Utley/Brinkley: Phase II. 1/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:23.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
16. Utley/Ewing: The poor. 1/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:59.
Keywords: poverty, destitution, lifestyles.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Mudd/Schorr: Hubert H. Humphrey. 1/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:40.
Keywords: Senators,.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd/Schoumacher: Muskie stumps, ex-Miss Indiana plans it. 1/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:48.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
19. Smith/Shoumacher: Longshoremen go on strike; Washington will probably intervene. 1/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:41.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith/Zimmerman/Bell: Supreme Court and the death sentence. 1/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:10.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, inmates, capital punishments, death sentences.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith/Giggans: Troop levels; Vietnamization. 1/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:12.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
22. Brannigan: Amnesty for Draft dodgers. 1/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:35.
Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft evasion.
Network: ABC.
23. Smith: Senator Ted Kennedy removes his name from Florida primary and Muskie endorsement. 1/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:40.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith: Commentary on strikes. 1/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:25.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Chancellor/Neal: Dock strike on west coast. 1/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:20.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Stern/Lee: Supreme Court ruling on school desegregation; school controversy in Denver. 1/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:14.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Rich: Films of Vietnam's tanks. 1/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:44.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Flick: High school Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC) units. 1/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:29.
Keywords: schools, education, youth, military, Armed Forces.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor: Muskie endorsed by Hughs (Iowa). 1/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:25.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor/Levine: The federal budget. 1/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 83:45.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: NBC.
31. Cronkite: Dock strike on west coast. 1/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 88:13.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite/Herman/Culhan: Supreme Court; school desegregation. 1/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 90:10.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4986

Weekly News Summary II (1/20/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 1/17/1972 to 1/19/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Culhane: Capital punishment. 1/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: death penalty.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite: Draft evaders demand total amnesty. 1/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:04.
Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft evasion.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite: Howard Hugh's name linked to President Nixon's brother Donald. 1/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:25.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite: Muskie gains endorsements from four more democrats. 1/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:10.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite/Sevaride: Commentary on the Congressional session. 1/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:30.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: CBS.
6. Reasoner/Koppel: Russian Nationalists caught fishing within the 12 mile limit near Alaska. 1/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:15.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, ships, boats, oceans, fish, fishing, illegal fishing.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith/Clark: Second session of 92nd Congress convenes. 1/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:53.
Keywords: House of Representatives, sessions, openings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Giggans: Cambodians need the Vietnamese troops for strength. 1/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:56.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, troops.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith/Zimmerman: Internal Revenue Service (IRS) begins enforcement of law to control posting of pre-freeze prices. 1/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:05.
Keywords: Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: ABC.
10. Reasoner: Commentary on Kissinger alias Dr. Strangelove. 1/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:54.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, comparisons.
Network: ABC.
11. Chancellor: Congress adjourns; President Nixon to have two state of the Union address speeches. 1/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:53.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
Network: NBC.
12. Brinkley: President Nixon's State of the Union address message. 1/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:30.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Briggs: Budget report. 1/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:40.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Levine: Phase II; Pay Board holds public meeting. 1/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:45.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor/Delaney: Waller sworn in as Governor of Mississippi. 1/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:45.
Keywords: Governors, swearing in ceremony,.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Cronkite/Mudd: 92nd Congress opens; Senator Ted Kennedy, Hugh Scott and Mansfield. 1/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:18.
Keywords: House of Representatives, openings, Senators.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Schieffer: War report; Hersh has new secret Army document. 1/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:45.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, war, documents, writings, secrets.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Morton: Hughs (Iowa) endorses Senator Muskie. 1/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:45.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon re-election plans. 1/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:40.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
20. Sevareid: Commentary on the economy. 1/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:26.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
21. Smith/Donaldson: Small retail stores exempt from price controls; also many rental controls released (Rumsfeld). 1/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:54.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, rents, housing.
Network: ABC.
22. Reasoner/Giggans: MIG 21 downed in Vietnam; more on possible TET offensive. 1/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, crashes, bombings, holidays.
Network: ABC.
23. Smith/Jarriel: Possible collusion of the Russians with North Vietnam to foul efforts of President Nixon's trip to China. 1/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Smith: Russian fishing boats finally agree to follow Coast Guard vessels to a U.S. port. 1/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 61:30.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, ships, boats, fishing, illegal, Alaska.
Network: ABC.
25. Smith: President Nixon announces get tough policy with countries that confiscate U.S. government property. 1/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:08.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
26. Reasoner: Congress passes bill concerning campaign spending. 1/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:27.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, reforms, legislation, bills, laws, funding, finances, donations, contributions, costs.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith: Commentary campaign spending. 1/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:57.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding.
Network: ABC.
28. Chancellor/Levine: Cost of living council decisions with Rumsfeld. 1/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:45.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Stern: Budget report. 1/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:17.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor: Congress sends campaign spending bill to White House. 1/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:56.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, reforms, legislation, bills, laws, funding, finances, donations, contributions, costs.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor: Chinese gunners fired on American planes over Laos. 1/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Republic of China, military, attacks.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Chancellor/Brinkley: Amnesty for the Draft evaders. 1/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:45.
Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft evasion.
Network: NBC.
33. Chancellor: Senator Muskie gets another endorsement. 1/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:35.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
34. Cronkite/Schieffer: Air war in Southeast Asia steps up. 1/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons, Asian, Indochina, Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar (Burma), Thailand, and Vietnam, Philippines, Malaysia, East Timor, Indonesia, Brunei, Singapore.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite/Dunning: More on the Vietnam war; Long Chegn. 1/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 80:39.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite: Cost of living council gives new exemptions. 1/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 84:17.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
37. Cronkite: Richmond, Virginia judge refuses stay of order for school desegregation. 1/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 85:34.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: CBS.
38. Cronkite: House approves campaign spending bill. 1/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 86:03.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, reforms, legislation, bills, laws, funding, finances, donations, contributions, costs.
Network: CBS.
39. Cronkite/Sevareid: Senator Muskie receives another endorsement. 1/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 86:47.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

40. Cronkite: President Nixon announces get tough policy on countries that seize American property. 1/19/1972.

Time Code Start: 89:31.

Keywords: Presidents, warnings, real estate, takeovers.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4987

Weekly News Summary III (1/20/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 1/20/1972

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon's State of the Union address message; President Nixon. 1/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Clark: Congressional reactions to President Nixon's speech; Muskie, Edward Senator Ted Kennedy and Hubert H. Humphrey. 1/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:28.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates.
Network: ABC.
3. sh: Anti-war group and POW families march on Capitol Hill. 1/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:50.
Keywords: Vietnam Prisoner of War, families, military, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Donaldson: The economy; Connally says businessmen aren't doing their part in the post-freeze period; personal income figures. 1/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:06.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Giggans: Vietnam casualties; more on possible TET offensive and some prime Viet Cong targets. 1/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, holidays, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC.,
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Geer: Dolf Droge sings about Vietnam, he says he is an owl. 1/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:26.
Keywords: Vietnam War, musicians, music, performance.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith: Commentary on the President Nixon's speech. 1/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:50.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: ABC.
8. Chancellor: President Nixon's State of the Union address message with President Nixon. 1/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:30.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Levine: Budget report; subsidies. 1/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:33.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: NBC.
10. Cronkite: President Nixon's State of the Union address message with President Nixon. 1/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:53.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Rather: More on President Nixon's State of the Union address speech with Representative Ashbrook, Senators Muskie, Hubert H. Humphrey, Jackson, and Governor George Wallace. 1/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:57.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Schieffer: Even more on President Nixon's State of the Union message concentrating on Defense Department, spending. 1/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:57.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators, defense, defence, budgets.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Schorr: President Nixon; State of the Union address message; the economy. 1/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:24
37:24.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Schakne: President Nixon; Property tax reform. 1/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:27.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms, real estate, land, property, state taxes.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. End of tape III. 1/20/1972.

Time Code Start: 42:49.

Keywords: program finishing time reminder.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-4988**

Democrats respond to the 1972 State of the Union Address on NBC; ABC and CBS Commentary on the Democratic reply (1/21/1972)

Runtime: 01:33:00

Participants: News commentators

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC, ABC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Audio is low, some peaking present, heavy glitching and line dropout in second segment. Ghosting is present in some segments. Program ends at 01:05:32..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4989**

Content Found on Tape 4988 (1/21/1972)

Original Format: Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4990**

Commentary on the Democratic reply (1/21/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4991**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (1/21/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:23

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4992**

"Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (1/23/1972)

Runtime: 01:29:25

Participants: "FTN": George Wallace, Governor of Alabama; "MTP": U.S. Senator Hugh Scott (R-PA); "I&A": U.S. Senator Mike Mansfield

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratches, audio normal, phase and control track issues for Issues and Answers.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4993**

"60 Minutes" (1/23/1972)

segments on army deserters, syndicated newspaper columnist Jack Anderson

Runtime: 00:59:38

Participants: Jack Anderson, syndicated newspaper columnist

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4994**

"Newsmakers" (1/23/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:32

Network/Producer: WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4995**

"Panorama" excerpt and various WTTG News segments (1/25/1972)

Runtime: 00:52:10

Participants: Jack Anderson, syndicated newspaper columnist

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, ghosting, tape scratching, bearding, audio normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4996**

Promotional video for Miami Tele Productions featuring the Norelco PCP90 and the Ampex VR3000 (1/24/1972)

Runtime: 00:10:47

Network/Producer: Miami Tele Productions.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Holdings notes: Title on original case: Demo tape from Mark Goode.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4997**

"Today" Show excerpts (1/25/1972)

Runtime: 00:18:00

Participants: Sam Yorty, Mayor of Los Angeles

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Dub, 1/18/72.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4998**

"The State of America" (1/25/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:07

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, ghosting, crease marks, non sync switches, audio ok, phase distortion, control track problems.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4999**

President Richard Nixon Address to the Nation Making Public a Plan for Peace in Vietnam (1/25/1972)

CBS and ABC commentary

Runtime: 00:38:43

Participants: Richard Nixon, news commentators

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Tape exhibits slight banding, audio is variable. Program ends at 00:37:45..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5000**

"The Advocates" (1/25/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5001**

"The New Peace Plan" (1/25/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:38

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, low chroma level, ghosting, bearding, audio normal, high video noise, low audio levels end of tape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5002**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (1/25/1972)

Runtime: 00:32:43

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5003**

"Vietnam: A Plan for Peace" (1/25/1972)

Runtime: 00:32:57

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some glitching present. Program ends at 00:29:08..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5004**

"McCaffrey at Large" (1/27/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:46

Participants: Kenneth Robinson

Network/Producer: WMAL-TV. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5005**

"Lyndon Johnson Talks Politics" (1/27/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:20

Participants: Lyndon Baines Johnson

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, ghosting, crease, non sync switches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5006**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (1/27/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:27

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5007

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (1/27/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 1/21/1972, 1/24/1972 and 1/25/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Donaldson: GNP figures, Cost of living figures; Comment by Herbert Stein. 1/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: gross national product, market value, products, goods and services, labor, property, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon's legislation to stop the dock strike, Ziegler, Silberman. 1/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:36.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Clark: Democratic rebuttal to President Nixon's State of the Union message, Church, Dole. 1/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:24.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Farmer: Senator McGovern campaigning in Florida. 1/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:40.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Giggans: Upcoming TET offensive. 1/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:44.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, holidays,.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Peterson: Draft lottery; Army group 4 trainees. 1/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:56.
Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, troops, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner: Commentary on budget. 1/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:32.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: ABC.
8. Chancellor/Levine: Prices up in Dec, Herbert Stein. 1/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:22.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: President Nixon asks Congress to end dock strike. 1/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:30.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: Democratic response to President Nixon's State of the Union message, Eagleton, Senator Proxmire, Church. 1/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:03.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Goralski: Budget report; Defense spending. 1/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:40.
Keywords: military, reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite: Cost of living and Gross National Product (GNP) up for Dec. 1/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:19.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon asks Congress to end dock strike, Ziegler, Silberman. 1/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:30.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Morton/Schorr/Clark/Rick: Senator Muskie receives endorsements; Hubert H. Humphrey, McGovern, Governor George Wallace, Jackson, Mayor John Lindsay. 1/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:56.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Sevareid: Democratic response to President Nixon's State of the Union address message. 1/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:55.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite: Dole charges Democrats with involving U.S. in Vietnam. 1/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
17. Utley/Stern: Berrigan trial starts Monday (Harrisburg 7). 1/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:17.
Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: NBC.
18. Mudd/Pierpoint: China oil deal; U.S. response. 1/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:17.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
19. Smith/Zimmerman/Bergman/Smith: The budget '73, Connally. 1/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:50.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner/Geer: Berrigan trial starts (Harrisburg 7). 1/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:15.
Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith/Snell: State welfare laws. 1/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:24.
Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith: Commentary on the budget. 1/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:14.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Chancellor/Levine: The budget, Connally. 1/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:55.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor: Shultz's comments on the Budget. 1/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:15.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Stern: The Berrigan Gang (Harrisburg 7). 1/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 61:52.
Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Utley: Laos war report. 1/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:38.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, reports.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Oliver: The Russian fishing boats in Alaska. 1/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:29.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, ships, boats, oceans, fish, fishing, illegal fishing.
Network: NBC.
28. Cronkite/Schorr: The budget, Connally, Shultz. 1/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:08.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite/Serafin: The Berrigan trial (Harrisburg 7). 1/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:05.
Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite/Kalb: President Nixon and United Nations (U.N.) Secretary Waldheim. 1/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 80:56.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Severeid: Commentary on the budget. 1/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:33.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: CBS.
32. Smith/Gill: Speculation on President Nixon Address. 1/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 85:12.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: ABC.
33. Smith: Peace talks; Vietnam bombing. 1/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 87:05.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, bombings.
Network: ABC.
34. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Representative Chisholm announces. 1/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 87:49.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, African Americans, women, Vice Presidents, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
Network: ABC.
35. Reasoner/Lawrence: Iowa delegate selection. 1/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 90:12.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: ABC.
36. Smith/Brannigan: Budget; increase in National Debt; trade deficit; Chrome embargo lifted. 1/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 92:18.
Keywords: embargoes, metals, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5008

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (1/27/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 1/25/1972 to 1/27/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner: Commentary on the budget. 1/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: ABC.
2. Chancellor: President Nixon's upcoming speech and Senator Brooke comment. 1/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:01.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor: Senator Mansfield comments on upcoming President Nixon Address. 1/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:14.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: The budget. 1/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:19.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: NBC.
5. Brinkley's Journal: The budget. 1/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:40.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Kiker: Shapp supports Muskie; Congresswoman Shirley Chisholm announces candidacy for President; Iowa delegate selection. 1/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:31.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches, women, African Americans, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon to address nation tonight. 1/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:50.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, radio, broadcasts.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Kalb/Mudd: Restrictions to what President Nixon is to say; Mansfield, Scott, Aiken, Fulbright. 1/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:25.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Morto: Iowa delegate selection. 1/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:40.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: CBS.
10. Severeid: Commentary. 1/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:42.
Keywords: news, reports.
Network: CBS.
11. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon's peace plan; Kissinger's briefing. 1/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:58.
Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
12. Clark: Reaction to President Nixon's speech, Muskie, Hubert H. Humphrey, McGovern, Senator Ted Kennedy. 1/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:58.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith/Tucker: POWs, MIAs; POW families reaction to President Nixon's speech. 1/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, families, reactions, Presidents, statements, speeches.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith: Commentary on President Nixon's speech. 1/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:39.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor: North Vietnam denounces President Nixon plan. 1/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:26.
Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War, criticisms.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Kaplow/Lord/Scherer: Kissinger briefing; VN report (Vietnam ?); Paris talks. 1/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:40.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
17. Brinkley's Journal: Peace offer made by President Nixon. 1/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:37.
Keywords: Presidents, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor: Reaction to Presidents Nixon's speech, McGovern, Hubert H. Humphrey, Muskie. 1/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:32.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor: Former Secretary of Defense Clark Clifford, McCloskey reaction. 1/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:32.
Keywords: public opinions, reactions, cabinet, advisors, military, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Lewis/Graham/Flick/Hall: Reactions of American troops; POW families reaction; Alvarez family; Berrigan people comment (Harrisburg 7). 1/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:49.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: NBC.
21. Cronkite/Rather: NV reaction (North Vietnam ?) ; Kissinger briefing. 1/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:27.
Keywords: Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Jones: SV reaction (possibly South Vietnam). 1/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:53.
Keywords: Vietnam War, opinions, reactions.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite/Kalb: President Nixon's speech. 1/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:48.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Cronkite/Simon: New arrivals in SV (South Vietnam ?). 1/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:28.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
25. Sevareid: Commentary on President Nixon. 1/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:00.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
26. Reasoner/Dunsmore: Paris Peace Talks, Ambassador William J. Porter. 1/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:35.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith/Matney: Secretary of State Rogers' press conference. 1/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:33.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith: Casualty report. 1/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:15.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith: Economic indicators; President Nixon economic report; George boldt controversy. 1/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:50.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith/jarriel: Secretary Stans resigns, President Nixon. 1/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:41.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, resignations.
Network: ABC.
31. Smith/Gill: Henry Kissinger at Washington Press Club. 1/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:32.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, media, news organizations.
Network: ABC.
32. Reasoner: Commentary on Howard Hughes. 1/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:42.
Keywords: Presidents, gifts, money, funding, fundraising, donations, contrubutions, Howard Hughes, aviators.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Chancellor/Utley: Paris Peace Talks, Ambassador William J. Porter. 1/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:40.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials.
Network: NBC.
34. Chancellor: Secretary of State Rogers on peace talks. 1/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:28.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, statements, speeches.
Network: NBC.
35. Chancellor/Paxton: Vietnam war action. 1/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 80:15.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
36. Chancellor: President Nixon's economic message to Congress and the budget, Representative Mahon, Shultz. 1/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:42.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: NBC.
37. Chancellor/Levine: George Holdt controversy. 1/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 85:16.
Keywords: scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5009

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (1/27/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 1/27/1972

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite: Paris Peace Talks, Ambassador William J. Porter. 1/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Rogers comments on peace talks. 1/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:57.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, statements, speeches.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite: Vietnam war action. 1/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Schorr: Economic indicators; President Nixon economic report, Herbert Stein. 1/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:45.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite: former President Johnson (LBJ) interview. 1/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:45.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, media, interviews.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite: Kissinger speaks to Washington Press Club. 1/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:50.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, media, news organizations.
Network: CBS.
7. Severeid: Commentary on New York traffic problems. 1/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:33.
Keywords: cities, roads, congestion, traffic jams, rush hour, cars, automobiles.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5010**

"Garner Ted Armstrong" (1/28/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:06

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5011**

"Chronolog", Part I (1/28/1972)

Runtime: 01:04:59

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, ghosting, phase distortion, non sync switches, skewing, audio normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5012**

Chronolog, Pt. II (1/28/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:02

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: good rf, banding, non sync switches, ghosting, audio normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5013**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (1/28/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:57

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5014**

"Cerebral Palsy Telethon," with introduction by Julie Nixon Eisenhower (1/29/1972)

Runtime: 00:32:08

Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture is noisy, slight dropout, ghosting is present. Program ends at 00:29:44..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5015**

"Agronsky & Company" (1/29/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:48

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5016**

"Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (1/30/1972)

Runtime: 01:30:40

Participants: "FTN": George Shultz; "MTP": Maurice Stans; "I&A": Melvin Laird

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5017**

"The Loyal Opposition" (1/31/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:15

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, ghosting, non sync switches, audio ok, skewing.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5018**

"Two Interviews," with Julie Eisenhower (1/31/1972)

Runtime: 01:05:24

Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WOAI.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, tape exhibits slight banding, audio moderately low, glitching occurs between program breaks, minor line dropout. Program ends at 00:58:48..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5019**

"Surveillance: Who's Watching?" (1/31/1972)

Runtime: 01:29:05

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: damage at head of tape, banding, audio normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5020**

"Bangladesh" (1/31/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:05

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5021**

"Today" Show (2/1/1972)

Runtime: 01:03:36

Participants: John Mitchell, U.S. Senator Eugene McCarthy, U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD) and Herbert Stein, of the President's Council of Economic Advisors

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5022**

"The Advocates" (2/1/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5023**

"Perspective" (2/1/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:41

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5024**

"Dinah's Place" (2/2/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:26

Participants: U.S. Senator Henry M. Jackson

Network/Producer: Henry Jaffe Enterprises, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5025**

"Great Decisions 1972" AND "A Public Affair: Election '72" (2/2/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: WXXI-TV: Rochester, NY;NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5026**

"This Week" (2/2/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:46

Network/Producer: NET Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5027**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (2/2/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:38

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5028**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (2/3/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:56

Participants: Clay Whitehead, Office of Telecommunications Policy

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5029

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (2/3/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 1/28/1972 to 1/31/1972

Runtime: 01:35:56

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Howard Hughes fake autobiography hoax with book synopsis / film of author Clifford Irving's press conference with his attorney Maurice Nessen/ on camera comments by Ted Weber Jr. (spokesman for McGraw-Hill). 1/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: authors, books, publications, hoaxes, fakes, Howard Hughes, aviators, autobiographies, autobiography, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
2. Report on President Nixon's request for legislation to end the dock strike/ film of picketers at the U.S.-Mexico border. 1/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:51.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
3. Report on Senator McGovern's disclosure of campaign contributors and personal assets. 1/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:59.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
4. Report on Leonard Woodcock (United Automobile Workers (UAW)) endorsement of Senator Muskie/ film of Muskie campaigning in Florida. 1/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:26.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, leaders, labor, unions, United Auto Workers.
Network: ABC.
5. Film report on Senator Hubert H. Humphrey's campaign in Wisconsin/ on camera comments by Humphrey. 1/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:20.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Report on President Nixon's executive order to wipe out drug trafficking/ film of President Nixon in the White House/ on camera comments by John Mitchell and Myles Ambrose (new Head of the Drug Enforcement Office). 1/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:06.
Keywords: Presidents, laws, orders, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, sales.
Network: ABC.
7. Film report of the trial of the Harrisburg 7 (Berrigan and jury selection for the trial. 1/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:22.
Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: ABC.
8. Howard K. Smith: commentary on President Nixon's plan to end the Vietnam War. 1/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:39.
Keywords: Vietnam War, endings.
Network: ABC.
9. Report on President Nixon's request for legislation to end the dock strike/ film of picketers at the U.S.-Mexico border/ on camera comments by James Hodgson. 1/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:19.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
10. David Brinkley commentary on the Congress' refusal to move against the dock workers. 1/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:18.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations, House of Representatives.
Network: NBC.
11. Report on Leonard Woodcock (United Automobile Workers (UAW)) endorsement of Senator Muskie. 1/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:27.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, United Auto Workers.
Network: NBC.
12. Report on government removing six U.S. cities from the over 6% unemployment rate list. 1/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:02.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: NBC.
13. Report on Federal Food and Drug Administration (FDA) order on limits on saccharin. 1/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:22.
Keywords: food, sugar substitutes, artificial sweeteners.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. Chancellor: Report on the lowering of the Prime Rate and the increase on the stock exchange. 1/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:46.
Keywords: credit rates, APR, borrowing, lending, mortgages, banks, stock markets, investments, securities, Wall Street, Dow Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, finances, recession, inflation, money, credit, loans, decreases.
Network: NBC.
15. Nevada Supreme Court order to force Howard Hughes to testify/ film report on Hughes telephone news conference in Las Vegas/ interview with Maheu on Hughes autobiography book. 1/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:09.
Keywords: authors, books, publications, hoaxes, fakes, Howard Hughes, autobiographies, autobiography, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, lawsuits, courts, trials, testify, testimony, investigations, aviators, celebrities, executives.
Network: NBC.
16. Report on President Nixon's executive order to wipe out drug trafficking. 1/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:41.
Keywords: Presidents, laws, orders, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, sales.
Network: CBS.
17. Report on North Vietnam's consideration of Allied Peace Proposal. 1/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:32.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
18. Film report on fighting in Vietnam and potential Communist offense. 1/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:56.
Keywords: Vietnam War, reports.
Network: CBS.
19. Film report on increased leisure time and prostitution in South Vietnam for U.S. GI's. 1/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:07.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, prostitutes, pornography, prostitution, sex, sexuality.
Network: CBS.
20. Film report on Governor George Wallace's entry as a Democratic candidate/ news conference in Florida. 1/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:33.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: CBS.
21. Report on Leonard Woodcock (United Automobile Workers (UAW)) endorsement of Senator Muskie/ report on Senator McGovern's disclosure of campaign contributors and personal assets. 1/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:59.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, United Auto Workers.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

22. Report of Federal Communication Commission (FCC) dropping Bell Telephone investigation. 1/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:31.
Keywords: media, radio, broadcastings, telecommunication, organizations, agencies, investigations, ending.
Network: CBS.
23. Report on President Nixon's request for legislation to end the dock strike/ film of picketers at the U.S.-Mexico border. 1/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:48.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
24. Report on Presidential candidates response to President Nixon's peace proposal and their intentions re: Vietnam War. 1/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:25.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
25. Sevareid: Commentary on proposals for changing old political campaign system. 1/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:16.
Keywords: bills, laws, reforms, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding.
Network: CBS.
26. Report on fighting in Vietnam and Tet Holiday (Vietnamese New Year). 1/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:03.
Keywords: Vietnam War, holidays, reports.
Network: NBC.
27. Report on reaction of President Nixon's peace proposal/ film report of South Vietnam's President Thieu's hard-line approach. 1/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:09.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
28. David Brinkley: Commentary on changes in Social Security benefits. 1/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:51.
Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health assistance, retirees, retirement, pensions, money, wages.
Network: NBC.
29. Report on President Nixon's presentation of Medal of Freedom to founders of Readers Digest/ film of (Canadian born Ray Conniff singer) Carole Feraci's anti-Vietnam speech during East Room music show, then leaving the stage. 1/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:25.
Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, Presidents, awards, medals, publishing, magazines, executives, organizations, music, performance, celebrities, shows, singers, protest, demonstrations, Vietnam War, women, singers.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

30. Report on President Nixon's appointment of Marina Wittman to Office of Economic Advisor/ on camera comments by Wittman re: being the first woman to the post. 1/29/1972.
- Time Code Start: 57:10.
- Keywords: women, appointments, economy, appointments, confirmations, sexism, sex, sexuality, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
- Network: CBS.
31. Report on Senator Muskie's criticism of President Nixon for not appointing enough women. 1/29/1972.
- Time Code Start: 58:24.
- Keywords: Senators, criticisms, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, appointments, confirmations, equal rights, civil rights, sexism, sex, sexuality, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
- Network: CBS.
32. Film report of President Nixon's introduction of Ray Conniff singers/ film of (Canadian born Ray Conniff singer) Carole Feraci's anti-Vietnam speech at the ceremonies and her being thrown off stage/ interview with Feracci. 1/29/1972.
- Time Code Start: 58:38.
- Keywords: Presidents, speeches, musicians, shows, celebrities, singers, bands, Vietnam War, protests, anti-war, music, performance.
- Network: CBS.
33. Report on potential of Senator McGovern sweeping the Democratic conventions/ film of New York convention. 1/29/1972.
- Time Code Start: 60:27.
- Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
- Network: CBS.
34. Report on selection of Arizona state delegates/ film of voting in Arizona. 1/30/1972.
- Time Code Start: 63:10.
- Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, conventions, delegations, voting.
- Network: NBC.
35. Report on Black Caucus in Gary, Indiana. 1/30/1972.
- Time Code Start: 67:08.
- Keywords: African Americans, leaders, Congressional Black Caucus.
- Network: NBC.
36. Report on no new taxes by President Nixon's administration/ film of the House Ways and Means Committee/ on camera comments by Representative Al Ullman and Senator Connolly. 1/31/1972.
- Time Code Start: 67:37.
- Keywords: Presidents, taxes, taxation, revenue.
- Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

37. Film report of Mayor John Lindsay campaigning in Wisconsin. 1/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:29.
Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
38. Film report of Senator Jackson campaigning in Florida and Georgia. 1/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:51.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.
39. Report on U.S.-Israel talks to re-open Suez Canal/ film of cabinet meeting with Assistant Secretary of State Joseph Sisco. 1/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:54.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Egyptian, Jordanian, Mediterranean, Red Sea, Suez canal zone, canals, waterways, shipping routes, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
40. Harry Reasoner commentary on President Nixon's Peace Plan and the possibility of its success and its desirability versus its possibility. 1/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:17.
Keywords: Presidents, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
41. Report on the break in talks of North Vietnam's Nine Point Peace Plan/ on camera comments by Nguyen Thanh Le in Paris. 1/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:28.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials.
Network: NBC.
42. Film report of Cambodian attempt to obtain a cease-fire. 1/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 81:22.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
43. Report on fighting in Laos. 1/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 84:41.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
44. Report on no new taxes by President Nixon's administration/ film of the House Ways and Means Committee/ on camera comments by Representative Al Ullman and Senator Connolly. 1/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 85:10.
Keywords: Presidents, taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

45. Film report of massacre by British soldiers in Londonberry, Northern Ireland and protests in Dublin. 1/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 87:19.
Keywords: United Kingdom, Irish Republican Army, terrorism, explosions, riots, violence, military, assaults,.
Network: CBS.
46. Report on Bernadette Devlin (Member of Parliament from Northern Ireland) and her attack on a British minister/ interview with Devlin. 1/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 90:02.
Keywords: United Kingdom, Irish Republican Army, MPs, attacks, criticisms.
Network: CBS.
47. Report on expected communist TET offensive/ North Vietnam Nine Point Peace Proposal. 1/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 91:57.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
48. Sevareid: commentary on the new rules of the Democrat delegate system. 1/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 92:56.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5030

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (2/3/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 2/1/72 - 2/3/72

Runtime: 01:08:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Reasoner: 100 communications techs and White House officials arrive in Peking preparing for President Nixon's China visit; at National Prayer Breakfast Nixon says Peking and Moscow trips enhance chances for world peace. 2/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, USSR, Soviet Union, Russia.
Network: ABC.
2. Film report on FBI investigation of Daniel Schorr and his testimony at sub-committee hearing re: Freedom of the Press. 2/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:50.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, hearings, media, newspapers, magazines, publications, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
Network: ABC.
3. Harry Reasoner commentary on the increased use of God in the news and everyday life. 2/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:07.
Keywords: religion.
Network: ABC.
4. Report on Welfare Reform Bill/ film of Governor Reagan in California/ on camera comments by Senator Ribicoff. 2/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:57.
Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
Network: NBC.
5. Report on President Nixon's recommendations to Congress to guarantee loans to farmers. 2/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:37.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, agriculture, farming, banks, money, loans, financial aid.
Network: NBC.
6. David Brinkley commentary on spending of federal money. 2/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:54.
Keywords: credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Film report on FBI investigation of Daniel Schorr and his testimony at sub-committee hearing re: Freedom of the Press and comments by Senator Ervin. 2/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:13.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, hearings, media, newspapers, magazines, publications, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
Network: NBC.
8. Cronkite/Rather: film of President Nixon's National Prayer Breakfast speech; asks for prayers on success of China trip and 1972 as the year of peace; on camera comments by Mayor Walter Washington. 2/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:23.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, speeches.
Network: CBS.
9. Report on Kissinger's secret Peace Talks in Paris. 2/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:25.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
10. Film report on FBI investigation of Daniel Schorr and his testimony at sub-committee hearing re: Freedom of the Press. 2/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:29.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, hearings, media, newspapers, magazines, publications, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
Network: CBS.
11. Severeid: commentary on the fate of the Peace Corps. 2/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:51.
Keywords: social and economic development organizations, volunteers, foreign aid, Peace Corps, volunteer programs, volunteerism, related: ACTION (U.S. government agency).
Network: CBS.
12. Report on the dock strike and President Nixon's attempt to get Congress to act quickly/ on camera comments by Senator Alan Cranston and Representative Gerald Ford. 2/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:33.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
13. Film report on Senator Muskie's attack of President Nixon's Peace Plan and Senator McGovern's campaign in New Hampshire. 2/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:46.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
14. Harry Reasoner commentary on special commission for New York to legislate gambling. 2/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:12.
Keywords: laws, legislations, gaming control, wagering, bookmakers, bookies, illegal betting, crimes.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Film report on expected Tet offensive and South Vietnam. 2/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:05.
Keywords: Vietnam War, holidays.
Network: NBC.
16. Davind Brinkley commentary on new tax considerations by President Nixon's Administration. 2/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:57.
Keywords: Presidents, taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: NBC.
17. Report on the dock strike and President Nixon's attempt to get Congress to act quickly/ on camera comments by Senator Alan Cranston, Representative Gerald Ford, and Secretary of Labor James Hodgson. 2/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:34.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
18. Report on Fred Speaker's resignation from the Anti-Poverty League Service/ attack on New York welfare reform. 2/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:39.
Keywords: organizations, leaders, resignations, anti-poverty, destitution, lifestyles, bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
Network: CBS.
19. Severeid: commentary on welfare problems and social programs. 2/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:41.
Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
Network: CBS.
20. Film report on Secretary of State Rogers attack on Senator Muskie in defense of President Nixon. 2/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:19.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
21. Report on Senator Muskie's statement re: Secretary of State Rogers' attack. 2/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:52.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
22. Report of Paris Peace Talks/ film of North Vietnam spokesman and Ambassador William J. Porter. 2/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:07.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Film report on Senator Hubert H. Humphrey's campaign in West Virginia. 2/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:21.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.
24. Film report of Senator Hartke campaigning in New Hampshire. 2/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:20.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding.
Network: ABC.
25. Report on Federal Communication Commission (FCC) rules for cable television. 2/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:27.
Keywords: media, TV, broadcastings, telecommunication, organizations, agencies, regulations.
Network: ABC.
26. Harry Reasoner: Commentary on Consumer Activist Ralph Nader and Congressional commercial report. 2/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:58.
Keywords: activists, consumer advocates, environmentalists, investigations, reports, statements, House of Representatives.
Network: ABC.
27. Report on dock strike and suspension of appeal to Senate hearing/ film of Harrison Williams and Secretary of Transportation John Volpe. 2/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:49.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
28. Report on Senator Muskie's criticism of President Nixon's Peace Proposal and film of Secretary of State Rogers' response to Muskie. 2/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:02.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
29. Report on Hanoi's rejection of President Nixon's Peace Proposal. 2/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:39.
Keywords: Presidents, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
30. Report on Secretary of State Rogers' attack on Senator Muskie and film of Muskie's criticism of Rogers. 2/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:04.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Film report on Senator Muskie's Peace Proposal. 2/3/1972.

Time Code Start: 59:00.

Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.

Network: CBS.

32. Film report on Shirley Chisholm's candidacy for President and her speech/ on camera comments by Julian Bond (Georgia legislator). 2/3/1972.

Time Code Start: 59:53.

Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, nominees, debates, speeches, women, African Americans, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.

Network: CBS.

33. Severeid: commentary on the prospects of U.S. Involvement in Northern Ireland. 2/3/1972.

Time Code Start: 65:17.

Keywords: United Kingdom, Irish Republican Army, terrorism, explosions, riots, violence.

Network: CBS.

● WHCA-5031

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (2/4/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:32

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-5032

"Agronsky & Company" (2/5/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:36

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-5033

"Face the Nation" (2/6/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:00

Participants: Xuan Thuy (Foreign Minister, North Vietnam), Secretary of State William P. Rogers

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5034**

"Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (2/6/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:20

Participants: "MTP": U.S. Senator Eugene McCarthy, "I&A": U.S. Senator Henry Jackson (D-WA)

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, tape scratches, crease, bearding, audio ok, skewing.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5035**

"Man on the Street, Interviews on Nixon," New Hampshire (2/7/1972)

Runtime: 0:15

Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5036**

"China: An Open Door?" (2/7/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5037**

"Black Journal" (2/8/1972)

Runtime: 01:29:21

Keywords: African Americans

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: no color bars, banding, ghosting, bearding, audio ok, phase distortion.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5038**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (2/8/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:12

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5039**

"Perspective: A Different Drummer, Part II" (2/8/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:22

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5040**

"Not for Women Only," (shows 1-3) (2/9/1972)

Runtime: 01:25:55

Keywords: Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, fashion, women

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: high chroma, banding, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5041**

"Not for Women Only," (shows 4-5) (2/9/1972)

Runtime: 00:58:53

Keywords: Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, fashion, women

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, high chroma, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5042**

"Today" Show excerpts (2/9/1972)

Mr. Haldeman criticizes the motivations of those who attack the President's Vietnam policy

Runtime: 01:05:27

Participants: H.R. Haldeman, White House Chief of Staff

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, line dropout is present throughout. Program ends at 00:37:31..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5043**

"A Public Affair: Election '72" (2/9/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5044**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (2/9/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:51

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5045**

"McCaffrey at Large" (2/10/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:47

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5046**

"Face to Face" (2/10/1972)

Runtime: 00:32:20

Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower

Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5047**

AMVETS (2/10/1972)

Runtime: 00:02:12

Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5048**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (2/10/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 2/4/1972 to 2/7/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Donaldson: Herbert Stein comments on stable unemployment rate. 2/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Clark : Dock strike (bridges). 2/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:03.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Tuckner: Vietnam war. 2/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:27.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Gill: Bangladesh. 2/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:46.
Keywords: South Asian, Bangladesh Liberation War, Pakistani Army, genocidal war, rape, mass murder, violence, death squads.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Bell: Reactions to Senator Muskie's comments on Peace Proposals; divisions in the third party. 2/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:21.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner: Commentary on Senator Muskie's comments couldn't really have jeopardized President Nixon's peace attempts. 2/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:48.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor: Dock strike issue before Congress. 2/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:45.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Levine: Unemployment with Senator Proxmire. 2/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:39.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Burrington: SALT talks near end [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]. 2/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:56.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Brinkley: Runaways. 2/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:00.
Keywords: children, poverty, missing persons.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite: Unemployment. 2/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:38.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Culhane: Meat prices up, no controls. 2/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:45.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Simon: South Vietnam prepares for war escalation. 2/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite: Campaign 1972; Senator Muskie attack on President Nixon; Senator McGovern attack on Muskie; Senator Hubert H. Humphrey, Senator Jackson, and Governor George Wallace attack on the administration; Mayor John Lindsay on gun control. 2/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:06.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: CBS.
15. Utley: Dock strike with Secretary of Labor Hodgson. 2/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:55.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Levine: Balance of trade. 2/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:44.
Keywords: foreign relations, businesses, imports, exports.
Network: NBC.
17. Mudd/Plante: Vietnam War, possible Viet Cong escalation. 2/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:57.
Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd/Culhane: John Gardner and Common Cause. 2/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:42.
Keywords: lobbyists, political transparency, advocates, liberals.
Network: CBS.
19. Utley/Lord: The coming of Tet offensive. 2/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, holidays.
Network: NBC.
20. Smith/Downs: Haldeman statements on Today Show. 2/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:05.
Keywords: media, television shows, TV programs, appearances, interviews.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith/Giggans: Vietnam film report. 2/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:11.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith: Herbert Stein says unemployment will go down to 5%. 2/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:48.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: ABC.
23. Smith/Matney: Secretary of Labor Hodgson speaks about future of labor negotiations. 2/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:38.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith/Koppel: Israel's Minister of Defense Moshe Dayan in Washington. 2/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:20.
Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Israeli, military, Armed Forces, leaders, meetings, war.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Smith/Zimmerman: President Nixon signs campaign spending bill. 2/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:35.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, elections, campaigns, funding, limitations, signings, signing ceremony.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith: Commentary on Northern Ireland. 2/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:00.
Keywords: United Kingdom, Irish Republican Army, terrorism, explosions, riots, violence.
Network: ABC.
27. Chancellor: Haldeman's criticism of President Nixon's critics; Senator McGovern rebuts, O'Brien comments. 2/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:49.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, criticisms.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Flick: Senate stops dock strike with 60-day injunction. 2/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:30.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Levine: Pay Board taken to court with Leonard Woodcock of United Automobile Workers (UAW). 2/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 85:15.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, United Auto Workers, lawsuits, courts.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor/Spurr: What President Nixon may see in Peking, China a film report. 2/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 87:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, tourism.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5049

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (2/10/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 2/7/1972 to 2/10/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Rather: Haldeman speaks, Senator McGovern rebuts, O'Brien comments. 2/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, rebuttals.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Schoumacher: Senator Hubert H. Humphrey organization shambles. 2/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:18.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: CBS.
3. Seavareid: Former Ambassador to Soviet Union Llewellyn Thompson dies, and with him his kind of diplomacy. 2/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:02.
Keywords: Ambassadors, officials, leaders, death, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR.
Network: CBS.
4. Smith/Wordham: dock strike; no new taxes this year. 2/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:32.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue, harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Koppel: South Vietnam's President Thieu and the peace proposals. 2/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:42.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
6. Jarriel/Reynolds: Senator Scott and Senator Muskie on voicing alternative peace proposals. 2/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:30.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith/Bergman: President Nixon's ecological program. 2/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:06.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Flick: Tentative agreement on dock strike; Secretary of Labor Hodgson comments. 2/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:32.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Senator Muskie responds to Haldeman's comments. 2/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:45.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, rebuttals.
Network: NBC.
10. Brinkley: Commentary on campaign spending. 2/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:15.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Stern: Harrisburg 7 (Berrigan) jury selected. 2/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:36.
Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon requests congressional action on environment. 2/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:39.
Keywords: ecology, environment, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency, EPA.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Schoumacher: More on Senator Humphrey's campaign problems; commercial for Senator McGovern with voice of Robert Kennedy. 2/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:42.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: CBS.
14. Severeid: Commentary on Haldeman accusations. 2/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:13.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
15. Smith/Gill: President Nixon's "State of the World" Message. 2/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:57.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, foreign policy, foreign relations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Smith/Reynolds: Senator Muskie defends right to criticize. 2/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:22.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith/Peterson/Giggins: The Vietnam War; refugees. 2/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:16.
Keywords: Vietnam War, immigrants, homeless.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith: Commentary on why did we back Pakistan?. 2/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:47.
Keywords: Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war.
Network: ABC.
19. Chancellor: President Nixon's "State of the World" Message. 2/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:20.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, foreign policy, foreign relations.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Levine: President Nixon sends bill to Congress to devalue dollar. 2/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:28.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
21. Cronkite/Schieffer/Simon: Increased enemy activity in South East Asia. 2/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:28.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon's "State of the World" Message; Senator Muskie. 2/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:23.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, foreign policy, foreign relations.
Network: CBS.
23. Smith/Jarriel: Presidential news conference, future plans; President Nixon says he'll not move without South Vietnam's President Thieu's knowledge; Koppel: State Department on Thieu's reaction to Secretary of State Roger's U.S. peace proposal comments. 2/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:18.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Geer: Demonstrators protest against Judge Marshall's ruling for busing to integrate; Bell: Newton, Georgia controversy over school board's power to promote a private school to avoid integration for their own children. 2/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:42.
Keywords: courts, officials, bills, laws, legislation, segregation, racism, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators.
Network: ABC.
25. Smith: Commentary on taxes. 2/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:22.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: ABC.
26. Chancellor/Kaplow: President Nixon's press conference. 2/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:51.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Goralski: another American build-up in Vietnam. 2/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 81:28.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, increases.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Levine: Phase II; privately owned utilities now frozen. 2/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 87:10.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Kiker: First primary election for president to be held in 4 weeks in New Hampshire, First primary election for president to be held in 4 weeks in New Hampshire, factory towns, known for startling outcomes. 2/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 89:35.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5050

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (2/10/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 2/10/1972

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon press conference. 2/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Simon: Vietnam War report. 2/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:36.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Schorr: John Finlator, Former Deputy Director of Federal Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Bureau opposed laws against marijuana use (with Robert Ingersoll). 2/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:26.
Keywords: advisors, laws, legalization, drugs, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, prevention programs.
Network: CBS.
4. Sevareid: Commentary on President Nixon's "State of the World" Message. 2/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:10.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, foreign policy, foreign relations.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-5051

"China: A Revolution Revisited" (2/11/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5052**

"The Bob Hope Golf Classic" (2/12/1972)

Runtime: 01:30:08

Participants: Vice President of the United States Spiro T. Agnew

Keywords: Sports, golf

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, tape scratches, non sync switches, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5053**

"First Person" (2/12/1972)

Mrs. Douglas reminisces about her 1950 California U.S Senate campaign against Rep. Richard M. Nixon

Runtime: 00:33:48

Participants: Helen Gahagan Douglas

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, 1950 Senatorial campaign, 1950 Senatorial election

Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some ghosting and line dropout throughout, some glitching and slight banding occurs.

Program ends at (possibly incorrectly logged) 00:01:20.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5054**

"Black on White" (2/12/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: U.S. Senator Edward M. Kennedy (D-MA)

Keywords: African Americans

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5055**

"Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (2/13/1972)

Runtime: 01:28:43

Participants: "FTN": Moshe Dayan, Israeli Defense Minister; "MTP": New York City Mayor John Lindsay; "I&A": Teamsters Union president James Hoffa

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: dropouts, banding, capstan problems, ghosting, audio normal, edge damage at head, distortion/hits from tape crease on edge.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5056**

"Deena Clark's Moment With..." AND "Newsmakers" (2/13/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:58

Participants: "Moment": the curator of the White House; "Newsm": U.S. Senator Fred Harris (D-OK)

Network/Producer: WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5057**

"60 Minutes" (2/13/1972)

Runtime: 00:58:06

Participants: Col. Albertazzie, pilot of Air Force One; AFL-CIO president George Meany, Sir John Masterman

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: non sync switches, banding, scratches, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5058**

"China: Lost and Found" (2/15/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5059**

"The Advocates" (2/15/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5060**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (2/15/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:44

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5061**

"Inside China" (2/16/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5062**

"Mao's China," part I (2/16/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5063**

"A Public Affair: Election '72"; "This Week" AND "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (2/16/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT, NET Public Affairs (NET, National Educational Television, PBS), Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5064**

"Mao's China," part II (2/16/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 00:28:05

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5065**

"Today" Show excerpts (2/16/1972)

Runtime: 00:54:07

Participants: Vice President of the United States Spiro T. Agnew

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, good rf, good chroma, ghosting, audio ok, skewing.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5066**

China Trip: Departure from the White House (2/17/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 0:40

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5067**

China Trip: Departure from the White House (2/17/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 0:40

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5068**

China Trip: Departure from the White House (2/17/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 0:40

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5069**

Oval Room Test Tape (2/17/1972)

Runtime: 00:11:20

Network/Producer: WHCA. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5070**

"The Longest Day: The President Departs" (2/17/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 01:05:06

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, line dropout is present throughout, color is diffused, some ghosting present. Program ends at 00:58:58.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5071**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (2/17/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:39

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5072

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (2/17/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/11/1972 to 2/14/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Report on fighting in Vietnam/ film of South Vietnam's Air Force coming of age. 2/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, Armed Forces, Vietnamese Air Force, reports.
Network: ABC.
2. Report on the Versailles Conference. 2/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:41.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
3. Report on decriminalizing marijuana/ film of Marijuana study and its effects on driving. 2/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:16.
Keywords: laws, legalization, drugs, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, prevention programs.
Network: ABC.
4. Report on the resignation of Legal Aid director/ film of Boston Legal Services/ on camera comments by Massachusetts Governor Francis Sergeant. 2/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:42.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
Network: ABC.
5. Report on Representative Wilbur Mills remaining a Democrat/ film of Senator Muskie campaigning. 2/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:50.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: ABC.
6. Report on government Marijuana study/ on camera comments by Dr. Bertram Brown. 2/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:36.
Keywords: medical, advisors, drugs, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, prevention programs.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Report on administration criticizing of President Nixon's Peace Mission/ on camera comments by Secretary of Defense Laird. 2/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:09.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
8. Report on Secretary of Agriculture Butz comments re: high food prices/ film of Illinois grocery store. 2/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:54.
Keywords: food, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
9. Report on aerial assaults in Vietnam/ film from aboard the U.S.S. Constellation. 2/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Navy, ships.
Network: CBS.
10. Report on President Nixon's attack of Democratic critics/ film of Republican campaign/ Peter Selkove (editor of the state news service)/ film of campaigning by Representatives McCloskey and Ashbrook/ report on the Nixon campaign. 2/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:15.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Republican Party, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
11. Reasoner: commentary on President Nixon's China trip and the press. 2/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:43.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, news.
Network: CBS.
12. Film report on Arizona's voting of state delegates to the National Convention. 2/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:15.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, delegations, conventions.
Network: NBC.
13. Report on Phase II of wage and price controls/film from Washington, D.C./ on camera comments by Donald Rumsfeld. 2/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:23.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
14. Report on President Nixon's China trip and entourage accompanying him there. 2/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:27.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, entourage, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Report on the committee for a New China policy/ comments by Robert Gomperts, Daniel Tretiak, and Dr. Richard Pfeiffer. 2/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:55.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
16. Report on increase in meat prices/ on camera comments by Donald Rumsfeld. 2/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:02.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
17. Film report on Arizona's voting of state delegates to the National Convention/ film of the convention in Arizona. 2/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:46.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, delegations, conventions.
Network: CBS.
18. Report on Senator Hubert H. Humphrey's appointment of Lloyd Hand to head his campaign staff. 2/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:45.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, nominations, appointments, confirmations.
Network: CBS.
19. Film report of Vice President Agnew at the Bob Hope Golf Classic. 2/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:14.
Keywords: Comedian, actor, actors, celebrities, Vice Presidents, sports, golf, games, tournaments, celebrities.
Network: CBS.
20. Report of alert to U.S. servicemen re: possible TET Offensive and bombing in Vietnam/ film report of Tet Holiday. 2/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:51.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings, Vietnamese, holidays.
Network: NBC.
21. Report on elections in South Vietnam/ film of South Vietnam's President Thieu's resignation. 2/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:30.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
22. Report on historical comments on South Vietnam's leaders. 2/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:58.
Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnam, Presidents, leaders.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Report of AFL-CIO convention in Miami/ film report on AFL-CIO President George Meany's choice for Democratic candidate. 2/13/1972.
- Time Code Start: 49:17.
- Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
- Network: NBC.
24. Report on the New Hampshire primary and young people campaigning. 2/13/1972.
- Time Code Start: 50:45.
- Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
- Network: NBC.
25. Utley/Paxton: President Nixon prepares for China trip; will confer with Andre Malraux on Chinese culture, conditions; film of Tet Holiday in Hong Kong, Year of Rat said unlucky for travelers, Peking sealed off for Nixon visit. 2/13/1972.
- Time Code Start: 54:28.
- Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, holidays, celebrations.
- Network: NBC.
26. Report on the busing issue and the 1972 campaign. 2/13/1972.
- Time Code Start: 56:32.
- Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
- Network: CBS.
27. Report on busing ruling and President Nixon's efforts to deal with the issue/ film of Senator Baker Jr. and Senator Jackson. 2/14/1972.
- Time Code Start: 61:05.
- Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
- Network: ABC.
28. Report on school busing boycott in Augusta, Georgia. 2/14/1972.
- Time Code Start: 63:15.
- Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, boycotts.
- Network: ABC.
29. Report on school busing and school prayers in Florida/ film from Florida Senate vote/ on camera comments by Governor Askew. 2/14/1972.
- Time Code Start: 65:10.
- Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, bills, laws, voting, religion, religious activities, schools, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, vehicles.
- Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

30. Report on Phase II of wage and price controls/ film of assessment of the program/ on camera comments by Leo Perlis (AFL-CIO) and Secretary of Agriculture Butz. 2/14/1972.
- Time Code Start: 68:13.
- Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
- Network: ABC.
31. Film report on President Nixon's movement of Chinese trade goods up to par with the USSR. 2/14/1972.
- Time Code Start: 71:42.
- Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, People's Republic of China.
- Network: ABC.
32. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon's China trip staff list accompanying him includes Rogers, Kissinger, Ziegler, Green, Jenkins, Holdridge, Lord, Scali, Haldeman, Chapin, Buchanan, Woods, Scowcroft. 2/14/1972.
- Time Code Start: 74:48.
- Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, entourage, advisors, staff members.
- Network: ABC.
33. Howard K. Smith: commentary the Peace Mission. 2/14/1972.
- Time Code Start: 77:54.
- Keywords: Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
- Network: ABC.
34. Report on busing ruling and President Nixon's efforts to deal with the issue/ film of Senator Baker Jr. and Senator Jackson. 2/14/1972.
- Time Code Start: 79:36.
- Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
- Network: NBC.
35. Report on school busing boycott in Augusta, Georgia. 2/14/1972.
- Time Code Start: 84:08.
- Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, boycotts.
- Network: NBC.
36. Report on South Vietnam's President Thieu's prayer during Tet Holiday and comments on the election/ report on Tet truce/ film report on South Vietnam and the anticipated offensive by North Vietnam and U.S.-South Vietnam Air Force preparations. 2/14/1972.
- Time Code Start: 84:35.
- Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, holidays, religion, religious activities.
- Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

37. Report on the Administration attempts to force Surgeon General Stienfeld to resign. 2/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 87:22.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
Network: NBC.
38. Film report on AFL-CIO President George Meany's press conference and Pay Board/ on camera comments. 2/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 89:29.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5073

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (2/17/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/14/1972 to 2/16/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Report on busing and President Nixon's meeting with Congress/ on camera comments by Senator Jackson/ film from White House lawn and on camera comments by Senators Griffin, Brock, and Baker; Martha Mitchell/ Roy Wilkins of the NAACP news conference; report on Vice President Agnew's opinion re: busing. 2/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, speeches, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Vice Presidents, opinions, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: CBS.
2. Film report on school busing boycott in Augusta, Georgia. 2/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:14.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, boycotts.
Network: CBS.
3. Report on President Nixon's movement of Chinese trade goods up to par with the USSR. 2/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:33.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, People's Republic of China, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: CBS.
4. Film report on Sam Yorty's campaign in New Hampshire and support for Yorty by publisher William Loeb of the Manchester Union Leader/ on camera comments by Senator Muskie and Senator McGovern re: William Loeb and Samuel Yorty. 2/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:47.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
5. Report on Attorney General Mitchell's resignation to head Committee to Re-elect the President (CRP) and Richard Kleindienst appointment as attorney general designate/ on camera comments by Kleindienst/ report on opposition to Kleindienst nomination, on camera comments by Senator Bayh and Senator Barry Goldwater. 2/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:54.
Keywords: law officials, cabinet, advisors, nominations, appointments, confirmations, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, organizations, Senators, media, interviews.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Report on opposition to Constitutional amendment to stop school busing/ film from White House and black appointees defending President Nixon's civil rights record and "Partners in Progress". 2/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:33.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, African Americans, desegregation, racism, discrimination, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
7. Film report on school busing boycott in Augusta, Georgia/ Representative Thompson comments. 2/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:39.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, boycotts.
Network: ABC.
8. Film report on Senator Hubert H. Humphrey's comments re: busing and President Nixon/ Jimmy Hoffa's visit to AFL-CIO convention in Miami/ Senator Hubert H. Humphrey joins convention and news conference/ AFL-CIO President George Meany comments. 2/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:50.
Keywords: labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, transportation, schools, busing, desegregation, students.
Network: ABC.
9. Report on the New Hampshire primary and write in effort to draft Representative Wilbur Mills. 2/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:05.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: ABC.
10. Film report on Air Force One (AF1) communications center. 2/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:18.
Keywords: Presidents, aircraft, planes, Boeing 707 SAM 27000, Boeing 707 SAM 26000, radio, telephones, radar,.
Network: ABC.
11. Film report on Senator Ted Kennedy's trip to Bangladesh. 2/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:19.
Keywords: Senators, travel, trips, South Asian.
Network: ABC.
12. Harry Reasoner: Commentary critique on Haldeman saying those opposing President Nixon's Peace Plan were aiding the enemy. 2/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:39.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Presidents, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, statements.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

13. Report on Attorney General Mitchell's resignation to head the Committee to Re-elect the President (CRP) and Richard Kleindienst appointment as attorney general designate/ on camera comments by Kleindienst. 2/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:32.
Keywords: law officials, cabinet, advisors, nominations, appointments, confirmations, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, organizations.
Network: NBC.
14. Report on Senator Mansfield and Senator Scott's comments re: busing/ film report on school busing boycott in Augusta, Georgia/ Representative Thompson comments. 2/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:24.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, boycotts.
Network: NBC.
15. Report on Jimmy Hoffa's visit to the AFL-CIO convention in Miami/ Senator Hubert H. Humphrey, Senator Hartke, and Senator Muskie court AFL-CIO President George Meany's support. 2/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:49.
Keywords: labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders, prisons, sentences, releases, conventions.
Network: NBC.
16. Report on the economy. 2/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:09.
Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
17. Report on the administration's attempts to downgrade the Office of Surgeon General and attempts to force Steinfeld to resign. 2/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:39.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
Network: NBC.
18. Report on attacks and bombing in South Vietnam at end of the Tet Holiday/ cancellation of Peace Talks in Paris/ on camera comments by Secretary of Defense Laird re: buildup of U.S. nuclear weapons and his annual report. 2/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:57.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, bombings, holidays, nuclear bombs, atomic, explosions, tests, testings.
Network: NBC.
19. Film report on Senator Ted Kennedy's trip to Bangladesh. 2/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:44.
Keywords: Senators, travel, trips, South Asian.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

20. Report on Attorney General Mitchell's resignation to head the Committee to Re-elect the President (CRP) and Richard Kleindienst appointment as attorney general designate/ on camera comments by Kleindienst/ report on opposition to Kleindienst nomination, on camera comments by Senator Bayh and Senator Barry Goldwater. 2/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:41.
Keywords: law officials, cabinet, advisors, nominations, appointments, confirmations, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, organizations, Senators, media, interviews.
Network: CBS.
21. Report on attacks and bombing in South Vietnam at the end of the Tet Holiday. 2/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:44.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, holidays.
Network: CBS.
22. Report of Allied air attacks in North Vietnam/ film interview with POW Navy Flyer David Wesley Hoffman. 2/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:14.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, interviews.
Network: CBS.
23. Report on the dispute of a memo produced by AFL-CIO President George Meany on CBS TV show 60 Minutes. 2/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:48.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: CBS.
24. Report on Constitutional amendment to stop school busing; visit to the AFL-CIO convention in Miami by Democratic candidates/ Senator Hubert H. Humphrey and Senator Muskie court AFL-CIO President George Meany's support/ AFL-CIO support of busing, on camera comments by AFL-CIO President George Meany, Senator Hubert H. Humphrey and Senator Muskie on busing. 2/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:31.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, bills, legislation, segregation, schools, students, transportation, reports, candidates, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, meetings, leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, boycotts.
Network: CBS.
25. Film report on school busing boycott in Augusta, Georgia/ Representative Thompson comments. 2/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:58.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, boycotts.
Network: CBS.
26. Film report on the New Hampshire primary and write in effort to draft Representative Wilbur Mills/ on camera comments by Wilbur Mills. 2/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:24.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

27. Film report on Mayor John Lindsay's campaign in Florida. 2/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:47.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: CBS.
28. Reasoner/Watson: President Nixon's China trip departure tomorrow; Democratic National Committee positive comments; film report Allies still expect Tet offensive in Vietnam on Tet Holiday. 2/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:20.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, Vietnam War, holidays.
Network: ABC.
29. Report on the Defense Department request for more funds and news of nuclear weapons race. 2/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:11.
Keywords: Department of Defense, budgets, requests, proposals, nuclear bombs, atomic, explosions, nuclear warheads, tests, testings.
Network: ABC.
30. Film report on Elliot Richardson and Governor George Wallace's comments re: a constitutional amendment to stop school busing. 2/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:46.
Keywords: law, Governors, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: ABC.
31. Report on President Nixon's China travel preparations and meeting with Congressional leaders; film report on Nixon's 1969 trip to Romania and what it accomplished. 2/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Romania, People's Republic of China, meetings, House of Representatives.
Network: ABC.
32. Howard K. Smith: Commentary on Malrow news conference. 2/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:28.
Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
33. Film report on Governor R. Akew, Governor Jimmy Carter and Elliot Richardson's opinions re: busing. 2/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:17.
Keywords: Governors, law, officials, Governors, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.
34. Film report on Senator Connally and Senator Proxmire's debate on unemployment. 2/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:49.
Keywords: Senate, debates, jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

35. Report on Senator McGovern's comments on Marijuana and Senator Jackson's comments on his Democratic opponents. 2/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:57.
Keywords: Senators, speeches, drugs, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, prevention programs.
Network: NBC.
36. Film report on Sam Yorty's campaign in New Hampshire and support for Yorty by publisher William Loeb of the Manchester Union Leader/ on camera comments by Loeb. 2/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 80:30.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
37. David Brinkley commentary on Governor George Wallace's Democratic campaign. 2/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 83:44.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports.
Network: NBC.
38. Report on the AFL-CIO poll on who they will support. 2/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 86:26.
Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: NBC.
39. Report on the air strikes in Vietnam/ film of the cancellation of the Paris Peace Talks. 2/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 87:02.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, cancellations, ending.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5074

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (2/17/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/16/1972 to 2/17/1972

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Film report on Elliot Richardson and Governor Askew's comments on busing and Governor George Wallace's news conference re: busing. 2/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Governors, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: CBS.
2. Film report on bombing of school buses five months later/ school play mocking racist attitudes of parents/ on camera comments by school superintendent Dana Whitmer and anti-busing leader Irene McCabe. 2/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:47.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
3. Report on battles and bombings in Vietnam and film of the departure of the U.S. Kitty Hawk to Vietnam/ film of Allied bombings of North Vietnamese hospital. 2/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, Armed Forces, Navy, Marines, ships, America's Flagship, aircraft carriers, CV-64, Kitty Hawk-class supercarrier.
Network: CBS.
4. Mudd: President Nixon's China trip departure tomorrow: Senator Mike Mansfield, Senator Hugh Scott, Congress and cabinet comments. 2/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:04.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
5. Film report on Senator Connally and Senator Proxmire's debate on unemployment. 2/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:36.
Keywords: Senate, debates, jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: CBS.
6. Report on the figures from the polls at the New Hampshire primary. 2/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:48.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Report on the AFL-CIO poll on who they will support. 2/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:44.
Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: CBS.
8. Mudd: President Nixon's departure to China; Nixon delivers a speech to gathered assembly of officials at the White House. 2/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:07.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, departures, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith: Per Soviet Union newspaper Pravda USSR doesn't object to Nixon's China if not used against them. 2/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:55.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, USSR, Soviet Union, Russia.
Network: ABC.
10. Film report on protests by white parents from Richmond, Virginia drive to Washington, D.C.. 2/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:16.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, demonstrations, demonstrators.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith/Troelstrup: New York City Chinatown Chinese New Year; Chinese-American comments on President Nixon's China trip; Chinese Journal newspaper chief editor H.W. Hung.. 2/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, holidays, celebrations; public opinions; polls.
Network: ABC.
12. Harry Reasoner commentary on the benefits of President Nixon's China trip. 2/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:53.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
13. Film report of President Nixon's departure to China/ Nixon delivers a speech to a gathered assembly at the White House and departure from Andrews Air Force Base. 2/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:44.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, departures, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. John Chancellor's commentary before his departure with the press and President Nixon to China. 2/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:27.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, news.
Network: NBC.
15. Utley/Valeriani: Tet Offensive has not materialized; U.S. officials expect possible attack after President Nixon's China trip. 2/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:42.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Vietnam War, bombings, holidays.
Network: NBC.
16. Report on the U.S. air strikes in North Vietnam/ film report of troop withdrawal from South Vietnam and Vietnamization of the war. 2/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:11.
Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings, troops, withdrawals, departures.
Network: NBC.
17. Report on the casualty rate in Vietnam and Paris Peace Talks cancellations with possible resumptions. 2/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:33.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: NBC.
18. David Brinkley commentary on the damage of the Vietnam War to South Vietnam with film. 2/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
19. Film report on protests by white parents from Richmond, Virginia drive to Washington, D.C.. 2/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:51.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, schools, students, transportation, busing.
Network: NBC.
20. Film report on student registration of the 1972 election in Champaign, Illinois. 2/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:46.
Keywords: Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, conventions, delegations, voting, students.
Network: NBC.
21. Film report of President Nixon's departure to China/ Nixon delivers a speech to a gathered assembly at the White House. 2/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:55.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, departures, People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

22. Film report on protests by white parents from Richmond, Virginia drive to Washington, D.C.. 2/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:29.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, civil rights, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, busing.
Network: CBS.
23. Report on battles and bombings in Vietnam and film of the departure of the U.S. Kitty Hawk to Vietnam. 2/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:56.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, Armed Forces, Navy, Marines, ships, America's Flagship, aircraft carriers, CV-64, Kitty Hawk-class supercarrier.
Network: CBS.
24. Report on the casualty rate in Vietnam. 2/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:05.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-5075

"Thirty Minutes" (2/18/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Acting Attorney-General Richard Kleindienst

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

● WHCA-5076

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (2/18/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:42

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5077**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (2/18/1972)

Runtime: 01:29:53

Participants: U.S. Senator Barry Goldwater, Sr. (R-AZ), Mickey Spillane, journalist, author, and political interviewer Oriana Fallaci

Keywords: Writer, writers, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, good rf + chroma, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5078**

"Agronsky and Company" AND "Black and White" (2/19/1972)

Runtime: 01:01:11

Participants: "B&W": New York City Mayor John Lindsay

Keywords: African Americans

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, ghosting, bearding, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5079**

"China Trip: President Nixon Goes to Peking" (2/19/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 00:33:07

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, tape exhibits slight banding, audio moderately low, tearing is present in some areas, glitching occurs throughout, line dropout, banding and scan lines frequently interfere. Program ends at 00:29:37..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5080**

"Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (2/20/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 01:30:19

Participants: "FTN": outgoing U.N. Secretary General U Thant; "MTP": China experts John K. Fairbanks and Edwin O. Reischauer;
"I&A": United Nations Secretary General Designate Kurt Waldheim

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, skewing, non sync switches, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5081**

"Misunderstanding China" (2/20/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5082**

"Comment" AND "Newsmakers" (2/20/1972)

"Comment" with Tannenbaum on life in China (People's Republic of China)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: "Newsmakers": U.S. Senator Harry F. Byrd, Jr. (D-VA)

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: WRC, WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5083**

"Firing Line" (2/20/1972)

a discussion of Vietnam from Saigon

Runtime: 01:03:22

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Slight banding, ghosting present throughout, glitching present at transition points. Program ends at 00:59:27..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5084**

"60 Minutes" (2/20/1972)

President Nixon's China Trip (People's Republic of China)

Runtime: 01:03:24

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some dropout present, audio variable, glitchings occurs between segments, jitter present in some segments. Program ends at 00:55:46..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5085**

Nixon Arrival in Peking (2/20/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 01:06:52

Participants: Richard Nixon, Chinese officials

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, line dropout is present throughout, heavy glitching and jitter also present. Program ends at 01:02:07..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5086**

Nixon Arrival in Peking (2/20/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 01:03:30

Participants: Richard Nixon, Chinese officials

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, slight banding present throughout, some glitching between transitions. Program ends at 01:02:07.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5087**

Nixon Arrival in Peking (2/20/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 01:32:10

Participants: Richard Nixon, Chinese officials

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, slight banding visible throughout program, video and chroma levels vary between different program segments, audio levels good, consistent. Program ends at 01:29:11..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5088**

Live Coverage from China (2/21/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, Chinese officials

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5089**

Coverage from China, The State Dinner (2/21/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese officials

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5090**

Coverage from China, The State Dinner (2/21/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese officials

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5091**

Coverage from China, The State Dinner (2/21/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese officials

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5092**

Coverage from China, The State Dinner (2/21/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese officials

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5093**

Coverage from China, The State Dinner, including toast by Chou En Lai (2/21/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese officials

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5094**

Coverage from China, The State Dinner, incl. both toasts (2/21/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese officials

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5095**

Coverage from China, The State Dinner, incl. Nixon's toast (2/21/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 01:06:28

Participants: Richard Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese officials

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some line dropout is present, a few instances of glitching occur, some ghosting present in latter program. Program ends at 00:59:45..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5096**

Coverage from China, The State Dinner, incl. toasts (2/21/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 01:07:10

Participants: Richard Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese officials

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, no bars and tones at head, picture is hazy, some glitching during switches. Program ends at 00:58:36..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5097**

CBS Summary of Nixon's first day in China (2/21/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 01:06:28

Participants: Richard Nixon, Chinese Officials

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, no bars and tones at head of Quad, some line dropout present, especially in bluescreen segments. A few instances of glitching occur, Slight ghosting present. Program ends at 00:58:35..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5098**

"Today" Show (2/21/1972)

Summary of President Nixon's first day in China (People's Republic of China)

Runtime: 01:06:35

Participants: Richard Nixon, Chinese officials

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, No bars and tones at head of Quad, picture is hazy, heavy tearing and line dropout throughout. Some glitching during switches. Program ends at 00:56:56..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5099**

"CBS Report: Nixon and Mao" AND "ABC Coverage of second day in Peking" (2/21/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 0:12

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5100**

NBC Coverage of Nixon in Peking AND ABC Coverage on President Nixon's second day in Peking, China (2/21/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 01:05:40

Participants: Richard Nixon, Chinese Officials

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Major dropout and tearing throughout. Program ends at 00:43:50..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5101**

Nixon in Hawaii (2/22/1972)

Trip to the People's Republic of China

Runtime: 01:10:55

Participants: Richard Nixon, Hawaiian officials

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, good picture, some hiccups during edits. Program ends at 00:26:20..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5102**

The President in China, The Ballet (2/22/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 01:06:35

Participants: Richard Nixon, also present at "Red Detachment of Women" ballet were: Chou Enlai, Pat Nixon, Madame Mao

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, minor creasing present at the head of Quad, picture was dim. Program ends at 01:00:34.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5103**

"Today" Show" (2/22/1972)

China coverage (People's Republic of China)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Hour 1.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5104**

"ABC Special: Coverage from China" (2/22/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5105**

"Today" Show (2/22/1972)

China coverage (People's Republic of China)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Hour 2.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5106**

"Struggle for China" (2/22/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5107**

"Correspondents Report: Nixon in China" AND "Correspondents Report: Nixon in China" (2/22/1972)

Nixon in China discussion by CBS and NBC newsmen (news reporters) in China (People's Republic of China)

Runtime: 01:05:52

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Picture was blurry, slight banding occurred. Program ends at 00:58:25..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5108**

"Nixon in China" (2/22/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 00:11:30

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, heavy glitching present at head of Quad, some line dropout present. Program ends at 00:11:25..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5109**

"A Time with Julie Nixon Eisenhower" (2/23/1972)

Runtime: 00:33:03

Participants: Julie Eisenhower

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, slight banding and some dropout present throughout. Program ends at 00:28:20.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5110**

"ABC Special: The China Trip, Sports Events" (2/23/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5111**

"The President in China: The Third Day, Sports Events" (2/23/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 01:03:37

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some jitter, glitching and line dropout present throughout, slight ghosting present in newsroom, sound goes intermittent, then drops out in first five minutes. Program ends at 00:59:15..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5112**

"Today" Show (2/23/1972)

coverage from China, sports events (People's Republic of China)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Hour 1.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5113**

"Today" Show (2/23/1972)

coverage from China (People's Republic of China)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Hour 2.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5114**

"A Public Affair: Election '72" (2/23/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5115**

NBC Coverage of China: "The President at the Great Wall" (2/23/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5116**

CBS Coverage of China: "The President at the Great Wall" (2/23/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 01:05:47

Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, Chinese officials, Presidential staff

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some line dropout is present, a few instances of glitching occur, glitching occurred between segments, minor line dropout. Program ends at 00:37:33..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5117**

"CBS Morning News" (2/23/1972)

China Coverage: President Nixon at the Great Wall (People's Republic of China)

Runtime: 01:03:25

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, intermittent jitter and line dropout throughout, some glitching between segments. Program ends at 01:01:20..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5118**

"Today" Show (2/24/1972)

China coverage (People's Republic of China)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: hour 1.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5119**

"ABC China Special: The Great Wall" (2/24/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5120**

"Today" Show (2/24/1972)

China coverage (People's Republic of China)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Hour 2.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5121**

"NBC Coverage: Nixon Visits the Forbidden City" (2/24/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 01:06:22

Participants: Richard Nixon, Chou EnLai, Pat Nixon, Chinese Officials

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some jitter, glitching and line dropout present in some segments, slight ghosting present in studio segments. Program ends at 01:00:17..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5122**

"Nixon in China: In the Forbidden City" (2/24/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 00:30:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese officials

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some jitter occurs at head of tape, glitching and line head errors are present in some segments. Program ends at 00:18:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5123**

"Nixon in the Forbidden City" (2/24/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 01:05:18

Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese officials

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, slight ghosting and banding is present in studio segments. Program ends at 00:22:25..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5124

Weekly News Summary (2/24/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 2/18/1972 to 2/24/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Miller: The air war. 2/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Reynolds: Senator Muskie in Florida. 2/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:40.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Jackson: Mayor John Lindsay in Florida. 2/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:03.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.
4. Utley/Chancellor: President Nixon in Hawaii, stop over enroute to China. 2/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:12.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
5. Brinkley: Drugs. 2/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:10.
Keywords: drugs, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, investigations, reports.
Network: NBC.
6. Mudd/Curtis: No death in California (Reagan). 2/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:23.
Keywords: jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, capital punishments, death sentences, death penalty.
Network: CBS.
7. Mudd/Shaw: Alchy report. 2/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:24.
Keywords: news, reports.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Mudd/Jones: The Vietnam War and the men who like fighting it. 2/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:44.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Morton: Senator Muskie in Florida. 2/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:03.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd: Navy blocks officers from going to certain graduate schools (Secretary of Defense Laird, Herbert). 2/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:58.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements.
Network: CBS.
11. Levine: War debts. 2/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:57.
Keywords: war, costs, funding, finances.
Network: NBC.
12. Utley/Mackin/Briggs: Florida primary; Convention preparation. 2/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:06.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: NBC.
13. Mudd/Schorr: Neighborhoods integrate. 2/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:21.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans.
Network: NBC.
14. Utley/Paxton: Vietnam War. 2/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:04.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
15. Utley/Windsor: Dock workers back to work. 2/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:20.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
16. Smith/Bell: Governor George Wallace says he will run in Maryland primary. 2/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:18.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Utley/Stern: Harrisburg trial report (Berrigan Gang and Harrisburg 7). 2/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:40.
Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: NBC.
18. Utley/Mackin: Governor George Wallace at Democratic governors meeting in Orlando, Florida. 2/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:55.
Keywords: Governors, meetings, organizations, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: NBC.
19. Rosenfeld: Senator Ted Kennedy reacts to release of son. 2/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:26.
Keywords: Senators, families, children, health, hospitals.
Network: NBC.
20. Graham: Kleindienst at Senate hearing (Senator Bayh). 2/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:40.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
21. Utley/Kiker: Campaigners in New Mexico primary seek independent votes, Senator George McGovern and Representative Paul McCloskey compete for independent vote. 2/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:50.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
22. Webster: Cambodia. 2/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:40.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
23. Smith/Geer: Harke recount on his Senate election. 2/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:15.
Keywords: Senators, elections, candidates, voting, recounts.
Network: ABC.
24. Utley: Phase II, prices up. 2/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:40.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Schorr: Busing bill up for vote tomorrow. 2/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:08.
Keywords: voting, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: CBS.
26. Mudd/Schorr: COP up 0.1%; Representative Mills wants increase in social security. 2/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:30.
Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health assistance, retirees, retirement, pensions, money, wages, increases.
Network: CBS.
27. Smith/Brannigan: Daniel Berrigan out of jail (Harrisburg 7). 2/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:10.
Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: ABC.
28. Utley/Duke: Senate bill to limit busing; House Oks Kleindienst. 2/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:10.
Keywords: Senators, voting, House of Representative, bills, legislation, segregation, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.
29. Utley/Kaplan: North Vietnamese walk out on Paris Talks. 2/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:05.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials.
Network: NBC.
30. Mudd/Schorr: Senate politicking over busing bill (Ribicoff, Javits). 2/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:58.
Keywords: Senate, Senators, voting, bills, legislation, segregation, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: CBS.
31. Mudd/Culhane: Daniel Berrigan released (Harrisburg 7). 2/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 81:38.
Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: CBS.
32. Mudd/Dick: Maddox endorses Governor George Wallace. 2/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 84:06.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, endorsements.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5125**

"NBC China Coverage: The Banquet for the Chinese" (2/25/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese Officials

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5126**

"CBS China Coverage: The Banquet for the Chinese" (2/25/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese Officials

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5127**

"The "Today" Show: China Coverage of the Banquet" (2/25/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese Officials

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5128**

"ABC China Coverage: The Banquet" (2/25/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese Officials

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5129**

"CBS China Coverage: The Banquet" (2/25/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese Officials

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5130**

"The "Today" Show," with China coverage of the Banquet with toasts (2/25/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese Officials

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5131**

"China Coverage: Nixon at the Imperial City" (2/25/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese Officials

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5132**

"China Coverage: Nixon to leave Peking for Hangchow" (2/25/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 01:05:27

Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, Chinese Officials

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, line dropout is present throughout, audio is variable, some glitching and jitter also present, colors are good. Program ends at 00:58:07..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5133**

"Chronolog" (2/25/1972)

Destroyer escorts; Children, the real victims of Vietnam

Runtime: 01:05:19

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, good picture, some glitching and slight banding occurs. Written note indicates problem on Preservation copy audio shows severe clipping on Channel 2. this audio distortion continues until 00:09:51 when volume falls sharply. At 00:56:15 the volume again raises sharply. This problem does not exist in the other 2 copies. Program ends at 01:04:15..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5134**

"NBC Summary of Events in Hangchow" (2/26/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5135**

"Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (2/27/1972)

Runtime: 00:58:08

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Robert Dole (R-KA); "MTP": Rev. Daniel Berrigan

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, tape scratches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5136**

"Issues and Answers" (2/27/1972)

Special on the China trip (People's Republic of China)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5137**

"60 Minutes" (2/27/1972)

Report on President Nixon's China visit; report on Soviet Union reaction to President Nixon's China visit (People's Republic of China)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5138**

"ABC, Nixon departs from China" (2/27/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 01:03:34

Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some glitching present during switches, slight dropout and tearing. Program ends at 00:58:46..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5139**

"NBC Local News with China Coverage" AND "NBC Special Coverage on China" (2/27/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: WRC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5140**

"CBS Sunday News" (2/27/1972)

coverage of the trip to the People's Republic of China

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5141**

"ABC Evening News" with Harry Reasoner's Commentary (2/27/1972)

Runtime: 00:34:20

Participants: Harry Reasoner, ABC News commentator

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5142**

"Arrival at AAFB from China Trip" (2/28/1972, Andrews Air Force Base)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 00:48:30

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5143**

"Arrival at AAFB, The Nixon's return from China Trip" (2/28/1972, Andrews Air Force Base)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 00:52:01

Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, picture extremely unstable between head start at approx 00:00:00 and 00:02:00. excessive degree of glitching and tracking problems, with failure for the Quad picture to lock up. Picture stabilizes around 00:02:00. Moderate degree of picture noise, horizontal line head errors are visible intermittently in program. Program ends at 00:52:01. Bars continue until 01:00:44..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5144**

"Arrival at AAFB, The Nixon's return from China Trip;" hockey game excerpt (2/28/1972, Andrews Air Force Base)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 01:04:41

Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon

Keywords: People's Republic of China, Sports, hockey

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, jitter present at head of Quad, picture quality/chroma and stability varies seemingly between use of different cameras throughout different program segments. Picture has moderate degree of noise throughout program. Hockey game at tail of Quad. Program ends at 00:59:01..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5145**

"The Longest Journey: The Return" (2/28/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, scratches, crease, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5146**

"China News Summary", Tape I (2/29/1972)

Evening news items on the China Trip from 2/17/72- 2/29/72 (People's Republic of China)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Donaldson/Koppel: President Nixon leaves for China, departing White House lawn via helicopter for Andrews AFB. 2/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Troelstrup: New York City Chinatown Chinese New Year; Chinese-American comments on President Nixon's China trip; Chinese Journal newspaper chief editor H.W. Hung. 2/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:13.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, cities, neighborhoods, immigrants.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner: Commentary on the China trip. 2/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:16.
Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
4. Utley: President Nixon leaves for China, departing White House lawn via helicopter for Andrews AFB. 2/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:20.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor: Commentary on the China trip. 2/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:20.
Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
6. Mudd/Kalb: President Nixon leaves for China, departing White House lawn via helicopter for Andrews AFB. 2/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:18.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith/Reasoner/Jarriel: The China trip. 2/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:00.
Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith: Commentary on Sinomania. 2/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:32.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, Chinese, Asian.
Network: ABC.
9. Utley/Chancellor: President Nixon in Hawaii, stop over enroute to China. 2/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:12.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, Hawaiian.
Network: NBC.
10. Utley: More coverage of President Nixon's China trip. 2/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:14.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
11. Mudd/Rather: The President Nixon's China trip. 2/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:08.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
12. Utley/Chancellor: President Nixon's China trip. 2/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:10.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
13. Reasoner/Tuckner: President Nixon in China; lack of crowds, unexpected visit with Chairman Mao Tse-Tung, Elaborate dinner in Great Hall of the People hosted by Premier Chou En-Lai, toasts to health. 2/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:55.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon meets with Mao Tse-tung (Ziegler's statement). 2/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:24.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings.
Network: ABC.
15. Smith/Koppel: Ted Koppel goes touring in downtown Peking, during President Nixon's China trip. 2/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:47.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, media, reporters, journalists, tours.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Smith/Giggans: Taiwan reaction to President Nixon's China visit. 2/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:22.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, Nixon trips, international, international, People's Republic of China, public reactions, polls.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith: Commentary on the China shift. 2/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:34.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, politics.
Network: ABC.
18. Chancellor: President Nixon meets with Mao Tse-tung; President Nixon at dinner banquet in China with Chou En Lai. 2/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:10.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings, food, dinners, dining, banquets.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor/Rich: President Nixon's arrival in Peking, China. 2/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:26.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
20. Cronkite: Coverage of President Nixon's trip to China, the dinner banquet with Chou En Lai. 2/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:28.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings, food, dinners, dining, banquets.
Network: CBS.
21. Sevareid: Commentary on People's Republic of China. 2/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:36.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Rather: People's Republic of China. 2/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:50.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
23. Reasoner/Jarriel: Chou En Lai and President Nixon meet; the people are informed. 2/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 86:10.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Reasoner: First Lady Pat Nixon visits the Peking Hotel kitchen and Peking Zoo and views Pandas (China). 2/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 88:03.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, international, People's Republic of China, tourism, hotels, food, pandas, animals.
Network: ABC.
25. Smith/Koppel: The Red Star Commune near Peking, China. 2/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 90:03.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, communes, lifestyles, communism, farms,.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5147

"China News Summary", Tape II (2/29/1972)

Evening news items on the China Trip from 2/22/72 to 2/24/72

Runtime: 01:33:30

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Tuckner: Child bearing in China. 2/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, children, families, pregnancy.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Jarriel: The Nixons at the Chinese Revolutionary opera "The Red Detachment of Women," in Peking, China (President Nixon, First Lady Pat Nixon). 2/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:48.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, People's Republic of China, leaders, officials, theater, music, performance, operas.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner: Commentary on I couldn't be a Commie (Communist). 2/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:01.
Keywords: Communism, reports.
Network: ABC.
4. Chancellor/Rich: China newspaper reports on President Nixon's visit; Mao Tse-tung with President Nixon; film of President Nixon and Chou En Lai. 2/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:40.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, publications.
Network: NBC.
5. Walters: First Lady Pat Nixon visits the Peking Hotel kitchen and tours the Summer Palace (China). 2/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:43.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, international, People's Republic of China, tourism, hotels, food, museums, buildings.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: Visit to a food market. 2/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, food, sellers, retail, grocery stores.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor: "The Red Detachment of Women" revolutionary ballet-opera at Peking Great Hall of People in China; President Nixon, First Lady Pat Nixon attends with Premier Chou En Lai, and hostess Chiang Ching, Mao Tse-Tung's wife. 2/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:45.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, People's Republic of China, Chinese, leaders, theater, shows, ballet, dance, music, performance, operas.
Network: NBC.
8. Rather: President Nixon meets with Chou En Lai; Peking Daily News covers Nixon's visit; film of President Nixon with Mao Tse-tung. 2/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:18.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite: First Lady Pat Nixon visits the Summer Palace and the Peking Hotel kitchen (China). 2/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:10.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, international, People's Republic of China, tourism, hotels, food, museums, buildings.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite: Visiting a little red school house. 2/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:28.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, investigations, campaign funding, reports.
Network: CBS.
11. Rather: Visit to the Red Star Commune. 2/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:40.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, communes, farms.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite: "The Red Detachment of Women", revolutionary ballet-opera at Peking Great Hall of People in China; President Nixon, First Lady Pat Nixon attend with Premier Chou En Lai, and hostess Chiang Ching, Mao Tse-Tung's wife. 2/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:08.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, People's Republic of China, Chinese, leaders, theater, shows, ballet, dance, music, performance, operas.
Network: CBS.
13. Reasoner/Jarriel: All goes well for President Nixon in China. 2/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:56.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. Smith/Tuckner: First Lady Pat Nixon visits a Chinese commune (Evergreen People's Commune) (People's Republic of China). 2/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:28.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, People's Republic of China, tourism, schools, farms.
Network: ABC.
15. Smith/Reasoner: Peking University in China. 2/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:53.
Keywords: colleges, universities, students, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
16. Smith: Commentary on appraisal of China trip. 2/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:25.
Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
17. Chancellor: President Nixon and Chou En Lai meeting in China. 2/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:53.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Kaplow: Chinese Army. 2/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:18.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, Armed Forces, military, troops.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor/Walters: Children at a commune; at the University. 2/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:15.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Pat Nixon, People's Republic of China, schools.
Network: NBC.
20. Utley/Trotta: Moscow, Russia and others react to China trip. 2/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:26.
Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, public opinions.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor: Reactions to the trip by correspondents. 2/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 63:19.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, journalists, reporters, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.
Network: NBC.
22. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon and Chou En Lai agree to some exchanges. 2/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:38.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Mudd/Cronkite: Chinese Army. 2/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, Armed Forces, military, troops, Red Guards.
Network: CBS.
24. Mudd/Seavreid: Chinese university. 2/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:21.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, colleges, universities, schools.
Network: CBS.
25. Mudd/Cronkite: Chinese gymnasts. 2/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:25.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, Gymnastics, sports, athletes, gymnasium, gymnastics, shows, contests, games.
Network: CBS.
26. Smith/Reasoner: President Nixon at the Great Wall. 2/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:43.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, tourism, fortifications, borders, walls, buildings.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith/Jarriel: Chou En Lai and President Nixon further talks; Chinese cooperation notable. 2/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 80:25.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith/Jarriel/Koppel: President Nixon at Chinese Imperial archeological burial site tomb; sees a mock-up of Chinese leisure life. 2/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:11.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, museums, exhibits, memorials, monuments, archeology.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith/Tuckner: Chinese Army. 2/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 85:58.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, Armed Forces, military, troops.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith/Reasoner: Harry goes shopping. 2/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 88:39.
Keywords: vague description, needs review, Presidents, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, Chou En-Lai, history, Great Wall, - per Vanderbilt database there is no specific mention of shopping in Smith/Reasoner news segments.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Reasoner: comment on walls and the closeness of Chinese history. 2/24/1972.

Time Code Start: 90:43.

Keywords: People's Republic of China.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5148**

"China News Summary", Tape III (2/29/1972)

Evening news items on the China Trip from 2/17/72- 2/29/72 (People's Republic of China)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Utley/Chancellor: President Nixon at the Great Wall in China. 2/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, monuments, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Rich: Snow removal Chinese style; Chinese textiles. 2/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:46.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
3. Mudd/Cronkite: President Nixon at the Great Wall in China. 2/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:12.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, monuments, People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
4. Rather: Changes in the state of women in China since the revolution. 2/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:45.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite: Commentary on the Great Wall. 2/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:42.
Keywords: Presidents, People's Republic of China, travel, trips,.
Network: CBS.
6. Reasoner/Tuckner: President Nixon hosts a dinner banquet; President Nixon and Chou En Lai propose toasts. 2/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings, food, dinners, dining, banquets.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith/Reasoner: The Forbidden City, China (President Nixon introduces Reasoner to the Chinese). 2/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:09.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Jarriel: Snow removal. 2/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:45.
Keywords: weather.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith/Tuckner: The old Peking, China. 2/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:25.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, cities, history.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith/Koppel: Acupuncture. 2/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:58.
Keywords: health, Chinese medicine, medical practices, Asian.
Network: ABC.
11. Chancellor: President Nixon hosts a dinner banquet in China; toasts made at the dinner banquet in China with Chou En Lai. 2/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:10.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings, food, dinners, dining, banquets, toasting, speeches, celebrations.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Kaplow: Snow removal; President Nixon visits the Forbidden City in China. 2/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:01.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, cities, museums.
Network: NBC.
13. Rich: Acupuncture. 2/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:16.
Keywords: health, Chinese medicine, medical practices, Asian.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor: 2225 Wong Fa St. Peking, China - the man on the street. 2/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:48.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, public opinions, citizens, lifestyles.
Network: NBC.
15. Mudd/Rather/Cronkite: President Nixon may not meet Mao Tse-tung again; last meeting with Chou En Lai; tour of Forbidden City (Peking, China). 2/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:46.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings, food, dinners, dining, banquets, tourism, cities.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Rather: Acupuncture. 2/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:44.
Keywords: Presidents, People's Republic of China, travel, trips, Asian, Chinese, medical practices, needles.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Cronkite/Sevareid: Snow removal. 2/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:39.
Keywords: Presidents, People's Republic of China, travel, trips, weather, roads,.
Network: CBS.
18. Chancellor/Kaplow: Agreements made in China. 2/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:10.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor: President Nixon sightseeing in Hangchow, China. 2/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:30.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, tourism, parks.
Network: NBC.
20. Walters: Women in China. 2/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:55.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, populations, cultures, lifestyles.
Network: NBC.
21. Utley/Flick: Mao Tse-tung buttons in California. 2/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:00.
Keywords: China, Chinese, leaders, political memorabilia, jewelry, Communism.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor: Hangchow, China. 2/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, tourism, parks, People's Republic of China, Hangzhou, Hangchow.
Network: NBC.
23. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon in Hangchow, China. 2/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
24. Mudd/Cronkite: Hangchow, China. 2/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:10.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, tourism, parks, People's Republic of China, Hangzhou, Hangchow.
Network: CBS.
25. Mudd/Kalb: State department unhappy with absence of Secretary of State Rogers in key meetings. 2/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:47.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Chancellor: The joint communique. 2/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:38.
Keywords: South Vietnam, People's Republic of China, Japan, rebellions, agreements, diplomatic documents, treaty, treaties.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor: President Nixon at the dinner banquet in Shanghai, China with Chou En Lai. 2/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings, food, dinners, dining, banquets.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Kaplow: President Nixon in Shanghai, China. 2/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 83:13.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
29. Waters: First Lady Pat Nixon's visit to a school in Shanghai, People's Republic of China. 2/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 86:30.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, International, People's Republic of China, tourism, schools, farms.
Network: NBC.
30. Utley: China and Taiwan. 2/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 89:06.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor: China report. 2/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 89:55.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5149

"China News Summary", Tape IV (2/29/1972)

Evening news items on the China Trip from 2/17/72- 2/29/72 (People's Republic of China)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Giggans: President Nixon returning home; Taiwan reaction. 2/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Taiwanese, public opinions.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Clark: Congress reacts to China trip; McGovern, Humphrey, Ashbrook. 2/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:15.
Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, public opinions.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Wordham: California reacts to China trip. 2/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:33.
Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, public opinions.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner: Report from China. 2/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:27.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on China trip. 2/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:43.
Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, public opinions.
Network: ABC.
6. Utley/Brady/Perkins: President Nixon to return from China; overseas reaction to the trip. 2/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:45.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, public opinions.
Network: NBC.
7. Valeriani: Domestic reaction to China trip. 2/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:03.
Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, Nixon trips, People's Republic of China, public opinions.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Mudd/Cronkite: President Nixon in Anchorage, Alaska. 2/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:04.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Webster: Taiwan reaction to China trip. 2/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:08.
Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, Asian, Taiwanese, public opinions.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd: Domestic reaction to China trip. 2/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:02.
Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, Nixon trips, People's Republic of China, public opinions.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite: Final report from China. 2/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:41.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
12. Smith/Gill: Visitors to China (Scott). 2/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:58.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith: China trip reaction. 2/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:15.
Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, Japanese, public opinions.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner: Commentary on China trip. 2/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:02.
Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
15. Utley/Valeriani: President Nixon reports on China trip; Senators Mansfield and Scott invited to visit China. 2/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:28.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, speeches.
Network: NBC.
16. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Mansfield and Scott invited to visit China; President Nixon reports on trip. 2/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:03.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, Senators.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Cronkite: Commentary on good-old-home. 2/29/1972.

Time Code Start: 34:43.

Keywords: lifestyles, reports.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-5150**

"Great Decisions 1972" AND "A Public Affair: Election '72" (3/1/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: WXXI-TV: Rochester, NY;NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5151**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (3/1/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:22

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: high band B&W, banding, ghosting, low audio level.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5152**

President Nixon's departure from Elmendorf AFB, Alaska, bound for Washington, D. C. after China Trip (3/1/1972, Elmendorf Air Force Base, Alaska)

President Nixon's departure from Elmendorf AFB, Alaska, bound for Washington after arrival in the U.S. from the China Trip (People's Republic of China)

Runtime: 01:03:40

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, picture very noisy, banding visible intermittently during program, chroma levels vary between camera switching, glitching occurs intermittently during program. Program ends at 00:44:57..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5153**

President Nixon Wisconsin screening reel (political spots) (3/2/1972)

political campaign ad for the 1972 Presidential election

Runtime: 00:10:11

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Short reel, series of political campaign spots for the 1972 re-election. Color bars on Quad do not seem accurate to program content, good video levels, some moderate picture noise present, good audio levels, consistent. Program ends at 00:03:29..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5154**

"McCaffrey At Large" (3/2/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:22

Participants: Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications

Network/Producer: WMAL-TV. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, bearding, ghosting, tape scratches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5155**

"Thirty Minutes" (3/2/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:18

Participants: Governor Gilligan of Ohio

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: hi band B&W, scratches, banding, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5156**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/2/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 2/25/1972 to 3/2/1972

Runtime: 01:29:55

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Slate on new P/I/R copies incorrectly says WHCA 5149..

mp3 reference copy available

1. Report of Senate approval of anti-busing bill (Griffin Amendment)/ on camera comments by Senator Griffin, Senator Philip Hart/ interview with Senator Hubert H. Humphrey. 2/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Senate, Senators, voting, bills, legislation, segregation, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
2. Report on U.S. troop involvement in Communist ambush/ film of North Vietnam parading POWs. 2/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:19.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treatment.
Network: ABC.
3. Utley/Kiker/Mackin: President Nixon's China trip draws publicity away from other Presidential candidates; film of Volpe, Rockefeller, Morton campaign for Nixon in New Hampshire and Florida; comments by Representative Ashbrook. 2/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:55.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
4. Report on increase in wholesale prices/ on camera comments by Herbert Stein. 2/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:14.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
5. Report of Senate approval of anti-busing bill (Griffin Amendment)/ opinions of Democratic candidates to the bill/ on camera comments by Senator Griffin and Senator Philip Hart. 2/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:40.
Keywords: Senate, Senators, voting, bills, legislation, segregation, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: CBS.
6. Film report of North Vietnam parading POWs. 2/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:52.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treatment.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Film report of Senator Muskie denouncement of publisher William Loeb on the steps of the Union Leader/
Senator Muskie breaks down. 2/27/1972.

Time Code Start: 15:20.

Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.

Network: CBS.
8. Report of proposals of amendment on busing/ film of rally in Augusta, Georgia/ Governor Fletcher Thompson
and Lieutenant Governor Lester Maddox speak out at rally against busing/ interview with Reverend J.S. Wright
(SCLC). 2/28/1972.

Time Code Start: 18:21.

Keywords: Senate, Senators, religion, officials, voting, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial
discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.

Network: ABC.
9. Howard K. Smith: Film report on Angela Davis trial in California, charged with murder, kidnapping and
conspiracy. 2/28/1972.

Time Code Start: 21:43.

Keywords: Feminism, Communism, Communist Party, Critical Resistance, Marxism, counterculture,
shootings, jail breaks, inmates, terrorism, militants, kidnappings, trials, militants, activists, African Americans,
armed resistance, Civil Rights, Black Panthers.

Network: ABC.
10. Film of rally in Augusta, Georgia/ Governor Fletcher Thompson and Lieutenant Governor Lester Maddox speak
out at rally against busing/ impact of busing boycott. 2/28/1972.

Time Code Start: 23:50.

Keywords: rally, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans,
schools, students, transportation, reports.

Network: NBC.
11. Report on Senate rejection of Griffin Amendment and passing of Mansfield/Scott Amendment/ on camera
comments by Senator Griffin and Senator McGovern. 2/29/1972.

Time Code Start: 26:23.

Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.

Network: ABC.
12. Report on Senate rejection of Griffin Amendment and passing of Mansfield/Scott Amendment/ on camera
comments by Senator Griffin and Senator McGovern. 2/29/1972.

Time Code Start: 28:56.

Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.

Network: NBC.
13. Report on Amendment to give women equal rights, Equal Rights Amendment (ERA). 2/29/1972.

Time Code Start: 31:03.

Keywords: bills, laws, voting, Senators, House Joint Resolution No. 208, Equal Rights For Women, Feminism,
Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists,
women.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. Report on trial of Roman Catholic priest Father Philip Berrigan/ on camera comments by Reverend Joseph Wenderoth (Harrisburg 7). 2/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:31.
Keywords: protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: NBC.
15. Report on Senator Ted Kennedy's committee on amnesty for draft dodgers/ film of David Harris and Martin Kelly speaking out. 2/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:02.
Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: NBC.
16. Report on Senate rejection of Griffin Amendment and passing of Mansfield/Scott Amendment/ on camera comments by Senator Griffin and Senator McGovern. 2/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:42.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
17. Report on allegations by Jack Anderson of secret deal between International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) and Deputy Attorney General Richard Kleindienst. 2/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:02.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, accusations, newspapers, journalists, reporters.
Network: CBS.
18. Report on Senator Ted Kennedy's committee on amnesty for draft dodgers/ film of David Harris and Martin Kelly speaking out. 2/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:00.
Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: CBS.
19. Report on New Hampshire primary/ film of Representative Pete McCloskey filing of campaign expenditures. 3/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:36.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches, costs, finances, funding.
Network: ABC.
20. Report on Farmer's Convention in Houston/ film of Senator Hubert H. Humphrey and Senator McGovern speaking to delegates. 3/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:42.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, agriculture, farming, organizations, conferences, conventions, meetings, African Americans, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, delegates, primaries, speeches.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

21. Report on Senator Ted Kennedy's committee on amnesty for draft dodgers/ film of John Geiger (American Legion), Robert Ranson, and Major General Leo Benade speaking out. 3/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:13.
Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: ABC.
22. Report on Carl Albert's disappointment that Members of Congress were not invited to accompany President Nixon to China. 3/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:20.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, Congressmen, Speaker, complaints.
Network: ABC.
23. Film report of Shanghai people and culture in China. 3/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:48.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, cities, history, customs, lifestyles.
Network: ABC.
24. Howard K. Smith: commentary on Senator Muskie's break down in New Hampshire as a slip. 3/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:47.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
25. Report on Senate passage of higher education bill. 3/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:33.
Keywords: bills, laws, voting, schools, financial aid.
Network: NBC.
26. Film report on Richard Kleindienst request to speak to the Senate to counter Jack Anderson's International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) allegation/ on camera comments by Senator Bayh. 3/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:52.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, accusations, newspapers, journalists, reporters.
Network: NBC.
27. Film report on the potential 18-20 year old voters in Florida/ on camera comments by Willard Miller and John Robertson. 3/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:02.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, youth, age, laws, reports, investigations, elections.
Network: NBC.
28. David Brinkley commentary on financial disclosures and campaign money. 3/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:36.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, costs, finances, funding.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

29. Report on Senator Ted Kennedy's committee on amnesty for draft dodgers/ film of Robert Ranson. 3/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 61:01.
Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: NBC.
30. Report on Senate passage of higher education bill/ on camera comments by Senator Dole. 3/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 63:40.
Keywords: bills, laws, voting, colleges, universities, financial aid.
Network: CBS.
31. Report on House committee amendment to stop busing. 3/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:50.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: CBS.
32. Report on Secretary of Defense Laird's proposal to get an all volunteer army by 1973/ the last man syndrome. 3/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:21.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, conscription, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: CBS.
33. Film report of North Vietnam parading POWs. 3/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treatment.
Network: CBS.
34. Film report on Richard Kleindienst request to speak to the Senate to counter Jack Anderson's International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) allegation. 3/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:05.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, accusations, newspapers, journalists, reporters.
Network: CBS.
35. Film report on Yansy Martin in speaking out for Senator McGovern in Daytona Beach. 3/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:11.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
36. Severeid: commentary on the aftermath of President Nixon's China trip. 3/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:27.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

37. Film report on Richard Kleindienst appearance before Senate committee to deny he took part in a secret ITT (ITT Corporation) memo/ on camera comments by Jack Anderson. 3/2/1972.
- Time Code Start: 78:54.
- Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
- Network: ABC.
38. Report on busing issue and President Nixon testing of political climate before issuing a proposal on busing. 3/2/1972.
- Time Code Start: 81:47.
- Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
- Network: ABC.
39. Film report of Senate Muskie speaking in the New Hampshire primaries. 3/2/1972.
- Time Code Start: 83:41.
- Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
- Network: ABC.
40. Film report of Senator McGovern speaking in the New Hampshire primaries. 3/2/1972.
- Time Code Start: 85:50.
- Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
- Network: ABC.
41. Report on Governor George Wallace in Michigan primaries. 3/2/1972.
- Time Code Start: 89:11.
- Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
- Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5157

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/2/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 3/2/1972

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Report on Senate approval of Housing Bill/ Vietnam casualty tolls. 3/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner commentary on the differences between the U.S. and China. 3/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:37.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
3. Film report on Richard Kleindienst appearance before Senate committee to deny he took part in a secret ITT (ITT Corporation)memo/ on camera comments by Jack Anderson. 3/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:28.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
4. Report on Governor George Wallace in Michigan primaries and Senator Muskie campaigning in the New Hampshire primaries. 3/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:37.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: NBC.
5. Utley/Matorman: Presidential advisor Bickel says stopping busing would lead to repeal of court orders ending segregation; film of students and busing, 65% children were bused to school prior to integration laws. 3/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:02.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: NBC.
6. Report on trial of Roman Catholic priest Father Philip Berrigan (Harrisburg 7). 3/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:17.
Keywords: protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Report on U.S. bombing in North Vietnam and North Vietnam artillery units, power, and maneuvers. 3/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:11.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
8. Report of casualty figures from Vietnam. 3/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:54.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: NBC.
9. David Brinkley commentary on U.S. casualties in Vietnam. 3/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:15.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: NBC.
10. Film report on Richard Kleindienst appearance before Senate committee to deny he took part in a secret ITT (ITT Corporation)(memo/ on camera comments by Jack Anderson and Senator Philip Hart. 3/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:23.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
11. Report on drug problem among U.S. GI's. 3/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:40.
Keywords: military, veterans, Armed Forces, drugs, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, drug abuse.
Network: CBS.
12. Report of casualty figures from Vietnam and film of bombing in North Vietnam. 3/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: CBS.
13. Report on John Mitchell as Committee to Re-elect the President (CRP) director/ film of Senator Muskie campaigning in the New Hampshire primaries/ on camera comments by Art Baker. 3/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:21.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, organizations, primaries, voting, costs, finances, funding.
Network: CBS.
14. Report on AFL-CIO endorsement of Senator Hubert H. Humphrey. 3/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:53.
Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, elections, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5158**

"Woman" (3/2/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:39

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, good rf, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5159**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (3/3/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:30

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, rf distortion, tape scratches, non sync switches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5160**

"Agronsky & Company" (3/4/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:32

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, low chroma level, non sync switches, audio ok, ghosting, skewing, tape scratches.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5161**

"Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (3/5/1972)

Runtime: 01:29:07

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Representative Paul McCloskey (R-CA) and John Ashbrook (R-OH); "MTP": Governor of Florida Reuben Askew; "I&A": U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD)

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, scratches, ghosting, audio ok, bearding, high burst.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5162**

"60 Minutes" (3/5/1972)

Runtime: 01:02:06

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, audio ok, non sync switches, ghosting.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5163**

"Firing Line" (3/5/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:35

Participants: U.S. Representatives Paul McCloskey (R-CA) and John Ashbrook (R-OH)

Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: control track issues, phase distortion, banding, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5164**

"New Hampshire Primary Democratic Debate" (3/6/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5165**

"Today" Show (3/6/1972)

Runtime: 00:36:37

Participants: Governor of Alabama George Wallace and Chief White House Photographer Ollie Atkins

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, ghosting, good chroma level, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5166**

"Dinah's Place" (3/6/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:26

Participants: Mayor of Los Angeles Sam Yorty

Network/Producer: Henry Jaffe Enterprises, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, high burst, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5167**

"Today" Show (3/7/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:54

Participants: Neal Seavey, U.S. Senators Edmund Muskie (D-ME) and George McGovern (D-SD)

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, phase distortion, crease and tape scratches, rf distortion, skewing, control track out of phase, ghosting, bearding, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5168**

"Today" Show (3/7/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:38

Participants: U.S. Senator Vance Hartke (D-IN), Mayor of Los Angeles Sam Yorty, U.S. Representative Paul McCloskey (R-CA), and Phillip Dunlap

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, phase distortion, rf distortion, low rf, ghosting, bearding, audio hot, high chroma level.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5169**

"New Hampshire Primary Returns" (3/7/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5170**

"New Hampshire Primary Returns" (3/7/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WETA, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5171**

"New Hampshire Primary Returns" (3/7/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5172**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (3/7/1972)

Runtime: 01:30:50

Participants: evangelist, The Reverend Billy Graham, Pat Boone, America

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: no color bars, phase distortion, ghosting, control track issues, audio ok, B&W show at tail end.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5173**

"Today" Show (3/8/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard Scammon, Edward T. Colie, and U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD)

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: hour 1.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5174**

"Today" Show (3/8/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:42

Participants: U.S. Representative Paul McCloskey (R-CA), "Manchester (NH) Union Leader" publisher William Loeb, U.S. Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (D-MN), New York City Mayor John Lindsay, and Governor Walter Peterson

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, bearding, scratches, audio ok, ghosting.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5175**

"A Public Affair: Election '72" (3/9/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5176**

"Phil Donahue Show" (3/9/1972)

John Kerry, of Vietnam Veterans Against the War

Runtime: 00:59:45

Participants: John Kerry, of Vietnam Veterans Against the War

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5177**

"Thirty Minutes" (3/9/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:28

Participants: Admiral Thomas Moorer

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, control track problems, scratches, non sync switches, ghosting, creases, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5178**

"CBS Special On Busing" (3/9/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:05

Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, segregation, desegregation, racism, African Americans, schools, students, transportation

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5179**

"CBS Special On The China Trip" (3/9/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5180

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/9/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 3/3/1972 to 3/6/1972

Runtime: 01:34:12

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

mp3 reference copy available

1. Smith: Unemployment. 3/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Sherwood: President Nixon and the New Hampshire primary. 3/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:16.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Clark: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation), Senator Scott, Senator Ted Kennedy. 3/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:04.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, investigations, campaign funding, reports.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Bell: Busing in Florida (Governor Askew/Governor George Wallace). 3/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:47.
Keywords: law, Governors, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Geer: Berrigan trial (Harrisburg 7). 3/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:14.
Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Commentary on Bill Lawrence. 3/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:33.
Keywords: news, reports.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Duke: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) and Richard Kleindienst (Consumer Activist Ralph Nader, Senator Ted Kennedy, Senator Scott). 3/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:23.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, activists, issues, reports, statements.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor: More on International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) (Reinicke). 3/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:58.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Levine: Unemployment drop. 3/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:05.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Kiker: New Hampshire Democratic Presidential campaigning, Senator McGovern says Vietnam War is not only issue in 1972. 3/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:01.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, issues.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Stern: Berrigan trial (Harrisburg 7). 3/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:02.
Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Mackin: Florida and busing (Governor George Wallace, Mayor John Lindsay). 3/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:39.
Keywords: Mayors, Governors, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: NBC.
13. Cronkite/Strasser: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) (Richard Kleindienst). 3/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:57.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite: More on International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation). 3/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:32.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite: Unemployment drop. 3/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:07.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Serafin: Berrigan trial (Harrisburg 7). 3/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:11.
Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Wallace: Campaign 1972, New Hampshire (Senator Muskie, Senator McGovern). 3/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:24.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: CBS.
18. Utley/Marineze : Missing witness found in International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) case. 3/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:17.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, witnesses, missing persons, testimony, witnesses.
Network: NBC.
19. Utley/Duke/Neal: White House implicated in International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) and Richard Kleindienst case. 3/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:23.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: NBC.
20. Utley/Kiker: President Nixon pep rally In New Hampshire. 3/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:24.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
21. Mudd/Threlkeld: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) lobbyist found in Denver hospital. 3/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:36.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hospitals, missing persons.
Network: CBS.
22. Mudd/Culhane: Muskie in New Hampshire. 3/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:19.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Mudd/Shoumacher: Senator Eugene GENE McCarthy, then and now. 3/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:57.
Keywords: Senators, reports.
Network: CBS.
24. Utley: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation), Dita Beard, and testimony. 3/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:46.
Keywords: communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings, testimony, testify.
Network: NBC.
25. Smith/Jarriel: School busing. 3/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:05.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith/Reynolds/Matney/Tomlinson/Sherwood: New Hampshire with Senator Muskie, Senator McGovern, Hartke, Representative Mills, Sam Yorty, Representative Ashbrook, Representative McCloskey. 3/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:17.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith: Commentary on Attorney General Mitchell. 3/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:17.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials,.
Network: ABC.
28. Chancellor/Duke/Bourgholtzer: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation). 3/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 84:10.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Kiker: Decision 1972, New Hampshire, television debate (Senator Muskie, Senator McGovern). 3/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 89:33.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, debates, televised, television broadcasts.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5181

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/9/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 3/6/1972 to 3/8/1972

Runtime: 01:33:49

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

mp3 reference copy available

1. Brinkley: Primaries. 3/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, affects.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Stern: Berrigan trial (Harrisburg 7). 3/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:23.
Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor: Bangladesh leader speaks out against President Nixon. 3/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:25.
Keywords: Presidents, South Asian, leaders, speeches, criticisms.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor : Primaries, a schedule. 3/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:51.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
5. Collingwood/Stawser/Threlkeld: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation). 3/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:05.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: CBS.
6. Collingwood/Wallace: New Hampshire, Senator Muskie and Senator McGovern work hard(?). 3/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:18.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: CBS.
7. Collingwood: President Nixon considers school taxes, busing. 3/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:55.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, vehicles.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Reasoner/Clark: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation). 3/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:00.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: ABC.
9. Reasoner/Shoumacher: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) and the Republican convention. 3/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:15.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith/Reynolds: New Hampshire primary. 3/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:29.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: ABC.
11. Reasoner/Geer: Berrigan trial (Harrisburg 7). 3/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:27.
Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith: Secretary of State Rogers report on State of Diplomacy. 3/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:33.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner: Commentary on New Hampshire primary. 3/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:38.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: ABC.
14. Chancellor/Kiker/Briggs: New Hampshire primary. 3/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:38.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
15. Brinkley: Benefits of the primary. 3/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:20.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, affects.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Chancellor/Duke/Nessen/Bourgholtzer: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation). 3/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:40.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor: President Nixon, busing, and Florida (Senator Hubert H. Humphrey, Senator Muskie, Senator Jackson). 3/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:35.
Keywords: Presidents, Senate, Senators, voting, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Stern: Berrigan trial (Harrisburg 7). 3/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:20.
Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor: New Hampshire primary returns. 3/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:55.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
20. Collingwood/Wallace: New Hampshire primary returns. 3/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:35.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: CBS.
21. Collingwood/Strawser/Schorr: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation). 3/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:46.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: CBS.
22. Collingwood: Secretary of State Rogers' Foreign Relations statement. 3/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:45.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches.
Network: CBS.
23. Collingwood : The Air War; Paris Peace Talks. 3/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons, Paris Peace Talks, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Collingwood/Serafin: Berrigan trial (Harrisburg 7). 3/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:50.
Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: CBS.
25. Wallace: New Hampshire returns. 3/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:28.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: CBS.
26. Smith/Clark: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation). 3/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:47.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith: President Nixon issues executive order on classification of documents. 3/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:05.
Keywords: Presidents, orders, archives, documents, security.
Network: ABC.
28. Reasoner/Reynolds: New Hampshire: Senator Muskie, Representative McCloskey, and Representative Ashbrook. 3/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:47.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith: Commentary on government, campaigns, elections. 3/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:45.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, costs, finances, funding.
Network: ABC.
30. Chancellor/Goralski: Washington considers air piracy (hijacking). 3/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 81:14.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor/Perkins/Mackin: New Hampshire, Senator McGovern and Senator Muskie head for Florida. 3/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 83:20.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor/Duke: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation). 3/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 88:30.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Chancellor/Stern: Berrigan trial (Harrisburg 7). 3/8/1972.

Time Code Start: 91:50.

Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5182

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (3/9/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 3/8/1972

Runtime: 00:47:34

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program Ends at 00:46:48..

mp3 reference copy available

1. Chancellor: Commentary on New Hampshire primary. 3/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
2. Collingwood/Wallace: New Hampshire primary (Senator Muskie). 3/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:10.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.
3. Collingwood/Shoumacher: Florida campaigning. 3/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:44.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: CBS.
4. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon cracks down on skyjackers and extortion plot. 3/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:11.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, crime, hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, security, police, prevention.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Clark: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) (16:35). 3/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:10.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Geer: Berrigan trial (Harrisburg 7). 3/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:10.
Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: ABC.
7. Reasoner: Commentary on free press. 3/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:04.
Keywords: Freedom of the Press, media, newspapers, magazines, publications, constitutional rights.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Duke: President Nixon's name mentioned in International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) case. 3/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:55.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Stern: Berrigan trial (Harrisburg 7). 3/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:36.
Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: NBC.
10. Brinkley: The Tax Laws. 3/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:21.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Mackin: Florida campaign. 3/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:37.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: NBC.
12. Collingwood/Strawser: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) (34:20). 3/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:48.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: CBS.
13. Collingwood/Pierpoint: President Nixon demands tight airline security. 3/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:17.
Keywords: businesses, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners, airports, hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, airports, police, security screenings, prevention.
Network: CBS.
14. Collingwood/Dunning/Simon: Vietnam film report. 3/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:57.
Keywords: Vietnam War, reports, statistics.
Network: CBS.
15. Severeid: Commentary on International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) situation. 3/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:12.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5183**

"China: The Longest Journey", Part III (3/10/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5184**

WMAL News, with Black Convention; "Agronsky and Company" (3/11/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: African Americans

Network/Producer: WMAL, Post Newsweek Stations. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5185**

"Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (3/12/1972)

Runtime: 01:29:02

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-WA); "MTP": U.S. Senator Hubert Humphrey (D-MN); "I&A": Alabama Governor George Wallace

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, scratches, creases, non sync switches, ghosting, phase distortion.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-5186**

"Red Detachment of Women", Part I (3/12/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, audio ok, ghosting, bearding, high burst.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5187**

"Red Detachment of Women", Part II (3/12/1972)

Runtime: 00:57:30

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, phase distortion, non sync switches, bearding, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5188**

"60 Minutes" AND Florida Primary Special (3/12/1972)

segment on Anderson, Florida primary

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: syndicated newspaper columnist Jack Anderson

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS, CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5189**

"Firing Line" (3/12/1972)

Runtime: 00:58:48

Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, ghosting, phase distortion, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5190**

"Not To My Kid You Don't" (3/13/1972)

three segments from "60 Minutes"

Runtime: 01:00:55

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5191**

"Who Do You Think You Are - A Birds Eye View of California" (3/13/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:40

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, skewing, tape scratches, non sync switches, bearding, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5192**

"Today" Show (Hour 1) (3/14/1972)

news correspondent (reporters) discuss President Nixon's non-campaign

Runtime: 00:58:50

Participants: U.S. Senators George McGovern (D-SD) and Hubert Humphrey (D-MN); Alabama Governor George Wallace

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Excessive jitter and glitching present at head of program, intermittent jitter and glitching throughout, some line dropout is present. Program ends at 00:58:50. TRT 01:05:55..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5193**

"Today" Show (Hour 2) (3/14/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:19

Participants: U.S. Representative John Ashbrook (R-OH), U.S. Senators Henry M. Jackson (D-WA) and Edmund Muskie (D-ME) and New York City Mayor John Lindsay

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, phase distortion, tape scratches, non sync switches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5194**

"The Advocates" (3/14/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Secretary of Commerce Peter Peterson

Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5195**

Florida Primary Results (3/14/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: ABC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5196**

Florida Primary Results (3/14/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5197**

Florida Primary Results (3/14/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5198**

Florida Primary Results (3/14/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5199**

"Today" Show excerpts (3/15/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: political pollster Howard Scammon, Alabama Governor George Wallace and U.S. Senator Hubert Humphrey (D-MN)

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5200**

"Return to Des Moines" (3/15/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:21

Participants: Vice President of the United States Spiro T. Agnew

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: phase distortion, banding, scratches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5201**

Various Ads and Ad for Roudebush (3/15/1972)

Advertisements and promotions

Runtime: 00:07:38

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: tape supplied by Mark Goode.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5202**

"A Public Affair: Election '72" AND "This Week" (3/15/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT, NET Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5203**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (3/15/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:22

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, high chroma, ghosting, banding, tape scratches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5204**

President Nixon Address to the Nation on Equal Educational Opportunities and School Busing (3/16/1972)
busing

Runtime: 00:25:53

Participants: Richard Nixon, news correspondents

Keywords: busing, bills, laws, legislation, segregation, desegregation, racism, African Americans, schools, students, transportation

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, heavy glitching and dropout are present at head of Quad, minor dropout occurs throughout. Program ends at 00:25:21..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5205**

"Thirty Minutes" (3/16/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:53

Participants: U.S. Senator Eugene McCarthy

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, phase distortion, audio.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5206**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/16/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcast from 3/10/1972 to 3/13/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner: Representative McCloskey drops out. 3/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Pepper: Dita Beard in Denver, commentary on International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation). 3/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:15.
Keywords: communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith: Senator Dole alleges International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation)/Democratic collusion. 3/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:25.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Tuckner: Black Political Convention. 3/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:00.
Keywords: African Americans, political organizations, conventions, meetings.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Wholesale prices up; prime lending rates up; AFL-CIO President George Meany and President Nixon talk. 3/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:16.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Peterson: Toughen up air security (Secretary of Transportation Volpe). 3/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:15.
Keywords: speeches, airliner, aircraft, safety, protection, police, security, kidnapping, hijacks, hijacking, terrorism.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner: Florida reports: Bell: Governor George Wallace; Reynolds: Senator Muskie; Zimmerman - Senator Jackson; Zimmerman - Congresswoman Shirley Chisholm; Matney - Senator McGovern; Senator Jackson - Mayor John Lindsay. 3/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:56.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, nominees, debates, speeches, women, African Americans, primaries, candidates, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
Network: ABC.
8. Reasoner: Paris will be used for China/U.S. Negotiations. 3/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:28.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
9. Koppel: Chinese diplomatic compounds. 3/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:00.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith: Mergers. 3/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:30.
Keywords: business, buyouts.
Network: ABC.
11. Chancellor/Valeriani: China contact. 3/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:24.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Levine: Wholesale prices; the economy with Herbert Stein. 3/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:55.
Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, unemployment, labor, business, prices, sales.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Oliver: Representative McCloskey pulls out of presidential race. 3/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:02.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Mackin: Florida campaign and busing (Governor Askew). 3/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:27.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor/Duke: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation), Dita Beard denies a lot (Jack Anderson, Senator Hart). 3/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:45.
Keywords: communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Ellis: Cambodia. 3/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:20.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
17. Collingwood/Strawser: Jack Anderson testifies at International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) hearing (Senator Dole, Richard Kleindienst). 3/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:36.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, accusations, newspapers, journalists, reporters.
Network: CBS.
18. Collingwood/Schorr: Dita Beard. 3/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:13.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation), communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: CBS.
19. Collingwood/Paps: Representative McCloskey drops out of presidential race. 3/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:58.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
20. Collingwood/Dean: Mayor John Lindsay in Florida. 3/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:48.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: CBS.
21. Collingwood/Kalb: U.S. and China agree to meet in Paris. 3/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:32.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
22. Severeid: Commentary on Congressman McCloskey's pull-out is good for President Nixon. 3/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:02.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Utley/Delaney: National Black Political Convention. 3/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:48.
Keywords: African Americans, political organizations, conventions, meetings.
Network: NBC.
24. Utley/Mackin: Florida and Hubert H. Humphrey campaign. 3/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:10.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries.
Network: NBC.
25. Utley/Duke: President Nixon working on busing; busing in Michigan. 3/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:20.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.
26. Mudd/Culhane: Florida (Governor Askew). 3/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:49.
Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting.
Network: CBS.
27. Mudd/Davis: Georgians vote for Democratic Convention delegates. 3/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:40.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: CBS.
28. Mudd/Williams: Black Convention in Gary, Indiana. 3/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:45.
Keywords: African Americans, political organizations, conventions, meetings.
Network: CBS.
29. Mudd/Simon: Saigon, Vietnam bars closed by South Vietnam's President Thieu. 3/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:44.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, alcohol, sales, businesses, closing.
Network: CBS.
30. Mudd/Schorr: Population growth. 3/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:28.
Keywords: census, populations, statistics, increases.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Mudd: Senator Dole claims Democrat/International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) collusion; Patman criticizes economic controls. 3/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:35.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
32. Utley/Mackin: Florida. 3/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:40.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: NBC.
33. Utley/Delaney: Black Convention. 3/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 80:55.
Keywords: African Americans, political organizations, conventions, meetings.
Network: NBC.
34. Utley/Nolan: Vietnam veterans can't get jobs. 3/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 83:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, unemployment.
Network: NBC.
35. Reasoner/Chapman: China and U.S. meet in Paris. 3/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 86:50.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
36. Smith: Florida Reports: Bell: Governor George Wallace; Donaldson: Hubert H. Humphrey; Matney - Senator McGovern; Jackson - Mayor John Lindsay; Zimmerman: Congresswoman Shirley Chisholm; Zimmerman: Senator Jackson. 3/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 88:57.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, nominees, debates, speeches, women, African Americans, primaries, candidates, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5207

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/16/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcast from the week of 3/10/72 - 3/16/72

Runtime: 01:33:20

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

mp3 reference copy available

1. Smith: Commentary on how primaries are confusing. 3/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: ABC.
2. Chancellor/Mackin: Florida. 3/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:48.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor: White House and busing. 3/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:30.
Keywords: President Nixon, statements, segregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, desegregation.
Network: NBC.
4. Brinkley: Busing in Florida; statements by Governor George Wallace against busing. 3/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:00.
Keywords: Governors, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Palmer: The Black Convention votes against busing. 3/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:40.
Keywords: African Americans, leaders, voting, bills, laws, legislation, dedesegregation, racism, schools, students, transportation.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Kaplan: British/China relations; U.S. and Chinese ambassadors meet in Paris. 3/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite: Florida primary. 3/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:27.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite: Busing (Governor George Wallace, Jackson, Lindsay, Muskie, Hubert Humphrey, McGovern). 3/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:57.
Keywords: Governors, Senators, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: CBS.
9. Rather/Pierpoint: White House to release stand on busing (Ron Ziegler). 3/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:13.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: CBS.
10. Rather/Dunning: Captured Australian photographer released; Vietnam. 3/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, photographers, kidnappings, releases, prisoners, media, journalists.
Network: CBS.
11. Severeid: Commentary on busing. 3/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:05.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: CBS.
12. Smith/Clark: Mitchell & International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) (Senators Eastland and Eagleton with Ron Ziegler). 3/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:48.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner/Jennings: Mitchell asks for money to combat drugs. 3/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:50.
Keywords: drugs, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, costs, funding.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith/Reynolds: Florida, the candidates wait. 3/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:20.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Smith: President Nixon planning trip to Canada in April. 3/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Canadian.
Network: ABC.
16. Jarriel: Former President Johnson's (LBJ) grandson takes over President Nixon's chair. 3/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:30.
Keywords: Presidents, families, visits, White House.
Network: ABC.
17. Reasoner: The Clifford Irving Affair. 3/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:05.
Keywords: authors, books, publications, hoaxes, fakes, Howard Hughes, autobiographies, autobiography.
Network: ABC.
18. Chancellor/Mackin: Florida. 3/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:59.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: NBC.
19. Brinkley: Florida. 3/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:42.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Duke: Mitchell & the International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation). 3/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:40.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Levine: Phase II and the Pay Board. 3/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:50.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Valeriani: The Middle East. 3/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:05.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor/Lord: Vietnam. 3/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:33.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Chancellor: The Florida primary. 3/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:54.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: NBC.
25. Cronkite/Dick/Shoumacher/Morton/Walker/Clark/Dean/Duval: Florida (Governor George Wallace, Hubert Humphrey, Muskie, Jackson, McGovern, Lindsay, Congresswoman Shirley Chisholm). 3/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:08.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, nominees, debates, speeches, women, African Americans, primaries, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
Network: CBS.
26. Rather/Mudd: Mitchell testifies in International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation), commentary on Flannigan. 3/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:46.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: CBS.
27. Pierpoint: More on Flannigan. 3/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:44.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: CBS.
28. Rather/Kalb: Middle East. 3/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:72.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: CBS.
29. Rather/Schorr: The Pay Board and longshoremen. 3/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:30.
Keywords: Harbors, docks, employees, strikes, unemployment, protests, government, organizations, wages.
Network: CBS.
30. Severeid: The International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation); Flannigan & immunity. 3/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:58.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: NBC.
31. Cronkite: More on the Florida primary. 3/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 80:45.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Smith: Florida: Bell-Governor George Wallace, Reynolds-Muskie, Donaldson-Humphrey, Zimmerman-Jackson, Jackson-Lindsay, -McGovern. 3/15/1972.

Time Code Start: 83:29.

Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5208

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (3/16/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcast from 3/15/1972 to 3/16/1972

Runtime: 01:14:51

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

mp3 reference copy available

1. Smith/Kincaide: Busing; Pontiac, Michigan housewives march to Washington, D.C.. 3/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Jennings: Jordan's King Hussein. 3/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:50.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian, royalty, Kings.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Tominson: Mitchell testifies. 3/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:31.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials,.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Commentary on top issues in Presidential election candidates campaigns; Most Americans content with Nixon policy of graduated Vietnam War withdrawal; social issues more important. 3/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:04.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
5. Chancellor/Hunt/Burrington: Hussein splits Jordan. 3/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:52.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian, royalty, Kings, Palestinian, PLO.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Mackin/Kiker/Perkins: Presidential primary results, Republican race, Nixon had 87%, Governor George Wallace 42%, Muskie tries to pick up pieces from Florida loss,. 3/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:12.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor/Utley: Wisconsin. 3/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:48.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Kaplow: White House may ask for busing moratorium. 3/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:02.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Duke: Mitchell winds up his testimony in International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) investigation. 3/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:17.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: NBC.
10. Rather/Morton: Florida (Muskie, Governor George Wallace, Hubert Humphrey, Jackson). 3/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:24.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: CBS.
11. Rather/McGlocklin: Hussein wants a split Jordan. 3/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:26.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian, royalty, Kings, Palestinian, PLO.
Network: CBS.
12. Kalb: Commentary on the Hussein plan to split Jordan. 3/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:12.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian, royalty, Kings, Palestinian, PLO.
Network: CBS.
13. Rather/Strawser: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) (Senator Tunney, Mitchell). 3/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:02.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: CBS.
14. Rather/Hall: Vice President Agnew at Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa. 3/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:18.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, colleges, universities, schools, statements, speeches.
Network: CBS.
15. Severeid: What did Florida mean?. 3/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:03.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Chancellor/Levine: The Pay Board limits the dockworkers pay raise. 3/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:38.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, economy, money, wages, wage freezes, increases.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor/Duke: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation); some files & papers destroyed. 3/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:50.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Dancy: The Muskie campaign. 3/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:25.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor: Busing. 3/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:19.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Trotta: Public housing in St. Louis, Missouri. 3/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:54.
Keywords: residences, homes.
Network: NBC.
21. Cronkite/Rather: Busing discussed by Roy Wilkins of NAACP; President Nixon planning a trip to Russia on 22 May. 3/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 61:38.
Keywords: organizations, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, leaders, officials, bills, legislation, segregation, schools, students, transportation, reports, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, USSR.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Threlkeld: Pay Board rejects dockworkers pay raise. 3/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:13.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, economy, money, wages, wage freezes, increases.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite/Strawser: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation). 3/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:42.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Savereid: The vagaries of primaries. 3/16/1972.

Time Code Start: 68:08.

Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-5209**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (3/18/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:15

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, audio ok, skewing top of frame, tape scratches.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5210**

"Face the Nation", "Deena Clark's Moment With..." AND "Meet the Press" (3/19/1972)

Runtime: 01:28:04

Participants: "FTN": Judge McLaren; "Moment": General William Westmoreland; "MTP": Alabama Governor George Wallace

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, tape scratches, ghosting, audio ok .

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5211**

"Comment" (3/19/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:18

Network/Producer: WRC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: phase distortion, banding, ghosting, scratches, non sync switches, audio ok, bearding.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5212**

"60 Minutes" (3/19/1972)

Vietnam Amputees

Runtime: 01:05:00

Participants: Injured Vietnam War veteran amputees

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, heavy glitching and dropout are present at head of Quad, horizontal head error lines visible intermittently throughout program. Program ends at approx 00:59:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5213**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (3/20/1972)

Runtime: 00:13:29

Participants: Robert Young

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: phase distortion, banding, tape scratches, ghosting, audio ok, damaged tape - only able to recover 13 min of tape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5214**

"The Advocates," on busing; "Black Journal" (3/21/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: African Americans

Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5215**

"A Public Affair: Election '72" AND "This Week" (3/22/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT, NET Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5216**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (3/22/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:13

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5217**

"The Mike Douglas Show" (3/23/1972)

Runtime: 01:29:25

Participants: C. Jackson Grayson

Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non synchronous switches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5218**

"ABC Evening News" (3/23/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:13

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: tape scratches, crease marks, banding, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5219**

"Caution!" (3/23/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:27

Participants: Virginia Knauer, Richard Nixon's consumer affairs advisor

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, good rf, ghosting, audio ok, skewing.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5220

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/23/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 3/17/1972 to 3/19/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon briefs Congress on proposed building legislation. 3/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, meetings.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Clark: Will Congress pass the anti-busing bill?. 3/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:43.
Keywords: House of Representative, voting, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
3. Reynolds: Busing and the candidates (Governor George Wallace, Hubert Humphrey, Muskie, McGovern, Jackson). 3/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:35.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Matney: Busing in Richmond, Virginia. 3/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:28.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Donaldson: Reactions to President Nixon's anti-busing bill (Roy Wilkins of NAACP, Richardson, Goldberg). 3/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:42.
Keywords: organizations, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), leaders, officials, bills, legislation, segregation, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Senator Scott on the International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) investigation. 3/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:34.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith: Commentary on busing. 3/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:00.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
8. Chancellor: Dita Beard memo... a hoax?. 3/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:52.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation), communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: NBC.
9. Nessen: Schools and busing. 3/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:00.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.
10. Duke: Senator Scott, the Dita Beard memo. 3/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:32.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation), communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: President Nixon message on busing (Governor George Wallace, Jackson, Humphrey, Muskie, McGovern, Roy Wilkins of NAACP). 3/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:35.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, organizations, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), officials, leaders.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Levine: Phase II, Grayson and food prices. 3/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:07.
Keywords: food, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Utley: Wisconsin primary (Hubert Humphrey). 3/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:22.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: NBC.
14. Cronkite/Strawser: Dita Beard memo (Scott, Anderson). 3/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:49.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation), communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon's message on busing (Richardson). 3/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:50.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Dick/Walker: Candidates on President Nixon plan (Governor George Wallace, Jackson, New York Mayor Lindsay, Senators Humphrey, Muskie, McGovern, McCarthy, Griffin, Thurmond, & Brooke). 3/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:20.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite: Vietnam; Lt. Norris Charles. 3/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:00.
Keywords: POWs/MIAs, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, Indochina War, Vietnam War, military.
Network: CBS.
18. Utley/Lord/Ellis: Cambodian ammo dump destroyed by South Vietnamese. 3/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:36.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, ordnance, ammunitions, artillery.
Network: NBC.
19. Utley/Duke: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation); Anderson charges White House with pressuring Dita Beard. 3/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:58.
Keywords: communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, accusations, newspapers, journalists, reporters.
Network: NBC.
20. Utley/Briggs: Democrats campaign in Chicago, Illinois (McCarthy, Muskie, McGovern). 3/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:55.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: NBC.
21. Utley: Klein claims Florida vote didn't influence President Nixon's busing stand. 3/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:45.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, voting.
Network: NBC.
22. Mudd: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation); Dita Beard and Brit Hume comment. 3/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:11.
Keywords: communications, world corporations, conglomerates, investigations, campaign funding.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Mudd/Schorr: Constitutionality of President Nixon's busing plan (Senator Bayh and Ervin). 3/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:57.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: CBS.
24. Mudd: Muskie's proposed tax reform. 3/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:07.
Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms.
Network: CBS.
25. Pappas: Hanrahan campaign for the state's attorney in Chicago, Illinois (attorney general). 3/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:47.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches, results.
Network: CBS.
26. Utley/Lord: Vietnam. 3/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:01.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
27. Utley: Time & Life Magazine comment on International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation). 3/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 81:42.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, investigations, campaign funding, reports.
Network: NBC.
28. Utley/Levine: Pension plans and possible congressional regulations. 3/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:45.
Keywords: House of Representatives, retirement funds, pensions, legislation.
Network: NBC.
29. Utley/North: Chinese influence in the Arab world. 3/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 86:12.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
30. Utley/Flick: Migrant workers in California. 3/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 89:49.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, illegal immigrants, immigration, foreign workers.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5221

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/23/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 3/20/1972 to 3/21/1972

Runtime: 01:24:53

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation). 3/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, investigations, campaign funding, reports.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon checks customs operations in New York. 3/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:50.
Keywords: Presidents, imports, exports, investigations.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Reasoner: Japan's opinion of President Nixon's China trip. 3/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:20.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, Japanese, public opinions.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Wordham: Alaskan oil pipeline report released by the Interior Department. 3/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:22.
Keywords: petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages, investigations, report, government, organizations.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on Northern Ireland. 3/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:52.
Keywords: United Kingdom, Irish Republican Army, terrorism, explosions, riots, violence.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor: Supreme Court decisions. 3/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:44.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation). 3/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:32.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, investigations, campaign funding, reports.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Briggs: Treasury Dept. guards the Illinois presidential hopefuls; Daley loses power; Hanrahan issue; Illinois polls. 3/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:39.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Stevens: Russians will be cordial to President Nixon. 3/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:05.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Kaplan: Paris talks between U.S. & People's Republic of China. 3/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:45.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon cracks down on drugs. 3/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:45.
Keywords: Presidents, laws, orders, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, sales.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Pappas: Illinois primary... Morton-Muskie, Clark-McGovern, Osgood-McCarthy. 3/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:06.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite: "Life" magazine indicts President Nixon's administration, Vice President Agnew's & Kleindienst's comment. 3/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:36.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, cabinet advisors, accusations, media, newspapers, magazines, the press.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation), Dita Beard comes up with a "new memo". 3/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:36.
Keywords: communications, world corporations, conglomerates, investigations, campaign funding.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite: Alaskan oil pipeline issues will await the election. 3/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:33.
Keywords: elections, petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages, investigations.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Schakne: Attica Prison riot, part II. 3/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:29.
Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.
Network: CBS.
17. Severeid: Commentary on busing. 3/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:14.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: CBS.
18. Smith/Tuckner: Illinois '72. 3/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:52.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith/ Matney: Secret Service protection for presidential candidates. 3/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:21.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith/Jarriel: Prime Minister Ismail Nihat Erim of Turkey at White House (President Nixon & Prime Minister Erim). 3/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:07.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Middle East, Mideast, meetings.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith: "Life" article, International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) & Jack Anderson. 3/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:20.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, accusations, newspapers, journalists, reporters.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith/Reasoner: Commentary on Japan. 3/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:44.
Keywords: Japanese, currency, values, economy, inflation.
Network: ABC.
23. Chancellor/Kalber: Illinois primary. 3/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:40.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Chancellor: Supreme Court shortens residency/vote requirements. 3/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:30.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, registration, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, voting.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Brady: Taiwan report. 3/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:08.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Graham: Mansfield criticizes food processors. 3/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:04.
Keywords: Senate, Senators, criticisms.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Levine: Phase II; organized labor upset with administration. 3/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:31.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Rosenfield: Violence on TV. 3/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:06.
Keywords: media, violent content, television, shows, programming, shootings, murder, death, killings, assaults.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Duke: Summary of the International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) case. 3/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 61:35.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, investigations, campaign funding, reports.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor: President Nixon organizes drug counter-attack. 3/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:46.
Keywords: Presidents, laws, orders, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, sales.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor/Delaney: Busing is conducive to non-bigotry. 3/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:15.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Cronkite/Schorr: AFL-CIO President George Meany upset with Pay Board and Phase II. 3/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:50.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
33. Cronkite/McLaughlin/Chung: food prices too high. 3/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:01.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite: Dollar devalued, market down. 3/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:28.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases, stock market, losses.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite: Illinois; Senator Humphrey & busing. 3/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:12.
Keywords: Senators, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite/Herman: "Life" magazine report; TV violence (Surgeon General Steinfeld). 3/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:23.
Keywords: interviews, magazines, reports, stories, media, news broadcasts, television, shows, murder, death, shootings, reactions, public opinions.
Network: CBS.
37. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon gets Turkey's Prime Minister Ismail Erim to cut poppy growth. 3/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 81:14.
Keywords: Presidents, Mideast, Middle East, Prime Ministers, leaders, meetings, agreements, heroin, drugs, drug trafficking, drug trade, agriculture, plants, flowers, medicines, medical.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5222

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (3/23/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcast from 3/22/1972 to 3/23/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Tomlinson: AFL-CIO members quit Pay Board (AFL-CIO President George Meany, Ziegler). 3/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, resignations.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Downs: Marijuana report. 3/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:41.
Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, prevention programs, reports.
Network: ABC.
3. Snell: Former G.I. gets 50 years in Texas prison for selling Marijuana. 3/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:10.
Keywords: military, troops, veterans, drugs, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, sales, arrests, prisons, sentences.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Hill: Illinois; Muskie wins, Daley loses, Walker wins. 3/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:28.
Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner: Singapore... the character of the city. 3/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:13.
Keywords: Southeast Asian, cities, city-state, republics, tourism.
Network: ABC.
6. Wage/Pay Boards inevitable and necessary. 3/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:36.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Levine: Pay Board has quitters (AFL-CIO President George Meany, Boldt, Ziegler). 3/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:25.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, resignations.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Stern: Marijuana report. 3/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:30.
Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, prevention programs.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Dean Burch comments on TV and children's programs. 3/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:28.
Keywords: television, programming, criticisms, opinions.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Briggs: Illinois (McCarthy, Muskie, McGovern). 3/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:45.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
11. Dancy: Hanrahan wins in Chicago, Illinois, Mayor Daley's power dwindles. 3/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:35.
Keywords: Mayors, elections, Attorney General, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation). 3/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:05.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Nessen: Busing. 3/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:00.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.
14. Cronkite/Schorr: Three labor members quit the Pay Board (AFL-CIO President George Meany, Boldt, Ziegler). 3/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:48.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite: Recommendations on Marijuana. 3/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:37.
Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, prevention programs.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Rudd: More on Marijuana. 3/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:16.
Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, prevention programs.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite: Illinois primary. 3/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:55.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.
18. Morton: Muskie returns to Washington, D.C.. 3/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:38.
Keywords: Senators, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
19. Pappas: Hanrahan and Walker win in Chicago, Illinois. 3/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:50.
Keywords: elections, Attorney General, Mayors, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches
Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches, results.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Mudd: Women get Equal Rights Amendment (ERA) passes in Senate. 3/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:40.
Keywords: bills, laws, voting, Senators, House Joint Resolution No. 208, Equal Rights For Women, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
Network: CBS.
21. Severeid: Commentary on politics. 3/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:10.
Keywords: political activities, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.
22. Chancellor/Kaplan: Paris talks closed down. 3/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:47.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor/Brady: War dead in Cambodia. 3/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:32.
Keywords: Cambodia, Killed in Action, troops, fatalities, casualties, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Briggs: President Nixon reaction to Pay Board walkout, Woodcock resigns from board also. 3/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:16.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations, leaders, labor, unions, United Auto Workers.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Chancellor: Cost of living. 3/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 61:01.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Utley: Wisconsin primary (McGovern, Lindsay). 3/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 61:43.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Nessen: Education improvements in Washington D.C.. 3/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:10.
Keywords: schools, colleges, universities, education.
Network: NBC.
28. Mudd/Pierpoint/Schorr: Cost of living up; President Nixon comments on Pay Board walkout. 3/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:28.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, Presidents, speeches.
Network: CBS.
29. Mudd/Kalasher: Paris talks broken off. 3/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:55.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.
Network: CBS.
30. Mudd/Herman: Networks & TV violence. 3/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:10.
Keywords: media, violent content, television, shows, programming, shootings, murder, death, killings, assaults.
Network: CBS.
31. Mudd: Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) & justice. 3/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:33.
Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government agencies, financial aid, counseling, benefits.
Network: CBS.
32. Mudd/Sevareid: Commentary on The Magic Weed... Marijuana. 3/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:10.
Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, prevention programs.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5223**

"Today" Show excerpt (3/24/1972)

Runtime: 00:15:43

Participants: Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, ghosting, tape scratches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5224**

"Chronolog", Tape I (3/24/1972)

segments on the CIA army in Laos and the aged in the cities

Runtime: 01:38:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non synchronous, phase distortion, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5225**

"Chronolog", Tape 2 (3/24/1972)

segments on the CIA army in Laos and the aged in the cities

Runtime: 00:30:30

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, tape scratches, audio ok, phase distortion, control track issues, extra content: news program.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5226**

"The Problem of Amnesty," tape I (3/24/1972)

Runtime: 01:06:07

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, bearding, non sync switches, tape scratches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5227**

"The Problem of Amnesty," part II (3/24/1972)

Runtime: 00:31:27

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, bearding, low snr, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5228**

Black National Convention Highlights, tape I (3/24/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: African Americans

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5229**

Black National Convention Highlights, tape II (3/24/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: African Americans

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5230**

"Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" and "Issues and Answers" (3/26/1972)

Runtime: 01:29:31

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME); "MTP": Assistant Secretary of State Marshall Green; "I&A": U.S. Senator Hubert Humphrey (D-MN)

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, tape scratches, rf distortion, high burst, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5231**

"Deena Clark's Moment With..." (3/26/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:45

Participants: Host, Deena Clark; U.S. Senator Hugh Scott (R-PA)

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5232**

"Georgetown Forum: China-Nixon Retrospect" (3/26/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 00:33:40

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate to program content, brief head clogs occurs at approx 00:07:00 and 00:20:00. Program ends at 00:27:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5233**

"60 Minutes" (3/26/1972)

segments on the ITT scandal hearings (International Telephone & Telegraph); and segment on Jack Anderson

Runtime: 01:05:32

Participants: Jack Anderson, syndicated newspaper columnist

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, only minor dropout. Program ends at 00:59:10..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5234**

"What To Do About Marijuana: The Shafer Report" [related to drugs] (3/26/1972)

Drugs and marijuana

Runtime: 00:59:35

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, ghosting, crease, skewing, non sync switches, tape scratches, high burst, phase distortion, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5235**

"CBS Late Night News" (3/26/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:54

Participants: correspondent Dan Rather

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: non sync switches, banding, ghosting, audio ok, locking trouble at head, extra content 40 minutes in.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5236**

"Panorama" (3/27/1972)

Runtime: 01:30:43

Participants: Dennis Walsh

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affilate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, vignetting, crease, bearding, aliasing, high burst, ghosting, tape scratches, audio ok, low snr, ratty rf.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5237**

"A Small Town in Iowa" (3/27/1972)

Harry Reasoner returns to his hometown

Runtime: 00:30:31

Participants: ABC News correspondent Harry Reasoner

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: non sync switches, banding, head bite, tape scratches, bearding, phase distortion, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5238**

"Black Journal" AND "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (3/28/1972)

Mr. Agronsky & guests discuss the Administration's school busing plan

Runtime: 01:30:02

Keywords: African Americans

Network/Producer: Undetermined, Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WRC, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: phase distortion, banding, scratches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5239**

"The Lou Gordon Show" (3/28/1972, Detroit, Michigan)

Detroit talk show

Runtime: 01:17:08

Participants: Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, tape scratches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5240**

"Great Decisions 1972"; "A Public Affair: Election '72"; "This Week" (3/29/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: "GD": Secretary of State William P. Rogers; "TW": Nguyen Van Thieu, President of the Republic of South Vietnam

Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: WXXI-TV: Rochester, NY;NPACT;NET Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5241**

"Metro-View: Black National Convention" AND "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (3/29/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: African Americans

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5242**

"Panorama" (3/30/1972)

Runtime: 01:30:45

Participants: Jack Anderson, syndicated newspaper columnist

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, bearding, vignetting, ghosting, high luma, tape scratches, audio ok, low snr, non sync switches.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5243**

"Dinah's Place" (3/30/1972)

Runtime: 00:32:16

Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower

Network/Producer: Henry Jaffe Enterprises, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: skewing, banding, low snr, tape scratches, non sync switches, audio hot, bearding.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5244**

"Thirty Minutes" (3/30/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:10

Participants: Secretary of Agriculture Earl Butz

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: skewing, banding, tape scratches, non sync switches, crease, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5245

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/30/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/24/1972 to 3/27/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon news conference. 3/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Clark/Gill/Zimmerman: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation), everyone investigates it at length. 3/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:02.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, investigations, campaign funding, reports.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner: Commentary on Asian racism. 3/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:39.
Keywords: Chinese, Asians, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights.
Network: ABC.
4. Chancellor/Kaplow: President Nixon news conference. 3/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:57.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Graham: Richardson comments on busing. 3/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:40.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Nessen: Education is paramount in pre-school years. 3/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:00.
Keywords: schools, education, children.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor/Roger: Vietnam. 3/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:16.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) memo challenged; Justice Department denies "Life" magazine article. 3/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:22.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, investigations, campaign funding, media, newspapers, magazines, publications.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Utley: Governor George Wallace in Wisconsin. 3/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:20.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: NBC.
10. Mudd/Pierpoint: President Nixon takes credit for Paris talk halts, comments on Marijuana and food prices. 3/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:11.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, drugs, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, prevention programs, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd/Shephard: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) memo may be legitimate... ITT is VERY LARGE. 3/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:04.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Seragin: Berrigan trial (Harrisburg 7). 3/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:11.
Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd/Pierpoint: FBI has new evidence in International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) case with Goodrich. 3/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:50.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, espionage, spying, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: CBS.
14. Mudd/Duval: President Nixon campaigns in Georgia, Wisconsin primary with First Lady Pat Nixon. 3/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:58.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Mudd/Shaw: Children's march on the White House concerning welfare (Yolanka King, McCarthy). 3/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:20.
Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, demonstrations, rally.
Network: CBS.
16. Utley/Duke: Dita Beard denies writing International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) memo. 3/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:16.
Keywords: communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
17. Utley: Jack Anderson reaffirms his case against International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation). 3/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:50.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, accusations, newspapers, journalists, reporters.
Network: NBC.
18. Utley/Kiker: Hartke pulls out of presidential race; selecting Democratic electorates in Des Moines, Iowa. 3/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:30.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
19. Strawser: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation), Dita Beard and Hume re-examine statements. 3/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:20.
Keywords: communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings, testimony, testify, employees.
Network: CBS.
20. Smith/Geer: Ahmad has two of the charges against him dropped (Berrigan trial - Harrisburg 7). 3/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:55.
Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner: Air Force Base in Thailand. 3/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:04.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith/Koppel: Harold Gibbons meets with North Vietnamese and two POWs. 3/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 61:15.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, meetings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Smith/Clark/Zimmerman: Dita Beard recovering from heart attack; Hugh Scott asks end to the Kleindeist hearings (Senator Ted Kennedy). 3/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:47.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation), communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings, testimony, testify, employees, health.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith: Commentary on problem solving for the White House's greatest problem... Jack Anderson. 3/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:14.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, accusations, newspapers, journalists, reporters.
Network: ABC.
25. Chancellor/Bourgholtzer: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation), Dita Beard may not be able to testify again (Senator Ted Kennedy). 3/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:03.
Keywords: communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings, testimony, testify, employees.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Goralski: C5A has a \$4 dollar X 108 overprice cost overrun or crime? (Senator Proxmire & Senator Percy). 3/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:55.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, aircraft, heavy cargo transport planes, jets, Lockheed C5 Galaxy class, repair investigations, criticisms.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Davis: Busing in San Diego & Buffalo. 3/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:37.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Utley: Muskie discloses campaign money; McGovern well known in Milwaukee. 3/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 80:14.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor: Berrigan trial (Harrisburg 7). 3/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 84:06.
Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

30. Cronkite/Pierpoint: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) , Dita Beard too sick to testify anymore. Profile of Flanigan Family (Senator Ted Kennedy & Senator Eagleton). 3/27/1972.

Time Code Start: 86:40.

Keywords: communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings, testimony, testify, employees.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5246**

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/30/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/27/72 - 3/30/72

Runtime: 01:34:40

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Curtis: Angela Davis trial begins. 3/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: activists, Feminism, Communism, Communist Party, Black Panthers, Critical Resistance, Marxism, counterculture, militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights, Black Panthers.
Network: CBS.
2. Smith/Davis: Courthouse shootout. 3/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:24.
Keywords: divorces, shootings, courtrooms, deaths, killings, murders, police, sheriff's deputy, judges, reporters, journalists, Jacksonville, Rudell Hickson, Mary Hickson.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Zimmerman: Trade deficit; AFL-CIO President George Meany testifies before price commission. 3/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:41.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: NAACP criticizes busing moratorium. 3/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:09.
Keywords: organizations, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), opinions, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Bell: Governor George Wallace in Wisconsin. 3/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:16.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Jackson: Lindsay in Wisconsin. 3/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:10.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner: Commentary on nostalgia on a rooftop in Saigon, Vietnam. 3/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:56.
Keywords: Vietnam War, rescues, refugees.
Network: ABC.
8. Chancellor/Jamieson: Police study group says Chicago, Illinois police are trigger happy. 3/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:47.
Keywords: cities, reports, studies, investigations, Armed Forces, police, security, weapons, guns, shootings, firearms.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Quinn: SALT talks resume in Helsinki, Finland [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]. 3/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:37.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Levine: Trade deficit up again; AFL-CIO President George Meany claims price controls not working. 3/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:28.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Rudd: Trade deficit up; AFL-CIO President George Meany denounces price commission. 3/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:55.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Hugh Scott & Gerald Ford comment on International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) case. 3/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:01.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings, Vice Presidents, statemetns.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Serafin: Prosecution closes case on Berrigans (Harrisburg 7). 3/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:52.
Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite: Free Calley rally (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 3/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:57.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Kalb: King Hussein visits President Nixon & Secretary of State Rogers. 3/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:40.
Keywords: Presidents, royalty, Kings, Middle East, Mideast, Jordanian, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
16. Sevareid: Commentary on Federal housing programs. 3/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:26.
Keywords: welfare, residences, homes, poverty, financial aid.
Network: CBS.
17. Smith/Zimmerman: Connally tells grocers to lower meat prices. 3/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:00.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith/Hill: Middle-man in food chain defends self, blames chain groceries. 3/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:50.
Keywords: businesses, food, retail, grocery stores, markets.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith: Commentary on Ireland/Israel. 3/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:47.
Keywords: Europe, United Kingdom, Ireland, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war.
Network: ABC.
20. Chancellor/Levine: Phase II; rising food prices (Connally). 3/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:25.
Keywords: food, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Perkins: Reason for rising food prices. 3/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:50.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Duke: Senator Hruska & Senator Tunney on International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation); the size of International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation). 3/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:27.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings, Senators, statements.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor/Utley: The Wisconsin '72 issues: Lindsay, McGovern, Muskie, Governor George Wallace. 3/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:12.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Chancellor/Goralski: Tribute to POWs & MIA's held in Washington D.C.. 3/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, commemorations.
Network: NBC.
25. Cronkite/Herman: Phase II, prices up; Connally, Mitchell comment. 3/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:08.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, cabinet, advisors, speeches.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite: Civil Rights commission critical of President Nixon. 3/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:30.
Keywords: African Americans, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite/Schaffin: Senators Hruska, Senator Ted Kennedy, and Geenen on International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) techniques. 3/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 61:14.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings, Senators, statements.
Network: CBS.
28. Seavreid: Commentary on inflation controls. 3/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:05.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
29. Smith/Geer: Berrigan trial judge criticized (Harrisburg 7). 3/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:02.
Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith/Reasoner: Vietnam; South Viets can handle suspected enemy offensive. 3/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:26.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
31. Smith/Gill: Ambassador Watson criticized for personal conduct. 3/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:05.
Keywords: diplomats, Ambassadors, scandals, criticisms, lifestyles.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Smith/Matney/Sherwood: Wisconsin '72, McGovern & McCarthy. 3/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:59.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
33. Smith/Tucker: Federal House Administration (FHA) scandal. 3/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:15.
Keywords: organizations, scandals, investigations.
Network: ABC.
34. Smith: Commentary on Doom & Gloom. 3/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 83:44.
Keywords: war, death, failure, predictions, projections, psychology.
Network: ABC.
35. Chancellor/Levine: Phase II, meat prices. 3/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 85:34.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
36. Chancellor/Goralski: North Vietnam increases air strength. 3/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 87:51.
Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft.
Network: NBC.
37. Chancellor/Ellis: Laos refugees. 3/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 89:25.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
38. Chancellor: Harris polls... President Nixon leads. 3/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 91:40.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: NBC.
39. Chancellor/Nessen: Busing & education conference. 3/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 92:05.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports, education, conferences.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5247

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (3/30/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/30/1972

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Shepard: Food prices/meat prices... who's to blame?. 3/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite: U.S. crime rate down; crime & Rockford, Illinois. 3/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:00.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Shoumacker: Wisconsin primary & Senator Hubert Humphrey. 3/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:03.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on Wisconsin primary. 3/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:12.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-5248

"A Conversation with Julie Nixon Eisenhower" (3/31/1972)

Runtime: 00:34:00

Participants: Julie Eisenhower

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, good picture quality and sound, slight glitches in picture occur briefly at approx 00:06:00 and 00:25:00. Program ends at 00:29:25..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5249**

"Agronsky & Company" (4/1/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:36

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, soft, ghosting, skewing, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5250**

1)Face the Nation 2)Meet the Press 3)Issues and Answers (4/2/1972)

Runtime: 01:31:27

Participants: 1)McGovern 2)King Hussein 3)Secretary's Butz and Hodgson

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: 1)WTOP 2)WRC 3)WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, tape scratches, phase distortion, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5251**

"60 Minutes" AND "Newsmakers" (4/3/1972)

Runtime: 01:30:29

Participants: "60M": Dita Beard

Network/Producer: CBS, WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, tape scratches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5252**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (4/3/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:30

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: non sync switches, banding, ghosting, audio normal, phase distortion.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5253**

"Tornado" (4/4/1972)

A Public Service Announcement from the Office of Emergency Preparedness

Runtime: 00:03:04

Keywords: weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak, damages

Network/Producer: Office of Emergency Preparedness. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, tape scratches, audio normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5254**

Wisconsin Primary (4/4/1972)

Wisconsin Primary

Runtime: 00:31:33

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5255**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" AND "Wisconsin Primary" (4/4/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network, CBS. Network Affiliate: WETA, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5256**

"Wisconsin Primary" (4/4/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5257**

"Wisconsin Primary I" (4/4/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5258**

"Wisconsin Primary II" (4/5/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5259**

"CBS Morning News" (4/5/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:34

Participants: U.S. Senators George McGovern (D-SD), Edmund Muskie (D-ME), Hubert H. Humphrey (D-MN); Governor of Alabama George Wallace

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, crease, ghosting, audio ok, phase distortion, control track out of phase.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-5260**

"Great Decisions 1972"; "A Public Affair: Election '72"; AND "This Week" (4/5/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: TW: Nguyen Van Thieu, President of the Republic of South Vietnam

Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: WXXI-TV: Rochester, NY;NPACT;NET Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5261**

"McCaffrey At Large" (4/6/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:33

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: WMAL-TV. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5262

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/6/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/31/1972 to 4/3/1972

Runtime: 01:30:19

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Film report on U.S. war planes in Vietnam. 3/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft.
Network: ABC.
2. Report on Vietnamization. 3/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
3. Report on McGovern & Senator Proxmire's endorsement for Wisconsin primary. 3/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:46.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: ABC.
4. Film report on Muskie campaign in Wisconsin. 3/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:18.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
5. Film report on Hubert Humphrey campaign in Wisconsin, with interview. 3/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:11.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.
6. Report on Governor George Wallace campaign in Wisconsin. 3/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:13.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: ABC.
7. Segment on conviction of United Mine Workers President (UMW) President W.A. Tony Boyle. 3/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:57.
Keywords: trials, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, assassinations, labor, unions, leaders.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Film of table tennis championship between China, Canada and the U.S. (Ping Pong). 3/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:07.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, Canadians, Americans, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, contests.
Network: ABC.
9. Reasoner: Film report of his trip through Hong Kong. 3/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:56.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
10. Reasoner: Commentary on the new U.S.-China relationship. 3/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:41.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, diplomacy, politics.
Network: ABC.
11. Report on the Berrigan trial in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania (Harrisburg 7). 3/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:59.
Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: NBC.
12. Report on the International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) case with film of new conference by Miss Susan Lichtman on the Anderson memo. 3/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:43.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, accusations, newspapers, journalists, reporters.
Network: NBC.
13. Report on Senator Proxmire's endorsement of McGovern in the Wisconsin primary. 3/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:29.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: NBC.
14. Film report on the Muskie campaign in Wisconsin. 3/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:47.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
15. Film report on battles in Vietnam and Laos. 3/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:10.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Report on new North Vietnamese offensives. 3/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:31.
Keywords: North Vietnamese Army, NVA, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
17. Report on meeting of Viet Cong negotiator Madame Nguyen Thi Binh with the French. 3/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:03.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC, treaty, treaties, negotiations, women, officials.
Network: CBS.
18. Film of press conference of Miss Susan Lichtman re: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) memo. 3/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:26.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings, writings, documents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
19. Senator Proxmire endorsement of McGovern in Wisconsin primary, with man in the street comments film, speeches by Muskie, Governor George Wallace, Henry Jackson, Lindsay, McGovern, Humphrey. 3/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:41.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: CBS.
20. Sevareid: Commentary on President Nixon's 1972 campaign and the press. 3/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:51.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, media, newspapers, magazines, publications.
Network: CBS.
21. Report on North Vietnamese offensive south of the Demilitarized Zone (DMZ). 4/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:07.
Keywords: Vietnam War, reports.
Network: NBC.
22. President Nixon's administration comments on the offensive and the test of Vietnamization policy. 4/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:13.
Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War, criticisms.
Network: NBC.
23. Report on the trial of Roman Catholic priest Father Philip Berrigan in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania; with film of protesters and supporters (Harrisburg 7). 4/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:23.
Keywords: protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Wisconsin primary: film of McGovern, Lindsay and Humphrey at the same campaign event. 4/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:43.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: NBC.
25. Secret service protection for candidates, with film report on exclusion of protection for Senator Ted Kennedy. 4/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:41.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, security, police.
Network: NBC.
26. Report on North Vietnamese offensive, film of attacks south of the Demilitarized Zone (DMZ). 4/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:33.
Keywords: Vietnam War, reports.
Network: CBS.
27. Administration comments re: the offensive. 4/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:32.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
28. Report on Muskie concession of Wisconsin primary. 4/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:33.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, withdrawals.
Network: CBS.
29. Segment on new young voters, with film of concert and registration drive in California. 4/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:02.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, registrations, music, performance, shows.
Network: CBS.
30. Berrigan trial, with film interview with Roman Catholic priest Father Philip Berrigan (Harrisburg 7). 4/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:42.
Keywords: protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: NBC.
31. North Vietnamese offensive. 4/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 61:11.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Report on communist offensive in South Vietnam and Laos, with film of combat troops in Ban Son, Laos. 4/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:27.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
33. Report on Scheyer (Boeing executive) campaigning for Senator Henry Jackson in Wisconsin, film of comments by Senator Jackson. 4/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:53.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, executives, aviation industry, aircraft, manufacturing.
Network: NBC.
34. Report on Republican support for Democratic candidates in Wisconsin, esp. Senator Jackson, with film of speeches by Jackson, Governor George Wallace. 4/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:12.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Republican Party, Democrats, Democratic Party, Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: NBC.
35. Utley: McGovern and Lindsay's chances of drawing Republican support in Wisconsin primary. 4/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:44.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: NBC.
36. Film report of refugees fleeing North Vietnamese advance and combat troops in South Vietnam. 4/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:13.
Keywords: Vietnam War, homeless, immigrants.
Network: NBC.
37. Report on North Vietnamese advance in South Vietnam. State Department comment. Film report of impact of fighting on South Vietnam. 4/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:39.
Keywords: Vietnam War, reports.
Network: ABC.
38. Report on North Vietnamese claims of shooting down U.S. aircraft. 4/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:41.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
39. Even of Wisconsin primary. Film of Democratic candidates campaigning. 4/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 81:53.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

40. Reasoner: Commentary on North Vietnamese offensive and the test of the Vietnamization policy. 4/3/1972.

Time Code Start: 88:05.

Keywords: North Vietnamese Army, Vietnam War.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5263

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/6/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/3/1972 - 4/4/1972

Runtime: 01:20:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Report on communist offensive and reported downing of U.S. B-52 bomber. 4/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
2. Report on Harrisburg-Berrigan trial and the deadlocked jury (Harrisburg 7). 4/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:54.
Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: NBC.
3. Wisconsin primary. Film reports of Democratic candidates campaigning. 4/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:02.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
4. International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) trial and candidate McGovern's charges that International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) paid no taxes. Film interview of Kleindeinst re: his confirmation as Attorney General. 4/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:17.
Keywords: law, confirmations, International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
5. Report on International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) case and the Republican Convention in San Diego, California. Film report of activists arriving. 4/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:13.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings, political parties, Republicans, GOP, conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: NBC.
6. Report on President Nixon's administration's war on drugs. Film of a methadone clinic. Remarks by Presidential advisor Dr. Jerome Jaffe. 4/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:15.
Keywords: Presidents, laws, orders, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, sales.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. North Vietnamese offensive. Film reports on battles and refugees. 4/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:53.
Keywords: Vietnam War, homeless, immigrants.
Network: CBS.
8. Report on President Nixon's comments on the action. 4/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:32.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
9. Wisconsin primary campaign. Impact of cross-over voters. Film of candidates. 4/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:53.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, costs, finances, funding, voting.
Network: CBS.
10. International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) case. McGovern charges that they paid no taxes. 4/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:32.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
11. Severeid: Commentary on scandals and campaign contributions. 4/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:33.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, costs, finances, funding.
Network: CBS.
12. Communist offensive. Film report on battle in Quang Tri city and South Vietnamese army preparations. 4/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:07.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
13. Film report on battle at Dong Ha in South Vietnam. 4/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:46.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
14. Report on Vietnamese casualties during NVA [North Vietnam] offensive. 4/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:05.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Report on Senator Manfield's request to President Nixon to pull U.S. troops out. Pentagon's assessment of the Communist offensive. 4/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:30.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
16. Report on the progress of the Paris Peace Talks. 4/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:41.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials.
Network: ABC.
17. Voting in Wisconsin primary. The 18 year old vote. Prospects for various Democratic candidates. 4/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:24.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, revenue, youth, age, laws.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith: Commentary on the implications of the Wisconsin primary and tax structure. 4/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:28.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: ABC.
19. Report on the North Vietnamese Army (NVA) offensive. Film from Quang Tri province and Dong Ha. 4/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:16.
Keywords: North Vietnamese Army, NVA, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
20. Report on North Vietnamese request for resumption of Peace Talks. 4/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:15.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
21. Washington comments on the communist offensive, with reports from Pentagon, State Department and White House. 4/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:42.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
22. Review of Democratic prospects in the Wisconsin Primary. 4/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:42.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
23. Brinkley: Commentary on the Primary and property taxes. 4/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:21.
Keywords: Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, state taxes.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Report on unofficial tally of Democratic delegates and the prospect of discontented voters. 4/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:19.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: NBC.
25. Report on the North Vietnamese offensive, with combat film. Review of the F-4 Phantom jet. 4/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:58.
Keywords: North Vietnamese Army, NVA, Vietnam War, jets, aircraft.
Network: CBS.
26. Report on Washington's view of the offensive. North Vietnam requests resumption of Peace Talks. 4/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:33.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
27. Wisconsin Primary. Candidates comment on Vietnam offensive. Film reports from the Democratic candidates and a report from the Republican contest. 4/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:33.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Republican Party, Democrats, Democratic Party, Vietnam War, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates.
Network: CBS.
28. Severeid: The Communist offensive, the South's chances, role of Soviet advisors and equipment, and North Vietnam's purpose in the attack. 4/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:08.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Vietnam War, firearms, weapons, armaments, Communism,.
Network: CBS.
29. Report on Wisconsin Democratic Primary and the goals of the candidates. 4/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:24.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5264

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (4/6/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/5/1972 to 4/6/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Pearson: Segment on North Vietnamese offensive. Republic of South Vietnam's President Thieu requests more U.S. aid. Film report of combat in Quang Tri province and at Dong Ha. 4/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Smith: Report on President Nixon meeting with Special Action group and views from Congress on communist invasion. 4/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:41.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives, leaders, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Geer: Review of Harrisburg 7 (Berrigan) trial. Film report with comments from co-defendant Sister Elizabeth McAlister. 4/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:36.
Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Segment on the outcome from Wisconsin Primary. Film report of McGovern victory with comments from McGovern, Governor George Wallace, Muskie, and Humphrey. 4/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:28.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: News reports from Britain that President Nixon would stop off in Ireland on the way to Russia. 4/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:44.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Irish.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Chapman: Report on Soviet preparations for President Nixon trip, film of Soviet champagne factory. 4/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:10.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner: Commentary on baseball strike. 4/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:08.
Keywords: sports, baseball, games, strikes, boycotts.
Network: ABC.
8. Chancellor/Laurie: Communist offensive in Vietnam, film report of battle for Dong Ha. 4/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:04.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Rich: Film of North Vietnamese infantry in training. Washington quiet on NVA [North Vietnam] gains. 4/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:18.
Keywords: North Vietnamese Army, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Stern: Verdict in Berrigan conspiracy trial (Harrisburg 7). 4/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:09.
Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: Wisconsin Primary results. 4/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:44.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
12. Utley: Candidates response. 4/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:43.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches, debates.
Network: NBC.
13. Delaney: Preparations for Pennsylvania Primary. 4/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:54.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Duke: North Carolina Governor Terry Sanford enters Democratic primary race. 4/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:25.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
15. Cronkite: North Vietnamese offensive in Quang Tri. 4/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:22.
Keywords: North Vietnamese Army, NVA, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Simon: Film report of fighting near Dong Ha, Vietnam. 4/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:59.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite: Soviet MIG-19 jet seen in South Vietnamese airspace for the first time. 4/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:16.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, South Vietnam, aircraft, jets.
Network: CBS.
18. Henderson: Japanese film of NVA [North Vietnam] infantry in training. 4/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:14.
Keywords: Vietnam WarNorth Vietnamese Army, NVA, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Serafin: Berrigan trial ends with jury deadlocked on several counts (Harrisburg 7). 4/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:41.
Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite: McGovern wins Wisconsin primary. 4/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:51.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: CBS.
21. Morton: Report on Democratic Primary candidates. 4/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:49.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Mudd: Senator Ted Kennedy criticizes U.S. escalation of bombing raids. 4/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, increases.
Network: CBS.
23. Sevareid: Commentary on Wisconsin primary. 4/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:11.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.
24. Smith/Peterson: U.S. escalates bombing, comments by Adm. Thomas Moorer, Chairman of Joint Chiefs. 4/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:47.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Smith/Miller: North Vietnamese attack Quang Tri City. 4/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith/Pearson: Army of the Republic of Viet Nam (ARVN) reinforcements ordered to Quang Tri. 4/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 63:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnamese Army (SVA), military, troops.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith/Bennett: Fighting in the South of Vietnam around Dong Ha; recent casualties include seven newsmen. 4/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:58.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops, media, the press, newspapers, editors, reporters, journalists.
Network: ABC.
28. Zimmerman: 101st Airborne Division rotated home, Vice President Agnew addresses returned troops. 4/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, Vice Presidents, statements, speeches.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith: Jarriel: Courts throw out injunctions blocking busing, rule tuition reimbursement for parochial schools unconstitutional. President Nixon in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, addresses Catholic educators, supports reimbursement. 4/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:27.
Keywords: courts, decisions, funding, education, costs, tuitions, religion, private schools, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith: Commentary on Democratic Primary campaign. 4/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:22.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: ABC.
31. Chancellor/Laurie: Communist offensive, U.S. bombing, ; film report of fighting around Quang Tri City. 4/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
32. Bell: 101st Airborne returns to Kentucky; Vice President Agnew speaks to troops. 4/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:42.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, organizations, travel.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Muldoon: Senate panel continues International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) investigation. 4/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 81:10.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
34. Report on development of new U.S. main battle tank. 4/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 83:58.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, vehicles.
Network: NBC.
35. Brokaw: McGovern fund raising in California. 4/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 84:20.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
36. Chancellor/Valeriani: Federal Court rules private tuition reimbursement unconstitutional. Film report of President Nixon in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 4/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 86:10.
Keywords: courts, rulings, schools, colleges, universities, fees, Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
37. U.S. ships and aircraft to assist Republic of South Vietnam. Film report of arrival of U.S. military assistance, battles at Quang Tri and Hue, NVA [North Vietnam] suicide attack, refugees fleeing battle. 4/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 88:54.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, Naval, Navy, ships, aircraft.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5265

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (4/6/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/6/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Schieffer/Kalb: Renewed U.S. bombing of North Vietnam. Comments from Admiral Moorer. Haiphong off-limits before summit because of Soviet presence. 4/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, summits, meetings, military, officials, leaders, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite: Seven correspondents wounded during recent battles. 4/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:27.
Keywords: Vietnam War, media, journalists, reporters, injured, the press.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon campaign trip to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Nixon promises aid to private schools. 4/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:04.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Williams: San Diego, California prepares for protests at planned Republican Convention.. 4/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:01.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Presidential elections, conventions, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite: 80th birthday of veteran journalist and travel writer Lowell Thomas. 4/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:01.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, writers, reporters, celebrations.
Network: CBS.
6. END.
Time Code Start: 11:30.
Keywords: end of tape.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5266**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (4/7/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:38

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, crease, head bite, ghosting, bearding, skewing, ratty rf, audio ok, phase distortion, eq distortion, purple picture.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5267**

"Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (4/9/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator John Tunney (D-CA) and Senator Edward Gurney (R-FL); "MTP": Governor Schaefer of Pennsylvania and U.S. Senator Hugh Scott (R-PA); "I&A": U.S. Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR)

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5268**

"60 Minutes" (4/9/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:11

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, ghosting, audio ok, bearding.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5269**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (4/10/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:48

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, tape scratches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5270**

"A Public Affair: Election '72" AND "This Week" (4/12/1972)

TW: an examination of rising food prices

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT, NET Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5271**

"The David Frost Show" with Secretary of Transportation John Volpe (4/13/1972)

Interview with Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe

Runtime: 01:30:21

Participants: Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): low banding and ghosting, audio normal, good color, non sync switches. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5272

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/13/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcast from 4/7/1972 to 4/9/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. North Vietnamese offensive escalates in the Demilitarized Zone (DMZ) , Mekong Delta, central highlands, Cambodian border. 4/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
2. Film report from Bin Long in Vietnam on the communist offensive. 4/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:09.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
3. Film report of the fighting in the DMZ and Highway 1 in Vietnam, film of medics treating wounded in the field. 4/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:38.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
4. Secretary of Defense Laird criticizes Soviet aid to North Vietnam, accuse Hanoi of disregarding the Demilitarized Zone (DMZ), says U.S. bombing will continue until the North pulls back. 4/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:05.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, accusations, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, Cambodia, bombs.
Network: ABC.
5. Aircraft carrier U.S.S. Midway to be sent to Vietnam. 4/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:14.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Navy, Naval, ships,.
Network: ABC.
6. Film interview with U.S. pilot describing the North Vietnamese offensive. 4/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:26.
Keywords: North Vietnamese Army, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. U.S. government releases economic statistics showing unemployment up to 5.9%, food prices up to 0.1% in March. 4/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:13.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, unemployment.
Network: ABC.
8. Film report on Council of Economic Advisors (CEA) press briefing. 4/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:48.
Keywords: C.E.A., cabinet, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
9. Film of AFL-CIO President George Meany's critical remarks on President Nixon's economic policies. 4/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:06.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
10. Report on Senate Judiciary Committee decision to end its investigation of the ITT scandal. 4/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:12.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, , Senate committee hearings.
Network: ABC.
11. Film report on International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) ownership of factories in Britain. 4/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:40.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings, Europe, England, English, business,.
Network: ABC.
12. Howard K. Smith: commentary on U.S. options in the current offensive and Vietnamization. 4/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:41.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
13. Film report on Secretary of Defense Laird's press briefing. 4/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:19.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
14. Report on the communist offensive with film from Dong Ha, Quang Tri province and Highway 13 in Vietnam. 4/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:09.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Film report: Former President Johnson (LBJ) hospitalized in Virginia with chest pains. 4/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:48.
Keywords: Presidents, health, hospitals, heart attacks.
Network: NBC.
16. Report on government economic statistics for March, with film of Council of Economic Advisors (CEA) press briefing. 4/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:37.
Keywords: C.E.A., cabinet, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
17. Senate Judiciary Committee votes to continue hearing testimony in the International Telephone & Telegraph Corporation (ITT) case. 4/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:07.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, Senate committee hearings, voting.
Network: NBC.
18. Report on enemy offensive in South Vietnam. 4/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:29.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
19. Combat film of fire fight near Dong Ha, Vietnam. 4/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:02.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
20. Report on Secretary of Defense Laird's press briefing. 4/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:49.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
21. Senate Democrats call for resumption of Peace Talks. 4/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:42.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
22. Report on U.S. air and naval units supporting the South Vietnamese. 4/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:11.
Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnam, Navy, ships, aircraft.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Former President Johnson (LBJ) hospitalized for chest pains. 4/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:03.
Keywords: Presidents, health, hospitals, heart attacks.
Network: CBS.
24. Report on latest economic figures release for March, film of Council of Economic Advisors (CEA) press briefing, AFL-CIO President George Meany's remarks to National Press Club. 4/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:26.
Keywords: C.E.A., leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
Network: CBS.
25. The Internal Revenue Service (IRS) admits over 40% of U.S. companies paid no corporate income taxes. 4/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:29.
Keywords: Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, business corporations, payments.
Network: CBS.
26. Film report on the impact of new campaign. 4/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:04.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
27. Report on the Muskie campaign. 4/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:40.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
28. Eric Sevareid analysis of the five regional primaries proposal and the unfocused nature of political discontent. 4/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:10.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.
29. Report on the North Vietnamese offensive. 4/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:57.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
30. Film report on the communist push to sever Highway 13, take An Loc in Vietnam. 4/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:41.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Film report on attacks on Hung Tra in Vietnam. 4/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:39.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
32. Administration assures public no plans for U.S. ground troops, air and naval war could escalate. 4/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:26.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.
33. Film report on the dispatch of the aircraft carrier USS Midway to Southeast Asia. 4/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:52.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Naval, Navy, ships, Asian, Indochina, Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar (Burma), Thailand, and Vietnam, Philippines, Malaysia, East Timor, Indonesia, Brunei, Singapore.
Network: ABC.
34. Reports confirm former President Johnson (LBJ)'s "chest pains" a heart attack. 4/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:01.
Keywords: Presidents, health, hospitals, heart attacks.
Network: NBC.
35. Senate Judiciary Committee report link settlement of anti-trust case with Republican political contributions. Film interview with Congressman Bob Wilson. 4/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:23.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, campaigns, funding, judges, justices, courts, investigations, Senate committee hearings.
Network: NBC.
36. Fighting in Mekong Delta and An Loc area intensifies, eases in the Demilitarized Zone (DMZ) and central highlands. 4/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:46.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
37. Film report on communist assaults on Loc Ninh and An Loc, Vietnam. 4/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:39.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
38. Ziegler says U.S. to provide air and naval support to South Vietnam as needed. 4/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:26.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
39. Heavy fighting around Quang Tri, Danang in Vietnam. 4/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:01.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

40. Film report on the relief of An Loc, battle for Highway 13 in Vietnam. 4/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
41. Report on the Democratic Presidential Race, with film of McGovern delegate-candidates in Pennsylvania. 4/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:58.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: CBS.
42. McGovern predicts he will lead delegate count after Pennsylvania Primary. 4/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:25.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: CBS.
43. B-52's strike North Vietnamese targets. 4/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:53.
Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings.
Network: ABC.
44. Film report on heavy fighting for An Loc, Highway 13 in Vietnam. 4/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:34.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
45. Secretary of Defense Laird promises new air, naval support to South Vietnam. 4/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 80:01.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.
46. Film report on the dispatch of aircraft carriers USS Midway and USS Saratoga to Southeast Asia. 4/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 81:29.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Naval, Navy, ships, Asian, Indochina, Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar (Burma), Thailand, and Vietnam, Philippines, Malaysia, East Timor, Indonesia, Brunei, Singapore.
Network: ABC.
47. Report on President Nixon's remarks regarding Soviet aid to North Vietnam at signing ceremony for germ warfare agreement. 4/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 84:29.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, war, agreements, chemicals, nerve gas, biological weapons, Agent Orange, herbicidal warfare, defoliants, Vietnam War, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

48. Report on rural poverty in the shadow of the Kennedy Space Center. 4/9/1972.

Time Code Start: 86:21.

Keywords: anti-poverty, destitution, lifestyles, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program.

Network: ABC.

49. Harry Reasoner commentary on the North Vietnamese offensive. 4/9/1972.

Time Code Start: 89:16.

Keywords: Vietnam War.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5273

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/13/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcast from 4/10/1972 to 4/12/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Battles in South Vietnam, with film report on combat on Highway 13. 4/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
2. Report on B-52 strikes in North Vietnam and their vulnerability to Surface and Air Missiles (SAMs). 4/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:42.
Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings, weapons, artillery.
Network: NBC.
3. Increase in U.S. ships and planes in combat. Film of departure of U.S.S. Midway. 4/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:53.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Naval, Navy, ships, aircraft.
Network: NBC.
4. Report on treaty signing at State Department banning biological weapons. President Nixon comments on Soviet aid to North Vietnam. 4/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:25.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, agreements, chemicals, nerve gas, biological warfare, chemical weapons, medical research, Vietnam War, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: NBC.
5. Chinese commentary on U.S. bombing raids in North Vietnam; proposals for President Nixon's trip to the Soviet Union. 4/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:21.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
6. Report on ITT hearings before the Senate Judiciary Committee, comments for Representative Bob Wilson. 4/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:57.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, Senate committee hearings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Results of Gallup Poll on the presidential candidates. 4/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:09.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: NBC.
8. Segment on Secretary of Defense Laird's comments about more ships and air power to Vietnam, with film report of the Midway and other ships en route to Vietnam. 4/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:37.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
9. Report on Pentagon confirmation that no further ground troops will be sent to Vietnam. 4/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:00.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
10. B-52 bomber strikes North Vietnam, ground battles around Saigon, Vietnam and Hue, film of clearing Highway 13 and clashes between NVA [North Vietnam] and Army of the Republic of Vietnam (ARVN) troops. 4/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:13.
Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnamese Army (SVA), military, troops, aircraft, bombings.
Network: CBS.
11. Signing of treaty banning germ warfare; President Nixon's comments on Soviet support of North Vietnamese. 4/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:29.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, war, agreements, chemicals, nerve gas, biological weapons, Vietnam War, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: CBS.
12. Senate Judiciary Committee Inquiry of ITT (ITT Corporation) scandal, with comments from Representative Bob Wilson. 4/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:09.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, Senate committee hearings.
Network: CBS.
13. New law mandates cuts in automobile emissions. 4/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:32.
Keywords: laws, rulings, automobiles, cars, trucks, vehicles, emissions, pollutants, air pollution, smog, smoke.
Network: CBS.
14. Report on anti-pollution standards. Film from Los Angeles on smog problem in California, interview with Dr. James Pitts, pollution control laws. 4/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:12.
Keywords: bills, laws, ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Severeid: High crime rate and the administration's anti-crime effort. 4/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:06.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: CBS.
16. The situation in South Vietnam: comments from State Department and Pentagon; increase in U.S. troops; film report of the fighting in South Vietnam. 4/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:48.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, military, troops, increases, reports.
Network: ABC.
17. Report on proposed Senate bill limiting Presidential war powers. 4/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:49.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
18. Film report of Vice President Agnew speech on leftist leaning of school teachers. 4/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:26.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, schools, faculty, politics.
Network: ABC.
19. Reasoner: Commentary on New York Mafia killings and the gangland mystique. 4/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:12.
Keywords: organized crime syndicates, assassinations, killings, shootings, gangs.
Network: ABC.
20. Situation in South Vietnam. Film report from Chon Thang, Republic of South Vietnam on drive to support beleaguered South Vietnamese army, with comments from Major General James Hollingsworth (U.S. Military Advisor). 4/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, officials.
Network: NBC.
21. Report on President Nixon's "Special Action Group" and reports to the President on the communist offensive. 4/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:43.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: NBC.
22. U.S. aircraft carriers dispatched to Vietnam; film report of U.S.S. Saratoga on route to South Vietnam from Jacksonville, Florida. 4/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:07.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Navy, ships, aircraft.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Report on the busing situation and the Nashville, Tennessee, busing case; film report on court proceedings in Cincinnati, Ohio. 4/11/1972.
- Time Code Start: 47:28.
- Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
- Network: NBC.
24. Report on President Nixon's Phase II economic plan. 4/11/1972.
- Time Code Start: 49:58.
- Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
- Network: NBC.
25. Report on the number of hours Americans work to pay taxes. 4/11/1972.
- Time Code Start: 50:19.
- Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue, employment.
- Network: NBC.
26. Brinkley: Commentary on federal taxes. 4/11/1972.
- Time Code Start: 50:55.
- Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
- Network: NBC.
27. Kleindienst's nomination for Attorney General and alleged involvement in obstruction of justice. Film report from Senate Judiciary committee with comments by Senator Ervin re: the Kleindienst nomination. 4/11/1972.
- Time Code Start: 53:22.
- Keywords: law officials, nominations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
- Network: NBC.
28. Report on the International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) case; Bob Wilson calls for perjury charges. 4/11/1972.
- Time Code Start: 55:18.
- Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
- Network: NBC.
29. American ground troops move to close support for Army of the Republic of Viet Nam (ARVN) troops in combat. Film reports from Phu Bai and Da Nang. 4/11/1972.
- Time Code Start: 55:45.
- Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnamese Army (SVA), military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
- Network: NBC.
30. Pentagon comments on the use of American ground troops and on withholding information about air strikes from American media. 4/11/1972.
- Time Code Start: 57:34.
- Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings.
- Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Reports on shore bombardment of Vietnamese targets by U.S. warships, B-52 strikes around the Demilitarized Zone (DMZ) , fighting throughout Vietnam. 4/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:24.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, aircraft, ships, bombings.
Network: NBC.
32. Adm. Moorer confident that tide of battle turning in favor of Army of the Republic of Viet Nam (ARVN). Film from Quang Tri and An Loc re. increased morale of Vietnamese and aftermath of battles. 4/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:36.
Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnamese Army (SVA), military, troops.
Network: NBC.
33. President Nixon administration statistics on the amount of Soviet aid to North Vietnam. 4/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:26.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Vietnam War, foreign aid, funding, finances.
Network: NBC.
34. Report on Justice Department action on the International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) case. 4/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:05.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
35. Excess profits by large corporations. Donald Rumsfeld comments. 4/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:32.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, interviews, businesses, investments, money.
Network: NBC.
36. Film report of Vice President Agnew attack on the leftist bias of intellectuals at a luncheon in Washington, D.C.. 4/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:50.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, politics.
Network: NBC.
37. "Jesus Freaks" registering as Republican voters. 4/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:19.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, voting, registrations, political parties, Republicans, GOP, Christians, counterculture, religion.
Network: NBC.
38. United Mine Workers President (UMW) W.A. Tony Boyle on trial for murder for hire of Miners Union leader Joseph Yablonski. 4/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:01.
Keywords: trials, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, assassinations, labor, unions, leaders.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

39. Film report on segregated school buses in Bradley, Arizona (no city in AZ named Bradley - possibly Buckeye or Bisbee) and upcoming Justice Department suit. 4/11/1972.
- Time Code Start: 71:33.
- Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
- Network: NBC.
40. Doctor Tkach (President Nixon's doctor) comments on acupuncture. 4/11/1972.
- Time Code Start: 74:43.
- Keywords: Presidents, health, medical, doctors, physicians, tests, examinations, interviews.
- Network: NBC.
41. Report on U.S. troop withdrawals. Possible halt considered because of North Vietnamese Army offensive. Comments by Representative Gerald Ford. 4/12/1972.
- Time Code Start: 75:19.
- Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
- Network: ABC.
42. Use of American forces to aid AVRN troops in An Loc and Phu Bai. Film report on refusal of some U.S. troops to take up night patrol. 4/12/1972.
- Time Code Start: 77:02.
- Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
- Network: ABC.
43. U.S. bomber strikes on North Vietnamese targets continue/ State Department reaction to French government appeal for resuming Peace Talks. 4/12/1972.
- Time Code Start: 79:36.
- Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, cancellations, resumptions.
- Network: ABC.
44. Film report on public hearings on food prices. 4/12/1972.
- Time Code Start: 80:16.
- Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
- Network: ABC.
45. AFL-CIO actions protesting rising food costs. 4/12/1972.
- Time Code Start: 82:22.
- Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
- Network: ABC.
46. Acting Attorney General Kleindienst asks Congressional approval for anti-busing measures. 4/12/1972.
- Time Code Start: 82:41.
- Keywords: law, voting, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
- Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

47. President Nixon claims executive privilege to prevent aides from testifying at International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) hearing, with comments from Senator John Tunney and Acting Attorney General Kleindienst. 4/12/1972.

Time Code Start: 83:07.

Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings, testimony, testify, Presidents, staff, officials.

Network: ABC.

48. Report on commercial tax fraud. 4/12/1972.

Time Code Start: 85:12.

Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.

Network: ABC.

49. Reasoner: Commentary on customer service. 4/12/1972.

Time Code Start: 87:29.

Keywords: consumers, retail, jobs, employment.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5274

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (4/13/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcast from 4/12/1972 to 4/13/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Kleindienst confirmation, International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) case and executive privilege. 4/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: law, confirmations, International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings, testimony, testify, Presidents, staff, officials.
Network: NBC.
2. Report on President Nixon's approval for more spending on ghetto schools, with film report on Kleindienst's appearance before Senate Judiciary Committee. 4/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:12.
Keywords: schools, funding, judges, justices, courts, investigations, cabinet, advisors, Senate committee hearings.
Network: NBC.
3. Report on stalled NVA [North Vietnam] offensive, U.S. bomber strikes, Army of the Republic of Viet Nam (ARVN) troop movements, with film from Quang Tri and An Loc. Report on refusal of infantry company to go out on patrol. 4/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:41.
Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnamese Army (SVA), military, troops, aircraft, bombings.
Network: NBC.
4. Brinkley: Commentary on the GI's and the lost point of the Vietnam war. 4/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:04.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
5. Report on French appeal for resumption of Peace Talks. 4/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:45.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
6. The "commuting campaign" between Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and Boston, Massachusetts. Film of Muskie campaign in Pennsylvania.. 4/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:24.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Report on the "Don Quixote" factor in Indiana Primary, with man in the street blue collar workers for Governor George Wallace and McGovern. 4/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:03.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: NBC.
8. Former President Johnson (LBJ) moved to Texas from the Virginia hospital. 4/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:47.
Keywords: Presidents, health, hospitals, heart attacks.
Network: NBC.
9. Reports on attacks on American bases by North Vietnamese, refusal of GI's to patrol, film report on weather in Vietnam and U.S. airpower. 4/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
Network: CBS.
10. Report on bid to resume Peace Talks, U.S. response. 4/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:04.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
11. Report on White House confirmation of withdrawal of ground troops from Republic of South Vietnam, build up of air and sea forces. 4/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:05.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals,.
Network: CBS.
12. International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) case: President Nixon refuses to allow Flanigan to testify, Kleindienst nomination in jeopardy. 4/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:21.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
13. Report on the administration's anti-busing legislation. 4/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:18.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: CBS.
14. Preparations for Apollo 16 mission, new technology promises clearer transmissions. 4/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:10.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Film report on Price Commission and rising food costs. 4/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:54.
Keywords: food, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
16. AFL-CIO declares war on the administration's wage-price freeze. 4/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:42.
Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, money, wages, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: CBS.
17. President Nixon's trip to Ottawa, Canada; Film of President Nixon's arrival and speech on U.S.-Canadian relations; Report on U.S. control of Canadian economy. 4/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:04.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Prime Minister Trudeau, Canada, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
18. U.S. vs China table tennis tournament (Ping Pong). 4/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:41.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, Canadians, Americans, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, contests.
Network: ABC.
19. Communist invasion of South Vietnam. Film reports on battles at An Loc and Binh Long province. 4/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:33.
Keywords: Vietnam War, reports.
Network: NBC.
20. General Alexander Haig on fact finding mission in South Vietnam. 4/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:14.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, leaders, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
21. Report on secret President Nixon offer to resume Paris Peace Talks. 4/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:06.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.
Network: NBC.
22. Brinkley: Commentary on Senate's war powers legislation. 4/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:51.
Keywords: bills, laws, Senators, power to wage war,.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Report on new casualty figures from Vietnam. 4/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:48.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: NBC.
24. President Nixon's trip to Canada, with film comments from Canada's Prime Minister Trudeau. 4/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:15.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Canadian, Prime Ministers.
Network: NBC.
25. Report on situation in Vietnam and possible fall of An Loc, Vietnam, Film from fighting in An Loc. Report on B-52 raids into North Vietnam and Cambodia. 4/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:10.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, aircraft, aircraft, bombings.
Network: CBS.
26. Latest casualty figures from Vietnam. 4/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 63:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: CBS.
27. U.S. conditions for resumption of Peace Talks. 4/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 63:47.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
28. Justice Department files anti-trust suits against the three television networks. 4/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:30.
Keywords: law officials, courts, media, television, TV, lawsuits.
Network: CBS.
29. President Nixon's trip to Canada, with film of President's arrival. 4/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:24.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Canada.
Network: CBS.
30. Severeid: Commentary on President Nixon trip to Ottawa, Canada and strained U.S.-Canada relations. 4/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:59.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Canadian.
Network: CBS.
31. Reasoner: Commentary on investigation of crooked tax preparation services and Democratic talk of tax reform. 4/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:08.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms, businesses,.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5275**

"Today" Show, (4/14/1972)

Runtime: 01:25:35

Participants: New York City Mayor John Lindsay, Senator George McGovern (D-SD), Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME), Senator Hubert Humphrey (D-MN), Governor of Alabama George Wallace, Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-WA), William Safire

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, high chroma, phase distortion, non sync switches, bearding, tape scratches, audio ok, ghosting.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5276**

"Agronsky & Company" (4/16/1972)

Runtime: A: 00:29:38; B: 01: 31:55

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: Tape A: banding, bearding, non sync switches, skewing top of frame, crease, ghosting, tape scratches, audio normal; Tape B: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, audio ok, good rf, skewing.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5277**

"Apollo 16 Lift-off" (4/16/1972)

Runtime: 01:28:58

Participants: Vice President of the United State Spiro T. Agnew

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: high burst, banding, phase distortion, tape scratches, non sync switches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5278**

"Issues and Answers" (4/16/1972)

Runtime: 01:29:40

Participants: U.S. Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME)

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, phase distortion, control track out of phase, tape scratches, audio normal, blanking.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5279**

"60 Minutes" (4/16/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:23

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, tape scratches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5280**

"Nixon in Canada: Ottawa Airport" (4/17/1972)

Runtime: 01:05:40

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad not accurate to program content, tone leaks over from bars into program (first few minutes), audio is one track (left track) only. Program ends at 00:34:50..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5281**

"Foreign Relations Committee Meeting" (4/17/1972)

Foreign Relations Committee Hearing

Runtime: 01:32:14

Participants: Secretary of State William P. Rogers; U.S. Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR), Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, minor line dropout, picture is very good. Program ends at 00:25:19..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5282**

"Foreign Relations Committee Meeting" (Part 1 of 2) (4/17/1972)

Foreing Relations Committee Hearing

Runtime: 01:32:50

Participants: Secretary of State William P. Rogers; U.S. Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR), Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on quad not accurate to program content, glitchy at head of tape. Ghosting present during program, minor degree of picture noise, audio levels are good, consistent. Brief head clog occurs at approx 00:20:00. Program ends at 01:31:26..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5283**

"Foreign Relations Committee Meeting" (Part 2 of 2) (4/17/1972)

Runtime: 01:32:00

Participants: Secretary of State William P. Rogers; U.S. Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR), Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, not color bars were present on Quad, slightly glitchy at head, some horizontal head errors visible intermittently during program, chroma appears slightly desaturated. Program ends at 01:24:14..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5284**

"Escalation in Vietnam" (4/17/1972)

Sec. of State Rogers comments on Vietnam war escalation

Runtime: 01:05:50

Participants: Secretary of State William P. Rogers

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, heavy glitching present at the head of Quad. Program ends at 00:52:00..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5285**

"Julie Nixon Eisenhower in New Orleans" (4/17/1972)

Runtime: 00:32:47

Participants: Julie Eisenhower

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars not accurate to program content. Program ends at 00:28:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5286**

"Foreign Relations Committee Hearing" (Part 1 of 4) (4/18/1972)

Runtime: 01:05:48

Participants: Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird; U.S. Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR), Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, clean picture and sound, chroma and video levels are good, consistent. Some tearing evident around use of Chromakey in opening newscast segment appears to be originating from master, brief glitching present at approx 00:05:00. Program ends at 01:03:16..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5287**

"Foreign Relations Committee Hearing" (Part 2 of 4) (4/18/1972)

Runtime: 01:05:17

Participants: Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird; U.S. Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR), Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, heavy glitching present at the head of Quad and between segments. Program ends at approx 01:02:44..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5288**

"Foreign Relations Committee Hearing" (Part 3 of 4) (4/18/1972)

Runtime: 00:33:05

Participants: Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird; U.S. Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR), Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, glitching present a head of Quad and between segments, minor line dropout present. Program ends at 00:31:13..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5289**

"Foreign Relations Committee Hearing" (Part 4 of 4) (4/18/1972)

Runtime: 01:05:39

Participants: Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird; U.S. Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR), Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, minor line dropout present throughout. Program ends at 01:01:19..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5290**

"Vietnam Escalation" (4/18/1972)

Runtime: 01:05:43

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, heavy glitching present at head of Quad and between segments. Program ends at 01:00:13..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5291**

"Today" Show excerpt (4/19/1972)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 00:16:20

Participants: Zhou Enlai, Premier of the People's Republic of China (Chou Enlai)

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, tape scratches, non sync switches, audio ok, intermittent sync breakup during playback.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5292**

"A Public Affair: Election '72" (4/19/1972)

"Assessment: Cash and the Candidates"

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: intermittent buzz in the audio portion from the broadcast.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5293**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (4/20/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:21

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, crease, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5294

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/20/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcast from 4/14/1972 to 4/17/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Report on communist offensive, battles at An Loc, Danang in Vietnam. 4/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
2. Film report on battle to keep open Highway 13 to An Loc in Vietnam. 4/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
3. Report of Chinese Premier Chou En-Lai's remarks that settlement in Vietnam is vital to China's interests. 4/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:55.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, statements, military, occupations, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
4. Film report on international trade fair in Canton, China. 4/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:31.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: ABC.
5. Film of Chinese Ping Pong (table tennis) team visiting Detroit, Michigan under heavy security. 4/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:20.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, sports, ping pong, table tennis, athletes, travel, trips, protection, safety, police.
Network: ABC.
6. Film of President Nixon's visit to Canada, address to the Canadian Parliament. 4/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Canada, speeches.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Harry Reasoner's commentary on "the last casualty" syndrome, refusal of U.S. troops do to night patrols in Vietnam. 4/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: ABC.
8. Film of Army of the Republic of Viet Nam (ARVN) troops fighting for relief at An Loc. 4/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:11.
Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnamese Army (SVA), military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.
9. Report on use of U.S. air power to support South Vietnamese combat troops, film of U.S. trucks helping with resupply of An Loc, U.S. aircraft bombing enemy positions. 4/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:09.
Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, bombs, bombings.
Network: NBC.
10. Report on Phase II of the Administration's wage and price control policy. 4/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:03.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
11. Chilean Ambassador to the Organization of American States accuses International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) and U.S. government of interference in Chile's internal affairs. 4/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:43.
Keywords: South American, Chile, Ambassadors, accusations, International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
12. Film report on United Nations (U.N.) Trade and Development Conference in Santiago, Chile; opposition demonstrations against Chilean government. 4/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:27.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: NBC.
13. Film report on President Nixon's address to Canada's Parliament, meetings with Prime Minister Trudeau. 4/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:05.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Canadian, speeches, Prime Ministers, meetings.
Network: NBC.
14. Report on combat in South Vietnam: relief of An Loc, rocket attacks on Danang. 4/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Film report on refugee's attempts to return home to Dong Ha, Vietnam. 4/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:41.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
16. Reports of other Vietnam action: rocket attacks against Saigon, Vietnam suburbs; assaults on Firebases near Hue (FSB); U.S. bombing raids on North Vietnam. 4/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:54.
Keywords: fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
17. President Nixon visit to Canada, film of his address to Parliament. 4/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:52.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Canada, speeches.
Network: CBS.
18. Eric Sevareid: Commentary on trade disputes with Canada and Chile, growing disparity between rich and poor nations. 4/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:49.
Keywords: bills, laws, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling, Canadian, South American.
Network: CBS.
19. Vietnam action: battle for An Loc, fighting in central highlands. 4/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:37.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
20. Film of communist assault on Army of the Republic of Viet Nam (ARVN) positions near Firebase Bastogne (FSB). 4/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:43.
Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnamese Army (SVA), military, troops, fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center.
Network: NBC.
21. Report on rocket attacks on Danang, Vietnam. 4/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:53.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
22. Film of fighting near Dong Ha, Quang Tri, Vietnam. 4/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:14.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Report on stalemate in restarting Paris Peace Talks. 4/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:05.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.
Network: NBC.
24. Film report on President Nixon, Canada's Prime Minister Trudeau signing Great Lakes anti-pollution agreement in Canada. 4/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:37.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Canadian, Prime Ministers, bills, laws, legislation, signings, signing ceremony, ecology, environmental protection, contamination.
Network: NBC.
25. Film of the pollution problems of the Great Lakes. 4/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:17.
Keywords: ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
Network: NBC.
26. Report on the Pennsylvania Democratic Primary, with film of Presidential candidates Humphrey, Muskie, and McGovern at campaign appearances. 4/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:26.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: NBC.
27. David Brinkley commentary on growing disillusionment with the tax system and increasing tax fraud. 4/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:36.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue, increases, frauds, embezzlement cases, news, media, reports, investigations.
Network: NBC.
28. Report on relief of An Loc, Vietnam. 4/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:18.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
29. Film report from Vietnam Highway 13 roadblock, halting reporters, American trucks supply Vietnamese advance. 4/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:46.
Keywords: Vietnam War, roads, closings, media, newsmen, reporters, journalists, detentions.
Network: CBS.
30. Other Vietnam action: attacks near Hue, Danang, central highlands. 4/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:54.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Film of rocket attacks on Danang, Vietnam. 4/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:23.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
32. Coverage of rocket attacks on Saigon, Vietnam suburb. 4/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
33. Film of anti-war march in Washington, D.C.; demonstrations at Lafayette Park. 4/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:30.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
34. Cardiologists report nothing wrong with Dita Beard. 4/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:28.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation), women, health, fitness, examinations, tests, cardiology, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
Network: CBS.
35. Report on President Nixon visits to Canada, film of Great Lakes anti-pollution agreement signing ceremony. 4/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:58.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Canadian, Prime Ministers, bills, laws, signings, ecology, environmental protection.
Network: CBS.
36. Polls report Muskie campaign down 19% in Massachusetts Primary survey, with film of Muskie campaign. 4/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:10.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: CBS.
37. Film report on Senators Mansfield and Scott's departure for visit to China. 4/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:00.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
38. Film of preparations for arrival of the Chinese pandas to the National Zoo in Washington, D.C.. 4/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:39.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

39. U.S. bombers attack Hanoi, Haiphong Harbor. 4/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:32.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
40. Film reports from Pentagon, White House and Capitol Hill on reactions to the bombing. 4/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:43.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
41. Chronology of lapse of Peace Talks, recent North Vietnamese offensive. 4/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:44.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
42. Continued fighting near Demilitarized Zone (DMZ) , with film of South Vietnamese troops in combat near Dong Ha. 4/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:52.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
43. Democratic Presidential Candidates comments on renewed U.S. bombing of North Vietnam. 4/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:12.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings, Presidential elections, candidates, statements.
Network: NBC.
44. Senator Mansfield's comments on the bombing. 4/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
45. Film report on McGovern's political fund raising. 4/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:05.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
46. Report on Vietnam developments. Administration says U.S. will not permit a North Vietnamese victory, promises continued bombing. 4/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 81:19.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: NBC.
47. Film report on Senate Foreign Relations Committee hearing on the offensive and renewed U.S. bombing. 4/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:28.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

48. Senate Foreign Relations Committee votes to cut off funds to U.S. troops after December 31st if Vietnam releases all U.S. POWs. 4/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 86:04.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, Senators, voting, funding, finances, decreases, ending.
Network: NBC.
49. President Nixon plans Poland stopover after Soviet summit. 4/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 87:40.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings,.
Network: NBC.
50. Fighting dies down in South Vietnam. 4/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 89:13.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
51. Film report on the use of U.S. Naval gunfire to support the South Vietnamese army in the Demilitarized Zone (DMZ). 4/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 89:44.
Keywords: Vietnam War, artillery.
Network: NBC.
52. Pentagon reports crewman injured in communist rocket attack on a destroyer. 4/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 91:09.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5295

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/20/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcast from 4/16/1972 to 4/18/1972

Runtime: 01:21:06

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Film report on children in China from Canton. 4/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
2. Harry Reasoner commentary on the renewed bombing of North Vietnam. 4/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:32.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: ABC.
3. Administration vows "whatever action is necessary" to thwart offensive; Senate votes to cut off funding troops in South Vietnam on December 31st. 4/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:34.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Congress, voting, funding, finances, military, budgets, decreases, ending.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Valeriani/: Testimony on U.S. bombing of North Vietnam: Foreign Relations Committee votes cutting military funds; Secretary of State Rogers, Senators Fulbright and Church; U.S. destroyer ship attacked in Gulf of Tonkin. 4/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:32.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Senate, voting, military, budget, funds, decreases, Vietnam War, bombings, Navy, ships, antiaircraft.
Network: NBC.
5. U.S. ship attacked in Gulf of Tonkin, Soviets, East Germans complain of casualties in bombing attacks on North Vietnam. 4/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ships, attacks, West Germany, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops, Congressional resolutions, Southeast Asia, North Vietnam, South China Seas, authorized military action.
Network: NBC.
6. Report from Paris on prospect for renewed peace talks; with film of North Vietnamese press conference. 4/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:33.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Soviets accuse U.S. of attacking its merchant ships in Haiphong Harbor, Vietnam, film of Soviet protest demonstration in Moscow. 4/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:07.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, ships, accusations, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: NBC.
8. Report on Pennsylvania Primary, with film of Democratic candidates, interview with Mayor Frank Rizzo of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 4/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:02.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, Mayors, support.
Network: NBC.
9. Reports hint at U.S.-Cuban rapprochement; film report from Havana on life under communism. 4/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:45.
Keywords: Cuban, diplomacy, politics, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
10. Navy frigate attacked in Gulf of Tonkin. 4/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:52.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Navy, Naval, ships, attacks, Congressional resolutions, Southeast Asia, North Vietnam, South China Seas, authorized military action.
Network: CBS.
11. Bombers attack Hanoi, Haiphong Harbor. 4/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:04.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
12. Ground fighting dies down in South Vietnam, film of combat around Highway 13. 4/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:26.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
13. U.S. troop "withdrawals" show net gain. 4/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:18.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: CBS.
14. Film report on Senate Foreign Relations Committee hearing on U.S. bombing raids against North Vietnam. 4/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: CBS.
15. Report on proposals for resumption of Paris Peace Talks. 4/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:42.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Eric Sevareid: commentary on déjà vu in Vietnam. 4/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:22.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
17. Reports hint suspension of further bombing. 4/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:19.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
18. Film report on Secretary of Defense Laird's testimony on the bombing before Senate Foreign Relations Committee. 4/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:42.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, bombs, bombings, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify.
Network: ABC.
19. Heavy fighting reported around An Loc, Highway 13 supply route; film of U.S. trucks carrying supplies to the front in Vietnam; air supply effort started. 4/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:44.
Keywords: Vietnam War, roads, trucking, transportation.
Network: ABC.
20. More details on reported attacks on U.S. warships in Vietnam. 4/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:56.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Navy, Naval, ships.
Network: ABC.
21. Presidential aide Peter Flanigan agrees to "limited" testimony before Senate Judiciary Committee inquiry on ITT (ITT Corporation). 4/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:27.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, Senate committee hearings.
Network: ABC.
22. Film report on President Nixon greeting Chinese table tennis team (Ping Pong); film of demonstration march at University of Maryland. 4/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:48.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, Canadians, Americans, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, contests, Ping Pong, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
23. Film report on trade fair in Canton, China. 4/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:19.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Report on U.S. Army man power cutbacks. 4/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:23.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases.
Network: ABC.
25. Howard K. Smith: commentary on U.S. interests in South Vietnam. 4/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:12.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
26. Film report on Secretary of Defense Laird's Senate testimony. 4/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:04.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements, hearings, testify.
Network: NBC.
27. Report on Soviet reaction to U.S. bombing, implications for upcoming summit. 4/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, summits, meetings, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, reactions.
Network: NBC.
28. Vietnam: bombing raids continue, details on attack on Navy ships. 4/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:19.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: NBC.
29. Film report on fighting around Highway 13 in Vietnam. 4/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:07.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
30. Film of visit of Chinese table tennis team (Ping Pong). 4/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:08.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, Canadians, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, contests, Ping Pong, teams, travel, trips, Washington, D.C..
Network: NBC.
31. Film report on quiet Indiana Democratic Primary campaign. 4/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:05.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
32. Report on Supreme Court ruling upholding Massachusetts loyalty oath. 4/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:43.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. David Brinkley commentary on the proliferation of bureaucracies. 4/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 63:11.
Keywords: non-elected officials, policy making group, administrative systems.
Network: NBC.
34. Unofficial reports of a pause in bombing raids. 4/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:04.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
35. Report on Secretary of Defense Laird testimony on bombing raids before Senate Foreign Relations Committee. 4/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:41.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
36. U.S.-Soviet bombing dispute over Soviet casualties in bombing raid. 4/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:34.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Vietnam War, bombings, military, troops, killed in action, KIA, fatalities.
Network: CBS.
37. Lull in ground fighting in South Vietnam; Cambodia fighting; details of attacks on U.S. Navy ships. 4/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:59.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, ships, bombings.
Network: CBS.
38. Presidential aide Peter Flanigan agrees to "limited testimony" on International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) inquiry. 4/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:42.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
39. Report on price controls, Phase II. 4/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:12.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
40. Supreme Court upholds Massachusetts loyalty oath. 4/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:00.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5296

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (4/20/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcast from 4/18/1972 to 4/20/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Update on reported attacks on U.S. warships in the Gulf of Tonkin. 4/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Navy, Naval, ships, attacks, Congressional resolutions, Southeast Asia, North Vietnam, South China Seas, authorized military action.
Network: ABC.
2. Report from the White House on possible implications of U.S. retaliation against North Vietnamese for attacks on ships. 4/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:39.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidents, warnings.
Network: ABC.
3. Film of Soviet weaponry supplied to North Vietnam. 4/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:38.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Vietnam War, firearms, weapons, armaments.
Network: ABC.
4. Update on North Vietnamese offensive. 4/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:17.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
5. More details on attacks on Navy ships. 4/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:56.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Naval, ships, bombings.
Network: ABC.
6. Update on Senate debate on renewal of U.S. bombing; film comments from Senators Barry Goldwater, Alan Cranston, Bob Dole, Adlai Stevenson III. 4/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Report on the GNP and inflation rate. 4/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:03.
Keywords: gross national product, market value, products, goods and services, labor, property, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
8. Film of Congressional Joint Economic Committee hearings on inflation, Treasury Secretary Connally comments on "inflation bulge". 4/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:26.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
9. Federal judge rules in favor of Pay Board in holding back pay inflationary pay increases. 4/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:23.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices.
Network: ABC.
10. Howard K. Smith: commentary on Vietnam deadlock between President Nixon and the Senate. 4/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:48.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidents, Senate, voting.
Network: ABC.
11. Report on North Vietnamese air attacks on U.S. Navy ships. 4/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:24.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
12. Update on North Vietnamese offensive. 4/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:14.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
13. Report on Senate debate over U.S. bombing. 4/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
14. House of Representatives calls for a resolution ending bombing and setting withdrawal debate in Vietnam. 4/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:52.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: NBC.
15. Film report on Chinese Premier Chou En-lai's interview with a British journalist. 4/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:17.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, media, news reporters, interviews, England.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Secretary of Agriculture Butz suggests possible grain sale to Soviet Union. 4/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:48.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, grains, crops, products, sales, imports, exports, trade.
Network: NBC.
17. Report on the economy: Gross National Product (GNP) up, inflation surges. 4/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:18.
Keywords: gross national product, market value, products, goods and services, labor, property, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
18. Film report on Connally defending tax "loopholes". 4/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:09.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, taxes, taxation, revenue, exceptions,.
Network: NBC.
19. Vice President Agnew to attend ceremony marking reversion of Okinawa to Japan. 4/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:32.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Japanese.
Network: NBC.
20. Film report on Indiana Primary and the "Middle American" voter, with man on the street interviews. 4/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:56.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, public opinions, interviews.
Network: NBC.
21. Second of a series of updates on Cuba: film report on the Cuban economy. 4/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:44.
Keywords: Cuban, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
22. Update on attacks on Navy vessels. 4/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:07.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Naval, ships, bombings.
Network: CBS.
23. Film report on damaged destroyer returning to port, interview with Captain. 4/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:31.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Navy, ships, damages, repairs, harbors.
Network: CBS.
24. Report on Senate debate on Vietnam. 4/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, debates, Senators.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Secretary of State Rogers testifies before House Foreign Affairs Committee. 4/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:52.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
26. Update on ground fighting in Vietnam. 4/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:02.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
27. Film report on combat near An Loc, Vietnam. 4/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:51.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
28. Report on inflation statistics and GNP growth. 4/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:05.
Keywords: gross national product, market value, products, goods and services, labor, property, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
29. Federal judge upholds Pay Board on inflationary pay increase case. 4/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:58.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, salaries, increases.
Network: CBS.
30. Stock market report. 4/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:15.
Keywords: stock markets, investments, securities, Wall Street, Dow Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
31. Report on government's crackdown of misleading claims for over-the-counter drugs. 4/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:31.
Keywords: federal agencies, investigations, regulations, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, side effects.
Network: CBS.
32. Report on the effect of new campaign financing rules. 4/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:27.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, costs, finances, funding, reforms.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Flanigan agrees to expand testimony before Senate inquiry into International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) scandal. 4/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:51.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
34. Eric Sevareid: commentary on the renewed fighting in Vietnam. 4/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:57.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
35. Update on North Vietnamese offensive. 4/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
36. Film report on damaged ships from North Vietnamese artillery. 4/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:58.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Navy, ships, damages, explosions.
Network: ABC.
37. Vietnam casualty report. 4/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:52.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: ABC.
38. Democrats call for bombing halt, withdrawal date from Vietnam. 4/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:01.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: ABC.
39. Report on student demonstrations at Columbia University. 4/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:03.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, universities, colleges, students.
Network: ABC.
40. Flanigan testifies before Senate hearing on International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation). 4/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:46.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

41. Hearings on White House Pay Board, with film of testimony of AFL-CIO President George Meany before Congressional Joint Economic Committee. 4/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:09.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: ABC.
42. Film report on ceremonies for the arrival of the Chinese pandas at the National Zoo. 4/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 61:07.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
43. Harry Reasoner commentary on the communist offensive in Vietnam. 4/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 63:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
44. Senate hearings on International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) scandal, Kleindienst nomination for Attorney General to end; film report on Presidential aide Peter Flanigan's testimony; film comments from Senator Birch Bayh. 4/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:59.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
45. Report on possible problems with San Diego as the possible Republican National Convention site; RNC chairman Senator Bob Dole suggests Miami as a stand-by site. 4/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:28.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: NBC.
46. David Brinkley commentary on political campaign financing reform. 4/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:12.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, costs, finances, funding, reforms.
Network: NBC.
47. Update on the fighting in Southeast Asia, communists advance on Highway One in Cambodia; clashes around An Loc continue. 4/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:53.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Asian, Indochina, Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar (Burma), Thailand, and Vietnam, Philippines, Malaysia, East Timor, Indonesia, Brunei, Singapore.
Network: NBC.
48. Film report on B-52 operations based in Guam. 4/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:13.
Keywords: Vietnam War, aviation, aircraft, bombings, Vietnam War, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

49. House Democrats pass resolution condemning bombing, setting a date for U.S. troop withdrawal; film comments from Ronald Ziegler, Representative Robert Drinan. 4/20/1972.
- Time Code Start: 73:46.
- Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
- Network: CBS.
50. Hearings on International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation), Kleindienst nomination to conclude; report on Flanigan's testimony; film comments from Senator Ted Kennedy, Flanigan. 4/20/1972.
- Time Code Start: 76:18.
- Keywords: law, confirmations, International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
- Network: CBS.
51. Presidential panel suggests ways to aid parochial and private schools. 4/20/1972.
- Time Code Start: 79:13.
- Keywords: schools, education, financial aid, funding.
- Network: CBS.
52. Film report on AFL-CIO President George Meany's testimony before the Joint Congressional Economic Committee. 4/20/1972.
- Time Code Start: 79:55.
- Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
- Network: CBS.
53. British rail workers call off slowdown. 4/20/1972.
- Time Code Start: 82:28.
- Keywords: railroads, trains, railroad industry, rail cars, mass transit, transportation, strikes, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
- Network: CBS.
54. RNC chairman Dole suggests moving Republican Convention site to Miami Beach. 4/20/1972.
- Time Code Start: 82:53.
- Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns,.
- Network: CBS.
55. Film report on the arrival ceremony for the Chinese pandas at the National Zoo. 4/20/1972.
- Time Code Start: 83:16.
- Keywords: People's Republic of China.
- Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5297**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (4/21/1972)

Canada

Runtime: 00:29:44

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, crease, good chroma, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5297B**

"Agronsky & Company" (4/22/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:19

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, skewing, bearding, ghosting, tape scratches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5298**

"Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (4/23/1972)

Runtime: 00:58:58

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Hubert Humphrey (D-MN); "MTP": Dr. Hurst and Dr. Demma

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, bearding, ghosting, tape scratches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5299**

"Firing Line" (4/23/1972)

Runtime: 01:05:42

Participants: syndicated newspaper columnist Jack Anderson

Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, ghosting, tape scratches, phase distortion, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5300**

"60 Minutes" AND "Newsmakers" (4/24/1972)

Runtime: 01:30:56

Participants: "Newsm": Washington Post newsroom editor Ben Bradlee

Per 2004 Vidipax report: James Keogh, George Reedy, Rep. Clarence Brown, Brit Hume, et al. no mention of "60 Minutes" AND "Newsmakers"

Network/Producer: CBS, WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: vignetting, skewing, banding, tape scratches, good rf, audio ok, ghosting.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5300B**

"Today" Show excerpts (4/24/1972)

reviews of President Nixon's performance with the press

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5301**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (4/24/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:32

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, low chroma, tape scratches, ghosting, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5302**

"Can You Go Home: The Amnesty Question" (4/24/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:35

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, phase distortion, control track error, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5303**

Pennsylvania and Massachusetts Primaries (4/25/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:59

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, bearding, ghosting, audio ok, tape scratches.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5304**

Pennsylvania and Massachusetts Primaries (4/25/1972)

Runtime: 00:33:12

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, shedding, non sync switches, scratches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5305**

Pennsylvania and Massachusetts Primaries (4/25/1972)

Runtime: 01:20:38

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, tape scratches, non sync switches, audio ok, skewing, ghosting.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5306**

Pennsylvania and Massachusetts Primaries (4/25/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:55

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, ghosting, non sync switches, tape scratches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5307**

"Great Decisions 1972" AND "A Public Affair: Election '72" (4/26/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: WXXI-TV: Rochester, NY;NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5308**

"Nixon Address to the Nation on Vietnam" and NBC, CBS commentary (4/26/1972)

Runtime: 01:05:33

Participants: Richard Nixon, news Correspondents

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: local network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, heavy glitching present at head of Quad and between segments. Program ends at 00:34:55..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5309**

"Muskie News Conference" with CBS and NBC Commentary; "Vietnamization Hearing" (4/27/1972)

Vietnamization

Runtime: 01:05:47

Participants: Edmund Muskie, News Correspondents

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, glitchy at head of Quad, banding visible during Muskie program. (CBS Com. 17 min. in, NBC 28 min. in). Moderate degree of picture noise present, good audio levels, consistent. Some horizontal head error lines visible in "Vietnamization Hearing" segment (see approx 00:31:36) audio levels higher in this segment, not consistent with earlier Muskie content. Program ends at 00:59:00..

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5310**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/27/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcast from the week of 4/21/72 - 4/27/72

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5311**

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/27/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcast from the week of 4/21/72 - 4/27/72

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5312**

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (4/27/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcast from the week of 4/21/72 - 4/27/72

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5313**

"The Mike Douglas Show" (4/28/1972)

Runtime: 01:31:30

Participants: Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe

Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, tape scratches, crease, playback head distortion, ghosting, bearding, phase distortion, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5314**

"Washington Week In Review"; "Chronolog" (4/28/1972)

Runtime: 01:32:49

Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs, NBC. Network Affiliate: WETA, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, ghosting, crease, tape scratches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5315**

"Chronolog" (4/28/1972)

Runtime: 00:57:15

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, dropouts, tape scratches, non sync switches, control track out of phase, phase distortion, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5316**

"Agronsky & Company" (4/29/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:45

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: non sync switches, banding, low chroma level, tape scratches, audio ok, ghosting.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5317**

"Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (4/30/1972)

Runtime: 01:29:24

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Birch Bayh (D-IN); "MTP": Secretary of State William P. Rogers; "I&A": U.S. Senators Mike Gravel (D-AK) and Bob Dole (R-KA)

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, bearding, tape scratches, phase distortion, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5318**

"Special: The Issue of Busing" (4/30/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:22

Keywords: busing, bills, laws, legislation, segregation, desegregation, racism, African Americans, schools, students, transportation

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, crease, tape scratches, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5319**

"Panorama" (5/1/1972)

Runtime: 01:29:58

Participants: Mike Balzano

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, vignetting, luma shift, aliasing, good chroma level, non sync switches, audio good, ghosting, phase distortion.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5320**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (5/1/1972)

Mr. Agronsky and guests discuss the Pentagon Papers

Runtime: 00:30:51

Participants: syndicated columnist Jack Anderson, U.S. Senator Mike Gravel (D-AK)

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5321**

"Panorama" (5/2/1972)

Runtime: 01:38:00

Participants: Kenneth Clawson and Jeffrey Donfeld

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5322**

"The David Frost Show" :Joan Rivers, Ethel Waters, Gore Vidal, B. Herschensohn (5/2/1972)

Also includes commercial for "Compramatics" (computer profiling, match-making service) (01:13:13)

Runtime: 01:30:18

Participants: Joan Rivers, Ethel Waters, Gore Vidal, Bruce Herschensohn (United States Information Agency (USIA))

Keywords: Actor, actors, Musician, musicians, music, Writer, writers, celebrities

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): low banding, low saturation, low RF, audio levels normal, non sync switches. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5323**

"J. Edgar Hoover Special" (5/2/1972)

Runtime: 01:03:24

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5324**

Ohio, Indiana, and Alabama Primaries (5/2/1972)

Runtime: 00:31:26

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5325**

Indiana, Ohio, and Alabama Primaries (5/2/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:01

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5326**

Ohio, Indiana, and Alabama Primaries (5/2/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:54

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5327**

Ohio, Indiana, and Alabama Primaries (5/2/1972)

Runtime: 1:15:29

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5328**

"CBS Morning News" (5/3/1972)

primary returns from Ohio, Indiana and Alabama

Runtime: 00:30:24

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5329**

J. Edgar Hoover Funeral Service (5/4/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:24

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5330**

J. Edgar Hoover Funeral Service (5/4/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:20

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5331**

J. Edgar Hoover Funeral Service (5/4/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:33

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5332**

"A Conversation with Tricia Nixon Cox" (5/4/1972)

Interview was conducted 4/22/1972.

Runtime: 00:30:04

Participants: Tricia Nixon Cox

Production credits: Director: Roy Leonard Weiner.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad are excessively glitchy, tape is glitchy at head. Banding visible during program, head clog occurs at approx 00:03:00 - very brief. Horizontal head error lines occasionally occur. Program ends at 00:29:09..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5333**

"WTTG-10 O'clock News," with John Ehrlichman (5/4/1972)

Runtime: 01:01:09

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5334

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/4/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 4/28/1972 to 4/30/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Shoumacher: Vietnam. 4/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Bennet: Ben Hou area in Vietnam (possibly Ben Het area). 4/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Kincaid: Senator Ted Kennedy in '72; Ohio primary (McGovern, Humphrey). 4/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:37.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Reynolds: Muskie. 4/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:47.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Vice President Agnew comments on the Vietnam war critics. 4/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:11.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vice Presidents, statements.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner: Welfare. 4/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:33.
Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
Network: ABC.
7. Reasoner: Senate puts hose on Kleindienst. 4/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:57.
Keywords: law officials.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Smith: Commentary on Is Vietnam a civil war and if so, what of it?. 4/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:32.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
9. Utley: Vietnam. 4/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:18.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
10. Brady: South Vietnam, Part 1; Dr. Harvey. 4/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
11. Mackin/Utley: Primaries, Kettering, Ohio. 4/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:39.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
12. Utley/Nessen: Anti Busing; Byrd: Memphis, Tennessee. 4/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:02.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.
13. Utley/Duke: Welfare reform (Secretary Richardson, Secretary Hodgson). 4/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:55.
Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
14. Utley/Stern: Electronic bugs [related to Watergate]. 4/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:52.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
15. Utley/Burrington: Israeli camels and Army. 4/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:40.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, animals, transportation.
Network: NBC.
16. Cronkite/Simon: Vietnam, all kinds of battle footage. 4/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:31.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Cronkite/Culhane: Senator Ted Kennedy, a non-candidate. 4/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:46.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite: President Nixon's welfare plan passed by House (Richardson). 4/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:39.
Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid, congress, House of Representatives.
Network: CBS.
19. Utley/Paxton: Vietnam and civilians. 4/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:36.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
20. Utley/Troute: More on Vietnam. 4/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
21. Utley/Goralski: Plastic bombs. 4/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, bombs, composition.
Network: NBC.
22. Utley/Briggs: Alaskan natives land dispute. 4/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:52.
Keywords: petroleum, gas, oil, energy, exploration, transportation, crisis, shortages, investigations.
Network: NBC.
23. Utley/Mackin: Indiana presidential primary. 4/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 63:36.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
24. Mudd/Simon: Vietnam report. 4/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:46.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
25. Shoumacher: McGovern gets support from blacks. 4/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:30.
Keywords: African Americans, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Mudd: More on campaigning. 4/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:25.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
27. Mudd/Young: Amtrak. 4/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:34.
Keywords: mass transportation, railways, railroads, commuter trains, railroads, trains, rail travel, mass transit, transportation, commuters, commuting.
Network: CBS.
28. Utley/Paxton: Vietnam, POWs and captured weapons. 4/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 80:22.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, weapons.
Network: NBC.
29. Utley/Mackin: Governor George Wallace and the Indiana Primary and Humphrey. 4/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 83:50.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: NBC.
30. Utley/Perkins: Humphrey in Ohio. 4/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 88:22.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5335

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (5/4/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 5/1/1972 to 5/2/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Pearson/Bennett: Vietnam. 5/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Matney/Donaldson/Bell: Ohio and Indiana primaries (Senators McGovern and Humphrey, Governor George Wallace). 5/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:36.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith: SALT talks [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]. 5/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:37.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Gerr: Some wage/price controls lifted (Rumsfeld). 5/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:40.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, ending.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on Muskie. 5/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:30.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/North/Paxton: Vietnam; Quang Tri falls; Hue in jeopardy. 5/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:05.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor: SALT talks going well [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]. 5/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:48.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon in Texas. 5/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:23.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Levine: CCL council exempts small business from Phase II. 5/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:55.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Bell: Governor George Wallace in Alabama. 5/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:22.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Mackin: Ohio; McGovern, Humphrey. 5/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:25.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Simon: Vietnam; Quang Tri falls. 5/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:01.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Kalb: Paris Peace Talks ; Livingston (Distributive Workers of America) comments on Kissinger's Vietnam coalition government idea; SALT may get substantive [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]. 5/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:21.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Schorr: Cost of living Council lets small business go free (Rumsfeld). 5/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:08.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, cabinet, advisors, Presidents.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/Walker: Primaries; Jackson and Ohio. 5/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:24.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Smith/Zimmerman/Gill: FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover death; President Nixon on possible successors of former FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover. 5/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:38.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, death, nominees, appointments.
Network: ABC.
17. Reasoner/Bennet: Hue in danger; evacuations all over Vietnam. 5/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, immigrants, homeless.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner/Donaldson/Matney: Ohio vote SNAFU, Humphrey comments; the McGovern machine in Nebraska. 5/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:14.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.
19. Reasoner: Commentary on Vice President Agnew and Vietnam. 5/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:58.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vice Presidents.
Network: ABC.
20. Chancellor: FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover death; President Nixon. 5/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:58.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, death.
Network: NBC.
21. Stern/Chancellor: More on former FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover. 5/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 63:05.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, death.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Valeriani: Vietnam; White House reaction. 5/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:52.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidents, statements, reactions.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor/Brady: An Loc in Vietnam, film report. 5/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:14.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Perkins: Voting machines out in Cleveland, Ohio. 5/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:28.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, polling places, equipment.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Brinkley: Humphrey in Cleveland. 5/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:55.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, speeches.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor: Ohio and Indiana primaries. 5/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:50.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
27. Cronkite: FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover death. 5/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 80:10.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, death.
Network: CBS.
28. President Nixon tribute to former FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover. 5/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:47.
Keywords: Presidents, Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, funerals, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services.
Network: CBS.
29. Rather: FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover and the Mayflower Hotel. 5/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 85:47.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, hotels.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite/Webster: Vietnam War report. 5/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 87:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5336

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (5/4/1971)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 5/2/1972 to 5/3/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Curtis: The Midwest primaries (Governor George Wallace, Humphrey). 5/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: CBS.
2. Smith/Gill: Paris Peace Talks. 5/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:43.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Nicholson/Shoumacher: Vietnam; Hue, An Loc. 5/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:31.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Primaries: Donaldson-Humphrey, Matney-McGovern, Bell-Governor George Wallace. 5/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:02.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Simmerman: L. Patrick Gray replaces former FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover. 5/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:57.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, death, replacements.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Commentary on Vietnam, the ultimate conclusion... coalition. 5/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
7. Chancellor/Lord/Goralski: Vietnam. 5/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor: Paris Peace Talks. 5/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:10.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Perkins/Briggs: Primary results; Nebraska primary. 5/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:52.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: Miami Beach to get GOP (Republican) convention. 5/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:45.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, speeches, Republicans, Republican Party, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Stern: L. Patrick Gray named as FBI interim head. 5/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:11.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, death, replacements.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite: Vietnam; Paris Peace Talks. 5/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:10.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Clark/Curtis: Ohio primary, Humphrey, McGovern; Humphrey wins in Indiana. 5/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:34.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Rather/Strawser: L. Patrick Gray to be interim FBI head. 5/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:15.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, death, replacements.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on Ohio primary problems. 5/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:39.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Duval: GOP (Republican) to convene in Miami Beach, Florida. 5/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:23.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, speeches, Republicans, Republican Party.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5337

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (5/4/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 5/4/1972

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Brannigan/Bennett: Vietnam; Hue and Pleiku. 5/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:15.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Gill/Peterson: Paris Peace Talks and U.S./Russian relations. 5/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:53.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Jarriel: Funeral of former FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover; President Nixon. 5/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:43.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, funerals, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Murphy: Miami to be convention city. 5/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:44.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: ABC.
5. Chancellor/Hunt: Paris Peace Talks suspended (Ambassador William J. Porter). 5/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:32.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Troute/Laurie: Vietnam; Hue and Pleiku. 5/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:06.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor/Goralsky: Pentagon tells how much U.S. equipment in Vietnam. 5/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:40.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, weapons.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Perkins: Humphrey wins in Ohio; special election to be held next week. 5/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:05.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Bell: Governor George Wallace wins in Tennessee. 5/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:35.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: President Nixon attending funeral for former FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover. 5/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:17.
Keywords: Presidents, Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, funerals, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Kalischer/Kalb: Paris Peace Talks end (Ambassador William J. Porter); may be an escalation of the Vietnam war. 5/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:08.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.
Network: CBS.
12. Rather: What strategy to use now?. 5/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:56.
Keywords: politics, planning, plans, goals.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Webster: Vietnam; Hue. 5/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:57.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Funeral and burial of former FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover, President Nixon delivers eulogy. 5/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:44.
Keywords: Presidents, Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, funerals, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/Chase: Humphrey may win Ohio; Muskie holds onto his delegates. 5/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:55.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Severeid: Commentary on a turning point in U.S./Vietnam situation. 5/4/1972.

Time Code Start: 44:52.

Keywords: Vietnam War.

Network: CBS.

17. Cronkite/Schakne: Kent State Memorial. 5/4/1972.

Time Code Start: 47:45.

Keywords: memorials, tributes, National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-5338**

"Thirty Minutes" (5/4/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:55

Participants: Patrick J. Buchanan, presidential speechwriter

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5339**

"Today" Show excerpt (5/5/1972)

Runtime: 00:15:40

Participants: Tricia Nixon Cox

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5340**

"Agronsky & Company" (5/6/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:54

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5341**

"Deena Clark's Moment With..." (5/7/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:33

Participants: Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5342**

"Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (5/7/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Representative Edwards and Hogan; "MTP": John Ehrlichman; "I&A": U.S. Senator John Stennis (D-AL)

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5343**

"60 Minutes" (5/7/1972)

'Point-Counterpoint' on the legacy of J. Edgar Hoover

Runtime: 01:02:54

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5344**

"Firing Line" (5/7/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:20

Participants: Robert Finch

Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5345**

"Julie Eisenhower interview in Oakland, California," received 5/5/72 (5/8/1972)

Runtime: 00:34:19

Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower

Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Program ends at 00:28:27..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5346**

President Richard Nixon Address to the Nation on the Situation in Southeast Asia (5/8/1972)

President spoke at 9 p.m. from the Oval Office of the White House.

President announced the mining of all North Vietnamese ports and the beginning of air strikes against military targets throughout North Vietnam.

With CBS commentary

Runtime: 00:30:26

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: BEST COPY OF THIS 5/8/1972 SPEECH - BETTER THAN 5347, 5348 AND 5349, BUT IT DOES HAVE A "HIT" (HEAD CLOG?) NEAR BEGINNING - OLD INTERMEDIATE IS BEST COPY (SEE CONDITION NOTES) 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, heavy glitching present at head of Quad and between segments. Program ends at 00:29:49.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5347**

"Nixon Message on Vietnam", (with commentary) (5/8/1972)

Runtime: 01:05:40

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: NOT AS GOOD OF QUALITY AS "OLD INTERMEDIATE" OF WHCA 5346. SEE CONDITION NOTES. 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Quad is glitchy at head, jitter is evident intermittently during program, some glitching and line dropout present throughout. Program ends at 00:29:43..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5348**

"Nixon Message on Vietnam", (with commentary) (5/8/1972)

Runtime: 01:06:07

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: NOT AS GOOD OF QUALITY AS "OLD INTERMEDIATE" OF WHCA 5346. SECOND BEST COPY. SEE CONDITION NOTES. 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Quad is glitchy at head, jitter is evident intermittently during program. Shifting in chroma levels evident in program content, levels vary between program segments, video suffers some audio signal problems and distortions at 00:30:00, seems to originate from Master. Program ends at 00:34:42..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5349**

"Nixon Message on Vietnam", (with commentary) (5/8/1972)

Runtime: 01:05:22

Participants: Richard Nixon, Robert McNeil, Barbara Walters

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: NOT AS GOOD OF QUALITY AS "OLD INTERMEDIATE" OF WHCA 5346. SEE CONDITION NOTES. 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, picture is very noisy, extremely strong amount of ghosting evident, particularly noticable in the Robert McNeil commentary segments. Good audio levels, consistenrt, McNeil program segment ends at 00:44:00, Barbara Walters commentaryt program begins at approx 00:45:30. (this program contains a lesser degree of program noise, ghosting, warmer chroma levels) Program ends at 00:51:30..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5350**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (5/9/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:37

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5351**

CBS News Special: "Escalation in Vietnam" AND Primary Results (5/9/1972)

Runtime: 01:06:07

Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Quad is glitchy at head, jitter is evident intermittently during program, some glitching and line dropout present throughout. Program ends at 01:00:46..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5352**

WTTG Special: "The President's Gamble - Escalation" (5/9/1972)

Vietnam war escalation

Runtime: 01:05:17

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: WTTG. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Quad is glitchy at head, jitter is evident intermittently during newscast program. Some horizontal head error lines visible in program, banding visible intermittently during program. NOTE - due to excessive degree of head clogging, transfer was stopped, and restarted for cleaner results. Throughout re-transfer Quad still has some repeated clogging which kept occurring. TC 00:06:00 onwards. Active effort was made to keep visible clogging as minimal in duration as possible. Program ends at 01:05:02..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5353**

Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird Press Conference and News Commentary (5/10/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:02

Participants: Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, chroma and video levels greatly vary between program segments, some tearing evident during Laird's Press Conference; around strong white and peaking chroma. Colors can be very muddy or oversaturated, seems to be depending on the camera being used in a multi-camera shoot. Horizontal head errors are visible intermittently during program. Audio levels are good, consistent. Program ends at 00:59:05..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5354**

Secretary Laird Press Conference and Commentary (5/10/1972)

Runtime: 01:06:22

Participants: Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, audio normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5355**

Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird Press Conference and Commentary (5/10/1972)

Runtime: 01:06:08

Participants: Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Quad is glitchy at head and between segments, jitter evident intermittently during program, some glitching and line dropout present throughout. Program ends at 00:58:47..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5356**

"A Public Affair: Election '72" (5/10/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5357**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (5/10/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:02

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5358**

"McCaffrey at Large" (5/11/1972)

Runtime: 00:32:09

Participants: Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson

Network/Producer: WMAL-TV. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5359**

"Thirty Minutes" (5/11/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:37

Participants: U.S. Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME)

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5360**

ABC Special: "American Lives, American Honor" (5/11/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:19

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5361

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/11/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 5/5/1972 to 5/8/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Peterson/Miller: Highway 14, Navy strength. 5/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Gill: Paris Peace Talks. 5/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:22.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Geer: GOP (Republican) convention; Senator Ted Kennedy's candidacy; Dole comments. 5/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:20.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, conventions, Republicans, Republican Party.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Bell: Primaries (Sanford). 5/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:07.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner: Wholesale prices; unemployment and population. 5/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:30.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Commentary on Vietnam. 5/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:18.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
7. Utley: Kissinger. 5/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:01.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors,.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Utley/Goralsky: Vietnam. 5/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
9. Utley/Valeriani: Battle of Hue in Vietnam. 5/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
10. Utley/Levine: Phase II. 5/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:40.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
11. Utley: Buchanan. 5/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:23.
Keywords: Presidents, speech writers, staff members.
Network: NBC.
12. Utley/Kiker: Michigan primary held soon, industrialized blue-collar state, Busing emotional issue; George Wallace favored to win, Labor unions anti-Governor Wallace campaign, Humphrey-McGovern divide, Union organizer Reuther 1937 beating by auto workers. 5/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:56.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, history, labor, unions, United Automobile Workers (UAW).
Network: NBC.
13. Brinkley: Primaries; money problems; Governor George Wallace embraces Democrats. 5/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:15.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: NBC.
14. Utley: Primaries. 5/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:20.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
15. Cronkite/Jones/Walker: Vietnam. 5/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
16. Kalb: More bombing is imminent. 5/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:13.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Cronkite: Wholesale prices steady; unemployment steady. 5/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:25.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Morton: Governor George Wallace wins Tennessee primary; campaign in North Carolina against Sanford. 5/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:19.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite: The Buchanan interview; Dole comments. 5/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:38.
Keywords: Presidents, speech writers, staff members, media, interviews.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite: President Nixon on birth control report. 5/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:28.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
21. Utley/Lord/North/Troute: Vietnam; Phnom Penh Cambodia attacked. 5/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:06.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, cities.
Network: NBC.
22. Utley: North Vietnamese say President Nixon is unwilling to negotiate in Paris. 5/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:30.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.
Network: NBC.
23. Utley/Delaney: North Carolina primary (Sanford). 5/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:12.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
24. Utley/Briggs: Nebraska primary (McGovern, Humphrey). 5/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:05.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: NBC.
25. Utley/Quinn: Elections in Rome tomorrow. 5/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:02.
Keywords: Italy, Italian, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Mudd/Henderson: Vietnam; Hue. 5/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
27. Mudd/Kurtis/Shoumacher: North Carolina primary; Arizona primary (McGovern). 5/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 63:11.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: CBS.
28. Mudd: Donald Nixon controversy. 5/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:23.
Keywords: Presidents, families, reports.
Network: CBS.
29. Utley/Paxton/Troute: Vietnam. 5/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:11.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
30. Utley/Levine/Valeriani: Secretary of State Rogers; Andrews Air Force Base (AFB). 5/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:50.
Keywords: leaders, military, air bases, airfields, airports, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
31. Utley/Delaney: North Carolina primary (Governor George Wallace, Sanford). 5/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 80:16.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
32. Utley/Oliver: California trying to legalize pot. 5/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 84:20.
Keywords: bills, laws, legalization, drugs, cannabis, marijuana, pot, smoking.
Network: NBC.
33. Chancellor/Jarriel: President Nixon on Vietnam (Senators Stennis, Fulbright, Humphrey). 5/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 87:11.
Keywords: Presidents, Senators, speeches, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5362

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (5/11/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 5/8/1972 to 5/9/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Shoumacher: Hue, Vietnam. 5/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner: Nebraska primaries. Matney-McGovern, Donaldson-Humphrey. 5/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:18.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith: Commentary on what he would do if he were President. 5/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:25.
Keywords: Presidents, activities.
Network: ABC.
4. Utley/Valeriani: Vietnam (Senators Fulbright, Stennis). 5/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:16.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
5. Utley: Hanoi (Friedheim, pentagon spokesman). 5/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:47.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
Network: NBC.
6. Utley/Paxton: Tonkin Gulf. 5/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Congressional resolutions, Southeast Asia, North Vietnam, South China Seas, authorized military action.
Network: NBC.
7. Utley/Ellis: Hue, Vietnam. 5/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:26.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Utley/Lord: Saigon, Vietnam. 5/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:56.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
9. Utley/Briggs: Primaries in Nebraska, West Virginia, & Nebraska (McGovern). 5/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:52.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
10. Cronkite/Rather: Presidents Nixon's speech. 5/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:01.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Threlkeld: Vietnam. 5/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:03.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
12. Jones: Danang, Vietnam. 5/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Shoumacker/Clark: West Virginia and Nebraska primaries Humphrey and McGovern. 5/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:10.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: CBS.
14. Sevareid: Commentary on Presidents Nixon's speech, commentary on Vietnam. 5/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:30.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
15. Reasoner/Geer: Mining of North Vietnam harbors. 5/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Navy, Naval mines, oceans, weapons, mine fields, bombs, explosives, harbors.
Network: ABC.
16. Reasoner/Jarriel: Kissinger briefing. 5/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:20.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Reasoner/Rolfson: No Viet Cong or Soviet reaction; Paris. 5/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:23.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner/Tucker: China reaction. 5/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:12.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith/Clark: Capitol Hill reaction. 5/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:11.
Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, reactions.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith: Democratic candidates reaction. 5/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:05.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner/Shoumacher: G.I. reaction. 5/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:13.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, reactions, public opinions.
Network: ABC.
22. Miller: U.S. supply buildup to Danang, Vietnam. 5/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
23. Reasoner: Commentary on Vietnam. 5/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:09.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
24. Utley: Vietnam; ports mined. 5/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 61:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Navy, Naval mines, oceans, weapons, mine fields, bombs, explosives, harbors.
Network: NBC.
25. Utley/Valeriani/Goralski/Lord: Kissinger press conference; reaction. 5/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:10.
Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Utley/Burrington: Paris Peace Talks; South Vietnam's President Thieu wants emergency powers. 5/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:08.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
27. Utley/Stevens: Moscow silent; no change in SALT talks [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]. 5/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:08.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
28. Utley/Duke: Democrats reaction to Presidents Nixon's Speech. 5/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:26.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: NBC.
29. Utley/Brinkley: Commentary on mining of Haiphong Harbor, Vietnam. 5/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:13.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, explosives, mines, Navy, weapons.
Network: NBC.
30. Utley/Dancy: Anti-war demonstrations. 5/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:20.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
31. Utley/Kay: Chicago, Illinois job fair for Vietnam veterans. 5/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:58.
Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, unemployment, employment, jobs, fairs.
Network: NBC.
32. Utley/Nessen: POW/MIA families losing satisfaction with President Nixon Vietnam policies. 5/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:54.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, families, reactions.
Network: NBC.
33. Cronkite/Schieffer: No Moscow comment; Administer Moorer comment. 5/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 81:20.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite/Rather: Kissinger briefing; No change in SALT talks [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]. 5/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 84:57.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

35. Cronkite/Jones: World reaction; G.I. reaction. 5/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 88:23.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, reactions, public opinions.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite/Morton: Congressional comment. 5/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 92:03.
Keywords: House of Representatives, statements.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5363

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (5/11/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 5/9/72 - 5/11/72

Runtime: 01:33:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Plant: Chicago, Illinois job fair for Vietnam veterans. 5/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, veteransunemployment, employment, jobs, fairs.
Network: CBS.
2. Severeid: Commentary on President Nixon's new move a gamble. 5/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:20.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
3. Smith: Vietnam. 5/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Geer: Secretary of Defense Laird new conference. 5/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:45.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Jarriel: Diplomacy & summit; Kissinger staff dissent. 5/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:09.
Keywords: summits, meetings, staff, employees, disagreements.
Network: ABC.
6. Clark/Smith: Capitol Hill Vietnam debate. 5/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, debates, Congress, House of Representatives.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith: Demonstrations, 900 anti-war protesters arrested since President Nixon's Vietnam announcement Monday, University of New Mexico student wounded by shotgun blast. 5/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:10.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, arrests, shootings, students, universities.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Smith/Miller: Vietnam rescue, [Rescued airman, CWO James CASTON GUAY describes being shot down, rescued.] Captain David Knutson and crew, with Jolly Green Giant helicopter, airmen rescued. 5/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith/Jackson: New York assembly votes to repeal abortion laws statute which is 2 years old, President Nixon spoke out against liberalized abortion laws, Assemblymen G. Oliver KOPPELL, ED. CRAWFORD comment. 5/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:00.
Keywords: anti-abortion protests, demonstrations, Pro-Life issues, pregnancy, birth, right to life.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith: Commentary on Vietnam doubts. 5/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:33.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
11. Utley/Goralski: Vietnam; Secretary of Defense Laird news conference. 5/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.
12. Utley/Burrington: No Moscow comment; Paris Peace Talks off. 5/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:16.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.
Network: NBC.
13. Utley/Dancy: Demonstrations (Madison, Chicago, Berkeley, Los Angeles). 5/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:15.
Keywords: demonstrations, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war, Presidential elections, conventions.
Network: NBC.
14. Utley: Congressional comment (Scott, Griffin). 5/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:25.
Keywords: House of Representatives, statements.
Network: NBC.
15. Brinkley: Commentary on criticism of President Nixon's Vietnam plan. 5/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:09.
Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War, criticisms.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Utley: Nebraska and West Virginia primaries. 5/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:30.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
17. Utley/Troute: More on Vietnam. 5/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:21.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
18. Kuralt/Schieffer: Vietnam; Secretary of Defense Laird press conference. 5/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:44.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
19. Kuralt: South Vietnam's President Thieu declares martial law. 5/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:07.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
20. Kuralt/Morton/Kulhane: Nine former Kissinger staff members sign statements against the mining policy; Public relations campaign against criticism; demonstrations in New York & Minneapolis, Minnesota. 5/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:04.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, staff, signings, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
21. Kuralt/Cronkite: West Virginia and Nebraska primary results; upcoming California primary report. 5/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:22.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.
22. Kuralt: Vice President Agnew sends back bedspread to Governor Curtis. 5/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:20.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, gifts, returns.
Network: CBS.
23. Reasoner/Chapman: Mines activated, Russian response. 5/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:12.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Navy, Naval mines, oceans, weapons, mine fields, bombs, explosives.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith/Jarriel: Summit Meeting?. 5/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:00.
Keywords: summits, meetings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Smith/Geer: Mines (Admiral Zumwalt). 5/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:04.
Keywords: military, officials, Admirals, Navy, Naval mines, oceans, weapons, mine fields, bombs, explosives.
Network: ABC.
26. Reasoner/Tuckner: Hanoi film clip on U.S. bombing. 5/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith/Tomlinson: Demonstrations against the Vietnam war. 5/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:30.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
28. Reasoner/Bennett: Vietnam; An Loc. 5/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:03.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith/Shoumacher: Vietnam; Hue. 5/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:44.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith: Commentary on Vietnam terror. 5/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations, terrorism.
Network: ABC.
31. Chancellor/Valeriani: Vietnam; Russian ambassador meets with President Nixon at White House. 5/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:10.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: NBC.
32. Brinkley: President Nixon peace offer. 5/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
33. Chancellor/Paxton/Goralski: Vietnam; An Loc. 5/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:00.
Keywords: North Vietnamese Army, NVA, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. Chancellor/Briggs/Graham: Demonstrations- Minnesota (McCarthy), Washington D.C. (Dole, Thurmond, Senator Ted Kennedy). 5/11/1972.

Time Code Start: 81:04.

Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.

Network: NBC.

35. Chancellor/Kiker: Maryland and Michigan Primaries next week; Governor George Wallace favored, urges votes for him to stop busing, busing for racial integration angers Michigan citizens,. 5/11/1972.

Time Code Start: 86:00.

Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, issues, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans.

Network: NBC.

36. Kuralt/Pierpoint/Kalb/Schieffer: Moscow comment; Russians meet with President Nixon; harbor mining (Admiral Zumwalt). 5/11/1972.

Time Code Start: 88:39.

Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.

Network: CBS.

● WHCA-5364

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (5/11/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 5/11/1972

Runtime: 0:12

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Kuralt/Pappas/Chung: Demonstrations- Madison, Wisconsin and Washington, D.C. (Senator Ted Kennedy, Dole). 5/11/1972.

Time Code Start: 00:00.

Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.

Network: CBS.

2. Kuralt/Webster: Vietnam; An Loc. 5/11/1972.

Time Code Start: 02:45.

Keywords: Vietnam War.

Network: CBS.

3. Kuralt/Cronkite: The primaries; delegate counts; California primary. 5/11/1972.

Time Code Start: 05:25.

Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5365**

Secretary Connally from CBS Morning News (5/12/1972)

Runtime: 00:10:11

Participants: Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5366**

"The David Frost Show" with William Safire and Arthur Schlesinger (5/12/1972)

William Safire, presidential phrase maker; Arthur Meier Schlesinger, Jr., historian and social critic

Runtime: 01:30:21

Participants: William Safire, presidential phrase maker; Arthur Meier Schlesinger, Jr., historian and social critic

Keywords: Writer, writers, celebrities

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affilate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): banding, over saturated color, audio normal, non sync switches, ghosting. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5367**

"Agronsky & Company" (5/13/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:25

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5368**

"Face the Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (5/14/1972)

"I&A": special on South Asia

Runtime: 01:31:15

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Hugh Scott (R-PA)

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5369**

"Deena Clark's Moment With..." AND "Meet the Press" AND "Topic (5/14/1972)

"Topic": "Inside the New Politics"

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: "Moment": General Maxwell D. Taylor; "MTP": with pollster Lou Harris and analyst Howard Scammon

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5370**

"60 Minutes" AND WTOP Special on Maryland Primary Elections (5/14/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS, WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5371**

"Firing Line" (5/14/1972)

Debate on Nixon's China Trip (People's Republic of China)

Runtime: 01:06:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA, PBS.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used,color bars on Quad do not appear to be accurate to program content, severe degree of ghosting and off-air picture noise present during program. Program ends at 00:59:21..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5372**

"Panorama" (5/15/1972)

Runtime: 01:28:44

Participants: Eleanor McGovern (Mrs. George McGovern), General Maxwell D. Taylor

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5373**

"Closer Look '72" (5/15/1972)

PSA for education for the handicapped

Runtime: 00:05:54

Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network Affiliate: N/A.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5374**

"Conversation with Julie", Detroit, Mich. AND "Conversation with Julie", Houston, Texas (5/15/1972)

Runtime: 01:05:33

Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: N/A.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, chroma dropout at approx 00:04:30. some glitching and line dropout present throughout. Sound varies throughout program. Program ends at 00:58:18..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5375**

"Today" Show, hour 1 (5/16/1972)

reaction to George Wallace shooting, discussion of busing

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Irene McCabe

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5375B**

"Today" Show, hour 2 (5/16/1972)

more on George Wallace shooting

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: pollster Oliver Quayle

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5376**

Where We Stand (5/16/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:41

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5377**

"The Advocates" (5/16/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5378**

"Decision '72" (5/16/1972)

Runtime: 00:31:18

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5379**

Michigan and MD Primary Coverage AND WTOP report: Michigan and MD Primary Results (5/16/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5380**

Nixon - A Self Portrait (11/1/1968)

Election eve paid political broadcast (Originally broadcast on CBS 11-4-68). A biographical interview of Richard M. Nixon. See also WHCA 2460.

Runtime: 00:30:35

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Production credits: Slate says client is Warren Wallace. Funded by: Nixon-Agnew Victory Committee.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, good set of color bars at head of Quad. Program has clean picture and sound. Program ends at 00:28:54..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5381**

"Panorama" excerpt (5/17/1972)

Runtime: 00:27:56

Participants: Joe McGinnis, author of "The Selling of the President"

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5382**

"Great Decisions 1972" AND "A Public Affair: Election '72" (5/17/1972)

"APAE72": "The Element of Danger"

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: WXXI-TV: Rochester, NY;NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5383

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/15/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/12/1972 to 5/15/1972

Runtime: 01:34:07

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

mp3 reference copy available

1. Smith: Pentagon report on mining, summit meeting. 5/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense, headquarters, Armed Forces, natural resources, mines, summits, meetings.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Miller: Film of Danang Harbor in Vietnam/supplies. 5/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Peterson: Railroad bombing in North Vietnam, Air Force pilots interviewed. 5/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:16.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Brannigan: An Loc, Hanoi arms in Vietnam. 5/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
5. Murphy: Pro-President Nixon march. 5/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:19.
Keywords: Presidents, support, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Donaldson/Bell/Matney: Campaigns Humphrey in Maryland, Governor George Wallace in Maryland, McGovern in Michigan. 5/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:48.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: ABC.
7. Chancellor/Goralski/Troute: Vietnam (Friedheim), Battle of An Loc, Hue. 5/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:36.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Briggs/Flick: Paris Peace Talks, anti-war demonstrations. 5/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:24.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Kiker: Nebraska primary results, Michigan next week. 5/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:11.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
10. Cronkite: Vietnam; bombing in North Vietnam. 5/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:04.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, bombs.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Kalb: Moscow summit probably on; Paris Peace talks still on (Vietnam War). 5/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:29.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Duval: Anti-war demonstrations, pro-President Nixon parade in Florida. 5/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:48.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches, Presidents, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite: L. Patrick Gray says FBI will hire female agents. 5/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:27.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, statements, women, employees, hiring, employment.
Network: CBS.
14. Sevareid: Commentary on Vietnam. 5/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
15. Utley/Lewis: Vietnam war action. 5/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:28.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
16. Troute: More on Vietnam. 5/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Brinkley: Lessons learned from the Vietnam war. 5/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
18. Utley/Briggs: Vietnam War protests. 5/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:24.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
19. Utley/Dole: Attacks broadcasters. 5/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:51.
Keywords: assaults, violence, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV, journalists.
Network: NBC.
20. Brady: Vice President Agnew arrives in Japan. 5/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:46.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Japanese.
Network: NBC.
21. Utley/Kiker: Decision '72 with Governor George Wallace. 5/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:18.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: NBC.
22. Mudd/Wagner: South Vietnam launches a major offensive against communists. 5/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War,.
Network: CBS.
23. Mudd: Secretary of Defense Laird announces draft ceiling. 5/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:57.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, conscription, laws, Vietnam War, ending, speeches, statements, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: CBS.
24. Mudd/Kalb/Sarafin: John Ehrlichman announces no tax reform this year with McGovern. 5/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:18.
Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Mudd/Walker: Maryland primary campaigning with Humphrey, Governor George Wallace, McGovern. 5/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:15.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: CBS.
26. Smith/Geer/Reasoner: Governor George Wallace is shot in Laurel, Maryland. 5/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:50.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith: President Nixon sends personal physician to Governor George Wallace's hospital with Senator Hubert Humphrey. 5/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:45.
Keywords: Presidents, Senators, Governors, reports, assassinations, shootings, hospitals.
Network: ABC.
28. Reasoner/Reynolds: Michigan primary coverage. 5/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 81:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: ABC.
29. Reasoner/Shoumacher: South Vietnam offensive. 5/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 84:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith: Pentagon releases photo of North Vietnam. 5/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 87:30.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, photography, photographs.
Network: ABC.
31. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon meets with POWs families and they comment on the meeting. 5/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 88:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, families, Presidents, meetings.
Network: ABC.
32. Reasoner: McGovern wishes Governor George Wallace a speedy recovery. 5/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 90:10.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: ABC.
33. Smith: Commentary on gun control laws. 5/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 91:27.
Keywords: bills, laws, weapons, sales, controls, registrations, licenses.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5384

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (5/18/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/15/1972 to 5/16/1972

Runtime: 01:33:15

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

mp3 reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Mackin: Governor George Wallace shot while campaigning (film). 5/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: NBC.
2. Mackin: Governor George Wallace campaigning. 5/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:90.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor: President Nixon, Senators McGovern and Humphrey comments on shooting of Governor George Wallace. 5/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: NBC.
4. Duke: Film of Senator Humphrey at Holy Cross Hospital Holy Cross Hospital in Silver Springs, MD after shooting of Governor George Wallace. 5/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:00.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings, hospitals.
Network: NBC.
5. Brinkley's Journal: Commentary on political shootings. 5/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:30.
Keywords: politicians, assassinations, violence, attacks.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Kiker: Campaign '72, Michigan (Senators Humphrey, McGovern). 5/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor: More ships to war; Secretary of State Rogers questioned by Senate committee. 5/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:54.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Navy, warships, Senate Committee Hearings, testimony, testify.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor: Vietnam. 5/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
9. Brady: Vice President Agnew at return of Okinawa to Japan. 5/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:12.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Japanese.
Network: NBC.
10. Cronkite/Dick: Governor George Wallace shot at campaign rally. 5/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:20.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, assassinations, shootings.
Network: CBS.
11. Dick: Governor George Wallace campaigns in Maryland. 5/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:14.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite: Slow motion of Governor George Wallace shooting; comment on political murders. 5/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:30.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, assassinations, shootings.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd: Reaction to shooting of Governor George Wallace. 5/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:38.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, assassinations, shootings, reactions, reports.
Network: CBS.
14. Rather: President Nixon comment on Governor George Wallace shooting. 5/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:43.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, assassinations, shootings, reactions, reports.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/Threlkeld: Vietnam; Hue. 5/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:52.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Smith/Bell: Report on Governor George Wallace's recovery. 5/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:09.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, assassinations, shootings, reactions, reports, health.
Network: ABC.
17. Reasoner/Geer/Hill: Report on Bremer. 5/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:16.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith/Sherwood: L. Patrick Gray (FBI acting director) comments on Governor George Wallace's case and political violence. 5/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:16.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, assassinations, shootings, reactions, violence, Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders.
Network: ABC.
19. Bergman: Gun control. 5/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:30.
Keywords: bills, laws, weapons, sales, controls, registrations, licenses.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner/Clark: Secret Service agents assigned to Senator Ted Kennedy. 5/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:14.
Keywords: Protective Services, police, security, Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: ABC.
21. Jarriel: President Nixon walks to Treasury building. 5/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:30.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
22. Reasoner/Kincaid: Primaries in Michigan and Maryland. 5/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:06.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: ABC.
23. Smith: Coverage of the war in North Vietnam. 5/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:54.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith/Gill: Secretary Connally resigns (President Nixon). 5/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:43.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, resignations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Reasoner: Commentary on U.S. violence. 5/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:58.
Keywords: militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations, terrorism.
Network: ABC.
26. Chancellor/Mackin: Governor George Wallace's condition is improving. 5/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 61:50.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Stern: Bremer held on \$200,000 bail; biography of Bremer. 5/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:00.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: NBC.
28. Brinkley: The gun problem with respect to political leaders. 5/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:16.
Keywords: bills, laws, weapons, sales, controls, registrations, licenses.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Levine: Secretary Connally retires, replaced by Shultz (President Nixon). 5/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:18.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, retirement, appointments, confirmations.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon shaking hands with tourists; Russian summit still going forward. 5/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:10.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor/Troute: More on the action in South Vietnam. 5/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:53.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor/Luke/Kiker: Billy Joe Camp says Governor George Wallace's campaign will continue; primary coverage in Maryland in Michigan. 5/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:32.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Cronkite/Dick: Coverage of Governor George Wallace's recovery with Tom Burke Md.. 5/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:00.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite/Walker: Bremer moved to Baltimore; more on how he stalked Governor George Wallace. 5/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 85:18.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite: Foreign reaction to Bremer's attempted murder of Governor George Wallace. 5/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 88:40.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Secretary Connally quits and replaced by Shultz (President Nixon). 5/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 89:06.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, retirement, appointments, confirmations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5385

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (5/18/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/16/1972 to 5/18/1972

Runtime: 01:23:02

Keywords: George Wallace, Vietnam, 1972 Primary

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

mp3 reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Pappas/Shoumacker: Primary coverage in Michigan and Maryland. 5/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.
2. Mudd: Governor George Wallace sympathy vote. 5/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:40.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, assassinations, shootings, voting.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite: Art Bremer biography. 5/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:08.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, assassinations, shootings.
Network: CBS.
4. Sevareid: Commentary on how political candidates are targets for assassins. 5/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:00.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, candidates, assassinations, shootings, criminal profiles,.
Network: CBS.
5. Smith/Bell: Governor George Wallace's condition. 5/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:07.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner: Democratic delegate standing. 5/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:57.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: ABC.
7. Donaldson: Humphrey campaign. 5/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:30.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Reasoner/Geer: Mr. Williams Bremer visits his son Arthur Bremer. 5/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:40.
Keywords: Governors, Governor Wallace, assassinations, attempts, convictions, shootings, prisons, inmates, families, visitors.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith/Clark: Congress and gun control laws (Senator Ted Kennedy and Bayh). 5/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:37.
Keywords: House of Representatives, bills, laws, weapons, sales, controls, registrations, licenses.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith/Clark: Busing. 5/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:47.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
11. Reasoner/Bennett: Vietnam; U.S.S. Constellation. 5/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:14.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Navy, ships.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith: Commentary on Connally. 5/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:08.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, retirement, appointments, confirmations.
Network: ABC.
13. Chancellor/Mackin: Report on Governor George Wallace. 5/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:37.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor: Primary returns. 5/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:46.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon's Russia trip. 5/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Troute/Neal: Vietnam; American Navy. 5/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:33.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Navy.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Chancellor/North: More on Vietnam; Hue. 5/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:44.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor: FBI Director L. Patrick Gray against investigation of the FBI. 5/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:44.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, organizations, crime, espionage, spying.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor/Utley: California Primary. 5/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:56.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
20. Cronkite/Dick: Report on Governor George Wallace. 5/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:34.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Walker: Bremer. 5/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:53.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Pappas: Primary returns. 5/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:37.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite/Mudd: Moratorium on busing. 5/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:11.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite/Schieffer/Jones: Vietnam war. 5/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:37.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite/Kilpatrick: More ships to Vietnam. 5/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Navy, ships.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Cronkite/Schorr: Gun control, Governor George Wallace, Bayh. 5/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:30.
Keywords: bills, laws, weapons, sales, controls, registrations, licenses, Governors.
Network: CBS.
27. Sevareid: President Nixon and Russia. 5/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 61:30.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: CBS.
28. Reasoner/Bell: Report on Governor George Wallace's condition (Mrs. Wallace, Billy Joe Camp). 5/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:08.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: ABC.
29. Reasoner/Matney/Donaldson: McGovern and Humphrey in California. 5/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:10.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.
30. Reasoner/Brannigan: Vietnam war; Kontum. 5/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
31. Reasoner/Clark: Former Secretary of Defense Clark Clifford testifies before House committee. 5/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:44.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Vietnam War, testimony, consultations.
Network: ABC.
32. Reasoner/Wordham: Film of captured American POWs. 5/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:15.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
33. Reasoner/Koppel: More on Moscow summit. 5/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:09.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: ABC.
34. Reasoner: Commentary on the not-so-good old days. 5/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:50.
Keywords: American, history, retrospectives, reports.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5386

Weekly News Summary, Tape IIII (5/18/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/18/1972

Runtime: 00:34:49

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Russel: South Vietnamese near An Loc; Film of POWs (Lt. Comm. David Hoffman). 5/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Clark: Former Secretary of Defense Clark Clifford tells Senate Committee how to end war. 5/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:44.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Vietnam War, testimony, consultations.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Mackin: Governor George Wallace undergoes physical therapy; James Galbraith, Mrs. Wallace. 5/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:56.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Utley/Perkins: Hubert Humphrey and McGovern in California with Mrs. Coretta Scott King (Mrs. Martin Luther King, Jr.); House cuts United Nations (U.N.) budget by 30 million. 5/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:50.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, African Americans, activists, civil rights, leaders, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, budgets, decreases.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Hager: President Nixon meets with Russian ambassador to discuss trade. 5/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:42.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: NBC.
6. Cronkite/Dick: Mrs. Wallace (George Wallace) greets newsmen and says campaign is on. 5/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:47.
Keywords: Governors, families, wives, media, the press, newspapers, editors, reporters, journalists, press conferences, interviews, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, assassinations, shootings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Williams: Mr. Bremer talks about son. 5/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:50.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite: Vietnam; film of American POWs. 5/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:39.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Shaw: Secretary of State Rogers and Russians sign seabed treaty. 5/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:40.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Sevareid: Fortune telling for campaign '72. 5/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:35.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-5387**

Segments of George Wallace Shooting (5/19/1972)

Runtime: 00:13:50

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Master Dub.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5388**

"Agronsky & Company" (5/20/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:42

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5389**

"Total News 7" (5/20/1972)

Nixon's arrival in Salzburg, Austria

Runtime: 01:32:55

Participants: Richard Nixon, Austrian officials

Network/Producer: WMAL-TV. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, good set of color bars at head of Quad, heavy glitching and some jitter is present at the head of Quad. Intermittent line dropout and glitching occurs throughout. Program ends at 01:05:16..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5390**

"Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (5/21/1972)

Runtime: 01:31:12

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator William Proxmire; "MTP": Drs. Brzezinski and Shulman; "I&A": U.S. Senator Birch Bayh (D-IN)

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5391**

"60 Minutes" (5/21/1972)

a look at life in Moscow

Runtime: 00:30:20

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5392A**

"Today" Show (5/22/1972)

Moscow coverage, part of presidential arrival

Runtime: 01:05:35

Participants: Richard Nixon, officials of U.S.S.R.

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, good set of color bars at head of Quad. Heavy glitching and some jitter present at the head of Quad. Intermittent line dropout and glitching occurs throughout, some ghosting in studio segments. Program ends at 00:59:12..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5392B**

Coverage of President Nixon landing in Moscow (5/22/1972)

Runtime: 01:05:40

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not seem to be accurate to program content, minimal degree of picture noise, consistent audio levels. Program ends at 01:01:38..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5393**

President Nixon arriving in Moscow (5/22/1972)

Runtime: 01:08:42

Participants: Richard Nixon, officials in U.S.S.R.

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, no color bars and tones at head, picture muddy and noisy, intermittent line dropout and glitching occurs throughout, glitching between segments. Program ends at 00:58:13..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5394**

Coverage of President landing in Moscow (5/22/1972)

Runtime: 01:06:17

Participants: Richard Nixon, officials in U.S.S.R.

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some jitter present at head of Quad, intermittent glitching occurs between segments and during switching. Interview at 00:40:54 suffers chroma imbalance and heavy glitching. Some ghosting in studio segments. Program ends at 00:58:50.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5395**

CBS Special: Summit Review and Russia Trip (5/22/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5396**

Coverage of the President in Moscow (5/23/1972)

Runtime: 01:06:17

Participants: Richard Nixon, officials in U.S.S.R.

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear to be accurate to program content, picture noise and ghosting visible throughout program, excessive degree of tearing around whites and peaking chroma. Film footage from Moscow appears overexposed, and a generation below in-studio newscast recording. Head clog occurs briefly at approx 00:29:05, some jitter evident. Program ends at 00:29:05..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5397**

NBC Coverage of Moscow Trip (5/23/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:00

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5398**

"Showdown in the West" (5/23/1972)

coverage of Oregon and Rhode Island primaries

Runtime: 00:30:56

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5399**

"A Public Affair: Election '72" (5/24/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5400**

"Thirty Minutes" (5/25/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:24

Participants: U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD)

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5401

Summary of News Coverage of Nixon's Trip to Russia - Tape 1 [News Summary] (5/25/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: [Note: rest of summary on Russian trip is listed on 6/1/72].

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Chapman: Summit previews and film of Russia. 5/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith: Commentary on the American-Russian Summit. 5/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:20.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: ABC.
3. Chancellor/Hager: Russian Summit. 5/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:10.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: NBC.
4. Cronkite/Rather: Russian Summit. 5/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:42.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: CBS.
5. Rather: Preparations for Russian Summit; Vice President Agnew on Vietnam War; Secretary of State William Rogers. 5/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:50.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings, Vice Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
6. Utley/Rosenfeld: President Nixon leaves Washington to visit USSR. 5/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:55.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Utley/: Demonstrations in Salzburg, Germany. 5/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:30.
Keywords: West Germany, German Student Movement, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor: Commentary on President Nixon's trip to Russia. 5/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:30.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Moscow, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
9. Utley/Valeriani: President Nixon's arrival in Salzburg, Germany. 5/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:35.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, international, Europe, West Germany.
Network: NBC.
10. Dean: President Nixons' arrival in Salzburg, Germany. 5/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, international, Europe, West Germany.
Network: CBS.
11. Dean/Rather: More on President Nixon in Austria. 5/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, international, Europe.
Network: CBS.
12. Utley/Valeriani/Chancellor/Hager: President Nixon's trip to Moscow, Russia, Strategic Arms Limitation Talks summit and reception. 5/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:39.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: NBC.
13. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon's arrival in Moscow. 5/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:32.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner/Watson: Russian economy. 5/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:00.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, unemployment, labor, business.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Reasoner/Smith: Relics in Moscow. 5/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:14.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, religion, religious, artifacts.
Network: ABC.
16. Reasoner/Chapman: More on Moscow. 5/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:15.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith: Comment from Russia. 5/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:35.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia.
Network: ABC.
18. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon in Moscow, Russia. 5/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:08.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor: President Nixon's arrival in Moscow. 5/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:23.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
20. Hager: Russians talk about President Nixon's trip to Russia. 5/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:05.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Moscow, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
21. Brinkley: Commentary on Russia. 5/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:08.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor: The Cold War. 5/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:28.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
23. Mudd/Cronkite: President Nixon in Moscow. 5/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:07.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Kalb: President Nixon at a dinner banquet in China with Chou En Lai. 5/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:42.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings, dinners, dining, banquets.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon's arrival in Moscow. 5/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:10.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.
26. Sevareid: Commentary on comparison of China trip and Russia trip. 5/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 61:55.
Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, Soviet Union, USSR, reports.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite: Commentary on Moscow. 5/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:46.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.
28. Smith: President Nixon meets with Russian officials. 5/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Moscow, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: ABC.
29. Gill: Some agreements signed. 5/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:48.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, signings, treaties, treaty.
Network: ABC.
30. Chapman: Soviet pollution problems. 5/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:15.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
Network: ABC.
31. Reasoner: Reaction to the Russia trip. 5/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:10.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Moscow, reactions, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Reasoner/Watson: First Lady Pat Nixon tours Soviet Russian school PS 42 meeting students. 5/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:36.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, tourism, schools.
Network: ABC.
33. Snell: New York's PS 42 compared to Moscow's PS 42. 5/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:01.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, American, public schools, education, comparisons.
Network: ABC.
34. Chancellor/Valeriani: Russia treaties. 5/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:14.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
35. Chancellor/Bell: First Lady Pat Nixon in Moscow, Russia. 5/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 81:58.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, tourism.
Network: NBC.
36. Chancellor/Brinkley: Moscow markets. 5/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 85:09.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia.
Network: NBC.
37. Chancellor: Final word on Moscow. 5/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 87:39.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia.
Network: NBC.
38. Chancellor: Moscow. 5/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 88:04.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia.
Network: NBC.
39. Cronkite: Russia. 5/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 88:40.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, Moscow.
Network: CBS.
40. Rather: Agreements on medicine and meetings; Ziegler. 5/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 89:04.
Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, narcotics, programs, tests, testing, health care.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

41. Kalb: Summit meetings. 5/23/1972.

Time Code Start: 92:40.

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5402

Summary of News Coverage of Nixon's trip to Russia - Tape 2 [News Summary] (5/25/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite: First Lady Pat Nixon in Moscow, Russia. 5/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, tourism.
Network: CBS.
2. Mudd/Sevareid: Summit in Russia. 5/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:10.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings,.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite: Moscow 25 years ago [related terms: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR]. 5/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:15.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR,.
Network: CBS.
4. Smith/Jarriel: Russia, President Nixon at Tomb of the Unknown Soldier. 5/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:56.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, military, memorials, monuments.
Network: ABC.
5. Bergman: Joint space program. 5/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:50.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Gill/Chapman: Moscow, Russia agreements; Jewish immigration. 5/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:32.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Jews, Jewish, Hebrew, Judaism, Israel.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner/Watson: First Lady Pat Nixon in Moscow, Russia. 5/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:15.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, tourism.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith: Commentary on Russian resources [related terms: Soviet Union, USSR]. 5/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:46.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR,.
Network: ABC.
9. Chancellor/Valeriani: Moscow- President Nixon space agreement; President Nixon at Tomb of the Unknown Soldier. 5/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:27.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, military, memorials, monuments, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Bell: First Lady Pat Nixon touring Moscow, Russia. 5/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:46.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, tourism.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Hager: Russian workers. 5/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:00.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, unions, employment, employees.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Brinkley: The typical Russian [related terms: Soviet Union, USSR]. 5/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:25.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR,.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor: More on Russia trip. 5/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Soviet Union, USSR.
Network: NBC.
14. Cronkite/Rather: Joint space flight agreement; President Nixon at Tomb of the Unknown Soldier. 5/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:05.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, military, memorials, monuments, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Plant: More on future U.S.-Russia space flight. 5/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:25.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Pierpoint: First Lady Pat Nixon visits the Moscow Circus in Russia. 5/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:05.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, tourism, shows, animals, circuses.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd: There may be SALT agreements [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks] [related terms: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR]. 5/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:10.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.
18. Sevareid: Commentary on Moscow Summit [related terms: SALT, Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR]. 5/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:57.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings,.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite: More on Russia [related terms: Soviet Union, USSR]. 5/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:39.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR,.
Network: CBS.
20. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon's day in Moscow [related terms: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR]. 5/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:51.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR,.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner/Peterson: U.S. and Soviet [related terms: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR] Navies. 5/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:48.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR,.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith/Chapman: the Nixons at the ballet in Moscow (President Nixon, First Lady Pat Nixon). 5/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:16.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Moscow, Bolshoi Ballet, dances, shows, entertainment, music, performance, performance.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Smith/Watson: First Lady Pat Nixon visits the Bolshoi Ballet School in Moscow, Russia. 5/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:30.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, tourism, dance, ballet, schools, children.
Network: ABC.
24. Reasoner/Smith: Brezhnev. 5/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:36.
Keywords: President Nixon, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, leaders.
Network: ABC.
25. Chancellor/Valeriani: Moscow Summit agreements. 5/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:34.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings,.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Bell: First Lady Pat Nixon visits the Bolshoi Ballet School in Moscow, Russia, attends Swan Lake in evening, woman in audience shouts "Freedom for Vietnam". 5/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 63:34.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, tourism, dance, ballet, schools, children.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Brinkley: Auto industry in Moscow, Russia. 5/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:50.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, automobiles, cars, trucks, vehicles, manufacturing.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor: Moscow, Russia. 5/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:02.
Keywords: USSR, Soviet Union, cities.
Network: NBC.
29. Cronkite/Rather/Kalb: Moscow agreements, trade talks, Vietnam talks. 5/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:53.
Keywords: Vietnam war, Soviet Union, USSR, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite/Fromson: Russian economy [related terms: USSR, Soviet Union]. 5/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:10.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, unemployment, labor, business.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Cronkite: Report on Moscow [related terms: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR]. 5/25/1972.

Time Code Start: 80:46.

Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR,.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5403

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/25/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 5/19/1972 to 5/23/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Jarriel: Vice President Agnew says John Connally will not be a Republican Vice President. 5/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, statements, speeches.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Bell: President Nixon visits with Governor George Wallace. 5/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:13.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Reynolds: Muskie in Rhode Island. 5/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:13.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
4. Chancellor/Brady: Vietnam; Kontum, Highway 13, Hue. 5/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:52.
Keywords: Vietnam War, roads.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor: Vice President Agnew returns from South Vietnam with report. 5/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:40.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements, travel, trips, Asian, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: Secretary of State Rogers comments on Vietnam War. 5/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor/Goralski: Pentagon bombing. 5/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:00.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Graham: Governor Wallace report, President Nixon visits Governor George Wallace at hospital. 5/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:10.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: John Connally choice for Vice President in '72? Comment by Vice President Agnew. 5/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:12.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, statements, speeches.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Delaney: Decision '72- Oregon primary, McGovern. 5/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:38.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Levine: Cost of living with Dr. Whitman. 5/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:47.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Schieffer: Pentagon bombing. 5/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:34.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Dick: President Nixon visits Governor George Wallace at hospital. 5/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:30.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite: Vice President Agnew comments about Vice Presidency in '72. 5/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:06.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
15. Severeid: American society. 5/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:50.
Keywords: Americans, lifestyles, cultures.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Utley/Duke: Demonstration in Washington, D.C. against Russia trip. 5/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:20.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators.
Network: NBC.
17. Utley/Delaney: McGovern in Oregon. 5/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:25.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
18. Utley/Kiker: Muskie campaigning again. 5/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:52.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
19. Dean/Webster: Vietnam. 5/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:42.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
20. Dean/Serafin: Trici and Vice President; Political bash in Baltimore, Maryland. 5/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:37.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
21. Utley/North: Vietnam; An Loc, Hue. 5/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:42.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
22. Utley/Nessen: Washington, D.C. demonstrations. 5/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:16.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
23. Utley/Perkins: California campaigns (McGovern, Humphrey). 5/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:25.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: NBC.
24. Utley/Brady/Rosenfeld/Delaney/Sherer: Coming events. 5/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:40.
Keywords: event calendar.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Reasoner/Peterson: Hue's defense in Vietnam. 5/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
26. Reasoner/Bell: Vice President Agnew visits Governor George Wallace. 5/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:59.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: ABC.
27. Reasoner/Matney: Oregon primaries, McGovern. 5/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:35.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
28. Utley/Brady: Vietnam. 5/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
29. Utley/Stern: Supreme Court decision on trial process. 5/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:20.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
Network: NBC.
30. Delaney: McGovern in Oregon. 5/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:52.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
31. Mudd/Wagner: Vietnam. 5/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
32. Mudd/Schieffer: Demonstrations at the Pentagon. 5/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:26.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
33. Mudd/Morton: McGovern leads in delegates; the Oregon primary. 5/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:14.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. Reasoner/Bennett: Vietnam. 5/23/1972.

Time Code Start: 81:14.

Keywords: Vietnam War.

Network: ABC.

35. Utley/Brady/Troute: Vietnam. 5/23/1972.

Time Code Start: 84:42.

Keywords: Vietnam War.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5404

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (5/25/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 5/23/1972 to 5/25/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Utley/Mackin: Primary '72, the California primary. 5/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
2. Mudd/Schieffer: Vietnam; Vice Admiral Mack on mining of Hanoi harbor. 5/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Navy, weapons, oceans, bombs, mine fields.
Network: CBS.
3. Davis: Major Freedman. 5/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:15.
Keywords: military, officials.
Network: CBS.
4. Mudd/Dick: Bremer and Governor Wallace (O'Brien visits Governor George Wallace). 5/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:01.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: CBS.
5. Reasoner/Bennett: Vietnam; Quang Tri. 5/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:22.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Bell: Primary results; Governor George Wallace. 5/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:47.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: ABC.
7. Reasoner/Tomlinson: Bremer. 5/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:20.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Utley/Stern/Graham: Bremer pleas not guilty; Governor George Wallace in hospital. 5/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:16.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: NBC.
9. Utley/Delaney: Primary results- McGovern victory in Oregon. 5/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:32.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: NBC.
10. Utley: Vietnam. 5/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
11. Mudd/Schieffer: Vietnam. 5/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:57.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Dick/Walker: Bremer was in Montreal the same time as President Nixon; Governor George Wallace in hospital; Bremer pleads not guilty. 5/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:35.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd: Primary results. 5/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:10.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.
14. Reasoner/Bennett: Vietnam. 5/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
15. Reasoner/Donaldson: California's primary; Humphrey's campaign. 5/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:24.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.
16. Utley/Brady: Vietnam. 5/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Utley/Perkins: Primary '72, Yorty. 5/25/1972.

Time Code Start: 38:42.

Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.

Network: NBC.

- **WHCA-5405**

"Priorities '73" (5/26/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:05

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5406**

"Chronolog" (5/26/1972)

Runtime: 01:02:10

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: tape 1 of 2.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5407**

"Chronolog" (5/26/1972)

Runtime: 01:01:44

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: tape 2 of 2.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5408**

Moscow Summit Coverage (5/26/1972)

Runtime: 00:19:45

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5409**

"Agronsky & Company" (5/27/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:56

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5410**

ABC Moscow Coverage (5/27/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:16

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5411**

NBC Moscow Coverage (5/27/1972)

Runtime: 00:31:30

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5412**

"Speaking Freely" (5/28/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:27

Participants: William Ruckelshaus

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5413**

"Issues" (5/28/1972)

a discussion of detergent pollution

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: William Ruckelshaus, Theodore Brenner, Faye Warren

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5414**

"Meet the Press" (5/28/1972)

Runtime: 00:27:49

Participants: Secretary of Commerce Peter Peterson

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5415**

Pres. Nixon's Speech from Russia, ABC Commentary, NBC Commentary, CBS Commentary (5/28/1972)

Runtime: 01:05:24

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Network/Producer: All Networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Video unstable at times, intermittent sync problems, levels vary, intermittent slight banding visible, video flicker and picture noise present in some segments, chroma and color phase varies from segment to segment. Program ends 00:47:57. Splice at 01:06:35..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5416**

McGovern-Humphrey California Debate #1 (5/28/1972)

Runtime: 01:01:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5417**

"Newsmakers" (5/28/1972)

Runtime: 00:31:17

Participants: William Ruckelshaus

Network/Producer: WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5418**

Pres. Nixon's Departure from Moscow to Kiev (5/29/1972)

Runtime: 01:07:10

Participants: Richard Nixon, Russian officials in U.S.S.R.

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, NO color bars on Quad and no leader. Program has some picture noise, jitter present throughout program content, chroma and video levels appear to be consistent. NOTE - Audio is one track only (left track). Tape and Program end at 01:07:10..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5419**

ABC Coverage of Nixon's Departure from Moscow (Tape II) (5/29/1972)

Runtime: 00:09:55

Participants: Richard Nixon, Russian officials in U.S.S.R., Howard K. Smith

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, jittery picture, banding is visible during program, some horizontal head error lines present during newscast, picture is exceedingly glitchy and jittery during Howard K. Smith's location report from Moscow; severe sync problems seemingly originating from Master. Audio distorted during the segment. Program ends at 00:04:47..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5420**

"Today" Show #3 (5/29/1972)

segment with Nixon's Departure from U.S.S.R (Moscow)

Runtime: 01:05:32

Participants: Richard Nixon, Russian officials in U.S.S.R.

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, clean picture, vivid colors, moderate degree of horizontal head error lines are visible throughout program. Good audio levels, some glitches in program following edits (seems to originate from Master recording). NOTE - Quad stops momentarily during transfer at 00:04:08, reason unknown. Tape and Program end at 01:05:32 mid-program with President Nixon's departure airport ceremony..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5421**

"Today" Show (5/29/1972)

"Today" show staff continues coverage of Nixon Departure from U.S.S.R. (Moscow)

Runtime: 01:05:18

Participants: Richard Nixon, Russian officials in U.S.S.R.

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not seem accurate to program content, clean picture in-studio during newscast, vivid colors, sharp focus. Some picture noise evident during satellite footage, evidently a result from Master recording. Glitches follow some edits, seems to be a result from Master recording. Program ends at 00:55:06..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5422**

Pres. Nixon Departure from Moscow to Kiev (5/29/1972)

Runtime: 01:06:06

Participants: Richard Nixon, Russian officials in U.S.S.R.

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not seem accurate to program content, chroma levels vary between in-studio newscast recording and location video footage from Moscow. Studio footage is cleaner, sharper focus, color are vibrant. Good audio levels, consistent. Program ends at 01:05:43..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5423**

CBS Coverage of Nixon's departure in Moscow (5/29/1972)

Runtime: 00:32:56

Participants: Richard Nixon, Russian officials in U.S.S.R.

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Footage from Moscow is noticeably a generation below in-studio newscast, much poorer quality. Chroma levels inconsistent between different segments, ghosting and picture noise present throughout program. Horizontal head error lines visible, some tearing evident around peak whites. Good audio levels, consistent. Program ends at 00:12:10..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5424**

CBS Special "The President in Moscow" AND NBC Special "Pres. Nixon's Trip to Russia" (5/29/1972)

Runtime: 01:35:32

Participants: Richard Nixon, Russian officials in U.S.S.R.

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, mostly clear picture throughout, some segments exhibit slight noise and banding, especially in studio segments. Very slight ghosting present, audio consistent, some film segments are overexposed, picture is faded, some glitching in latter program. Program ends at 01:28:35 followed by 3 minutes of skewed color bars at 01:32:50..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5425**

"The Advocates" (5/30/1972)

'Should There be a National Presidential Primary?'

Runtime: 01:05:17

Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, picture is very noisy at head, some degree of ghosting present. Good audio levels. Program ends at not noted - possibly at tape end 01:05:17..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5426**

"Meet the Press" (5/30/1972)

special debate between candidates McGovern and Humphrey

Runtime: 00:59:26

Participants: U.S. Senators George McGovern (D-SD) and Hubert Humphrey (D-MN)

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5427**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (5/30/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Clark MacGregor, chairman of the Committee to Re-elect the President

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5428**

NBC Special, Nixon arrives in Warsaw, Poland (5/31/1972)

Runtime: 01:05:31

Participants: Richard Nixon, officials in Warsaw, Poland

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, chroma and saturation levels vary between different camera shots throughout program. Program ends at 00:50:04..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5429**

ABC Special: "At The Summit", Nixon Arrives in Warsaw (5/31/1972)

Runtime: 01:05:22

Participants: Richard Nixon, officials in Warsaw, Poland

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, good picture, minor dropout, audio levels good. Program ends at 00:43:28..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5430**

"A Public Affair: Election '72" (5/31/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5431**

The Presidents Trip, Poland (5/31/1972)

Runtime: 00:33:36

Participants: Richard Nixon, officials in Poland

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Chroma and video levels vary between different camera switching/edits. Clean picture, some tearing around whites and peaking chroma. Quad briefly stopped at approx 00:19:00. Program ends at 00:29:09.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5432**

Nixon in Salzburg (5/31/1972)

Runtime: 01:07:10

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Network/Producer: N/A. Network Affiliate: N/A.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: PAL tape transfer, play back on NTSC Sitem. 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, clear picture, color balance good. Airport at night. Program ends at 00:40:27..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5433**

Nixon in Salzburg (5/31/1972)

Runtime: 01:02:10

Participants: Richard Nixon, officials in Salzburg, Austria

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Network/Producer: N/A. Network Affilate: N/A.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: PAL tape. Can not play back on NTSC Sitems 31.
2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, clear picture, color balance good, no leader on PAL. Quad between color bars and program start, program begins abruptly, Quad slightly glitchy. Program ends at 27:33..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5434**

Nixon in Salzburg (5/31/1972)

Runtime: 01:03:15

Participants: Richard Nixon, officials in Salzburg, Austria

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Network/Producer: N/A. Network Affilate: N/A.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: PAL tape, can not play back on NTSC Sitems 31.
2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, clear picture, color balance good. Program ends at 01:02:22..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5435**

Nixon in Salzburg (5/31/1972)

Runtime: 01:02:25

Participants: Richard Nixon, officials in Salzburg, Austria

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Network/Producer: N/A. Network Affilate: N/A.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: (PAL tape transfer.) 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, clear picture, color balance good, superb picture resolution during outdoor motorcade sequence. Program ends at 00:38:22..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5436

Russian News Summary, Tape I (6/1/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon in Moscow, Russia - The SALT arms agreements and Strategic Arms Limitation Talks. 5/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, S.A.L.T., Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Bergman: The SALT agreements [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks] agreement gives Russians more missiles, but more nuclear warheads to United States, Land-based intercontinental missiles frozen at present force level. 5/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:48.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Chapman: What the SALT [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks] agreements mean to Russia, Production of expensive arms can be cut, money available for other objectives in China, Europe, and Russian economy. 5/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:52.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Koppel: Possible opposition in Congress to the SALT agreements; (Senator Jackson, Secretary of Defense Laird). 5/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:30.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Chapman: U.S. and Soviet trade. 5/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:44.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Commentary on U.S. and Soviet agreements. 5/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:08.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, imports, exports, business, relationships.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor: The SALT agreements [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks] In Vladimir Hall of Great Kremlin Palace, President Nixon and Soviet Party Chief Brezhnev sign agreement limiting strategic arms, Politburo attends signing. 5/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:10.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Valeriani: The SALT talks [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks] held since fall of 1969, treaty on defensive weapons will require Senate ratification. 5/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:13.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
9. Bell: First Lady Pat Nixon in Moscow, Russia. 5/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:19.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, tourism.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on the SALT agreements [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]. 5/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:14.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Kalb: The SALT talks [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]. 5/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:42.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd: Secretary of Defense Laird on the agreements, also Senator Jackson. 5/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:47.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd/Sevareid: Commentary on the Russia summit. 5/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:00.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Mudd: Russian music. 5/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:12.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, musicians, orchestras, bands, musicals, shows, folk music, music, performance.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor/Valeriani: Coverage of Russian summit in Leningrad and Moscow, Russia. 5/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:09.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: NBC.
16. Brinkley: Wars of National Liberation - Communism. 5/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:35.
Keywords: war, political systems.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor/Bromen/Hager: Russian Jews KARAMOUZR. 5/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:00.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Jews, Jewish, Hebrew, Judaism, Israel.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor: In Leningrad, Russia with President Nixon. 5/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:04.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, USSR, Soviet Union, Russia.
Network: NBC.
19. Dean/Schieffer: ABM treaty signed (Anti-Ballistic Missiles). 5/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:17.
Keywords: Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty, ABM Treaty, ABMT, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, signings, treaties, treaty.
Network: CBS.
20. Dean/Kalb: President Nixon goes to Leningrad. 5/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:04.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite: Talks about Summit business. 5/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:09.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite: Finding a church in Russia isn't so easy. 5/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:06.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, religion, buildings, christianity.
Network: CBS.
23. Chancellor/Hager: President Nixon's Russian address. 5/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:30.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, Presidents, residence, housing, buildings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Valeriani: Predicting the official Communique. 5/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:26.
Keywords: Shanghai Communiqué, People's Republic of China, South Vietnam, People's Republic of China, Japan, agreements, diplomatic documents, treaty, treaties.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Bell: First Lady Pat Nixon's trip to Moscow, Russia. 5/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:59.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, tourism.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Brinkley: Church in Russia. 5/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:06.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, religion, buildings, churches, denominations.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor: More comments from Russia. 5/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:56.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
28. Reasoner/Jarriel: Russian Summit. 5/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 81:05.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings,.
Network: ABC.
29. Reasoner/Watson: President Nixon departs Moscow, Russia airport, arrival in Kiev [word is cut off]. 5/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 83:35.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia.
Network: ABC.
30. Chapman: Commentary on newsmen in Russia. 5/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 85:24.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, newspapers, magazines, television, radio, media, the press, newspapers, editors, reporters, journalists.
Network: ABC.
31. Smith: Interview with First Lady Pat Nixon. 5/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 87:22.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, tourism.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Smith: Commentary on arms pact. 5/29/1972.

Time Code Start: 89:44.

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5437

Russian News Summary, Tape II (6/1/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: Russian Summit to discuss Strategic Arms Limitation Talks with President Nixon in Moscow. 5/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: more on Communique with Ziegler. 5/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:34.
Keywords: Shanghai Communiqué, People's Republic of China, South Vietnam, People's Republic of China, Japan, agreements, diplomatic documents, treaty, treaties.
Network: NBC.
3. Brinkley: Arms agreement. 5/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:48.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
4. Utley/Jamison: Russian grain trade. 5/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:34.
Keywords: American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, crops, products, sales, business, imports, exports, trade.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor: President Nixon's departure from Moscow. 5/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:22.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia.
Network: NBC.
6. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon non-aggression treaty; departure. 5/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:39.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd/Sevareid: Arms limitation. 5/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:16.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite: Russia. 5/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:47.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia.
Network: CBS.
9. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon in Tehran, Iran. 5/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:20.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast, Iranian.
Network: ABC.
10. Reasoner/Chapman: President Nixon in Kiev. 5/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:30.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international.
Network: ABC.
11. Reasoner: Commentary on sovereignty. 5/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:38.
Keywords: authority, forms of government, political theory.
Network: ABC.
12. Utley/Montgomery: President Nixon arrives in Tehran, Iran. 5/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:33.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, international, Middle East, Mideast, Iranian, arrivals.
Network: NBC.
13. Utley: President Nixon in Kiev, Ukraine, Russia. 5/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:08.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: NBC.
14. Burrington: Polish people prepare for President Nixon's visit. 5/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:55.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, international, Europe, Poland.
Network: NBC.
15. Fromson: President Nixon in Kiev, Ukraine, Russia. 5/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:16.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Pierpoint: President Nixon in Tehran, Iran. 5/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:45.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, international, Middle East, Mideast, Iranian.
Network: CBS.
17. Jarriel: President Nixon arrives in Warsaw, Poland. 5/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:16.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, international, Polish, Europe.
Network: ABC.
18. Watson: Tourists view on Warsaw, Poland. 5/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:08.
Keywords: Polish, tourism.
Network: ABC.
19. Gill: President Nixon in Tehran, Iran with reports of bomb threats. 5/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:02.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, international, Middle East, Mideast, Iranian, bombings, terrorism, threats.
Network: ABC.
20. Utley/Chancellor: President Nixon, Tehran, Iran; Nixon arrival in Poland. 5/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:20.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, international, Europe, Middle East, Mideast, Iran.
Network: NBC.
21. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon in Poland. 5/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:27.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, international, Polish, Europe.
Network: CBS.
22. McLaughlin: President Nixon in Iran. 5/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 61:07.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, international, Middle East, Mideast, Iranian, royalty, leaders.
Network: CBS.
23. Jarriel: President Nixon in Warsaw, Poland. 6/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 63:20.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, international, Polish, Europe.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Reasoner/Watson: First Lady Pat Nixon listens to pianist Van Cliburn performing Chopin piano recital in Russia. 6/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:46.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, music, performance, shows, celebrities, pianists.
Network: ABC.
25. Cioffi: The church in Poland. 6/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:32.
Keywords: Polish, religion, Roman Catholicism.
Network: ABC.
26. Utley/Chancellor/Valeriani/Burrington: President Nixon in Warsaw, Poland. 6/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:10.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, international, Polish, Europe.
Network: NBC.
27. Brinkley: Atomic weapons cost. 6/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:50.
Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
Network: NBC.
28. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon in Warsaw, Poland. 6/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, international, Polish, Europe.
Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-5438**

"McCaffery At Large" (6/1/1972)

Runtime: 00:24:56

Network/Producer: WMAL-TV. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5439**

"Thirty Minutes" (6/1/1972)

Runtime: 00:32:15

Participants: U.S. Senator Hubert Humphrey (D-MN)

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5440**

U.S. and Russia-Historical Perspective (6/1/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5441**

The Summit-Nixon Returns, All commentary (6/1/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5442**

The Summit-Nixon's Speech with Comments (6/1/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, fairly clean picture, minor RF noise, some ghosting in newsroom segments. Program ends at 01:08:48..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5443**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/1/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 5/28/1972 to 5/31/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Russia Report. 5/28/1972.
Time Code Start: [none given].
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia.
Network: NBC.
2. Reasoner/Matney: McGovern in California. 5/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
3. Utley: Vietnam. 5/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
4. Mudd/Throikeld: Vietnam. 5/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
5. Clark: Humphrey. 5/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:17.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: CBS.
6. Shoumacher: McGovern. 5/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:38.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
7. Utley/Neal: anti-ballistic missiles (ABM) sights. 5/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:00.
Keywords: weapons, anti-aircraft.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Utley: Kontum, An Loc in Vietnam. 5/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:11.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
9. Dean/Thrillkill: Vietnam. 5/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
10. Bell: Senator Ted Kennedy visits Governor George Wallace at hospital. 5/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:13.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: ABC.
11. Reasoner/Shoumacher: Kontum, Vietnam. 5/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:19.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
12. Utley/Lord: Kontum, Vietnam. 5/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
13. Mudd/Dick: Senator Ted Kennedy visits Governor George Wallace at hospital. 5/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:37.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: CBS.
14. Mudd/Wagner: Kontum, Vietnam. 5/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
15. Koppel: Possibility of failure of Vietnamization. 5/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:14.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
16. Miller: Commentary on phasing out Den Wah, Vietnam. 5/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Jackson: Mrs. Humphrey; wife of a candidate. 5/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:17.
Keywords: Senators, families, wife, travel, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: ABC.
18. Utley/North: Kontum, Dat Do in Vietnam. 5/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:12.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
19. Utley/Perkins: Decision '72, California primary with McGovern and Humphrey. 5/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:40.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: NBC.
20. Mudd: Vietnam; Kontum, U.S. bombing. 5/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:14.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
21. Severeid: Commentary on California primary. 5/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:53.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.
22. Herman: Secretary Connally "Goodbye". 5/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:43.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, retirement.
Network: CBS.
23. Reasoner/Paterson: Kontum; Vietnam war. 5/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:32.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith: Commentary on shaping up, segregating the desegregated. 5/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 61:59.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: ABC.
25. Utley/Lord: Vietnam; Kontum, An Loc. 5/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 63:48.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Utley/Ellis: Hue, South Vietnam's President Thieu on tour. 5/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:26.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
27. Utley/Mackin: McGovern, Humphrey debate; California primary, Shirley Chisholm. 5/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:19.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, debates, African Americans, activists, Congresswoman.
Network: NBC.
28. Mudd: Vietnam, bombing with South Vietnam's President Thieu. 5/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:22.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
29. Morton/Schoumacher: California primary Humphrey & McGovern. 5/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:10.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: CBS.
30. Dick: Interview with Mrs. Wallace (George Wallace). 5/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:00.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5444**

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/1/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 6/1/1972

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Donaldson: California primary polls, Humphrey. 6/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: ABC.
2. Matney: McGovern in California. 6/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:54.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner: The Black Caucus. 6/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:42.
Keywords: African Americans, leaders, Congressional Black Caucus.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner: Commentary on McGovern. 6/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:29.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
5. Utley/Perkins/Kiker: Primary '72, McGovern, Humphrey. 6/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:27.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: NBC.
6. Mudd: Primary '72. 6/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:50.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5445**

"Agronsky & Company" (6/3/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:38

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5446**

"Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (6/4/1972)

"MTP": six Governors from the National Conference of Governors

Runtime: 01:31:00

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Representative Wilbur Mills (D-OK)

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5447**

"Issues and Answers" (6/4/1972)

Democratic presidential candidates Humphrey and McGovern debate

Runtime: 01:00:20

Participants: U.S. Senators Hubert Humphrey (D-MN) and George McGovern (D-SD)

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear to be accurate to program content, some jitter evident, defect or tear on tape seems to cause a glitch at approx 00:09:00. Program ends at 00:59:40..

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-5448**

NBC Special with Mayor Yorty and Shirley Chisholm (6/4/1972)

Runtime: 00:35:08

Participants: Mayor of Los Angeles Sam Yorty, U.S. Representative Shirley Chisholm (D-CA)

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5449**

"Time for Shirley Chisholm" (6/4/1972)

First woman candidate for President interview

Runtime: 00:30:39

Participants: Moderator Nat Hentoff, Mary Breasted (Village Voice), Joel Dreyfuss (New York Post), Dick Pollock (author)

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, candidates

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5450**

"To Tell The Truth" - Barbara Franklin (6/5/1972)

Runtime: 0:15

Participants: Barbara Franklin

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: N/A. Network Affilate: N/A.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5451**

"The Merv Griffin Show" - Mrs. George Wallace and Muriel Humphrey (6/5/1972)

Runtime: 01:30:55

Participants: Mrs. George Wallace and Muriel Humphrey

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Griffin Productions. Network Affilate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5452**

"Educating A Nation" (6/5/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:39

Participants: Lyndon Baines Johnson, former President of the United States

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5453**

"The Relay: A Modern Dance" (6/5/1972)

Runtime: 01:30:28

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5454**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (6/6/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:17

Participants: U.S. Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME)

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5455**

Calif. Primary I (6/6/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5456**

Calif. Primary II (6/6/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5457**

Calif. Primary III (6/6/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5458**

Calif. Primary (6/6/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5459**

Calif. Primary ABC-CBS-NBC (6/6/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5460**

Calif. Primary Results (6/6/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5461**

Calif. Primary Results (6/6/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5462**

CBS Morning News with Primary Results (6/7/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5463**

"Today Show" I (6/7/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:45

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5464**

"Today Show" II (6/7/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:31

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5465**

"Panorama" (6/7/1972)

Runtime: 01:22:53

Participants: Robert Finch, counselor to the President

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5466**

"A Public Affair: Election '72" (6/7/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5467**

McGovern Interview from "Today" Show (6/8/1972)

Runtime: 00:16:24

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5468**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/8/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Kincaid: President Nixon gets bad news, wholesale prices up; report from Denver on consumer action group. 6/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Donaldson: California primary with Humphrey. 6/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:45.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.
3. Matney: McGovern and polls. 6/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:10.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: ABC.
4. Bell: Governor Wallace still in California primary; Mrs. George Wallace. 6/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:23.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Shoumacher: Vietnam war; Kontum. 6/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Levine: Phase II, unemployment and price figures with Stein. 6/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:45.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor: 30 members of Congress meet with President Nixon, Senators Jackson, Scott, Mansfield, McGovern, and Humphrey. 6/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:51.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives, leaders.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor: Moscow's commentary on President Nixon's trip and speech. 6/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:35.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, Nixon trips, international, international, speeches, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Jamieson: Mayor Daley wants control of all of 111 democratic delegates. 6/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:04.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Mackin: More on recovery and candidacy of Governor George Wallace with Mrs. Wallace. 6/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:13.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Perkins/Dancy: California primary poll, McGovern and Humphrey. 6/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:49.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Hackas: William Ruckleshause allows Ford to continue shipment of new cars, pollution tests pending. 6/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:49.
Keywords: testing, pollution, smog, smoke, autos, cars, trucks, manufacturing, organizations, shipping.
Network: NBC.
13. Cronkite/Morton/Shoumacker: Democratic candidates in California polls. 6/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:40.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: CBS.
14. Walker: President Nixon meets 30 members of Congress for summit debriefing with Mansfield and Scott. 6/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:57.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, House of Representatives, summits, meetings, speeches, statements, interviews.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Mudd/Dick: Governor George Wallace's doctor talks about his patient. 6/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:44.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite: More on California primary. 6/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:42.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.
17. Utley/Paxton: East-West Berlin, Germany agreement. 6/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:27.
Keywords: Europe, bills, laws, countries, agreements, signings, treaty, treaties.
Network: NBC.
18. Utley/Perkins/Dancy: California primary, McGovern and Humphrey. 6/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:03.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: NBC.
19. Utley/Kiker: Young Democratic voters. 6/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:17.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, conventions, delegations, voting.
Network: NBC.
20. Dean/Shane: East-West Berlin agreement. 6/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:32.
Keywords: German, Germany, laws, agreements.
Network: CBS.
21. Dean: Vietnam war. 6/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:31.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
22. Dean/Morton: California primary. 6/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:58.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.
23. Dean/Walker: Governor George Wallace California write-in. 6/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:21.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Dean: Equal time on TV for Congresswoman Shirley Chisholm. 6/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:31.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, nominees, debates, speeches, women, African Americans, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
Network: CBS.
25. Dean/Shoumacher: McGovern people. 6/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:23.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
26. Utley/Perkins: Decision '72, polls and debates, McGovern, Humphrey, Chisholm. 6/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 63:25.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: NBC.
27. Utley/Kiker: Upcoming primaries with Mrs. McGovern and George Wallace Jr.. 6/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:25.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: NBC.
28. Utley/Duke: National Governors Conference in Houston, Texas, stop McGovern movement. 6/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:26.
Keywords: Governors, conferences, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
29. Utley/Davis: Senator Ted Kennedy in Columbus, Ohio for fund raising dinner. 6/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:50.
Keywords: food, dinners, dining, banquets, fundraisers, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: NBC.
30. Utley: Governor George Wallace to be replaced by Lt. Governor of Alabama. 6/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:30.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: NBC.
31. Utley/Lord: Vietnam; Haipong Harbor, Binh Ho. 6/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:06.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Utley/Nessen/Mackin/Rich/Montgomery: Upcoming events. 6/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:28.
Keywords: event calendar.
Network: NBC.
33. Smith/Matney/Donaldson/Bell: California primary. 6/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:52.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: ABC.
34. Smith/Tucker: ABC opinion poll. 6/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 84:24.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
Network: ABC.
35. Smith/Clark: Secretary of Defense Laird wants more defense spending. 6/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 89:17.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, conferences, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.
36. Smith/Gill: Connally's new assignment. 6/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 91:50.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, retirement.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5469**

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/8/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Bergman: Vietnam and the bombing. 6/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith: Commentary on politics. 6/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:24.
Keywords: political activities.
Network: ABC.
3. Chancellor/Goralski: Secretary of Defense Laird at Senate hearings on defense spending. 6/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:14.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, conferences, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: Connally's new assignment. 6/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:33.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, retirement, appointments.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Utley: The California campaign, McGovern and Humphrey. 6/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:05.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Collis: The New Jersey primary. 6/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:32.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor: The delegate count to date. 6/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:05.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Hager: Yugoslavian President Tito visits Moscow. 6/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:47.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia.
Network: NBC.
9. Cronkite: Interview with McGovern. 6/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:25.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite: Interview with Humphrey. 6/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:38.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd: Vietnam. 6/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:43.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Schieffer: Secretary of Defense Laird at Senate hearings on defense spending. 6/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:55.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, conferences, speeches, statements.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd: Connally's new assignment. 6/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:17.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, retirement, appointments.
Network: CBS.
14. Smith/Matney/Donaldson: California primary, McGovern and Humphrey. 6/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:54.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: ABC.
15. Smith/Koppel: Secretary of Defense Laird clarifies his views on the SALT agreements [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]. 6/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:08.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: ABC.
16. Smith/Peterson: Vietnam, Kontum. 6/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:59.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Chancellor: The primaries. 6/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:55.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
18. Perkins: McGovern and his campaign. 6/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:54.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
19. Dancy: Humphrey and his campaign. 6/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:12.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: NBC.
20. Brinkley: Commentary on California. 6/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:20.
Keywords: populations, activities, tourism.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Goralski: Secretary of Defense Laird speaks out on defense. 6/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:18.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, conferences, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Stern: Desegregation Integration in Richmond, Virginia; U.S. Court of Appeals declares controversial school merger plan invalid, comment by Richmond School Board President Mrs. West Hamilton Crockford III. 6/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:24.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.
23. Mudd/Shaw: Desegregation Integration in Richmond, Virginia; U.S. 4th Circuit Court of Appeals overturns lower court order on school merger consolidation in Benrico and Chesterfield counties. 6/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:37.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite: The California primaries. 6/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:32.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Walker: The McGovern machine. 6/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:53.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
26. Plante: McGovern speaks to the Governors in Texas. 6/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:18.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
27. Mudd/Schieffer: Secretary of Defense Laird speaks out on defense. 6/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:35.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, conferences, speeches, statements.
Network: CBS.
28. Sevareid: Commentary on the California primary and Angela Davis. 6/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:25.
Keywords: activists, Feminism, Communism, Communist Party, Black Panthers, Critical Resistance, Marxism, counterculture, militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights, Black Panthers.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite/Morton: California primary. 6/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 63:25.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.
30. Smith: McGovern the winner, delegates' votes slated. 6/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:04.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, conventions, delegations, voting.
Network: ABC.
31. Smith/Matney: Security for McGovern and the California primary. 6/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:20.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: ABC.
32. Smith/Reasoner: McGovern in Los Angeles (interview). 6/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:05.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
33. Smith/Kincaid: Humphrey at Governors meeting. 6/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:13.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. Smith/Bell: Governor George Wallace fighting for recovery, not politics. 6/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:40.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: ABC.
35. Smith/Brasmer: Demonstrators want facilities in Miami, Florida. 6/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:17.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, housing, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
36. Smith: Commentary on Senator Humphrey. 6/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 80:28.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.
37. Chancellor: McGovern. 6/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
38. Duke: Humphrey campaigning. 6/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 85:28.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: NBC.
39. Chancellor: California primary results. 6/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 88:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
40. Chancellor: Democratic delegates' votes. 6/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 88:55.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, conventions, delegations, voting.
Network: NBC.
41. Chancellor/Lord/Ellis: Vietnam. 6/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 89:41.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5470

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (6/8/1972)

Runtime: 0:12

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Nessen: Vice President Agnew at Coast Guard graduation ceremony - General Westmorland. 6/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, universities, colleges, schools, military, Navy, Naval, graduations, celebrations.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: Humphrey and McGovern after California primary. 6/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:39.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: NBC.
3. Cronkite: Primary results. 6/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:23.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.
4. Shoumacher: McGovern makes campaign promises. 6/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite: More on primaries. 6/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:35.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite/Morton: Humphrey continues his campaign. 6/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:10.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: CBS.
7. Mudd/Threlkeld: Vietnam. 6/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Severeid: Commentary on McGovern's victories. 6/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:13.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Pappas: Miami prepares for conventions. 6/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:55.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, speeches.
Network: CBS.
10. Smith/Reynolds: Muskie may support McGovern. 6/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:02.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith/Hall: Delegation challengers. 6/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:48.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith: John Mitchell, President Nixon's campaign manager. 6/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:39.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers, advisors.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith/Geer: Kleindienst confirmed as Attorney General. 6/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:48.
Keywords: law officials, nominations, confirmations.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith/Gill: Vietnam casualty report and the war. 6/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:57.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: ABC.
15. Smith: Commentary on safe streets behind the Iron Curtain. 6/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:11.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Cold War, Warsaw Pact countries, security, safety.
Network: ABC.
16. Chancellor: Congress passes anti-busing bill. 6/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:46.
Keywords: House of Representatives, voting, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Stern: Kleindienst confirmed as Attorney General. 6/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:24.
Keywords: law officials, nominations, confirmations.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor: Shultz now Secretary of the Treasury. 6/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:12.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor/Mackin: Muskie may support McGovern. 6/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:33.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor: More on McGovern. 6/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:03.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
21. Graham: Shirley Chisholm visited Governor George Wallace. 6/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:28.
Keywords: Governors, women, African Americans, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Kay: The Mayor Daley delegates. 6/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:33.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor/Lord: Vietnam, napalm dropped on civilians. 6/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:06.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Ellis: Political affect on the North Vietnam offensive. 6/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor: President Nixon has had no televised press conferences for one year. 6/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:43.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, television, TV, media telecasts,.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Mudd/Schorr: Congress passes school bill. 6/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:31.
Keywords: House of Representatives, voting, bills, laws, education.
Network: CBS.
27. Mudd/Strauser: Kleindienst confirmed confirmed as Attorney General. 6/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:37.
Keywords: advisors, lawyers, attorneys, appointments, confirmations.
Network: CBS.
28. Mudd/Blocker/Schoumacher: Muskie may support McGovern. 6/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:21.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
29. Dick: Congresswoman Shirley Chisholm visited Governor George Wallace. 6/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:20.
Keywords: Governors, women, African Americans, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
Network: CBS.
30. Mudd/Schieffer: Vietnam, photo of bombing success. 6/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 61:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, photography, photographs.
Network: CBS.
31. Mudd: Civilians hit by napalm in South Vietnam. 6/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 63:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5470A**

Weekly News Summary, Tape IVA (6/8/1972)

Runtime: 00:05:47

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Mudd/Kalb: U.S. and Russia agreement on Germany. 6/8/1972.

Time Code Start: 00:00.

Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, West Germany, American, agreements.

Network: CBS.

2. Severeid: Commentary on Democratic platform. 6/8/1972.

Time Code Start: 01:42.

Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-5471**

"Agronsky & Company" (6/10/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:12

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5472**

"Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (6/11/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: "FTN": Chairman of the Committee to Re-Elect the President, John Mitchell; "MTP": U.S. Representative Wilbur Mills (D-OK)

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5473**

"Issues and Answers" (6/11/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Lawrence O'Brien, chairman of the Democratic National Committee

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5474**

"60 Minutes" (6/11/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:35

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5475**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (6/13/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:35

Participants: Herbert Stein

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5476**

"Conversation with Julie Eisenhower", Denver, Colorado (6/13/1972)

Runtime: 00:32:55

Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower

Network/Producer: N/A. Network Affiliate: N/A.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, clean picture, some strong tearing occurs around high whites/peaking chromas in picture, seemingly causing some degree of distortion in wide shots. Program ends at 00:29:00..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5477**

"A Public Affair: Election '72" (6/14/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5478**

"Thirty Minutes" (6/15/1972)

Runtime: 00:31:44

Participants: U.S. Representative Wilbur Mills (D-OK)

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5479**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (6/15/1972)

Agronsky interviews former Kissinger employees

Runtime: 00:29:10

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5480

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/15/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Reynolds: Muskie still a candidate. 6/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Tucker: McGovern in New York. 6/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:32.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Geer: Humphrey and Jackson give thoughts on McGovern. 6/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:30.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner: Lt. Col. John Paul Vann killed in Vietnam. 6/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:54.
Keywords: Vietnam War, helicopters, aircraft, crashes, accidents, casualties.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Watson: Vietnam; the napalm incident. 6/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, weapons, fires.
Network: ABC.
6. Tuckner: Vietnam refugees. 6/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:11.
Keywords: Vietnam War, homeless, immigrants.
Network: ABC.
7. Reasoner: Commentary on Lt. Col. John Paul Vann. 6/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:36.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military advisors, leaders, Battle of Kontum, Army of the Republic of Vietnam (ARVN), death, helicopter accidents.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Dancy: Muskie, McGovern, Humphrey. 6/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:21.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Valeriani: Kissinger. 6/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:52.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors,.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Ellis: Kontum, Vietnam. 6/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:28.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Shoumacker: '72 primaries, Muskie, McGovern, Humphrey. 6/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:43.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite: Lt. Col. John Paul Vann is dead. 6/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military advisors, leaders, Battle of Kontum, Army of the Republic of Vietnam (ARVN), death, helicopter accidents.
Network: CBS.
13. Severeid: United Nations (U.N.) environmental meeting. 6/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:25.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, ecology, water, hazardous wastes, pollution control, clean air, endangered species, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
Network: CBS.
14. Newman/Graham: McGovern and Governor George Wallace. 6/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:10.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: NBC.
15. Newman/Broken: The California primary and the McGovern delegates. 6/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:10.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: NBC.
16. Newman: Campaign spending. 6/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:28.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, costs, finances, funding.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Newman/Duke: John McClellan campaigning in Arkansas. 6/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:58.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
18. Newman/Ellis: Vietnam. 6/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:09.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
19. Osgood/Davis: South Vietnam (Vann). 6/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
20. Osgood/Dick/Sargent: McGovern and Governor George Wallace; convention delegates. 6/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:52.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: CBS.
21. Newman/Goralski: General Lavelle. 6/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:59.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Air Force, military officials, bombings, Senate, hearings, investigations, retirement.
Network: NBC.
22. Newman/Lord: Vietnam. 6/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:07.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
23. Reasoner/Kaplow/Smith: Supreme Court decisions. 6/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 61:30.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith/Zimmerman/Koppel: General Lavelle at Senate Subcommittee. 6/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:07.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Air Force, military officials, bombings, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, retirement.
Network: ABC.
25. Reasoner/Miller: Vietnam. 6/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Smith/Clark: McGovern campaign in New York; Senator McClellan may lose Senate seat. 6/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:52.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
27. Reasoner/Gill: Kleindienst sworn in as Attorney General. 6/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:42.
Keywords: law officials, nominations, confirmations, officials, swearings in, sworn in, ceremony.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith: Commentary on how McGovern campaign must change to win. 6/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:30.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
29. Chancellor/Stern: Supreme Court. 6/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:13.
Keywords: law officials, courts, judges.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor: Attorney General Kleindienst (President Nixon). 6/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 81:40.
Keywords: law officials, nominations, confirmations, officials, swearings in, sworn in, ceremony.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor/Delaney: Primary '72- Texas. 6/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 83:30.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor/Goralski: General Lavelle. 6/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 87:03.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Air Force, military officials, bombings, Senate, hearings, investigations, retirement.
Network: NBC.
33. Chancellor/Kaplan: Vietnam; Paris Peace Talks (Ambassador William J. Porter). 6/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 89:45.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
34. Cronkite/Schieffer: Paris Peace Talks; General Lavelle. 6/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 92:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Air Force, military officials, bombings, Senate, hearings, investigations, retirement.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5481

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/15/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite: Vietnam. 6/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite: Lewis (New York Times) on Vietnam. 6/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Schorr: Supreme Court. 6/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:28.
Keywords: law officials, courts, judges.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite: Primaries. 6/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:49.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite/Rather: Attorney General Kleindienst sworn in. 6/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:18.
Keywords: law officials, nominations, confirmations, officials, swearings in, sworn in, ceremony.
Network: CBS.
6. Smith/Geer: End the Vietnam War Senate proposal with Scott; arms limitations; President Nixon. 6/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:01.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: ABC.
7. Reasoner/Tucker: Vietnam, An Loc. 6/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:34.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Smith/Landy/Gill: Governor George Wallace to go to convention; Texas party reform. 6/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:26.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: ABC.
9. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon on arms limitations. 6/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:02.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Brady: Vietnam. 6/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: Governor George Wallace to go to convention. 6/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:00.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Duke: Welfare bill in Congress. 6/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:48.
Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid, voting, House of Representatives.
Network: NBC.
13. Cronkite/Dunning: Vietnam; An Loc. 6/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Rather: Arms limitations with President Nixon. 6/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:43.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/Dean: Party reform for Texas Democrats. 6/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:21.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
16. Smith/Koppel: Kissinger returns to China for talks. 6/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:22.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, meetings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Peterson: Film of destruction in An Loc, Vietnam. 6/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
18. Miller: Report on refugees of An Loc, Vietnam. 6/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
19. Chancellor/Valeriani: Soviet Presidium Chairman Podgorny going to Hanoi, Vietnam; Kissinger going to Peking, China (Ziegler). 6/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:17.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, leaders, cabinet, advisors, travel, Trips, Vietnam,.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor: Mao Tse-tung is seriously ill. 6/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:30.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, health, cancers.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Kiker/Mackin: Senator Ted Kennedy would run as VP with McGovern; Muskie campaigning again, Representative Mills. 6/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:08.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Delaney: Texas delegation being chosen. 6/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:08.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor/Streithorst: Vietnam. 6/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:01.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor: Paris Peace Talks. 6/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:56.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Cronkite/Rather/kalb: Henry Kissinger off to China; Podgorny going to Hanoi, Vietnam with Ron Ziegler. 6/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:31.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, leaders, Vietnam.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite/Threlkeld: Vietnam. 6/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite/Chung/Dean: Senator Ted Kennedy says he may take up spot on McGovern ticket; Muskie campaigning again; Texas Democratic convention. 6/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:37.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
28. Smith/Geer: Pravda comments on Moscow summit; President Nixon and Kissinger briefing at the White House; Jackson and Tower. 6/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 83:46.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, newspapers, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith/Koppel: President Echeverria of Mexico in Washington to meet President Nixon. 6/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 86:40.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Mexico.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith/Kaplow: Muskie and Humphrey campaigns; President Nixon reelection campaign with Harry Dent. 6/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 91:55.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5482**

Weekly News Summary III (6/15/1972)

Runtime: 00:33:11

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

1. Chancellor/Valeriani: Arms agreement with President Nixon (Jackson). 6/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Rosenfield: President Echeverría of Mexico, President Nixon. 6/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:30.
Keywords: Presidents, Mexican.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Nessen/Perkins/Dancy: Muskie, McGovern, Humphrey. 6/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:23.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Lewis: Vietnam, An Loc. 6/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
5. Cronkite/Rather: Arms agreement, President Nixon. 6/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:14.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite/Dunning: Vietnam. 6/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:41.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
7. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Mexican President in Washington D.C., President Nixon. 6/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:42.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite: General Lavelle. 6/15/1972.

Time Code Start: 21:34.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Air Force, military officials, bombings, Senate, hearings, investigations, retirement, hearings, investigations.

Network: CBS.

8. Cronkite/Curtis: Muskie. 6/15/1972.

Time Code Start: 22:21.

Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.

Network: CBS.

9. Cronkite/Culhane: Senator Margaret Chase Smith. 6/15/1972.

Time Code Start: 24:30.

Keywords: Senators, women, media, interviews.

Network: CBS.

● WHCA-5483

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (6/16/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:38

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

● WHCA-5484

"Face the Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (6/18/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:00

Participants: "I&A": U.S. Senator Henry Jackson (D-WA)

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

● WHCA-5485

Meet the Press-Mayors Conference (6/18/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:55

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5486**

"60 Minutes" - POW'S (6/18/1972)

Vietnam Prisoner of War

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5487**

"Newsmakers" (6/18/1972)

a discussion of the 18 year old vote

Runtime: 00:30:00

Keywords: Vote, voters, voting

Network/Producer: WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5488**

"Firing Line" (6/18/1972)

Runtime: 00:58:33

Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5489**

People and Povich with Jack Anderson (6/18/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:08

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5490**

Today Show with Edward 'Ted' Kennedy (6/19/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Barbara Walters; Senator Edward 'Ted' Kennedy (D-MA)

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5491**

"The Dick Cavett Show" with Senator Edward 'Ted' Kennedy (6/19/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Senator Edward 'Ted' Kennedy (D-MA); Al Green; Charlotte Curtis

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, Musician, musicians, music, Writer, writers, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5492**

Tricia Nixon's Wedding-5 min. Summary, other Cover age 12 6/71 (6/19/1972)

Runtime: 0:05

Network/Producer: N/A. Network Affiliate: N/A.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, NOTE This reel is silent, no audio. Color bars on quad do not appear to be accurate in relation to program content, wedding Clip reel; quality of individual clips vary greatly, some faded chroma evident, image is slightly soft, numerous use of freeze frames. Program ends at 00:04:56..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5493**

Today Show II sement with Senator Muskie (6/20/1972)

Runtime: 00:10:43

Participants: Senator Muskie

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5494**

"A Public Affair: Election '72" (6/21/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5495**

Democratic Hearings (6/22/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5496**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/22/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 6/16/1972 - 6/19/1972

Runtime: 01:31:43

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Tucker: Vietnam. 6/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Clark: Governor George Wallace, McGovern. 6/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:11.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Reynolds: Senator Margaret Chase Smith. 6/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:27.
Keywords: Senators, women, media, interviews.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Troleston: Politics in New York. 6/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:20.
Keywords: political activities.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on airline hijacking. 6/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:25.
Keywords: aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners, hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Bell: Governor George Wallace, Senator Ted Kennedy. 6/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:06.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Perkins/Nessen: Primary '72 (McGovern, Governor George Wallace). 6/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:24.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates, voting, assassinations, shootings.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor: John Paul Vann's funeral (President Nixon). 6/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:37.
Keywords: Presidents, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: NBC.
9. Cronkite/Rather/Kalb: Vietnam peace rumors. 6/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:43.
Keywords: Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Schoumacher/Pappas: Primary '72 (McGovern, Muskie, Mayor Daley). 6/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:48.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Schieffer: John Paul Vann's funeral. 6/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:36.
Keywords: death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: CBS.
12. Utley/Kaplow: Soviet Presidium Chairman Podgorny still in Hanoi, Vietnam; Kissinger still going to China, Paris Peace Talks. 6/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:04.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, government, officials, leaders, People's Republic of China, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
13. Lord: The American helicopter pilots in Vietnam. Lt. Robert Sheridan. 6/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:04.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
14. Lewis: The corsair which crashed in South Vietnam. 6/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, aircrafts, crashes.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Utley/Duke: Campaign coverage of McGovern and Humphrey, Utley mentions burglars caught at Democratic Convention HQ [Watergate]. 6/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:57.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
16. Utley: Communique from the meetings between President Nixon and President of Mexico. 6/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:46.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Mexican, agreements, diplomatic documents.
Network: NBC.
17. Utley: Flanigan tells why a better trade agreement did not come out of Russian summit (approx. 25 seconds) [related terms: Soviet Union, USSR]. 6/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:24.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings,.
Network: NBC.
18. Osgood/Herman/Serafin: Five burglars break into Democration National Convention's Headquarters [Watergate]. 6/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:48.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
19. Osgood/Simon: Vietnam. 6/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:11.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
20. Osgood/Schorr: Representative Mills and Senator Ted Kennedy at Democratic Platform Committee meetings. 6/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:06.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
21. Utley/Bell: The bullet in Governor George Wallace's spine is removed. 6/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:43.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

22. Utley: McCord, advisor to President Nixon's re-election campaign caught trying to bug Democratic Convention Headquarters [Watergate]. 6/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:20.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
23. Utley: Soviet Presidium Chairman Podgorny says Paris Peace Talks will continue, Kissinger still on schedule. 6/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:30.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, government, officials, leaders, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
24. Smith/Sherwood: Supreme Court cuts off President Nixon's administration wiretaps [Watergate];. 6/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:49.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings.
Network: ABC.
25. Kaplow: Bugging of Democratic Headquarters with statement by Lawrence O'Brien, Senator Dole [Watergate]; Smith reports on Ziegler's statement that it was a "third rate burglary and nothing to be concerned with." Ends with footage of Robert Dole's statement on Watergate and O'Brien's reaction. 6/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:15.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, scandals, Watergate.
Network: ABC.
26. Reasoner/Matney: New York state primary with McGovern. 6/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:16.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: ABC.
27. Reasoner/Clark: Treaty from Russian summit goes into hearings (Secretary of State Rogers, Senator Fulbright). 6/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:53.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith: Commentary on peace in Vietnam?. 6/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:57.
Keywords: Vietnam War, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

29. Chancellor: Podgorny returns to Russia [related terms: Soviet Union, USSR]; Kissinger arrives in Peking; Clark MacGregor comments on possible connection between the two. 6/19/1972.
- Time Code Start: 76:40.
- Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR.
- Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor/Stern: Supreme Court rules on wiretaps [Watergate]. 6/19/1972.
- Time Code Start: 79:20.
- Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings.
- Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor/Endicott: Republican Convention employee in on bugging of Democratic Convention's Headquarters; footage of Robert Dole's statement on Watergate recommending an investigation; Chancellor reports on Ziegler's statement that "I'm not going to comment from the White House on a third rate burglary attempt, obviously we don't condone that kind of second rate activity." 6/19/1972.
- Time Code Start: 81:20.
- Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Republican Party, Democrats, Democratic Party, conventions, Presidential elections, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
- Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor/Nessen/Perkins: Decision '72; Muskie, McGovern. 6/19/1972.
- Time Code Start: 83:25.
- Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
- Network: NBC.
33. Bell: Governor George Wallace's report. 6/19/1972.
- Time Code Start: 88:00.
- Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
- Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5497

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/22/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 6/19/72 - 6/21/72

Runtime: 01:35:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Serafin: Republican Convention employee in on bugging Democratic headquarters (HQ) with O'Brien, Dole, Humphrey, Muskie, McGovern. 6/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, scandals, Watergate.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite: Campaign '72, delegate counts. 6/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:30.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, conventions, delegates, voting.
Network: CBS.
3. Schorr: Senator Ted Kennedy to help McGovern. 6/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:40.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
4. Dean: Court ruling on delegate nominations. 6/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:25.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: CBS.
5. Smith/Mackin: Democratic Headquarters is suing Republican Convention for attempted bugging, with O'Brien, Dole [Watergate]. 6/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:54.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, scandals, Watergate.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Reasoner/Murphy: Democratic headquarter in Miami, Florida may have been bugged with Murphy, Democratic organization man [Watergate]. 6/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:02.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith/Matney/Kaplow: Humphrey and McGovern campaigning in New Orleans; Mayor's conference. 6/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:51.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.
8. Reasoner/Tucker: More on the situation in An Loc, Vietnam. 6/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:46.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
9. Reasoner: Commentary on Supreme Court is doing good things for lawyers. 6/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:13.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
Network: ABC.
10. Chancellor/Brady/Cord: Vietnam war, troop withdrawal; Thailand and a new American airbase; more on Vietnam. 6/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:01.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Goralski: Secretary of Defense Laird reports on Russian missile testing with Senator Jackson. 6/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:56.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, missiles, aircraft, tests, artillery, weapons, war, Soviet Union, USSR.
Network: NBC.
12. Brinkley: Commentary on defense budget, attempt to bug Democratic Headquarters (HQ) [Watergate]. 6/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:13.
Keywords: military, reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments, hearings, burglary, investigations.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Duke: Senator Smith wins in Maine; Muskie, McGovern and Humphrey at Mayor's Conference. 6/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:10.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. Chancellor/Stern: Lawrence O'Brien sues Republican Convention [Watergate]. 6/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:42.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, scandals, Watergate.
Network: NBC.
15. Cronkite/Herman: O'Brien sues Republican Convention with Senator Dole [Watergate]. 6/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:09.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, scandals, Watergate.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Clark: New York primary; Muskie, McGovern, Humphrey at Mayor's Conference; Stop McGovern movement; Senator Smith wins. 6/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:35.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Simon: Vietnam; Third Brigade, First Cavalry leaves Vietnam. 6/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals.
Network: CBS.
18. Smith/Geer: Cost of living figures, Dr. Whitman (President Nixon with Cost of Living Council). 6/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:27.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, cabinet, advisors, Presidents.
Network: ABC.
19. Fordham: Beef prices and cattlemen. 6/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:50.
Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner/Matney: Federal troops to be at conventions; McGovern thinks he can win. 6/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:51.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner: Senator Ted Kennedy says no, he will not run. 6/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:40.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

22. Bell: Governor George Wallace's wife, Mrs. Wallace addresses Democratic delegation, Columbus, Ohio. 6/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:10.
Keywords: Governors, families, wife, speeches, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: ABC.
23. Reasoner/Derland: Vietnam; Mayor's conference denounces President Nixon on the war, Mayor Daley. 6/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:54.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Mayors, conferences, conventions, statements.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith: Commentary on Democrats. 6/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:55.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: ABC.
25. Chancellor/Levine: Phase II. 6/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:42.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Perkins: Campaign '72, McGovern. 6/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:13.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Kiker: Humphrey thinks he can win. 6/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 81:07.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: NBC.
28. Brinkley's Journal: Bugging of the Democratic headquarters. 6/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 83:18.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor: Primary results in New York. 6/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 84:55.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

30. Chancellor: Mayor Daley supports President Nixon on war policy. 6/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 85:16.
Keywords: Mayors, conferences, conventions, speeches, Presidents, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor/Lewis: Vietnam, bombing of ports, ground fighting, Highway 13. 6/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 87:32.
Keywords: Vietnam War, harbors, bombings,.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor/Goralski: Secretary of Defense Laird at Senate hearing. 6/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 90:32.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.
33. Chancellor: Senator Ted Kennedy says no, he will not run. 6/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 93:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5498**

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (6/22/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 6/21/1972 to 6/22/1972

Runtime: 00:47:47

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Hart/Rather: Vietnam ceasefire. 6/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
2. Hart: Vietnam war, ground fighting. 6/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:19.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
3. Hart: McGovern, campaign '72. 6/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:25.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
4. Hart/Clark: Mayor Daley supports President Nixon's war policy at Mayor's Conference. 6/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:50.
Keywords: Mayors, conferences, conventions, speeches, Presidents, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
5. Hart/Shoumacker: Campaign '72, McGovern, Humphrey. 6/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:40.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: CBS.
6. Hart: Senator Ted Kennedy says no, he will not run. 6/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:40.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
7. Hart: Elections in New York. 6/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:00.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Hart: Israel and Lebanon. 6/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:45.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, Lebanon, Lebanese.
Network: CBS.
9. Hart/Blocker: Federal Housing Administration (FHA), Detroit, Michigan and Romney. 6/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:10.
Keywords: mortgage insurance, housing, homes.
Network: CBS.
10. Smith/Gill: President Nixon News conference: rising food prices; lower quotas on foreign meats increase domestic supply, lower prices; Cost of Living Council on food price controls; defense programs and Soviet aggression/arms agreement; Watergate break-in. 6/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:52.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, press conferences, interviews, food, animal products, costs, prices, increases, decreases, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith/Jackson: Miami, Florida worried about radicals at political conventions. 6/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:34.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, housing, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
12. Reasoner/Miller: Vietnam, casualties, ground fighting. 6/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: ABC.
13. Matney: War protest around Capitol in Washington, D. C. with singer Joan Baez. 6/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:15.
Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
14. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon holds a news conference discussing the Russian Arms Treaty; school busing, revenue sharing and campaign contributors. 6/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:46.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, elections, funds, desegregation, transportation.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor/Stern: Commentary on the latest Supreme Court ruling concerning segregation. 6/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:08.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Chancellor/Oliver: More on the five men caught trying to bug Democratic National HQ, were interested in Democratic policy concerning Cuba [Watergate]. 6/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:10.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
17. Brinkley: Commentary on Revenue Sharing Bill in the Senate. 6/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:20.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
Network: NBC.
18. Cronkite/Rather/Kalb: President Nixon holds a news conference discussing rising food prices, Russian Arms Treaty, school busing, campaign contributors and revenue sharing. 6/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:40.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, funds, desegregation, transportation,.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Schliefer: The Democratic Rules Making Committee is getting bogged down already. 6/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:02.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
20. Schorr: Democratic platform committee is finding out what people want in New York City, it's mostly action on Vietnam War. 6/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Mackin: More on five men caught trying to bug Democratic National HQ [Watergate]. 6/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:43.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-5499

"Today" Show, segment with Hubert Humphrey (6/23/1972)

Runtime: 00:10:47

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5500**

"The Mike Douglas Show" (6/23/1972)

Runtime: 01:30:00

Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower

Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Image is noisy, poor signal to noise ratio..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5501**

"Agronsky & Company" (6/24/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:58

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5502**

"Face the Nation" with Humphrey; "Meet the Press" O'Brien; "Issues and Answers" with Muskie (6/25/1972)

"Face the Nation" with Hubert Humphrey, "Meet the Press" with O'Brien, "Issues & Answers" with Senator Edmund Muskie

Runtime: 01:30:58

Participants: Hubert Humphrey, Senator Edmund Muskie, O'Brien (no first name)

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): low banding, high saturation, low RF, audio levels normal, non sync switches, color framing issues on Issues and Answers program, ghosting. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5503**

Democratic Hearings AND "Newsmakers" (6/25/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: "Newsm": U.S. Representative Shirley Chisholm

Network/Producer: WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5504**

CBS Special: "The Mexican Connection" (6/25/1972)

Runtime: 00:58:07

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5505**

Pre-Convention Coverage (6/26/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5506**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (6/26/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:39

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5507**

NBC Special: "The Blue Collar Worker" (6/27/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:42

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5508**

"A Public Affair: Election '72" (6/28/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5509**

"CBS Morning News" interview with Patrick Buchanan (6/29/1972)

Runtime: 00:15:30

Participants: Patrick J. Buchanan

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): banding, low RF, audio levels normal, non sync switches. Tape was baked. 3/4-inch notes: Image fairly sharp, but banding-type distortion throughout..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5510**

President Nixon's Press Conference, with CBS commentary (6/29/1972)

Runtime: 01:05:45

Participants: President Richard Nixon, Herbert Kaplow

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, restoration of death penalty, capital punishment, Vietnam War, Paris Peace Talks, Vice President Agnew, John Connally, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, (if applicable add: summits, meetings B-1 Bomber, Social Security, Unemployment, Gun Control, Supreme Court,

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear to be accurate to program content, slight desaturation in colors apparent, chroma levels seem to vary between multi-camera switching. Stable video levels, slight degree of banding visible intermittently throughout program. Fairly clean picture, some degree of horizontal head error lines appear, some jitter occurs during Herbert Kaplow ABC studio newscast portion at approx 00:43:00. Shift in chroma/hue during CBS Portion of reel. Program ends at 00:50:16..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5511

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/29/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 6/23/1972 - 6/26/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Smith/Gill: President Nixon signs multi-billion dollar school bill that includes Title IX [but no mention of Title IX in the segment]. Education Amendments of 1972, Public Law No. 92 318, 86 Stat. 23. Includes film of President Nixon's statement on his opposition to the anti-busing amendment. Rises in meat prices.. 6/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Education Amendments of 1972, Higher Education Amendments of 1972, busing, bills, laws, legislation, segregation, desegregation, racism, African Americans, schools, students, transportation.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Murphy: Security in Miami Beach, Florida's conventions; where to put all the protesters. 6/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:27.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, conventions, protection, safety, police, housing, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Kaplow: McGovern expects to announce he has 1509 delegates soon; Democratic platform committee. 6/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:46.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Commentary on the weather. 6/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:37.
Keywords: weather, changes, disasters.
Network: ABC.
5. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon signs education bill that includes Title IX [but no mention of Title IX in the segment]. Education Amendments of 1972, Public Law No. 92 318, 86 Stat. 23; Includes film of President Nixon's statement on his opposition to the anti-busing amendment.. 6/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:30.
Keywords: Education Amendments of 1972, Higher Education Amendments of 1972, busing, bills, laws, legislation, segregation, desegregation, racism, African Americans, schools, students, transportation.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Chancellor/Duke: Democratic platform committee problems. 6/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:59.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor/Endicott: Democratic rules committee report. 6/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:02.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: NBC.
8. Brinkley: Democratic rule problems; politicians. 6/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:00.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, regulations.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Jones: Vietnam, heavy bombings; action at Camp Evans. 6/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:54.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: NBC.
10. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon signs education bill including Title IX [but no mention of Title IX in the segment]. Education Amendments of 1972, Public Law No. 92 318, 86 Stat. 23. Includes film of President Nixon's statement on his opposition to the anti-busing amendment.. 6/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:42.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, education, schools, aid, financial aid, funding, discrimination, desegregation.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Schorr: Democratic rules committee meeting. 6/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:36.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite: A talk with McGovern aides. 6/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:10.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Plant: Courting of delegates with Bud Buser. 6/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:35.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. Utley: Campaign '72, delegate count. 6/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:40.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: NBC.
15. Mackin/Endicott: Platform committee; rules committee with Muskie and Shirley Chisholm. 6/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:14.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, debates, speeches, women, African Americans, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
Network: NBC.
16. Utley/Valeriani: Secretary of State Rogers hopes for peace; Kissinger holds news conference (press conference). 6/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
17. Utley: Vietnam; list of POWs. 6/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, lists, accounts,.
Network: NBC.
18. Mudd/Calhain: President Nixon in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. 6/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:25.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: CBS.
19. Mudd/Kalb: Kissinger holds news conference. 6/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:14.
Keywords: media, speeches, statements, interviews.
Network: CBS.
20. Mudd/Schorr/Schieffer: Democratic platform committee, rules committee. 6/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:44.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
21. Mudd/Schoumacher: McGovern and minority delegates. 6/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:20.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

22. Utley/Mackin: Democratic platform results. 6/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:28.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: NBC.
23. Utley/Bell: Governor George Wallace plans to be at Democratic convention. 6/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:40.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: NBC.
24. Utley/Streithorst: Vietnam, ground action. 6/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military.
Network: NBC.
25. Levine: Union leaders meet to support action for peace. 6/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:47.
Keywords: labor, unions, meetings, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
26. Smith/Jarriel: Meat import restrictions with President Nixon. 6/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:30.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, imports.
Network: ABC.
27. Tucker: Possible effects of meat import restrictions. 6/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:17.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, imports.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith/Matney: McGovern and his delegates. 6/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:48.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: ABC.
29. Reasoner/Geer: HHH challenges California take all primary. 6/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:22.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: ABC.
30. Kaplow: Democratic platform. 6/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:48.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Smith: Martha Mitchell leaves John Mitchell. 6/26/1972.

Time Code Start: 79:50.

Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, families, wife, separations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations.

Network: ABC.

32. Chancellor/Mackin/Pettit: Democratic platform committee, Democratic credentials committee. 6/26/1972.

Time Code Start: 80:30.

Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.

Network: NBC.

33. Chancellor/Kiker: Primary '72; McGovern minority delegates; Perkins: McGovern in the south. 6/26/1972.

Time Code Start: 85:17.

Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5512

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/29/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 6/26/1972 to 6/28/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Levine: President Nixon on meat prices. 6/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, Presidents, statements.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: New delegates at the convention. 6/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:47.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: NBC.
3. Cronkite/Schoumacher: McGovern black delegates. 6/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:35.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, African Americans, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Schorr: Democratic platform. 6/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:35.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite: Democratic platform and credentials committees with Hubert Humphrey. 6/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:56.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon on meat prices. 6/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:50.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, Presidents, statements.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Severeid: Nixon-McGovern comparison (President Nixon). 6/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:58.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
8. Smith/Kaplow: Democratic platform. 6/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:50.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith: Credentials committee. 6/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:20.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, delegations, security, organizations, officials.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith/Daly: Delegates in Colorado. 6/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:50.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: ABC.
11. Reynolds: McGovern campaigning in the south. 6/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:03.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith/Miller: Vietnam wired missiles. 6/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, aircraft, flight, artillery, weapons.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith/Bergman: The F-15. 6/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:42.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, aircraft, flight, artillery, weapons.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith: Commentary on Democratic reform. 6/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:50.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor/Pettit: HHH (possibly Hubert Humphrey) challenges California vote; Democratic credentials committee; Mayor Daley. 6/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:36.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Mackin: Democratic platform. 6/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:06.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor/Perkins: AFL-CIO President George Meany and McGovern in the south. 6/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:45.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Davis: Flood relief. 6/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:53.
Keywords: floods, weather, disasters, damages, rescues, aid.
Network: NBC.
19. Brinkley: Welfare and Social Security. 6/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:01.
Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health assistance, retirees, retirement, pensions, money, wages.
Network: NBC.
20. Cronkite/Schieffer/Schoumacher: Platform committee; Hubert Humphrey challenges California vote; Daley and McGovern. 6/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:52.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite: Delegate count. 6/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Schorr: Democratic platform. 6/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:27.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Cronkite: Handguns. 6/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:18.
Keywords: weapons, firearms, pistols, semi-automatic.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite/Simon: Vietnam hospital; anti-tank weaponry. 6/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:48.
Keywords: Vietnam War, weapons, military, hospitals.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite: President Nixon flood relief plan. 6/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:16.
Keywords: floods, weather, disasters, damages, rescues, aid.
Network: CBS.
26. Severeid: Democratic platform. 6/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:47.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
27. Smith/Jarriel/Koppel: Troop reductions with Ziegler and Rusk. 6/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith/Peterson: Vietnam Marines. 6/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:54.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, Armed Forces, organizations.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith/Clark: Democratic convention; Ceer- Credentials committee with Daley. 6/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:05.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith/Zimmerman: McGovern delegates and McGovern campaigning. 6/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:13.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: ABC.
31. Smith/Murphy: Camping in Miami, Florida for convention protesters. 6/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:35.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war, housing.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Smith: Commentary on defense vs. domestic expenses. 6/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 81:43.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, weapons, aircraft, costs, budgets, cost of living.
Network: ABC.
33. Chancellor/Valeriani: New troop levels announced. 6/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 83:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.
34. Chancellor/Lewis: South Vietnam tries to retake Quang Tri, North Vietnam suffers heavy losses. 6/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 85:37.
Keywords: Vietnam War, North Vietnamese Army, NVA, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties.
Network: NBC.
35. Brinkley: Vietnam war may be negotiated to an end. 6/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 88:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War, negotiations, truces, treaties, treaty.
Network: NBC.
36. Chancellor/Perkins: Election '72, McGovern in Atlanta, Governor Carter. 6/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 91:08.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5513

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (6/29/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 6/28/1972 to 6/29/1972

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Utley: Democratic platform; Georgia increases at large delegates. 6/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Kiker: Will Mayor Daley be seated at Democratic convention?. 6/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:07.
Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Duke: Reactions to democratic platform adoptions; Representative Wayne Hays. 6/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:48.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: NBC.
4. Cronkite/Rather: While combat ground troops decrease, Navy and Air Force troops increase. 6/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals, increases.
Network: CBS.
5. Williams: Draftees find they don't have to go to Vietnam. 6/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:30.
Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite/Dean: McGovern in Georgia (delegate compromising). 6/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:09.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Schieffer: Some old Democrats don't like the new reforms. 6/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:42.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Schackne: Protesters say there will be no trouble in Miami. 6/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:15.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, speeches.
Network: CBS.
9. Smith/Geer: McGovern loses 150 California delegates. 6/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:49.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: ABC.
10. Donalson: Senator Humphrey's reaction to the credential's decision. 6/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:20.
Keywords: Presidents, elections, delegates, officials, investigations.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith/Kaplow: Supreme Court votes against the death penalty; Snell/Krieger: Prisoner reactions to the Court's decision. 6/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:42.
Keywords: courts, laws, voting, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, capital punishments, death sentences, death penalty.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith/Jarriel/Wordham: All food except meat now under price controls. 6/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:03.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith: commentary on freedom of the press. 6/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:09.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
Network: ABC.
14. Chancellor/Stern: Supreme Court decision on death penalty. 6/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:58.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, inmates, capital punishments, death sentences.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor/Pettit: California primary delegates (Senators McGovern and Humphrey). 6/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:39.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: ABC.
16. Chancellor/Levine: (Rumsfeld) Cost of living council. 6/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:00.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
17. Cronkite/Dean: McGovern loses some California delegates; Clark: Senator Humphrey reaction; Schoumacher: McGovern reaction; Scalenger: Senator Humphrey's Los Angeles headquarters. 6/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:49.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-5514

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (6/29/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 6/29/1972

Runtime: 0:12

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Herman/Hall: Death penalty. 6/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, capital punishments, death sentences, death penalty.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Rather/Walker: President Nixon's press conference tonight; price controls. 6/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:06.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, economy, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, prices.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5515**

"David Frost" with Julie Nixon Eisenhower, Tape I; "Today Show" Jane Fonda interview (6/30/1972)

Runtime: 01:05:40

Participants: Julie Eisenhower, Barbara Walters, Jane Fonda

Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, tearing present in color bars on Quad, very clean picture throughout program, stable levels, minor degree of banding visible intermittently. Horizontal head error lines are visible intermittently in picture, seemingly attracted to peaking whites in oversized B&W photographs held up by David Frost during the interview (approx 00:20:00), Frost show concludes at 00:41:00, followed by another program at 00:42:50 - "Today Show" Barbara Walters interview with Jane Fonda. Tearing evident in picture, video and chroma levels different than previous content on reel, stronger degree of banding and ghosting. Program ends at 00:59:00..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5516**

"David Frost" with Julie Nixon Eisenhower, Tape II (6/30/1972)

[Title appears to be incorrect - Julie Nixon Eisenhower does not appear to be on this tape.]

Runtime: 01:06:20

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear to be accurate to program content, tearing evident around peak whites, some banding visible intermittently throughout program, horizontal head error line occurs inermittently. Program ends at 00:49:15..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5517**

"CBS Morning News" with Senator McGovern (6/30/1972)

Runtime: 00:25:44

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5518**

"Agronsky & Company" (7/1/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:51

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5519**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press"; AND "Issues and Answers" (7/2/1972)

Runtime: 01:32:05

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5520**

"Black on White" (7/2/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:05

Keywords: African Americans

Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5521**

Campaign '72 (7/2/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5522**

"A Public Affair: Election '72" (7/5/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5523**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (7/5/1972)

Runtime: 00:31:00

Participants: U.S. Senator Eugene McCarthy

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5524**

"30 Minutes" with Caspar Weinberger (7/6/1972)

Runtime: 00:31:02

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5525

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/6/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 6/30/1972 to 7/2/1972

Runtime: 01:34:52

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: N/A.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Report on South Vietnamese counter-offensive, film report from Quang Tri Province. 6/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
2. Report on Democratic Convention delegate credential challenges. 6/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:12.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: ABC.
3. Film report on Senator McGovern's response to Credentials Committee decision stripping him of 151 California delegates. 6/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:07.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, conventions, delegations.
Network: ABC.
4. Film report on security preparations for the political Conventions to be held in Miami Beach, Florida. 6/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:01.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, conventions, protection, safety, police.
Network: ABC.
5. Governor George Wallace to leave Bethesda Naval Hospital this week to attend Democratic National Convention. 6/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:34.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: ABC.
6. Report on challenge to President Nixon remarks on bomb damage in North Vietnam in last night's speech. 6/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:28.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Senate votes increase in Social Security benefits. 6/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:42.
Keywords: bills, laws, Senators, voting, Family Assistance Programs, financial aid, health assistance, retirees, retirement, senior citizens, elderly, pensions, money, wages, increases.
Network: ABC.
8. Film report on school busing dispute in Michigan, film of John Ehrlichman's appearance before a state legislature committee hearing. 6/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:08.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, speeches.
Network: ABC.
9. Harry Reasoner commentary on scientists adding a second to the year. 6/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:36.
Keywords: science, time, calendars.
Network: ABC.
10. Report on California delegate controversy, film from Senator McGovern headquarters. 6/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:38.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
11. Film report from Hubert H. Humphrey headquarters, confident California challenge will be upheld. 6/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:41.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: NBC.
12. David Brinkley commentary o the delegate credentials challenges. 6/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:06.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: NBC.
13. Governor George Wallace to leave hospital in time to attend Democratic Convention. 6/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:27.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: NBC.
14. Report on Illinois delegate challenge; film from Credentials Committee meeting. 6/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:06.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Report on Republican Convention plans. 6/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:57.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, conventions.
Network: NBC.
16. Report from Vietnam; Peace Talks to resume, film report from Quang Tri on South Vietnamese amphibious landing, counter-offensive. 6/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:38.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, military, troops, ships.
Network: NBC.
17. Utley: Wall Street Journal reports rumor Mao Tse-tung has throat cancer. 6/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:40.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, health, cancers.
Network: NBC.
18. Film report on Credential Committee debates on Daley, Illinois delegate slate. 6/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:07.
Keywords: bills, laws, debates, Presidential elections, conventions, delegates.
Network: CBS.
19. Film report on Senator McGovern speech before Electrical Workers Union, with film comments from Senator McGovern regarding the loss of the California delegates. 6/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:19.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
20. Department of Agriculture announces rise in raw food product prices, film report on Council of Economic Advisors (CEA) meeting. 6/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:18.
Keywords: C.E.A., food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, unemployment, meetings.
Network: CBS.
21. Report on rumor that John Connally may be asked to head Democrats for President Nixon. 6/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:55.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
22. North Vietnamese agree to resume talks on July 13. 6/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:22.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Report on South Vietnamese counter-offensive, battle for Quang Tri City. 6/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
24. President Nixon, in news conference, denies U.S. bombing dikes in North Vietnam. 6/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:50.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
25. Senator Cranston proposes bill permitting journalists to withhold sources in a federal investigation, interview with New York Times National Editor Gene Roberts. 6/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:50.
Keywords: bills, shield laws, reporters, testify, testimony, media, interviews, newspapers, executives.
Network: CBS.
26. President Nixon vetoes increased funding for Public Broadcasting System (PBS). 6/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:37.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, finances, media, radio, television, TV, the press, Public Broadcasting Service.
Network: CBS.
27. Film report from Miami Beach, Florida on security arrangements for the Conventions. 6/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:28.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, conventions, protection, safety, police.
Network: CBS.
28. John Mitchell to resign as head of Committee to re-elect the President (President Nixon), cites pressure from wife Martha Mitchell. 7/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:08.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: NBC.
29. Report on credential battles, film report on Chicago, Illinois delegate slate challenges, film comments from Hubert H. Humphrey on California, Illinois challenges. 7/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:33.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches, delegates, officials.
Network: NBC.
30. Film report from southern California on unseated Senator McGovern delegates planning to attend convention; Hubert H. Humphrey supporters choose replacement delegates. 7/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:10.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Film report on Senator McGovern relaxing at staff picnic, claims their figures predict first ballot nomination. 7/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:33.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: NBC.
32. Vice President Agnew hits Senator George McGovern remarks that he would "crawl on his knees if that's what it took to get POWs back". 7/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:22.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
33. President Nixon signs Social Security bill despite misgivings, film comments from Presidential aide Clark MacGregor. 7/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:57.
Keywords: bills, laws, Presidents, signings, signing ceremony, Family Assistance Programs, financial aid, health assistance, retirees, retirement, senior citizens, elderly, pensions, money, wages, increases.
Network: CBS.
34. President Nixon signs bill increasing disabled veterans's payments. 7/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:42.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, armed services, veterans, money, payments, increases.
Network: CBS.
35. Government announces new merchant shipbuilding contracts. 7/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:56.
Keywords: ships, manufacturing, employment,.
Network: CBS.
36. John Mitchell quits as President Nixon campaign director, film of Martha and John Mitchell, film comments from new director, Clark MacGregor. 7/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:30.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.
Network: CBS.
37. Supreme Court Justice Rehnquist upholds challenge to Senator McGovern delegations; with film comments by anti-Daley delegate. 7/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:37.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
Network: CBS.
38. Vice President Agnew hits Senator George McGovern's "knees" comments. 7/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:11.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

39. Film report on South Vietnamese counter-offensive in Quang Tri province. 7/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
40. Report on Senator McGovern and delegate credentials challenges; with film of Senator McGovern remarks on "Issues & Answers"; film report on California challenge lawsuit. 7/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:12.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
41. Film report on Opium poppy growing in Turkey. 7/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:42.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Turkish, Turkey, plants, flowers, opiates, morphine, heroin, thebaine, codeine, papaverine, noscapine.
Network: NBC.
42. Update on California, Illinois delegate credential challenges, Appeals court refuses to intervene, film of comments from Senators McGovern, Hubert H. Humphrey lawyers. 7/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 80:51.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.
43. Latest count shows Senator McGovern still 139 votes short of a first ballot nomination. 7/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 83:39.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: ABC.
44. Film report on Miami Beach, Florida's security preparations. 7/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 84:06.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, conventions, protection, safety, police.
Network: ABC.
45. Film profile of Miami Beach's Mayor Chuck Hall. 7/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 85:32.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.
46. Update on South Vietnamese counter-offensive, South Vietnamese artillery hit Hue, film report on effort to retake Quang Tri province. 7/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 88:33.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
47. Government reveals another 6,000 U.S. troops withdrawn from Vietnam. 7/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 90:38.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals, departures.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

48. Howard K. Smith: Commentary Is America in decline?. 7/2/1972.

Time Code Start: 91:19.

Keywords: American, lifestyles, public opinions.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5526

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/6/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 7/3/1972 to 7/5/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: N/A.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Army of the Republic of Viet Nam (ARVN) plans for counter-offensive reported leaked to North Vietnamese. 7/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnamese Army (SVA), military, troops.
Network: NBC.
2. Film report of fighting to recapture Quang Tri City, Vietnam. 7/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:16.
Keywords: Vietnam War, reports.
Network: NBC.
3. Report on federal court decision upholding Democratic Convention Credentials Committee decision stripping Senator McGovern of delegates won in California "winner takes all" primary (cont'd. below). 7/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:54.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Democrats, Democratic Party, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: NBC.
4. (con'td. From above) film comments from lawyers Joseph Rauh (for the Senator McGovern campaign) and Joseph Califano (for the Democratic National Committee). 7/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:54.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: NBC.
5. Film report on challenge to Rhode Island "winner takes all" delegates. 7/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:32.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: NBC.
6. Report on President Nixon campaign director Clark MacGregor's comments on Democratic challenges and reform rules stripping power from elected officials. 7/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:07.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Federal judge rejects Senator McGovern appeal of Democratic Credentials Committee decision on California delegate challenge. 7/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:41.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: CBS.
8. Credentials Committee compromises on Rhode Island delegate challenge. 7/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:04.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: CBS.
9. Film report: an interview with Senator McGovern at home. 7/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:59.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, media, interviews.
Network: CBS.
10. Sevareid: commentary on the implications of Democratic division for the election. 7/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:38.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
11. Report on North Vietnamese shelling of Hue. 7/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:19.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, bombs.
Network: CBS.
12. Film report (stand-up) from the State Department on reports of Chinese resupply efforts for North Vietnam. 7/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:17.
Keywords: Vietnam War, China, aid, weapons, imports, People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
13. South Vietnamese advance on Quang Tri province; film report on Vietnamese in Georgia, training as helicopter pilots. 7/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
14. Report on California, Illinois delegate challenge and the federal court. 7/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:31.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Film report from Senator McGovern headquarters in Madison, Wisconsin; demonstration of phone polling of uncommitted delegates. 7/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:47.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: NBC.
16. Latest ABC delegate count. 7/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:13.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, conventions, delegations, statistics, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
Network: NBC.
17. President Nixon, in radio speech, announces "invitation to the world" to visit the U.S. during the Bicentennial. 7/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:38.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, radio, announcements, invitations.
Network: NBC.
18. Report on Army of the Republic of Viet Nam (ARVN) battle to retake Quang Tri province, film report showing refugees fleeing battle zone. 7/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnamese Army (SVA), military, troops.
Network: NBC.
19. Appeal of federal court decision on delegate challenges. 7/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:25.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: NBC.
20. Film report on the wrap up of the Credentials Committee. 7/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:13.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: NBC.
21. Film report on women challenging Texas delegation. 7/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:24.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: NBC.
22. Film report from Miami Beach, Florida about convention plans and preparation for demonstrations. 7/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:42.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Film report on NAACP convention. The convention condemns President Nixon's administration for its anti-busing rhetoric. 7/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:35.
Keywords: Presidents, criticisms, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, organizations, schools, students, transportation,.
Network: NBC.
24. Report on President Nixon Fourth of July Independence Day radio talk (4th of July). 7/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:06.
Keywords: Presidents, holidays, media, radio, broadcasts, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
25. Film report on federal court appeal of earlier decision on California, Illinois challenges. 7/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:39.
Keywords: courts, rulings.
Network: CBS.
26. CBS delegate count. 7/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:22.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: CBS.
27. Senator McGovern aides threaten to leave the party in delegate steal if California denies their candidate the nomination. 7/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:54.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: CBS.
28. Film from the final meeting of the Democratic Credentials Committee. 7/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:11.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, organizations, meetings.
Network: CBS.
29. Report on South Vietnamese assault on Quang Tri City, with film report on Army of the Republic of Viet Nam (ARVN) advance along Route 1. 7/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:19.
Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnamese Army (SVA), military, troops.
Network: CBS.
30. Seavareid: commentary on the national identity and the Bicentennial. 7/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:28.
Keywords: American, history, historic, celebrations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Film report on security preparations at Miami Beach, Florida including design of the convention hall. 7/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:59.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, conventions, protection, safety, police, architecture, buildings.
Network: CBS.
32. Report on federal appeals court's reversal of earlier federal court decision, returns California delegates to Senator McGovern, Committee to appeal to Supreme Court. 7/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:30.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
Network: ABC.
33. ABC News delegate polls shows Senator McGovern 9 votes short of first ballot nomination. 7/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:51.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, statistics, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
Network: ABC.
34. Miami Beach, Florida city council reconsiders designated camping areas for demonstrators. 7/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:19.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war, housing.
Network: ABC.
35. Film report on Miami Beach "Liberty City" (black ghetto), site of riot during 1968 Republican National Convention. 7/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:38.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, history, riots, African Americans.
Network: ABC.
36. Report on President Nixon's low profile during the campaign, film interview with Clark MacGregor. 7/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:41.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, media, radio, television, TV, interviews.
Network: ABC.
37. Miami, Florida city council approves plan for "non-delegate" campsites. 7/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:48.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, housing, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war, housing.
Network: ABC.
38. South Vietnamese retake most of Quang Tri City; film report on Army of the Republic of Viet Nam (ARVN) advance. 7/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:06.
Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnamese Army (SVA), military, troops.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

39. Severeid: commentary on the reform movement and the Democratic convention. 7/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:19.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: ABC.
40. Federal appeals court reverses lower court decision upholding California challenge; film comments from Senator McGovern campaign chairman Frank Mankiewicz. 7/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:59.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
41. NBC delegate count shows Senator McGovern 33 votes short of nomination. 7/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:42.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: NBC.
42. Film report on Miami Beach, Florida city council hearing reconsidering non-delegate campsite permits. 7/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 84:17.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, housing, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
43. Film report on possible public park campsite. 7/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 86:03.
Keywords: parks, camping.
Network: NBC.
44. Film report on Japan's new Prime Minister Kakeui Tanaka. 7/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 87:13.
Keywords: Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, elections, reports.
Network: NBC.
45. Federal court of appeals returns California delegates to Senator McGovern; latest CBS delegate count; court upholds decision unseating Illinois Daley delegates. 7/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 89:25.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: CBS.
46. Film interviews with Senator McGovern, Hubert H. Humphrey, Democratic Party attorney Joseph Califano, Mayor Daley's spokesman on outcome of court cases. 7/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 91:36.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, lawyers, attorneys, media, interviews.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5527

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (7/6/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 7/5/1972 to 7/6/1972

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: N/A. Network Affiliate: N/A.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Film report on preparations for demonstrators at Miami, Florida Democratic National Convention. 7/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, housing, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
2. Treasury Secretary Shultz meets with food industry about rising prices. 7/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:34.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings, food, executives, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
3. South Vietnamese reinvade Quang Tri City. 7/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:09.
Keywords: Vietnam War, invasions.
Network: CBS.
4. Report on Hubert H. Humphrey headquarters in the Carillon Hotel, Miami Beach, Florida. 7/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:14.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, speeches.
Network: CBS.
5. California and Illinois Democratic convention delegate challenges. 7/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:38.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: ABC.
6. More on Hubert H. Humphrey California challenge. 7/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:58.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.
7. Vice Presidential candidates. 7/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:33.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Governor George Wallace leaves Holy Cross hospital for Miami, Florida. 7/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:16.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, health, hospitals.
Network: ABC.
9. "Poor Peoples Coalition" demands 750 seats on floor of convention. 7/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:24.
Keywords: Presidential elections, delegates, organizations, poverty.
Network: ABC.
10. "Yippies" non-delegates set up at designated campsites. 7/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:01.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: ABC.
11. South Vietnamese troops reinvade Quang Tri. 7/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:42.
Keywords: Vietnam War, invasions.
Network: ABC.
12. U.S. combat casualties. 7/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:34.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner: Commentary on press humor. 7/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:06.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, humorous, funny pages, political cartoons.
Network: ABC.
14. Report on California, Illinois delegate challenges. 7/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:19.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: NBC.
15. Secretary of Defense Laird attacks McGovern counter-defense budget. 7/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:53.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, money.
Network: NBC.
16. "Vice Presidential hopefuls". 7/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:17.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Film report on candidates setting up headquarters in Miami hotels. 7/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:57.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, speeches.
Network: NBC.
18. Report on battle for Quang Tri, Vietnam. 7/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:29.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
19. Report on Shultz meeting with food executives on prices. 7/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:06.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings, food, manufacturing, businesses, executives, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
20. Chief Justice Burger stays lower court on delegate challenges pending possible Supreme Court review. 7/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:44.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: CBS.
21. Report on Governor George Wallace's last day in Holy Cross Hospital. 7/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:26.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: CBS.
22. Report on South Vietnamese recapture of Quang Tri city. 7/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:57.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
23. Film report on refugees under Communist control. 7/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:58.
Keywords: Communism, immigration, immigrants.
Network: CBS.
24. Sevareid: Commentary on delegate challenges. 7/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:14.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Film report on arrival of non-delegates in Miami, Florida; "Resurrection City" with interview with Reverend Ralph Abernathy; poet activist Allen Ginsberg sings. 7/6/1972.

Time Code Start: 47:16.

Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, housing, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war, authors, celebrities, music, performance.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-5528**

"The Nixon Doctrine", Part I (7/6/1972)

Runtime: 01:05:40

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, desaturated colors evident on Quad, appears faded, soft. Some ghosting present. Program ends at 00:58:48..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5529**

"Today" Show Segment with Clark MacGregor (7/7/1972)

Runtime: 00:08:48

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5530**

"NBC Nightly News" AND "CBS Evening News" (7/7/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:13

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5531**

"ABC Evening News" (7/7/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:00

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5532**

"Nixon The Man" (7/7/1972)

Appears to be a "rough edit." Does not appear to be for broadcast. Probably a test film-to-video transfer. Several sections with no sound; no music added; film print used for transfer appears to be a "work print;" rough edits, editorial mark-ups and dirty, lightly scratched film.

Runtime: 00:32:35

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Committee for the Re-Election of the President. Network Affiliate: N/A.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, clean picture except for film dirt, picture drops out at 00:22:50 to 00:22:59. Audio level is too low from the beginning to 00:01:11. Audio level is not consistent throughout the tape. Preservation and Reference copies do not show this problem. Program ends at 00:32:05.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5533**

"The Merv Griffin Show" - Tricia Nixon Cox (7/7/1972)

Runtime: 01:29:16

Participants: Tricia Nixon Cox

Network/Producer: Griffin Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5534**

"The Nixon Doctrine", Part 2 (7/7/1972)

Runtime: 01:06:39

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, similar in quality and condition to 5528 and 4502-R.29. Ghosting present in picture, horizontal head error lines occur intermittently during program. Program ends at 00:59:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5535**

"CBS Evening News" (7/8/1972)

Runtime: 01:01:45

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5536**

"NBC Evening News" (7/8/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:41

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5537**

"Agronsky & Company" (7/8/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:02

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5538**

"Face the Nation"; "Ballot '72": Convention Eve; AND "Issues and Answers" (7/9/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5539**

"Meet the Press", Special 2-Hour Edition with Senators Muskie, Humphrey, and McGovern, 1st Hour (7/9/1972)

Runtime: 01:04:45

Participants: Edmund Muskie, Hubert H. Humphrey, and George McGovern

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5540**

"Meet the Press", Special 2-Hour Edition with Sens. Jackson, and Chisholm, 2nd Hour (7/9/1972)

Runtime: 00:54:53

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5541**

Campaign '72 (7/9/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5542**

NBC Sunday Night News (7/9/1972)

Runtime: 00:31:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5543**

"Firing Line" (7/9/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:08

Participants: economist John Kenneth Galbraith

Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5544**

"CBS Morning News" (7/10/1972)

Runtime: 01:02:14

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5545**

"NBC Nightly News" AND NBC Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/10/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5546**

"CBS Evening News" AND CBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/10/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5547**

"ABC Evening News" AND PBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/10/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: ABC, PBS. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5548**

"Campaign '72" with Democratic National Convention Coverage (7/10/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5549**

CBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/10/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5550**

CBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/10/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5551**

CBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/11/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5552**

CBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/11/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5553**

CBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/11/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5554**

"CBS Morning News" (7/11/1972)

Runtime: 01:01:12

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5555**

"The Mike Douglas Show" (7/11/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications

Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5556**

"CBS Evening News" AND CBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/11/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5557**

"NBC Nightly News" AND NBC Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/11/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5558**

"ABC Evening News" AND PBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/11/1972)

Runtime: 00:58:11

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: ABC, PBS. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5559**

CBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/11/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5560**

CBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/11/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5561**

CBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/11/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5562**

NBC Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/11/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5563**

NBC Coverage of Democratic Convention (7/12/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5564**

CBS Coverage of Democratic Convention (7/12/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5565**

CBS Coverage of Democratic Convention (7/12/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5566**

CBS Coverage of Democratic Convention (7/12/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5567**

"CBS Morning News" (7/12/1972)

Runtime: 01:01:59

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5568**

"Rockefeller Faces the Issues": Campaign '66 (7/12/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: N/A. Network Affiliate: N/A.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Black and White dub.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5569**

"Morning Show", Balzano Segment (7/12/1972)

Runtime: 00:37:49

Network/Producer: N/A. Network Affiliate: N/A.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5570**

"NBC Nightly News" AND NBC Coverage of the Democratic National Convention (7/12/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5571**

CBS Nightly News AND CBS Democratic National Convention coverage (7/12/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5573**

CBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/12/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5574**

CBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/12/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5575**

CBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/12/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5576**

CBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/13/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5577**

Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/13/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5578**

"CBS Morning News" Day After McGovern's Nomination as the Democratic Presidential Candidate (7/13/1972)

Day After McGovern's Nomination as the Democratic Presidential Candidate

Runtime: 01:01:39

Participants: George McGovern

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5579**

Frank Mankiewicz Announces McGovern's Vice Presidential choice AND Interview with Thomas Eagleton, Senator from Missouri (7/13/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Frank Mankiewicz, Thomas Eagleton

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

mp3 reference copy available

- **WHCA-5580**

"NBC Nightly News" AND NBC Convention Coverage (7/13/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, conventions

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5581**

"CBS Evening News" AND CBS Convention Coverage (7/13/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, conventions

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5582**

"ABC Evening News" AND PBS Convention Coverage (7/13/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, conventions

Network/Producer: ABC, PBC. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5583**

CBS Democratic Convention Coverage (7/13/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, conventions

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5584**

CBS Democratic Convention Coverage (7/13/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, conventions

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5585**

CBS Democratic Convention Coverage (7/13/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, conventions

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5586**

CBS Democratic Convention Coverage (7/14/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, conventions

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5587**

CBS Democratic Convention Coverage (7/14/1972)

Includes Senator George McGovern's acceptance speech.

Runtime: 01:03:51

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, conventions

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5588**

CBS Democratic Convention Coverage (7/14/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5589**

"CBS Morning News" (7/14/1972)

Runtime: 01:01:07

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5590**

"Agronsky & Company" (7/15/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:27

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5591**

"Campaign 72"; Democratic Convention Wrap-Up AND "Newsmakers" (7/16/1972)

Runtime: 01:00

Participants: "Newsm": Secretary of Agriculture Earl Butz

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS, WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WTOP, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5592**

"Face the Nation" with Sen. Eagleton; "Meet the Press" with Senator Robert Dole; AND "Issues and Answers" with Clark McGregor (7/16/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5593**

"News Etc." Interview with Greg Petersmeyer (7/17/1972)

Runtime: 00:12:06

Network/Producer: N/A. Network Affiliate: N/A.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5594**

"Phil Donahue Show" with Julie Nixon Eisenhower (7/19/1972)

Runtime: 01:04:35

Network/Producer: N/A. Network Affiliate: N/A.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, reel contains original Donahue Production Slates, program appears to be a Dupe from a master source. Some dead air areas on reel (screen image goes completely blue during inserts for TV commercial breaks), clean picture. Program ends at 00:59:23..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5595**

"A Public Affair: Election '72" (7/19/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5596**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (7/19/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:36

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5597**

Sec. Cairo spot from "Today" Show (7/20/1972)

Runtime: 0:10

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5598**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (7/20/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Clark MacGregor, chairman of the Committee to Re-Elect the President

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5599

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/20/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 7/14/1972

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Matney: Senator McGovern this morning, unity for the party. 7/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:22.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Sherwood: Mrs. McGovern and Mrs. Eagleton aid in campaign. 7/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:15.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Koppel: Interview with Christy Eagleton, Senator's daughter (Christin Eagleton). 7/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:59.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, Senators, families, media, interviews.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Senator McGovern's acceptance speech excerpts. 7/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:55.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Lawrence O'Brien's replacement. 7/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:57.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Gill: John Connally talks to President Nixon and against Senator McGovern. 7/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:20.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
7. Reasoner: Governor George Wallace offered third party. 7/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:21.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Reasoner: death toll in Vietnam. 7/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:14.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Killed in Action, KIA, troops, death tolls, fatalities, casualties.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith: comment: President Nixon and Senator McGovern. 7/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5600

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/20/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 7/14/1972

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: National Democratic Convention. 7/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:43.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: Senator Ted Kennedy speech excerpt. 7/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:26.
Keywords: Senators, speeches.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor: Senator McGovern speech. 7/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:30.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Perkins: Senator McGovern's day. 7/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:16.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Bell: News on Governor George Wallace. 7/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:53.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Valeriani: John Connally speaks against Senator McGovern. 7/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
7. Cronkite/Schoumacher: Lawrence O'Brien, head of Democratic National Committee Jean Westwood, Salinger, Patterson, Senator McGovern setting up a new party. 7/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:31.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, leaders, women, advisors, political parties, Demomcrats.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Cronkite: Senator Eagleton's acceptance speech, Senator Ted Kennedy introduces Senator McGovern for acceptance speech. 7/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:15.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, speeches.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/McGlocklin: Women power at the Democratic Convention with Liz Carpenter, Congresswoman Shirley Chisholm, Bella Abzug, Shirley Wilke, Shirley McLaine, and Gloria Steinem. 7/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:00.
Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, nominees, debates, speeches, African Americans, conventions, delegates, actors, actresses, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women, activists.
Network: CBS.
10. Collingwood/Pierpoint: President Nixon, John Connally, Kissinger, comment on Senator McGovern's candidacy. 7/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:15.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Quint: Hippies, Yippies, and the like are leaving Miami, Florida. 7/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:25.
Keywords: counterculture, activists, conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, protests, demonstrations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5601

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (7/20/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 7/15/1972 to 7/18/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Utley/Valeriani: Secretary of State Rogers meets with President Nixon concerning Vietnam War. 7/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Presidents, meetings.
Network: NBC.
2. Utley/Lore: Vietnam, Quang Tri. 7/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:56.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
3. Utley/Trotta: Sale of surplus equipment used in the Vietnam war. 7/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:15.
Keywords: Vietnam War, sales, purchases.
Network: NBC.
4. Utley/Rosenfeld: McGovern returns to Washington. 7/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:12.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
5. Utley/Wagner: Senator Eagleton campaigns in Kansas City. 7/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:45.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: NBC.
6. Utley: Secretary Peterson places controls on leather goods. 7/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:44.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
7. Rather: Vietnam. 7/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:16.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Simon: Vietnam. 7/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:51.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
9. Rather/Kalisher: Paris Peace Talks. 7/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:56.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
10. Pierpoint: Secretary of State Rogers from San Clemente, California on Paris Peace Talks. 7/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:30.
Keywords: Western White House, La Casa Pacifica, statements, cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
11. Rather/Serafin: Senator McGovern and Senator Eagleton. 7/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:16.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: CBS.
12. Rather: President Nixon's administration places controls on leather goods. 7/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:57.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
13. Rather: Plot to kidnap John F. Kennedy Jr. (JFK Jr.). 7/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:35.
Keywords: Presidents, John F. Kennedy, family, families, kidnappings, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, crime, investigations.
Network: CBS.
14. Utley/Brady: Vietnam, Thailand. 7/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:03.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
15. Utley/Nolan: Eagleton hopes to meet labor leaders, short biography of Senator Eagleton. 7/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:13.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, reports, meetings.
Network: NBC.
16. Reasoner/Hill: Mayor Daley says he will support Democratic ticket. 7/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:38.
Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Reasoner/Reynolds: McGovern at Rapid City. 7/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:32.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner/Shoumacher/Geer: McGovern and the Labor Forces (Senator Eagleton). 7/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:35.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, organizations.
Network: ABC.
19. Reasoner/Tomlinson: Secretary of Defense Laird on McGovern. 7/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:17.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner/Bennett: Quang Tri, Vietnam. 7/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner: Economic indicators. 7/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:25.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
22. Reasoner: Commentary on McGovern. 7/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:47.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
23. Chancellor: Mayor Daley says he will support the Democratic ticket; Teamster leaderFitzsimmons says his union will support President Nixon. 7/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:50.
Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: NBC.
24. Duke: McGovern leaves for vacation in South Dakota. 7/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, recreation, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
25. Trout: Report on fighting from Quang Tri, Vietnam. 7/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:46.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Chancellor: Secretary of Defense Laird comments on the destroying of dikes and bridges. 7/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:20.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, bombings, bridges.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor: Earning per family and business indicators. 7/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:02.
Keywords: employment, wages, cost of living, lifestyles.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Stern: Attorney General Kleindienst may be asked to disqualify himself on two cases. 7/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:00.
Keywords: courts, trials, law officials.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Streithorst: The victims of the Indochina War. 7/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:40.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
30. Mudd/Clark: Mayor Daley says he will support the Democratic ticket. 7/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 61:00.
Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
31. Culhane: McGovern goes home for two week vacation. 7/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 63:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
32. Mudd/Myer: Secretary of Defense Laird comments on McGovern's credibility. 7/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:43.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates.
Network: CBS.
33. Mudd/Dunning: Report on fighting in Quang Tri in Vietnam; Economic indicators. 7/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:09.
Keywords: Vietnam War, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
34. Stahl: Senator Eagleton at first day of work since convention. 7/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:16.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

35. Reasoner/Kaplow: Middle East; Sudat kicks out the Russians. 7/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:10.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Soviet Union, USSR.
Network: ABC.
36. Smith/Geer: McGovern tries to get labor support. 7/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:31.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
37. Reasoner/Reynolds: McGovern in South Dakota. 7/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 80:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
38. Smith: Vice President Agnew's future. 7/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:04.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
39. Smith: Commentary on Middle East expels Russians. 7/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:38.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Soviet Union, USSR.
Network: ABC.
40. Chancellor/North/Goralski: Middle East expels Russians. 7/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 84:11.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: NBC.
41. Chancellor/Erikson: Kissinger goes to Paris; Swedish film of Vietnam. 7/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 87:21.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
42. Chancellor/Dancy: Decision '72, McGovern. 7/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 91:27.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
43. Duke: Senator Eagleton tries to get labor support. 7/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 94:17.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5602

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (7/20/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 7/18/72 - 7/20/72

Runtime: 01:33:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Levine: Jerry Wurf is for McGovern, Philadelphia Mayor Rizzo will vote for President Nixon. 7/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, Mayors, support.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: Javits wants new VP in '72. 7/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:08.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
3. Brinkley: Ways tax payer money is wasted by Federal Government; American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) goes to court in California on invasion of privacy. 7/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:42.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, funds, payments, spending, costs, audits, Treasury Department, microfilming, lawsuits.
Network: NBC.
4. Mudd/Kalb: Middle East and Russia. 7/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:45.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Soviet Union, USSR.
Network: CBS.
5. Mudd/Schorr: AFL-CIO President George Meany to decide who to support. 7/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:09.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: CBS.
6. Culhain: McGovern talks about Mayor Daley. 7/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:07.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, Mayors.
Network: CBS.
7. Mudd: Philadelphia Mayor Rizzo to vote President Nixon; Javits says to dump Vice President Agnew. 7/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:56.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, Mayors, support.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Mudd: Civil rights to ask Chief Justice Rhenquist to exempt himself from Pentagon Papers. 7/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:03.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
9. Reasoner/Donaldson: AFL-CIO President George Meany does not endorse either candidate. 7/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:42.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: ABC.
10. Reasoner/Reynolds: McGovern in South Dakota. 7/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:15.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
11. Reasoner/Jarriel: Kissinger goes to Paris. 7/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:03.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
12. Reasoner/Bennett: Quang Tri, Vietnam. 7/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:43.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner: New VP for Republicans in '72. 7/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:10.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner: Commentary on costly snubs on McGovern. 7/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:34.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
15. Chancellor/Levine: AFL CIO does not endorse either candidate, AFL-CIO President George Meany. 7/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:30.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor: Vice President Agnew. 7/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:10.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, reports.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Chancellor/Valeriani: Kissinger goes to Paris. 7/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:33.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Streithorst/Erikson: Quang Tri and Haung Gui in Vietnam. 7/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:59.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
19. Mudd/Schorr/Barr: AFL CIO does not endorse either candidate, AFL-CIO President George Meany. 7/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:48.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: CBS.
20. Mudd/Caulhane: McGovern and labor support. 7/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:25.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
21. Mudd: Senator Eagleton discusses the labor party. 7/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: CBS.
22. Mudd/Pierpoint: Kissinger goes to Paris. 7/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:22.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
23. Osgood: Tax loopholes for big business. 7/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:49.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: CBS.
24. Smith/Geer: McGovern appoints O'Brien to be his campaign manager. 7/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:07.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, scandals, Watergate.
Network: ABC.
25. Reasoner/Donaldson: Labor starts to endorse McGovern (Wurf, Patrick, Rohan, Corman). 7/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:49.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Smith/Jarriel: Anti-strike bill no longer supported by White House (Packwood). 7/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:36.
Keywords: bills, laws, strikes, employment, wages, wage controls.
Network: ABC.
27. Reasoner/Jackson: North Vietnam film of U.S. bomb damage. 7/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 61:54.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith/Tuckner: Chinese doctors. 7/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 63:07.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
29. Chancellor/Dobons: Paris Peace Talks - William J. Porter. 7/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor/Streithorst: Vietnam death count, Quang Tri. 7/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:38.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, killed in action, KIA, fatalities, death tolls.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor/Dancy: McGovern appoints O'Brien as his Presidential election chairman. 7/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:37.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers.
Network: NBC.
32. [not visible, unreadable]. 7/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:30.
Keywords: no description, needs review.
Network: NBC.
33. Mudd/Pierpoint: Minimum wage; anti-strike bill, Packwood. 7/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 80:27.
Keywords: bills, laws, strikes, employment, wages, wage controls.
Network: CBS.
34. Mudd/Cuhain: McGovern votes; O'Brien named election post. 7/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 84:06.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

35. Mudd/Kalisher/Kalb: Paris Peace Talks (Ambassador William J. Porter). 7/20/1972.

Time Code Start: 87:01.

Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.

Network: CBS.

36. Mudd: Housing bill (1968) is failing. 7/20/1972.

Time Code Start: 90:24.

Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, funding, problems.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-5603**

"Agronsky & Company" (7/22/1972)

Runtime: 00:32:45

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5604**

Agnes Flood Relief Telethon with Mrs. Nixon (7/22/1972)

Runtime: 00:10:02

Participants: Pat Nixon, telethon participants

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, short reel. Some RF noise and ghosting present in picture. Program ends at 00:05:12..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5605**

"Face the Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (7/23/1972)

Runtime: 01:01:24

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD); "I&A": U.S. Senator Thomas Eagleton (D-MO)

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

mp3 reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5606**

"Deena Clark's A Moment With..." AND "Meet the Press" (7/23/1972)

Runtime: 01:01:27

Participants: "Moment": Admiral Elmo Zumwalt, Chief of Naval Operations; "MTP": Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5607**

"Campaign '72" (7/23/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5608**

"Today" show excerpt (7/24/1972)

Runtime: 00:16:02

Participants: former Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5609**

"Today" show excerpt and "Agronsky & Company" (7/25/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:58

Participants: Secretary of Labor James Hodgson

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5610**

1972 All Star Game excerpt with David Eisenhower and Frank Mankiewicz (7/25/1972)

Runtime: 00:05:19

Participants: David Eisenhower, Frank Mankiewicz (campaign director for Democratic presidential nominee George McGovern)

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5611**

"A Public Affair: Election '72" (7/26/1972)

"A Visit with Senator McGovern"

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5612**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (7/26/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:59

Participants: Gary Hart, Presidential campaign manager for Senator George McGovern

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5613**

"Today" show excerpt (7/27/1972)

Runtime: 00:16:53

Participants: John D. Ehrlichman

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5614**

Tricia Nixon and Ed Cox wedding excerpts (7/27/1972)

recorded 6/17/72. Various moments during Tricia's White House wedding and reception.

Runtime: 01:05:42

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on quad do not appear accurate to program content, very clean picture, good image quality, Huej/saturation levels vary between multi-camera switching/editing. Video levels vary greatly between different footage sources, TV commercial breaks have peaking levels, some intermittent glitching occurs after edits in program. Waltz dance sequence is very glitchy at approx 00:42:00. Program ends at 00:58:38..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5615**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (7/27/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:15

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5616

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/27/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/21/72 to 7/24/72

Runtime: 01:33:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Greer: Stein; economic figures. 7/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
2. Brannigan: Meat prices. 7/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:27.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Donaldson: Republicans decide that Democrats cause inflation; head of Democratic National Committee Jean Westwood meets with McGovern's staff. 7/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, leaders, women, advisors, political parties, Demomcrats.
Network: ABC.
4. Collins/Davis: War action near Quang Tri, Vietnam. 7/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:41.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on power shortage and pollution. 7/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:13.
Keywords: energy crisis, shortages, eletricity, ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor: Economy report inflation goes down. 7/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:04.
Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Jones: Navy ships off the coast of Vietnam. 7/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:47.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Naval, ships.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Erickson/Cloroski: Pentagon refutes bombing of dikes and civilian areas. 7/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:05.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Brinkley: Washington, D.C. and bureaucracy. 7/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:09.
Keywords: government agencies, issues, rules and regulations.
Network: NBC.
10. Mudd/Walker: Nations economy (Herb Stein). 7/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:31.
Keywords: reports, officials, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd/Pierpoint: Welfare reform (Griffin); Gallup poll. 7/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:00.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, welfare, health, families, children, financial aid.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Henderson: Jane Fonda in North Vietnam. 7/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:32.
Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities, Vietnam War, celebrities, activists, antiwar.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd/Morton: Burning forests in Vietnam (Shaply, Senator Nelson). 7/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:51.
Keywords: Vietnam War, trees, fires.
Network: CBS.
14. Utley: Vice President Agnew. 7/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:02.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
15. Utley/Dancy/Kiker: McGovern election plans, attempts to get Daley support (Nassoti). 7/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:14.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Utley/Streithorst: Quang Tri, fighting along Highway 1 in Vietnam. 7/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:04.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
17. Osgood/Pierpoint: The Nixon/Agnew ticket (President Nixon, Vice President Agnew). 7/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:10.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates.
Network: CBS.
18. Osgood/Culhane: George McGovern's reaction to Nixon/Agnew ticket (President Nixon, Vice President Agnew). 7/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:13.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates.
Network: CBS.
19. Osgood/Schorr: Cyclamate sweetener showdown with Counselor to the President Robert Finch White House advisor. 7/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:25.
Keywords: food, chemicals, sweeteners, cancer studies.
Network: CBS.
20. Utley/Kiker: Connally, McGovern; more on labor support for candidates with AFL-CIO President George Meany. 7/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:48.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: NBC.
21. Utley/Gardner: Lettuce boycott. 7/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:40.
Keywords: food, agriculture, vegetables, boycotts, United Farm Workers, strikes.
Network: NBC.
22. Smith/Geer: McGovern says Republicans known that he will be no push-over. 7/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:50.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: ABC.
23. Smith/Kaplow: The economy with Herbert Stein and Shultz. 7/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:15.
Keywords: reports, officials, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith/Jarriel: Drug reports given to President Nixon. 7/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:00.
Keywords: Presidents, laws, orders, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, sales.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Smith/Koppel: United Nations (U.N.) accuses President Nixon's administration of bombing dikes purposely. 7/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:55.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, accusations, Presidents, military, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith: Commentary on Vice President Agnew's image. 7/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:26.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
27. Chancellor/Dancy: McGovern thinks President Nixon is worried about re-election. 7/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:18.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor: President Nixon wants more arrests for drug abuse. 7/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:21.
Keywords: Presidents, laws, orders, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, sales.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Brady: Drug abuse problems in Thailand among American students with Dr. Stewart Phillips. 7/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:15.
Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5617

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/27/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/24/1972 to 7/26/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Schorr: Commentary on economic situation with Stein and Shultz. 7/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
2. Smith/Zimmerman: Thomas Eagleton (Senator Eagleton)says he went to a mental hospital for nervous exhaustion three times; McGovern still wants him. 7/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:36.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, illness, hospitals, psychiatric, psychology, health.
Network: ABC.
3. Shoiffi: Jane Fonda tells about her trip to North Vietnam while at her Paris news conference, showing some North Vietnamese film. 7/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:20.
Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
4. Koppel: Pentagon admits some dikes damaged. 7/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:05.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on Re-Elect the President (President Nixon) movements in foreign countries. 7/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:52.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, public opinions.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Dancy: Senator Eagleton's hospitalization with McGovern. 7/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:49.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, illness, hospitals, psychiatric, psychology, health.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on the office of Vice President. 7/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:10.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, employment, jobs, duties.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Troute: War coverage, Indochina (no color). 7/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:12.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Streithorst: Cash payments to South Vietnamese troops. 7/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:05.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, payments, salaries, salary.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Nessen: Ron Ziegler says dikes are not military targets, George Bush supports the argument. 7/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard,.
Network: NBC.
11. Mudd/Schoumacher: Senator Eagleton's hospitalization with McGovern. 7/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:35.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, illness, hospitals, psychiatric, psychology, health.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Kalb: Charges of U.S. bombing dikes in Vietnam purposely. 7/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:48.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, accusations.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd/Collingwood: North Vietnamese film on Ho Chi Minh trail. 7/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Laos, Cambodia, roads.
Network: CBS.
14. Smith/Zimmerman: More on Senator Eagleton's previous hospitalization. 7/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:46.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, illness, hospitals, psychiatric, psychology,health.
Network: ABC.
15. Smith/Reasoner: McGovern and his reaction to Senator Eagleton situation. 7/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:35.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Smith/Clark: Political and public reaction to Senator Eagleton hospitalization. 7/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:05.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, illness, hospitals, psychiatric, psychology, health.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith/Donaldson: Clark MacGregor says no comment on Senator Eagleton, Gary Hart says this does no harm to ticket. 7/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:30.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: ABC.
18. Burke: Electric shock treatment, what it's about. 7/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:30.
Keywords: mental health, treatments, violent behavior, shock therapy, psychiatry, psychology, psychologists.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon talking via satellite to Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir. 7/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:55.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Prime Ministers, meetings, telephone, communications, satellites.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith: Commentary on Senator Eagleton. 7/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:40.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: ABC.
21. Chancellor/Briggs: Senator Eagleton in Missouri comments on health. 7/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:32.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, psychology, health, fitness, medical examinations.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Dancy: Sylva Lake, McGovern HQ. 7/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:46.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor/Duke: Dole comments on Senator Eagleton with Senators Mansfield and Scott. 7/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:34.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on Senator Eagleton's health. 7/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:22.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, health, illness, medical care, diagnosis.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Chancellor/Kindel: Bombing of dikes, interview with three pilots. 7/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Neil: Defense film on smart bombs. 7/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:05.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon talking to Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir via satellite. 7/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:40.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Prime Ministers, meetings, telephone, communications, satellites.
Network: NBC.
28. Mudd/Serafin: Senator Eagleton news conference. 7/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:55.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: CBS.
29. Mudd/Culhane: MacGregor says no comment on Senator Eagleton. 7/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:30.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: CBS.
30. Mudd: Mansfield, Scott, Senator Ted Kennedy, and Hughes comment on Senator Eagleton. 7/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:50.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: CBS.
31. Mudd/Morton: McGovern reaction to Senator Eagleton's situation. 7/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:28.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: CBS.
32. Mudd/Schorr: Mankiewicz comments on McGovern/Eagleton ticket (Senator Eagleton). 7/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:15.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: CBS.
33. Mudd/Davis: Quang Tri, Vietnam. 7/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 80:47.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. Mudd/Kalb: Dike bombing. 7/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:48.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
35. Mudd: French film of interview with General Giap of North Vietnam. 7/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 84:12.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, officials, leaders, media, interviews.
Network: CBS.
36. Mudd/Walker: Mrs. Eagleton talks about her husband's past illness and campaigning. 7/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 88:20.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, psychology, health.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5618

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (7/27/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/27/1972

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Donaldson/Zimmerman: Senator Eagleton accused of being arrested for drunk driving, Eagleton's reply. 7/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, arrests, alcohol, rumors, psychology, health.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith: Mrs. Eagleton's reaction. 7/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:40.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, arrests, alcohol, rumors, psychology, health.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Snell: ABC's investigation of Senator Eagleton's record. 7/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:10.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, arrests, alcohol, rumors, psychology, health.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Donaldson: McGovern's staff problem with Senator Eagleton's problem. 7/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:17.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, arrests, alcohol, rumors, psychology, health.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon's press conference. 7/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:32.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Reasoner: McGovern on Vietnam and presidency. 7/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith: Commentary on McGovern's failures. 7/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:20.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
8. Chancellor/Briggs: Jack Anderson is Senator Eagleton's latest adversary, accuses him of being charged with drunk driving. 7/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:48.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, arrests, alcohol, rumors, psychology, health.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Dancy: McGovern cancels scheduled news conference, causing speculation of a dump Senator Eagleton movement. 7/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:12.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Duke: Mankiewicz and Hart comment on decision to keep Senator Eagleton on the ticket, no matter what. 7/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:07.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, Senate, Senators.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Davis: The money gathering effort for McGovern campaign hurt, newspapers say Senator Eagleton should step down. 7/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:40.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, finances, funds.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Valeriani: Paris Peace Talks, President Nixon says we could crush North Vietnam in an afternoon. 7/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:24.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Jones: Damaged villages and towns along Highway 1 in Vietnam. 7/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:23.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
14. Trotta: Possible reunification of North and South Korea. 7/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:34.
Keywords: North Korean, North-South Joint Communiqué, unify, negotiations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Mudd/Schoumacher/Serafin: More on the Senator Eagleton controversy, Senator Eagleton comments on Jack Anderson's accusation, comments. 7/27/1972.

Time Code Start: 33:46.

Keywords: Presidents, accusations, Senators, libel, International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.

Network: CBS.

16. Chung: Kimmelman says campaign contributions are down. 7/27/1972.

Time Code Start: 40:00.

Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, costs, finances, funding, money, donations, decreases.

Network: CBS.

17. Chase/Mattney: Troy says he can no longer support McGovern ticket. 7/27/1972.

Time Code Start: 42:45.

Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.

Network: CBS.

18. Pierpoint: President Nixon says this will be the clearest cut election ever. 7/27/1972.

Time Code Start: 43:52.

Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.

Network: CBS.

19. Mudd: Anti-war, Crowell, telephone tax. 7/27/1972.

Time Code Start: 46:17.

Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.

Network: CBS.

● WHCA-5619

"Chronolog" (7/28/1972)

Southeast Asian heroin

Runtime: 00:59:20

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5620**

"Agronsky & Company" (7/29/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:36

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5621**

"Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (7/30/1972)

Runtime: 01:29:55

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Thomas Eagleton (D-MO); "MTP": Jean Westwood & Patterson; "I&A": Herbert Stein

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5622**

"Campaign '72" (7/30/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5623**

"Today" show excerpt (8/1/1972)

Runtime: 00:22:35

Participants: U.S. Senator Thomas Eagleton (D-MO)

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5624**

"A Public Affair: Election '72" (8/2/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5625**

Nancy Dickerson and The New Woman (8/3/1972)

Runtime: 00:31:01

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5626**

Dick Cavett Show (8/3/1972)

Runtime: 00:51:28

Participants: Senator Thomas Eagleton, Noel Harrison, Austin Pendleton

Keywords: Actor, actors, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5627

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/3/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 7/28/1972 to 7/30/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Donaldson/Zimmerman: More on the Senator Eagleton controversy with Matt Troy, Henry Kimelman. 7/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Geer: McGovern out in South Dakota, lashes out at President Nixon (no color). 7/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:25.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Reasoner: Part III of an interview with McGovern. 7/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:06.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Koppel: State Department photos of damaged dikes. 7/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:32.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, photography, photographs.
Network: ABC.
5. Tomlinson: Concerned Vietnam veterans attack McGovern policies. 7/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Kaplow: Clark MacGregor and what he's doing to re-elect President Nixon. 7/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:40.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith: Commentary on Should Senator Eagleton quit?. 7/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:40.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Jones: Film of Quang Tri, Vietnam. 7/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Briggs: Senator Eagleton in California. 7/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Dancy: McGovern's day in South Dakota. 7/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:50.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Brinkley: Issues of this campaign. 7/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:56.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
12. Mudd/Kalb: Bombing of dikes, report from state department. 7/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:57.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd: Letters written by POWs brought back by Jane Fonda. 7/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:28.
Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, celebrities, activists, antiwar, troops, writings, letters, mail, families.
Network: CBS.
14. Mudd/Simon: South Vietnamese National Police role in the Vietnam war. 7/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:00.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Vietnamese, Armed Forces, security, police, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
15. Mudd/Serafin: Senator Eagleton in California, press conference. 7/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:16.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
16. Mudd/Morton: McGovern in South Dakota. 7/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:10.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Mudd/Chung: Veterans for support of President Nixon. 7/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:50.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, Armed Forces, military.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd/Stawser: Hessburg speaks at hearings for busing. 7/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:26.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: CBS.
19. Utley/Dancy: Will McGovern dump Senator Eagleton after all?. 7/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:10.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: NBC.
20. Utley/Briggs: Senator Eagleton says McGovern is still backing him. 7/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: NBC.
21. Utley: Governor George Wallace says he is definitely out. 7/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:48.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: NBC.
22. Davis: People's Socialist Party with Dr. Spock. 7/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:20.
Keywords: child care, psychology, psychologists, celebrities, authors, political organizations.
Network: NBC.
23. Neal: Surplus supplies from Vietnam. 7/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
24. Trotta: More on bombed dikes in North Vietnam. 7/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:31.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: NBC.
25. Dean/Shoumacher/Serafin: McGovern may dump Senator Eagleton, Senator Eagleton still optimistic. 7/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:31.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Dean/Shaw: Jack Anderson source talks about Senator Eagleton. 7/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:49.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
27. Dean/Williams: Governor George Wallace will not run third party; People's Party convention. 7/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:31.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: CBS.
28. Dean/Schorr: Consumer Activist Ralph Nader analyzes Congress. 7/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:16.
Keywords: activists, consumer advocates, environmentalists, investigations, reports, statements, House of Representatives.
Network: CBS.
29. Utley/Briggs/Dancy: Senator Eagleton does not want to quit; McGovern meets with advisors. 7/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:45.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: NBC.
30. Utley: Vietnam war action. 7/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:12.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5628

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/3/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 7/31/1972 to 8/2/1972

Runtime: 01:37:58

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith: Senator Eagleton's day. 7/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Tucker/Donaldson: Possible VP candidates. 7/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:50.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Jarriel: Senator Ellender's funeral. 7/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:48.
Keywords: Senators, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner: Senator Eagleton poll. 7/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, public opinions, polls, gallup.
Network: ABC.
5. Burke: Pennsylvania floods. 7/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:30.
Keywords: floods, weather, disasters, damages, rescues, aid.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Commentary on Democrats. 7/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:07.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: ABC.
7. Chancellor: Senators Eagleton and McGovern to decide on ticket. 7/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:56.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Briggs: Senator Eagleton's Headquarters (HQ), support mail. 7/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:42.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Nessen: Senator Ellender funeral, McGovern (film of President Nixon). 7/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:12.
Keywords: Presidents, Senators, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Dancy/Briggs: Discussion of Senator Eagleton's chances on ticket. 7/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:41.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: NBC.
11. Mudd/Norton: McGovern to announce results of meeting with Senator Eagleton. 7/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:43.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: CBS.
12. Serafin: Senator Eagleton, support for staying on ticket. 7/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:25.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd/Pierpoint: Senator Ellender funeral. 7/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:55.
Keywords: Senators, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: CBS.
14. Severeid: Senator Eagleton. 7/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:41.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: CBS.
15. Smith/Zimmerman: Democratic committee to select replacement for Senator Eagleton; Senator Eagleton comments on leaving ticket. 8/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:12.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: ABC.
16. Snell: Report from Missouri on Senator Eagleton departure from Democratic ticket. 8/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:34.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Kaplow: Labor meets to decide on McGovern endorsement. 8/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:17.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner: Commentary on confusion in current events, Republicans bugging Democrats headquarters, McGovern, Eagleton, Public Health Service uses humans as guinea pigs to study syphilis, Bobby Fischer and chess, baseball news more satisfying. 8/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:26.
Keywords: venereal diseases, sexual transmitted diseases, STD, sex, sexuality, tests, testing, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, sports, baseball, games.
Network: ABC.
19. Chancellor/Briggs: Senator Eagleton's decision to step down; McGovern; Jack Anderson apology. 8/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:17.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Kiker: Reaction to Senator Eagleton stepping down. 8/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:35.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: NBC.
21. Brinkley: Politics and politicians. 8/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:37.
Keywords: political activities.
Network: NBC.
22. Mudd/Serafin: Senator Eagleton's day, talks about career; Jack Anderson's apology to Senator Eagleton. 8/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:35.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
23. Mudd/Morton: Morton comments on McGovern dropping Senator Eagleton. 8/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:46.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: CBS.
24. Mudd/Plant: Missouri Democrats comment on McGovern dropping Senator Eagleton. 8/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:50.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Mudd/Davis: Ben Hoa, North Vietnam bombing, Quang Tri. 8/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:21.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
26. Sevareid: Commentary on Senator Eagleton's bid for Vice President (VP). 8/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 63:15.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
27. Smith/Geer: Vice President poll, McGovern comments on choices. 8/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:03.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: ABC.
28. Reasoner/Shoumacher: Aerospace workers hesitant in backing McGovern. 8/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:25.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith/Jarriel: GAO investigation started on Democratic HQ's bugging [Watergate]. 8/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:58.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
30. Reasoner/Collins: Vietnam war, Quang Tri; Funeral service. 8/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:23.
Keywords: death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: ABC.
31. Smith: Commentary on happiness. 8/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:28.
Keywords: psychology, public opinions.
Network: ABC.
32. Chancellor/Jones: Senate withdrawal proposals; film from Vietnam interviewing troops about going home. 8/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, withdrawals, Senate, debates, military, troops, media, interviews.
Network: NBC.
33. Chancellor/Dancy: McGovern's day. 8/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:48.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. Chancellor: Committee to elect Vice President next Tuesday, head of Democratic National Committee Jean Westwood. 8/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 81:51.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, nominations, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, leaders, women, advisors, political parties, Demomcrats.
Network: NBC.
35. Chancellor: Dole on upcoming Republican convention. 8/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 83:58.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, political parties, Republicans, GOP, conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, leaders.
Network: NBC.
36. Mudd/Morton: Democratic National Committee summoned to Washington to pick Vice President, McGovern, Jean Westwood, Mankiewicz, Mrs. Eagleton. 8/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 85:38.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, nominations, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, leaders, women, advisors, political parties, Demomcrats.
Network: CBS.
37. Mudd/Walker/Schieffer: Federal review of campaign funds to elect President Nixon, O'Brien, Ann Dorr. 8/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 89:58.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, funding, investigations.
Network: CBS.
38. Mudd/Herman: Senate withdrawl proposals from Vietnam. 8/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 93:37.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
39. Severeid: Position of VP. 8/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 95:05.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5629**

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (8/3/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 8/3/1972

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Geer: McGovern on VP choices. 8/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Drury: Senator Eagleton on method of selecting Vice President (VP); report from Ayrshire, Iowa. 8/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:01.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner: Commentary on what women should be called. 8/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:27.
Keywords: titles, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women, activists, special interest groups.
Network: ABC.
4. Utley/Dancy: McGovern looking for VP. 8/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:28.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
5. Utley/Alborne: Senator Eagleton in New York. 8/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:57.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: NBC.
6. Utley/Dobyns: Paris Peace Talks, Ambassador William J. Porter. 8/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:56.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials.
Network: NBC.
7. Mudd/Morton: McGovern on selection of VP; Muskie, Humphrey. 8/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:46.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Mudd: Senator Eagleton's voice on telephone conversation tape recording made by reporter Hardy asking him to be Vice President. 8/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:30.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, telephones, recordings.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Rather: Investigation of Republican committee to elect President Nixon, on bugging, MacGregor [Watergate]. 8/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:51.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd: President Nixon and football. 8/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:11.
Keywords: Presidents, sports, football, games.
Network: CBS.
11. Seavareid: Commentary on issues of this campaign. 8/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Chase: The American Party. 8/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:33.
Keywords: political parties.
Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-5630**

"Agronsky & Company" (8/5/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:14

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5631**

McGovern News Conference Announcing Shriver For V.P. (8/5/1972)

Senator McGovern announces Sargent Shriver as his choice to replace Senator Eagleton as the Democratic vice-presidential nominee

Runtime: 01:06:32

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, No bars and tones present, no chroma band separation visible throughout, heavy RF noise present. Program ends at 00:47:53.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5632**

"Newsmakers" (8/6/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:44

Participants: Jean Westwood

Network/Producer: WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5633**

"Campaign '72" (8/6/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5634**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (8/6/1972)

Runtime: 01:30:50

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator James Buckley (I-NY); "MTP": U.S. Senator Ernest Hollings, Congressman Thomas P. O'Neill; "I&A": Defense Secretary Melvin Laird

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5635**

"People and Povich" (8/6/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:35

Participants: Robert Finch, counselor to the president

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5636**

ABC News Special: "How Much is Enough?" (8/7/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:33

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5637**

Drapes Tape of Oval Office with Mark Goode (8/9/1972)

a color test of the oval office

Runtime: 00:24:23

Network/Producer: WHCA. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5638**

"CBS Morning News" (8/9/1972)

Shriver's replacement of Eagleton in the vice-presidential nomination slot on the Democratic ticket

Runtime: 00:59:54

Participants: Sargent Shriver

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate to program content, some picture noise present. Program ends at 00:59:11..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5639**

"Panorama" (8/9/1972)

Runtime: 01:31:07

Participants: Herbert Klein and Anne Armstrong

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5640**

"A Public Affair: Election '72" (8/9/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5641**

"The Mike Douglas Show" (8/10/1972)

Runtime: 00:21:52

Participants: Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe

Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5642**

"McCaffery at Large" AND "Everywoman" (8/10/1972)

,

Runtime: 00:56:28

Participants: "McCaff": General Maxwell D. Taylor

Network/Producer: WMAL-TV. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5643

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/10/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/4/1972 to 8/7/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Zimmerman.Donaldson: Muskie may be VP choice (McGovern). 8/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Shoumacher: California delegates unhappy with choice of Muskie. 8/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:25.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner: Wholesale prices. 8/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:20.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
4. Kaplow: CWA endorses McGovern (Balzano). 8/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:55.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Burke: Direct mail campaign for McGovern. 8/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:33.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Bell: The American party (Maddox), Governor George Wallace on the telephone. 8/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:07.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: ABC.
7. Reasoner: Vietnam; Terry Khoo's last story. 8/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:18.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Smith: Commentary on British woes. 8/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:53.
Keywords: England, United Kingdom.
Network: ABC.
9. Utley/Dancy: McGovern offers VP to Muskie. 8/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:34.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
10. Utley/Delaney: Busing issue in Detroit, Michigan. 8/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:38.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.
11. Utley: The American Party - Governor George Wallace asks not to be drafted. 8/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:10.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: NBC.
12. Utley/McCormick: Arms limitation in trouble. 8/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:43.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
13. Utley/Lord: Funeral at Phong Dein. 8/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:42.
Keywords: Vietnam, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: NBC.
14. Utley: Democrats charge deliberate bombing of dikes. 8/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:53.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: NBC.
15. Utley: Economy. 8/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:25.
Keywords: reports, officials, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
16. Mudd/Morton: McGovern asks Muskie to be VP. 8/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:49.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Mudd/Chase: The American Party- Governor George Wallace says no. 8/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:37.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd: Economy. 8/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:13.
Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
19. Mudd/Pierpoint: Democrats accuse deliberate bombing of dikes (Senator Ted Kennedy). 8/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:00.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Vietnam War, bombings, accusations.
Network: CBS.
20. Utley/Dancy: Shriver chosen as VP candidate (Hart). 8/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:43.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
21. Utley/Davis: Muskie will not run. 8/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:44.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.
22. Utley/Jamieson: Democratic National Committee to meet to decide on Vice Presidential nomination (Daley); delegation regains seats. 8/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:45.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: NBC.
23. Kiker: Delegate challenges. 8/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:05.
Keywords: vague description, needs review, not in Vanderbilt News archive, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: NBC.
24. Utley/Delaney: The American Party- Governor George Wallace will not run (Maddox); (Schmitz) will run. 8/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:51.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Utley/Nessen: Vice President Agnew campaigning in Arizona. 8/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:06.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
26. Utley/Lord: Vietnam war, Quang Tri. 8/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:42.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
27. Dean/Morton: Muskie declines McGovern offer for VP. 8/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:28.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
28. Dean/Blocker: (Muskie) declines. 8/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:17.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, withdrawals.
Network: CBS.
29. Dean/Chase: The American Party (Schmitz). 8/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:12.
Keywords: political parties.
Network: CBS.
30. Dean/Stahl: Watergate affair (MacGregor). 8/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:40.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
31. Utley/Duke: (Shriver) at home. 8/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:37.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
32. Utley/Dancy: (McGovern) organization. 8/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:42.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
33. Utley: McGovern speech of 05 August '72, nomination of Shriver for VP. 8/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:20.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. Utley: South Vietnam's President Thieu fires Vy; Vietnam war, Quang Tri. 8/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:01.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
35. Utley/Hager: President Nixon invites Fischer (Bobby Fischer) to visit White House. 8/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:20.
Keywords: Presidents, invitations, games, awards, celebrities.
Network: NBC.
36. Utley: Clark, Ramsey in North Vietnam to look at dikes. 8/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
37. Smith/Donaldson/Geer: Democratic National Committee meets tomorrow; (McGovern) speaks to garment workers. 8/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:00.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: ABC.
38. Reasoner/Tucker: Wall Street reaction to McGovern-Shriver ticket. 8/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 81:20.
Keywords: US, stock market, economy, economics, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
39. Reasoner/Bennett: Viet Cong in Cambodia. 8/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 85:12.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC,.
Network: ABC.
40. Reasoner/Tomlinson: (Mrs. Edwards) sworn in as Senator by (President Nixon). 8/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 87:18.
Keywords: Presidents, Senators, women, swearing in.
Network: ABC.
41. Smith: Commentary on Shriver as VP candidate. 8/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 88:52.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5644

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/10/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/7/1972 to 8/9/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Utley/Jones: Fighting in Cambodia. 8/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
2. Troute: Atrocities by North Vietnamese troops to Vietnamese civilians. 8/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War, crimes, atrocity.
Network: NBC.
3. Utley/Dancy: (McGovern) speaks to union workers. 8/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:35.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
4. Pettit: Democratic National Committee meeting. 8/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:30.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: NBC.
5. Rather/Dean: Shriver gets support; Democratic National Committee. 8/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:50.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
6. Rather/Morton: (McGovern) trying to get support from unions; (MacGregor) comments. 8/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:44.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
7. Rather/Henderson: Fighting in Cambodia. 8/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:48.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, reports.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Rather: President Nixon Environmental Quality Report. 8/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:30.
Keywords: ecology, water, hazardous wastes, pollution control, clean air, endangered species, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
Network: CBS.
9. Sevareid: Commentary on Shriver nomination. 8/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:30.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
10. Smith/Donaldson: Democratic party stresses unity (Jesse Jackson). 8/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:07.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: ABC.
11. Reasoner/Geer: (McGovern) before Florida meat cutters union. 8/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:33.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, employees, labor unions, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith/Jarriel: Republican Congressmen meet with President Nixon (Representative Gerald Ford). 8/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:25.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives, leaders, political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner: Commentary on consumer reaction to advertising. 8/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:08.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television, commercials, billboards, product users, retail buyers, shoppers, public opinions, reactions.
Network: ABC.
14. Chancellor/Kiker: Democratic National Committee. 8/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:53.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: NBC.
15. Brinkley/Chancellor: Comment on Democratic candidates. 8/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:00.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Lord: Vietnam; Department of Defense films of smart bombs. 8/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:42.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Chancellor/Nessen: Interview with Vice President Agnew. 8/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:15.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
18. Rather/Dean: Democratic National Committee (DNC) to vote on Shriver. 8/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:38.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, conventions, delegations, voting.
Network: CBS.
19. Rather/Morton: (McGovern) gets labor support; Republicans criticize McGovern economics. 8/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:20.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
20. Rather: Major demonstrations to occur during Republican convention. 8/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:00.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, votings, political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: CBS.
21. Rather/Schieffer: Congressman Riegle criticizes President Nixon's war record; smart bombs. 8/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:33.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
22. Rather/Williams/Threlkeld: (Administer Zumwald) is putting women on warships. 8/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:44.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, troops, female, equal rights, civil rights, employment, Navy, ships.
Network: CBS.
23. Sevareid: Commentary on the campaigning. 8/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 61:17.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
24. Smith/Donaldson: Former Secretary (Connally) heads "Democrats for President Nixon". 8/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:15.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Reasoner/Shoumacher: Harris poll; Democratic financial problems, President Nixon picking up Jewish support. 8/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:20.
Keywords: funding, political parties, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith/Zimmerman: (McGovern) and (Shriver) are working for party unity; meeting with mayors. 8/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:15.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, Mayors, conferences, conventions, meetings.
Network: ABC.
27. Jarriel: President Nixon campaign strategy. 8/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:05.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
28. Giggans: Last combat unit in Vietnam. 8/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:16.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith: Former Attorney General Ramsey Clark says U.S. may be bombing indiscriminately. 8/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, protests, lawyers, attorneys, activists.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith: Commentary on how McGovern may be making a mistake by using "America Come Home" slogan. 8/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:12.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
31. Chancellor/Dancy/Kiker/Pettit: (McGovern) and (Shriver) start campaigning; Democratic National Committee; Harris poll; Connally to head "Democrats for Nixon" (Democrats for President Nixon). 8/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 80:00.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, voting.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor: Watergate bugging incident. 8/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 86:30.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- 33. Chancellor/Troute: Vietnam war. 8/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 87:04.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
- 34. Chancellor: (Romney) and (Schapp) on the floods. 8/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 89:07.
Keywords: floods, weather, disasters, damages, rescues, aid.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5645

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (8/10/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/9/1972 to 8/10/1972

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Rather/Plant/Kalb: (McGovern) and (Shriver) start campaign. 8/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
2. Rather/Jones/Schieffer: Vietnam war. 8/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:23.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
3. Rather/Drinkwater: On Farah boycott. 8/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:43.
Keywords: boycotts, protests, strikes, employees, unemployment, clothing manufacturers, pants, slacks, Farah jeans.
Network: CBS.
4. Rather: Romney and Schapp on the floods. 8/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:10.
Keywords: floods, weather, disasters, damages, rescues, aid.
Network: CBS.
5. Reasoner: (Shriver) says that President Nixon blew the opportunity for peace three years ago. 8/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:38.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Peterson: Secretary of Defense Laird shows report that attacks McGovern's defense proposals. 8/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:17.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, conferences, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon says no attack on the media for unfair practices with Vice President Agnew. 8/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:38.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, taxes, investments, investigations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Smith/Wiener: Disabled Vietnamese soldiers; Quang Tri. 8/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, injured, injuries, disabilities, lifestyles.
Network: ABC.
9. U.S. selling wheat to Russia [related terms: Soviet Union, USSR]. 8/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:05.
Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, business, imports, exports, trade.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith/Zimmerman: (Romney) and (Schapp) and flood relief problems. 8/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:16.
Keywords: floods, weather, disasters, damages, rescues, aid.
Network: ABC.
11. Reasoner: Commentary on the cold war of a hot Vietnam. 8/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:42.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
12. Chancellor/Goralski/Oliver: (Secretary of Defense Laird) discusses Department of Defense book on defense spending; Department of Defense cancels Lockheed contract. 8/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:40.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, conferences, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on defense spending. 8/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:24.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, costs, budgets, money.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Dancy: (McGovern) campaigning in New Hampshire and Connecticut. 8/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:02.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor/Pettit: (Mrs. Ruckelshaus) pushing for women's rights at the Republican convention. 8/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:11.
Keywords: Republicans, conventions, political parties, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women, debates, issues.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Chancellor: Watergate bugging incident. 8/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:12.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor/Russell: Vietnam; Paris Peace Talks. 8/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:42.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
18. Rather/Walker: End of the war debate. 8/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:27.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, debates.
Network: CBS.
19. Rather/Plant/Culhane: (Shriver) and (McGovern) campaigning in New Hampshire and Connecticut. 8/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
20. Rather/Herman: (Secretary of Defense Laird) on defense spending; Clark MacGregor. 8/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:53.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, conferences, speeches, statements.
Network: CBS.
21. Rather: President Nixon bans all criticism of press by White House staff. 8/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:58.
Keywords: Presidents, staff, media, press corps, journalists, reporters, editorials, newspapers, news.
Network: CBS.
22. Rather/Schieffer: Department of Defense cancels Lockheed helicopter contract. 8/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:40.
Keywords: aviation, industry, manufacturing, aircraft, finances, funding, contracts.
Network: CBS.
23. Sevareid: Commentary on the campaign. 8/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 61:59.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5646A**

Today Show Spot with Secretary of Labor George Shultz (8/11/1972)

Runtime: 00:09:41

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5646B**

Staff Advance Training Tape (8/11/1972)

Nixon Infomercials

Runtime: 0:15:08

Network/Producer: Committee to Re-Elect the President. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5647**

"Agronsky & Company" (8/12/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:14

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5648**

"Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (8/13/1972)

Runtime: 01:29:21

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Representative John Rhodes (R-OH); "MTP": Sargent Shriver; "I&A": U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD)

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, chroma issues, non synchronous switches, vertical blanking issues, audio levels nominal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5649**

"Campaign '72" (8/13/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5650**

"Newsmakers" (8/13/1972)

Runtime: 00:32:47

Participants: Donald Rumsfeld

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, non synchronous switches, tape creases and scratches visible, audio levels nominal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5651**

"CBS Morning News" excerpt (8/14/1972)

Runtime: 00:13:48

Participants: Herbert Stein

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: heavy banding, non synchronous switches, locking problems after switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5652**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (8/15/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:00

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good condition: bars and tone at head, audio levels normal, very little banding, picture is sharp, colors good.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5653**

"A Public Affair: Election '72" AND "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (8/16/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT, Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5654

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/17/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/11/1972, 8/12/1972, 8/14/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner: No combat troops left. 8/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Koppel: (Secretary of State Rogers) comments visitors to North Vietnam and Shriver's comment that President Nixon lost the chance for peace. 8/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:50.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, statements, speeches.
Network: ABC.
3. Matney: McGovern in New England. 8/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:25.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Schoumacher: Russian goods at Consumer Goods Fair in Seattle, Washington. 8/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:25.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, conventions, products, merchandise.
Network: ABC.
5. Shaftney: Romney says he may quit and more flood aid. 8/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:40.
Keywords: floods, weather, disasters, damages, rescues, aid.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Commentary on State Department policy of doing nothing sometimes is good. 8/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:38.
Keywords: government agencies, activities.
Network: ABC.
7. Chancellor/Nessen: Romney wants to resign. 8/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:17.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Kaplan: Vietnam, Paris Peace Talks. 8/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:34.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Shriver denounced by Secretary of State Rogers. 8/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:34.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Mackin: Topping arrested in New York; Re-Elect President Nixon campaign headquarters opened with Tricia Nixon. 8/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:46.
Keywords: arrests, Presidents, families, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, buildings, opening ceremony.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Dancy/Bell: McGovern campaigning, Senator Eagleton in Missouri. 8/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:13.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Oliver: Russians in Seattle Trade Fair. 8/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:19.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, conventions, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: NBC.
13. Rather/Jones: American ground fighting is over in Vietnam. 8/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:42.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
14. Rather: Former Attorney General Ramsey Clark claims Americans have bombed dikes. 8/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:39.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, protests, lawyers, attorneys, activists.
Network: CBS.
15. Rather/Shaw: McGovern talks about Vietnam, Secretary of State Rogers denounces Shriver. 8/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:12.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
16. Utley/Jones: Vietnam. 8/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Utley: Clark in Vietnam. 8/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
18. Utley: Harriman and Vance on Shriver- President Nixon. 8/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:45.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
19. Utley/Cochran: Decision '72, Tricia Nixon and Edward Cox. 8/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:43.
Keywords: President Nixon, families, marriage.
Network: NBC.
20. Utley/Stern: Security at Republican Convention. 8/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:15.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, security, police, conventions.
Network: NBC.
21. Osgood/Henderson: Quang Tri, Vietnam. 8/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:13.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
22. Osgood/Pierpoint: President Nixon's economy. 8/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:02.
Keywords: Presidents, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
23. Utley: George McGovern attacks President Nixon on his campaign; Vice President Agnew attacks Sargent Shriver. 8/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:35.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
24. Utley/Lord/Jones: Vietnam, American renegades, Former Attorney General Ramsey Clark in North Vietnam. 8/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, protests, lawyers, attorneys, activists.
Network: NBC.
25. Utley/Davis: Flood relief. 8/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:00.
Keywords: floods, weather, disasters, damages, rescues, aid.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Reasoner/Kaplow: Republican platform hearings. 8/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:55.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith/Wordham: Former Attorney General Ramsey Clark with film from North Vietnam. 8/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, protests, lawyers, attorneys, activists.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith/Geer: McGovern, economic program and AFL-CIO viewpoint and McGovern endorsement. 8/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:12.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
29. Reasoner/Collins: Kissinger in Paris again; Vietnam. 8/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 80:09.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith: Commentary on the end of the Vietnam war. 8/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 83:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
31. Chancellor/Duke: Republican party platform hearings with Secretary of State Rogers. 8/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 85:03.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor/Kiker/MackinMore on the Republican platform position on abortion. 8/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 88:45.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, political parties, Republicans, GOP, abortion, pregnancy, birth.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5655

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/17/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/14/72 to 8/15/72

Runtime: 01:29:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Pettit: The Republicans are slowing working towards quotas for blacks, women, young, etc. for convention delegates. 8/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, political parties, Republicans, GOP, racial quota, affirmative action, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women, African Americans.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Stern: Former Attorney General Ramsey Clark says the POWs can come home if the bombing is stopped, and some other results of his trip. 8/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:50.
Keywords: Vietnam Prisoner of War, Vietnam War, bombings, protests, lawyers, attorneys, activists.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Nessen: Many unions of the AFL-CIO are supporting McGovern in spite of what AFL-CIO President George Meany and his supporters say. 8/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:58.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: NBC.
4. Cronkite/Schorr: Secretary of State Rogers at Republican Party platform hearings, denounces Shriver. 8/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:17.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: CBS.
5. Kalb: Maybe Shriver was correct that President Nixon blew it. 8/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:17.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
6. Dean: The Republican party doesn't want quotas for delegates, with Senator Percy. 8/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:05.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, political parties, Republicans, GOP, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, conventions, delegates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Schorr: The platform admits that they will give President Nixon whatever he wants, Earl Butz criticizes Democrats advocating lettuce boycott. Patricia Hill BURNETT of NOW org advocates abortion, commentary on the abortion problem arguments. 8/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:03.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Pro-Life issues, pregnancy, birth, right to life.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Culhane: Shriver makes his first campaign promise, visiting with hardhats (Hard Hats). 8/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:17.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, construction workers.
Network: CBS.
9. Collingwood/Clark: Former Attorney General Ramsey Clark's news conference, POWs OK, release conditions, bombing. 8/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:12.
Keywords: Vietnam Prisoner of War, Vietnam War, bombings, protests, lawyers, attorneys, activists, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
10. Sevareid: Commentary on rejuvenation of the Republican party. 8/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:12.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, reforms.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Pappas: Protesters are collecting around Flamingo Park in Miami, Florida. 8/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:30.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, conventions, conferences, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
12. Smith/Jarriel: Henry Kissinger in Saigon, Vietnam. 8/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:07.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner/Kaplow: Republican hearings in Miami with Secretary of Defense Laird. 8/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:38.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner/Giggans: Saigon, Vietnam B-52 strikes and the military base in Guam. 8/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Smith/Sherwood: United Automobile Workers (UAW) supports McGovern, Mrs. McGovern. 8/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:45.
Keywords: labor, unions, United Auto Workers, Senators, families, wife, travel, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: ABC.
16. Smith/Koppel: Youth vote. 8/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:35.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, young people, issues, voting age, registrations.
Network: ABC.
17. Geer: Edward M. Kennedy (Senator Ted Kennedy) on Diethylstilbestrol (DES) in cattle feed. 8/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:15.
Keywords: drugs, estrogens, growth hormones, cancer research, diseases, cattle food additives.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner: Commentary on the author Mario Puzo of the Godfather. 8/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:52.
Keywords: books, movies, authors, Mafia, Mafioso, Italian organized crime, Corleone family.
Network: ABC.
19. Chancellor/Valeriani: Peace signals and Kissinger travels. 8/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:21.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor: Vietnam. 8/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Utley/Pettit: Republican party reform. 8/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:08.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, reforms.
Network: NBC.
22. Utley: More on reform, clashes between liberals and conservatives (Senator Towers, Texas). 8/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:12.
Keywords: political ideology.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor/Mackin: McCloskey wants a truth campaign. 8/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:33.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Chancellor/Kiker: Resolutions on women's rights. 8/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:25.
Keywords: Equal Rights Amendment (ERA), debates, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Nessen: O'Brien says there is new evidence concerning the bugging of Democratic HQ in Watergate. 8/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:25.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, scandals, Watergate.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Bell: McGovern says President Nixon had something to do with bugging at Watergate with McGovern. 8/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:30.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate,.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Stern: Former Attorney General Ramsey Clark and father in San Francisco, California. 8/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, protests, lawyers, attorneys, activists.
Network: NBC.
28. Brinkley: Commentary on the chances of the Republicans in November. 8/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:33.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: NBC.
29. Collingwood/Pierpoint: Henry Kissinger in Saigon, Vietnam, Vietnamese negotiator Le Duc Tho in Hanoi, Vietnam. 8/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:30.
Keywords: diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
30. Kalb: State Department view of Kissinger's secret talks. 8/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:12.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors,.
Network: CBS.
31. Quint: Kissinger visits his parents during their anniversary. 8/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:12.
Keywords: officials, families, marriages, celebrations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Collingwood: McGovern says Former Attorney General Ramsey Clark is OK. 8/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:05.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, Vietnam War, bombings, protests, lawyers, attorneys, activists.
Network: CBS.
33. Cronkite/Schieffer: Platform Committee meeting, Secretary of Defense Laird says Clark didn't say anything new. 8/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:55.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties.
Network: CBS.
34. Dean: Rules Committee meeting results, Mrs. Ginns and William Cramer. 8/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:30.
Keywords: House of Representatives, legislature committees, women, leaders.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite/Schieffer: Paul McCloskey says Republicans should run a truth campaign. 8/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 80:08.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: CBS.
36. Pappas: Demonstrators, Leaders say they will hold several protests, Bob Lamb. 8/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 81:49.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
37. Cronkite: McGovern and Daley to get together and discuss politics. 8/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 86:35.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
38. Sevareid: Commentary on the quotas in delegate strength for the convention. 8/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 87:22.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5656

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (8/17/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/16/1972 to 8/17/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Reynolds: Former President Johnson (LBJ) endorses George McGovern; George McGovern campaigning in Midwest, did McGovern send Salinger to mediate for him?. 8/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, endorsements.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Reasoner: Ehrlichman tells why President Nixon vetoed Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) and Labor bill, comments on the Watergate incident. 8/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:13.
Keywords: Presidents, vetoes, bills, laws, health care, health insurance, Family Assistance Programs, government agencies, financial aid, counseling, benefits, Watergate, Senate, committees, investigations, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Kaplow: Some of the action from the Platform committee. 8/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:15.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties.
Network: ABC.
4. Sherwood: Senator Javitts comments on delegate strength irregularities. 8/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:38.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Donaldson: Henry Kissinger in Saigon, Vietnam; Vietnamese negotiator Le Duc Tho in Hanoi; Vietnam war; Clark before Senate subcommittee. 8/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:48.
Keywords: Vietnam War, officials, travel, trips, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
6. Peterson: Friedham says Clark is a dumb-dumb and U.S. does not use anti-personel bombs against civilians. 8/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:12.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith/Jarriel: Four major auto makers say they cannot cut new price increase demands (L. Woodcock (United Automobile Workers (UAW)), Consumer Activist Ralph Nader). 8/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:15.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, United Auto Workers, activists, consumer advocates, environmentalists, consumer advocates, environmentalists, investigations, reports, statements.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith: Commentary on the hassel the minority groups are getting in Platform and Rules hearing. 8/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:34.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, committees, minorities, hearings.
Network: ABC.
9. Chancellor/Goralski: Clark tells of trip to North Vietnam and Defense Department pictures. 8/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Lord: Kissinger in Saigon, Vietnam and the Vietnam war (LaiKI [cut off]. 8/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:37.
Keywords: Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: Shriver, Rusk, Harriman, Wree peace signals given in 1968. 8/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:48.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Pettit: Republican delegate selection plan hearings. 8/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:56.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Mackin/Kiker: More on Republican Platform hearings with Senator Dole. 8/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:10.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor: Representative McCloskey's finest moment at the hearings (bicycle pads). 8/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:44.
Keywords: Congressmen, anti-war, Vietnam War, protest.
Network: NBC.
15. Collingwood: President Nixon vetoes bill for Health, Education and Welfare (HEW). 8/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:37.
Keywords: health care, health insurance, bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid, Presidents, vetoes.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Collingwood: Henry Kissinger in Saigon, Vietnam. 8/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
17. Collingwood: McGovern did send word to Vietnam for peace. 8/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:28.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, statements.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Dean: Republican platform hearings. 8/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:20.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Schieffer: McCloskey to reform platform. 8/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:50.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Clark: Women's Caucus. 8/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:10.
Keywords: special interest groups, organizations, debates, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Plant: Former President Johnson (LBJ) supports George McGovern ticket; George McGovern "down on the farm". 8/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:10.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, endorsements.
Network: CBS.
22. Collingwood/Kalb: The Vietnam war; Clark attacks bombing. 8/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:15.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
23. Severeid: Commentary on review of Republican campaign. 8/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:31.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: CBS.
24. Smith/Bennett: Comment on Henry Kissinger trip to Saigon, Vietnam. 8/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Smith/Jarriel: White House lashes out at Salinger trip. 8/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 61:35.
Keywords: travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
26. Matney: McGovern comments on why he does not want White House briefings; attacks Kissinger's trip as a political move. 8/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 63:15.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
27. Collins: The continuing battle for Quang Tri in Vietnam. 8/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:17.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
28. Reasoner/Kaplow: Platform hearings, arguments on busing. 8/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:30.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, conventions, political parties, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
29. Sherwood: More from the rules committee. 8/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:30.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith/Gill: Chuck Colson comments on Watergate incident. 8/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:12.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
31. Reasoner: Commentary on the pitfalls that McGovern has encountered. 8/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:52.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
32. Chancellor: Vietnam; Peace, with Senator Griffin in Miami, comment on Salinger. 8/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:45.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Chancellor: McGovern says he did not send Salinger to Paris. 8/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:55.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
34. Chancellor/Lord: Henry Kissinger in Saigon, Vietnam. 8/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
35. Chancellor/Steithorst: Vietnam, death toll. 8/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Killed in Action, KIA, troops, death tolls, fatalities, casualties.
Network: NBC.
36. Chancellor/Mackin/Pettit: End of Platform Hearings and Rules Committee hearings with Ehrlichman. 8/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 85:33.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers.
Network: NBC.
37. Chancellor/Briggs: Colorado Labor council supports McGovern. 8/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 90:32.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
38. Chancellor/Kiker: Republicans and Democrats differ. 8/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 92:45.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Republican Party, Democrats, Democratic Party, comparisons, differences.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5657

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (8/17/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/17/1972

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Collingwood/Simon: Bombing heavy in North Vietnam (Kissinger). 8/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
2. Collingwood/Quint: Paris Peace Talks. 8/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:46.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Plant/Pierpoint: Political war on Salinger move (McGovern). 8/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:38.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Schorr: Republican platform hearings over platform rundowns. 8/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:32.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Republican Party, GOP.
Network: CBS.
5. Collingwood/Webster: Vietnam, death toll, Quang Tri. 8/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:43.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Killed in Action, KIA, troops, death tolls, fatalities, casualties.
Network: CBS.
6. Collingwood: Second quarter economics. 8/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:43.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5658**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" AND ABC Special: "The Nixon Team" (8/17/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:24

Participants: "EveEd": Patrick J. Buchanan

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network, ABC. Network Affiliate: WETA, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate to program content, stable image, strong degree of ghosting visible in picture. "Agronsky Evening Ed." Concludes at 00:28:51. Color hue/saturation differs with ABC special "The Nixon Team" which follows, strong yellow hue. Program ends at 00:59:20..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5659**

"McCaffery At Large" (8/17/1972)

Runtime: 00:25:49

Network/Producer: WMAL-TV. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5660**

"CBS Morning News" excerpts (8/18/1972)

Runtime: 00:18:53

Participants: Pat Nixon

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good overall condition: low banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5661**

"Vietnam: Beyond Fury" AND "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (8/18/1972)

Runtime: 01:38:14

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: PBS, Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, severe ghosting and off-air picture noise throughout. Vietnam special seems to have been shot largely on 16mm film, this seems to be a mediocre telecine transfer produced for broadcast, washed out colors, slightly soft focus, moderately grainy picture. Program ends at 01:36:23..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5662**

Political Convention Part II (8/18/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5663**

"Agronsky & Company" AND "Black on White" with Ramsey Clark (8/19/1972)

Runtime: 01:03:50

Keywords: African Americans

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc. ;ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, non synchronous switches, ghosting, audio levels normal, ***"Panorama" clip at end of tape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5664**

"Face the Nation" with Senator Dole; "Meet the Press" with Clark MacGregor and Herb Klein (8/20/1972)

Runtime: 01:29:55

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, tape scratches, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5665**

"Pre-Convention Special with Harter" AND "Issues and Answers" (8/20/1972)

Runtime: 01:05:34

Participants: "I&A": Governor Ronald W. Reagan, Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Fairly clean picture, moderate degree of ghosting visible, some jitter evident, horizontal head error lines occur intermittently in image during program. Program ends at 00:58:02..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5666**

"Conventions '72" (8/20/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5667**

"Campaign '72" (8/20/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5668**

"Anatomy for a Convention" (8/20/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5669**

"Today" show (8/21/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:03

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, locking issues, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5670**

"Today" show (8/21/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:55

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5671**

"CBS Morning News" (8/21/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:21

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: locking problems at head, banding, ghosting, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5672**

Republican National Convention (8/21/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5673**

Republican National Convention (8/21/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5674**

Republican National Convention (8/21/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5675**

Republican National Convention (8/21/1972)

[includes film on Pat Nixon: "Pat: A Tribute to the First Lady"]

Runtime: 01:04:34

Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon,

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, no bars or tone before program, sharp picture, good levels, moderate degree of picture noise, some jitter evident, horizontal head error lines occur in image intermittently during program. Program ends at 00:54:15..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5676**

Republican National Convention (8/21/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5677**

"CBS Morning News" (8/22/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:36

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5678**

"Today" show (8/22/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: hour 1 of 2.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5679**

"Today" show (8/22/1972)

Runtime: 00:52:18

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: hour 2 of 2.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5680**

Republican National Convention (8/22/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5681**

Republican National Convention (8/22/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5682**

Republican National Convention (8/22/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5683**

Republican National Convention (8/22/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5684**

Republican National Convention (8/22/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5685**

Republican National Convention (8/22/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5686**

Republican National Convention (includes Nixon film: "Portrait of a President") (8/22/1972)

Runtime: 01:36:27

Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, delegates, officials

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, clean picture, colors are desaturated, moderate RF noise present, line dropout evident throughout, some banding visible intermittently during program. Tape repeatedly stopped during transfer. Head clogging occurs towards tail of reel. Program and tape end at 01:36:27.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5687**

Republican National Convention (8/22/1972)

includes Nixon film: "Portrait of a President"

Runtime: 01:37:58

Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, officials, delegates

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, good video levels, consistent stable image, some off-air picture noise and slight degree of ghosting present. Program ends at 01:37:37..

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5688**

Republican National Convention (8/22/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5689**

"CBS Morning News" (8/23/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:44

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5690**

"Today" Show (8/23/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:02

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal .

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5691**

"Today" Show (8/23/1972)

Hour 2 of 2

Runtime: 01:02:17

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, bearding, non synchronous switches, locking trouble, hue shifts and flips, chroma issues, vertical blanking issues, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5692**

Republican National Convention (8/23/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5693**

Republican National Convention (8/23/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5694**

Republican National Convention (8/23/1972, Miami Beach, Florida)

Televised coverage of the 1972 Republican National Convention. 06:10 - Agnew VP nomination acceptance speech. 35:10 - Nixon Presidential nomination acceptance speech

Runtime: 01:36:13

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5695**

Republican National Convention (8/23/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5696**

"CBS Morning News" (8/24/1972)

Runtime: 01:01:14

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, non-synchronous switches, color/picture quality - low saturation.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5697**

"Today" Show (8/24/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:11

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5698**

"Today" Show (8/24/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:12

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: hour 2 of 2.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5699**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (8/24/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:15

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: vertical and horizontal banding, ghosting, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5700**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (8/24/1972)

Runtime: 01:31:35

Participants: former Attorney-General Ramsey Clark, Charlton Heston, Jim Brown, Bob and Ray

Keywords: Comedian, actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Original broadcast date may be 8/25/1972 (according to Cavett archive)..

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5701**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/24/1972)

ABC Evening News from 10/18/72

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith: Republican platform attacks Democratic party. 8/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:48.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Republicans, GOP, Republican Party, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Matney: McGovern accesses campaign. 8/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:44.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Donaldson: Richardson speaks in place of Attorney General Kleindienst bugging accusation. 8/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:34.
Keywords: Watergate, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, accusations, Senate, committees, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Tucker: Protesters and Army troops arrive in Miami, Florida. 8/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:32.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Jackson: Three protesters walk into platform hearings room. 8/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:19.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Kincaid: Politics in Columbus, Ohio. 8/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:10.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner: DaNang, Vietnam. 8/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:27.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith: Commentary on GOP (Republican) bliss. 8/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:00.
Keywords: Republicans, Republican Party.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5702

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/24/1972)

NBC, CBS Evening News from 8/18/72

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Mackin/Utley: Comments on the platform for the Republican Convention, (Heckler) talks about women's rights amendments. 8/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:02.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, conventions, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/McCormick: (Dominick) says that the busing bill is done for at least a year; House of Representatives (Congress) okay Summit Treaty. 8/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:42.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports, summits, meetings, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Valeriani: White House is trying to pressure Ford to roll back to its 1973 car and truck prices. 8/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:39.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, automobiles, autos, vehicles.
Network: NBC.
4. Briggs: Part I comment on President Nixon's Nixonomics, the farmer, the auto industry, small business, (Kenneth Cole) Retail Association. 8/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:00.
Keywords: Presidents, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
5. Delaney: People need help from the flooding damage of Hurricane Agnes (Frank Folutchy). 8/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:08.
Keywords: Hurricanes, floods, weather, disasters, damages, New York, Pennsylvania.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Brinkley: Commentary on delegates on their own time. 8/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:34.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: NBC.
7. Cronkite/Schorr: Platform committee receives the official desires of President Nixon's administration. 8/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:17.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Republicans, GOP, Republican Party.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite: (McGovern) admits that there are too many mistakes in his campaign and that President Nixon's people are picking on him. 8/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:01.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Pappas: Protesters are gathering in Miami, Florida and so there are some troops too. 8/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:40.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war, military, security.
Network: CBS.
10. Collingwood: Puncinski says he may regret nuclear treaty with Russia. 8/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:00.
Keywords: nuclear bombs, atomic, explosions, tests, testings, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, treaties, treaty, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
11. Pierpoint: White House wants Ford to drop their car and truck prices with (Pumsfeld). 8/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:10.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, automobiles, autos, vehicles.
Network: CBS.
12. Severeid: Commentary on how the crescendo is building for the convention. 8/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:40.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5703

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (8/24/1972)

NBC Saturday News from 8/19/72

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Utley: Kissinger returns from Paris. 8/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:54.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
2. Utley: Vietnam war. 8/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:51.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
3. Utley/Mackin/Kiker: Prelims to Republican Convention including the platform. 8/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:46.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, conventions.
Network: NBC.
4. Utley/Pettit: Problems with establishing rules for delegates for the '76 Republican Convention. 8/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:36.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, political parties, Republicans, GOP, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, conventions, delegates.
Network: NBC.
5. Utley: McGregor speaks on the Watergate Case the break-in at Democratic Headquarters [Watergate]. 8/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:30.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
6. Utley: Former Attorney General Ramsey Clark interviewed after speaking to McGovern in Washington, D.C.. 8/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:07.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Vietnam War, bombings, protests, lawyers, attorneys, activists, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Utley/Oliver: Prices for '73 automobiles vary - The Economy. 8/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:00.
Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, prices, autos, manufacturing, cars, costs.
Network: NBC.
8. Utley/Delaney: Wilkes Barre flooding damage aftermath of Hurricane Agnes causes Local vs. Federal government controversy. 8/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:00.
Keywords: Hurricanes, floods, weather, disasters, damages, New York, Pennsylvania.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5704**

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (8/24/1972)

CBS Saturday News from 8/19/72

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Mudd/Schorr: Preparations for Republican Convention platform report. 8/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:50.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, conventions.
Network: CBS.
2. Mudd: Watergate case (McGregor). 8/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:15.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
3. Plant: Protesters at Miami, Florida, National Guard ready. 8/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:20.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, housing, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war, military, security.
Network: CBS.
4. Collingwood/Pierpoint: President Nixon to meet with Kissinger tonight. 8/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:42.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings.
Network: CBS.
5. Collingwood: Vietnam. 8/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:28.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
6. Collingwood/Mudd: Where are the Republicans???. 8/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:35.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5705**

Weekly News Summary, Tape V (8/24/1972)

NBC Sunday News from 8/20/72

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Utley/Nessen: Vice President Agnew arrives in Miami, Florida. 8/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:14.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
2. Utley: Arrival of the First Family with First Lady Pat Nixon for the GOP (Republican) convention, without President Nixon. 8/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:56.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, domestic, Tricia Nixon trips, Julie Nixon Eisenhower trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, conventions, Republicans, Republican Party, elections, campaigns.
Network: NBC.
3. Utley/Duke: Appointment of delegates, compromise. 8/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:40.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
Network: NBC.
4. Utley/Mackin: The talk about protesters. 8/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:30.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators,.
Network: NBC.
5. Utley: Secretary Secretary of State Rogers says the Vietnam War will end with negotiation within a year. 8/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:40.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
6. Utley/Steithorst: Vietnam, scandal at Camp Brooks. 8/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Utley/Alvord: Controversy on Phase II. 8/20/1972.

Time Code Start: 19:02.

Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.

Network: NBC.

● WHCA-5706

Weekly News Summary, Tape VI (8/24/1972)

ABC Evening News from 8/21/72

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Reynolds/Smith/Kaplow: Opening Day at GOP (Republican) convention. 8/21/1972.

Time Code Start: 01:18.

Keywords: Republicans, Republican Party, Presidential elections, campaigns.

Network: ABC.

2. Reasoner/Shoumacher/Smith/Tucker: Same. 8/21/1972.

Time Code Start: 03:14.

Keywords: Republicans, Republican Party, Presidential elections, campaigns.

Network: ABC.

3. Smith: McGovern's campaign (45 sec). 8/21/1972.

Time Code Start: 13:32.

Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.

Network: ABC.

4. Reasoner/Collins: Vietnam. 8/21/1972.

Time Code Start: 15:11.

Keywords: Vietnam War.

Network: ABC.

5. Smith: Commentary on old vs. new style conventions. 8/21/1972.

Time Code Start: 25:56.

Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Republicans, GOP, Republican Party, Democrats, Democratic Party.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5707

Weekly News Summary, Tape VII (8/24/1972)

NBC, CBS Evening News from 8/21/72

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Pettit/Mackin/Brinkley/Delaney/Nessen: GOP (Republican) Convention (McCloskey, Senator Bob Dole, Julie Nixon Eisenhower, First Lady Pat Nixon). 8/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:40.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, travel, trips, First Lady trips, domestic, Julie Nixon Eisenhower trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, conventions, Republicans, Republican Party.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: McGovern in Pennsylvania flood-stricken area. 8/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:40.
Keywords: floods, weather, disasters, damages, rescues, aid, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Russel: Vietnam. 8/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Perkins: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) affair, "Loss of Convention" celebration in San Diego. 8/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:30.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
5. Cronkite/Dean/Pappas/Morton: GOP (Republican) convention opening with Dole, Secretary of State Rogers, Former First Lady Mamie Eisenhower. 8/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:40.
Keywords: Republicans, Republican Party, Presidential elections, campaigns, Presidents, families, women.
Network: CBS.
6. Collingwood/Pierpoint: McGovern campaigning in Pennsylvania; Watergate Case; Ehrlichman on CBS Morning News on Watergate case. 8/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:55.
Keywords: Watergate, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Collingwood/Simon: Vietnam. 8/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:15.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Sevareid: Comment on the Democrats and Republicans. 8/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:25.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Republican Party, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite: Florida Governor Askew welcomes GOP (Republican) convention. 8/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:37.
Keywords: Republicans, Republican Party, Presidential elections, campaigns, conventions.
Network: CBS.
10. Drinkwater: Celebrates losing the Republican Convention San Diego, California. 8/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:37.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, conventions.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5708**

Weekly News Summary, Tape VIII (8/24/1972)

ABC Evening News from 8/22/72

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon arrives in Miami, speaks at airport. 8/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:56.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Gill: Watergate case; Washington Post reports on misuse of Republican National Committee monies. 8/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:42.
Keywords: newspapers, editorials, accusations, reports, Watergate, burglary, investigations, White House, administration, staff, elections, campaigns, organizations, fundings, funds, money, finances.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Jackson/Tucker/Smith: Protests in Miami, Florida. 8/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:14.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, housing, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Reynolds: Today's activities at the convention. 8/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:26.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Koppel: Preview of convention activities later tonight. 8/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:09.
Keywords: Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Murphy: Life in Miami during the convention. 8/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:06.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner: Political polls. 8/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:48.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith: Vietnam War, Cost of living up .4%. 8/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:24.
Keywords: Vietnam War, economy, inflation.
Network: ABC.
9. Reasoner: Commentary on convention coverage. 8/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:56.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5709

Weekly News Summary, Tape IX (8/24/1972)

NBC, CBS Evening News from 8/22/72

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: President Nixon arrives in Miami, Florida. 8/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:25.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Pettit: Representative Steiger offers amendment to GOP (Republican) platform. 8/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:50.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Republicans, Republican Party.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Brinkley: Comment on GOP (Republican) convention. 8/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:01.
Keywords: Republicans, Republican Party, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Medina: Demonstrations in Miami, Florida. 8/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:00.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, housing, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Endicott: George McGovern and Sargent Shriver in Texas to see Former President Johnson (LBJ). 8/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, endorsements.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Troute: Vietnam war. 8/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor/Flick: Lettuce boycott. 8/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:40.
Keywords: food, agriculture, vegetables, boycotts, United Farm Workers, strikes.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Cronkite: Amendment to platform by Steiger. 8/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:30.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon arrives in Miami, Florida. 8/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:20.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, speeches.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Schakne: Demonstrations in Miami, Florida. 8/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:20.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, housing, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
11. Collingwood: Cost of living up .4%. 8/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:10.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
12. Plant: George McGovern in Texas to see Former President Johnson (LBJ). 8/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:20.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, endorsements.
Network: CBS.
13. Collingwood: Charges that Republican National Committee (RNC) didn't report some contributions; Vietnam war. 8/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, funding, finances, reports, disclosures, accusations.
Network: CBS.
14. Severeid: Review for convention. 8/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:45.
Keywords: Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: CBS.
15. Clark: Young voters for President Nixon in Miami, Florida. 8/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:15.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, youth, conventions.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5710**

Weekly News Summary, Tape X (8/24/1972)

ABC Evening News from 8/23/72

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jackson/Tucker: Protests in Miami, Florida. 8/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:26.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, housing, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Jarriel: Preview of convention session. 8/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:47.
Keywords: Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Matney: McGovern in Chicago, Illinois with Daley; Shriver in the South. 8/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:32.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner: Vietnam. 8/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:36.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on tonight is President Nixon's night. 8/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:27.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5711**

Weekly News Summary, Tape XI (8/24/1972)

NBC, CBS Evening News from 8/23/72

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Delaney/Medina/Nessen: Protests in Miami, Florida. 8/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:40.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, housing, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: Last night's roll call that nominated President Nixon. 8/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:14.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Bell: President Nixon at Young Voters gathering. 8/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:42.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches, youth, voting, registrations, celebrations.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: Watergate case. 8/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:58.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Dancy: McGovern in Chicago, Illinois, Mayor Daley gives support. 8/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:40.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: Vietnam, Peace talks. 8/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:30.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor: Miami, Florida demonstrators. 8/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:00.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, housing, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
8. Cronkite/Rudd/Pappas/Serafin: Miami, Florida demonstrators. 8/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:40.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Plant: McGovern in Chicago, Illinois with Mayor Daley. 8/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:45.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: CBS.
10. Culhane: Shriver campaigning in the South. 8/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:25.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
11. Collingwood: GAO delays investigation of Watergate case. 8/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:39.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
12. Collingwood: Vietnam. 8/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
13. Kuralt: How the rich people cool off after a hard day at the convention. 8/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:50.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, lifestyles, wealthy.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5712**

Weekly News Summary, Tape XII (8/24/1972)

ABC Evening News from 8/24/72

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon speaks at American Legion convention in Chicago, Illinois. 8/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:36.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner: The issue of busing. 8/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:19.
Keywords: issues, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner: Vice President Agnew on the '76 election ('72 election ?). 8/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Matney: McGovern speaks to American Federation of Teachers. 8/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:40.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Shriver in Ohio; California poll. 8/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:20.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Shoumacher: Aftermath of protests in Miami, Florida. 8/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:00.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith/Snell: Gainesville, Florida court case on conspiracy to riot. 8/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:10.
Keywords: Presidential elections, conventions, veterans, trials, conspiracy, conspiracies, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith/Murphy: Miami lost money on the conventions. 8/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:00.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, finances, profits, lost.
Network: ABC.
9. Reasoner/Peterson: Vietnam; the cost of the war, peace talks. 8/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:25.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, budgets, costs.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith: Economics reports. 8/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:40.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
11. Reasoner: Commentary on how newsmen and journalists are similar. 8/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:17.
Keywords: media, the press, newspapers, editors, reporters, journalists, similarities.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5713

Weekly News Summary, Tape XIII (8/24/1972)

NBC, CBS Evening News from 8/24/72

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Valeriani/Briggs: President Nixon in Chicago, Illinois and Michigan. 8/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:10.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Nessen: Vice President Agnew in Miami, Florida on his role as Vice President. 8/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, speeches.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Endicott: Shriver in Ohio. 8/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:15.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: ABC.
4. Chancellor/Dancy: McGovern in Minnesota with Humphrey. 8/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:08.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.
5. Chancellor: Vietnam war. 8/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Perkins: Secretary of Defense Laird on the B-1 bomber. 8/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:50.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, bombs, bombing, war, aircraft, bombs, bombings.
Network: ABC.
7. Chancellor: Cost of living up. 8/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:10.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon in Chicago, Illinois and Michigan. 8/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:30.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite: Vice President Agnew in Miami, Florida. 8/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:10.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, speeches.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Plant: McGovern in Minnesota with Humphrey. 8/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:50.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Culhane: Shriver in Ohio. 8/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:20.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Pappas: Aftermath of Miami, Florida protests. 8/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:50.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Hall: Vietnam veterans against the war court case in Florida. 8/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:05.
Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, trials.
Network: CBS.
14. Collingwood: Vietnam war. 8/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
15. Severeid: Commentary on convention coverage. 8/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:37.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5714**

"CBS Morning News" (8/25/1972)

Runtime: 01:02:42

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5715**

"Today" Show (8/25/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:35

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: hour 1 of 2.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5716**

"Today" Show (8/25/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:21

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, non synchronous switches, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5717**

"Panorama" (8/25/1972)

Runtime: 00:31:26

Participants: Daniel Ellsberg

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5718**

"NBC White Paper: The Road To Vietnam", Part 1 of 2; "Democratic Party Telethon" excerpt (8/25/1972)

Runtime: 01:05:18

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not appear accurate to program content, clean picture except for film dirt, footage from Democratic Part telethon appears briefly at end of reel. Program ends at 00:57:20..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5719**

"NBC White Paper: The Road To Vietnam", Part 2 of 2 (8/25/1972)

Runtime: 01:05:25

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, NOTE: REEL IS VERY DIRTY, Very sticky, highly prone to head clogging, Quad is excessively sticky at tail. Tape was originally spliced. Ghosting visible during program, banding visible intermittently during program. Has alternating video signals, head clog briefly occurs at approx 00:43:00 and 00:58:40. Program ends at 01:00:13..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5720**

"The Legionnaires Meet The Candidates" AND "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (8/25/1972)

Runtime: 01:31:42

Participants: U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD), Richard Nixon; "Ag&Co.": Daniel Ellsberg

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Eastern Education Network. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: horizontal and vertical banding, chroma hue shifts, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5721**

President Nixon's Speech at the American Legion Convention in Chicago (8/25/1972)

Runtime: 01:06:09

Participants: Richard Nixon, American Legion officials and leaders

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NA. Network Affiliate: NA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, bars don't relate to picture, clean picture, chroma and video levels vary, line dropout occurs during tarmac speech, audio low. Program ends at 45:48..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5722**

A Conversation with Gregg Petersmeyer in Houston (8/25/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:40

Network/Producer: NA. Network Affiliate: NA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal .

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5723**

"Agronsky & Company" (8/26/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:11

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal .

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5724A**

"Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (8/27/1972)

Runtime: 00:90:31

Participants: "FTN": two top McGovern aides; "MTP": Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President of the United States; "I&A": former Secretary John B. Connally

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal .

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5724B**

"Campaign '72" (8/27/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5725**

"Today" show excerpt (8/28/1972, La Casa Pacifica, the Western White House, San Clemente)
celebrity reception in San Clemente

Runtime: 00:09:06

Participants: Various movie and TV actors, producers and stars

Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: dropouts, banding, chroma issues, vertical blanking issues, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5726**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (8/29/1972)

Runtime: 00:31:22

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal .

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5727**

"A Public Affair: Election '72 - The Elusive Youth Vote" (8/30/1972)

Examining the effect new 18 year old voters will have on the 1972 Presidential election

Runtime: 00:33:04

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, Vote, voters, voting,

Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Excessive degree of ghosting visible in picture, Chroma and video levels vary greatly, portions of footage edited from a number of different sources for special election '72 program "The Elusive Youth Vote."
Program ends at 00:28:10..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5728

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/31/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/25/1972 to 8/28/1972

Runtime: 01:34:27

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Reynolds: McGovern in Washington, D.C. speaking to meeting of Rural Elec. Cooperatives. 8/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Gill: Vice President Agnew at Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW) Convention, Minneapolis, Minnesota. 8/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:20.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, military.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith: The administration, the milk industry, and money. 8/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:19.
Keywords: food, dairy products, organizations, lobbys, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Kincaid: Effects of elections '72 on Columbus, Ohio (President Nixon, First Lady Pat Nixon, Vice President Agnew and Mrs. Judy Agnew on film, no audio). 8/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:03.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, conventions.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Collins: Vietnam, Jane Fonda being investigated for broadcasting from Hanoi, Vietnam. 8/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:45.
Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities, Vietnam War, celebrities, activists, media, broadcasts, investigations.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Commentary on President Nixon's campaign. 8/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:18.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Streithorst/Jones: Vietnam. 8/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:57.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Dancy: Labor supports McGovern (He speaks at Rural Elec. Cooperatives meeting). 8/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:02.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
9. Briggs: Vice President Agnew in Minnesota at Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW) Convention. 8/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:17.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, conventions, Armed Forces, veterans, organizations, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, speeches.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon speaks in San Clemente, California. 8/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:50.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Kalb: Vietnam war, North Vietnam massing supplies. 8/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
12. Plant: McGovern gets labor support. 8/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:07.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Serafin: Vice President Agnew in Minnesota, at Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW) Convention. 8/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:25.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, conventions, Armed Forces, veterans, organizations, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, speeches.
Network: CBS.
14. Rather: President Nixon in San Clemente, California and at other stops. 8/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:32.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica, residences.
Network: CBS.
15. Newman/Levin: Republican Finance Committee to Re-elect the President (President Nixon) accused of using improper funds. 8/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:57.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Newman: President Nixon says more women in politics today than ever before; Women's Rights Day. 8/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:14.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, holidays, celebrations, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
Network: NBC.
17. Newman/Endicott: Shriver campaigning in Cleveland. 8/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:04.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
18. Newman/Oliver: Schmitz campaigning in Oregon for Independent Party, also in California. 8/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:29.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
19. Newman/Lord: Vietnam, Quang Tri. 8/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
20. Mudd: Campaign '72, Government Accounting Office and Watergate incident (O'Brien). 8/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:40.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, scandals, Watergate.
Network: CBS.
21. Mudd/Davis: Quang Tri, Vietnam. 8/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
22. Newman: Heaviest air raids of Vietnam war today. 8/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:09.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft.
Network: NBC.
23. Newman: Vice President Agnew on "Face the Nation" speaking about the bombing (Vietnam War). 8/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:52.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, television, shows, celebrities, interviews, Vietnam War, military, bombings.
Network: NBC.
24. Newman/Brady: The war in Laos. 8/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:32.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Newman: Government Accounting Office findings of financial scandals in Elections '72. 8/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:57.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
26. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon announces end of the Draft (Secretary of Defense Laird). 8/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:57.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, conscription, laws, Vietnam War, ending, speeches, statements, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: ABC.
27. Reasoner/Peterson: The Reserves (film report on military training). 8/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 61:11.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, troops, tactical reserve, operational reserve, strategic reserve, National Guard.
Network: ABC.
28. Reasoner/Hill: McGovern will welcome Government Accounting Office investigation; and AFL-CIO President George Meany urges Labor to stay out of presidential election. 8/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:36.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: ABC.
29. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Celebrity tennis (Shriver, Senator Ted Kennedy). 8/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:09.
Keywords: sports, tennis, games, celebrities, actors, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
30. Reasoner: Commentary on mail. 8/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:06.
Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, reports.
Network: ABC.
31. Chancellor/Valeriani: The draft to end (Secretary of Defense Laird, President Nixon, Kissinger). 8/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:14.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, conscription, laws, Vietnam War, ending, speeches, statements, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor/Lord: Vietnam. 8/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:07.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Chancellor/Levine: Labor supports McGovern (AFL-CIO President George Meany and AFL-CIO doesn't). 8/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:27.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: NBC.
34. Chancellor/Stern: Maurice Stans on Government Accounting Office, GOP (Republican) funds report. 8/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 81:49.
Keywords: Republicans, Republican Party, budgets, accounts, cabinet, advisors, speeches.
Network: NBC.
35. Brokow: McGovern on Government Accounting Office report. 8/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 84:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
36. Chancellor/Herrington: Economics, meat prices down. 8/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 85:37.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs.
Network: NBC.
37. Cronkite/Rather: Draft to end (Secretary of Defense Laird speaks, President Nixon, Kissinger). 8/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 87:50.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, conscription, laws, Vietnam War, ending, speeches, statements, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: CBS.
38. Cronkite/Morton/Schorr: The reports on campaign contributions (McGovern and Maurice Stans). 8/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 90:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, gifts, donations, money, funding, fundraising, finances, cabinet, advisors, interviews.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5729

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/31/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/28/1972 to 8/30/1972

Runtime: 01:36:09

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Schieffer: Vietnam, troop withdrawals. 8/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on Campaign '72. 8/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:54.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries.
Network: CBS.
3. Reasoner/Reynolds: (McGovern's) welfare and tax reforms. 8/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:50.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner: Wall Street's reaction to McGovern's plan. 8/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:20.
Keywords: US, stock market, economy, economics.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Auto manufacturers and prices. 8/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:48.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, automobiles, autos, vehicles.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Gill: Withdrawal plan continues and President Nixon's news conference in San Clemente, California (Ziegler, President Nixon on film). 8/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:42.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals, departures, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner/Giggins: Gulf of Tonkin, Cam Ranh Bay, Ghost Base in Vietnam. 8/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Southeast Asia, North Vietnam, South China Seas, authorized military action.
Network: ABC.
8. Reasoner/Smith: Young pioneers (film made by ABC in Moscow, Russia). 8/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:44.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, movies, films.
Network: ABC.
9. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon's press conference in San Clemente, California. 8/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:49.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, departures, Presidents, speeches, statements, Presidents, Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, news, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Goralski: Troop levels down (Ron Ziegler). 8/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: Film of bombing damage, Vietnam war. 8/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Brokow: McGovern tax reform. 8/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:03.
Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor: Representative Mills for Secretary of Treasury for McGovern, Watergate affair, Hunt in Washington, D.C.. 8/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:38.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Duke: Grayson on car manufacturers' prices. 8/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:05.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, automobiles, autos, vehicles.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Russell: Japanese Prime Minister Tanaka to meet President Nixon. 8/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, summits, meetings, Hawaii.
Network: NBC.
16. Cronkite/Morton: McGovern tax program. 8/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:45.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite: If elected, McGovern will ask (Representative Wilbur Mills) to be Secretary of Treasury. 8/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:15.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon holds news conference (Ron Ziegler). 8/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:30.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, news, reporters.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Schorr: Watergate affair, E. Howard Hunt in Washington, D.C.. 8/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:30.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Shaw: (Grayson) rejects car manufacturers' request for price increases. 8/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:21.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, automobiles, autos, vehicles.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Schieffer: Vietnam. 8/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:18.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
22. Sevareid: Commentary on political one-upsmanship. 8/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:33.
Keywords: politics, advantages, arguments, debates, rebuttals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Reasoner/Chapman: Report on U.S. business interests in Japan. 8/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:10.
Keywords: Japanese, investing, finances, businesses.
Network: ABC.
24. Reasoner/Cioffi: Japanese working conditions. 8/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:16.
Keywords: Japanese, employees, employment, conditions, wages,.
Network: ABC.
25. Reasoner: McGovern and Jewish vote. 8/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:08.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting, Jews, Jewish, Hebrew, Judaism, Israel.
Network: ABC.
26. Reasoner/Collins: Vietnam, South Korean soldiers. 8/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:36.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
27. Reasoner/Murphy: Cattle prices down. 8/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:41.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
28. Chancellor/Brokaw: McGovern and the Jewish vote. 8/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:58.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting, Jews, Jewish, Hebrew, Judaism, Israel.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Duke: (Secretary Richardson) attacks McGovern welfare plan. 8/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:20.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor/Stern: Senator Dole claims Democrats are in violation of campaign funds rules, (Chuck Colson) gives deposition on Watergate affair. 8/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:36.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Chancellor: Gallup poll. 8/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:15.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor/Lord: Vietnam. 8/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:44.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
33. Cronkite/Herman: (Dole) charges Democrats with campaign fund violations (Mott, Mankiewicz). 8/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:50.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite/Schorr: (Charles Colson) makes deposition on Watergate affair. 8/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite/Strauser: (Richardson) on McGovern welfare plan. 8/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 86:29.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite/Blocker: (McGovern) in New York to win Jewish vote (Kissinger on film). 8/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 88:00.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting, Jews, Jewish, Hebrew, Judaism, Israel.
Network: CBS.
37. Severeid: Commentary on McGovern tax plan. 8/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 91:50.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5730

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (8/31/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/30/1972 to 8/31/1972

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon in Hawaii to meet Japanese Prime Minister Tanaka. 8/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, summits, meetings, Hawaii.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Bennett: Vietnam war, Thailand. 8/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:34.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Kaplow: Campaign poll in Pennsylvania. 8/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:05.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Clark: Watergate affair; McGovern's tax plan attacked. 8/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:57.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner: Commentary on the Summer Olympics in Munich, Germany (XX Olympiad). 8/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:52.
Keywords: world, sports, games, Olympics, West Germany, Munich Massacre, Arabian, Arabs, Israelis, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, terrorism, terrorists, kidnappings, shootings, murder, death, hijackings, aircraft, airliners.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Oliver/Valeriani: American-Japanese summit, President Nixon's arrival (Prime Minister Tanaka, Kissinger). 8/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:57.
Keywords: Presidents, travel trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, summits, meetings, Hawaii.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Brady: Vietnam. 8/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:47.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Brokaw: (McGovern) and the polls. 8/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:42.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Levine: O'Brien may quit McGovern's staff; Dole files more complaints against Democrats; McGovern's tax plan criticized. 8/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:20.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers, taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Briggs: AFL-CIO President George Meany says AFL-CIO should stay neutral in elections; Colorado labor supports McGovern. 8/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:33.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: New disclosure in Watergate affair. 8/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:10.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Rather/Drinkwater: President Nixon and Japanese Prime Minister Tanaka in Hawaii (Kissinger, Bunker, Nixon on film); Japanese tourists. 8/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, summits, meetings, Hawaii.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Simon: Vietnam death toll, Bien Hoa, Ghost Base (film). 8/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:19.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Killed in Action, KIA, troops, death tolls, fatalities, casualties, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Schorr/Schanke: Watergate affair. 8/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:10.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite: Film on Japanese Prime Minister Tanaka arriving at meeting with President Nixon. 8/30/1972.

Time Code Start: 42:55.

Keywords: Presidents, travel trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, summits, meetings, Hawaii.

Network: CBS.

● WHCA-5731

"Nixon Youth Concert with Sammy Davis, Jr." AND "The Today Show" AND Democratic Party Telethon excerpt (9/1/1972)

A "Young Voters for the President" concert held in Miami on 8/23/1972; panel discussion with young African Americans

Runtime: 01:05:29

Participants: "NYC:" Richard Nixon, Sammy Davis Jr., Pam Powell; "Today" panel of young African Americans

Keywords: African Americans, Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, Vote, voters, voting,

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: dub from CBS tape.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear to be accurate to program content, glitchy at head of reel, some shifting in chroma levels with multi-camera switching evident. Moderate degree of dropouts occur. Youth Concert concludes at 00:33:53 followed by "The Today Show" at 00:37:00 of a panel discussion with young African Americans. Picture noise present, footage from Democratic Party Telethon appears briefly at end of reel. Program ends at 59:32.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-5732

Mamie Eisenhower Talk (9/1/1972)

Runtime: 00:05:03

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NA. Network Affiliate: NA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-5733

The Seed: A Drug Abuse Rehabilitation Program in Florida Rec'd from Leonard Garment (9/1/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:06

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTVJ-TV, Miami.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, tape scratches, high luminance and black levels, Audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5734**

"Agronsky & Company" (9/2/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:41

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good condition: low banding, good picture quality/color, tape scratches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5735**

"Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (9/3/1972)

Runtime: 01:28:39

Participants: "FTN": George Meany, president of the AFL-CIO; "MTP": Richard Gerstenberg; "I&A": Leonard Woodcock, president of the United Auto Workers

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ratty RF, tape scratches, non synchronous switches, rolling banding, vertical blanking and chroma issues, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5736**

"Campaign '72" (9/3/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5737**

"Newsmakers" (9/3/1972)

Runtime: 00:27:41

Participants: Gary Hart

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: low RF, tape scratches, banding .

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5738**

"First Tuesday" (9/5/1972)

Runtime: 01:01:39

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, non synchronous switches, chroma issues, low RF, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5739**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (9/5/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:37

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5740**

"Dinah's Place" (9/6/1972)

Runtime: 00:28:47

Participants: Tricia Nixon Cox

Network/Producer: Henry Jaffe Enterprises, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good overall condition: low banding, sharp picture, tape scratches, non-synchronous switches, head locks to tape ok, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5741**

CBS Reports: "Mr. Justice Douglas" (9/6/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:37

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5742**

"A Public Affair: Election '72" (9/6/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5743**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (9/6/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:36

Participants: The Rev. John McLaughlin

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5744**

Nixon Arrival at Homestead AFB,, McCain Speech (9/6/1972, Homestead Air Force Base)

Runtime: 01:01:50

Participants: Richard Nixon, McCain

Network/Producer: NA. Network Affiliate: NA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, NOTE - There is no leader on Quad Tape, no color bars or tone. Some footage at head lost in transfer due to slack needed for threading machine, clean picture, good color hue and saturation, low audio levels, sounds slightly muffled during the President's speech. Program ends at 01:01:34..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5745**

"Dinah's Place" (9/7/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:19

Participants: Eleanor (Mrs. George) McGovern

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Henry Jaffe Enterprises, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, non synchronous switches, good color, bearding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5746**

"Thirty Minutes" (9/7/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:29

Participants: John Ehrlichman

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5747**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (9/7/1972)

Runtime: 00:51:49

Participants: U.S. Senator Thomas Eagleton (D-MO)

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: horizontal and vertical banding, rolling shutter, ghosting, non synchronous switches, vertical blanking issues, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5748**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (9/7/1972)

actress and anti-Vietnam war activist Jane Fonda; jazz singer composer Mel Tormé, Dr. Wardell Pomeroy

Runtime: 01:28:30

Participants: actress and anti-Vietnam war activist Jane Fonda; jazz singer composer Mel Tormé, Dr. Wardell Pomeroy

Keywords: Vietnam War, Musician, musicians, music, actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5749

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (9/7/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/1/1972 to 9/4/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner: Busing in Atlanta, Georgia. 9/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Matney: McGovern organizational problems (Hart, Reynolds with O'Brien). 9/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:43.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Clark: (John Mitchell) on Watergate affair. Jones with photographer who developed films of Democratic documents. 9/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:20.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Kincaid: How the voters feel about the candidates, Columbus Ohio. 9/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:00.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon and new Japanese Prime Minister Tanaka's summit ends, on film. 9/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:44.
Keywords: Presidents, travel trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, summits, meetings, Hawaii.
Network: ABC.
6. Geer: Japanese investments in Hawaii. 9/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:55.
Keywords: Japanese, investing, finances, real estate, manufacturing, businesses, islands.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner: Commentary on how to win. 9/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:57.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
8. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon and Japanese Prime Minister Tanaka summit meeting ends (film). 9/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:48.
Keywords: Presidents, travel trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, summits, meetings, Hawaii.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Brokaw: (McGovern) campaign (Hart, O'Brien, Mankiewicz). 9/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:16.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Stern: (John Mitchell) on Watergate affair. 9/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:20.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
11. Levine: Young workers have trouble finding jobs. 9/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:24.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, youth, teens, teenagers.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Lord: Senator Ted Kennedy states North Vietnam may release POWs, Vietnam war. 9/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:41.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
13. Cronkite: Senator Ted Kennedy states North Vietnam may release POWs. 9/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:09.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon and Japanese Prime Minister Tanaka end summit (both on film). 9/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:10.
Keywords: Presidents, travel trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, summits, meetings, Hawaii.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Schorr: (John Mitchell) on Watergate affair. 9/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:05.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Chung: (McGovern) organizational problems (Hart, O'Brien). 9/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on re-electing the president (President Nixon). 9/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:55.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
18. Newman: Vietnam, David Dellinger on POWs; Three to be released. 9/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
19. Newman: Mitchell and McGregor ordered to testify on Watergate. 9/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:47.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
20. Newman/Lord/Flick: Vietnam, returning GI's. 9/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:32.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops.
Network: NBC.
21. Newman: McGovern and President Nixon campaigning; Woodcock of (United Automobile Workers (UAW)) pushes McGovern, AFL-CIO President George Meany attacks him. 9/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:38.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, United Auto Workers, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: NBC.
22. Smith/Reynolds: (McGovern) campaign in Ohio; Democratic violations of election funds. 9/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 61:09.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: ABC.
23. Smith/Murphy: (Schmitz) American Independent Party Society (AIP). 9/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:12.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, populations, cultures, lifestyles.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Smith/Giggins: Guam prisoners of war. 9/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
25. Smith: Commentary on campaign donations. 9/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:28.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, reforms, funding, finances, donations, contributions.
Network: ABC.
26. Chancellor/Graham: (McGovern) Labor Day speech. 9/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:13.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Graham: McGovern in South Carolina. 9/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:10.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Briggs: Chicago, Illinois convention. 9/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Lord: Vietnam orphanage. 9/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 81:38.
Keywords: Vietnam War, children, homeless.
Network: NBC.
30. Cronkite/Sevareid: (Justice William Douglas) declares Vietnam war unconstitutional. 9/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 86:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Supreme Court, law officials, judges, justices, statements.
Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite/Morgan: (McGovern) in Ohio campaign; War monies cut off to Vietnam and Indochina. 9/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 88:52.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5750

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (9/7/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/4/1972 to 9/6/1972

Runtime: 01:30:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Dick: McGovern campaign in South Carolina. 9/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite: Dole campaigning money violation at Democratic party. 9/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:10.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
3. Smith/Jennings: Arab terrorists at the Summer Olympics in Munich, Germany (XX Olympiad). 9/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:15.
Keywords: world, sports, games, Olympics, West Germany, Munich Massacre, Arabian, Arabs, Israelis, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, terrorism, terrorists, kidnappings, shootings, murder, death, hijackings, aircraft, airliners.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Millydyke: Israel reacts. 9/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:44.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Jarriel: (President Nixon) comments. 9/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:52.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Zimmerman: (Shriver) campaigning. 9/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:58.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith: Watergate and Mitchell. 9/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:13.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Smith: Commentary on Munich, Germany incident (at the Summer Olympics in Munich, Germany (XX Olympiad)). 9/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:02.
Keywords: world, sports, games, Olympics, West Germany, Munich Massacre, Arabian, Arabs, Israelis, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, terrorism, terrorists, kidnappings, shootings, murder, death, hijackings, aircraft, airliners.
Network: ABC.
9. Chancellor/Hager: Arab terrorists at the Summer Olympics in Munich, Germany (XX Olympiad). 9/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:34.
Keywords: world, sports, games, Olympics, West Germany, Munich Massacre, Arabian, Arabs, Israelis, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, terrorism, terrorists, kidnappings, shootings, murder, death, hijackings, aircraft, airliners.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: President Nixon, McGovern, and others comment. 9/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:35.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Valeriani/Graham: President Nixon in San Francisco, California. Jones: McGovern in Seattle, Governor George Wallace at Southern Governor's conference. 9/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:19.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor: More on Summer Olympics in Munich, Germany (XX Olympiad). 9/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:50.
Keywords: world, sports, games, Olympics, West Germany, Munich Massacre, Arabian, Arabs, Israelis, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, terrorism, terrorists, kidnappings, shootings, murder, death, hijackings, aircraft, airliners.
Network: NBC.
13. Cronkite/Sheahan: Munich (at the Summer Olympics in Munich, Germany (XX Olympiad)). 9/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:50.
Keywords: world, sports, games, Olympics, West Germany, Munich Massacre, Arabian, Arabs, Israelis, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, terrorism, terrorists, kidnappings, shootings, murder, death, hijackings, aircraft, airliners.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Rabel/Hottelet: Israel comments; background on Arab terrorists. 9/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:02.
Keywords: world, sports, Munich Massacre, Olympics, teams, Olympians, West Germany, Arabian, Arabs, Israelis, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, terrorism, terrorists, kidnappings, shootings, murder, death, hijackings, aircraft, airliners.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Mudd: Congress re-adjourns. 9/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:43.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Schorr: Watergate and Mitchell. 9/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
17. Sevareid: Commentary on the election. 9/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:41.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
18. Smith/Koppel: (Secretary of State Rogers) to organize world against terrorist activities. 9/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:30.
Keywords: terrorism, Middle East, Mideast, Arab, world, sports, games, teams, contests, competitions, Olympians, Germany, Israelis, kidnappings, shootings, murder, death, hijackings, aircraft, airliners.
Network: ABC.
19. Reynolds: McGovern in Los Angeles commenting on death of Israelites in Munich (at the Summer Olympics in Munich, Germany (XX Olympiad)). 9/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:00.
Keywords: world, sports, games, Olympics, West Germany, Munich Massacre, Arabian, Arabs, Israelis, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, terrorism, terrorists, kidnappings, shootings, murder, death, hijackings, aircraft, airliners.
Network: ABC.
20. Snell: McGovern working for endorsement from Governor George Wallace. 9/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:30.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith: Commentary on psycho terrorists. 9/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:44.
Keywords: terrorism, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations, terrorism.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5751

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (9/7/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/6/1972 to 9/7/1972

Runtime: 01:00:05

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Kalb: George McGovern and President Nixon comment on Munich; Secretary of State Rogers at air piracy meeting (at the Summer Olympics in Munich, Germany (XX Olympiad)). 9/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: sports, games, Olympics, West Germany, Munich Massacre, Arabian, Arabs, Israelis, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, terrorism, terrorists, kidnappings, shootings, murder, death, hijackings, aircraft, airliners.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Schorr: Common Cause sues Republicans to disclose campaign fund donors. 9/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:09.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, lawsuits, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, finances, investigations.
Network: CBS.
3. Sevareid: Commentary on terrorism striking at vulnerable humanitarian societies, giving in encourages more acts of terror. 9/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:36.
Keywords: terrorists, activists, psychology, fanatical groups, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations.
Network: CBS.
4. Smith/Cioffi/Farmer: Israelis and dead are going home. 9/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:20.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war,.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Jennings: Postmortem, Germans say they had no choice but to shoot it out with the Arabs. 9/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:58.
Keywords: world, sports, games, Olympics, West Germany, Munich Massacre, Arabian, Arabs, Israelis, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, terrorism, terrorists, kidnappings, shootings, murder, death, hijackings, aircraft, airliners.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Egypt and Israel may have border confrontation. 9/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:37.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Egyptian, Israeli.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith/Donaldson: (O'Brien) gives more on Watergate. 9/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:43.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith/Reynolds: (McGovern) in Dallas talks about Democratic troubles, Thompson quits him. 9/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:40.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith: President Nixon says no tax increase this year. 9/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:10.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, taxes, taxation, revenue, increases.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith/Koppel: Vietnam War, Peace Talks, Hoffa's trip to North Vietnam delayed. 9/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:40.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith: Commentary on terrorism and small wars by inspired to take action: Tupamaros in South American, IRA (Irish Republican Army) in North Ireland, Black Panthers in US, Arab guerrillas in Munich. 9/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:03.
Keywords: terrorists, activists, psychology, fanatical groups, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations, militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights, Black Panthers.
Network: ABC.
12. Chancellor/Packman: Israel and Egypt have border trouble; dead men, Bruington, going home. 9/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:10.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Egyptian, Israeli.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Montgomery: Egypt accuses Germany of killing both Israelis and terrorists. 9/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:00.
Keywords: world, sports, games, Olympics, West Germany, Munich Massacre, Arabian, Arabs, Israelis, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, terrorism, terrorists, kidnappings, shootings, murder, death, hijackings, aircraft, airliners.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Utley: Jimmy Hoffa's visit to North Vietnam delayed, Secretary of State Rogers revoked Hoffi's passport; Chancellor: Vietnam war, South Vietnam's President Thieu has right to appoint leaders. 9/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War, labor, unions, International Brotherhood of Teamsters (IBT), leaders, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon says if re-elected he will not increase taxes this year, President Nixon's day with Ron Ziegler, John Ehrlichman on film. 9/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:51.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, speeches, taxes, taxation, revenue, increases, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Stern: More charges on Watergate affair, O'Brien lists ones responsible for bugging. 9/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:15.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor/Perkins: McGovern campaigning and Democratic troubles, (Shriver) campaigning in Detroit. 9/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:57.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor: (Julie Nixon Eisenhower) talk in Baltimore, Maryland. 9/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:10.
Keywords: Presidents, families, women, statements, speeches.
Network: NBC.
19. Cronkite/Rayble/Kalb: Dead Israelis go home, Egypt calls for break with nations harboring terrorists. Administration's concern, Israel and Egypt may have border conflict. 9/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:45.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Egyptian, Israeli, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualties, returns,.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite: Vietnam war, Hoffa's trip to North Vietnam delayed. 9/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:46.
Keywords: Vietnam War, labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders, travel, trips, delays.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Schorr: George McGovern aide quits, Congressman Thompson. President Nixon on film. O'Brien says bugging of Democratic Headquarters more extensive. 9/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:05.
Keywords: officials, aides, resignations, bugging, wiretapping, wire tap, surveillance, investigations,.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on election campaigns capers. 9/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:45.
Keywords: Presidential elections, political ploys, tricks, Eagleton, Salinger, Kissinger, David Dellinger, Hoffa, Watergate.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Cronkite: President Nixon says no tax increase if re-elected. 9/7/1972.

Time Code Start: 58:07.

Keywords: Presidents, statements, speeches, taxes, taxation, revenue, increases, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-5752**

Southern Governors Conference (9/8/1972)

Runtime: 01:02:34

Participants: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President of the United States; U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD)

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5753**

President Nixon and Vice-President Agnew footage excerpts (9/8/1972)

Runtime: 00:09:30

Participants: Richard Nixon, Spiro Agnew

Network/Producer: NA, producer Undetermined, probably made for RNC or CREP. Network Affiliate: NA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, desaturated chroma. Program ends at 00:07:30..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5754**

"Agronsky & Company" (9/9/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:15

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: dropouts, banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5755**

Washington News Conference (9/10/1972)

Runtime: 00:33:00

Participants: Sallyanne Payton

Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, fairly clean image, slight degree of picture noise and ghosting present, good chroma video levels, consistent studio-bound recording. Program ends at 00:28:05..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5756**

"Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (9/10/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: "FTN": Clark MacGregor, chairman of the Committee to Re-elect the President; "MTP": feminist Gloria Steinem, Mrs. William Ruckelshaus

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5757**

"Issues and Answers" (9/10/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:30

Participants: Sargent Shriver, 1972 Democratic vice-presidential nominee

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, tape scratches, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5758**

"Drugs via Satellite" (9/10/1972)

Runtime: 01:29:40

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: dropouts, banding, horizontal blanking issues, audio drops in and out, audio out of sync in some places, tape scratches, non synchronous switches.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5759**

"Today" Show excerpt (9/10/1972)

Runtime: 00:18:18

Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good condition: bars and tone at head, audio levels normal, very little banding, picture is sharp, colors good.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5760**

Vice President Agnew's Nomination Acceptance Speech (9/12/1972)

Vice President Spiro Agnew's nomination acceptance speech

Runtime: 01:05:30

Participants: Richard Nixon, Spiro Agnew

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined, producer undetermined, probably made for RNC or CRP. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate to program content, glitchy at head, banding visible intermittently during program, fairly clean image, audio levels vary depending on speaker at podium. Program ends at 01:01:09..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5761**

Nixon's Nomination Acceptance Speech Part II (9/12/1972)

President Nixon's nomination acceptance speech

Runtime: 01:06:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined, producer undetermined, probably made for RNC or CRP. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, glitchy at head of program, fairly clean image, moderate degree of picture noise and banding visible intermittently throughout program, slight variation of video and chroma levels between multi-camera switching/editing. Frequent head errors toward the end of program, picture quality degenerates toward tail of reel. Program ends at 00:58:56..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5762**

Nixon and Agnew shaking hands and leaving after their Nomination acceptance speeches (9/12/1972)

Runtime: 01:04:20

Participants: Richard Nixon, Spiro Agnew

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined, producer undetermined, probably made for RNC or CRP. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, glitchy at head of program, fairly clean image, slight variation of video and chroma levels between multi-camera switching/editing. Some tearing evident. Program ends at 00:42:42..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5763**

"1972 Convention Montage" - Agnew Arrival in Slow Motion, Nixon Arrival in Slow Motion, Nixon Speech (9/12/1972)

Runtime: 01:05:38

Participants: Richard Nixon, Spiro Agnew

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined, producer undetermined, probably made for RNC or CRP. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, glitchy at head of program, begins with experimental montage content from the 72 Convention, numerous use of freeze frames, slow motion or footage played backwards mixed with audio from another source, followed by Nixon's nomination speech. Audio and video levels vary throughout, some banding visible intermittently during program. Program ends at 01:05:26..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5764**

Nixon At Airport Convention Hall Speech (9/12/1972)

Runtime: 01:05:16

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined, producer undetermined, probably made for RNC or CRP. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Clean picture, Montage reel, airport footage mixed with Gerald Ford audio from convention at head. Video and chroma levels vary between multi-camera switching/editing. Some severe glitches occur during certain edit points, approx 00:40:00. Some image instability evident intermittently during program at approx 00:23:00 when Picture blacks out briefly. Program ends at 01:03:41.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5765**

Republican Convention Monday with Goldwater, Reagan, Nixon Film Music from Hall ("Portrait of a President") (9/12/1972)

Runtime: 01:03:27

Participants: Richard Nixon, Barry Goldwater, Ronald Reagan

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined, producer undetermined, probably made for RNC or CRP. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Clean picture, some banding and tearing evident. Tape is dirty. Varying chroma and video levels due to camera switching. Program ends at 01:00:02..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5766**

"Panorama" (9/13/1972)

Democrats for Nixon

Runtime: 01:32:57

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some off-air picture noise, horizontal head error lines occur throughout. Program ends at 01:31:46..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5767**

"A Public Affair: Election '72" (9/13/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5768**

Nixon and Tanaka in Hawaii, first thirty minutes Tanaka arrival at Hickam (9/13/1972)

Runtime: 1:00:24

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars don't match program, no tone at head, heavy glitching at head of quad, intermittent slight line dropout, audio varied and impeded. Program and Tape ends at 01:00:24. QA: Reel re-transferred 10/05/04 due to incorrect U-Bit on dubs -MM at VidiPax..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5769**

Nixon at Kuilima; Change of Command at Hickam; Nixon Departure (9/13/1972, Hickam Air Force Base, Oahu, Hawaii)

Runtime: 01:06:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, Hickam Air Force Base Commanders and officers

Network/Producer: NA. Network Affilate: NA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, this Quad has no color bars. Noise disruption on soundtrack occurs at approx 00:21:30 with brief interruption. Seems to originate from master recording. Program ends at 00:45:20..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5770**

Ironsides Part I "Five Days to the Death of Detective Brown" (9/14/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:29

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Fair condition: banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5771

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (9/14/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/8/1972 to 9/11/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Greer: Wholesale prices up; (Dr. Stein) on McGovern; McGovern campaigning. 9/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Donaldson/Zimmerman: White House will not talk about Watergate affair, head of Democratic National Committee Jean Westwood does; Senator Eagleton and Sargent Shriver in St. Louis. 9/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:56.
Keywords: Presidents, Senate Committee hearings, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, leaders, women, advisors, political parties, Demomcrats.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Kincaid: The campaign in Columbus, Ohio. 9/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:58.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Koppel: More on Hoffa trip that wasn't. 9/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:19.
Keywords: labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders, travel, trips, Vietnam, prisons, sentences, releases.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on Civil rights and Olympics. 9/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:58.
Keywords: African Americans, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, world, sports, games, Olympic teams, Olympians,.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Levine: Herbert Stein on the economy. 9/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:42.
Keywords: reports, officials, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Mackin/Oliver: McGovern in Wisconsin; AFL-CIO will not endorse McGovern. 9/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:42.
Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, candidates, endorsements.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Valeriani: Hoffa. 9/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:52.
Keywords: labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
9. Cronkite: Wholesale prices up. 9/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:54.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Rather: (President Nixon) and Hoffa. 9/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:13.
Keywords: Presidents, labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Morton: (McGovern) in Dallas. 9/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:58.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Schieffer: Senator Eagleton and Sargent Shriver in St. Louis. 9/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:36.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
13. Utley/Bell: (President Nixon) in Wilkes Barre, Pennsylvania; McGovern, more bugging; (Secretary of Agriculture Butz) on grain deal. 9/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:10.
Keywords: Hurricanes, floods, weather, disasters, damages, New York, Pennsylvania, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, grains, crops, products, sales, imports, exports, trade.
Network: NBC.
14. Utley/Green: Food shortage in Cambodia. 9/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:06.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, food, shortages.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Mudd/Shepard: (President Nixon) in Wilkes Barre, Pennsylvania two weeks after Hurricane Agnes flooding. 9/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:12.
Keywords: Hurricanes, floods, weather, disasters, damages, New York, Pennsylvania, aftermath, Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
16. Mudd/Shaw: (Secretary of Agriculture Butz) strikes at McGovern on grain deal. 9/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:28.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, grains, crops, products, sales, imports, exports, trade.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd/Morton: (McGovern) more bugging. 9/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:25.
Keywords: Watergate, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
18. Vietnam; POWs, Peace Talks. 9/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:35.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
19. Utley/Montgomery: Kissinger in West Germany to meet with West German Chancellor Willy Brandt. 9/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:01.
Keywords: West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, meetings.
Network: NBC.
20. Utley/Graham: Young voters favor President Nixon; McGovern in Minnesota [?]. 9/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:12.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, youth, public opinions.
Network: NBC.
21. Smith/Shoumacher: Watergate case and charges by Democrats. 9/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:27.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
22. Reasoner/Tomlinson: Charges made by McGovern in grain sale issue. 9/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:50.
Keywords: American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, crops, products, sales, business, imports, exports, trade.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Miller: South Dakota grain farmers like Russian [related terms: Soviet Union, USSR] grain sale. 9/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:15.
Keywords: American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, crops, products, sales, business, imports, exports, trade.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith/Peterson: Vietnam, Hanoi, bombing hearings. 9/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:56.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
25. Reasoner: Poll on President Nixon's bombing plan and defense bill. 9/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 63:52.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidents, Vietnam War, bombings, bills, laws, funding.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith/Snell: Memphis, Tennessee busing problem and teacher strike. 9/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:42.
Keywords: instructors, strikes, boycotts, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith: Commentary on Summer Olympics in Munich, Germany (XX Olympiad). 9/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:10.
Keywords: world, sports, games, Olympics, West Germany, Munich Massacre, Arabian, Arabs, Israelis, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, terrorism, terrorists, kidnappings, shootings, murder, death, hijackings, aircraft, airliners.
Network: ABC.
28. Chancellor/Troute: The rioting in Phenom Phenn for rice. 9/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:52.
Keywords: Vietnam War, food, riots, poverty, hunger.
Network: NBC.
29. Groalski: More on General Lavelle. 9/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:18.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Air Force, military officials, bombings, Senate, hearings, investigations, retirement, hearings, investigations.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor: Democrats want Maurice Stans convicted for political spying. 9/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:15.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Armed Forces, Pentagon, military, government, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Graham: (McGovern) campaigning in Minnesota. 9/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:55.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor/Kiker: Vice President Agnew campaigning in Las Vegas, Nevada. 9/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:50.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
33. Maus: (Sargent Shriver) campaigning in Daly City, California. 9/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:50.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
34. Cronkite/Schorr: Stats wanted for conviction by Democrats with McGregor. 9/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 80:24.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite: (Secretary of Agriculture Butz) says McGovern is politically a liar, (McGovern) replies to Buntz's comment. 9/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 83:20.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, criticisms.
Network: CBS.
36. Kalb: Vietnamese negotiator Le Duc Tho and Kissinger are to meet later, terms of peace in Vietnam. 9/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 85:50.
Keywords: diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
37. Severeid: Commentary on the campaign. 9/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 89:18.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5772

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (9/14/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/12/1972 to 9/13/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Reynolds: (McGovern and Senator Ted Kennedy) in Chicago, Illinois. 9/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith: Watergate affair. 9/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Tucker: Campaigning and Milwaukee before election. 9/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:20.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Revenue sharing passed slowly; car prices hearings. 9/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:20.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
5. Mideast armies. 9/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:52.
Keywords: Middle East, Armed Forces, military, troops.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Erikson: Vietnam war report with film on Haiphong damage. 9/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:18.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
7. Valeriani: Commentary on Kissinger trip. 9/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Mackin: (Senator Ted Kennedy) doing it for (McGovern) Chicago, Illinois. 9/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:46.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Martha Mitchell and more on Watergate. 9/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:53.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, families, wife, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations.
Network: NBC.
10. Brinkley: Why run for political office. 9/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:53.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Levine: Auto industry and Phase II. 9/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:00.
Keywords: automobiles, cars, trucks, vehicles, manufacturing, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Morton: (McGovern) campaigning in Chicago, Illinois, President Nixon's activities. 9/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:46.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd: Revenue sharing. 9/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:55.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on President Nixon campaign promises in '68. 9/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:45.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite: car price hearings. 9/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:52.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, automobiles, autos, vehicles.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Smith/Schoumacher: Democrats send their Watergate bugging lawsuit with Stans and Patman. 9/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:27.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
17. Reasoner/Bennett: Vietnam; Thai bases (Thailand). 9/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:42.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Thailand, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith/Peterson: Hearings on whether or not General Abrams is to be next US Army Chief of Staff (COS). 9/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:27.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, leaders, officials, nominees, nominations, investigations.
Network: ABC.
19. Reasoner/Reynolds: (McGovern) campaigning in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania. 9/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:20.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith/Clark: Revenue sharing with Senator Percy. 9/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:48.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith: Commentary on revenue sharing. 9/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:20.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
Network: ABC.
22. Chancellor: Watergate affair (Stans, Patman). 9/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:08.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
23. Brinkley: Commentary on the Watergate affair. 9/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Chancellor/Goralski: General Lavelle affair (Morrer, Dominick). 9/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:39.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Air Force, military officials, bombings, Sentate, hearings, investigations, retirement, hearings, investigations.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Lord: Vietnam Route 1. 9/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 63:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, roads.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Utley: McGovern and Senator Ted Kennedy in Pennsylvania, voters in Ohio. 9/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:48.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting.
Network: NBC.
27. Mudd/Pierpoint: Trade with Russia and People's Republic of China. 9/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:00.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, People's Republic of China, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: CBS.
28. Mudd: Vietnamese release interview with POWs. 9/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: CBS.
29. Mudd/Serafin: Watergate affair with Stans. 9/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:28.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
30. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon campaigns with (Romney, Secretary of Transportation Volpe, Knauer, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Administrator Ruckelshaus, Counselor to the President Robert Finch, Hodgson, Secretary of Agriculture Butz, Mankiewicz). 9/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:40.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
31. Severeid: Commentary on human values. 9/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 85:40.
Keywords: civil rights, public opinions, lifestyles.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5773

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (9/14/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/14/1972

Runtime: 00:50:29

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Greer: Watergate caper, Stans, pictures of bug in phone. 9/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Koppel: Vietnam, families go to Hanoi to get POWs. 9/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:07.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, families, releases.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Giggins: War death toll, food shortages in Phenom Phenn. 9/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:12.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Killed in Action, KIA, troops, death tolls, fatalities, casualties, food, shortages.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Jarriel: Trade relations with Russia and People's Republic of China. 9/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:19.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, People's Republic of China, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: SALT talks [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]; agreement passed by Senate. 9/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:33.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Matney: Harris poll, President Nixon leads, (McGovern and Senator Ted Kennedy) in New York. 9/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:05.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner/Murphy: Republicans try to take Texas vote. 9/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:17.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, political parties, Republicans, GOP, voters, voting, compaigns.
Network: ABC.
8. Reasoner: Commentary on Senators. 9/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:25.
Keywords: Senate.
Network: ABC.
9. Chancellor/Valeriani: Russian-American trade agreement. 9/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:13.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Briggs: Wheat sales to Russia and People's Republic of China with Secretary of Agriculture Butz. 9/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:26.
Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, China, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, business, imports, exports, trade, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Mackin: (Senator Ted Kennedy and McGovern) in Albany, New York. 9/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:30.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Hackes: More on bugging of Watergate. 9/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:40.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor: Maurice Stans sues O'Brien. 9/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:40.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, lawsuits, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor: Vice President Agnew comments on Watergate affair, Harris poll. 9/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:45.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor/Goralski: Senate approves Nuclear Treaty Pact; more on the General Lavelle controversy. 9/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:24.
Keywords: nuclear bombs, atomic, explosions, tests, testings, treaties, Vietnam War, military, Air Force, officials, bombings, Senate, hearings, investigations, retirement.
Network: NBC.
16. Streithorst: Film on the Vietnam war, Quang Tri. 9/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
17. Cronkite/Morton: (Senator Ted Kennedy and McGovern) comment on opinion poll. 9/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:04.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Shaw: More on Watergate caper, Stans sues O'Brien. 9/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:32.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, scandals, Watergate.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Pappas: Wheat sales. 9/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:41.
Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, China, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, business, imports, exports, trade.
Network: CBS.
20. Severeid: Commentary on wheat sales and world trade and relations. 9/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:28.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, foreign relations, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling, imports, exports.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon sends letter condemning reruns on TV. 9/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:47.
Keywords: Presidents, letters, writings, messages, criticisms, media, radio, television, TV, network broadcasting corporations, programs, repeats, programming, shows.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5774**

"Everywoman" (9/15/1972)

Nella Manes, Irma Diamond, Kerry Treasure, and Marge Gland

Runtime: 00:33:02

Participants: Nella Manes, Irma Diamond, Kerry Treasure, and Marge Gland

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Chroma seems to vary between camera switching, some tearing evident, some dropouts visible intermittently during program. Program ends at 00:29:19..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5775**

"Agronsky & Company" (9/16/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:01

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good overall condition: low banding, weak control track, audio levels normal, fair picture quality (noise, tape scratches, washed out).

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5776**

"Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (9/17/1972)

Runtime: 01:30:43

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Representative John Schmitz; "MTP": U.S. Representative Pete Domenici (D-NM); "I&A": U.S. Senators Henry Jackson (D-WA) and William Proxmire

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: chroma and vertical blanking issues, banding, non synchronous switches, ghosting, bearding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5777**

Sixty Minutes (9/17/1972)

Runtime: 00:58:44

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good overall condition: low banding, no tone with color bars, weak control track, audio levels normal, fair picture quality, tape scratches, ghosting.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5778**

"Panorama" (9/18/1972)

Runtime: 01:09:08

Participants: Clark MacGregor, chairman of the Committee to Re-Elect the President

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5779**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (9/19/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:58

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good overall condition: banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5780**

"A Public Affair: Election '72" (9/20/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5781**

Fonda-Hayden Interview, From Detroit (9/20/1972)

Runtime: 00:58:44

Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities

Network Affilate: WBKD-TV: Detroit, MI.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5782**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (9/21/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/15/1972 to 9/18/1972

Runtime: 01:32:52

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Shoumacher/Geer: Seven indicted on Watergate caper with statement by Kleindienst. Federal grand jury indicts 7 on charges of conspiracy, breaking and entering, theft, and installing eavesdropping devices at Democratic national headquarters. (Justice Department) Several men charged have ties to White House or President Nixon's reelection campaign. James McCord, G. Gordon Liddy, and E. Howard Hunt implicated in Watergate bugging scandal. Attorney General Richard Kleindienst rejects Democrat charges that investigation was not thorough enough, that even more important Republicans involved. Bernard Barker, alleged leader of Watergate break-in, with attorney Henry Rothblatt, surrenders to Dade County state attorney He is charged with fraudulently notarizing an endorsement on a check originating from Nixon reelection campaign. Virgilio Gonzales says he's an accomplished locksmith but never opened anything illegally. Frank Sturgis speaks of international Communist conspiracy.] Said to be a highly anti-Castro Cuban expatriate. Bernard Barker says Washington, DC District Attorney threatened that he, Barker, would rot in jail unless he talked. Says he can't be made to talk. Eugenio Martinez also involved.. 9/15/1972.

Time Code Start: 00:00.

Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

Network: ABC.

2. Reasoner/Donaldson: More on Watergate. 9/15/1972.

Time Code Start: 00:19.

Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

Network: ABC.

3. Reasoner: Wholesale wheat exporters get advance notice of upcoming wheat programs. 9/15/1972.

Time Code Start: 05:46.

Keywords: American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade.

Network: ABC.

4. Reasoner/Mariano: Quang Tri in South Vietnamese control, General Lavelle's hearings. 9/15/1972.

Time Code Start: 06:20.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Air Force, military officials, bombings, Senate, hearings, investigations, retirement, hearings, investigations.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

5. Reasoner/Kincaid: McGovern to disband wage and price controls; Youth vote in Columbus, Ohio with (Julie Nixon Eisenhower and Mark Harroff). 9/15/1972.

Time Code Start: 08:50.

Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, registrations, employment, wages, prices, freezes,.

Network: ABC.

6. Smith: Commentary on General Lavelle. 9/15/1972.

Time Code Start: 13:04.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Air Force, military officials, bombings, Senate, hearings, investigations, retirement, hearings, investigations.

Network: ABC.

7. Chancellor/Stern: Watergate bugging, seven indicted with statements by Kleindienst, L. Patrick Gray. 7 federal indictments returned in Watergate bugging affair, a case which began last June when 5 men apprehended in Watergate building headquarters of Democratic national party, installing or servicing eavesdropping equipment. G. Gordon Liddy and E. Howard Hunt (former White House consultant) indicted with 5 caught in headquarters. Justice Department refuses Democrat demand to appoint outside prosecutor. FBI acting director Patrick Gray says top President associates (John Mitchell, Maurice Stans, John Ehrlichman) were questioned (some in presence of President attorney John Dean). Attorney General Richard Kleindienst says investigation complete. Gray says he will report to Attorney General; Kleindienst says FBI carried out most comprehensive investigation since death of President Kennedy. James McCord, former security chief, Nixon campaign, and Bernard Barker, who received Nixon campaign money, among 5 defendants caught at Watergate. Barker turns self in to Florida state attorney Charged with fraudulently notarizing a \$25,000 check, 1 of 5 Republican checks that mysteriously wound up in his bank account Frank Sturgis, Eugenio Martinez, Virgilio Gonzalez, all anti-Castro Cuban-Americans, also caught at Watergate. Their attorney, Henry Rothblatt, does not allow them to discuss case. Barker says McGovern actions remind him of what happened in Cuba, and that country turned Communists. Gonzales (locksmith), thinks McGovern would resume relations with Castro. Martinez says McGovern tries to change things by acclamation, like Communists do. Sturgis fears international Communist conspiracy. Rothblatt says Communists infiltrate legitimate orgs. To use them as fronts for evil political purpose. McGovern Campaign Chairperson Lawrence O'Brien calls for investigation by special prosecutor. Nixon Campaign Chairperson Clark MacGregor hopes Democrats will stop making irresponsible charges in Watergate case.. 9/15/1972.

Time Code Start: 14:50.

Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

Network: NBC.

8. Chancellor: More on men involved in bugging. 9/15/1972.

Time Code Start: 17:45.

Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.

Network: NBC.

9. Chancellor/Jones: Kissinger in Paris, Vietnam war, film on Quang Tri and Danang. 9/15/1972.

Time Code Start: 21:50.

Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, officials, travel, trips.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

10. Chancellor/Graham: (McGovern) policy on economy and in Maine. 9/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:33.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Mudd: Watergate indictment film in Miami, Florida, film on Liddy Blocker. 9/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:11.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Webster: Vietnam, Quang Tri, film. 9/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Brady: (Kissinger) in Paris, weapons bill approved. 9/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:33.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips, bills, military, defense, defence, budgets, funding.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Chung: (McGovern) in Portland, Maine. 9/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:03.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/Kelly: First Lady Pat Nixon visits New Jersey. 9/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:30.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: CBS.
16. Utley: Watergate indictment and (McGovern) statement. 9/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:49.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
17. Utley/Valeriani: (President Nixon and Kissinger) outside Oval Office talking about negotiations. 9/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:29.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

18. Utley/Bell: President Nixon campaigning with Mrs. Judy Agnew and First Lady Pat Nixon. 9/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:30.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, families, wife, travel, Mrs. Agnew trips, First Lady trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: NBC.
19. Utley: Announcement on President Nixon's net worth - \$765,118; Vice President Agnew - \$198,258; McGovern - \$271,600. 9/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:20.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations.
Network: NBC.
20. Pierpoint: (Kissinger) confers with (President Nixon) about trips. 9/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:53.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
21. Mudd: McGovern comments on results of Grand Jury indictments for Watergate caper. 9/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:24.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
22. Mudd/Schakne/Shepard/Sarafin/Shaw: First Lady Pat Nixon on the road campaigning; Julie Nixon Eisenhower in Pennsylvania, Mrs. Judy Agnew. 9/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:45.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, Mrs. Agnew trips, First Lady trips, Julie Nixon Eisenhower trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: CBS.
23. Smith/Geer: Grain deal accusations. 9/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 63:52.
Keywords: accusations, American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, food, agriculture, crops, grains, sales, imports, exports, trade.
Network: ABC.
24. Reasoner/Wordham: Wheat farmers in Kansas. 9/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:17.
Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade.
Network: ABC.
25. Smith/Jarriel: McGovern, (President Nixon) on drugs. 9/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:44.
Keywords: Presidents, laws, orders, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, sales.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Smith: First Lady Pat Nixon takes the White House to the people. 9/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:03.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith: Commentary on worried GOP (Republican). 9/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:22.
Keywords: Republicans, Republican Party.
Network: ABC.
28. Chancellor/Valeriani/Kiker: (McGovern) campaigning in West Virginia; (First Lady Pat Nixon) in Chicago, Illinois. 9/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:15.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Nessen: (President Nixon) speaks at State Department; (Secretary of Transportation Volpe) in Atlanta, Georgia; (Knauer, Secretary of Agriculture Butz). 9/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:40.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, cabinet, advisors, government agencies.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor/Mackin: AFL-CIO money to politicians, (McGovern) on his finances. 9/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:54.
Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor/Goralski: Vietnam, General Lavelle hearings, POWs released from Vietnam. 9/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 86:24.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, military, Air Force, officials, bombings, Senate, hearings, investigations, retirement.
Network: NBC.
32. Cronkite/Webster: Vietnam. 9/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 89:04.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5783

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (9/21/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/18/1972 to 9/20/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Rather: (President Nixon) at State Department (McGovern). 9/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Serafin: Watergate; grain export controversy. 9/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:07.
Keywords: hearings, burglary, investigations, American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, crops, products, sales, business, imports, exports, trade.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on the campaign. 9/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
4. Reasoner/Reynolds: Hearings on polls, McGovern for school tax credits, (McGovern) in Chicago, Illinois. 9/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:31.
Keywords: taxes, schools, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Jackson: (Pam Powell) youth vote. 9/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:03.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, young people, issues, voting age, registrations.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Shoumacher: More on wheat deal, future market. 9/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:08.
Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith: Vietnam, end of war move by Congress. 9/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ending.
Network: ABC.
8. Reasoner: Commentary on amorality. 9/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:19.
Keywords: media, reports, morales, immoral, philosophies, psychology.
Network: ABC.
9. Chancellor/Erikson: Three released POWs go sightseeing in Hanoi, Vietnam; interview with POWs. 9/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:15.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Goralski: Foreign relations bill passes Senate; General Lavelle hearings. 9/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:32.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Air Force, military officials, bombings, Senate, hearings, investigations, retirement, hearings, investigations.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Streithorst: Vietnam, Quang Tri city. 9/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Valeriani/Perkins: George McGovern in Chicago, Illinois and Milwaukee, Wisconsin; Vice President Agnew in Minneapolis, Minnesota. 9/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:36.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor: Watergate. 9/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:53.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
14. Brinkley: Commentary on Crime Victims' Compensation Bill 750, to compensate crime victims for losses; Brinkley calls for solution to criminals not being caught, and the severe physical or financial hardships of their victims. 9/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:25.
Keywords: bills, laws, anti-crime, offences, offenses, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking, financial aid, legal aid, prosecutions, government funding.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Morton: McGovern in Chicago, Illinois. 9/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:08.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon and the ethnic vote; Vice President Agnew. 9/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:28.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Schorr: Watergate seven plead not guilty. 9/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:28.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
18. Seavareid: Commentary on Crime Victims' Compensation Bill 750, to compensate crime victims for losses, bill makes federal offense of attacks on police, firemen. 9/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:15.
Keywords: bills, laws, anti-crime, offences, offenses, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking, financial aid, legal aid, prosecutions, government funding.
Network: CBS.
19. Reasoner/Collins/Mariano: Vietnam, Quang Tri. 9/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith/Bell: POWs released and make statements. 9/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:04.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner/Gill: Democratic law suit over Watergate; Vice President Agnew. 9/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:24.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith/Murphy: McGovern runs into pro-President Nixon crowd in Ohio. 9/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:36.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Reasoner: AFL-CIO President George Meany axes Colorado AFL-CIO. 9/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:07.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, ending, dismissals.
Network: ABC.
24. Chancellor: POWs released (film). 9/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:37.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor: FBI investigate wheat deal. 9/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 61:31.
Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, Federal Bureau of Investigations, government, organizations, crime.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Perkins/Nessen: Vice President Agnew in St. Louis, Missouri; Sargent Shriver in Minnesota, Minnesota. 9/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:27.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
27. Brinkley: Commentary on news media. 9/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:05.
Keywords: radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Briggs: AFL-CIO President George Meany suspends Colorado labor leader. 9/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:32.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Duke: Tax increases (Representative Mills and Senator Saxbe). 9/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:29.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue, increases.
Network: NBC.
30. Cronkite/Hart: POWs released (film). 9/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:56.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite/Morton: McGovern and Vietnam veterans. 9/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Severeid: Election polls. 9/20/1972.

Time Code Start: 81:56.

Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.

Network: CBS.

33. Hart: Report from Hanoi, Vietnam. 9/20/1972.

Time Code Start: 84:47.

Keywords: Vietnam War.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5784

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (9/21/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/21/1972

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner: Vietnam war casualty list shows no U.S. troop deaths for week, 1st time since March, 1965; South Vietnam, President Thieu completes tour of northern fronts,. 9/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, fatalities, casualties, Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
2. Reynolds: McGovern campaigning in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 9/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:45.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Gill: Vice President Agnew on the wheat deal. 9/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:58.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements, speeches, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, food, grains, sales.
Network: ABC.
4. Sherwood: First Lady Pat Nixon campaigning. 9/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:40.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner: Commentary on verities; changes that really didn't occur after 1960s new thinking, marriage counselor swamped with marriage problems of the unwed-but-living-together, co-habitation sans wedlock, marijuana,. 9/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:18.
Keywords: lifestyles, criticisms, psychology, drugs, smoking, permissiveness, disappointments.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Jones: Death toll in Vietnam; Quang Tri. 9/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:03.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Killed in Action, KIA, troops, death tolls, fatalities, casualties.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Valeriani: McGovern in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and New York. 9/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:09.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
8. Kiker: First Lady Pat Nixon campaigning. 9/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:47.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: NBC.
9. Cronkite/Dunning/Dick: Killed in Action (KIA), Saigon, Vietnam, POWs. 9/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:18.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Killed in Action, troops, death, fatalities, casualties, POWs, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Kalb: McGovern on defense. 9/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:03.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Schorr: Watergate bugging trial won't be aired in court before election, Criminal case in recess, Civil trial halted; Justice Department and Nixon administration criticized. 9/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:25.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, trials, recesses, scandals, Presidential elections, campaigns, headquarters, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/McLaughlin: First Lady Pat Nixon campaigning in Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming; Old Faithful geyser filmed, Idaho Falls, Idaho) Rally held at Nixon campaign headquarters. 9/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:46.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, National Parks,.
Network: CBS.
13. Chase: Mrs. McGovern in Iowa. 9/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:26.
Keywords: Senators, families, wife, travel, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5785**

"Agronsky & Company" (9/23/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:51

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good condition: low banding, good contrast and picture quality, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5786**

Republican Convention: Nixon Arriving at Homestead AFB on AF-1 and Departing on Marine One Helicopter (9/23/1972, Homestead Air Force Base, Florida)

Runtime: 0:12

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5787**

"Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (9/24/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: "FTN": Israeli Foreign Minister Abba Eban; "MTP": Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird; "I&A": Lawrence O'Brien, chairman of the Democratic National Committee

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5788**

"Today" Show excerpt (9/26/1972)

Runtime: 0:12

Participants: Secretary of the Interior Rogers C. B. Morton

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5789**

NBC News Special: "Politics and the Media" (9/26/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:58

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, non synchronous switches, tape scratches, audio levels normal .

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5790**

President Nixon in Rio Grande, Texas (9/26/1972, Rio Grande, Texas)

Runtime: 01:06:19

Network/Producer: NA. Network Affiliate: NA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, No tone with color bars. Good video levels. Some glitching during camera switches. Minor tearing and line dropout present. Program ends at 01:02:25..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5791**

"A Public Affair: Election '72" (9/27/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5792**

"Today" Show excerpt (9/28/1972)

Runtime: 00:13:40

Participants: Herbert Klein

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, tape scratches, non synchronous switches, audio levels hot - adjusted.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5793

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (9/28/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/22/1972 to 9/25/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Kaplow: COP up 2.9% over last year (Whitman). 9/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Jarriel: (President Nixon) in Texas. 9/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith: George McGovern attacks President Nixon and Vice President Agnew; busing. 9/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:25.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Kincaid: Politics in Columbus, Ohio, with Tricia Nixon Cox, George McGovern, Vice President Agnew. 9/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:08.
Keywords: Presidents Nixon, families, women, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on McGovern and the polls. 9/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:14.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Mackin: (President Nixon) in Texas. 9/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:10.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Valeriani: George McGovern answers Vice President Agnew attack. 9/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:02.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Levine: (Dr. Whitman) on Cost of living. 9/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:42.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Goralski: POWs, (Secretary of Defense Laird) on POW releases. 9/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:55.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: Reaction by people to Shriver in New York. 9/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:07.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite: Cost of living. 9/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:33.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Pierpoint: (President Nixon) in Texas. 9/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Morton: George McGovern on busing; Vice President Agnew attacks George McGovern, George McGovern attacks Vice President Agnew. 9/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:51.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Hart: POWs interview with same. 9/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:42.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, interviews.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Utley/Bell: (McGovern) in Cleveland, New York. 9/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:55.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
16. Utley/Moss: Vice President Agnew in Virginia. 9/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:46.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
17. Utley/Mackin: President Nixon in Texas. 9/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:30.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
18. Utley/Dancy: (Shriver) in Texas. 9/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:42.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
19. Utley/Troute: POW's, Vietnam, Song Te. 9/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
20. Mudd/Pierpoint: McGovern and President Nixon in Texas. 9/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:43.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
21. Morton: McGovern in Ohio. 9/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:12.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
22. Mudd/Kilpatrick: Youth vote. 9/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:25.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, young people, issues, voting age, registrations.
Network: CBS.
23. Mudd/Hart: POWs. 9/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Utley/Erikson: POWs to be released send message to President Nixon; Swedish film from Vietnam. 9/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
25. Utley/Valeriani: McGovern in New York City. 9/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:57.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
26. Utley/Moss: Vice President Agnew in Louisville, Kentucky. 9/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:27.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel.
Network: NBC.
27. Utley/Nessen: (Shriver) in Las Vegas, Nevada. 9/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:43.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
28. Smith/Jarriel: POWs released. 9/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:05.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith: Secretary of State Rogers at the United Nations (U.N.). 9/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:11.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith: Japan-China summit. 9/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:30.
Keywords: Asian, Japanese, People's Republic of China, diplomats, ambassadors, officials, summits, meetings.
Network: ABC.
31. Smith/Geer: (President Nixon) speaks to International Monetary Fund (IMF). 9/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 86:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, international organizations, foreign aid, savings funds, global monetary cooperation, financial stability, trade, employment, economic growth.
Network: ABC.
32. Smith: Commentary on McGovern's mistakes. 9/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 87:36.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Chancellor/Rich: Japanese Prime Minister Tanaka in mainland China. 9/25/1972.

Time Code Start: 89:35.

Keywords: Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, meetings, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, Chinese.

Network: NBC.

34. Chancellor/Levine: (President Nixon) speaks to International Monetary Fund (IMF). 9/25/1972.

Time Code Start: 91:48.

Keywords: Presidents, speeches, international organizations, foreign aid, savings funds, global monetary cooperation, financial stability, trade, employment, economic growth.

Network: NBC.

35. Chancellor: Rogers at United Nations (U.N.). 9/25/1972.

Time Code Start: 94:00.

Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5794

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (9/28/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/25/1972 to 9/27/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Lord: Released POWs going to China; Vietnam. 9/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Brokaw: Harris poll & other polls; California Democrats for President Nixon. 9/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:03.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: NBC.
3. Cronkite: POWs have left Hanoi, Vietnam. 9/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:24.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Schieffer/Mayer: President Nixon has big lead in polls; (McGovern) in Montana; McGovern poll. 9/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:11.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite: Tom Gleason supports President Nixon. 9/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:36.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite/Hottlet: Secretary of State Rogers at United Nations (U.N.). 9/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:03.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: CBS.
7. Cronkite/Henderson: Japanese Prime Minister Tanaka in China. 9/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:54.
Keywords: Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, meetings, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Cronkite/Herman: (President Nixon) at International Monetary Fund (IMF). 9/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:02.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, international organizations, foreign aid, savings funds, global monetary cooperation, financial stability, trade, employment, economic growth.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Hart: Vietnam; life in Hanoi. 9/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:36.
Keywords: Vietnam War, cities, lifestyles.
Network: CBS.
10. Reasoner: Kissinger in Paris. 9/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:09.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
11. Reasoner/Reynolds: (McGovern) and the POWs; Mrs. Mullen speaks; Humphrey. 9/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith/Clark: End of the Vietnam war amendment; Senator Brooke. 9/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, endings, laws, bills.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith/Zimmerman: (Shriver) campaigning. 9/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:18.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner/Gill: Vice President Agnew campaigning. 9/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:33.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
15. Reasoner/Jarriel: (President Nixon) campaigning in New York. 9/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:07.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
16. Smith: Commentary on election landslides unhealthy. 9/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:08.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, results, debates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Chancellor: Something up with Paris Peace Talks; POWs. 9/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:50.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
18. Brinkley: Commentary on POWs. 9/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:58.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor/Mackin/Valeriani: (President Nixon) in New York; (McGovern) in California with Humphrey. 9/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:47.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Jones: Vietnam; South Vietnam's President Thieu- ruling by decree. 9/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:06.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Levine: U.S. proposals to the International Monetary Fund (IMF). 9/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:37.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, international organizations, foreign aid, savings funds, global monetary cooperation, financial stability, trade, employment, economic growth.
Network: NBC.
22. Cronkite/Mudd: Senate kills anti-war amendment. 9/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:10.
Keywords: bills, laws, vetoes.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite/Chung: (McGovern) in California with Humphrey. 9/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:53.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite/Rather: Harris Poll shows McGovern gaining; (President Nixon) in New York. 9/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:43.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite/Hart: Kissinger in Paris for peace talks; POW's; Catholic mass in North Vietnam. 9/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:07.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, travel, trips, religious services.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Smith/Shoumacher: Released POWs in Moscow. 9/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:19.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
27. Reasoner: Kissinger leaves Paris. 9/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:50.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips, departures.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith/Tuckner: McGovern to make TV spots; (President Nixon) in New York with Rocky and labor leaders. 9/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:22.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
29. Reasoner/Wordham/Clark: Governor George Wallace resumes duties in Alabama. 9/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:42.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: ABC.
30. Reasoner: Commentary on TV debates for Presidential candidates. 9/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:54.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, televised, television broadcasts.
Network: ABC.
31. Chancellor/Hager: POWs arrive in Moscow. 9/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:00.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor: Kissinger leaves Paris. 9/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 80:20.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips, departures.
Network: NBC.
33. Chancellor/Neil: Vietnam; F1-11's back in Vietnam. 9/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 80:57.
Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. Chancellor/Mackin: (President Nixon) in California. 9/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 83:04.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
35. Chancellor/Nessen/Perkins: Vice President Agnew and Sargent Shriver campaigning. 9/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 85:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
36. Chancellor/Brinkley: No Nobel Peace Prize this year. 9/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 88:48.
Keywords: world, awards, medals.
Network: NBC.
37. Cronkite/Hart: POWs in Moscow; Hart in Hanoi, Vietnam. 9/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 91:00.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
38. Cronkite: Kissinger and the Peace Talks. 9/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 93:13.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, statements, speeches.
Network: CBS.
39. Cronkite/Rather: (President Nixon) in California. 9/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 93:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5795

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (9/28/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/27/1972 to 9/28/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Plante/Blocker: Wheat deal: The Great Grain Robbery. 9/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, Federal Bureau of Investigations, government, organizations, crime.
Network: CBS.
2. Reasoner/Donaldson/Koppel: POWs to arrive in New York tonight. 9/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:53.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Clark: Peace Talk rumors; Lavelle hearings. 9/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Air Force, military officials, bombings, Senate, hearings, investigations, retirement, hearings, investigations.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Jarriel: (President Nixon) in California. 9/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:40.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Matney: (McGovern) news conference criticizes crime stats. 9/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:04.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, anti-crime, security, police, crime prevention, statistics.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner: (Shriver) and (Ambrose) in Milwaukee. 9/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:57.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner/Shoumacher/Koppel: POWs arriving in New York. 9/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:18.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals.
Network: ABC.
8. Reasoner/Shoumacher/Koppel: More on the POWs. 9/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
9. Chancellor/Utley/Quinn: POWs to arrive in U.S. tonight. 9/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:03.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Goralski: Unauthorized bombing by Navy. 9/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:07.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Stern: Crime statistics with Kleindienst. 9/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:27.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Valeriani: (McGovern) press conference. 9/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:23.
Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Mackin: (President Nixon) campaign. 9/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:18.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: NBC.
14. Cronkite/Morton: (McGovern) press conference. 9/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:28.
Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/Schorr: Crime statistics with (Kleindienst, McGovern). 9/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:51.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, anti-crime, security, police, crime prevention, statistics.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Cronkite/DrinkwaterL POWs reaction to release. 9/28/1972.

Time Code Start: 53:03.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals.

Network: CBS.

17. Cronkite/Lawrence/Collins: POWs arriving in New York. 9/28/1972.

Time Code Start: 60:40.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-5796**

"Agronsky & Company" (9/30/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:37

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: good overall condition: banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5797**

"60 Minutes" (10/1/1972)

Runtime: 00:58:31

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, non-synchronous switches, color/picture quality - low saturation.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5798**

"Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (10/1/1972)

Runtime: 01:29:17

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Representative Celler; "MTP": Eleanor McGovern; "I&A": U.S. Representative John Schmitz

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, non synchronous switches, severe chroma shifts, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5799**

McGovern Biography (10/1/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:37

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good overall condition: low banding, picture is sharp, a little washed out looking, grainy, but overall pretty good, occasional tape scratches seen, non-synchronous switches at commercial breaks, head locks to tape ok, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5800**

"Panorama" (10/2/1972)

Runtime: 01:31:57

Participants: George McGovern's daughters

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affilate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good overall condition: low banding, sharp picture, tape scratches seen, non-synchronous switches at commercial breaks, head locks to tape ok, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5801**

National Convention Highlights with President Nixon (10/2/1972)

Runtime: 0:10

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Committee to Re-Elect the President. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5802**

Mamie Eisenhower Demo, Rec'd from Mark Goode (10/3/1972)

Runtime: 0:10

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Committee to Re-Elect the President. Network Affilate: received from Mark Goode.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5803**

"The Lou Gordon Show" (10/4/1972)

Runtime: 00:31:50

Participants: John Scali

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: received from Al Snyder.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good overall condition: low banding, sharp picture, tape scratches, non-synchronous switches at commercial breaks, head locks to tape ok, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5804**

"A Public Affair: Election '72" (10/4/1972)

"The Jewish Vote"

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5805**

"Panorama" (10/5/1972)

Runtime: 01:30:29

Participants: Robert J. Brown

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affilate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Fair condition: banding, vignetting, aliasing, bearding, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5806

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (10/5/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/29/72 to 10/2/72

Runtime: 01:37:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel: Paris peace talks; General Haig in Vietnam. 9/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Jackson/Shoumacker: POWs have returned. 9/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:48.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Koppel: Interview with Lieutenant Gartley, newly released POW. 9/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, POW (Vietnam Prisoner of War).
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Donaldson: Vietnam, Lavelle hearings. 9/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:56.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Air Force, military officials, bombings, Senate, hearings, investigations, retirement, hearings, investigations.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Gill: Vice President Agnew heckled in Tampa, Florida. 9/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:02.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Kincaid: Black vote in Columbus, Ohio. 9/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:36.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, registrations, African Americans.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith: Commentary on Taiwan. 9/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:10.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor: POWs return to U.S.. 9/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Scott/Osborne/Oliver/Davis: Military bases where POWs are hospitalized. 9/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:55.
Keywords: hospitals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, troops, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, returning, releases, illness, health, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Streithorst: Haig goes to Vietnam; Film on French peace plan for Vietnam. 9/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:06.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite: Wheat scandal: The Great Grain Robbery. 9/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:25.
Keywords: American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, Federal Bureau of Investigations, government, organizations, crime.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Serafin: Vice President Agnew in Tampa, Florida. 9/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:10.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Strauser: Lavelle hearings. 9/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Air Force, military officials, bombings, Sentate, hearings, investigations, retirement, hearings, investigations.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Schieffer/Curtis: POWs return to U.S.. 9/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:43.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals.
Network: CBS.
15. Utley/Rich: Vietnam; Vietnam peace agreement. 9/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:25.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
16. Utley: President Nixon signing SALT agreements [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]. 9/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:43.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Utley/Valeriani/Perkins: George McGovern campaigning in Baltimore, Maryland; Vice President Agnew campaign. 9/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:40.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
18. Mudd/Pierpoint/Morton: President Nixon signs the SALT agreement [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks], (McGovern) in Baltimore. 9/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:57.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.
19. Mudd/Pappas/Drinkwater: Vice President Agnew in Florida; Sargent Shriver campaigning. 9/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:29.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: CBS.
20. Mudd/Schieffer: Vietnam; Secretary of Defense Laird and Moorer on unauthorized bombing. 9/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:54.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
21. Reasoner/Reynolds: (McGovern) attacks President Nixon's administration. 10/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:40.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith/Gill: Vice President Agnew responds. 10/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:50.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
23. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon and United Nations (U.N.) Ambassador Gromyko, Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs talk. 10/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:31.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: ABC.
24. Reasoner: Vietnam, interview with Lieutenant Charles POW. 10/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:11.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, interviews.
Network: ABC.
25. Smith: Commentary on Congress. 10/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:03.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Chancellor/Nessen: (McGovern) attacks corruption of present administration. 10/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:48.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor: Vietnam, American air power; Streithorst: General Haig briefs South Vietnam's President Thieu. 10/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:49.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon meets with the Russians [related terms: Soviet Union, USSR]. 10/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 87:06.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR,.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Briggs: AFL-CIO President George Meany and Colorado union. 10/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 88:44.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor/Dancy: (Shriver) in Minnesota. 10/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 90:45.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
31. Cronkite/Schieffer: (McGovern) attacks corruption in Washington. 10/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 92:38.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite/Serafin: Vice President Agnew counters George McGovern. 10/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 95:11.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5807

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (10/5/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/2/1972 to 10/4/1972

Runtime: 01:26:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon meets with Russians. 10/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, officials, Soviet Union, USSR, meetings.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Webster: Report on South Vietnam's President Thieu. 10/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:25.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Chase: Mrs. McGovern helps George. 10/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:53.
Keywords: Senators, families, wife, travel, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: CBS.
4. Smith/Jarriel: SALT [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks] agreements signed. 10/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:20.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Bergman: Vietnam, F1-11's out. 10/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:44.
Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Reynolds: McGovern in Boston. 10/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:30.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
7. Reasoner/Gill: Vice President Agnew in Fort Wayne, Indiana. 10/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:30.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate investigation voted down. 10/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:35.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, voting.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith/Clark: Consumer Activist Ralph Nader's study on Congress. 10/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:47.
Keywords: activists, consumer advocates, environmentalists, investigations, reports, statements, House of Representatives.
Network: ABC.
10. Chancellor/Duke: (Consumer Activist Ralph Nader) study on Congress. 10/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:16.
Keywords: activists, consumer advocates, environmentalists, investigations, reports, statements, House of Representatives.
Network: NBC.
11. Brinkley: Commentary on Consumer Activist Ralph Nader's study. 10/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:25.
Keywords: activists, consumer advocates, environmentalists, investigations, reports, statements, House of Representatives.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Dancy/Mackin: George McGovern campaigning in Boston, Massachusetts; Vice President Agnew in Indiana. 10/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:27.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
13. Valeriani: President Nixon and United Nations (U.N.) Ambassador Gromyko, Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs) sign SALT agreement [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]. 10/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:05.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: NBC.
14. Cronkite/Stahl: Representative Patman denies hearing on Watergate. 10/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:53.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/Morton: (McGovern) on improving the cities, crime control. 10/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:16.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, anti-crime, security, police, crime prevention,.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Pappas: Vice President Agnew responds to George McGovern's charges. 10/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:42.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
17. Pierpoint: (President Nixon) and United Nations (U.N.) Ambassador Gromyko, Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs sign arms treaty. 10/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:58.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: CBS.
18. Herman: Consumer Activist Ralph Nader's study on Congress. 10/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:55.
Keywords: activists, consumer advocates, environmentalists, investigations, reports, statements, House of Representatives.
Network: CBS.
19. Smith/Clark: Welfare reform bill defeated (Secretary Richardson). 10/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:59.
Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid, Presidents, vetoes, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner/Zimmerman: (Shriver) in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 10/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:43.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner/Gill: Vice President Agnew in South Dakota. 10/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:47.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon at Camp David; President Nixon advantage. 10/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:52.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
23. Smith: Commentary on Lorton Reformatory at Laurel Hill, Virginia. 10/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:34.
Keywords: prisons, Occoquan Workhouse.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Chancellor/Duke: Congress and President Nixon argue about welfare. 10/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:37.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, arguments, bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, welfare, financial aid.
Network: NBC.
25. Brinkley: Commentary on welfare. 10/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:08.
Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Jones: (Major Elias), POW comments on his release. 10/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:26.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, interviews.
Network: NBC.
27. Dancy/Mackin: George McGovern and Vice President Agnew campaigning. 10/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:47.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
28. Oliver: Voter registration in California. 10/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:27.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, registrations.
Network: NBC.
29. Cronkite: President Nixon commenting on our poverty, Schorr. 10/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:32.
Keywords: anti-poverty, destitution, lifestyles.
Network: CBS.
30. Serafin: Vice President Agnew commenting on the Vietnam war, campaigning in South Dakota. 10/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, endings, Vice Presidents, speeches, statements.
Network: CBS.
31. Severeid: Commentary on subversive activities of Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) in India. 10/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:47.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, East India, Asia.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite/Schieffer: McGovern in Niagra, New York; some of his comments. 10/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:21.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5808**

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (10/5/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/5/72

Runtime: 00:40:45

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon news conference. 10/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Reynolds: McGovern in Cleveland. 10/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:50.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Giggins: Paris talks, death toll, South Vietnam's President Thieu tightens his grip on South Vietnam. 10/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:47.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, Vietnam War, Killed in Action, KIA, troops, death tolls, fatalities, casualties.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Shoumacher: Wholesale prices up. 10/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:45.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Murphy/Zimmerman: Shriver visits Colorado AFL-CIO union. 10/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:21.
Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, candidates.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate ruling attacked by Democrats. 10/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:35.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner: Commentary on Congress. 10/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:53.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: ABC.
8. Chancellor/Valeriani: (President Nixon) holds news conference. 10/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:47.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Levine: (Whitman) on food prices, McGovern people reply; food price increases. 10/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:25.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Dancy: (McGovern) on foreign policy. 10/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:06.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on AFL-CIO President George Meany and labor decisions to remain neutral in elections. 10/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:32.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Herman: President Nixon holds news conference. 10/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:41.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Morton: (McGovern) on foreign affairs. 10/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:15.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Walker: (Sargent Shriver) on labor differences with AFL-CIO President George Meany. 10/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:35.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/Clark: Republican's wives manual. 10/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:20.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, families, women, books, guides, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Cronkite/Sevareid: Free press. 10/5/1972.

Time Code Start: 37:40.

Keywords: Freedom of the Press, media, newspapers, magazines, publications, television, constitutional rights.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-5809**

"Panorama" (10/6/1972)

Runtime: 01:34:53

Participants: Stanley Scott

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, aliasing, vignetting, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5810**

"Agronsky & Company" (10/7/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:54

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, dropouts, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5811**

"Face the Nation" (10/8/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:48

Participants: Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: horizontal and vertical banding, non synchronous switches, ghosting, bearding, hot audio levels - adjusted, tape scratches visible.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5812**

"Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (10/8/1972)

Runtime: 01:29:46

Participants: "MTP": President Ferdinand Marcos of the Philippines; "I&A": minority party candidates for President

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: dropouts, banding, chroma issues, vertical blanking issues, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5813**

McGovern on Vietnam (10/10/1972)

Runtime: 00:33:50

Participants: George McGovern

Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, good video levels. Program ends at 00:28:12..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5814**

John Hart in Hanoi (10/10/1972)

CBS news spots from Hanoi, includes footage of POW's and POW families (Vietnam Prisoner of War)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5815**

McGovern on Vietnam (10/10/1972)

Runtime: 00:32:36

Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Good video levels, slight line dropout at the head of program. Audio was overmodulated and needed to be lowered. Program ends at 00:28:36..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5816**

"Today" Show excerpt (10/11/1972)

Runtime: 0:10

Participants: George McGovern

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5817**

"A Public Affair: Election '72" (10/11/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5818**

"Today" Show excerpt (10/12/1972)

Runtime: 0:10

Participants: Dr. John MacLaughlin

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5819

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (10/12/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/6/1972, 10/7/1972, 10/9/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Collins: London Times says peace in Vietnam near; Vietnam war; Highway 13. 10/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, roads, treaty, treaties, negotiations, newspapers, reports,.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Matney: McGovern in Chicago, Illinois. 10/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:03.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Shoumacher: MacGregor speaks against McGovern. 10/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:30.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Kincaid: Youth vote in Columbus, Ohio, with Shriver. 10/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:24.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, young people, issues, voting age, registrations.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on voter's choice. 10/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:24.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, registrations, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Shearer/Dobyns/Maus: Peace hopes. 10/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:05.
Keywords: Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor: Vietnam. 10/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:58.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Nessen: McGovern on peace news. 10/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:40.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
9. Brinkley's Journal: Defense budget. 10/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:55.
Keywords: military, reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments,.
Network: NBC.
10. Perkins: Vice President Agnew visits Great Falls, Montana. 10/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:08.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Kalb: Peace in Vietnam?. 10/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:59.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Jones: Vietnam war. 10/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:23.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Schorr: Watergate affair (O'Brien). 10/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:11.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, scandals, Watergate.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Schieffer: McGovern in Chicago, Illinois. 10/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:50.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite: Part 3 of wheat scandal special. 10/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:18.
Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, Federal Bureau of Investigations, government, organizations, crime.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Sevareid: Politics. 10/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:46.
Keywords: political activities.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Mudd/Davis: Vietnam war. 10/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:32.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd/Hart: Film of POWs. 10/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
19. Mudd: Tax increase. 10/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:50.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue, increases.
Network: CBS.
20. Morton: McGovern campaign. 10/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:40.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
21. Reasoner/Jarriel: Secret talks in Paris. 10/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:45.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
22. Reasoner: Vietnam war, General Haig gets two more stars. 10/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:13.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, officials, awards, promotions.
Network: ABC.
23. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Speakers for McGovern. 10/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:13.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
24. Reasoner/Reynolds: McGovern in New York. 10/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:07.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
25. Reasoner/Shoumacher: Election '72 dirtiest ever. 10/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:17.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Reasoner/Sherwood: Mrs. McGovern in California. 10/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 61:47.
Keywords: Senators, families, wife, travel, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: ABC.
27. Chancellor/Kaplan: Kissinger and peace talks. 10/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:40.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, statements, speeches.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Brady: Vietnam, Mao tribesmen (possibly from India or Mayanmar). 10/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:10.
Keywords: Mayanmar, India, Thailand, populations, Nagas, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Mackin: McGovern in New york. 10/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:45.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
30. Cronkite/Pierpoint/Kalb: Kissinger and peace talks; administration reaction. 10/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:05.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government officials.
Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite: President Nixon's speech in 1968, (Shriver) comment on why peace has not been attained. 10/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:35.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
32. Morton: McGovern in New York. 10/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:53.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
33. McLaughlin: First Lady Pat Nixon in Chicago, Illinois. 10/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 80:45.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: CBS.
34. Severeid: Commentary on peace in Vietnam. 10/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 81:40.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5820

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (10/12/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/10/1972 to 10/12/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Donaldson: Watergate and beyond (Muskie, McGovern). 10/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Clark: Politics in Michigan (McGovern). 10/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:10.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Collins: Cambodia. 10/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:07.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner: Commentary on old age retreats. 10/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:53.
Keywords: elderly, senior citizens, lifestyles, housing, residences.
Network: ABC.
5. Chancellor/Dancy/Stern: Watergate affair. 10/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:49.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: Kissinger in Paris. 10/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:53.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor/Jamieson: (McGovern) in Chicago, Illinois. 10/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:35.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor: Navy pilots admit to authorized bombings. 10/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
9. Brinkley: Senate filibuster on busing issue. 10/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:40.
Keywords: Senate, Senators, speeches, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: NBC.
10. Cronkite/Hart: Kissinger in Paris; views on possible coalition government in Vietnam. 10/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:40.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Schorr: Watergate affair. 10/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:55.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Schieffer: (McGovern) campaign. 10/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:53.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Pappas: Vice President Agnew in California, Harris poll. 10/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:51.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: CBS.
14. Reasoner/Rolfson/Peterson: Bombing of French mission in Hanoi; film of French government's response; (Secretary of Defense Laird)'s response. 10/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:22.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
15. Reasoner: McGovern comments on his peace plan. 10/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:16.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Reasoner/Kaplow: President Nixon at Camp David; McGovern in Chicago, Illinois; Vice President Agnew visits Governor George Wallace. 10/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:38.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Vice Presidents, meetings, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: ABC.
17. Reasoner/Donaldson: Watergate affair. 10/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
18. Chancellor: Hanoi, Kissinger (Secretary of Defense Laird). 10/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:23.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor/Mackin/Stern: (McGovern) in Illinois (Mankiewicz). 10/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:01.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor: General Abrams. 10/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:05.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, leaders, officials, appointments, confirmations, investigations.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Valeriani/Perkins: Vice President Agnew visits Governor George Wallace; Mrs. George McGovern (Eleanor McGovern). 10/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:41.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: NBC.
22. Cronkite/Davis: Hanoi (Secretary of Defense Laird); report from An Loc, Vietnam. 10/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:50.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite/Morton/Serafin: Secretary of Defense Laird; George McGovern in Illinois; Vice President Agnew visits Governor George Wallace. 10/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:55.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Severeid: Commentary on spending at the Senate. 10/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:47.
Keywords: Senate, costs, budgets, finances,.
Network: CBS.
25. Smith/Rolfson/Gill: (Kissinger) returns from Paris. 10/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:27.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith/Collins: (South Vietnam's President Thieu) defiant on coalition government. 10/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:00.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith/Burke: Vietnam. 10/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:48.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate investigation by Senate Committee (Patman). 10/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:20.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith/Jarriel: (President Nixon) in Atlanta, Georgia. 10/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 84:15.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith/Reynolds: (McGovern) in Boston. 10/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 86:05.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
31. Reasoner: Commentary on evasion. 10/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 88:18.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, conscription, the draft, evaders, conscientious objectors, objections, protests,.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5821

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (10/12/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/12/72

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Utley/Dobyns/Jones: Henry Kissinger in Paris, France; South Vietnam's President Thieu in Saigon, Vietnam. 10/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
2. Utley/Dancy/Chancellor: (President Nixon) in Atlanta, Georgia. 10/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:55.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
3. Utley/Kiker: Political feelings in the South. 10/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:20.
Keywords: politics, public opinions, polls, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: NBC.
4. Brinkley's Journal: President Nixon's budget. 10/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:28.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: NBC.
5. Utley/Stern: Watergate. 10/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:56.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
6. Utley/Troute: Xom Suoi; casualty report. 10/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:05.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Rather: (President Nixon) in the south. 10/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:06.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Mudd/Schieffer: Fletcher Thompson; Sam Nunn; McGovern in Minnesota. 10/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:53.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Kalb: President Nixon arriving at Andrews Air Base AFB ; Kissinger at Andrews AFB. 10/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:04.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Dunning/Davies: Saigon, Vietnam; Xom Suoi. 10/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
11. Severeid: Campaign '72. 10/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:49.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-5822

Vietnam Special with John Hart (10/13/1972)

Runtime: 00:33:28

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some picture noise, ghosting evident, horizontal head erro lines visible intermittently during the HART interview. Program ends at 00:29:25..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5823**

Herb Stein talks to economic analysts (10/13/1972)

Runtime: 00:58:08

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: B&W, banding, non synchronous switches, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5824**

"Agronsky & Company" (10/14/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:46

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: dropouts at top of frame, banding, tape scratches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5825**

Re-Elect Nixon Special ["Film: Change Without Chaos"] (10/14/1972)

paid political broadcast

Runtime: 00:33:13

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Committee to Re-Elect the President. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, "The Nixon Years special - photographed entirely with 16mm/35mm film. Film Quality is variable as result of original transfer, some fade, color desaturation, soft focus and overexposure evident. Program ends at 00:30:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5826**

"Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (10/15/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Representative Wright Patman; "MTP": Paul Warnke

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5827**

"Issues and Answers" (10/15/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:34

Participants: Secretary of State William P. Rogers, John D. Ehrlichman

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good overall condition: low banding, image soft, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5828**

"Pat Nixon: Ambassador of Goodwill" (10/16/1972)

Runtime: 00:34:00

Participants: Pat Nixon

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Received from Penny Adams.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, good video levels, fairly consistent. Program ends at 00:28:13..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5829**

"A Public Affair: Election '72" (10/18/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5830**

"Behind the Lines" (10/19/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:36

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good condition: low banding, good picture quality/color, tape scratches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5831

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (10/19/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/13/1972 to 10/16/1972

Runtime: 01:33:42

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel: Kissinger briefs President Nixon. 10/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Reynolds: McGovern in Seattle. 10/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:52.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Shoumacher: Vice President Agnew in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. 10/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:05.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Watergate affair. 10/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:09.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on Vietnam peace talks. 10/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:36.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
6. Utley/Valeriani: (Kissinger) Vietnam news briefing; Dobyns: Vietnamese negotiator Le Duc Tho goes to North Vietnam. 10/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:31.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Utley/Stern/Mackin: Watergate burglar Bernard Barker trial; McGovern in Seattle and Portland. 10/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:01.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
8. Brinkley's Journal: Taxes. 10/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:34.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: NBC.
9. Cronkite/Kalb: Kissinger reports on Paris Peace Talks. 10/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:47.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Schorr: Watergate (Baldwin). 10/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:41.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Morton: McGovern in Seattle. 10/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:31.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Thellkeld: Housing and Urban Development (HUD). 10/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:39.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, government, agencies.
Network: CBS.
13. Utley/Valeriani: President Nixon and trade with USSR; McGovern money. 10/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:22.
Keywords: Presidents, Soviet Union, Russia, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: NBC.
14. Utley/Duke: Congress. 10/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:45.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: NBC.
15. Utley/Mackin: McGovern in San Francisco, California. 10/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:40.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Mudd/Serafin: Congress. 10/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:15.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd/Pierpoint: President Nixon and USSR trade. 10/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:23.
Keywords: Presidents, officials, Soviet Union, USSR, meetings, trade, agreements, contracts.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd/McLear: Hanoi, Vietnam. 10/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
19. Mudd/Schieffer: McGovern in San Francisco, California. 10/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:47.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
20. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon appears at POW convention. 10/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:33.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Presidents.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner/Donaldson/Smith: Washington Post allegations concerning Watergate link high White House aides; MacGregor denies it. 10/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:33.
Keywords: newspapers, editorials, stories, accusations, reports, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
22. Reasoner/Reynolds: McGovern in Los Angeles; speech interrupted by overzealous fire marshal. 10/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 63:26.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
23. Reasoner: President Nixon will fly to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania to sign Revenue Sharing Bill. 10/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:43.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, signings, signing ceremony.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith: Commentary on the choices this election. 10/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:05.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Chancellor/Cochran: President Nixon at POW convention. 10/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:47.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Presidents.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor: Vietnam; Abrams sworn in. 10/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:38.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Valeriani: MacGregor denies Washington Post charges; McGovern comments on charges. 10/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:10.
Keywords: newspapers, editorials, stories, accusations, reports, Watergate, burglary, investigations, White House, administration, officials, staff.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Perkins: Shriver campaigning. 10/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:05.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
29. Cronkite/Kalb: President Nixon at POW convention. 10/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Presidents.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite/Morton/Stahl: Washington Post charges; McGovern comments; MacGregor responds to Washington Post charges. 10/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 80:29.
Keywords: newspapers, editorials, stories, accusations, reports, Watergate, burglary, investigations, White House, administration, officials, staff.
Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on the constitutionality of the Vietnam war. 10/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 85:34.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite/Mudd: The senatorial race in Texas. 10/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 88:37.
Keywords: Senate, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5832

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (10/19/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/17/1972 to 10/18/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Giggins: Henry Kissinger in Paris, France and Saigon, Vietnam. 10/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Koppel: Paris Peace Talks; Vietnam. 10/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:07.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon campaign tactics. 10/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:44.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Reynolds: McGovern campaigning. 10/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:42.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate case; Laurence Young talks about Segretti. 10/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:36.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Gill: Connally talks about Watergate case. 10/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:20.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
7. Reasoner: Commentary on Congress abdicating its constitutional power. 10/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:55.
Keywords: House of Representatives, legislation.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Valeriani: Henry Kissinger leaves Paris, France for Saigon, Vietnam. 10/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:46.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips, departures.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Kiker: Connally comments on Watergate case; McGovern in Texas. 10/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
10. Brinkley: Commentary on the Presidential campaign. 10/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:50.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Wagner: Henry Kissinger leaves Paris, France for Saigon, Vietnam; Vietnam War. 10/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:35.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, officials, travel, trips, departures.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Herman: Special report - What happened to welfare reform. 10/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:25.
Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid, investigations, reports.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on the campaign and the poll. 10/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:36.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: CBS.
14. Smith/Clark: President Nixon veto overridden by Congress. 10/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:10.
Keywords: Presidents, vetoes, bills, laws, House of Representatives, voting.
Network: ABC.
15. Reasoner/Mariano/Koppel: Henry Kissinger in Saigon, Vietnam; Paris Peace Talks (France). 10/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:34.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Smith/Matney: Ziegler comments on Watergate; McGovern comment. 10/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:24.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
17. Reasoner/Shoumacher: President Nixon surrogates campaigning. 10/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:36.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith/Jarriel: U.S.-USSR trade agreement. 10/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:00.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: ABC.
19. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Shriver campaigning in New Jersey. 10/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:06.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith: Commentary on the campaign; the candidates are only hurting themselves. 10/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:19.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
21. Chancellor/Lord: Vietnam. 10/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Kaplan: Paris Peace Talks. 10/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 63:20.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor/Duke: Congress overrides President Nixon veto. 10/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:12.
Keywords: Presidents, vetoes, bills, laws, House of Representatives, voting.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Valeriani: U.S.-USSR trade agreements. 10/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:43.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Chancellor: Ziegler denies any White House involvement in Watergate. 10/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Kiker: Mississippi senate race. 10/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:00.
Keywords: Senate, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
27. Cronkite/Kalb: Progress (?) at Paris Peace Talks. 10/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:26.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Mudd: Congress overrides President Nixon veto. 10/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:48.
Keywords: Presidents, vetoes, bills, laws, House of Representatives, voting.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite/Schieffer: McGovern blasts President Nixon's economics. 10/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:20.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite/Curtis: Ziegler comments on Watergate; Laurence Young talks about Segretti. 10/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:50.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on the voter cross section. 10/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:00.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, registrations.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite: U.S.-USSR trade agreement. 10/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 84:43.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Cronkite/Rather: Political races in Illinois. 10/18/1972.

Time Code Start: 85:44.

Keywords: Senate, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5833

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (10/19/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/19/1972

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Matney: State of the economy; Shultz says President Nixon not pleased with Congress refusal to limit spending. 10/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, statements, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Kaplow: McGovern comment on spending bill. 10/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:15.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Burke: Henry Kissinger in Saigon, Vietnam; Vietnam war. 10/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:36.
Keywords: Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Peterson: Analysis of Vietnam situation. 10/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:17.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Jackson: President Nixon to visit Ohio; Vice President Agnew campaign; Mrs. George McGovern (Eleanor McGovern) stops campaigning; Mrs. Sargent Shriver (Eunice Shriver) campaigning. 10/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, Senators, families, wife, travel, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Shoumacher: McGovern in trouble in South Dakota. 10/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:29.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Lord: Henry Kissinger in Saigon, Vietnam; Vietnam war. 10/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:17.
Keywords: Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Valeriani: Congressional spending. 10/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:25.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on Congressional spending. 10/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:38.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Kiker/Dancy: McGovern, Vice President Agnew campaigning. 10/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:55.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Delaney: Michigan senate race. 10/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:20.
Keywords: Senate, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Kalb/Davis: Kissinger in Saigon, Vietnam; Vietnam war. 10/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:46.
Keywords: Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Pappas/Morton: Vice President Agnew campaigning; George McGovern campaigning. 10/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:25.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Dean: Political views of wounded Vietnam veterans. 10/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/Mudd: Congressional changes; GOP (Republican) or Democrat. 10/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:50.
Keywords: Republicans, Republican Party, elections, campaigns, Presidents, vetoes, bills, laws, House of Representatives, voting.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5834**

"Today" Show excerpt (10/20/1972)

segment on Watergate

Runtime: 00:10:08

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, good picture, slight line dropouts and picture noise throughout, good audio levels. Program ends at 00:09:26..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5835**

Clark MacGregor special on Nixon (10/20/1972)

Runtime: 00:33:35

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Committee to Re-Elect the President. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, good picture, low rate of dropouts or picture noise, good audio levels. Program ends at 00:28:52..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5836**

"Wall Street Week" (10/20/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:17

Network/Producer: Maryland Public Television. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5837**

Connally Political Talk (10/20/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:52

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Democrats for Nixon. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal .

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5838**

"Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (10/22/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:25

Participants: "FTN": Sargent Shriver; "MTP": pollster Lou Harris

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good overall condition: low banding, ghosting, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5839**

"Issues and Answers" (10/22/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:57

Participants: U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD)

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good overall condition: low banding, ghosting, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5840**

Political Announcement with McGovern (10/22/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:31

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good overall condition: low banding, sharp picture, tape scratches, non-synchronous switches, head locks to tape ok, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5841**

"ABC Evening News"; McGovern Political Announcement AND "A Public Affair: Election '72" (10/25/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: ABC, NPACT. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WRC, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5842**

Nixon-Khrushchev Kitchen Debate, 7/24/1959 (10/25/1972)

Runtime: 00:16:15

Participants: Richard Nixon, Nikita Khrushchev

Network/Producer: The Ampex Corporation. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: (Pre-vidipax Quad transfer report note: Received 10/25/72. This is a dub of the original lo band color videotape. Khrushchev's remarks are not translated for television viewers. Poor quality. 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, picture quality is poor with high peaking, there is major noise throughout, picture jitters or drops out intermittently. There are large portions of dropout present, colored ghosting is present, chroma favors green, intermittent chroma blotching also occurs. Program ends at 00:15:50..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5842A**

Nixon-Khrushchev Kitchen Debate (10/25/1972)

Runtime: 00:33:42

Participants: Richard Nixon, Nikita Khrushchev

Network/Producer: The Ampex Corporation. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: protection dub of WHCA VTR# 5842
2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Color bars do not match the program, video levels are high, a large amount of video noise present throughout, heavy ghosting is also present. Chroma tends to burst on the screen at times, some picture dropout toward the end of program. Program ends at 00:16:08..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5843**

CBS News Special, Kissinger News Briefing on Vietnam Peace (10/26/1972)

Runtime: 01:06:58

Participants: Dan Rather, Henry Kissinger

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Quad has no leader, no color bars, no tone or black. Reel starts mid-program. Some of Dan Rather's opening introduction is lost due to tape slack needed for threading. Fairly clean picture during Kissinger's speech, good video levels Program ends at 01:00:56..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5844**

PBS Special on Kissinger Briefing on Peace in Vietnam (10/26/1972)

Runtime: 01:37:33

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, heavy jitter, glitching and minor line dropout present throughout program. Heavy ghosting also present, Single channel audio. Program and tape end at 01:37:33..

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5845**

Peace is at Hand (10/26/1972) and a partial recording of the first session of the Republican National Convention (7/10/1972) (10/26/1972, 7/10/1972, Miami Beach, Florida)

Peace is at Hand features film footage of Henry Kissinger speaking at a press conference interspersed with network commentary. The Republican National Convention recording features interviews by Dan Rather with Judy Agnew, Pat Nixon, Julie Nixon Eisenhower, Tricia Nixon Cox, David Eisenhower; speeches by Senator Edward Gurney, Senator Robert Dole, statements by Governor Ronald Reagan, Representative Leslie Arends and Representative Thomas Railsback

Runtime: 01:19:42

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: ABC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: vertical blanking issues, chroma issues, banding, ghosting, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5846**

"Agronsky and Company": Special on Kissinger Peace Agreement (10/26/1972)

Runtime: 01:35:06

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good overall condition: banding, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5847**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" AND "Thirty Minutes" (10/26/1972)

Runtime: 01:35:10

Participants: "30M": Clark MacGregor

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network, WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, non synchronous switches, tape scratches, audio levels normal, Nixon speech at end of tape, no color bars and tone at head.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5848**

Kissinger News Briefing on Peace Talks (10/26/1972)

Runtime: 01:31:22

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5849

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (10/26/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/20/1972, 10/21/1972, 10/23/1972

Runtime: 01:34:11

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania for signing ceremony of Revenue Sharing Bill. 10/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, signings.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith: Paris Peace Talk rumors. 10/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:15.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Matney: Bad economic news for September. 10/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:05.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Wordham: McGovern in New York, New Jersey. 10/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:28.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Kincaid: Columbus, Ohio reaction to Watergate. 10/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:11.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Briggs/Levine: Cost of living; Labor problems at GM General Motors. 10/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:01.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, auto manufacturers, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor: Kissinger in Saigon; Vietnam war. 10/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Valeriani/Kiker/Nessen: President Nixon signs Revenue Sharing Bill; McGovern campaigning; Palo Alto County, Iowa. 10/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:35.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, signings, signing ceremony.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Stern: Stans will not have to appear at Barker trial. 10/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:57.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
10. Cronkite/Kalb: Kissinger in Saigon, Vietnam; war settlement not likely before election. 10/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:16.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Sevareid/Rather: Commentary on Revenue Sharing Bill; President Nixon signs Revenue Sharing Bill. 10/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:39.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, signings, signing ceremony.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Threlkeld: New Mexico's Senatorial race. 10/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:34.
Keywords: Senators, elections, candidates.
Network: CBS.
13. Utley/Kiker/Dancy: George McGovern attacked in Pennsylvania; George McGovern campaigning in Pennsylvania, Vice President Agnew campaigning. 10/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:23.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
14. Utley/Troute/Streithorst: Kissinger and President South Vietnam's President Thieu talks; Vietnam war. 10/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:58.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Utle: Film of McGovern being attacked. 10/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:40.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
16. Mudd/Kalb: Kissinger to Saigon, Vietnam. 10/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd/Pierpoint: Administration is worried about the economy (Ehrlichman). 10/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:23.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd/Morton: McGovern campaigning with Muskie. 10/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:51.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
19. Mudd/Serafin: Vice President Agnew on Watergate, campaigning in Illinois. 10/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:34.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, speeches, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
20. Smith/Giggans/Koppel: Kissinger leaves Saigon, Vietnam; South Vietnam's President Thieu a peace obstacle?, Vietnam War. 10/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:31.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner/Jarriel/Tucker: President Nixon campaigning in New York, setting up for presidential motorcade. 10/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:33.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith/Reynolds/Murphy: McGovern visits veteran hospital in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; how Governor George Wallace's supporters will vote. 10/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:28.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, assassinations, shootings, voting.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Smith/Matney: Recorded message from President Nixon at Veterans Day ceremonies in Arlington National Cemetery. 10/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:24.
Keywords: Presidents, recordings, speeches, military, Armed Forces, memorials, burials, cemeteries, commemorations.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith: Commentary on Man of the Year; Kissinger. 10/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:20.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, awards, magazines, publications.
Network: ABC.
25. Chancellor/Streithorst/Kaplan/Valeriani: Kissinger returns from Saigon, Vietnam; North Vietnamese comment. 10/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 81:03.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Bell: President Nixon campaigning in New York. 10/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 86:47.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Perkins: Senator McGovern campaigning. 10/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 88:56.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, speeches.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Cochran: President Nixon sends tape to Veterans Day ceremony at Arlington National Cemetery. 10/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 90:58.
Keywords: Presidents, recordings, speeches, military, Armed Forces, memorials, burials, cemeteries, commemorations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5850

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (10/26/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/23/1972 to 10/25/1972

Runtime: 01:35:45

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Utley: Farmers and politics in Wisconsin. 10/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: agriculture, farming, politicking, lobbys, lobbyists.
Network: NBC.
2. Cronkite/Davis: Paris Peace Talks. 10/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:58.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon in New York. 10/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Schorr: White House investigation of Watergate. 10/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:29.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite/Williams: Lack of jobs for black Vietnam veterans. 10/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:42.
Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans.
Network: CBS.
6. Sevareid: Commentary on Vietnam. 10/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:21.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
7. Cronkite/Culhane: Rhode Island Senate race. 10/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:22.
Keywords: Senators, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Reasoner/Koppel: South Vietnam's President Thieu makes stiff demands for Vietnam ceasefire. 10/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:23.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith/Jarriel: Kissinger back in Washington, D.C., President Nixon signs new G.I. bill. 10/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:20.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, military, troops, veterans, benefits, education, financial aid, Presidents, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
10. Reasoner/Kaplow: McGovern campaigning in Dayton, Ohio. 10/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:20.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith/Donaldson: Frank Mankiewicz wants some other cases besides Watergate investigated by FBI. Democrats step up demands for investigation of political sabotage by Republicans. Democrats charge Justice Department whitewashed Watergate affair; demand other instances be investigated. McGovern campaign director Frank Mankiewicz writes Attorney General Kleindienst asking for investigation of work of Republican sabotage team. Mankiewicz cites letter written about Senator Muskie in primaries, which may have been a forgery. Kleindienst says no evidence of sabotage has been presented to warrant investigation.. 10/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
12. Reasoner/Sherwood: Harris poll on the issues, (John Kerry) running for congress in Massachusetts (Paul Cronin, Senator Ted Kennedy). 10/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:41.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner: Commentary on Jackie Robinson, 1917-1972. 10/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:58.
Keywords: sports, baseball, hall of fame, celebrities, death, heart attacks, tributes, documentary, African Americans, leaders, civil rights, activists.
Network: ABC.
14. Chancellor/Streithorst: South Vietnam's President Thieu against compromise suggested by the U.S.. 10/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:55.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor/Valeriani: Kissinger back in Washington, D.C. to meet with President Nixon. 10/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:33.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Chancellor: Vietnam. 10/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:03.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
17. Brinkley's Journal: Prospects for peace. 10/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:56.
Keywords: Vietnam War, truces, treaty, treaties.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Dancy: Vice President Agnew in Utah. 10/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:43.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor/Nessen: Shriver in Chicago, Illinois. 10/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:35.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Davis: Secretary of Transportation Volpe and Tricia Nixon dedication of PRT Personal Rapid Transit System. 10/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:32.
Keywords: opening, PRT system, Personal Rapid Transit, public transportation, commuting, podcar, automated guideway transit (AGT).
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Stern: Republican sabotage squad? Justice Department said investigating reports of Republican sabotage squad, designed to disrupt Democrat political activities. Investigation found not to be underway. Those reported involved with operation have not been questioned by FBI. Attorney General Richard Kleindienst says no evidence found to justify investigation.. 10/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:04.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, spying, espionage, sabotage, crimes.
Network: NBC.
22. Cronkite/Rather/Kalb: Piece in Vietnam; South Vietnam's President Thieu resistance; report from state department. 10/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:33.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite/Morton: McGovern in Dayton, Ohio. 10/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:18.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Cronkite/Serafin: Vice President Agnew in Utah and Idaho. 10/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:38.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite/Broun/Sevareid: Tribute to Jackie Robinson, , 1917-1972. 10/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 61:30.
Keywords: sports, baseball, hall of fame, celebrities, death, heart attacks, tributes, documentary, African Americans, leaders, civil rights, activists.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite/Walker: Tricia Nixon Cox dedicates PRT Personal Rapid Transit System. 10/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:47.
Keywords: Presidents Nixon, families, women, celebrations, dedications, PRT system, Personal Rapid Transit, public transportation, commuting, podcar, automated guideway transit (AGT).
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite/Culhane/Williams/Dick/Threlkeld: Campus campaign special. 10/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:28.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
28. Smith/Burke: Vietnam, air strikes slowdown. 10/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:36.
Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith/Giggans: South Vietnam's President Thieu speech reaction. 10/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:21.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith/Koppel: More on Peace moves (MacGregor). 10/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
31. Smith/Donaldson: Washington Post charges MacGregor. 10/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 81:15.
Keywords: newspapers, editorials, stories, accusations, reports, Watergate, burglary, investigations, White House, administration, officials, staff.
Network: ABC.
32. Smith/Reynolds: (McGovern) in Ohio. 10/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 83:55.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Smith/Murphy: Texas politics (Senator John Tower). 10/25/1972.

Time Code Start: 86:08.

Keywords: Sentaors, political activities.

Network: ABC.

34. Smith: Commentary on Watergate. 10/25/1972.

Time Code Start: 90:00.

Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5851

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (10/26/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/25/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Valeriani: Washington Post charges; (McGovern) comments on charges; Ziegler denies charges; MacGregor denies charges. 10/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: newspapers, editorials, stories, accusations, reports, Watergate, burglary, investigations, White House, administration, officials, staff.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Streithorst: South Vietnam's President Thieu resists coalition government in Vietnam. 10/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:57.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
3. Brinkley's Journal: South Vietnam's President Thieu. 10/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:02.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Lord: Vietnam, bombing halt. 10/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:52.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: NBC.
5. Cronkite/Jones: Peace settlement; Vietnam. 10/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:58.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, settlements.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite/Schorr/Schieffer: Washington Post charges; Ziegler denies charges; McGovern comments on charges. 10/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:30.
Keywords: newspapers, editorials, stories, accusations, reports, Watergate, burglary, investigations, White House, administration, officials, staff.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Severeid: Commentary on Washington Post charges. 10/25/1972.

Time Code Start: 21:53.

Keywords: newspapers, editorials, stories, accusations, reports, Watergate, burglary, investigations, White House, administration, officials, staff.

Network: CBS.

8. Cronkite/Dean: West Virginia's governor's race, Illinois governor's race. 10/25/1972.

Time Code Start: 25:17.

Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, results.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5852

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (10/26/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/26/1972

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Jarriel: Kissinger briefing on peace moves. 10/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:21.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith: Peace plan. 10/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:44.
Keywords: Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Rolfson: More on peace plan. 10/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Bell: Saigon, Vietnam reaction. 10/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Koppel/Peterson: Concessions. 10/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:00.
Keywords: agreements, negotiations, political activities.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Reynolds: McGovern reaction. 10/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:13.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith: Vietnam, bombing stopped. 10/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:26.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Reasoner/Gill: Gallup poll, politics, Vice President Agnew and hecklers. 10/26/1972.

Time Code Start: 18:12.

Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.

Network: ABC.

9. Reasoner: Commentary on South Vietnam's President Thieu. 10/26/1972.

Time Code Start: 26:00.

Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5853

Weekly News Summary, Tape V (10/26/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/26/1972

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: Hanoi, Vietnam radio broadcast of Peace agreement. 10/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, radio, broadcasts.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: Terms of Peace agreement (Kissinger). 10/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:40.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Dobyns: North Vietnamese and U.S. talks in Paris. 10/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:53.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: More unfinished issues on peace talks (Kissinger). 10/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:10.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
5. Valeriani: Obstacles to peace. 10/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:41.
Keywords: Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: Vietnam; POW wives. 10/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor/Perkins: McGovern reaction to Peace talks. 10/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:40.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor: Political notes on peace plans. 10/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:22.
Keywords: Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Brinkley's Journal: Thoughts on what peace may produce. 10/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, lifestyles, international politics, issues.
Network: NBC.
10. Cronkite: Radio Hanoi announces peace agreement. 10/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:46.
Keywords: Vietnam War, truces, treaties, treaty, agreements.
Network: CBS.
11. Rather: Kissinger on peace agreements. 10/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
12. Kalb: More on peace negotiations. 10/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
13. Morton: McGovern reaction to peace agreements. 10/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:45.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite: Senate reaction. 10/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:40.
Keywords: Senators, reactions.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/Kalisher: Paris negotiations. 10/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:20.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
16. Jones: War preparations for peace. 10/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:03.
Keywords: Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Cronkite: Vietnam. 10/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:34.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on peace moves. 10/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:06.
Keywords: Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite: Gallop poll. 10/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:04.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Culhane/Dick/Williams/Threlkeld: Special report on nation's voters. 10/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:30.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, registrations, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-5854

Nixon Political 15 minute Spot (10/27/1972)

Runtime: 00:15:50

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Committee to Re-Elect the President. Network Affilate: WTOP, PBS.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Heavy jitter, glitching and minor line dropout present throughout program, heavy ghosting also present, single channel audio. Program and tape end at 01:37:33. NOTE: Program actually ends at 00:15:50..

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-5855

"The Advocates" (10/28/1972)

the rival economic philosophies of Nixon and McGovern

Runtime: 01:05:37

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, severe amount of picture ghosting. Program ends at 00:59:55..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5856**

McGovern Political Special (10/28/1972)

Runtime: 01:04:46

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, non synchronous switches, television shows at tail end of tape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5857**

"Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (10/29/1972)

Runtime: 01:29:07

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Robert Dole (R-KA); "MTP": U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD)

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5858**

"Issues and Answers" (10/29/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:38

Participants: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President of the United States

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5859**

"Election Bandwagon '72" (10/29/1972)

Runtime: 1:05

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5860**

"Election Bandwagon '72" (10/29/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5861**

CBS Special: "What Price Peace?" (10/29/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:19

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good overall condition: low banding, sharp picture, tape scratches, non-synchronous switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5862**

"CBS Morning News" excerpt (10/30/1972)

Runtime: 00:19:55

Participants: Herbert Klein

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5863**

"A Public Affair: Election '72" (11/1/1972)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5864**

McGovern For President (11/1/1972)

Runtime: 00:33:23

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC, NBC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Intermittent low dropout throughout Program ends at 00:32:16..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5865**

President Nixon Address to the Nation: "Look to the Future." (11/2/1972)

Runtime: 01:05:25

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, intermittent Quad banding visible during program, some head clogging occurs, good picture, low rate of dropouts or picture noise, some peaking present at the head, audio levels good. Program ends at 00:49:16. QA:Re-transferred 10/05/04 due to errors found in QC..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5866**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (11/2/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:16

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good overall condition: low banding, sharp picture, tape scratches, non-synchronous switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5867**

"The Dick Cavett Show" :Herb Klein, Eva Marie Saint, Alan King, Milt Kamen (11/2/1972)

Runtime: 00:31:28

Participants: Herb Klein, Director of White House Communications, Eva Marie Saint, Alan King, Milt Kamen

Keywords: Comedian, actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Not clear if all the guests are included on recording (only 30 minutes of a 90 minute episode). Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition: low banding, sharp picture, tape scratches, non-synchronous switches at commercial breaks, head locks to tape ok, audio levels normal, tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5868**

"Today" Show excerpt (11/2/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:53

Participants: John B. Connally, head of "Democrats for Nixon"

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, bearding, ghosting, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5869

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (11/2/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/27/72 to 10/29/72

Runtime: 01:29:40

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Rolfson/Jarriel: North Vietnam disputeS Kissinger terms; White House officials regard North Vietnam coolly. 10/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Mariano/Giggans: South Vietnam's President Thieu says no peace unless he signs; South Vietnam marchers support Thieu. 10/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:33.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Kaplow: McGovern in California. 10/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:02.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Kincaid: Columbus, Ohio election polls. 10/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:48.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner: Watergate affair. 10/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:02.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Geer: President Nixon veto on nine bills with Ehrlichman. 10/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:37.
Keywords: Presidents, vetoes, bills, laws, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith: Commentary on earlier peace. 10/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:47.
Keywords: Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
8. Chancellor/Kaplan: Paris Peace Talks negotiations stated as being final by North Vietnamese. 10/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:32.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Valeriani: More on peace agreements. 10/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:50.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Streithorst: South Vietnam's President Thieu resists peace plans. 10/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:39.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Jones: Vietnam; Highway 1. 10/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:09.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Neal: POW release plans. 10/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:38.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
13. Stern: FBI investigates all Congressional candidates. 10/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:45.
Keywords: House of Representatives, elections, investigations.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Maus: President Nixon vetoes bills; Nixon makes radio speech to farmers; McGovern in California. 10/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:14.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, radio, broadcasts.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor/Briggs: Political report on Texas. 10/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:00.
Keywords: Sentaors, political activities.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Cronkite/Kalb: Vietnam peace agreement requires more talk. 10/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:42.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Quint: Report on South Vietnam's President Thieu's peace agreement stand. 10/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:25.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon's veto on money bills. 10/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:14.
Keywords: Presidents, vetoes, bills, laws.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Schorr/Blocker: Watergate affair (Baldwin); Segretti prominent in case (Ziegler). 10/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:02.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: CBS.
20. Utley/Lord: Peace moves; South Vietnam's President Thieu demonstrations. 10/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:53.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
21. Utley/Jones: The great land rush in Vietnam, flag planting. 10/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:20.
Keywords: real estate, land, Vietnam, flags, ceremony.
Network: NBC.
22. Utley/Valeriani: President Nixon signs bills into law; Nixon campaigns in Ohio. 10/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:30.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, signing ceremony, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
23. Maus: McGovern in California. 10/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:55.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
24. Utley/Nessen: Shriver charges President Nixon could have made peace four years ago. 10/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:50.
Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Utley/Dancy: Vice President Agnew out campaigning with some words about protesters. 10/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:38.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements, speeches Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, activists, protesters, demonstrators.
Network: NBC.
26. Utley/Kiker: Report on politics in New Jersey. 10/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:42.
Keywords: government officials, investigations, politicians.
Network: NBC.
27. Mudd/Kalb: Peace moves. 10/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:25.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
28. Mudd/Wagner: Vietnam. 10/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
29. Mudd/Schieffer: McGovern in California. 10/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:23.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
30. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon in Ohio; Nixon signs bills. 10/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 81:37.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, signings, signing ceremony.
Network: CBS.
31. Mudd/Dean: Workers opinion on election issues. 10/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 84:30.
Keywords: elections, issues, public opinions.
Network: CBS.
32. No White House News Aired. 10/29/1972.
Keywords: blank video area slate sign on screen.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5870

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (11/2/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/30/1972 to 10/31/1972

Runtime: NA

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Rolfson: Vietnam peace; Viet Cong negotiator Madame Nguyen Thi Binh; American patrols. 10/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, women, officials, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Sherwood: (Julie Nixon Eisenhower) (Tricia Nixon Cox) in Minnesota. 10/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:02.
Keywords: Presidents, families, women, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: ABC.
3. Shoumacher: John Schmitz, American Independent Party (AIP) candidate for President. 10/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:02.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
4. Jackson: Dr. Spock. 10/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:00.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, child psychology, psychologist, authors.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on the Middle East. 10/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:54.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Dobyns/Valeriani/Streithorst: Vietnam peace settlement; film on North Vietnamese press conference; South Vietnam's President Thieu; Vietnam war. 10/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:24.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor: President Nixon signs Social Security Bill. 10/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:21.
Keywords: bills, laws, Presidents, signings, signing ceremony, Family Assistance Programs, financial aid, health assistance, retirees, retirement, senior citizens, elderly, pensions, money, wages, increases.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Dancy: (McGovern) in Connecticut. 10/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:52.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Chapin admits hiring Donald Segretti. 10/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:43.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Davis: Election campaign in Ohio; films of President Nixon and McGovern. 10/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:20.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Kalisher/Sevareid: Vietnamese peace signing; film of North Vietnamese press conference. 10/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ending, peace, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, Presidents, Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Presidents, Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, news.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Schieffer: (McGovern) in Connecticut. 10/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:05.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite: Yankelovich poll. 10/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:52.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite: Campaign '72, an election analysis. 10/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:48.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
15. Reasoner/Rolfson/Jarriel: Paris peace talks. 10/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:03.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Reasoner/Mariano/Bell: Saigon Highway 13 in Vietnam. 10/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
17. Reasoner/Reynolds: President Nixon campaign; (McGovern) in Syracuse, New York; Shoumacher: California propositions. 10/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:45.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner: Commentary on slow peace. 10/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:36.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
19. Chancellor/Dobyns/Valeriani: Vietnam peace talks. 10/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:35.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Dancy/Kiker: (McGovern) in New York; report on Pennsylvania campaign (President Nixon, McGovern). 10/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:22.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Stern: Watergate investigation (Patman). 10/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:49.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
22. Cronkite/Rather: Vietnam peace settlement. 10/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:42.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, settlements.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite: Harris Poll. 10/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:55.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite/Morton: (McGovern) in New York. 10/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:45.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Cronkite/Schorr/Rather: Watergate, secret campaign fund. 10/31/1972.

Time Code Start: 74:44.

Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, funds, funding, financial aidsecrets, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5871

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (11/2/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/1/1972 to 11/2/1972

Runtime: NA

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Giggans: Peace Talks; Bell: Saigon, Vietnam (South Vietnam's President Thieu). 11/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Shoumacher: Stans, GOP (Republican) contributions. 11/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, gifts, donations, money, funding, fundraising, finances, cabinet, advisors, interviews.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Murphy: Watergate burglar Bernard Barker Trial. 11/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:10.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Clark: President Nixon radio speech; Senator Ted Kennedy in Rhode Island. 11/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:38.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, radio, broadcasts.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Kaplow/Gill: George McGovern in New York; Vice President Agnew in California. 11/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:45.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Commentary on election '76. 11/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:56.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
7. Chancellor/Dobyns: Vietnam peace. 11/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:44.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Jones: Saigon, Vietnam; South Vietnam's President Thieu. 11/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:25.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Valeriani: Peace negotiations. 11/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:16.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Dancy: President Nixon's radio speech; (McGovern) in New York. 11/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:03.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, radio, broadcasts.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Pettit: Vice President Agnew in San Diego, California. 11/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:30.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Brokaw: California voters. 11/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:23.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, registrations.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Stern: Watergate burglar Bernard Barker trial. 11/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:35.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
14. Brinkley's Journal: Medical bills. 11/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:25.
Keywords: health, insurance, medicine, prescriptions, hospitals, costs, prices, increases, health care.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor: President Nixon campaign. 11/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:28.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: NBC.
16. Cronkite/Quint/Kalb: Vietnam peace, South Vietnam's President Thieu interview. 11/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:46.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Cronkite/Schorr: President Nixon secret campaign fund. 11/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:28.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid, investigations.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Dick: Watergate burglar Bernard Barker trial. 11/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:28.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Schieffer: (McGovern) in New York. 11/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:29.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite: President Nixon radio speech. 11/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:39.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, radio, broadcasts.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Pappas: Vice President Agnew in San Diego, California. 11/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:02.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
22. Severeid: Commentary on the polls. 11/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:50.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite/Mudd: Republicans in the South. 11/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:19.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: CBS.
24. Smith/Rolfson: Peace talks. 11/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:52.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
25. Reasoner/Mariano: Fighting in Vietnam. 11/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:16.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Smith/Gill/Reynolds: Campaign disclosures; protests with Vice President Agnew in San Francisco, California; and George McGovern in Ohio. 11/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:10.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, taxes, investments, investigations.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith/Clark: Herb Klein discusses North Carolina political races. 11/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:50.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, newspapers, magazines, publications, radio, television, TV, the press.
Network: ABC.
28. Reasoner: Commentary on apathy for the election. 11/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:38.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
29. Chancellor/Dobyns: Peace talks. 11/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:37.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor: Vietnam, casualty reports. 11/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor/Dancy/Delaney: McGovern in Ohio; politics in Michigan. 11/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor/Utley: Gallup Poll in Ohio. 11/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:50.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: NBC.
33. Brinkley: Commentary on voters. 11/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 83:58.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, registrations.
Network: NBC.
34. Cronkite/Kalisher: Peace talks; casualty reports; Vietnam. 11/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 86:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

35. Cronkite/Morton: McGovern in Ohio. 11/2/1972.

Time Code Start: 88:56.

Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.

Network: CBS.

36. Cronkite/Serafin: Vice President Agnew in Los Angeles, California. 11/2/1972.

Time Code Start: 91:20.

Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.

Network: CBS.

37. Cronkite: Senator Senator Barry Goldwater charges Watergate is a Democratic plot. 11/2/1972.

Time Code Start: 92:45.

Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

Network: CBS.

● WHCA-5872

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (11/2/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/2/1972

Runtime: NA

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite: Special election report. 11/2/1972.

Time Code Start: 00:00.

Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.

Network: CBS.

● WHCA-5873

McGovern Speech (11/3/1972)

Runtime: 00:31:04

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: light banding, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5874**

"Joe Paige Show" (11/4/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:55

Participants: Robert Brown

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5875**

"Agronsky & Company" (11/4/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:49

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, mute colors, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5876**

"Meet the Press" (11/5/1972)

Runtime: 00:53:22

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5877**

"Issues and Answer" (11/5/1972)

Runtime: 01:02:40

Participants: Sargent Shriver

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: low chroma levels, banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5878**

Election '72 AND "60 Minutes" (11/5/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5879**

"ABC Evening News" (11/6/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:24

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, flat color, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5880**

"Vote for Peace Special" (11/7/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:42

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: light banding, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5881**

McGovern special; "Richard Nixon: Portrait of a President." (11/6/1972)

election campaign political special programs

Runtime: 01:05:55

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not seem accurate to program content. Clean picture throughout McGovern special, very sharp, appears to be shot entirely with 16mm/35mm film, transferred to video, colors are variable. McGovern Special program ends approx 00:29:30. this is followed by a Richard Nixon re-election campaign special "Richard Nixon:Portrait of a President." Chroma levels shift from previous program. Program ends at 00:59:20. (an unidentified TV drama show excerpt at end).

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5882**

American Party, Communist Party (11/6/1972)

Runtime: 01:04:09

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: ghosting, horizontal banding, dropouts, tape scratches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5883**

"Election '72" (11/6/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Lawrence O'Brien, chairman of the Democratic National Committee

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5884**

Election Coverage (11/7/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5885**

Election Coverage (11/7/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5886**

Election Coverage (11/7/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5887**

Election Coverage (11/7/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5888**

Election Coverage (11/7/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5889**

Election Coverage (11/7/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5890**

Election Coverage (11/7/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5891**

Election Coverage (11/7/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5892**

Election Coverage (11/7/1972)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5893**

1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/7/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:39

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non-sync switches, color framing issues, color fidelity/sync intermittently breaks apart, unsteady cross pulse display, distortion in vertical blanking period, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5894**

1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/7/1972)

Runtime: 00:57:54

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: green horizontal banding, audio levels normal, bearding.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5895**

1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/7/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:40

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, chroma problems, some camera angles show record input signal interference, audio levels spotty, color/sync fidelity breaks apart when show cuts to live interviews, ragid pulse cross display.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5896**

1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/7/1972)

Runtime: 01:31:17

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: no tone at head, banding, vertical blanking issues, tape scratches, non sync switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5897**

1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/7/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:33

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal .

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5898**

1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/7/1972)

Includes a short interview with John Ehrlichman, talks briefly about Watergate (at about 1 hour 15 minutes)

Runtime: 01:31:02

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, low audio levels, non sync switches, color framing and audio distortion on some switches.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5899**

1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/7/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:22

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5900**

1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/7/1972)

Runtime: 01:31:13

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: non sync switches, no tone at head, control track phasing/vertical blanking issues, banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5901**

1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/7/1972)

Runtime: 01:31:36

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: no test tone at head of tape, banding, bearding, non sync switches, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5902**

1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/7/1972)

Runtime: 01:03:39

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: green horizontal banding, tape scratches, bearding, record input signal interference, non sync switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5903**

1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/7/1972)

Runtime: 01:35:13

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: non test tone, control track phasing issues, vertical blanking issues, non sync switches, banding, audio levels good.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5904**

1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/7/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:51

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: ghosting, horizontal banding, no color bars and test tone, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5905**

1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/7/1972)

Runtime: 01:33:46

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: no test tone at head, ghosting, dropouts, control track out of phase, vertical blanking issues, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5906**

1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/8/1972)

Runtime: 01:02:05

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, dropouts, non sync switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5907**

1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/8/1972)

Runtime: 01:32:05

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: non sync switches, control track out of phase on some feeds, vertical blanking issues, ghosting, horizontal banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5908**

1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/8/1972)

Runtime: 00:33:52

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: non sync switches, banding, tape scratches, dropouts, ghosting, no test tone with color bars, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5909**

1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/8/1972)

Runtime: 00:35:23

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: no bars and tone at head, banding, dark image, rolling banding, audio low - adjusted.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5910**

1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/8/1972)

Runtime: 00:35:18

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: non test tone, horizontal banding, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5911**

"A Public Affair: Election '72" (11/8/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:11

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: ghosting, horizontal banding, rolling banding, vertical pinstriping, non sync switches, tape scratches, audio levels normal .

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5912**

1972 Presidential Election Special (11/8/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:23

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, in good shape, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5913**

McGovern Campaign TV Spots (11/8/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:26

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5914**

Nixon Spots (11/8/1972)

Runtime: 00:33:26

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Committee to Re-Elect the President. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, heavy band separation and line dropout during Nixon studio segment, video tearing occurs on the edges of some film. Some picture noise. Program ends at 00:12:58..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5915**

Connally Campaign TV Spots: Democrats for Nixon (11/8/1972)

Runtime: 00:15:04

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Committee to Re-Elect the President. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: control track phasing issues, vertical blanking issues, banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5916**

McGovern Campaign TV Spots (11/8/1972)

Runtime: 00:32:20

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, flat choma, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5917**

McGovern Campaign TV Spots (11/8/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:10

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, dropouts, overexposed, some spots have color framing/TBC issues, vertical blanking issues, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5918

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (11/9/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/3/1972 to 11/4/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Jarriel/Reynolds/Gill: President Nixon in Chicago, Illinois; George McGovern speech; Vice President Agnew in Wyoming. 11/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: ABC.
2. Zimmerman: Shriver in Pennsylvania. 11/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Shoumacher: Segretti in Portland; contributions. 11/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:31.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Collins/Shoumacher: Supplies to Vietnam. 11/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:58.
Keywords: Vietnam War, imports, weapons.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on Vietnam peace. 11/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:48.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Dancy/Valeriani: (McGovern) in Chicago, Illinois; (President Nixon) in Illinois. 11/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:34.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: NBC.
7. Mackin: Election '72 in Illinois. 11/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:30.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Pettit: Vice President Agnew in Wyoming. 11/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:46.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
9. Nessen: (Shriver) in West Virginia. 11/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:10.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Neal/Jones: Restocking South Vietnam's supplies. 11/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:12.
Keywords: Vietnam War, imports, weapons.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: Campaign spending. 11/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:50.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions, costs.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Walker: (President Nixon) in Tulsa, Oklahoma. 11/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:48.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Schieffer: (McGovern) in Michigan. 11/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:50.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Davis: Vietnam. 11/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/Kalb: Peace settlement. 11/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:03.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Schorr: Campaign spending. 11/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:23.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions, costs.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Severeid: Commentary on the campaign. 11/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:33.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
18. Special Report: Election '72. 11/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:04.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
19. Utley/Dancy: McGovern in Chicago, Illinois. 11/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:42.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: NBC.
20. Pettit: Vice President Agnew. 11/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:37.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
21. Utley/Valeriani: Kissinger with President Nixon; (Nixon) on campaign trail. 11/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:35.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
22. Utley/Nessen: (Shriver) hits the campaign trail. 11/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:25.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
23. Utley: Election '72 in New York. 11/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:15.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
24. Utley/Briggs: Texas Senatorial race. 11/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:10.
Keywords: Senate, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
25. Utley/Jones: Vietnam peace; the war. 11/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:20.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Mudd/Morton: (McGovern) in Chicago, Illinois. 11/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:15.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: CBS.
27. Mudd/Pierpoint: President Nixon in the south. 11/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:10.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
28. Mudd/Pappas: Vice President Agnew. 11/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:04.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
29. Mudd/Plante: (Shriver). 11/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 77:52.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
30. Mudd/Wagner: Commentary on North Vietnam. 11/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:26.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5919

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (11/9/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/6/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Kaplow: (McGovern) campaigning in New York. 11/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:15.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
2. Zimmerman: (Shriver) in Pennsylvania. 11/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:50.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
3. Gill: Vice President Agnew in Pennsylvania. 11/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:25.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
4. Jarriel: Ziegler in San Clemente, California and President Nixon's schedule. 11/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:45.
Keywords: Presidents, activities, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Shoumacher: Harris and Gollup polls; absentee ballots. 11/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:05.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: ABC.
6. Reynolds: McGovern tries to explain his political views on the campaign. 11/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:05.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith/Mariano: Hanoi, Vietnam says President Nixon is thwarting peace efforts; building up of South Vietnamese armed forces. 11/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:35.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, military, troops, increases.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Smith: Commentary on precious vote. 11/6/1972.

Time Code Start: 26:45.

Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, registrations.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5920

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (11/9/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/6/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Dancy/Valeriani: (McGovern) campaigning in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 11/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:02.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Nessen/Pettit: Sargent Shriver campaigning; Vice President Agnew campaigning in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 11/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:04.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
3. Brinkley: Commentary on the cost of campaigning. 11/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:42.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, finances, funding, spending, money.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Davis: Minority party candidates, Spock and Hall. 11/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:05.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, child psychology, psychologist, authors.
Network: NBC.
5. Utley/Newman/Mackin: Pre-election report; Senate, House & Governor's races. 11/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:56.
Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, results.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Perkins: Peace talks; supplies rushed to South Vietnam. 11/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:18.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, relief, aid.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor: President Nixon hardly campaigned at all. 11/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:40.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Cronkite/Morton/Pierpoint: (McGovern) campaigning in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, President Nixon in California. 11/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:37.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Pappas/Plant: Vice President Agnew campaigning in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 11/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:15.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Kalb: Post-war Indochina; North Vietnamese negotiator Xuan Thuy in Paris (Paris Peace Talks); Vietnam war. 11/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:26.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, aftermath, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, officials, diplomats.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite: Campaign '72; issues between the candidates. 11/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5921

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (11/9/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/8/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel: (President Nixon) has a landslide victory; cabinet changes. 11/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:13.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Reynolds: (McGovern) is going to Virgin Islands. 11/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:22.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith: Seats won and lost in Congress. 11/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:25.
Keywords: House of Representatives, elections.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Kincaid: Effect of presidential election on Columbus, Ohio (A study of the people). 11/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:08.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Clark: What does '76 hold for the parties with Senator Ted Kennedy. 11/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:30.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner: Where the votes came from. 11/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:07.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, registrations.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith: Commentary on visions of this reporter during election returns. 11/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:12.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5922

Weekly News Summary, Tape V (11/9/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/8/1972

Runtime: 00:59:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Brinkley: Election results, why President Nixon won with such a majority. 11/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:42.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, results, statistics.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Utley/Newman: Election analysis, Senate and House. 11/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:50.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Dancy/Valeriani: (McGovern) concession, (President Nixon) at Shorham; (McGovern) leaves South Dakota, (Nixon) leaves for Florida. 11/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:10.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Brinkley: The '76 presidential race, what second President Nixon administration might be like. 11/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:25.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: NBC.
5. Cronkite/Pierpoint/Morton/Schieffer: Election results, shakeup in President Nixon's staff, (McGovern) leaves South Dakota. 11/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:44.
Keywords: Presidents, staff, officials, resignations, firings, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, results, statistics.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite/Quint/Kalb: Saigon, Vietnam happy that President Nixon won (South Vietnam's President Thieu); General Haig goes to Saigon, Vietnam. 11/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:00.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Meyer: American Indians at Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). 11/8/1972.

Time Code Start: 52:10.

Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, American Indian Movement, occupations, government agencies.

Network: CBS.

8. Cronkite/Kilpatrick: Results on referendums in the states. 11/8/1972.

Time Code Start: 54:50.

Keywords: elections, voting.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5922A

Weekly News Summary, Tape VI (11/9/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/9/1972

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Rolfson: Paris peace talks with Ambassador William J. Porter. 11/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Peterson: Mine removal operations in North Vietnam. 11/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:56.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
3. Snell: Tom Davis, first American to die in Vietnam, remembered. 11/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualties, memorials, commemorations.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Jarriel: Post election events; a look ahead. 11/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:56.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Donaldson: (Jean Westwood) says she will stay with Democratic Party as head of Democratic National Committee. 11/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:53.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, leaders, women, advisors, political parties, Demomcrats.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner: Commentary on AuH2O Senator Barry Goldwater vs. George McGovern as a comparison. 11/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:13.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
7. Chancellor/Dobyns: Paris Peace Talks. 11/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:25.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor: Washington Post on President Nixon; Vietnam. 11/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:59.
Keywords: newspapers, editorials, stories, accusations, reports, Watergate, burglary, investigations, White House, administration, officials, staff, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Duke: Shakeup in President Nixon cabinet (Jean Westwood) (Larry O'Brien). 11/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:02.
Keywords: Presidents, appointments, nominees, leaders, women, political parties, Democrats.
Network: NBC.
10. Cronkite/Klaus: Paris peace talks. 11/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:36.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Wagner: Vietnam; Viet Cong stronghold in South Vietnam. 11/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:16.
Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite: The Evening Star News; pending shakeup of President Nixon's cabinet. 11/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:48.
Keywords: Presidents, administrations, changes, firings, advisors.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Schorr: (Gary Hart) talks of possible shakeup of Democratic party. 11/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:56.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-5923

"Agronsky & Company" (11/11/1972)

Runtime: 00:32:04

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5924**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (11/12/1972)

Runtime: 01:30:46

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, bearding, tape scratches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5925**

"A Public Affair: Election '72" (11/15/1972)

Runtime: 00:32:48

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5926**

"Firing Line" (11/15/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:24

Participants: Harold McMillan

Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, tape scratches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5927

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (11/16/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/10/1972 to 11/14/1972

Runtime: 01:31:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Mariano: Chou En Lai will support ceasefire with an international third party as mediator; General Haig in Saigon, Vietnam. 11/10/1972.

Time Code Start: 00:00.

Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, Vietnam War, ceasefires, military, officials, travel, trips.

Network: ABC.

2. Smith/Peterson/Henry: Racial discrimination problem aboard U.S.S. Constellation. 11/10/1972.

Time Code Start: 04:05.

Keywords: Armed Forces, Navy, Marines, ships, America's Flagship, aircraft carriers, CV-64, Kitty Hawk-class supercarrier, racial, racism, African Americans, civil rights, abortive mutiny, sit-ins, protestss, demonstrations, discharges, confrontations.

Network: ABC.

3. Reasoner: Shakeup in government by President Nixon. 11/10/1972.

Time Code Start: 08:01.

Keywords: Presidents, administrations, changes, firings, advisors.

Network: ABC.

4. Smith: Commentary on racial equality: Progress toward equality come to a halt; Zumwalt speech shows power is against racism, African Americans elected to local positions, Congress and Edward Brooke may seek presidency; African Americans on television. 11/10/1972.

Time Code Start: 08:50.

Keywords: African Americans, civil rights.

Network: ABC.

5. Chancellor/Jones: Paris Peace Talks; some progress; U.S. still giving South Vietnam massive supplies. 11/10/1972.

Time Code Start: 10:20.

Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.

Network: NBC.

6. Chancellor/Kiker: More on President Nixon's cabinet shakeup; Jean Westwood may be forced to leave Democratic National Committee. 11/10/1972.

Time Code Start: 14:20.

Keywords: Presidents, administrations, changes, firings, advisors, political parties, Demomcrats.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Quint: More on Paris Peace Talks (France); General Haig's arrival in Saigon, Vietnam. 11/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:18.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, military, officials, leaders, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
8. Kalb: Hanoi says it wants South Vietnam's President Thieu out before a peace settlement. 11/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:40.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
9. Davis: War report of communist advance in South Vietnam. 11/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite: Government shakeup by inner circle three. 11/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:44.
Keywords: elections, voting, results.
Network: CBS.
11. Sevareid: Commentary on President Nixon trying to increase Presidential powers. 11/10/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:18.
Keywords: Presidents, administrations, changes.
Network: CBS.
12. Utley/Jones: Peace talks; General Haig in Saigon, Vietnam; Vietnam War. 11/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:33.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, military, officials, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
13. Utley/Levine: Anniversary of Phase II. 11/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:51.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
14. Utley: Zumwalt cracks down on racism. 11/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:54.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans.
Network: NBC.
15. Mudd/Dunning: Army troops getting ready to leave Vietnam; last American base turned over. 11/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:21.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Davis: Medical help to civilian victims in Vietnam becoming more difficult to obtain. 11/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:15.
Keywords: Vietnam War, hospitals, aid, health care.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd/Pierpoint: More on the President Nixon plan for changes in government. 11/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:23.
Keywords: Presidents, administrations, changes, firings, advisors.
Network: CBS.
18. Kalb: State department reaction to new Secretary of State Kissinger. 11/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:57.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, appointments.
Network: CBS.
19. Mudd/Schorr: The first anniversary of Phase II with Grayson. 11/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:08.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
20. Utley/Valeriani: Vietnam; peace efforts; General Haig returning from Saigon, Vietnam; President Nixon in Key Biscayne, Florida. 11/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:14.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, military, officials, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, residences.
Network: NBC.
21. Smith/Jarriel: General Haig's return; talk with President Nixon. 11/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:55.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, military leaders.
Network: ABC.
22. Reasoner/Burke: Vietnam; Long Binh turnover. 11/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:51.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
23. Reasoner/Tuckner: Amnesty and interview with two deserters. 11/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:57.
Keywords: troops, desertions, military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith/Donaldson: Democratic politics. 11/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:37.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Howard K. Smith/Geer: Supreme Court upholds lower court ruling that wiretap of Ellsberg's attorney immaterial to Anthony Russo and Ellsberg's Pentagon Papers trial. 11/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:53.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, indictments, charges, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
Network: ABC.
26. Chancellor/Jones: Has ceasefire been reached? (General Haig, Vietnam). 11/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:41.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, military leaders.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Rosenfeld: General Haig arrives at Andrews Air Force Base. 11/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 68:21.
Keywords: military, officials, leaders, travel , trips, bases, airfields, airports.
Network: NBC.
28. Valeriani: Report on peace from the White House. 11/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:15.
Keywords: Presidents, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Mackin: McGovern comment on why he lost; head of Democratic National Committee Jean Westwood asked to resign. 11/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:24.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations, political parties, Demomcrats.
Network: NBC.
30. Cronkite/Walker/Kalb: South Vietnam's President Thieu-Haig talks. 11/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:56.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite/Wagner: Vietnam war, 3rd division. 11/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
32. The war in Cambodia. 11/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:10.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Cronkite/Schorr: Governors meet to oust head of Democratic National Committee Jean Westwood. 11/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 80:58.
Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings, chairwoman, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, political parties, Demomcrats.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite/Nielson: Supreme Court upholds lower court ruling that wiretap of Ellsberg's attorney immaterial in Ellsberg's Pentagon Papers trial. 11/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:12.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, indictments, charges, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
Network: CBS.
35. Severeid: The Democrats. 11/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 83:57.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
36. Smith/Gill/Giggans: Peace talks; Vietnam war orphans. 11/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 86:30.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5928

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (11/16/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/14/1972 to 11/16/1972

Runtime: 01:39:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Valeriani: Peace talks. 11/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
2. Chancellor: L. Patrick Gray (FBI) gave orders to shoot out tires on hijacked airplane. 11/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:23.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, rescues.
Network: ABC.
3. Cronkite/Walker: Vietnamese negotiator Le Duc Tho and Kissinger to meet for peace talks. 11/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:30.
Keywords: diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite: McGovern; Senator Eagleton. 11/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:10.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite: L. Patrick Gray (FBI) gave order to halt hijacked airplane. 11/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:03.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, rescues.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite/Sevareid: Realignment of parties. 11/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:25.
Keywords: political parties, changes,.
Network: CBS.
7. Smith/Reasoner/Luce: ceasefire talks; Vietnam war; POWs. 11/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:42.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Smith: Commentary on McGovern and the Democrats. 11/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:02.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: ABC.
9. Chancellor/Hackes/Valeriani: Hijacking; Cuba relations. 11/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:48.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Briggs: Senator Eagleton talks about his health. 11/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:17.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, health, illness, medical care, diagnosis, fitness, medical examinations.
Network: NBC.
11. Schorr: Dr. Grayson on price controls. 11/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:22.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
12. Severeid: Analysis of President Nixon comments on nature of man. 11/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:15.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, philosophy.
Network: CBS.
13. Smith/Jarriel/Reasoner/Giggans: Peace talks; Vietnam. 11/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:52.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner: Restoration of relations with Cuba through negotiating anti-hijacking agreement. 11/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:45.
Keywords: Cuban, diplomacy, negotiations, agreements, crime prevention, hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft.
Network: ABC.
15. Chancellor: Hesberg asked to resign by White House. 11/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:35.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, officials, resignations.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Dobyns/Lord: Peace talks; Vietnam. 11/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:12.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Chancellor/Rosenfeld: Hijacking; Cuba relations. 11/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:25.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor: Commentary on Cuba relations. 11/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:32.
Keywords: Cuban, diplomacy, politics.
Network: NBC.
19. Mudd/Kalb: Cuba relations on hijacking. 11/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:38.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines.
Network: CBS.
20. Mudd/Wagner: Peace talks; Vietnam. 11/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:40.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
21. Mudd/Schorr: head of Democratic National Committee Jean Westwood fights for her job. 11/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:06.
Keywords: leaders, women, political parties, Demomcrats.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-5929

"Agronsky & Company" (11/18/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:50

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, tape scratches, non sync switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-5930

"Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (11/19/1972)

Runtime: 01:29:11

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, non sync switches, bearding, dropouts, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5931

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (11/23/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/17/1972 to 11/21/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Gill/Rolfson: Peace talks. 11/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Reynolds: McGovern speaks. 11/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:23.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith: Commentary on West German elections. 11/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:02.
Keywords: West Germany, West German federal elections, candidates, Chancellors, leaders.
Network: ABC.
4. Chancellor/Valeriani/Dobyns: Peace talks. 11/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:41.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/McCormick: Senator Dominick, Republicans didn't receive White House support in elections. 11/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:00.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, elections, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: NBC.
6. Mudd/Pierpoint/Kalisher/Kalb: Peace talks (Ziegler). 11/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:35.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
7. Severeid: Commentary on CBS strike. 11/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:38.
Keywords: media, journalists, press services, news reporters, strikes.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Utle/Trotta: President Nixon conference with Kissinger; peace, POWs. 11/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:45.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
9. Mudd/Kalb/Kalisher: Peace talks. 11/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:18.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd: War orphans. 11/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:16.
Keywords: Vietnam War, refugees, children.
Network: CBS.
11. Utle/Lord: Peace talks, Kissinger arrives in Paris, Vietnam, buildup of South Vietnam air force. 11/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:11.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
12. Utle/Newman: Draft dodgers in Sweden. 11/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:48.
Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: NBC.
13. Reasoner/Koppel: More on Paris Peace Talks. 11/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:32.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
14. Chancellor/Lord: Paris peace talks, Kim Fook (Phan Thị Kim Phúc, the young napalm burn victim running in Vietnam War, Pulitzer photograph by Nick Ut). 11/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:49.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, military, fire, victims, children, photographs.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor/Paxton: SALT talks [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]. 11/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:48.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
16. Mudd/Kalisher: Kissinger in Paris again. 11/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:37.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. [Time correct? Out of order?] Kalb: U.S.-Cuba relations and hijacking. 11/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:06.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines.
Network: CBS.
18. Sevareid: Commentary on the Paris peace talks. 11/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:38.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
19. Rolfson: Kissinger and the peace talks. 11/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:04.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner/Farmer: SALT talks are on again [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]. 11/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:12.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner: Commentary on establishing new high speed commuter trains. 11/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 63:19.
Keywords: mass transportation, railways, railroads, commuter trains, railroads, trains, rail travel, mass transit, transportation, commuters, commuting.
Network: ABC.
22. Chancellor/Dobyns: Kissinger in Paris. 11/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:22.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
23. Nessen: More on the aftermath of the invasion in Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). 11/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:22.
Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, American Indian Movement, occupations, government agencies.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Paxton: SALT talks [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]. 11/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:32.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor: Senator Proxmire running around his state. 11/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:40.
Keywords: Senators, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Mudd/Kalisher: Peace talks in Paris. 11/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:25.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
27. Mudd/Kalb: State department comment on Vietnam. 11/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:12.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
28. Severeid: Commentary on world peace. 11/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:23.
Keywords: wars, truces, treaty, treaties, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5932

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (11/23/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/22/72 to 11/23/72

Runtime: 01:04:45

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Rolfson: Kissinger in Paris. 11/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner: Busing in Michigan. 11/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:18.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Shoumacker: Economic report. 11/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:57.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Jarriel: Camp David. 11/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:09.
Keywords: government, buildings.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner: Chicago Seven trials (Chicago 7). 11/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:54.
Keywords: Yuppies, Abbie Hoffman, Jerry Rubin, Tom Hayden, Chicago Seven (Chicago 7), militants, demonstrations, demonstrators, protests, protesters, Republican National Convention, convention.
Network: ABC.
6. Dobyons: Would you believe Kissinger is still in Paris?. 11/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:54.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Quint: SALT II talks are looking up [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]; President Nixon lifted government bans on ships and planes going to Cuba. 11/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:18.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Oliver: Hearings in San Diego, California on the race relation problem in the Navy. 11/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:55.
Keywords: Armed Forces, Navy, Marines, ships, racial, racism, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans.
Network: NBC.
9. Mudd/Schieffer: U.S. lost its first B-52 in Vietnam. 11/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:05.
Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, losses.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Kalb: Paris peace talks; Kissinger and South Vietnam are not getting along. 11/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:25.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd/Schorr: President Nixon economic council makes predictions as to a good, solid, and growing economy with Herb Stein. 11/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 21:58.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Dean: Democratic party looking for scapegoat with Robert Strauss, Larry O'Brien, Frank Mankiewicz, George Mitchell and Governor George Wallace. 11/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:02.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, scandals, Watergate.
Network: CBS.
13. Severeid: Commentary on a diploma, is it worth what it's supposed to be worth?. 11/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:57.
Keywords: education, colleges, universities, graduation, credentials,.
Network: CBS.
14. Reasoner: Kissinger, Paris peace talks. 11/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:20.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Reasoner/Mariano: Troops in Vietnam. 11/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
16. Reasoner/Shoumacher: Statistics on Vietnam, POWs. 11/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:57.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
17. Reasoner/Higgins: Vietnamese women. 11/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:34.
Keywords: Vietnam War, populations.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner/Kaplow: Cabinet changes. 11/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:22.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
Network: ABC.
19. Reasoner/Meller: Indian protests. 11/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:20.
Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators.
Network: ABC.
20. Utley/Dobyns: Paris peace talks with Kissinger. 11/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:35.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
21. Utley: Casualty report. 11/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:52.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: NBC.
22. Utley/Streithorst: Quang Tri in Vietnam. 11/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
23. Brinkley's Journal: How much is taught in school. 11/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:17.
Keywords: schools, education, districts, teaching, studies, investigations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Mudd/Kalisher: Paris peace talks, Kissinger. 11/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:20.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
25. Mudd: Casualty report. 11/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:16.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: CBS.
26. Mudd/Morton: Cost of President Nixon's Thanksgiving turkey dinner. 11/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:35.
Keywords: Presidents, holidays, food, dinners, dining, banquets, costs, money.
Network: CBS.
27. Mudd: Farmers sue the government over wheat. 11/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:47.
Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, Federal Bureau of Investigations, government, organizations, crime.
Network: CBS.
28. Mudd/Shoen: NATO alliance. 11/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:35.
Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, international, world, military, war, defence, defense, organizations.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-5933

"Agronsky & Company" (11/25/1972)

Runtime: 00:28:40

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-5934

"Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (11/26/1972)

Runtime: 01:29:07

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, non sync switches between shows, tape scratches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5935**

"60 Minutes" (11/26/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:49

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5936

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (11/30/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/24/1972 to 11/28/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Rolfson: Paris peace talks. 11/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Jarriel: The Nixons in New York (President Nixon, First Lady Pat Nixon). 11/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:27.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner: Commentary on Paris peace talks. 11/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:34.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
4. Utley/Dobyns: Paris peace talks, Kissinger confers. 11/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:49.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
5. Utley/Cochran: President Nixon goes to New York. 11/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:22.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: NBC.
6. Utley/Levine: Labor Unions try to improve their image. 11/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:00.
Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, public relations.
Network: NBC.
7. Brinkley: The Labor Unions' relation with President Nixon's administration. 11/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:56.
Keywords: Presidents, labor, unions.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Mudd/Fenton: Fenton pulls a sneaky on Dr. Kissinger as Paris peace talks continue. 11/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:36.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Dow: Navy racial problems. 11/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:31.
Keywords: Armed Forces, Navy, Marines, ships, racial, racism, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Pierpoint: The Nixons in New York (President Nixon, First Lady Pat Nixon). 11/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:00.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: CBS.
11. Utley/Dobyns: Paris peace talks are bogged down; Ziegler comments from New York. 11/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:45.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
12. Utley/Cochran: President Nixon in New York. 11/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:06.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: NBC.
13. Rather/Parisher: Paris peace talks bogged down. 11/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:44.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
14. Pierpoint: Comment from Ziegler in New York. 11/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:10.
Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
15. Kalb: Report from State Department on Paris peace talk demands [Time correct?]. 11/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:10.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
16. Rather/Walker: President Nixon in Rockefeller Square (New York City). 11/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:26.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Kilpatrick: More on Navy racial problems. 11/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:51.
Keywords: Armed Forces, Navy, Marines, ships, racial, racism, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans.
Network: CBS.
18. No White House News Aired. 11/26/1972.
Keywords: blank video area slate sign on screen.
19. Smith/Gill/Shoumacker: Cabinet appointments to be made tomorrow with President Nixon; Romney resigns. 11/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:39.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, nominations, appointments, confirmations, resignations.
Network: ABC.
20. Chancellor: Changes in President Nixon's administration. 11/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:52.
Keywords: Presidents, administrations, changes, firings, advisors.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor: President Nixon, Romney leaves cabinet. 11/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:17.
Keywords: Presidents, administrations, changes, firings, advisors.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Streithorst: Paris peace talks; Vietnam. 11/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:23.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor/Jones: Calley appeals sentence (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 11/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: NBC.
24. Cronkite/Walker: Changes in President Nixon's administration. 11/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:42.
Keywords: Presidents, administrations, changes, firings, advisors.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite/Kalb/Wagner: Paris peace talks; Calley appeals sentence; Vietnam (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 11/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:31.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Cronkite/Halford: More on Russian-U.S. wheat deal. 11/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:05.
Keywords: American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, Federal Bureau of Investigations, government, organizations, crime.
Network: CBS.
27. Sevareid: Commentary on new book about former President Truman. 11/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:16.
Keywords: Presidents, books, documentary.
Network: CBS.
28. Smith/Shoumacher/Zimmerman/Geer: Richardson, Office of Management and Budget Director Weinberger (OMB) and Ash in new cabinet; Secretary of Defense Laird says end of draft in 1973. 11/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:01.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, conscription, laws, Vietnam War, speeches, statements, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith/Collins: Vietnam, Paris peace talks, etc.. 11/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:20.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith/Wordham: Russian wheat deal. 11/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:07.
Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, Federal Bureau of Investigations, government, organizations, crime.
Network: ABC.
31. Smith: Commentary on IRA fanatics. 11/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:08.
Keywords: politics, organizations.
Network: ABC.
32. Chancellor/Valeriani/Nessen: Richardson and Office of Management and Budget Director Weinberger (OMB) in new cabinet. 11/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:00.
Keywords: law officials, Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
Network: NBC.
33. Chancellor/Jones: Paris peace talks and Vietnam war. 11/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:20.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. Cronkite/Rather: Changes in the cabinet. 11/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 84:55.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite/Schliefer/Schorr: More on cabinet changes. 11/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 86:45.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5937

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (11/30/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/28/1972 to 11/30/1972

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Kalb: South Vietnam's President Thieu's representative arrives in Washington; Vietnam war. 11/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
2. Seavareid: Commentary on cabinet changes. 11/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:52.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
Network: CBS.
3. Smith/Tucker: Peter Brennan to be Secretary of Labor. 11/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:02.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, retirement, appointments, confirmations.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Gill/Luce: Rumors of President Nixon-South Vietnam's President Thieu summit. 11/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:24.
Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War, summits, meetings.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Bergman: Local hijack prevention. 11/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:25.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Commentary on the peace negotiating. 11/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:51.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
7. Chancellor: Brennan chosen as Secretary of Labor. 11/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:33.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, retirement, appointments, confirmations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Valeriani/Hunt: President Nixon and Kissinger meet South Vietnam's President Thieu's emissary; South Vietnamese cadets. 11/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:37.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Oliver: Pilot's Association wants to stop hijacking. 11/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:52.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Davis: Mayor's meeting in Indianapolis, Indiana. 11/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:17.
Keywords: Mayors, conferences, conventions.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Brinkley: The American concern after the election. 11/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:03.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, affects.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Blanca/Morton: Brennan to be Secretary of Labor. 11/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:22.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, retirement, appointments, confirmations.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon meets South Vietnam's President Thieu's emissary. 11/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:48.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Kurtis/Schorr: Watergate case and Congressional investigation. 11/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:09.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
15. Seavareid: Commentary on Brennan as Secretary of Labor. 11/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:02.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, retirement, appointments, confirmations.
Network: CBS.
16. Smith/Jarriel/Rolfson: Troop de-escalization in Vietnam, with President Nixon. 11/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:15.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Smith/Mariano: Accidental bombing of South Vietnamese village. 11/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:59.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith/Kaplow: William J. Porter going to State Department; Secretary of State Rogers to remain at State Department. 11/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:32.
Keywords: leaders, government agencies, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith: Commentary on President Nixon and power politics. 11/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:28.
Keywords: Presidents, administrations.
Network: ABC.
20. Chancellor/Valeriani/Dobyns: Paris peace talks; President Nixon. 11/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:24.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Presidents, statements.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Rosenfeld: Further changes in administration, with Secretary of State Rogers. 11/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:38.
Keywords: leaders, government agencies, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
22. Brinkley: Voter opinion of election. 11/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:17.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, registrations, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: NBC.
23. Cronkite/Kalb/Kalisher: President Nixon meets with South Vietnam's President Thieu emissary; Paris peace talks. 11/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:12.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite: Further changes in administration; opposition to Brennan on racial prejudice. 11/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 71:00.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5938**

"Agronsky & Company" (12/2/1972)

Runtime: 00:31:26

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: hot audio levels - adjusted, banding, non sync switches, tape scratches, dropouts, bearding in commercials.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5939**

"Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (12/3/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator John Tower (R-TX); "MTP": William D. Ruckelshaus; "I&A": Foreign Minister of Egypt

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5940

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/7/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/1/1972 to 12/4/1972

Runtime: 01:32:11

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Smith/Burke: Peace negotiations may lead to ceasefire soon. 12/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Gill: Shultz to be Assistant to President Nixon and Secretary of Treasury. 12/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:07.
Keywords: Presidents, staff, cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith: Commentary on how Congress is to be blamed for increase in presidential power. 12/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:56.
Keywords: House of Representatives, criticisms.
Network: ABC.
4. Chancellor: ceasefire before Christmas? South Vietnam's President Thieu's emissary meets with Kissinger. 12/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:31.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, officials, meetings.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor: "Peace is at Hand" with Kissinger and President Nixon, special report on events in last five weeks since peace announcement. 12/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:17.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Valeriani: Shultz to stay on; Dole to step down. 12/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:32.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Delaney: Florida to re-institute death penalty. 12/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:49.
Keywords: courts, laws, voting, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, capital punishments, death sentences, death penalty.
Network: NBC.
8. Brinkley's Journal: Fishermen and problems at sea with foreign competitors; Voters' problems in Massachusetts. 12/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:51.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, fishing, boats, issues, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, registrations.
Network: NBC.
9. Mudd/Kalb: U.S. to sign ceasefire agreement; Kissinger meets South Vietnam's President Thieu's emissary; Vietnam war. 12/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:40.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Pierpoint: Shultz to stay at Treasury and is appointed as Special Economic Advisor. 12/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:31.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, appointments, economy, economics, budgets, finances, money, counselors.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd: Senator Proxmire opposes General Motors (GM) and Ford car price increase. 12/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:38.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, auto manufacturers, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Morse/Schayne: Congressional foreign trips. 12/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:33.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Congressmen, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
13. Severeid: Commentary on congressional foreign trips. 12/1/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:59.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Congressmen, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
14. Utley/Valeriani/Hunt: Kissinger confers with President Nixon today; Vietnam. 12/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:12.
Keywords: Presidents, staff, meetings, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Utley/Kiker/Davis: White House staff changes; Democratic National Committee; American Independence Party (AIP). 12/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: NBC.
16. Brinkley: Talking to people in Massachusetts. 12/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:32.
Keywords: media, interviews, populations, civilians.
Network: NBC.
17. Mudd/Pierpoint: Kissinger meets with President Nixon, staff changes. 12/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:32.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings, firings, appointments.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd/Schorr: Secretary of Agriculture Butz, Consumer Activist Ralph Nader, and the environment. 12/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:22.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, activists, consumer advocates, environmentalists, investigations, reports, statements, ecology, Environmental Protection Agency, EPA.
Network: CBS.
19. Mudd/Wagner: Vietnam film. 12/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
20. Utley/Dobyns: Kissinger arrives in Paris; Vietnam. 12/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:36.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
21. Utley/Kiker: Battle for control of Democratic party. 12/3/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:50.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: NBC.
22. Reasoner/Rolfson: Paris peace talks. 12/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 61:40.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
23. Gill: President Nixon controlling peace talks. 12/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Smith/Schoumacher: Rumsfeld is NATO (N.A.T.O) Ambassador; Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) heads fired with Morton and Loesch. 12/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:16.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, diplomats, Ambassadors, N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, international, world, military, defense, organizations, American Indians, Native Americans, tribes.
Network: ABC.
25. Smith: Commentary on global peace. 12/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:42.
Keywords: wars, truces, treaty, treaties, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
26. Chancellor/Dobyns/Kaplan: Paris peace talks are in their final stage with Kissinger, South Vietnam's Ambassador says they will not sign initial peace agreement but may sign later. 12/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:27.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor: Secretary of Defense Laird said Department of Defense is going to spend more money than ever. 12/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:56.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Duke: Senator Mathais says Congress is losing its power to executive branch. 12/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:36.
Keywords: House of Representatives, legislation,.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Lewis: Vice President Agnew and Bob Dole at a Governors Conference. 12/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:00.
Keywords: Governors, conventions, conferences, Vice Presidents, leaders.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor/Nessen: Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) hearings on destruction. 12/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 81:44.
Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, American Indian Movement, occupations, government agencies, vandalism.
Network: NBC.
31. Mudd/Kalisher: Paris peace talks with Kissinger. 12/4/1972.
Time Code Start: 83:57.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Schorr: The Watergate trial is beginning. 12/4/1972.

Time Code Start: 86:19.

Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

Network: CBS.

33. Schieffer: The Calley Trial debated (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 12/4/1972.

Time Code Start: 87:46.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.

Network: CBS.

34. Severeid: The Christmas spirit and shoplifting. 12/4/1972.

Time Code Start: 89:40.

Keywords: holidays, retail, gifts, theft, Christmas.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5941

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (12/7/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/05/1972 to 12/06/1972

Runtime: 01:01:06

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Smith/Matney: More cabinet appointments, James Lynn. 12/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, nominations, appointments, confirmations.
Network: ABC.
2. Zimmerman: Federal housing in Detroit, Michigan. 12/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:35.
Keywords: homes, residences, federally funded.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Jones: Russian [related terms: Soviet Union, USSR] grain shortage. 12/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:04.
Keywords: American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, crops, products, sales, business, imports, exports, trade, shortages.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner: Commentary on Scrooge, the New York Unions and the Blue Law. 12/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:29.
Keywords: Charles Dickens, books, characters, labor, unions, religion, religious, laws, Sabbath day, Sundays, shopping bans, sales, products.
Network: ABC.
5. Chancellor/Mackin/Simpson: New measures for preventing hijacking with sixty days. 12/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:17.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Rosenfeld: Secretary of State Rogers and hijacking treaty with Cuba. 12/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:10.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, cabinet, advisors, Cuban, treaties.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor: Cabinet appointment, Russian ship loads American wheat. 12/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:49.
Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, officials, appointments, confirmations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Brinkley: Commentary on What is on your mind? From South Carolina. 12/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:52.
Keywords: Southern states, politics.
Network: NBC.
9. Mudd/Davis: South Vietnam opposes secret treaty. 12/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:57.
Keywords: Vietnam War, treaties, treaty.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Serafin: New hijacking protection and rules. 12/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:42.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, security, rulings.
Network: CBS.
11. Kalb: Anti-hijacking agreement with Cuba, Secretary of State Rogers. 12/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:35.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Cuban, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Schorr: New cabinet members, comment on Housing and Urban Development (HUD) with James Lynn, new Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW). 12/5/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, government agencies.
Network: CBS.
13. Reasoner/Rolfson/Ciotti: Paris peace talks. 12/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:48.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith/Burke: Vietnam, Saigon rocket attack. 12/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:52.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
15. Smith: New cabinet announcement. 12/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:47.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
Network: ABC.
16. Reasoner/Kershaw: Russian ship, American grain. 12/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 36:23.
Keywords: American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, crops, products, sales, business, imports, exports, trade, ships, transportation.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Watson: Ireland's Constitutional Referendum. 12/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:10.
Keywords: United Kingdom, government, constitutions, voting, referendum.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith: Commentary on former President Truman. 12/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:18.
Keywords: Presidents, documentary, reports.
Network: ABC.
19. Chancellor/Dobyns: Paris peace talks, Kissinger. 12/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:57.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Streithorst/Hunt: Communists attack Tan Son Nhut Air Force base in Vietnam. 12/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor: Dent is new cabinet member. 12/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:58.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
Network: NBC.
22. Mudd/Kalisher: Paris peace talks, Kissinger. 12/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:37.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
23. Collingwood: Commentary on Paris peace talks. 12/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:45.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
24. Wagner: Attack of Tan Son Nhut Air Force Base in South Vietnam. 12/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
Network: CBS.
25. Mudd/Pierpoint/Schorr: Dent is new cabinet member, Peterson leaving, commentary on Commerce Department. 12/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:05.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Severeid: Commentary on re-organization of the Democratic Party. 12/6/1972.

Time Code Start: 57:08.

Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5942

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (12/7/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/7/1972

Runtime: 00:29:33

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Cioffi/Rolfson/Koppel: Paris peace talks; Vietnam. 12/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith: Claude Brenigar Secretary of Transportation nominee and Secretary of Transportation Volpe appointments. 12/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:04.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, nominations, appointments, confirmations, Ambassadors.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner: Commentary on Apollo 17 launch. 12/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:24.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
Network: ABC.
4. Chancellor/Dobyns/Kaplan: Paris peace talks (Isham). 12/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:21.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Levine: Wholesale prices up. 12/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:46.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: New cabinet appointments. 12/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:31.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, nominations, appointments, confirmations.
Network: NBC.
7. Brinkley's Journal: Report from Georgia. 12/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:06.
Keywords: Supreme Court, overturns, death penalty.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Cronkite/Fenton/Kalisher: Paris peace talks. 12/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:21.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Pierpoint/Schorr: Wholesale prices up; more cabinet announcements (Ziegler, [unreadable]). 12/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:57.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
Network: CBS.
10. Seavareid: Commentary on East-West relations thaw and warming of Communist-US relations helped by nuclear arms agreement; VIDEO, AUDIO LOSS DURING COMMENT. 12/7/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:17.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-5943

"Agronsky & Company" (12/9/1972)

Runtime: 00:31:35

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, tape scratches, non sync switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-5944

"Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (12/10/1972)

"I&A": report on crime

Runtime: 01:29:28

Participants: "FTN": Robert Straus; "MTP": U.S. Senator Henry Jackson (D-WA)

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5945**

"60 Minutes" (12/10/1972)

Runtime: 01:01:09

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, non sync switches, audio levels hot - adjusted.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5946**

"Today" Show excerpt (12/11/1972)

Runtime: 00:10:18

Participants: Secretary of the Interior Rogers Morton

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, bearding, tape scratches, audio levels hot - adjusted.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5947

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/14/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/8/1972 to 12/12/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Kaplow: President Nixon's cabinet complete, Revenue Sharing. 12/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Rolfson/Gill: Paris peace talks, Vietnam war, United Mine Workers report. 12/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:06.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, unions, mining, natural resources, reports.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Comment: President Nixon and Franklin D. Roosevelt (FDR). 12/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:31.
Keywords: Presidents, history, comparisons, politics.
Network: ABC.
4. Chancellor/Dobyns: Paris peace talks. 12/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:20.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Levine: Revenue sharing monies (Walker). 12/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:50.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Kiker: Democratic National Committee to meet to select new Chairman. 12/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:51.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: NBC.
7. Cronkite/Schorr: Unemployment down to 5.2%; President Nixon may drop wage price controls. 12/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:44.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Cronkite/Serafin: New cabinet changes; Democratic struggle for new Chairman. 12/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:20.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite: Teamsters to change law firms. 12/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:40.
Keywords: labor, unions, regulations, voting.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Collingwood: Paris peace talks. 12/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:24.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Stawser/Drinkwater: Revenue sharing checks sent out; Revenue sharing affects Pomona, California. 12/8/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:23.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
Network: CBS.
12. Utley/Kiker: Robert Strauss now head of Democratic National Committee, Jean Westwood steps down. 12/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:51.
Keywords: leaders, women, retirement, appointments, political parties, Democrats.
Network: NBC.
13. Utley/Dobbins: The Paris peace talks continue. 12/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:40.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
14. Utley/Martinez: School District in South Dakota. 12/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:37.
Keywords: schools, education, organizations.
Network: NBC.
15. Utley/Brinkley: Comment from Georgia. 12/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:20.
Keywords: Supreme Court, overtures, death penalty.
Network: NBC.
16. Utley: New staff announcement. 12/9/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:47.
Keywords: Presidents, appointments, nominees, nominations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. No White House News Aired. 12/10/1972.
Keywords: blank video area slate sign on screen.
18. Smith/Jarriel: Wage-Price controls continue. 12/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:20.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith/Cioffi: Paris peace talks; Vietnam. 12/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:27.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith: Senator Dole resigns as Republican National Chairman, (RNC) and Bush selected, Moynihan. 12/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:34.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, political parties, Republicans, GOP, leaders, resignations.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner: Commentary on Blivenisms. 12/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:04.
Keywords: media, newspapers, journalists, political reporters, quotes, quotations.
Network: ABC.
22. Utley/Valeriani: Peace may be close, Kissinger, Vietnam. 12/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
23. Utley/Kiker: Wage-price controls will continue, Shultz; Dole loses job as Republican Chairman, Bush replaces. 12/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:16.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, leaders, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, wage freezes.
Network: NBC.
24. Utley/Jones: First refugee flight from Cuba since May has arrived in Miami, Florida. 12/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:10.
Keywords: refugees, immigration, Cuban, flights.
Network: NBC.
25. Quinn: USSR Jews in Israel. 12/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:10.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Jews, Jewish, Hebrews, Judaism, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Cronkite/Schorr: Shultz says wage-price controls to continue. 12/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:37.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, cabinet, advisors, speeches.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite/Serafin: Dole loses job as Chairman of the Republican party, Bush gets job, Moynihan back in the administration. 12/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, political parties, Republicans, GOP, leaders, resignations.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Collingwood: Peace now looks promising. 12/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:20.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on wage-price controls and Congress. 12/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:45.
Keywords: House of Representatives, wage freezes.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite: First Lady Pat Nixon gives tour of Christmas decorations at White House. 12/11/1972.
Time Code Start: 70:47.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, holidays, décor, buildings, tours, Christmas, government buildings, Presidential residence, Washington, D.C..
Network: CBS.
31. Smith/Burke/Koppel: Paris peace talks; South Vietnam's President Thieu proposes ceasefire. 12/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:43.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
32. Smith/Kaplow: Revenue sharing in Syracuse, New York. 12/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 75:48.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
Network: ABC.
33. Smith/Sherwood: Former President Johnson (LBJ) papers to be available to historians. 12/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 78:46.
Keywords: Presidents, libraries, writing, collections, archives.
Network: ABC.
34. Smith: Commentary on the national budget. 12/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 80:53.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

35. Chancellor/Dobyns: Paris peace talks. 12/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:31.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
36. Chancellor/Jones: South Vietnam's President Thieu will not sign peace agreement. 12/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 85:00.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
37. Brinkley's Journal: Informal survey summary. 12/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 87:18.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5948

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (12/14/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/12/1972 to 12/14/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Davis/Kalisher/Kalb: South Vietnam's President Thieu proposes ceasefire. 12/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Walker: Johnson Presidential Library opens Civil Rights exhibit (Former President Johnson (LBJ)). 12/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:23.
Keywords: Presidents, libraries, shows, exhibits, collections, archives, racial discrimination, African Americans, leaders, desegregation, racism, history.
Network: CBS.
3. Schorr: United Mine Workers (UMW) elections. 12/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:29.
Keywords: labor, unions, elections, candidates, voting.
Network: CBS.
4. Sevaireid: Commentary on the Mafia returning to the good old days. 12/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:43.
Keywords: organized crime syndicates, assassinations, killings, shootings, gangs.
Network: CBS.
5. Reasoner/Rolfson/Jarriel: Kissinger to leave Paris peace talks; South Vietnam's President Thieu resists peace terms. 12/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:15.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips, departures.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Commentary on ruin ahead?. 12/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:44.
Keywords: politics, reports.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Dobyns/Valeriani: Paris peace talks; Kissinger to return to Washington; Vietnam. 12/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:33.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Nessen: James Keogh goes to United States Information Agency (USIA); Congress is upset over President Nixon's veto of clean water bill with Muskie and Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Administrator Ruckelshaus. 12/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:43.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, cabinet, advisors, agencies, directors, ecology, water pollution, pollutants, litter, sludge, contamination.
Network: NBC.
9. Cronkite/Fenton: Kissinger to return to Washington. 12/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:19.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
10. Rather/Kalb: More on peace talks with Ziegler. 12/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:10.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
11. Seavreid: Commentary on political re-evaluation of the major politicians. 12/13/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:18.
Keywords: politics, Senators, Congressmen, evaluations.
Network: CBS.
12. Reasoner/Jarriel/Koppel: Paris peace talks; Kissinger meets with President Nixon. 12/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:42.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
13. Chancellor/Brinkley: Apollo 17 liftoff from moon; comment on future of space program. 12/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:33.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Valeriani/Dobyns/Streithorst: Paris peace talks; Vietnam. 12/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:11.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
15. Cronkite/Kalisher/Kalb: Paris peace talks. 12/14/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:54.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Cronkite: More on Watergate. 12/14/1972.

Time Code Start: 53:14.

Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-5949**

Kissinger Press Briefing (12/16/1972)

Runtime: 01:39:29

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: splice break at 19:46 - repaired and continued transfer, banding, audio levels normal, ghosting, low control track signal, capstan errors, non sync switches, bearding.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5950**

Kissinger Press Briefing (12/16/1972)

Runtime: 01:29:02

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: rolling distortion, banding, non sync switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5951**

"The Advocates" (12/16/1972)

Runtime: 01:01:18

Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: ghosting, banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5952**

"Agronsky & Company" (12/16/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:24

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding on edge of frame, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5953**

"Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" with Senators Eagleton and Javits (12/17/1972)

Runtime: 01:32:53

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Robert Dole (R-KA); "MTP": Dr. Peter Schlesinger; "I&A": U.S. Senators Thomas Eagleton (D-MO) and Jacob Javits (R-NY)

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, chroma and video levels vary with different programs on reel. Picture quality variable throughout. "Issues & Answers" has some jitter and some degree of ghosting starting at approx 01:00:00. Program ends at 01:27:58..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5954

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/21/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/15/1972 to 12/19/1972

Runtime: 01:35:07

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Rolfson: Paris peace talks; Vietnam. 12/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Gill: John Scali to become United Nations (U.N.) ambassador. 12/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:06.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner: Commentary on consensus politics. 12/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:31.
Keywords: politics, evaluations, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: ABC.
4. Chancellor/Valeriani: Paris peace talks; Vietnam. 12/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:20.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor: Scali may become next United Nations (U.N.) ambassador. 12/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:37.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: NBC.
6. Cronkite/Kalisher/Rather: Paris peace talks; no peace before Christmas; Vietnam. 12/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:02.
Keywords: Vietnam War, government, officials, meetings, ending, Christmas.
Network: CBS.
7. Sevareid: Commentary on Congressional reform. 12/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 12:28.
Keywords: House of Representatives, legislation, reforms.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Cronkite: Scali may become United Nations (U.N.) ambassador. 12/15/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:52.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: CBS.
9. Utley/Valeriani: Kissinger press conference. 12/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:08.
Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
10. Utley/Hunt: McGovern's reaction to press conference; Vietnam. 12/16/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:17.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidents, Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, news.
Network: NBC.
11. Utley/Dancy: General Haig off to Saigon, Vietnam; Peace?, McGovern's reaction and statement; Vietnam, Sergeant Taylor killed in action. 12/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:58.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, military, officials, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
12. Utley: President Nixon appoints Anne Armstrong and Clements to posts. 12/17/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:55.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, nominations, appointments, confirmations, women.
Network: NBC.
13. Reasoner/Jarriel: Bombing resumes in North Vietnam, Paris peace talks called off. 12/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:38.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, endings, military, aircraft, bombings.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner/Marney: Electoral college meets today; balloting in Springfield and Massachusetts. 12/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:05.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, results, delegates, conventions, reforms.
Network: ABC.
15. Reasoner/Shoumacher: McGovern rebuilding in South Dakota. 12/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 37:38.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Reasoner/Koppel: Washington Post reporters denied access to White House functions; White House declares local stations are accountable for program material. 12/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:55.
Keywords: newspapers, editorials, stories, accusations, reports, Watergate, burglary, investigations, White House, administration, officials, staff.
Network: ABC.
17. Reasoner: Commentary on Vietnam negotiations and Kissinger credibility. 12/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
18. Chancellor/Cochran/Valeriani: Vietnam; renewed bombing and mining by U.S.. 12/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 46:05.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor/Duke: Senator Symington says Americans were misled by Peace Talks; General Haig goes to Saigon, Vietnam. 12/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:15.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, military, officials, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Brady: American air base in Thailand; Da Lat South Vietnam officer corps. 12/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:06.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor: '72 votes will be counted by Vice President Agnew, White House TV spokesman says editorial. 12/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:01.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor: Chapin stays at White House. 12/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:00.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: NBC.
23. Cronkite/Schieffer/Kalb: Bombing and mining renewed. 12/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:22.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Cronkite: Whitehead speaks out against TV net practices. 12/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 64:09.
Keywords: media, radio, television, the press, network broadcasting corporations, criticisms.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite: Washington Post is not included in social events; electoral vote now in. 12/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 67:29.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, primaries, voting, media, newspapers, the press, journalists.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite/Sevareid: Pope Paul VI, no peace. 12/18/1972.
Time Code Start: 69:05.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
27. Reasoner/Rolfson/Jarriel/Clark: Renewed bombing in North Vietnam; North Vietnamese negotiator Xuan Thuy still in Paris (Paris Peace Talks); White House and Capitol Hill reaction. 12/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, officials, diplomats.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith: Commentary on breakdown in Paris peace talks. 12/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:23.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
29. [Time correct?] Reasoner: Watergate. 12/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 79:52.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
30. Chancellor/Valeriani/Dobyns: Bombing resumes over North Vietnam; North Vietnamese negotiator Xuan Thuy still in Paris (Paris Peace Talks). 12/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 84:10.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, officials, diplomats.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor: Commentary on End the Vietnam war. 12/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 88:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War, endings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Chancellor/Nessen: POW and MIA families disappointed by lack of peace settlement. 12/19/1972.

Time Code Start: 90:45.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, families, treaty, treaties, negotiations, reactions, public opinions.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5955

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (12/21/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/19/1972 to 12/20/1972

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: Watergate. 12/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
2. Cronkite/Webster/Davis: U.S. heavily bombs North Vietnam; General Haig meets with South Vietnam's President Thieu. 12/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:08.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Kalisher/Kalb: Communist reaction to stepped-up bombing. 12/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:41.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, reactions.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite: Watergate; Demilitarized Zone (DMZ) seen as part of the problem in Paris Peace Talks; Capitol Hill reaction with Humphrey; Javits; Brock; Representative Hebert. 12/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:12.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
5. Sevareid: Commentary on breakdown in Paris peace talks; why?. 12/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:59.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
6. Reasoner/Smith/Koppel/Clark: Vietnam; J. Riedhaim; peace talks stalled; Congressional comment. 12/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:46.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, cancellations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner: POWs interviewed in Hanoi; President Nixon physical checkup OK. 12/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 24:03.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Presidents, health, fitness, examinations, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith/Donaldson: White House Director of Communications Herb Klein interview. 12/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:51.
Keywords: advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, newspapers, magazines, publications, radio, television, TV, the press.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith: Commentary on First Amendment Rights, the press and TV. 12/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:13.
Keywords: Freedom of the Press, media, newspapers, magazines, publications, television, constitutional rights.
Network: ABC.
10. Chancellor/Brady: More bombing in North Vietnam. 12/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:57.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Duke/Rosenfeld: Paris peace talks may be cancelled; Congress may cut war fund in next session with Scott, Mansfield; world reaction to bombing. 12/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:31.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, endings, military, aircraft, bombing, reactions.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor: POWs shown in Hanoi, Vietnam. 12/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:44.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treatment.
Network: NBC.
13. Cronkite/Schieffer/Kalb: Intense bombing in North Vietnam; Pentagon comment with Reidhaim; Hanoi, Vietnam may have been pre-warned about bombing resumption. 12/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:16.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Wagner: Wagner leaves Saigon, Vietnam. 12/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 50:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite: POWs shown off in Hanoi, Vietnam. 12/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:48.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treatment.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Mudd: President Nixon wants National Football League (NFL) to lift TV blackout on pro football play-offs; Attorney General Kleindienst asks NFL Commissioner Rozelle to lift blackout. 12/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 56:00.
Keywords: Presidents, sports, football, games, television, programs, broadcasting, requests, Washington Redskins, Greenbay Packers.
Network: CBS.
17. Severeid: Government spending. 12/20/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:45.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5956**

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (12/21/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/21/1972

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: Local (Washington, D.C.) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Tomlinson/Schoumacher: Vietnam War report. 12/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Bargman: Bombing in North Vietnam; loss of B-52. 12/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Smith: President Nixon ultimatum. 12/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:33.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Giggins: Paris peace talks. 12/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 06:53.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Farmer: Brezhnev reaction to bombing. 12/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:34.
Keywords: Heads of State, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings,.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: James Schlesinger named to Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). 12/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 09:58.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, appointments, appointees.
Network: ABC.
7. Utley/Dobyns/Stevens: Vietnam, technical meeting stopped, Moscow applying pressure; General Haig due back in U.S. today. 12/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:15.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Soviet Union, USSR, negotiations, military, leaders, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Utley/Duke: Economic Development Administration (EDA) being dropped by White House. 12/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:31.
Keywords: Presidents, organizations.
Network: NBC.
9. Utley/Stern: Watergate case being given to the court. 12/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:19.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
10. Cronkite/Schieffer: Vietnam, bombing near POW camp. 12/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 19:12.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, prison camps, prisons, bombings.
Network: CBS.
11. Kalisher: Paris peace talks. 12/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:12.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Schorr: Lawrence gives tapes to court. 12/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:31.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on President Nixon's administration. 12/21/1972.
Time Code Start: 27:26.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-5957

"Thirty Minutes" (12/23/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:48

Participants: Herbert Stein

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: horizontal banding, ghosting, low RF envelope, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5958**

"Agronsky & Company" (12/23/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:25

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: horizontal banding, audio levels hot, ghosting, bearding.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5959**

"Meet the Press" (12/24/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:35

Participants: George Romney

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: good overall condition.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5960**

"Issues and Answers" (12/24/1972)

Runtime: 00:32:47

Participants: Xuan Thuy

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: horizontal banding, hot video luminance, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5961**

"60 Minutes" (12/24/1972)

Runtime: 01:01:01

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5962**

Harry S. Truman Special (12/26/1972)

Runtime: 01:01:21

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: tape scratches, horizontal banding, non sync switches, vignetting, ghosting.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5963**

Harry S. Truman Special Part I (12/26/1972)

Runtime: 00:34:19

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: B&W and Color, banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5964**

Harry S. Truman Special Part II (12/26/1972)

Runtime: 00:28:16

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: extra color bars at head, horizontal banding, tape scratches, B&W, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5965**

Harry S. Truman at Truman Library (12/27/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:58

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, bearding, low RF envelope, aliasing, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5966**

Harry S. Truman arrival at Truman Library (12/27/1972)

Runtime: 01:05:41

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, audio levels normal, non synchronous switches.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5967**

Harry S. Truman arrival at Truman Library (12/27/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:28

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: good overall condition.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5968**

LBJ and Nixon at Truman Library (12/27/1972, Independence, Missouri)

Tribute to Harry S. Truman at the Truman Library

Runtime: 00:33:26

Participants: Former President Lyndon Baines Johnson, Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad are not accurate in relation to program content, moderate degree of picture noise present. ABC news segment ends at 00:09:00 - followed by CBS coverage. Audio levels higher during CBS coverage. Video levels differ, some tearing is visible around peaking whites. Some degree of glitching throughout CBS portion. Audio levels low in NBC news segment which starts at approx 00:23:10. Program ends at 00:30:55..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5969**

CBS Special: Truman (12/27/1972)

Runtime: 01:33:52

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: B&W - good overall condition.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5970**

Harry S. Truman: A Personal View (12/27/1972)

Runtime: 00:33:56

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: vertical/horizontal banding, ghosting, tape scratches, audio levels normal, rolling shutter effect.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5971**

Harry S. Truman Funeral (12/28/1972)

Runtime: 01:32:48

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Good overall condition: horizontal banding, audio levels normal, head clogs at 12 and 47 min in (cleaned head, cont. recording).

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5972**

Harry S. Truman Funeral (12/28/1972)

Runtime: 01:32:01

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Horizontal banding, bearding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5973**

Harry S. Truman Funeral (12/28/1972)

Runtime: 01:34:12

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: good overall condition.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5974**

"Whatever Happen to '72?" (12/28/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:23

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: horizontal banding, ghosting, bearding, aliasing, head clog at 40 min in, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5975**

"The Elusive Peace" (12/28/1972)

Runtime: 01:04:36

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: good overall condition: audio levels normal, faint horizontal banding, some tape scratches, ghosting. Show has commercial breaks.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5976

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/28/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/22/1972 to 12/26/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Schoumacher/Gill: POW camp possibly hit. 12/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, prison camps, prisons, bombings.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith: USSR reaction. 12/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:11.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, reactions.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Donaldson: Gordon Rule under pressure from Navy. 12/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:40.
Keywords: Armed Forces, Navy, military officials, leaders, hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, hirings, Roy Ash, criticisms.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner: Cost of living up .3%. 12/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:40.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on bombing in North Vietnam. 12/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 08:36.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
6. Utley/Rosenfeld: Vietnam, General Haig visited President Nixon. 12/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidents, military officials, meetings.
Network: NBC.
7. Utley/Brinkley: Gordon Rule re-assigned to new Navy job; military cost overruns. 12/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:07.
Keywords: Armed Forces, Navy, military officials, leaders, assignments, budgets, costs, reductions.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Cronkite/Pierpoint/Quint: General Haig met with President Nixon, Vietnam War with Freidheim. 12/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 16:15.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, military, meetings, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite: Senator Goldwater supports the bombing in Vietnam, many don't. 12/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 22:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Strauser: Gordon Rule speaks out. 12/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:36.
Keywords: Armed Forces, Navy, military officials, leaders, hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, hirings, Roy Ash, criticisms.
Network: CBS.
11. Severeid: Lack of holiday cheer in Washington D.C.. 12/22/1972.
Time Code Start: 25:33.
Keywords: holidays, Christmas,.
Network: CBS.
12. Utley/Delaney/Troute: Vietnam war, General Giap may be dead; information censorship in Saigon, Vietnam; heavy bombing. 12/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 28:02.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: NBC.
13. Utley: Senators against bombing 2:1. 12/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 31:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, Senate, voting, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
14. Utley: Anti-war protest in Key Biscayne, Florida. 12/23/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:20.
Keywords: Presidents, residences, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
15. Utley/Thomas: Earthquake in Nicaragua. 12/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:52.
Keywords: Central America, Nicaraguan, natural disasters, earthquakes.
Network: NBC.
16. Utley: Vietnam war report. 12/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:33.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Delaney: Vietnam Christmas report. 12/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ending, reports, Christmas.
Network: NBC.
18. Davis: Former President Truman. 12/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:27.
Keywords: Presidents, documentary, history, reports.
Network: NBC.
19. Rich: South Korea. 12/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 43:44.
Keywords: South Korean, politics, lifestyles.
Network: NBC.
20. Utley: King Hussein marries Lisa Halaby. 12/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:15.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Jordanian, royalty, Kings, weddings, marriages.
Network: NBC.
21. Brady/Dobyns/Duke: Forecast of the last week of the year. 12/24/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:52.
Keywords: media, reports, yearly, retrospectives.
Network: NBC.
22. Smith/Desmore: Pope Paul VI comments on the Vietnam war. 12/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 47:44.
Keywords: Vietnam War, religion, leaders, Popes, Vatican, Roman Catholics, statements.
Network: ABC.
23. Smith: President Nixon's Christmas. 12/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:10.
Keywords: Presidents, families, holidays, celebrations, Christmas.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith: Commentary on Nicaragua. 12/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 49:40.
Keywords: Central America, Nicaraguan, politics.
Network: ABC.
25. Chancellor/Wilson: The U.S. may extend Christmas bombing truce; USS Okinawa returns to California; Vietnam. 12/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 51:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, government, officials, meetings, ending, Christmas.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Chancellor: President Nixon ended up with largest popular vote in history, but not the highest percentage, Dita Beard to retire from International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation). 12/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:03.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, voting, landmark victory, statistics, campaign funding, world corporations, conglomerates, employees, retirement.
Network: NBC.
27. Cronkite/Stahl/Drinkwater: U.S. may extend Christmas truce; anti-war protest at White House; POW family at Christmas. 12/25/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, truces, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, anti-war, Christmas.
Network: CBS.
28. Smith/Kincaid: Former President Truman dies. 12/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:57.
Keywords: Presidents, death.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith: President Nixon and former President Johnson (LBJ) comment on former President Truman's death. 12/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:03.
Keywords: Presidents, death, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.
30. Clark: The life of former President Truman. 12/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:53.
Keywords: Presidents, death, documentary, reports.
Network: ABC.
31. Smith/Zimmerman: Vietnam war report. 12/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 72:32.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
32. Seamans: Golan Heights and Middle East war. 12/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 74:40.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, wars, Syrian, Palestine, Palestinian, Israeli.
Network: ABC.
33. Smith: Commentary on former President Truman, The Man. 12/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 76:46.
Keywords: Presidents, death, documentary, reports.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. Chancellor/Davis: The death of former President Truman, comment from former President Johnson (LBJ). 12/26/1972.

Time Code Start: 78:25.

Keywords: Presidents, death, speeches, statements.

Network: NBC.

35. Chancellor: Life of former President Truman. 12/26/1972.

Time Code Start: 81:31.

Keywords: Presidents, death, documentary, reports.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5977

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (12/28/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/26/1972 to 12/28/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: Renewed bombing in North Vietnam. 12/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 01:38.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: NBC.
2. Brinkley: Former President Harry Truman's rebuttals to critics on his children as singers. 12/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:26.
Keywords: Presidents, families, children, music, performance, shows, criticisms, reactions, humor.
Network: NBC.
3. Cronkite: Former President Truman dies; Pappas in Independence. 12/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 03:56.
Keywords: Presidents, death, documentary, reports.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite: Former President Truman's years in the White House. 12/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:07.
Keywords: Presidents, death, documentary, reports.
Network: CBS.
5. President Nixon comment from Florida. 12/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 10:30.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite/Srawser: Bombing in North Vietnam. 12/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: CBS.
7. Cronkite: U.S. answers foreign comments on bombing. 12/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Cronkite: Life of former President Truman. 12/26/1972.
Time Code Start: 14:45.
Keywords: Presidents, death, documentary, reports.
Network: CBS.
9. Smith/Kincaid: Former President Truman's body lies in state, former President Johnson (LBJ) and President Nixon attending. 12/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:17.
Keywords: Presidents, death, memorials, ceremony, ceremonies.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith/Downs/Tuckner: Bombing of Hanoi, Vietnam, Pentagon report of bombing, Navy bails out GAP Instruments. 12/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:52.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith: Commentary on Vietnam bombing. 12/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:12.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: ABC.
12. Chancellor: Former President Truman funeral service with former President Johnson (LBJ) and President Nixon attending. 12/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 33:20.
Keywords: Presidents, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Rosenfeld: North Vietnam says no talks until the bombing stops; Vietnam war, Freidheim talks about the bombing. 12/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 39:26.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Davis: More on former President Truman. 12/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 41:55.
Keywords: Presidents, death, documentary, reports.
Network: NBC.
15. Cronkite: Former President Truman's funeral service. 12/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 44:50.
Keywords: Presidents, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Schieffer: Vietnam, Freidheim talks about the bombing. 12/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:47.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Cronkite: Hanoi to boycott Peace Talks. 12/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 52:50.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, boycotts, protests, government officials.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Schorr: Economic council says '72 was a good year, that '73 will be the same with Herb Stein. 12/27/1972.
Time Code Start: 53:12.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
19. Smith/Kincaid: former President Truman's funeral. 12/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 54:33.
Keywords: Presidents, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith/James: Vietnam war casualty reports. 12/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 58:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: ABC.
21. Koppel: Paris peace talks. 12/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 60:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith/Wordham: Busing in Memphis, Tennessee. 12/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 62:10.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
23. Smith: Commentary on former President Truman and President Nixon. 12/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 65:04.
Keywords: Presidents, death, documentary, reports.
Network: ABC.
24. Chancellor/Hackes: More on bombing; anti-war demonstration at American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS) convention in Washington, D.C.. 12/28/1972.
Time Code Start: 66:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, scientists, protests, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. More on former President Truman. 12/28/1972.

Time Code Start: 70:27.

Keywords: Presidents, death, documentary, reports.

Network: NBC.

26. North Vietnamese may resume talks again; the Vietnam war; protest at AAAS convention (possibly American Association for the Advancement of Science) in Washington, D.C.. 12/28/1972.

Time Code Start: 72:14.

Keywords: Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-5978**

"Agronsky & Company" (12/30/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:12

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding and tape scratches, otherwise in decent shape, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5979**

"Face the Nation", "Issues and Answers" AND "Meet the Press" (12/31/1972)

Runtime: 01:35:10

Participants: "FTN": Fr. Phillip Berrigan; "I&A": Secretary of Labor George Shultz; "MTP": Senator Robert Byrd (D-WV)

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non-sync switches, horizontal banding, ghosting, bearding, audio levels normal,.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5980**

"60 Minutes" (12/31/1972)

Runtime: 01:01:03

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: vertical blanking issues, chroma/tbc issues, hot audio levels, banding.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5981**

"84th Annual Tournament of Roses Parade" excerpt (1/1/1973)

Runtime: 00:09:55

Participants: Pat Nixon

Network/Producer: NA. Network Affilate: NA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non-sync switches, horizontal banding, capstan error at head, unsteady RF (oxide shedding), vignetting, ghosting, some bearding, dropouts at top of picture, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5982

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (1/4/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/29/1972 to 12/30/1972

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Bell: More on Vietnam. 12/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
2. Peterson: Freidheim comments on the bombing. 12/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:15.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith: Senator Saxbe comments on President Nixon's war action. 12/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 04:01.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Senators, statements.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Commentary on newspapers. 12/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:21.
Keywords: media, magazines, publications, the press, reporters, journalists.
Network: ABC.
5. Chancellor/Brady: Indian dignitaries on bombing of Hanoi with Shashan, Indian ambassador. 12/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 07:06.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Cochran: Pentagon and White House officials reply to charges of mass bombing with Freidheim. 12/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 11:20.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor/Green: Brezhnev trip to U.S. cancelled; film of Chinese reaction to Hanoi bombing. 12/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 13:19.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, travel, trips, cancellations, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor: Saxbe comment on bombing. 12/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 15:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, Senators, statements.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Davis: Chicago, Illinois city council says the bombing in North Vietnam is wrong. 12/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 17:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, bombings, cities, government, organizations, voting, statements.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Valeriani: What White House is and is not saying about bombing or the comment it has received. 12/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 18:58.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: European countries are on the rise against the U.S. bombing of Vietnam. 12/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 20:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: NBC.
12. Rather/Quint: More on bombing of Hanoi, with interview with Shashan, Indian ambassador, and other dignitaries. 12/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 23:07.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
13. Rather/Schieffer/Pierpoint: Pentagon reply to mass bombing with Freidheim; White House has no comment. 12/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 26:11.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
14. Rather/Williams: Criticism of bombing policy from Hill with Saxbe. 12/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 29:01.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, Senators, statements.
Network: CBS.
15. Rather/Kalb: Bombing may be stopped for economic reasons. 12/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 32:40.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Rather: Administration announces budget cuts in farm and rural electric programs. 12/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 34:27.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: CBS.
17. Sevareid: Commentary on the bombing in Vietnam. 12/29/1972.
Time Code Start: 35:14.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: CBS.
18. Utley/Valeriani: Vietnam, Retired Supreme Court Justice Earl Warren (audio trouble). 12/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 38:12.
Keywords: Vietnam War, law officials, courts, judges.
Network: NBC.
19. Utley/Brady: Bombing and losses; films of North Vietnamese, Hanoi (Joan Baez). 12/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 40:57.
Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: NBC.
20. Utley/Rich: Japanese films of Hanoi, Vietnam. 12/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 48:19.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Japanese, movies.
Network: NBC.
21. Rather/Pierpoint: Possible bombing halt. 12/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 55:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
22. Rather/Schieffer/Kalb: Bombing and Vietnam. 12/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 57:09.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: CBS.
23. Rather/Kalb: Cost of bombing; destruction in Hanoi. 12/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 59:22.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, costs.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5983

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (1/4/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/30/1972 to 1/2/1973

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Rather/Shaw: Bombing protest in Washington with Saxbe and Fulbright. 12/30/1972.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
2. Utley/Kaplan/Delaney: Vietnam peace?; films of Saigon, Vietnam. 12/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 02:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
3. Utley/Brady: Japanese films of Hanoi, Vietnam. 12/31/1972.
Time Code Start: 05:15.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Japanese, movies.
Network: NBC.
4. Reasoner/Bell: Films of Hanoi, Vietnam. 1/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:12.
Keywords: Vietnam War,.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Tucker: Singer Joan Baez on Hanoi, Vietnam. 1/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:56.
Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, activists, music, performance, singers, women, celebrities, Vietnam War, anti-war, protests, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Zimmerman: President Nixon and Redskins football team; President Nixon gives Redskins coach George Allen and family White House tour. 1/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:15.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, sports, football, games, management, coaches, George Allen, families.
Network: ABC.
7. Reasoner/Wordham: Cotton industry. 1/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:35.
Keywords: plants, agriculture, textiles, farming.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Reasoner: Commentary on New Year's Eve. 1/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:23.
Keywords: holidays, New Years.
Network: ABC.
9. Rather/Kalb: Paris peace talks. 1/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:15.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
10. Rather/Blocker: New Year's truce; conference with Joan Baez. 1/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:50.
Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, activists, music, performance, singers, women, celebrities, Vietnam War, anti-war, protests, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
11. Rather/Schorr: Social Security. 1/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:13.
Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, financial aid, health assistance, retirees, retirement, senior citizens, elderly, pensions, money, wages.
Network: CBS.
12. Rather/Walker: President Nixon invites football coach George Allen and family to the White House. 1/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:42.
Keywords: Presidents, sports, football, games, management, coaches, families, celebrities, invitations.
Network: CBS.
13. Severeid: Commentary on [blank]. 1/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:47.
Keywords: no description, needs viewing.
Network: CBS.
14. Clark/Smith: Democrats trying to turn Capitol Hill against President Nixon with Thomas O'Neill and Senator Fulbright. 1/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:16.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, lobbying, lobbyists, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: ABC.
15. Reasoner/Cioffi: Paris peace talks. 1/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:45.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
16. Gill: Kissinger returns to Washington; bombing strategy. 1/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:19.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Smith/Peterson/Farmer: Commentary on bombing of Bach Mai and hospital there with Freidheim and Allen; Polish ship destroyed in Haiphong Harbor, Vietnam. 1/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:43.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, bombings, hospitals, Poland, Navy, ships, destruction.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner: Commentary on times could be worse. 1/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:16.
Keywords: lifestyles, reports.
Network: ABC.
19. Chancellor/Dobyns: Paris Peace Talks resume. 1/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:23.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor: Freidheim talks about hospital bombing; Taylor films of Hanoi, Vietnam; Ramsay Clark raises money for North Vietnam. 1/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, bombings, hospitals, ships, destruction.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Duke: Congress gets ready to convene; Democratic Caucus votes to stop war with Fulbright. 1/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:44.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Vietnam War, protests, voting.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5984

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (1/4/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/2/1973 to 1/3/1973

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Rather/Morton/Pierpoint: Albert promised peace soon; President Nixon and Mansfield. 1/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
2. Rather/Kalisher/Kalb: Paris peace talks resume; North Vietnam evacuates large cities. 1/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:18.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
3. Rather/Herman: Freidheim on the Hanoi bombing; Clark, Allen on the Bock Ny proposal. 1/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
4. Rather/Sevareid: Commentary on Congress. 1/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:32.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: CBS.
5. Smith/Clark/Geer: 93rd Congress on Vietnam. 1/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War, House of Representatives, debates.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Gill: Present administration's stand on bombing. 1/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:42.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith/Kaplow/Sherwood: 93rd Congress to convene. 1/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:33.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Reasoner/Collins: Vietnam and An Loc. 1/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:29.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith: Commentary on Congress. 1/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:46.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: ABC.
10. Chancellor/Duke: Congress is threatening to cut off funds for the Vietnam war with Mansfield, Jackson, Percy, Brooke. 1/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:34.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Congress, funding.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Valeriani: Ron Ziegler warns Congress of the danger of talk about cutting funds for the Vietnam war. 1/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:37.
Keywords: Vietnam War, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
12. Brinkley: Commentary on executive branch assuming Congressional duties. 1/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:00.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Presidents.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Briggs: Southern University reopens. 1/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:00.
Keywords: colleges, universities, opening.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/McCormick: Second Session of the 93rd Congress. 1/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:05.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: NBC.
15. Rather/Mudd: Ronald Zeigler announces that Congress should not threaten the plans of President Nixon and Kissinger with Mansfield and Albert. 1/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:05.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
Network: CBS.
16. Rather/Davis: Progress on peace talks; film of South Vietnam's President Thieu. 1/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:40.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Rather/Dick: President Nixon administration accused of threatening a free press with Donald Champion and Robert Sheleenburg. 1/3/1973.

Time Code Start: 47:15.

Keywords: accusations, media, newspapers, magazines, publications, constitutional rights.

Network: CBS.

18. Rather/Bradley: Deserters in Vietnam mess with drugs and now they are hung-up. 1/3/1973.

Time Code Start: 49:17.

Keywords: Vietnam Missing in Action, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, desertions, drugs, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5985

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (1/4/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/4/1973

Runtime: 01:03:40

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Cioffi: Paris peace talks; Hanoi casualty report. 1/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Clark: Senate Democrats vote to stop war funds. 1/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:34.
Keywords: Senators, Vietnam War, funding, money, finances, political parties, Democratic Party, voting.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Peterson/Tuckner: F14 cost overrun. 1/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:27.
Keywords: military, aircraft, costs, budgets.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Geer: Death penalty asked by Kleindienst. 1/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:32.
Keywords: jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, capital punishments, death sentences, death penalty.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Jarriel: General Haig receives a medal. 1/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:11.
Keywords: Presidents, Generals, White House, staff, awards, medals, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Kreiger: Representative Boggs memorial. 1/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:48.
Keywords: Congress, officials, missing persons, planes, accidents, mysteries, death, memorials, ceremony, funeral.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner: Law and fact; Constitutional questions today concern Presidential power of President Nixon. 1/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:50.
Keywords: Presidents, executive powers.
Network: ABC.
8. Chancellor/Dobyns: Paris peace talks with Ambassador William J. Porter. 1/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:55.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials.
Network: NBC.
9. Duke: Congress upset over lack of briefing by administration with Senator Jackson, Senator Ted Kennedy. 1/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:58.
Keywords: Senators, House of Representatives, voting, Vietnam War, funding, finances, decreases.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Levine: Subsidy cuts with Secretary of Agriculture Butz. 1/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:56.
Keywords: food, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, farming, funding, decreases, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Brinkley: Attorney General Kleindienst wants capital punishment restored; commentary by David Brinkley. 1/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:32.
Keywords: death sentences, executions, prisons, punishments.
Network: NBC.
12. Rather/Mudd: Congress votes to stop war funds with Jackson, Senator Ted Kennedy. 1/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:53.
Keywords: House of Representatives, voting, Vietnam War, funding, finances, decreases.
Network: CBS.
13. Rather/Kalisher: Vietnam, Paris peace talks with Ambassador William J. Porter. 1/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:41.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials.
Network: CBS.
14. Kalb: More on Paris peace talks and Vietnam war. 1/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:39.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Pierpoint: General Haig receives a promotion, Vietnam War briefing postponed. 1/4/1973.

Time Code Start: 32:00.

Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Vietnam War, military, leaders, military, awards, promotions.

Network: CBS.

16. Severeid: Commentary on the bombing issue. 1/4/1973.

Time Code Start: 33:55.

Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.

Network: CBS.

17. Graham: Attorney General Kleindienst holds new conference, asks for capital punishment. 1/4/1973.

Time Code Start: 36:28.

Keywords: law officials, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.

Network: CBS.

● WHCA-5986

"Agronsky & Company" (1/6/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:22

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non sync switches, banding, tape scratches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-5987

"Meet the New Senators" (1/7/1973)

Runtime: 01:31:03

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-5988

"Meet the Press" w Ehrlichman & Herb Klein; "Issues and Answers" w John Lynch (1/7/1973)

Runtime: 01:01:34

Participants: "MTP": John Ehrlichman, Herb Klein; "I&A": John Lynch

Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): low banding, dark image - had to raise set up/video levels, audio low - adjusted, non sync switches. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5989**

"60 Minutes" (1/7/1973)

Runtime: 01:00:57

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5990**

"Nixon, The Next Four Years" (1/8/1973)

Runtime: 01:05:21

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, strong amount of ghosting in picture. Program ends at 01:00:32..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5991**

"Chung Kuo", China Special, pt 1 (1/11/1973)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5992**

Chung Kuo, China Special, pt 2 (1/11/1973)

People's Republic of China

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5993

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (1/11/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/5/1973, 1/6/1973, 1/8/1973, 1/9/1973

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel: Canada disapproves of U.S. war actions; President Nixon meets with heads of Congress (Moss). 1/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, leaders, meetings, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner: Paris peace talks, Vietnam. 1/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:10.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Matney: President Nixon meets with dignitaries who went to former President Truman's memorial services. 1/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:45.
Keywords: Presidents, death, memorials, ceremony, ceremonies, heads of state, meetings.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: President Nixon gives cabinet members more power. 1/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:00.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner: Unemployment at 5.2%. 1/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:33.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Commentary on who will run in '76. 1/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:05.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, predictions.
Network: ABC.
7. Chancellor/Graham: President Nixon meets with Congress. 1/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:09.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives, leaders.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor: Paris peace talks; world reaction. 1/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:21.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Unemployment figures. 1/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:22.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Stern: Watergate case. 1/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: New appointments by President Nixon. 1/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:55.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, nominations, appointments, confirmations.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/McCormick: Memorial for former President Truman in Washington D.C. at the Washington Cathedral. 1/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:49.
Keywords: Presidents, death, memorials, ceremony, ceremonies.
Network: NBC.
13. Rather/Pierpoint: New appointments by President Nixon. 1/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:04.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, nominations, appointments, confirmations.
Network: CBS.
14. Mudd: Interview with Senator Moss after President Nixon's briefing. 1/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:55.
Keywords: Presidents, Senators, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
15. Rather: Reaction to bombing by other countries. 1/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:13.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
16. Rather/Newfeld: Farm supports dropped by government for certain farm areas. 1/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:00.
Keywords: agriculture, farming, financial aid, funding, decreases.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Rather: Interview with Secretary of Agriculture Butz on farm supports. 1/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:21.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, farming, funding, decreases, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
18. Rather/Schorr: Watergate case. 1/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:17.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
19. Rather: Unemployment figures. 1/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:09.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: CBS.
20. Rather/Herman: Memorial for former President Truman at the Washington Cathedral in Washington, D.C.. 1/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:12.
Keywords: Presidents, death, memorials, ceremony, ceremonies.
Network: CBS.
21. Utley/Dobyns: Paris peace talks with South Vietnam's President Thieu. 1/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:57.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
22. Utley/Rosenfeld Democrats forming a coalition. 1/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:15.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: NBC.
23. Utley: Hollanders protest against bombing in Vietnam. 1/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:39.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings, protests, demonstrations, protesters, demonstrators.
Network: NBC.
24. Utley/Weber: Attorney General Kleindienst says organized crime may be reduced to minor irritant. 1/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:03.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: NBC.
25. Utley/McCormick: President Nixon re-elected by electoral college. 1/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:58.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, results.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Mudd/Kalisher: Paris peace talks. 1/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:20.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
27. Kalb: State department comment on Paris peace talks, Kissinger. 1/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:05.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
28. Mudd/Shaw: Republicans on the hill back President Nixon; electoral college officially elected President Nixon today; Democrats want Connally back. 1/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:18.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, results.
Network: CBS.
29. Utley/Graham: Kissinger returns to Paris; Dobyns:- South Vietnam's President Thieu says talks will be decisive. 1/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:32.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
30. Smith/Rolfson: Paris peace talks. 1/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:39.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
31. Smith/Peterson: Secretary of Defense Laird reports to Congress. 1/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:41.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.
32. Reasoner/Collins: Da Nang investigation; defoliation in Vietnam. 1/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Agent Orange, herbicides, defoliation, plant killers, poisons, chemical warfare, Operation Ranch Hand.
Network: ABC.
33. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate trial started. 1/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:33.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. Smith: Commentary on bombings. 1/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 65:04.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
35. Chancellor/Dobyns: Paris peace talks resumed. 1/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 66:45.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
36. Delaney: How Paris peace talks affect South Vietnam. 1/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 69:24.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
37. Chancellor/Cochran: Secretary of Defense Laird at Congressional meeting. 1/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 71:07.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.
38. Chancellor/Stern: Opening of Watergate trial. 1/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 74:06.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
39. Rather/Kalisher: Paris peace talks resumed. 1/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 76:12.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
40. Kalb: North Vietnamese attack President Nixon. 1/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 78:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War, criticisms.
Network: CBS.
41. Rather/Wagner: Vietnam war, Vietnamese refugees. 1/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 79:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
42. Rather/Serafin: Watergate trial. 1/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 83:36.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

43. Smith/Tucker: Wholesale prices up 6.5% for '72. 1/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 86:05.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
44. Reasoner/Rolfson: Paris peace talks. 1/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 88:40.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
45. Reasoner: Paris peace talks and Vietnam war. 1/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 90:40.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
46. Smith/Clark: Admiral Moorer in meeting with Congress, Secretary Richardson meets in Senate hearing. 1/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 91:35.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, leaders, Joint Chiefs of Staff, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5994

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (1/11/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/9/1973 to 1/10/1973

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith: President Nixon celebrates his 60th birthday. 1/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, birthdays, celebrations.
Network: ABC.
2. Chancellor/Jamieson: Wholesale prices up, farm prices up even higher. 1/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:35.
Keywords: food, crops, agriculture, farming, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
3. Harrington: Meat and milk products on the increase. 1/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:35.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, dairy products.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Levine: Secretary of Agriculture Butz talks about the increased prices. 1/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:53.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, shortages.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Dobyns: More comment on the Paris peace talks, notes on the three main hangups. 1/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:48.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Cochran: Senate hearings with Secretary Richardson. 1/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:20.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Senators, committees, hearings, investigations.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor: President Nixon celebrates his 60th birthday. 1/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:12.
Keywords: Presidents, birthdays, celebrations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Rather/Serafin: Wholesale price increases in milk, grain, and meat prices. 1/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:34.
Keywords: American, food, crops, agriculture, grains, meats, animal products, dairy products, costs, prices, sales, recession, inflation.
Network: CBS.
9. Pierpoint: More on rising food prices. 1/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:15.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: CBS.
10. Rather/Fenton: More on the Paris peace talks. 1/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:21.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
11. Shaw: Moorer comments on bombing at Senate hearings. 1/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
12. Morton: Elliot Richardson at Senate hearing commenting on the bombing. 1/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
13. Rather/Schorr: The jury is selected for the Watergate trial. 1/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:07.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
14. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate hearings. 1/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
15. Reasoner/Bell: Paris peace talks, B-52 pilot refused to fly raid, more bomber pilots comment. 1/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:51.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Smith/Clark: Elliot Richardson tells about the bombing. 1/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:03.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
17. Reasoner/Peterson: Major U.S. Army reorganization. 1/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:30.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, leaders, change of command.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith: Commentary on second guessing the secret peace talks. 1/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:45.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
19. Chancellor/Stern: The Watergate case, E. Howard Hunt pleads guilty. 1/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:25.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Dobyns: Paris peace talks continue. 1/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:25.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor: Richardson at Congressional meeting to confirm him as Secretary of Defense. 1/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:29.
Keywords: House of Representatives, meetings, confirmations, appointments, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Levine: Gordon Rule at state hearing. 1/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:53.
Keywords: Armed Forces, Navy, military officials, leaders, hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, hirings, Roy Ash, criticisms.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on Congress. 1/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:12.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Nessen: Secretary Morton comments on energy crisis before senate hearing. 1/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:15.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Chancellor: Commentary on President Nixon appointments. 1/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:20.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, nominations, appointments, confirmations.
Network: NBC.
26. Rather/Schorr: E. Howard Hunt pleads guilty in Watergate case. 1/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:42.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
27. Rather/Pierpoint: Paris peace talks; President Nixon never consulted military advisors before bombing. 1/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:16.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
28. Rather/Erickson: Richardson comments on bombing; Vietnam; film by Swedish TV on U.S. bombing. 1/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: CBS.
29. Rather: Japanese film of POWs. 1/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:13.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
30. Rather/McLaughlin: Gordon Rule case. 1/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:11.
Keywords: Armed Forces, Navy, military officials, leaders, hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, hirings, Roy Ash, criticisms.
Network: CBS.
31. Rather/Sevareid: President Nixon, Congress relationship. 1/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:35.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5995**

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (1/11/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/11/1973

Runtime: 00:45:14

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel: Phase III with Shultz. 1/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Schorr/Donaldson: Justice department accuses Committee to Re-elect the President (CRP) of illegal campaign acts, Watergate trial with E. Howard Hunt. 1/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:08.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, organizations, accusations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner: Paris peace talks, Vietnam. 1/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:03.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Shoumacher: US Air Force pilot Captain Heck refuses to fly B-52's. 1/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, conscientious objectors, protests.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Clark: President Nixon appointees must testify to Hill or Congress will not confirm them. 1/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:10.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, appointments, nominees, testify, testimony, investigations.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Levine: The economy, Phase III (Shultz). 1/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:10.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Valeriani: More on Phase III. 1/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:12.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Stern: E. Howard Hunt pleads guilty to all charges. 1/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:57.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Republicans charged with campaign violations. 1/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:55.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, lawsuits, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, finances, investigations.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Dobyns: Paris peace talks. 1/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:45.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: Captain Heck refused to bomb anymore; Vietnam. 1/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Duke: President Nixon appointment controversy with Jackson, John Ehrlichman, Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Director Caspar Weinberger. 1/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:48.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, nominations, appointments, confirmations.
Network: NBC.
13. Rather/Pierpoint: Phase III (Shultz). 1/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:25.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
14. Rather/Schorr: E. Howard Hunt pleads guilty to all charges. 1/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:35.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Morton: George McGovern in Massachusetts to thank voters. 1/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:10.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting.
Network: CBS.
16. Rather/Kalisher: Paris peace talks. 1/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:44.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
17. Rather/Roth: Clay Whitehead attempts to explain his message about censorship. 1/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:18.
Keywords: media, censors.
Network: CBS.
18. Sevareid: Commentary on Phase III. 1/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:20.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-5996**

"Meet the Press" (1/14/1973)

Runtime: 00:30:20

Participants: Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott, House Minority Leader Gerald Ford

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, vignetting, aliasing, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5997**

"Face the Nation" (1/14/1973)

Runtime: 00:30:40

Participants: Senator Mike Mansfield

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Non synchronous switches, banding, station technical difficulties beginning of show, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5998**

"Issues and Answers" (1/14/1973)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Senator Nguyen Van Ngai of the Republic of South Vietnam

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5999**

"60 Minutes" (1/14/1973)

Runtime: 01:00:04

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no tone at head - only color bars, banding, tape scratches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6000**

"Today" Show excerpt (1/15/1973)

Runtime: 00:09:15

Participants: Treasury Secretary George Shultz

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non sync switches, horizontal banding, ghosting, bearding, good RF envelope, audio levels clipping - had to adjust.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6001**

"Today" Show excerpt (1/16/1973)

Runtime: 00:11:00

Participants: Transportation Secretary John Volpe

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no bars and tone at head, horizontal banding, chroma hue adjustment, good RF envelope, ghosting, bearding, audio levels normal, vignetting; chroma hue adjustment - too green.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6002**

Inaugural Souvenir (1/16/1973)

Runtime: 01:05:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, minor degree of Picture noise. Program ends at 00:59:39..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6003**

Bob Hope Special (1/17/1973)

Runtime: 01:30:42

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: horizontal banding, ghosting, bearding, tape scratches, audio levels normal, good RF envelope.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6004**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (1/17/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:58

Participants: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel to the President and Vice Presidential Press Secretary Vic Gold

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: horizontal banding, ghosting, bearding, vertical banding, tape scratches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6005**

"Thirty Minutes" (1/18/1973)

Runtime: 01:02:49

Participants: Frederick Malek

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: ghosting, vert/hori banding, hot luminance levels, rolling banding effect, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6006

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (1/18/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/12/1973 to 1/15/1973

Runtime: 01:27:20

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Cioffi: Final Peace agreement resolved?. 1/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
2. Jarriel: More on the peace agreement; President Nixon greets Chinese acrobats. 1/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:26.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, sports, athletes.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Geer: Deputy Defense Secretary Clements comments on the use of nuclear weapons in Vietnam with Freidheim. 1/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:26.
Keywords: Defence, Defense, cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, Vietnamese, holidays, nuclear bombs, atomic, explosions, tests, testings.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate trial. 1/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:40.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Correction of campaign violations. 1/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:40.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, reforms, legislation.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Commentary on Redskinmania and Super Bowl between Miami Dolphins and Washington Redskins. 1/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:06.
Keywords: sports, football, games, teams, contests, fans.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Stern: More on the Watergate trial. 1/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:40.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/ Dobyns: West Germany says U.S. better wind up the war, Paris peace talks with Kissinger. 1/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:01.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, leaders, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Brady: Vietnam; there is a rice shortage in Cambodia. 1/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:23.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, food, agriculture, crops, shortages.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon comments on China relations before going to Key Biscayne, Florida. 1/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:22.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, statements, residences.
Network: NBC.
11. Rather/Morton: More on the Phase III options and results so far with comment from the Cost of living council. 1/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:15.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
12. Rather/Schorr: More on the Watergate trial. 1/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
13. Rather/Schieffer: Clements jumped out of the pan and into the fire by saying U.S. would not discount use of nuclear weapons in Vietnam. 1/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:47.
Keywords: Defence, Defense, officials, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, Vietnamese, holidays, nuclear bombs, atomic, explosions, tests, testings.
Network: CBS.
14. Rather/Kalb: Commentary on the demilitarized zone (DMZ). 1/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Rather/Chung: Chinese acrobats visit White House. 1/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:15.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, sports, athletes.
Network: CBS.
16. Sevareid: Commentary on the serenity of Washington, D.C. during the Super Bowl. 1/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:50.
Keywords: sports, games, football, cities.
Network: CBS.
17. Utley/Dobyns: Paris peace talks, with Kissinger to meet with President Nixon. 1/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:30.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, the war Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials.
Network: NBC.
18. Utley/Karnow: Commentary on the past week of Paris peace talks. 1/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:35.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
19. Hackes: The Vietnam war and more on the Paris peace talks. 1/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:35.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
20. Utley: Film of bombing on Hanoi, B-52 downed and two more POWs. 1/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:12.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, bombings, aircraft, crashes.
Network: NBC.
21. Utley/Delaney: Rice imports in South Vietnam. 1/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:45.
Keywords: Vietnam, food, agriculture.
Network: NBC.
22. Utley: Senators comment on the Super Bowl with First Lady Pat Nixon. 1/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:25.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, sports, Senate, Senators, officials, football.
Network: NBC.
23. Mudd/Pierpoint: Paris peace talks, Kissinger to meet with President Nixon. 1/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:04.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Mudd/Fenton: Paris peace talks with Kissinger. 1/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:40.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials.
Network: CBS.
25. Mudd/Wagner: Vietnam. 1/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
26. Reasoner/Gill/Jarriel: Prospects of peace in Vietnam with Ziegler. 1/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:33.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith/Geer: Rome newspaper says North Vietnam and U.S. have reached peace agreement; "cautious optimism on the hill". 1/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:15.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith/Donaldson: More on the Watergate trial with four defendants pleading guilty. 1/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:58.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith/Shoumacher: Ruckleshaus tells about gasoline rations in the future of Los Angeles, California. 1/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 64:00.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith: Commentary on crime. 1/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 66:30.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: ABC.
31. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon bans bombing and mining in North Vietnam with Ziegler. 1/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 68:18.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor: Senator Mike Mansfield comments on the ceasefire. 1/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 72:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Chancellor/Brady: The fighting in Cambodia continues. 1/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 74:00.
Keywords: Vietnam WarCambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
34. Chancellor/Stern: Four more Watergate defendants plead guilty. 1/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 76:45.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
35. Chancellor/Oliver: Ruckleshaus of EPA says he wants to ration gasoline in Los Angeles, California. 1/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 79:20.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: NBC.
36. Chancellor: American composer Vincent Persichetti comments on his choral symphonic commission A LINCOLN ADDRESS for the Presidential Inaugural Concert. 1/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 82:46.
Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, concerts, music, performance, controversy, program deletions, cancellations, scandals, celebrations.
Network: NBC.
37. Chancellor: More on the chances of the Vietnam war ending. 1/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 86:37.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6007

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (1/18/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/15/1973 to 1/17/1973

Runtime: 01:32:50

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Ziegler tells about cessation of bombing and mining of North Vietnam. 1/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Kalb: More comment on the possibility of a coming peace. 1/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:30.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
3. Kalisher: Paris peace talks. 1/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:40.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Schorr: More on the Watergate trial. 1/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:04.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite/Drinkwater: Gasoline rationing in Los Angeles, California is probable. 1/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:43.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: CBS.
6. Seavereid: Commentary on the Redskins football team losing Super Bowl; appears that Vietnam war drawing to close. 1/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:59.
Keywords: sports, football, games, contests, losses, Vietnam War, treaties, truces, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
7. Smith/Jarriel: Peace prospects. 1/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:38.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Reasoner: Anti-war protests possible at inauguration. 1/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:14.
Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate trial. 1/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:22.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
10. Reasoner: Commentary on pornographic movies. 1/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:53.
Keywords: pornography, sex, sexuality, sexual content, films.
Network: ABC.
11. Chancellor/Valeriani: Certain sources say the ceasefire is unilateral and goes into effect this Friday at 1000EST. 1/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:46.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor: More speculation on the coming peace. 1/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:40.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Delaney: General Haig in South Vietnam conferring with South Vietnam's President Thieu. 1/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:16.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
14. Troute: Servicemen comment on the alleged peace agreement, also some North Vietnamese Senators. 1/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:30.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Armed Forces, troops, veterans, statements, comments, reports.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor/Jones: War actions of the Northern front in Vietnam. 1/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Chancellor/Stern: More on the Watergate trial. 1/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:56.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor/Davis: Phase III and unions. 1/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:00.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on crime. 1/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:05.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, offenses, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: NBC.
19. Cronkite/Bradley: The latest proposed peace plan. 1/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:10.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Pierpoint: What the White House has to say about the alleged ceasefire. 1/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:12.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Schieffer: Pentagon reports of activity in the war zone. 1/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:10.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Wagner: A report of the ground war in Vietnam. 1/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:52.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite/Schorr: Watergate trial is still in the news. 1/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:22.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
24. Reasoner/Koppel: Ceasefire?. 1/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:13.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Reasoner/Bennett: South Vietnamese Airborne demonstration. 1/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:59.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, shows, aircraft.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate trial. 1/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:28.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith/Dick Shoemaker/Artist Bill Lignante: Pentagon papers trial begins, Anthony Russo and Ellsberg charged with stealing Pentagon Papers. 1/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:36.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, indictments, charges.
Network: ABC.
28. Reasoner/Clark: Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) nominee Caspar Weinberger (Office of Management and Budget Director Weinberger (OMB))questioned by the Senate. 1/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:41.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, appointments, nominations, investigations.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith: Commentary on President Nixon and former President Kennedy (JFK). 1/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:53.
Keywords: Presidents, John F. Kennedy, biography, history.
Network: ABC.
30. Chancellor/Delaney: Peace negotiations. 1/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 64:34.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor/Dobyns: Negotiations in Paris; Japanese film of Hanoi; Vietnam. 1/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 67:26.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Japanese, movies, films, documentaries.
Network: NBC.
32. Nessen: New Federal Food and Drug Administration (FDA) rules. 1/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 71:52.
Keywords: federal agencies, investigations, regulations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Brinkley: Commentary on money and government services. 1/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 74:50.
Keywords: credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.
Network: NBC.
34. Chancellor/Stern/Bourgholtzer: Watergate trial testimony by Democratic HQ wiretapper Alfred Baldwin, says James McCord hired him; Ellsberg and Anthony Russo Pentagon Papers trial begins, Ellsberg says law not violated. 1/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 76:13.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Presidential elections, campaigns, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, Democrats.
Network: NBC.
35. Chancellor/Mackin: Inaugural merchandising. 1/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 80:09.
Keywords: Presidential elections, inaugurations, inaugurals, gifts, souvenirs, gifts, consumer goods.
Network: NBC.
36. Cronkite/Rather/Webster: Peace negotiations; Vietnam. 1/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 82:22.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
37. Cronkite: Three separate anti-war demonstrations to take place on Inauguration Day. 1/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 86:40.
Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
38. Cronkite/Graham/Artist Don Juhlin/Schorr: Pentagon Papers trial of Ellsberg and Anthony Russo begins, Leonard Weinglass, David Nissen; Watergate trial testimony by Democratic HQ wiretapper Alfred Baldwin says James McCord hired him. 1/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 87:08.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Presidential elections, campaigns, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, River Spenser Oliver.
Network: CBS.
39. Cronkite/Morton: Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) nominee Caspar Weinberger (Office of Management and Budget Director Weinberger (OMB)) questioned by Senate. 1/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 90:49.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, appointments, nominations, investigations.
Network: CBS.
40. Severeid: Commentary on word censorship in France. 1/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 92:45.
Keywords: France, media, censors.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6008

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (1/18/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/18/1973

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel: Kissinger going to Paris for the final time with Ron Ziegler. 1/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Bell: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) Airlines. 1/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:10.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, aviation, aircraft.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Kaplow: Brennan questioned by Senate. 1/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Geer: Inauguration getting underway; protests likely. 1/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:32.
Keywords: Presidents, inaugurals, ceremonies, swearing in ceremony, demonstrations, protesters, demonstrators.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner: Commentary on President Nixon. 1/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:35.
Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Valeriani/Delaney/Dobyns: Paris peace talks to resume Tuesday with Ziegler; South Vietnam's President Thieu is stubborn on some points of agreement; Paris peace talks (regulars) cancelled. 1/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:30.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor/Levine/Nessen: Senate confirmation hearings on Brennan; Elliot Richardson speaks out on Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) funding. 1/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:03.
Keywords: Senate, Senators, investigations, hearings, nominees, confirmations,.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chan: President Nixon's Inauguration and possible demonstrations. 1/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:35.
Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
9. Chan: Watergate trial halted; Javitts bill to limit presidential power. 1/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:06.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
10. Cronkite/Rather/Kalisher/Quint: Peace prospects look good with Ziegler; regular Paris peace talks cancelled; Saigon, Vietnam reaction. 1/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite: Troops coming to Washington just in case during the inauguration. 1/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:01.
Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, security, police, Armed Forces, military, troops.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Shorr/Morton: Watergate trial comes to a halt; Senate attacks presidential power issue, also Senate hearings on confirmation of presidential nominees. 1/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:35.
Keywords: investigations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Sevareid: The U.S. has flopped in the Philippines. 1/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:19.
Keywords: diplomacy, politics, criticisms, Southeast Asia.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6009**

Coverage of President Nixon's Inauguration (1/20/1973)

Inaugural event coverage. Includes the preliminary events leading up to President Nixon's arrival, Nixon's arrival and the invocation.

Runtime: 01:18:27

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear to be accurate to program content, chroma varies throughout program, colors shift between camera switching, hue/saturation seems different depending on footage source. Program ends at 01:17:48..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6010**

Inauguration Coverage (1/20/1973)

Inaugural event coverage. Includes oaths of office by Vice President Agnew, President Nixon and President Nixon's inaugural address, Star Spangled Banner sung by Ethel Ennis.

Runtime: 01:31:43

Keywords: Presidential statements, Presidential speeches

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, reel starts mid-program, no color bars/toness or leader and no black on Quad. Some footage lost in transfer due to slack needed for threading. Fairly clean picture, audio levels slightly low. Program ends at 01:30:38..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6011**

President Nixon's Inauguration Coverage (1/20/1973)

Inaugural event coverage. Includes President Nixon's procession and entrance into reviewing stand, and beginning of the parade.

Runtime: 01:36:05

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on quad do not appear accurate in relation to program content, chroma/video levels vary between camera switching, and studio/location shooting edits. Moderate degree of picture noise is evident. Excessive tearing visible in studio , particularly around the use of CSO (Color Separation Overlay AKA chromaKey)

*NOTE Quad reel briefly stops at approx 01:17:00 then restarts. Program ends at 01:33:47..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6012**

Inauguration Coverage (1/20/1973)

Parade footage.

Runtime: 00:51:30

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6013**

"Agronsky & Company" (1/20/1973)

Runtime: 00:30:28

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: bearding, banding, tape scratches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6014**

"Inauguration '73" AND "Ten Outstanding Men of 1973", Pt. I (1/20/1973)

Inaugural event coverage; Outstanding men awards ceremony

Runtime: 01:35:16

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, NOTE: sticky tape, high tendency to head clogging. Color bars on Quad do not appear accurate to program content, inconsistent chroma/video levels, colors vary greatly between multi-camera switching and studio/location shooting edits. Some ghosting visible in picture, banding visible during Outstanding Young Men Awards Ceremony which follows inauguration. Program ends at 01:34:30..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6015**

Ten Outstanding Men of 1973, Pt II (1/20/1973)

Runtime: 01:05:45

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: horizontal banding, ghosting, rolling shutter, audio levels hot - adjusted, good RF envelope, vertical banding.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6016**

Inaugural Ball Coverage (1/20/1973)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6017**

Inaugural Ball Coverage (1/20/1973)

Runtime: 01:36:34

Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, Nixon family and officials

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars are not accurate to program content, low audio levels, audio fairly muddy and warbly intermittently during Inaugural press reporterr coverage. Banding visible intermittently throughout program, video levels vary intermittently throughout program. At appro 00:53:00 there is a countdown from J. Walter Thomson that interrupts the inaugural program (just as the "Inaugural Balls 1973" logo appears onscreen and the show is going to commercial break). The last for about 1 second. Beta-SP 90 min tape ran out at 01:32:52. Beta SP 10 minutes cassette marked Tape 2 started at 01:32:00 (approx 52 seconds of overlap) Program ends abruptly, no black. Program and tape end at 01:36:34..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6018**

Inaugural Ball Coverage (1/21/1973)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6019**

"Face The Nation" AND "Issues & Answers" (1/21/1973)

Runtime: 00:58:13

Participants: "FTN": Senator Griffin; "I&A": Gov. Bond and Salmon

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: ghosting, banding, non sync switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6020**

"Today" Show excerpt (1/22/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:56

Participants: John D. Ehrlichman

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, non sync switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6021**

NBC Special on LBJ; NBC Special Report (1/22/1973)

Runtime: 00:59:39

Network/Producer: NBC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: good overall condition.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6022**

CBS Special on the Life & Death of LBJ (1/22/1973)

Runtime: 01:00:47

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: good overall condition: banding, shifts in hue/saturation, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6023**

"Today" Show I (mostly LBJ material) (1/23/1973)

retrospective on the career of the late former President Lyndon Baines Johnson

Runtime: 01:05:27

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, clean picture noise, colors seem to vary throughout the retrospective special program depending on footage source. Program ends at 00:58:48..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6024**

"Today" Show II (1/23/1973)

retrospective on the career of the late former President Lyndon Baines Johnson "LBJ"

Runtime: 01:04:14

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Minor amounts of ghosting and dropout present. Luminance levels inconsistent, audio is low. Program ends at 01:00:18.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6025**

ABC Special on LBJ; PBS Special on LBJ (1/23/1973)

Runtime: 01:00:58

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: chroma/tbc issues, vertical blanking problems, vignetting, banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6026**

President Nixon Announces Vietnam Peace Agreement (1/23/1973)

Begins with NBA basketball game prior to announcement

Runtime: 01:05:32

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some line dropout and glitching present, creasing and frequent glitching begins at approx 00:30:00. Program ends at 00:59:03..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6027**

President Richard Nixon Address to the Nation Announcing the Conclusion of an Agreement on Ending the War and Restoring Peace in Vietnam (1/23/1973)

President spoke at 10:01 p.m. from the Oval Office of the White House.

President announced he had “concluded an agreement to end the war and bring peace with honor in Vietnam and South East Asia.”

With NBC commentary.

Runtime: 01:00:00

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Peace Agreement

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: This is the Nixon Library's best quality copy of the speech.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6028**

President Nixon Announces Vietnam Peace Agreement (1/23/1973)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6029**

NBC Special, Vietnam News Conference (1/24/1973)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6030**

Dr. Kissinger Talks About Vietnam Cease Fire Agreement, Tape I (1/24/1973)

Runtime: 01:04:56

Participants: Henry Kissinger

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate in relation to program content, moderate degree of picture noise, banding is visible intermittently during program, chroma varies during program. Program ends at 01:04:56..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6031**

Dr. Kissinger Talks About Vietnam Cease Fire Agreement, Tape I (1/24/1973)

Runtime: 01:05:40

Participants: Henry Kissinger

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. (though clean, 2" Quad still appears to be very sticky and dirty) Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate to program content, moderate degree of picture noise, banding visible intermittently during program, oversaturated chroma evident, chroma varies during program. NOTE: Picture blacks out briefly at approx 00:41:00 and approx 00:47:00, seemingly due to excessive head clog during transfer. Program ends at 00:55:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6032**

Dr. Kissinger Talks About Vietnam Cease Fire Agreement, Tape I (1/24/1973)

Runtime: 01:05:40

Participants: Henry Kissinger

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate to program content, moderate degree of picture noise and ghosting present. Glitch occurs briefly at 00:21:00. Program ends at 00:59:00.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6033**

Dr. Kissinger Talks About Vietnam Cease Fire Agreement, Tape II (1/24/1973)

Runtime: 01:21:16

Participants: Henry Kissinger

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, banding visible intermittently during program, some moderate off air picture noise present. Program ends at 00:47:50..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6034**

Dr. Kissinger Talks About Vietnam Cease Fire Agreement, Tape II (1/24/1973)

Runtime: 01:07:22

Participants: Henry Kissinger

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, good picture, slight banding effect. Program ends at 00:57:03..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6035**

Dr. Kissinger Talks About Vietnam Cease Fire Agreement, Tape II (1/24/1973)

Runtime: 01:04:14

Participants: Henry Kissinger

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, good picture quality, audio is low. Program ends at 01:00:18..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6036**

LBJ Funeral Procession & Lying in State Ceremony, Tape I (1/24/1973)

Runtime: 00:33:33

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, chroma/tbc flashing problems, vertical interval blanking problems, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6037**

LBJ Funeral Procession & Lying In State Ceremony, Tape I (1/24/1973)

Runtime: 01:32:46

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: good overall condition.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6038**

LBJ Funeral Procession & Lying In State Ceremony, Tape I (1/24/1973)

Runtime: 01:05:56

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: horizontal banding, vignetting, ghosting, audio levels normal, non synchronous switches, vertical interval blanking problems, head clog at 53 min point.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6039**

LBJ Funeral Procession & Lying In State Ceremony, Tape II (1/24/1973)

Runtime: 01:28:36

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no bars and tone, vertical blanking problems, color framing problems, tape scratches, banding, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6040**

LBJ Funeral Procession & Lying In State Ceremony, Tape II (1/24/1973)

Runtime: 01:06:12

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, vertical interval problems, no bars and tone, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6041**

LBJ Funeral Procession & Lying in State Ceremony, Tape II (1/24/1973)

Runtime: 00:33:59

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no bars and tone at head, banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6042**

LBJ at the Capitol, Tape III (1/24/1973)

Runtime: 01:04:56

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: vertical blanking issues, video input signal interference, color framing/TBC issues, bearding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6043**

LBJ at the Capitol, Tape III (1/24/1973)

Runtime: 01:02:16

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6044**

LBJ At the Capitol, Tape III (1/24/1973)

Runtime: 01:04:45

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: vertical blanking issues, tbc/chroma problems, non sync switches, aliasing, bearding, audio ok, banding.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6045**

LBJ At The Capitol, Tape IV (1/24/1973)

Runtime: 00:58:44

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: tape scratches, bearding, banding.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6046**

LBJ At The Capitol, Tape V (1/24/1973)

Runtime: 01:05:04

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: good overall condition,.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6047**

LBJ At The Capitol, Tape IV (1/24/1973)

Runtime: 01:05:05

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no bars and tone at head, color framing/tbc issues, horizontal blanking issues, green horizontal banding, bearding, aliasing, tape scratches, audio levels normal, light oxide shedding, ghosting, non-sync switches.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6048**

CBS Special Report: Peace in Perspective; Vietnam (1/24/1973)

Runtime: 01:04:40

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, picture is mainly clean, some line dropout and ghosting present. Program ends at 01:00:36..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6049**

Some Friends of Lyndon Johnson (1/24/1973)

Runtime: 01:05:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: horizontal banding, tape scratches, ghosting, audio levels normal, good color fidelity.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6050**

LBJ Funeral Coverage-Memorial (1/25/1973)

Runtime: 01:03:54

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, color framing and tbc issues, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6051**

LBJ Funeral Coverage-Memorial (1/25/1973)

Runtime: 01:33:46

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: horizontal green banding evident in some places, ghosting, non sync switches at commercial breaks, audio levels normal, sharp focus, vignetting, solid horizontal/vertical blanking during most of tape, horizontal locking problems near end of tape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6052**

LBJ Funeral Coverage-Memorial (1/25/1973)

Runtime: 01:04:23

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: some camera feeds have color framing/tbc issues, banding, tape scratches, audio levels normal, head clog 44 min in.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6053**

LBJ Funeral Coverage-Memorial (1/25/1973)

Runtime: 01:05:05

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Color framing/TBC issues, banding, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6054**

LBJ Funeral Coverage-Memorial (1/25/1973)

Runtime: 00:06:04

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: chroma/tbc issues, horizontal banding, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6055**

LBJ Funeral Services in Texas (1/25/1973)

Runtime: 00:36:11

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: video signal interference, dropouts, light banding, vertical blanking issues, aliasing, bearding, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6056**

LBJ Funeral Service in Texas (1/25/1973)

Runtime: 01:00:18

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, chroma/tbc issues, vertical blanking issues, bearding, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6057**

LBJ Funeral Services in Texas (1/25/1973)

Runtime: 01:02:22

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6058**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (1/25/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/19/73

Runtime: 01:06:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Ceasefire "very close". 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, peace, truces, treaties, treaty, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
2. White House film of Kissinger in secret peace talks near Paris. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:42.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
3. Secretary of Defense Laird to resign, in final news conference, says U.S. offers "no guarantees" for South Vietnam survival. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:48.
Keywords: Department of Defense, Armed Forces, military, cabinet, advisors, resignations, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
4. Film report of South Vietnamese government land reclamation project in Quang Tri province. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War, real estate, development.
Network: ABC.
5. Report on Watergate break; in trial testimony by Alfred Baldwin, former FBI agent who monitored eavesdropping equipment in Democratic Headquarters. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:10.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
6. Film report on pre-Inaugural activities, plans for Inauguration day festivities. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:09.
Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing-in, sworn-in, oath of office, parades, celebrations.
Network: ABC.
7. Howard K. Smith: commentary on the first four years of President Nixon's administration. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:24.
Keywords: Presidents, administrations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Ceasefire near in Vietnam. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:16.
Keywords: Vietnam War, peace, truces, treaties, treaty, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
9. White House film of secret peace talks near Paris. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:02.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
10. Report on Brigadier General Alexander Haig's mission to Indochina, visit to Thailand.. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:43.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, officials, leaders, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
11. Report on fighting in Quang Tri province in Vietnam. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:58.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
12. Film report on wedding of South Vietnam's President Thieu's daughter. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:34.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, Presidents, family, families, women, marriages, weddings, celebrations.
Network: NBC.
13. Report on Baldwin testimony about Democratic Headquarters surveillance Watergate break-in trial. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:09.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
14. David Brinkley commentary on government limousines. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:19.
Keywords: limos, cars, autos, vehicles, transportation.
Network: NBC.
15. Film report on beginning of Inaugural festivities. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:27.
Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing-in, sworn-in, oath of office, parades, celebrations.
Network: NBC.
16. Report on President Nixon's aloofness, with comments from Representatives Frank Moss and John Anderson. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:28.
Keywords: Presidents, psychology.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Report on planned Vice President Agnew visit to Saigon, Vietnam. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:28.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
18. Ceasefire imminent, film comments from South Vietnamese Foreign Minister Tran Van Lam. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:14.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
19. U.S. concessions to communists for ceasefire agreement. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:56.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
20. Secretary of Defense Laird to resign, in final press conference, offers "no guarantees" for South Vietnam's survival. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:26.
Keywords: Department of Defense, Armed Forces, military, cabinet, advisors, resignations, Vietnam War, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
21. Film report on wedding of South Vietnam's President Thieu's daughter. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:27.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, Presidents, family, families, women, marriages, weddings, celebrations.
Network: CBS.
22. Report on pre-Inaugural activities, with film of Inauguration Day plans. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:14.
Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing-in, sworn-in, oath of office, parades, celebrations.
Network: CBS.
23. Interview with Inaugural committee chairman, J. Willard Marriott. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:57.
Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing in, ceremony, planning, management, officials.
Network: CBS.
24. Film of counter inaugural protestors. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:32.
Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing in ceremony, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
25. Report on security arrangements and crowd control. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:11.
Keywords: protection, safety, police, guards, crowds.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Marine band rehearsal for Presidential Inaugural Concert. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:26.
Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, celebrations, dances, concerts, music, performance, shows, military, bands.
Network: CBS.
27. Eric Sevareid: commentary on the upcoming Inaugural. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:39.
Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing-in, sworn-in, oath of office, parades, celebrations.
Network: CBS.
28. Report on Inaugural ceremony, President Nixon Inaugural Address. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:46.
Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing-in, sworn-in, oath of office, speeches.
Network: NBC.
29. Film of swearing-in ceremony, Inaugural Address. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:30.
Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing-in, sworn-in, oath of office, speeches, celebrations.
Network: NBC.
30. Analysis of Inaugural Address. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:25.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, inaugurations, inaugurals, commentary, media, reports.
Network: NBC.
31. Reactions to President Nixon Inaugural Address. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:26.
Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing-in, sworn-in, oath of office, speeches.
Network: NBC.
32. Film report on counter-Inaugural demonstrations. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:49.
Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
33. Report on meeting between General Haig and South Vietnam's President Thieu in Saigon, possible Vice President Agnew visit to South Vietnam. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:59.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
34. Report on clashes north of Saigon, Vietnam and in Quang Tri province. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:34.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

35. Film of fighting near Quang Tri City, Vietnam. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:02.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
36. Film of Inaugural parade. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:02.
Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing-in, sworn-in, oath of office, parades, celebrations.
Network: NBC.
37. Report on swearing-in ceremony, President Nixon's Inaugural Address, Inaugural parade. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:13.
Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing-in, sworn-in, oath of office, parades, celebrations.
Network: CBS.
38. Film of President Nixon comments re. Inaugural parade. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:11.
Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing-in, sworn-in, oath of office, parades, celebrations.
Network: CBS.
39. Report on Inaugural Address, comment from Senator Walter Mondale. 1/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:43.
Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing-in, sworn-in, oath of office, speeches.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6059

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (1/25/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/20/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Report from veteran correspondent Robert Troute on past Inaugurals. 1/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing-in, sworn-in, oath of office, parades, celebrations, history, retrospectives, reports.
Network: CBS.
2. Report on Vietnam ceasefire, film report on South Vietnamese government reaction to draft agreement. 1/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:19.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: NBC.
3. Film report on Paris peace talks, ceasefire said to be imminent. 1/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:50.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
4. Report on North Vietnamese broadcast offer to free captured AVRN troops. 1/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:17.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Army of the Republic of Viet Nam, South Vietnamese Army, SVA, POW (Vietnam Prisoner of War).
Network: NBC.
5. Film report on McGovern lecture at Oxford, with his comments on his electoral defeat, President Nixon's Inaugural, the failure of American institutions. 1/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:47.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, results, defeats, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing-in, sworn-in, oath of office, speeches.
Network: NBC.
6. Film report on the Inaugural Balls. 1/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:04.
Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, celebrations, dances, concerts, music, performance, shows.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6060

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (1/25/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/22/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Top stories: Former President Johnson (LBJ) dies, Paris peace talks (Vietnam War), Supreme Court rules abortion private matter between doctor and women in 1st 3 mos. Pregnancy, General Motors (GM) recall. 1/22/1973.

Time Code Start: 00:00.

Keywords: Presidents, death, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, abortions, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women, automobiles, cars, manufacturing, recalls, auto manufacturers.

Network: ABC.

2. Report on former President Johnson (LBJ)'s death from a heart attack; film of his last speech to a civil rights symposium at the Johnson Presidential Library. 1/22/1973.

Time Code Start: 00:46.

Keywords: Presidents, death, speeches, African Americans, leaders, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination,.

Network: ABC.

3. Commercials. 1/22/1973.

Time Code Start: 03:23.

Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.

Network: ABC.

4. Report on Paris ceasefire talks. 1/22/1973.

Time Code Start: 04:25.

Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, ceasefires.

Network: ABC.

5. Film report on Paris peace talks, Kissinger, other principals arrive for final few days of negotiation. 1/22/1973.

Time Code Start: 05:10.

Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.

Network: ABC.

6. Phone interview with former President Johnson's (LBJ) press aide Tom Johnson on Johnson's death. 1/22/1973.

Time Code Start: 07:16.

Keywords: Presidents, death, staff, officials, statements, interviews.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Commercials. 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:35.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: ABC.
8. Supreme court issues 7-2 ruling limiting states' rights to regulate abortions in the first and second trimesters of pregnancy (Roe vs. Wade). 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:37.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, lawsuits, judgements, abortions, birth, regulations.
Network: ABC.
9. Film report from New York City on abortion decision; interviews with pro-life activist, women; film of picketers outside abortion clinic. 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:32.
Keywords: anti-abortion protests, demonstrations, Pro-Life issues, pregnancy, birth, right to life, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women, abortion.
Network: ABC.
10. Supreme Court decision voids government payments to private schools. 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:05.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, schools, money, subsidies.
Network: ABC.
11. Report on Watergate trial testimony of Alfred Baldwin, surveillance expert who monitored the Democratic Headquarters bugs. 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:21.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
12. Film obituary of former President Johnson (LBJ). 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:09.
Keywords: Presidents, death, media, reports, documentary.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner/Smith: News anchormen remember former President Johnson (LBJ) and his legacy. 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:11.
Keywords: Presidents, death, media, reports, documentary, news, celebrities.
Network: ABC.
14. END.
Time Code Start: 29:04.
Keywords: end of tape marker.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6061

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (1/25/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/22/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Top stories: Paris peace talks, abortion decision. 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
2. Report on final cease-fire talks sessions in Paris, with film of Kissinger, conference room, South Vietnamese and Viet Cong Foreign Ministers. 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:51.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, ceasefires, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC, officials, travel, trips, media, speeches, interviews.
Network: NBC.
3. Commercials. 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:28.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: NBC.
4. Report on last minute fighting in South Vietnam to gain ground before ceasefire. 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, reports.
Network: NBC.
5. POWs to be released within 60 days of ceasefire agreement. East German film interview of captured American B-52 airman, film of SAM-2 anti-aircraft missile. 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:37.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, ceasefires, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
Network: NBC.
6. John Ehrlichman claims domestic spending will not increase after ceasefire agreement. 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:01.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, budgets, funding, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Commercials. 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:24.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: NBC.
8. Special Bulletin: Former President Johnson (LBJ) dies of a heart attack. 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:25.
Keywords: Presidents, death.
Network: NBC.
9. Report on Supreme court decision limiting states' right to regulate abortions in first two trimesters. 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:04.
Keywords: Supreme Court, laws, lawsuits, judgements, abortions, birth, regulations.
Network: NBC.
10. Film report on reaction to high court decision in New York state; interviews with pro-life, pro-choice advocates; film of pickets in front of abortion clinic. 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:52.
Keywords: anti-abortion protests, demonstrations, Pro-Life issues, pregnancy, birth, right to life.
Network: NBC.
11. Supreme Court to hear case on local government aid to non-public schools. 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:58.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, schools, money, subsidies.
Network: NBC.
12. Report on teacher strikes around the country. 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:13.
Keywords: schools, instructors, staff, strikes, boycotts.
Network: NBC.
13. Film obituary of former President Johnson (LBJ). 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:12.
Keywords: Presidents, death, media, reports, documentary.
Network: NBC.
14. Anchor Garrick Utley remembers former President Johnson (LBJ). 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:42.
Keywords: Presidents, death, staff, officials, statements, interviews.
Network: NBC.
15. Former President Johnson (LBJ) dies of a heart attack. 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:16.
Keywords: Presidents, death.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Film obituary of former President Johnson (LBJ). 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:24.
Keywords: Presidents, death, media, reports, documentary.
Network: CBS.
17. Commercials. 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:10.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: CBS.
18. Report on Supreme Court Decision limiting states' power to regulate abortions. 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:11.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, lawsuits, judgements, abortions, birth, regulations.
Network: CBS.
19. Supreme Court agrees to hear case on private school tuition reimbursement. 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:51.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, schools, money, subsidies.
Network: CBS.
20. Commercials. 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:08.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: CBS.
21. Report on the final round of Vietnam cease-fire negotiations. 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite: Jordanian jet crashes on landing in Kano, Nigeria, carrying Muslim pilgrims to Mecca, 180 killed; rest severely burned. 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:53.
Keywords: Africa, Nigerian, planes, aircraft, jets, airliners, crashes, accidents, deaths, injured.
Network: CBS.
23. General Motors recalls '71 and '72 automobiles. 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:21.
Keywords: automobiles, cars, manufacturing, recalls, auto manufacturers.
Network: CBS.
24. Commercials. 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:02.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Eric Sevareid: commentary on former President Johnson (LBJ). 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:02.
Keywords: Presidents, death, media, reports, documentary, news, celebrities.
Network: CBS.
26. Commercials. 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:54.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: CBS.
27. Recap of former President Johnson's (LBJ) death details. 1/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:55.
Keywords: Presidents, death, memorials, media, reports.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6062

Weekly News Summary, Tape V (1/25/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/23/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Synopsis of top stories: Vietnam ceasefire near; Former President Johnson's (LBJ) funeral; Watergate break-in trial. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, truces, peace, Presidents, families, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals, trials, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Watergate.
Network: ABC.
2. Vietnam War ceasefire announcement expected in televised President Nixon address tonight. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:15.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, Presidents, speeches, telecasts, television, TV.
Network: ABC.
3. Kissinger return from Paris. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:45.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
4. Film report from Paris on final peace talks session. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:06.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
5. Vietnam mostly quiet, some U.S. air strikes, little ground action. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:46.
Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings.
Network: ABC.
6. Report from South Vietnam's President Thieu's statement on ceasefire. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:54.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
7. Commercials. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:21.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Film report on former President Johnson's (LBJ) Presidency from members of his administration: Hubert Humphrey, Bill Moyers, Former Secretary of Defense Clark Clifford, Abe Fortas, Liz Carpenter. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:22.
Keywords: Presidents, death, staff, officials, Vice Presidents, statements, interviews.
Network: ABC.
9. Commercials. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:54.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: ABC.
10. Film comments on former President Johnson's (LBJ) Presidency from members of his administration: Hubert Humphrey, Bill Moyers, Clark Former Secretary of Defense Clark Clifford, Abe Fortas, Liz Carpenter. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:58.
Keywords: Presidents, death, staff, officials, Vice Presidents, statements, interviews.
Network: ABC.
11. Eulogies from Jackson's Senate colleagues: Senator Barry Goldwater, Edmund Muskie. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:23.
Keywords: Senators, death, memorials, speeches.
Network: ABC.
12. Film report on former President Johnson's (LBJ) ranch. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:11.
Keywords: Presidents, land, housing, homes, ranches.
Network: ABC.
13. Commercials. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:24.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: ABC.
14. Report on volcanic eruptions at Vestman Island, Iceland. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:26.
Keywords: dormant volcanoes, natural disasters, explosions.
Network: ABC.
15. Howard K. Smith: Boxing champion George Foreman defeats Joe Frazier, wins world heavyweight title. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:45.
Keywords: sports, boxing, contests, boxers, celebrities, titles, awards.
Network: ABC.
16. Federal Trade Commission (FTC) asks for ban on advertising of "little cigars". 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:05.
Keywords: Consumer Affairs, consumer protection agency, advertisements, ads, TV spots, television, commercials, billboards.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. House of Representatives subcommittee report blames racial violence on the USS Kitty hawk and USS Constellation on failure of military discipline. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:26.
Keywords: Armed Forces, Navy, Marines, ships, America's Flagship, aircraft carriers, CV-64, Kitty Hawk--class supercarrier, racial, racism, African Americans, abortive mutiny, sit-ins, protestss, demonstrations, discharges, confrontations.
Network: ABC.
18. Senator Barry Goldwater, responding to Senator George McGovern's recent comments, says "the American people have no sympathy for a sorehead". 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:47.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
19. President Nixon aides testify about re-election committee role in Watergate bugging. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:12.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
20. Government reports cost of living rise for December. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:31.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, increases.
Network: ABC.
21. Commercials. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:16.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: ABC.
22. Harry Reasoner's commentary on former President Johnson (LBJ). 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:26.
Keywords: Presidents, death, media, reports, documentary, news, celebrities.
Network: ABC.
23. Commercials. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:23.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6063

Weekly News Summary, Tape VI (1/25/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/23/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. President Nixon to announce ceasefire in televised speech tonight. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, Presidents, speeches, telecasts, television, TV.
Network: NBC.
2. Film report on final Paris peace talks conference. Kissinger and Vietnamese negotiator Le Duc Tho leave together, shake hands. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:11.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips, departures.
Network: NBC.
3. Film report on Kissinger's arrival at Andrews Air Force Base. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:42.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
Network: NBC.
4. South Vietnam prepares for ceasefire. South Vietnam's President Thieu states that a ceasefire cannot assure peace in South Vietnam. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:22.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
5. Commercials. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:01.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: NBC.
6. Report on former President Johnson (LBJ) funeral plans, with film report from Austin, Texas; Former President Johnson (LBJ) lies in state. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:03.
Keywords: Presidents, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Report from Blanco County, Texas on former President Johnson's (LBJ) Ranch. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:55.
Keywords: Presidents, land, housing, homes, ranches.
Network: NBC.
8. Commercials. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:59.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: NBC.
9. President Nixon decalres a National Day of Mourning for former President Johnson (LBJ). 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:27.
Keywords: Presidents, death, memorials.
Network: NBC.
10. Film interview with former Vice President Hubert Humphrey on former President Johnson (LBJ). 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:51.
Keywords: Presidents, death, staff, officials, Vice Presidents, statements, interviews.
Network: NBC.
11. Film interview with NAACP President Roy Wilkins about former President Johnson (LBJ). 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:26.
Keywords: organizations, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), opinions, Presidents.
Network: NBC.
12. David Brinkley commentary on former President Johnson (LBJ) and Vietnam. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:38.
Keywords: Presidents, death, media, reports, documentary, news, celebrities, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
13. Plans for former President Johnson (LBJ)'s body; former President Johnson's (LBJ) funeral in Washington, D.C.. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:35.
Keywords: Presidents, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: NBC.
14. Commercials. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:56.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: NBC.
15. Government issues year-end report on Cost of Living. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:54.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Watergate break-in trial testimony on use of re-election campaign funds to pay Watergate. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:18.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
17. House Subcommittee reports on race riot on board USS Kitty hawk and USS Constellation, claims they were the result of lax discipline. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:17.
Keywords: Armed Forces, Navy, Marines, ships, America's Flagship, aircraft carriers, CV-64, Kitty Hawk-class supercarrier, racial, racism, African Americans, abortive mutiny, sit-ins, protestss, demonstrations, discharges, confrontations.
Network: NBC.
18. Film report on volcanic eruptions at Vestman Island, Iceland. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:55.
Keywords: dormant volcanoes, natural disasters, explosions.
Network: NBC.
19. Alexandros Onassis, only son of Greek shipping magnate Aristotle Onassis, dies from plane crash injuries. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:58.
Keywords: Shipping, executives, families, death, plane, accidents.
Network: NBC.
20. Economic report: U.S. dollar slides down in European currency markets, stock market down. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:37.
Keywords: stock markets, investments, securities, Wall Street, Dow Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
21. Commercials. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:27.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: NBC.
22. Announcement of Vietnam ceasefire expected in Presidents Nixon's speech this evening. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, Presidents, speeches, statements, announcements.
Network: NBC.
23. ceasefire imminent, President Nixon to speak on television. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:24.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, Presidents, speeches, telecasts, television, TV.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Report on final Paris peace talks conference, with Kissinger. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:10.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, media, speeches, statements, interviews.
Network: CBS.
25. POWs expected to be released soon after ceasefire takes effect. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
26. Commercials. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:44.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: CBS.
27. Report on former President Johnson's (LBJ) funeral arrangements, with film report from Austin, Texas. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:51.
Keywords: Presidents, death, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: CBS.
28. Report on world reaction to news of former President Johnson (LBJ)'s death. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:57.
Keywords: Presidents, death, heads of state, reations, statements.
Network: CBS.
29. Commercials. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:51.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: CBS.
30. Report on the energy crisis, shortages of natural gas and "light fuel distillates", alternate energy sources undeveloped. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:55.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: CBS.
31. Commercials. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:45.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Report on House Subcommittee report on racial violence on the USS Kitty hawk and U.S.S. Constellation. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:47.
Keywords: Armed Forces, Navy, Marines, ships, America's Flagship, aircraft carriers, CV-64, Kitty Hawk--class supercarrier, racial, racism, African Americans, abortive mutiny, sit-ins, protestss, demonstrations, discharges, confrontations.
Network: CBS.
33. President Nixon's re-election senior campaign aides named in Jeb Magruder testimony about set-up of G. Gordon Liddy's intelligence network. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:08.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: CBS.
34. Economic report. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:22.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
35. Senator Barry Goldwater response to George McGovern's comments on President Nixon: "don't be a sorehead". 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:42.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
36. Report from the Texas hill country on former President Johnson (LBJ), with film interviews from former President Johnson's (LBJ) neighbors. 1/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:16.
Keywords: Presidents, land, housing, homes, ranches, friends.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6064

Weekly News Summary, Tape VII (1/25/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/24/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Headlines: Vietnam ceasefire; POW release; Former President Johnson (LBJ) state honors. 1/24/1973.
 Time Code Start: 00:00.
 Keywords: Presidents, death, memorials, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, ceasefires.
 Network: ABC.
2. ceasefire signing to be held Saturday. 1/24/1973.
 Time Code Start: 01:08.
 Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, peace, bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony.
 Network: ABC.
3. Film report of initialing the agreement in Paris, report on the provisions of the ceasefire. 1/24/1973.
 Time Code Start: 01:34.
 Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, ceasefires.
 Network: ABC.
4. Film report on North Vietnamese negotiator Le Duc Tho press conference in Paris announcing agreement. 1/24/1973.
 Time Code Start: 05:49.
 Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
 Network: ABC.
5. Film report of reaction to ceasefire in South Vietnam. 1/24/1973.
 Time Code Start: 07:14.
 Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, public opinions, reactions.
 Network: ABC.
6. Report on President Nixon's briefing of bipartisan Congressional leadership on the agreement, film comments from Senator Hugh Scott (R-PA). 1/24/1973.
 Time Code Start: 09:31.
 Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, Congressmen, meetings, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
 Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Film report on POW families, reaction of one POW family to President Nixon television announcement of the ceasefire. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, ceasefires, Presidents, speeches.
Network: ABC.
8. MIAs (Vietnam Missing in Action) to be accounted for. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:19.
Keywords: MIA, Vietnam Missing in Action, Indochina War, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
9. Commercials. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:36.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: ABC.
10. Film report from the Bin Hoa air base in Vietnam, interviews with Marine pilots on the agreement. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:38.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
Network: ABC.
11. Latest total casualty report (since 1967). 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:52.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: ABC.
12. Commercials. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:23.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: ABC.
13. Film report on state honors in Washington D.C. for former President Johnson (LBJ). 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:23.
Keywords: Presidents, death, memorials, ceremony, ceremonies, media, reports.
Network: ABC.
14. Commercials. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:42.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: ABC.
15. Hostage U.S. diplomats released in Haiti; Memphis, Tennessee police escort black students to desegregated schools, government report on trade deficit, stock market drops. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:44.
Keywords: Ambassadors, staff, kidnappings, releases, Caribbean, militants, terrorism, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, trade, stocks, Wall Street, investments, Dow Jones, New York Stock Exchange.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Commercials. 1/24/1973.

Time Code Start: 24:57.

Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.

Network: ABC.

17. Howard K. Smith: commentary on the Vietnam ceasefire agreement. 1/24/1973.

Time Code Start: 25:58.

Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6065

Weekly News Summary, Tape VIII (1/25/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/24/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Vietnam ceasefire to go into effect on Saturday, terms of the agreement reviewed. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:27.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
2. Film report on Kissinger press briefing on terms of ceasefire, explains presence of North Vietnamese troops in South Vietnam after the ceasefire. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:07.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
3. Film report on press conference of North Vietnamese ceasefire negotiator Le Duc Tho in Paris. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:55.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, ceasefires, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Presidents, Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, news.
Network: NBC.
4. Commercials. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:55.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: NBC.
5. White House film of the initialing of the ceasefire (signing or beginning?). 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:02.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
6. Kissinger, in press conference, explains three month delay in reaching agreement since October "peace breakthrough". 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:55.
Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Report on increased hostilities in South Vietnam because of last-minute land grabs. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:44.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
8. Commercials. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:24.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: NBC.
9. Film report on preparations for return of U.S. POWs from Vietnam. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:26.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals.
Network: NBC.
10. Film interviews with families of a POW and an MIA. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:02.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action.
Network: NBC.
11. U.S. Army announces no more soldiers to be sent to Vietnam. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:39.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, decreases.
Network: NBC.
12. Commercials. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:03.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: NBC.
13. Film report on state honors for the body of former President Johnson (LBJ). 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:06.
Keywords: Presidents, death, memorials, ceremony, ceremonies, media, reports.
Network: NBC.
14. Commercials. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:39.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: NBC.
15. Film report on the Vietnam dead, church services commemorating the end of the war. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:43.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, commemorations, religion, memorials.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Report on ceasefire announcement details, provisions of the agreement, film clip of White House film of the initialing of the agreement. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
17. Film report on Kissinger press briefing on ceasefire agreement. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:27.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, military, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
18. Report on President Nixon's briefing of the Congressional leadership on the accords. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:41.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, Congressmen, meetings, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
19. Commercials. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:10.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: CBS.
20. Film report on reactions to ceasefire announcement in South Vietnam. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:13.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, public opinions, reactions.
Network: CBS.
21. Heavy fighting expected before ceasefire takes effect. U.S. Army cancels transfers to Vietnam. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
22. Film report on communist infiltrators killed in Saigon, Vietnam suburb. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:01.
Keywords: Vietnam War, deaths.
Network: CBS.
23. Film interviews with families of POWs and MIAs in reaction to ceasefire announcement. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, families, ceasefires, reactions.
Network: CBS.
24. Report on estimated total casualty figures in Vietnam conflict. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:15.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Commercials. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:16.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: CBS.
26. Film report on state honors for former President Johnson (LBJ), with eulogy from former Secretary of State Dean Rusk. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:17.
Keywords: Presidents, death, memorials, ceremony, ceremonies, cabinet, advisors, speeches, media, reports.
Network: CBS.
27. Commercials. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:29.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: CBS.
28. Terrorists release U.S. diplomats held hostage in Haiti. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:32.
Keywords: Ambassadors, embassies, officials, Caribbean, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, terrorism.
Network: CBS.
29. Judge rules against argument that Watergate defendant McCord was justified in illegal acts by trying to defend against attacks against Republican candidates. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:50.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, political parties, Republicans, GOP, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
30. Tennessee public schools implement school busing plan. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:15.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: CBS.
31. Economic report: Stock market down, U.S. trade deficit up. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:42.
Keywords: stock markets, investments, securities, Wall Street, Dow Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, finances, recession, inflation, money, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, sales, buying, selling.
Network: CBS.
32. Film of volcanic eruptions at Vestman Island, Iceland. 1/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:23.
Keywords: dormant volcanoes, natural disasters, explosions.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Commercials. 1/24/1973.

Time Code Start: 54:02.

Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.

Network: CBS.

34. Eric Sevareid: commentary on the death of former President Johnson (LBJ), and the end of the Vietnam war. 1/24/1973.

Time Code Start: 55:10.

Keywords: Presidents, death, memorials, ceremony, ceremonies, media, reports.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6066

Weekly News Summary, Tape IX (1/25/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/25/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Headlines: former President Johnson (LBJ) is buried, South Vietnam's President Thieu denounces ceasefire Control Commission, Cambodian government declares unilateral ceasefire, President Nixon's budget cuts back on "Great Society" programs. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:17.
Keywords: Presidents, death, memorials, funerals, internments, burials, economy, economics, programs, agencies, Cambodia, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
2. Film report on former President Johnson's (LBJ) honors in the Capitol (Washington, D.C.). 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:16.
Keywords: Presidents, death, memorials, ceremony, ceremonies, media, reports.
Network: ABC.
3. Film report on former President Johnson (LBJ) funeral in the Texas hill country. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:42.
Keywords: Presidents, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: ABC.
4. Commercials. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:40.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: ABC.
5. Report on ceasefire developments: Laos, Cambodia announce plans to end hostilities, film report on planning for International Control Commission (the ceasefire observers). 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:40.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
6. Intense last minute fighting reported in Vietnam. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:58.
Keywords: Vietnam War, reports.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Commercials. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:36.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: ABC.
8. First report in retrospective series on U.S. involvement in Vietnam: The U.S. military role; a film montage of combat footage, interviews with Colonel David Hackworth, and analysis of military failures in training and tactics in Vietnam. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:38.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops.
Network: ABC.
9. Commercials. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:46.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: ABC.
10. Report on Chicago, Illinois school teachers strike negotiations. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:46.
Keywords: schools, instructors, staff, strikes, boycotts.
Network: ABC.
11. Record 1974 budget includes cuts in "Great Society" programs. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:07.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: ABC.
12. Commercials. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:52.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: ABC.
13. Howard K. Smith: commentary on former President Johnson (LBJ) and the press. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:54.
Keywords: Presidents, death, media, reports, documentary, news, celebrities.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6067

Weekly News Summary, Tape X (1/25/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/25/73

Runtime: 00:59:15

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, non sync swithes, ghosting.

DVD reference copy available

1. Headline stories: American soldier dies in Vietnam 48 hours before ceasefire; former President Johnson (LBJ) buried in Texas. 1/25/1973.
 Time Code Start: 00:26.
 Keywords: Presidents, heads of state, leaders, death, ceremonies, memorials, Vietnam War, ceasefires, military, combat, casualties.
 Network: NBC.
2. Film report of ceremonies honoring former President Johnson (LBJ): Lying in state in the Capitol rotunda, memorial services, funeral in Texas. 1/25/1973.
 Time Code Start: 01:01.
 Keywords: Presidents, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
 Network: NBC.
3. Commercials. 1/25/1973.
 Time Code Start: 07:39.
 Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
 Network: NBC.
4. U.S. serviceman killed in artillery attack on Bin Hoa air base in Vietnam. 1/25/1973.
 Time Code Start: 08:44.
 Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
 Network: NBC.
5. Last week's Vietnam casualty report. 1/25/1973.
 Time Code Start: 09:02.
 Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
 Network: NBC.
6. Film report on intense last minute fighting to gain advantage before ceasefire goes into effect. 1/25/1973.
 Time Code Start: 09:29.
 Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
 Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. South Vietnam's President Thieu says political struggle will continue, doubts effectiveness of ceasefire observers. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:28.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
8. Film report on South Vietnam's President Thieu meeting with South Vietnam's National Police. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:49.
Keywords: Presidents, South Vietnam, Vietnamese, Armed Forces, security, police, meetings.
Network: NBC.
9. Unconfirmed reports that Vice President Agnew will visit Southeast Asia. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:14.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asian, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
Network: NBC.
10. Commercials. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:31.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: NBC.
11. Report on preparations for signing and implementation of the ceasefire. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:31.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, peace, bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony.
Network: NBC.
12. Film report from Paris on the arrival of communist dignitaries for the ceasefire signing. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:09.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, peace, bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony.
Network: NBC.
13. Viet Cong negotiator Madame Nguyen Thi Binh to sign ceasefire agreement for the Provisional Revolutionary Government of South Vietnam. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:11.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, ceasefires, treaty, treaties, negotiations, women, officials, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC.
Network: NBC.
14. Hungary, Poland, Indonesia and Canada to serve as observers on ceasefire International Commission of Control and Supervision (ICCS). 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:28.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Commercials. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:43.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: NBC.
16. Report on the 1974 budget, cuts in social programs expected. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:47.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: NBC.
17. Film report from Memphis, Tennessee on second day of court-ordered busing. Whites boycott public schools. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:34.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, boycotts, protests.
Network: NBC.
18. Update on volcanic eruptions at Vestman Island, Iceland. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:25.
Keywords: dormant volcanoes, natural disasters, explosions.
Network: NBC.
19. Harvard asks Kissinger to decide whether he will return to a government teaching post. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:49.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, employment, education, colleges, universities, instructors.
Network: NBC.
20. Governor George Wallace to be operated on. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:08.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: NBC.
21. FBI reports on underworld convictions, prosecutions. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:18.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, mobsters, mafia, organized crime.
Network: NBC.
22. Commercials. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:48.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Film report on Operation Head Start program started by former President Johnson (LBJ) in a town near his Texas ranch. 1/25/1973.
- Time Code Start: 25:49.
- Keywords: Presidents, youth, aid, organizations, establishment, Great Society, programs, minorities, education, funding, financial aid, war on poverty.
- Network: NBC.
24. Commercials. 1/25/1973.
- Time Code Start: 27:25.
- Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
- Network: NBC.
25. Vietnam: American killed in attack on air base, last-minute fighting intensifies. 1/25/1973.
- Time Code Start: 30:52.
- Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, bases, airports.
- Network: CBS.
26. Film report from Paris on Viet Cong negotiator Madame Nguyen Thi Binh's comments about President Nixon's remarks on Republic of South Vietnam and the Provisional Revolutionary Government. 1/25/1973.
- Time Code Start: 31:52.
- Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, women, officials, statements, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC.
- Network: CBS.
27. Film report of Secretary of State Rogers meeting with United Nations (U.N.) Secretary General Kurt Waldheim; Canadian Foreign Secretary Mitchell Sharpe regarding ceasefire arrangements. 1/25/1973.
- Time Code Start: 32:21.
- Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, war, ceasefires.
- Network: CBS.
28. Cambodian government says it will halt offensive operations with ceasefire to allow North Vietnamese troops to withdraw. 1/25/1973.
- Time Code Start: 33:38.
- Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, military, bombings, Cambodia.
- Network: CBS.
29. Commercials. 1/25/1973.
- Time Code Start: 33:58.
- Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
- Network: CBS.
30. Film report on South Vietnam's President Thieu's remarks on the ceasefire, visit to South Vietnam's National Police headquarters. 1/25/1973.
- Time Code Start: 35:02.
- Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, security, police, meetings, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
- Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Report on last week's Vietnam casualties. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: CBS.
32. Commercials. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:37.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: CBS.
33. Film report on funeral and honor services for former President Johnson (LBJ). 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:38.
Keywords: Presidents, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: CBS.
34. Energy companies blame oil crisis on President Nixon import policy. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:56.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
Network: CBS.
35. Commercials. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:31.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
Network: CBS.
36. Special Report on the Energy Crisis, Part Two: The Energy Crisis and Government Policies. Reviews natural gas shortage. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:36.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, reports.
Network: CBS.
37. Food, liquor rationing reported in Chile [time correct?]. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:42.
Keywords: food, alcohol, shortages, rationing, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators.
Network: CBS.
38. Tentative agreement reached in Chicago, Illinois teachers strike. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:01.
Keywords: schools, instructors, staff, strikes, boycotts.
Network: CBS.
39. Film update report on Bardstown, Kentucky, a small town that lost twelve men in Vietnam. 1/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualties.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

40. Commercials. 1/25/1973.

Time Code Start: 54:42.

Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.

Network: CBS.

41. Commercials. 1/25/1973.

Time Code Start: 57:55.

Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-6068**

The Signing of the Vietnamese Cease Fire Agreement (1/27/1973)

Runtime: 01:05:45

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, fairly clean picture, minor degree of picture noise visible, some slight ghosting evident. Program ends at 01:36:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6069**

NBC Special On Peace (1/27/1973)

Runtime: 01:34:35

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, droupouts near top of frame, color framing issues, another show recorded at tail, audio levels normal; color framing.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6070**

Special on Peace; "Agronsky & Company" (1/27/1973)

Runtime: 01:01:31

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC; Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: edge damage 14 min in, light banding, ghosting, tape scratches, another show recording at tsil.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6071**

ABC Special-Years of War, Day of Peace (1/28/1973)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6072**

"Face The Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (1/28/1973)

Runtime: 01:04:50

Participants: "FTN": Speaker of the House, U.S. Representative Carl Albert; "I&A": George Bush

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate to program content, clean picture, minor degree of picture noise present. Program ends at 00:58:30..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6073**

"Meet the Press" (1/28/1973)

Runtime: 00:30:28

Participants: William A. Sullivan

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, tape scratches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6074**

"60 Minutes" (1/28/1973)

Runtime: 01:05:03

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6075**

"Closer Look at '72" (1/29/1973)

Runtime: 00:03:44

Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower

Network/Producer: NA. Network Affiliate: NA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6076**

"Panorama" (1/30/1973)

Runtime: 01:28:17

Participants: Margaret Truman Daniels

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, vignetting, ghosting, non sync switches followed by dropouts at top of frame, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6077**

NBC Special: "When the War is Over" (1/30/1973)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6078**

"CBS Morning News" excerpt (1/30/1973)

Runtime: 00:30:46

Participants: John D. Ehrlichman

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6079**

"Today" Show excerpt (1/30/1973)

Runtime: 00:11:11

Participants: Secretary of Labor George Shultz

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no bars/tone on tape, vertical banding, horizontal green banding, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6080**

"Today" Show excerpt (2/1/1973)

Runtime: 00:15:53

Participants: U.S. Senator Hubert Humphrey (D-MN)

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: vertical banding, noise/grainy image, audio levels hot, ghosting.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6081

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (2/1/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/26/1973 to 1/27/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

1. Reasoner/Rolfson: The signing of the peace agreement with Secretary of State Rogers. 1/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, ending, peace, bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Collins: U.S. dead in Vietnam. 1/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:34.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Bell: Bombing of Cambodia; Vice President Agnew goes to Saigon, Vietnam. 1/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Southeast Asia, Asian, Vietnam War, military, bombings.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Geer/Peterson: President Nixon and POW families. 1/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, families, Presidents, meetings.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Koppel: American in Vietnam Part II. 1/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:34.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Kincaid: Former President Johnson (LBJ). 1/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:35.
Keywords: Presidents, death, media, reports, documentary, news, celebrities.
Network: ABC.
7. Reasoner: Commentary on new peace. 1/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:23.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Newman/Nessen/Briggs: Vietnam peace, Canada Peace Force. 1/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:05.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Canada, Canadian, Armed Forces, troops.
Network: NBC.
9. Newman/Dobyns: Vietnamese negotiator Le Duc Tho, Secretary of State Rogers. 1/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:45.
Keywords: diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
10. Newman/Delaney: Security in Saigon, Vietnam, Secretary of Defense Laird. 1/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:40.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.
11. Newman/Burkhaiser: Pentagon papers. 1/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:11.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
12. Newman/Stern: Watergate. 1/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:12.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
13. Newman/Levine: President Nixon cuts White House jobs, Litten, Ind [?] (possibly Linton, Indiana). 1/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:18.
Keywords: Presidents, employees, employment, unemployment, jobs.
Network: NBC.
14. Cronkite/Kalb/Schieffer: Secretary of State Rogers goes to Paris, POWs. 1/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:28.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/Wagner/Bradley: Last deaths in Vietnam. 1/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Cronkite: Vice President Agnew travels in the Middle East (Could be Asia - possible error on location in title). 1/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:45.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Culhane: Canadians go to Vietnam. 1/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:20.
Keywords: Vietnam, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon talks to POW families. 1/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:47.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, families, Presidents, meetings.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Rather: the Energy shortage. 1/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:35.
Keywords: petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, rationing, fuel, gasoline.
Network: CBS.
20. Seavareid: Peace (Vietnam War). 1/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 59:22.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
21. Utley: The Vietnam war ended today, signing ceremony. 1/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:54.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ending, peace, bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, ceremonies.
Network: NBC.
22. Utley/Brinkley: Commentary on Peace (Vietnam War). 1/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 66:10.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
23. Utley/Nessen/Jones: Last aggression launched by North Vietnam; last American killed. 1/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 68:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
24. Utley/Nessen/Briggs/Dobyns: Peace keeping force preparing; Canadians leaving (Vietnam War). 1/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 75:49.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, military, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Utley: U.S. suggests more talks on peace (Vietnam War). 1/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 80:32.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
26. Utley/Cochran: POW lists exchanged. 1/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 81:17.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
27. Utley: More on peace (Vietnam War). 1/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 82:49.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
28. Mudd/Kalisher: The Vietnam War ended today. 1/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 84:07.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, endings.
Network: CBS.
29. Mudd: Lists of POWs exchanged. 1/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 86:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, exchanges.
Network: CBS.
30. Mudd/Quint/Wagner/Davis/Bradley: The fighting continues, last missions today (Vietnam War). 1/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 87:06.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6082

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (2/1/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/27/1973 to 1/29/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Mudd/Schieffer: The draft and American people. 1/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: CBS.
2. Mudd/Schakne/Threlkeld/Shaw: Americans involved in the Vietnam War. 1/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:18.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
3. Mudd/Culhane: Peace force from Canada. 1/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:02.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, ceasefires, Canadian, officials.
Network: CBS.
4. Mudd/Drinkwater: Hospitals preparing for POWs; Travis Air Force Base (AFB). 1/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:52.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
Network: CBS.
5. Utley/Delaney: The ceasefire goes into effect in Saigon, Vietnam. 1/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:18.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
6. Utley/Nessen: The peace effective for a while, action along part of Highway One. 1/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:10.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
7. Utley/Davis: Report on the last American to die before the ceasefire, Lieutenant Colonel William Nolde (Vietnam War). 1/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:38.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Utley/Cochran: Problems coming up for the names of POW and MIAs. 1/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:36.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action.
Network: NBC.
9. Brinkley: Commentary on the aftermath of the Vietnam War. 1/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:09.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
10. Utley/Stern: Commentary on President Nixon's radio speech. 1/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:08.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, radio, broadcasts.
Network: NBC.
11. Reasoner/Koppel/Collins: ceasefire violations (Vietnam). 1/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
12. Reasoner/Kincaid: Last American killed before peace (Vietnam War). 1/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:30.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations,.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner/Bennett: More on the above (Vietnam War). 1/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:37.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner/Kaplow: President Nixon's budget. 1/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:29.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
Network: ABC.
15. Reasoner: Commentary on postmarks. 1/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:00.
Keywords: mail, letters, dates, postal, U.S. Post Office.
Network: ABC.
16. Utley/Jones/Nessen: Vietnam news; ceasefire violations (Vietnam). 1/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:58.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Utley/Delaney: Political squabbles in Vietnam, International Commission of Control and Supervision (ICCS) arrives. 1/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:09.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
Network: NBC.
18. Utley: U.S. planes still bombing Cambodia (Vietnam War). 1/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:10.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, bombings.
Network: NBC.
19. Utley/Neal/Davis: 56 POWs still not accounted for; U.S. troops return, interview with family of Colonel Nolde. 1/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, families, interviews.
Network: NBC.
20. Utley/Rich: General Giap calls Vietnam war a North Vietnamese victory. 1/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, officials.
Network: NBC.
21. Utley/Levine: President Nixon sends budget to Congress. 1/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 59:00.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
22. Utley/Stern: Watergate trial nears end, Dwight Chapin leaving White House. 1/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:22.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6083

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (2/1/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/29/73 to 1/30/73

Runtime: 01:04:36

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Webster: Ceasefire violations abound (Vietnam). 1/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Kalb: State Department reaction to ceasefire violations (Vietnam); International Commission of Control and Supervision (ICCS) having problems. 1/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Threlkeld/Poth: U.S. troops returning to California, 56 POWs not accounted for. 1/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:57.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, releases.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Herman: President Nixon sends budget to Congress. 1/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:15.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite/Schorr: Watergate, Dwight Chapin leaves White House. 1/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:01.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite: Former President Johnson knew of the Vietnam truce before dying. 1/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:12.
Keywords: Presidents, death, Vietnam War, ending, peace, treaty, treaties.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Sheahan/Plante: Interview with deserter and Mrs. Nolde (Vietnam War). 1/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:07.
Keywords: Vietnam Missing in Action, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, desertions, families, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV, interviews.
Network: CBS.
8. Reasoner/Peterson: Ceasefire violations, POW list. 1/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:15.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
9. Reasoner/Koppel/Collins: Vice President Agnew in Saigon, Vietnam; more on ceasefire violations; President Nixon opposed to amnesty. 1/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:48.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, peace, truces, treaty, treaties, military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons.
Network: ABC.
10. Reasoner/Kincaid: President Nixon economic message, food costs up. 1/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:30.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, unemployment.
Network: ABC.
11. Reasoner/Murphy: The budget, public housing costs rise with budget cuts. 1/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:02.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
12. Reasoner/Donaldson: Watergate trial ends; G. Gordon Liddy and McCord guilty. 1/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:11.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, verdicts.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner: Commentary on the budget. 1/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:36.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
14. Chancellor/Stern: Watergate trial. 1/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:35.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Utley: Ridgeway, the dead Marine alive (Vietnam War). 1/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualties.
Network: NBC.
16. Utley/Delaney: Ceasefire; Vice President Agnew in Vietnam. 1/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
17. Utley/Valeriani: President Nixon meets Faum Bam Tam (probably Tran Van Lam, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Vietnam). 1/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:06.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidents, meetings.
Network: NBC.
18. Utley/Levine: The economy. 1/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:54.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
19. Utley/Duke: Congress on economy, Hubert Humphrey. 1/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:23.
Keywords: reports, officials, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
20. Cronkite/Schorr: Watergate trial. 1/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Davis: Ceasefire violations, Vice President Agnew in Saigon, Vietnam. 1/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:22.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Serafin: John Ehrlichman from Morning News, Congress, Humphrey. 1/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:09.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, House of Representatives, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6084

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (2/1/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/30/73 to 2/1/73

Runtime: 01:01:47

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Schakne: Energy crisis. 1/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
2. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon news conference. 1/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:32.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Watson: War aftermath, POWs. 1/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:05.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Snell: Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO) is cut by President Nixon. 1/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:56.
Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start, welfare, closings.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner: Commentary on Kissinger. 1/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors,.
Network: ABC.
6. Utley/Valeriani: Kissinger will travel to Hanoi in February, American aid to North Vietnam with President Nixon. 1/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:07.
Keywords: Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Utley/Delaney/Reynolds: International Commission of Control and Supervision (ICCS) meeting on problems; Vice President Agnew and South Vietnam's President Thieu. 1/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
Network: NBC.
8. Utley/Oliver: President Nixon not going to welcome POW. 1/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:04.
Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
9. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon news conference, Kissinger going to Hanoi, post war aid. 1/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:52.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Webster: Ceasefire violations decreasing (Vietnam), International Commission of Control and Supervision (ICCS) stuck in Saigon, Vietnam. 1/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:53.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
Network: CBS.
11. Reasoner/Peterson: List from Laos. 2/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:53.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
12. Reasoner/Bell: International Commission of Control and Supervision (ICCS) slow in getting started. 2/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:31.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner/Sherwood: Continued fighting, President Nixon at prayer breakfast, speech on peace. 2/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:22.
Keywords: Presidents, religion, religious activities, food, dining.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner: Cambodia wants peace. 2/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:29.
Keywords: Cambodia, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Reasoner/Clark: White House vs Congress on budget. 2/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:54.
Keywords: House of Representatives, budgets, economy, economics, budget, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
16. Reasoner/Dick Shoemaker/Artist Bill Lignante: Pentagon papers trial, testimony of Lt. Col. Edward Miller, Lieutenant General William Depuy. 2/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:37.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
17. Reasoner/Jarriel: British Prime Minister Heath welcomed at White House, President Nixon. 2/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:58.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, meetings.
Network: ABC.
18. [Time?] Reasoner: Commentary on family. 2/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 59:80.
Keywords: families, lifestyles, reports.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6085

Weekly News Summary, Tape V (2/1/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/1/1973

Runtime: 00:58:50

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Jones: Ceasefire fighting Phong Am. 2/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Brady: Chow - Sihanouk and Cambodia. 2/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:02.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, royalty, Heads of State, leaders, officials.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon isolationism, British Prime Minister Heath arrives. 2/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:44.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, meetings.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: Secretary of Agriculture Butz, one man rule. 2/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:02.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, criticisms, scandals, controversy.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Stein: Watergate. 2/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:36.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: Casualty figures. 2/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: NBC.
7. Cronkite: POWs. 2/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:28.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Cronkite: Casualty list (Vietnam War). 2/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Kalb: Kissinger interview. 2/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:55.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors,.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Kalb: Ceasefire violations with South Vietnam's President Thieu. 2/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:50.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon at prayer breakfast, British Prime Minister Heath. 2/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:29.
Keywords: Presidents, religion, religious activities, food, dining, England, British, Prime Ministers.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite: Secretary of Agriculture Butz domestic money. 2/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:39.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, finances, funding.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-6086

Kissinger Interview (Truck Feed) (2/1/1973)

Runtime: 01:04:12

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: line feed.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: rolling horizontal banding, color framing issues, tbc issues, color doesn't lock, bearding, ghosting, drouputs, audio levels normal; sync problems, out of phase.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-6087

"Kissinger Interview" (2/1/1973)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non sync switches, vertical green banding, ghosting, audio levels normal.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6088**

LBJ: The Last Interview (2/1/1973)

Runtime: 01:02:10

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Good overall cond., lihgt banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6089**

Interview with President Thieu (2/1/1973)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6090**

"Thirty Minutes" (2/1/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:30

Participants: Charles Colson

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: vertical/horizontal banding, ghosting, tape scratches, audio levels good, good color fidelity.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6091**

"Today" Show excerpt (2/2/1973)

Runtime: 00:10:34

Participants: John B. Connally

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non sync switches, vertical banding, horizontal green banding, ghosting, audio levels a bit hot.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6092**

"Agronsky & Company" (2/3/1973)

Runtime: 00:30:07

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: chroma phase problem at head, colors do not match camera to camera, vertical green banding, tape scratches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6093**

"Meet the Press" AND "Issues & Answers" (2/3/1973)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: "MTP": Prime Minister of Great Britain, Edward Heath; "I&A": U.S. Senators Edmund Muskie (D-ME) and William Proxmire

Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6094**

"Face The Nation" (2/4/1973)

Runtime: 00:32:26

Participants: U.S. Senator Henry Jackson (D-WA)

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non sync switches, tape scratches, banding, ghosting, bearding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6095**

"60 Minutes" (2/4/1973)

Runtime: 01:00:32

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: green banding.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6096**

"Today" Show excerpt (2/6/1973)

Runtime: 00:31:50

Participants: Charles Colson

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non sync switches, banding, ghosting, audio levels normal, bearding.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6097

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (2/8/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/2/1973 to 2/5/1973

Runtime: 01:32:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Jarriel/Clark: President Nixon's State of the Union address message to the Congress with Caspar Weinberger. 2/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Bennett: South Vietnam's President Thieu skeptical; Ceasefire violations; International Commission of Control and Supervision (ICCS). 2/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Mariano: Lows POWs. 2/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:06.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Ellis: Peking, China celebration film. 2/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:35.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, holidays, celebrations, movies.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Donaldson: Watergate. 2/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:06.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon's State of the Union address message and Congressional reaction; Cabinet offices sworn in today with President Nixon. 2/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:50.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators, swearings in, staff, officials.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor: Unemployment at 5%; President Nixon nominated for Nobel Peace Prize. 2/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:27.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics , world, awards, medals, nominations, Presidents.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Jones: Vietnam Ceasefire news; released Viet Cong POWs being released (film); Quang Tri; Laos POW list. 2/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:05.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC, military, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Watergate trial. 2/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:23.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
10. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon's State of the Union address message submitted in writing, swearing in new cabinet; Weinberger; President Nixon nominated for Nobel Peace Prize. 2/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:02.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators, medals, world awards, medals, nominations, documents.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Wagner: No major battles in Vietnam; International Commission of Control and Supervision (ICCS) leaves Saigon, Vietnam. 2/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:07.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Schorr: Unemployment down to 5%; Watergate trial, Sirica not convinced that the truth is out. 2/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:55.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics , Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Schakne: Energy crisis. 2/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:05.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. Utley/Delaney: Peace in Vietnam, International Commission of Control and Supervision (ICCS) (Gauvin). 2/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:36.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
Network: NBC.
15. Utley/Nessen: TET offensive?. 2/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, holidays,.
Network: NBC.
16. Utley/Trotta: POW arrival arrangements in Philippines. 2/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:12.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals.
Network: NBC.
17. Utley/Dobyns: Final report on Paris Peace talks. 2/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:34.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
18. Utley/Rosenfeld: Vice President Agnew; next stop Singapore; Henry Kissinger to travel to China; Ron Ziegler. 2/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:35.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
19. Utley: British Prime Minister Heath returns to England after meetings with President Nixon. 2/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:22.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, meetings.
Network: NBC.
20. Mudd/Bradley: Peace in Vietnam, International Commission of Control and Supervision (ICCS) (Gauvin). 2/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
Network: CBS.
21. Mudd/Wagner: Ceasefire violations. 2/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

22. Mudd/Dunning: Hanoi film by Swedish TV of TET New Year. 2/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, holidays.
Network: CBS.
23. Utley/Delaney: First group of POWs to be released this week; International Commission of Control and Supervision (ICCS) going into the field. 2/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 59:54.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
Network: NBC.
24. Utley/Rollin: Ehrlichman defends the administration's policy of withholding funds for certain projects; Mayors are outraged. 2/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:20.
Keywords: Mayors, reactions, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, finances, funding.
Network: NBC.
25. Smith/Peterson: The aftermath of the Vietnam war; Lieutenant Colonel Nolde buried at Arlington National Cemetery. 2/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 66:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, military, Armed Forces, memorials, burials, cemeteries, commemorations.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith/Tomlinson: Phase II, President Nixon's budget with Secretary Shultz, Stein. 2/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 69:16.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith/Kaplow: President Nixon budget does away with War on Poverty; Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO) gone with Sanchez and Sargeant Shriver. 2/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 71:05.
Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start, welfare, closings.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith/Zimmerman: The energy crisis. 2/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 75:21.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith: Commentary on federal spending. 2/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 77:37.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

30. Chancellor: Amnesty; POWs (Vietnam Prisoner of War) releases in coming weeks; Ceasefire; film of bombing damage. 2/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 79:27.
Keywords: bombings, troops, military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor/Dobyns: Paris talks on political settlement in Vietnam. 2/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 83:13.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor: Amnesty issue with Dr. Robert Moss, Council of Churches. 2/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 86:57.
Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons.
Network: NBC.
33. Chancellor/Oliver: Draft dodgers in Canada. 2/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 88:39.
Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: NBC.
34. Chancellor: Colonel Nolde funeral. 2/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 91:28.
Keywords: military, officials, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6098

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (2/8/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/5/1973 to 2/6/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: Roy Ash controversy (Senators Erwin and Schweiker); Secretary Shultz on budget. 2/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Duke: Tax reform (Representative Wilbur Mills, Russel Long). 2/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:50.
Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor: POW returning adjustments by Dr. William Miller. 2/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, psychology, psychologists, interviews.
Network: NBC.
4. Cronkite/Webster: POW ceasefire commission. 2/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite/Kalischer: Political settlement talks in Paris. 2/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:50.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite: Colonel Nolde funeral. 2/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:08.
Keywords: military, officials, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: CBS.
7. Cronkite/Schorr: Freeze on appropriations. 2/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:38.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on balance of power. 2/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:12.
Keywords: foreign relations, Armed Forces, military, defense, International military capabilities, national security, defense systems, budgets, costs, expenditures.
Network: CBS.
9. Smith/Bennett: POWs release, international conference, Kissinger, truce supervision. 2/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:11.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, truces.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith/Bell/Peterson: Joint Military Commission, mine sweeping. 2/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:05.
Keywords: Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, organizations, oceans, explosives, bombs, detection.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith/Jarriel/Tomlinson: President Nixon vs Congress. 2/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:22.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate. 2/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:04.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith/Jennings: U.S. and Jordan. 2/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:17.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith: Commentary on real peace. 2/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:06.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
15. Chancellor/Jones/Nessen: POWs to be released sometime this weekend, International Commission of Control and Supervision (ICCS) in the field. 2/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:58.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Chancellor/Nessen: American troops leaving Vietnam. 2/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:14.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor/Duke: Separation of powers (Senators Muskie and Scott). 2/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:38.
Keywords: legislative, judiciary, executive, checks and balances, branches of government.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Valeriani: King Hussein visits President Nixon (film). 2/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:55.
Keywords: Presidents, royalty, Kings, Middle East, Mideast, Jordanian, meetings.
Network: NBC.
19. Cronkite/Wagner/Webster: POWs release, International Commission of Control and Supervision (ICCS). 2/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:06.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Davis: Report on Viet Cong. 2/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Herman: President Nixon to veto any bill considered budget escalating (Senator Proxmire, Representatives Mahon, Stein, Patman, Byrd, Senator Ted Kennedy, and Erwin). 2/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:04.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Schorr: Watergate, Mitchell to be questioned. 2/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:40.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite/Morton: Press struggle for freedom. 2/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:34.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Cronkite/McLaughlin: Clark Air Force Base (AFB) prepares for POW arrivals. 2/6/1973.

Time Code Start: 56:33.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.

Network: CBS.

25. Cronkite/Sevareid: POWs. 2/6/1973.

Time Code Start: 58:16.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6099

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (2/8/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/7/1973 to 2/8/1973

Runtime: 01:04:17

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jennings: Facilities ready for released POWs. 2/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Tomlinson: The oil and gasoline shortages with Senator Jackson. 2/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:45.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, rationing.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Clark: Roy Ash questioned by Muskie. 2/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:24.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
4. Jarriel: President Nixon and Congress have problems; Cost of living Phase III; President Nixon at Walter Reed Hospital to visit Stennis. 2/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:10.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Senators, health, illness, hospitals, House of Representatives, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
5. Donaldson: Watergate issues to be investigated by Senate. 2/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:02.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Commentary on President Nixon's budget. 2/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:31.
Keywords: Presidents, budgets, economy, economics, budget, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Jones: Ceasefire action; visit with Viet Cong. 2/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Paxton: The American dollar. 2/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:03.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Levine: Phase III; President Nixon swears in new man; Secretary Shultz. 2/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:20.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, sworn in, swearing in ceremony, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: President Nixon visits with Senator Stennis at hospital. 2/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:01.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Senators, health, illness, hospitals.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: Watergate investigation. 2/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:16.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Schieffer: POW releases Sunday; Vietnam war. 2/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite: President Nixon visits with Senator Stennis at Walter Reed hospital. 2/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:57.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Senators, health, illness, hospitals.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Kurtis: Watergate; more on appropriations; unemployment in Seattle. 2/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:51.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite: Oil price controversy. 2/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:36.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Drinkwater: One POW's family (Schweitzer). 2/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:34.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
17. Smith/Kincaid: Former POW tells about adjusting to civilian life. 2/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:09.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, psychology.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith/Donaldson: Secretary of State Rogers comments on ceasefire. 2/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith/Bell: Laos is already getting aid from U.S.. 2/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:40.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith/Jarriel: Ehrlichman comments on relations between Congress and President Nixon. 2/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:41.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith: Commentary on fuel crisis. 2/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:34.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: ABC.
22. Chancellor/Levine: Pennsylvania Central strike. 2/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:10.
Keywords: railroads, trains, railroad industry, rail cars, mass transit, transportation, strikes, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor/Rosenfeld: POW releases; South Vietnam's President Thieu and Secretary of State Rogers disagree on ceasefire working. 2/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:52.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, ceasefires, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Chancellor: Draft dodger K. Rutledge returns home from Sweden. 2/8/1973.

Time Code Start: 58:58.

Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft reform, draft evasion.

Network: NBC.

25. Chancellor: Roy Ash at Senate hearing with Senator Proxmire. 2/8/1973.

Time Code Start: 60:24.

Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Senators, hearings, investigations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

Network: NBC.

26. Chancellor: Chapin and Watergate; Senate confirmations of President Nixon appointees. 2/8/1973.

Time Code Start: 62:27.

Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6100

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (2/8/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/8/1973

Runtime: 0:15

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Kalb/Webster: Secretary of State Rogers before Congress; South Vietnam's President Thieu says there is no ceasefire; a Viet Cong visit. 2/8/1973.

Time Code Start: 00:00.

Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, ceasefires, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC,.

Network: CBS.

2. Cronkite/Herman: The American dollar. 2/8/1973.

Time Code Start: 06:24.

Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.

Network: CBS.

3. Cronkite: Colson to travel to Moscow, Russia; Ehrlichman attacks Congress. 2/8/1973.

Time Code Start: 08:22.

Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, statements, travel, trips, Soviet Union, USSR, House of Representatives.

Network: CBS.

4. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on the President Nixon and Congress battle. 2/8/1973.

Time Code Start: 09:47.

Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.

Network: CBS.

● WHCA-6101

WTOP Local News (2/9/1973)

Walter Cronkite interviewed

Runtime: 00:30:35

Participants: Walter Cronkite, "CBS Evening News" anchor

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light vertical/horizontal banding, good color fidelity, smooth switch transitions, tape scratches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6102**

J Hobson Special AND "McCaffery at Large" (2/10/1973)

Runtime: 01:00:29

Participants: "McCaf": Katherine Graham, publisher of The Washington Post

Network/Producer: WMAL-TV. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, chroma fidelity break up, tape scratches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6103**

"Agronsky & Company" (2/10/1973)

Runtime: 00:33:14

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6104**

"Meet the Press" (2/11/1973)

Runtime: 00:33:02

Participants: Dr. Heller

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: ghosting, banding, non sync switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6105**

"Face The Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (2/11/1973)

Runtime: 01:03:43

Participants: "FTN": King Hussein of Jordan; "I&A": John Scali

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: ghosting, banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6106**

"60 Minutes" (2/11/1973)

Runtime: 01:05:02

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: tape scratches, banding, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6107**

"CBS Morning News" (2/12/1973, Clark Air Force Base, The Philippines)

coverage of the return of American POW's from southeast Asia (Vietnam Prisoner of War)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6108**

"Today", Tape I (2/12/1973, Clark Air Force Base, The Philippines)

coverage of American POW's returning from southeast Asia (Vietnam Prisoner of War)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6109**

"Today", Tape II (2/12/1973, Clark Air Force Base, The Philippines)

coverage of the return of American POW's from southeast Asia (Vietnam Prisoner of War)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6110**

"Today" Show, Tape III (2/12/1973, Clark Air Force Base, The Philippines)

coverage of American POW's returning from southeast Asia (Vietnam Prisoner of War)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6111**

"Today", Tape IV (2/12/1973, Clark Air Force Base, The Philippines)

coverage of American POW's returning from southeast Asia (Vietnam Prisoner of War)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6112**

Arrival of POW's from South Vietnam (live) (2/12/1973, Clark Air Force Base, The Philippines)

Live coverage of American POW's returning from southeast Asia (South Vietnam) (Vietnam Prisoner of War)

Runtime: 01:06:57

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, no leader, no color bars, no tone at head, some footage lost at head of reel due to slack needed for transfer, noisy picture. Primary program ends at 00:30:27. An unlogged program, 1970 Science Fiction movie segment "Colossus: The Forbin Project" continues until to end. Program ends at 00:58:08..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6113**

Live Coverage of POW's Return to Clark AFB, Tape I (2/12/1973, Clark Air Force Base, The Philippines)

Live coverage of American POW's returning from southeast Asia (South Vietnam) (Vietnam Prisoner of War)

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6114**

Live Coverage of POW's Return to Clark AFB, Tape II (2/12/1973, Clark Air Force Base, The Philippines)

Live coverage of American POW's returning from southeast Asia (South Vietnam) (Vietnam Prisoner of War)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6115**

Live Coverage of POW's Arrival to Clark AFB (2/12/1973, Clark Air Force Base, The Philippines)

Live coverage of American POW's returning from southeast Asia (South Vietnam) (Vietnam Prisoner of War)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6116**

Arrival of POW's from South Vietnam; "Agronsky & Company" (15 min. excerpt) (2/12/1973)

Live coverage of American POW's returning from southeast Asia (South Vietnam); "Agronsky & Co." excerpt already in progress (Vietnam Prisoner of War)

Runtime: 01:12:00

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, no leader, no color bars, no tone on Quad. Picture is noisy, glitchy, ghosting visible in picture, POW Arrival at Airport portion ends at 00:23:47, followed by black/severe picture noise/interference. Image comes back at approx 00:49:00 with "Agronsky & Company" program (unlogged) already in progress. Audio levels are much lower than POW arrival segment. Program ends at 01:06:00..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6117**

CBS Coverage of POW's Return to Travis AFB (2/14/1973, Travis Air Force Base, California)

Coverage of American POW's returning from southeast Asia (South Vietnam) (Vietnam Prisoner of War)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6118**

Live Coverage of POW's return to Travis AFB (2/14/1973, Travis Air Force Base, California)

coverage of American POW's returning from southeast Asia (Vietnam Prisoner of War)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6119

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (2/15/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/9/1973 to 2/10/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Sherwood/Patterson: POW releases. 2/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Matney: Transit strike. 2/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:44.
Keywords: bus drivers, mass transit, transportation, commuting, strikes, employees, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith: Interview with Margaret Chase Smith. 2/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:35.
Keywords: Senators, women, media, interviews.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Commentary on riding herd on Congress. 2/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:03.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: ABC.
5. Chancellor: More on the release of the POWs with Friedheim. 2/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:46.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: South Vietnam's President Thieu says there is no ceasefire in Vietnam. 2/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:00.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor/newsen: International Commission of Control and Supervision (ICCS) monitors comment on the apparent war-like acts around them. 2/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Cronkite/Schieffer: More on the release of the POWs. 2/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:07.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Kalb: Kissinger in Laos; a settlement to come soon. 2/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:00.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
10. Wagner: Fighting in Quang Tri province in vietnam. 2/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:18.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Shepard: The monetary crisis overseas. 2/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:02.
Keywords: international, money, currency, exchange rates, values, increases, decreases.
Network: CBS.
12. Severeid: Commentary on the monetary crisis. 2/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:35.
Keywords: money, currency, exchange rates, values, increases, decreases.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Shaw: Leonard Garment comments on President Nixon's leadership in the area of civil rights. 2/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:12.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, speeches, African Americans, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite: Governor Carter (Jimmy Carter) comments on President Nixon's new budget. 2/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:23.
Keywords: Presidents, Governors, statements, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
15. Utley: POWs coming home. 2/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:05.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: NBC.
16. Utley: Peace still not at hand in Vietnam. 2/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:04.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Utley/Rich: Kissinger in Cambodia. 2/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:00.
Keywords: officials, travel, trips, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
18. Utley/Brady: Ceasefire. 2/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:05.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
19. Mudd/Schieffer: POWs. 2/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:17.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: CBS.
20. Mudd/Quint: Vice President Agnew in California; Henry Kissinger in Vietnam. 2/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:50.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
21. Mudd/Wagner: Demonstration in Hue. 2/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:10.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6120

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (2/15/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/12/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Tucker: POWs at Hanoi; in C141 to Clark Air Force Base. 2/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:18.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Koppel: 27 POWs from Saigon, Vietnam. 2/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Clark/Jennings: First POW at Clark Air Force Base. 2/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Shoumacher: POW families. 2/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, families.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Sherwood: More on family reaction. 2/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:20.
Keywords: families, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, psychology.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon gets call from POW; Kissinger in Laos. 2/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:10.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith: Commentary on national joy. 2/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:20.
Keywords: media, reports, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, psychology.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6121

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (2/15/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/12/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Perkins/Chancellor/Trotta: Film from Hanoi on POWs and arrival at Clark Air Force Base; with Captain Denton. 2/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Bell: Interview with POW family. 2/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, families.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Trotta/Perkins: Loc Nihn POWs delayed; Air Force film; more on POW families. 2/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:38.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, families.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: North Vietnamese and South Vietnamese prisoner releases; Laos and Cambodia. 2/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:54.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, military, combat, reports, Cambodia.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor: More on POW families. 2/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:22.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, families.
Network: NBC.
6. Cronkite/Schliefer: POW arrival at Clark Air Force Base with Captain Denton. 2/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:41.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
Network: CBS.
7. Cronkite/Wagner/Bradley/Schliefer: Delay by Communist prisoners; Saigon, Vietnam by POWs. 2/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:41.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Cronkite/Pappas: POW family reaction. 2/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:38.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, families, reactions.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite: Ron Ziegler on former Vietnam Prisoner of War Colonel Risner's call to President Nixon. 2/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:00.
Keywords: Presidents, military, leaders, POW (Vietnam Prisoner of War), telephone calls.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Herman: Administration economic leaders before Senate hearing. 2/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:00.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on POWs. 2/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:33.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6122

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (2/15/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/13/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel/Clark: President Nixon and the dollar; Congress and money. 2/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:17.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Watson/Shoumacher: Europe on the dollar; effects on imports. 2/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:12.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Jennings: POWs at Clark Air Force Base. 2/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:37.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner: Vietnamese prisoner exchange. 2/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:54.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, exchanges.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Gill/Tomlinson: U.S.-Cuba anti-hijacking agreement near. 2/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:49.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Cuban.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner: Commentary on testimonials of movie stars doing commercials. 2/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:29.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television, celebrities, motion pictures, Actor, actors, celebrities,.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6123

Weekly News Summary, Tape V (2/15/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/13/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Levine: U.S. dollar devalued by 10%. 2/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:05.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
2. Valeriani: More on the dollar with President Nixon and Shultz on film. 2/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, prices.
Network: NBC.
3. Duke: Reaction on Capitol Hill to dollar devaluation. 2/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:06.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
4. Lewis: What the devaluation means to the American consumer. 2/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:12.
Keywords: product users, retail buyers, shoppers, inflation, recession, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
5. Oliver: Foreign car prices to go up by 10%. 2/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:33.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, automobiles, autos, vehicles.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Perkins: More on released POWs. 2/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:14.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Brinkley: Commentary on what the prisoners will see upon their return home. 2/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:57.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, military air bases, airports.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Jones: Vietnamese prisoner exchange. 2/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:32.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, exchanges.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Delaney: Quang Tri in Vietnam, International Commission of Control and Supervision (ICCS) watches over prisoner exchange there. 2/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:52.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Rosenfeld: President Nixon and Rumsfeld discuss hijacking treaty with Cuba. 2/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:05.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, interviews, hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, treaties, agreements, Cuban.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Herman: U.S. devalues dollar by 10% with President Nixon, Shultz, Representative Reuss and Senator Proxmire. 2/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:30.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Shephard: Effect of devaluation on American consumer. 2/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:22.
Keywords: product users, retail buyers, shoppers, inflation, recession, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Kalischer/Laurence: Overseas effects of devaluation. 2/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:12.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/McLaughlin: More on POWs at Clark Air Force Base. 2/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:44.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Serafin: Secretary of State Rogers on hijacking agreement with Cuba; Robert Taylor retires from Secret Services over disagreement with Haldeman. 2/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:25.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Cuban, cabinet, advisors, security, employees, retirement.
Network: CBS.
16. Sevareid: Commentary on the dollar devaluation. 2/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:20.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite: Goodies the POWs may receive; visit with POW family. 2/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, families, gifts.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6124

Weekly News Summary, Tape VI (2/15/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/14/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel: Hanoi aid plan with Ziegler. 2/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:18.
Keywords: Vietnam War, financial aid, weapons, funding, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Jarriel: POWs at Clark Air Force Base. 2/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:19.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Murphy/Shoumacker: More on POWs. 2/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:51.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Koppel: South Vietnam's President Thieu. 2/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:14.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Bennett: North Vietnamese prisoners. 2/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Ellis: The dollar. 2/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:43.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.
7. Reasoner: Presidents Nixon's speech - oval office. 2/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:30.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Smith: Commentary on aid to Hanoi. 2/14/1973.

Time Code Start: 26:43.

Keywords: Vietnam War, foreign aid, financial, finances, funding.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6125

Weekly News Summary, Tape VII (2/15/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/14/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Valeriani: Reconstruction of North Vietnam. 2/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, destruction, rebuilding.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Brinkley: Aid to North Vietnam. 2/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:46.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Neal: POWs at Clark Air Force Base. 2/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: More violations of ceasefire. 2/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:13.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Brady: more on dollar devaluation. 2/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:47.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Briggs: President Nixon on the environment; the energy crisis. 2/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:20.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, ecology, environment, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency, EPA.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Seggi: POWs at Travis Air Force Base. 2/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Kalb: At Clark Air Force Base. 2/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:18.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Jennings: South Vietnamese prisoners. 2/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:14.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite: President Nixon environment speech. 2/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:55.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, ecology, environment, Environmental Protection Agency, EPA.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Fenton/Kalischer: Money crisis overseas (dollar crisis). 2/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:55.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6126

Weekly News Summary, Tape VIII (2/15/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/15/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Jennings/Peterson/Sherwood: POWs. 2/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:14.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, families.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith: Viet Cong prisoners. 2/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:28.
Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC, POWs (Vietnam Prisoner of War), interviews.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon visits the Pentagon. 2/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Gill: Secretary of State Rogers, Kissinger in Hanoi, Vietnam. 2/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:56.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Bennett: POWs from North Vietnam. 2/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner: Commentary on amnesty. 2/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:25.
Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6127

Weekly News Summary, Tape IX (2/15/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/15/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: Secretary of State Rogers on North Vietnam aid, Kissinger film. 2/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Neal: POWs come to Travis Air Force Base. 2/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Perkins: More on POWs. 2/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Delaney: Vietnamese prisoner releases. 2/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:05.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Valeriani: War critics and President Nixon, Secretary of State Rogers. 2/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:50.
Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War, criticisms, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
6. Brinkley's Journal: Why there was no joy for the end of the war. 2/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:50.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor: More on POWs. 2/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:57.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Cronkite/Serafin: Secretary of State Rogers on aid to North Vietnam, President Nixon. 2/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:35.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite: Ceasefire in Laos. 2/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:15.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Drinkwater: Anti-war and POWs, film of POWs. 2/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:44.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, military, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Davis: North Vietnamese prisoners. 2/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Rather: Food prices, President Nixon on farming. 2/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, agriculture, farms.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Graham: More bugging problems. 2/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:40.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
Network: CBS.
14. Severeid: Aid to Vietnam. 2/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:47.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-6128

"Agronsky & Company" (2/17/1973)

Runtime: 00:30:13

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non sync switches, banding, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6129**

"Face The Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (2/18/1973)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: "FTN": Secretary of Labor George Shultz; "I&A": President Nguyen Van Thieu of the Republic of South Vietnam

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6130**

"Meet the Press" (2/18/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:43

Participants: U.S. Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR)

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, audio levels normal,.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6131**

"60 Minutes" (2/25/1973)

Runtime: 01:00:27

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: horizontal banding, bearding, ghosting, tape scratches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6132**

"Today" Show (2/22/1973)

Orientation for returning POW's from Vietnam (Vietnam Prisoner of War)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: hour 1 of 2.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6133**

"Today" Show (2/26/1973)

Orientation for returning POW's from Vietnam (Vietnam Prisoner of War)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: hour 2 of 2.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6134**

"The Advocates" (2/22/1973)

Runtime: 01:00:10

Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6135**

"Women" (2/22/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:27

Keywords: Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, fashion, women

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: received from Jerry Warren.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, vignetting, bearding, no bars and tone, tape scratches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6136**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (2/22/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/16/1973 to 2/18/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Peterson/Sherwood: POWs; POW wives against President Nixon. 2/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, families, reactions.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Snell: Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO) disbanded. 2/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:03.
Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start, welfare, closings.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Bell: President Nixon goes to Key Biscayne, Florida. 2/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:43.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, residences, homes.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: The U.S. dollar. 2/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:30.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.
5. Chancellor/Anderson: President Nixon visits Naval base in Florida. 2/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:14.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, Navy.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Nessen: Helicopter shot down in South Vietnam; camera shy Viet Cong officials. 2/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, crashes, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Biondi: More POWs at Travis Air Force Base near Fairfield, California. 2/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Bell: Vietnam veteran watching POW returns. 2/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:05.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, military air bases, airports.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Stern: L. Patrick Gray nominated as Director of FBI. 2/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:00.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees.
Network: NBC.
10. Brinkley: Reduction in size and weight and automobiles. 2/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:05.
Keywords: automobiles, cars, manufacturing, sizes, decreases.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Drinkwater: POWs at Travis Air Force Base. 2/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:34.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite: President Nixon at Naval base in Florida. 2/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:25.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, Navy.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite: Hanoi film of POWs. 2/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:23.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Morton: Calley conviction upheld by Court of Appeals (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 2/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:24.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite: American helicopter shot down in South Vietnam. 2/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, crashes.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Utley/Biondi: POWs in California. 2/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:02.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, military air bases, airports.
Network: NBC.
17. Utley/Jones: Report on South Vietnam POW welfare. 2/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treatment.
Network: NBC.
18. Utley: Laos and POWs; Kissinger in Peking, China. 2/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:38.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, POWs, Vietnam Prisoner of War, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
19. Utley: L. Patrick Gray nominated as FBI Director. 2/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:25.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees.
Network: NBC.
20. Utley/Duke/Bell: Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO) cut by President Nixon and Congress reacts. 2/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:58.
Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start, welfare.
Network: NBC.
21. Utley/Jones: More on Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO). 2/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:15.
Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start, welfare.
Network: NBC.
22. Utley/Jamerson: Clothing for POWs. 2/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:06.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, military air bases, airports.
Network: NBC.
23. Mudd/Drinkwater: POWs at California. 2/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, military air bases, airports.
Network: CBS.
24. Mudd/Stauser: Kissinger in China; President Nixon nominates L. Patrick Gray as FBI Director, Senator Byrd against it. 2/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:12.
Keywords: cabinet advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, appointments.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Utley/Perkins: POWs at Clark Air Force Base. 2/18/1973.

Time Code Start: 58:34.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6137

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (2/22/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/18/1973 to 2/20/1973

Runtime: 01:04:31

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Utley/Briggs: Iowa welcomes its POW. 2/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, military air bases, airports.
Network: NBC.
2. Utley/Kiker: Freedom of information. 2/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:21.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
Network: NBC.
3. Reasoner/Kaplow/Gill: President Nixon at AFL-CIO and golf course. 2/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:49.
Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, meetings, sports, golf, games.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Koppel: Vietnam truce violations. 2/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:49.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Chapman: Kissinger in China and Japan. 2/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:32.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Shoumacher: Mood of America. 2/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:02.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, psychology.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith: Commentary that United States should reestablish old ties before they are lost, Common Market countries, America and Japan are stronger than Communist nations. 2/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:30.
Keywords: politics, political activities, diplomacy, foreign relations, Communism.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Levine: President Nixon at AFL-CIO and golf course. 2/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:21.
Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, meetings, sports, golf, games.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Delaney: Fighting in Vietnam; North Vietnam POWs. 2/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:12.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Rich: Kissinger in China. 2/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:05.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Duke: Aid to Vietnam with Fulbright. 2/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:06.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Neal: Dollar devaluation problems; Japan. 2/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:40.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases, Japanese.
Network: NBC.
13. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon at AFL-CIO and golf course. 2/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:00.
Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, meetings, sports, golf, games.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite: Vietnam ceasefire violations; POWs. 2/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:03.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/McLaughlin: Kissinger in China and Japan. 2/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, Japanese.
Network: CBS.
16. Sevareid: Washington and government in general. 2/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:54.
Keywords: politics, Administrations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Cronkite/Mudd: All about Senator Ervin. 2/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:35.
Keywords: Senators, media, interviews, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
18. Smith/Tucker: food prices up for Japan. 2/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:48.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: ABC.
19. Reasoner/Jarriel: Laos ceasefire; POWs return; President Nixon in South Carolina. 2/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:02.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Laos, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, ceasefires, truces, treaty, treaties.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith/Matney: Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO) funds protest. 2/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:35.
Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start, welfare.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith/Donaldson: Senator Pastore and Clay Whitehead discuss objectivity of TV press coverage. 2/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:51.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, television, TV, debates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6138

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (2/22/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/20/1973 to 2/21/1973

Runtime: 01:06:13

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Kaplow: Strauss visits AFL-CIO. 2/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner: Commentary on dollar devaluation. 2/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:15.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.
3. Chancellor/Cochran: Laos peace agreement; President Nixon in South Carolina. 2/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:06.
Keywords: Laos, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Graham: Poor people protest against poverty cuts. 2/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:43.
Keywords: anti-poverty, destitution, welfare, financial aid, funding, decreases, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Rollin: More on poverty cuts and education. 2/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:10.
Keywords: anti-poverty, destitution, lifestyles.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Kiker: Freedom of the press; the media with Whitehead. 2/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:00.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, television, TV, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor/Levine: Strauss meets with AFL-CIO President George Meany. 2/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:19.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Cronkite: Laos ceasefire. 2/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:42.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon in Columbia, South Carolina. 2/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:24.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite: POWs; ceasefire violations. 2/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Rable: Strauss visits with AFL-CIO President George Meany. 2/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:54.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Walker: Poor people protest against poverty cuts. 2/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:24.
Keywords: anti-poverty, destitution, welfare, financial aid, funding, decreases, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Herman/Morton: Whitehead at Senate Committee; freedom of the press and protection. 2/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:28.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Sevareid: College campuses and peace. 2/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:20.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, colleges, universities, students, reactions, public opinions, protests, demonstrations, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
15. Smith/Donaldson/Clark: Senate vs President Nixon on budget; Secretary of State Rogers on aid to North Vietnam. 2/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:21.
Keywords: Presidents, Senators, voting, cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
16. Reasoner/Shoumacher: POWs. 2/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:23.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Smith: Commentary on Laotians. 2/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:03.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
18. Chancellor/Karnow: ceasefire in Laos signed; Congress opposes aid to North Vietnam. 2/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:50.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, Paris Peace Talks, signings, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires, signing ceremony, ceremonies.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor/Briggs: Brezhnev congratulates President Nixon on peace; U.S. sells cotton to China. 2/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:47.
Keywords: Presidents, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, leaders, speeches, Vietnam War, peace, People's Republic of China, exports, cotton, materials, crops, sales.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Brinkley: President Nixon's radio message on the economy; cuts in Federal aid. 2/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:02.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, radio, broadcasts, spending, cuts, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Oliver: More on POWs. 2/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:38.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
22. Cronkite: President Nixon defends budget cuts; retail food prices up. 2/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:20.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite/Jones: Mayors upset on budget cuts to cities with Lindsey, Hatcher, Alioto. 2/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:51.
Keywords: Mayors, economy, budgets, decreases, cities, economy, economics, budget, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6139

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (2/22/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/21/1973 to 2/22/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Serafin: Laos ceasefire; Secretary of State Rogers on post war aid to North Vietnam. 2/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite: POWs; Brezhnev congratulates President Nixon on ending the war. 2/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:00.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, bombings, ending.
Network: CBS.
3. Smith/Jarriel: U.S. relations with China; Kissinger press conference. 2/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:28.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Laos ceasefire violations; POW releases. 2/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:50.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, truces, treaty, treaties, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Tomlinson/Gill: Food costs skyrocket with Secretary of Agriculture Butz; state of the economy. 2/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:31.
Keywords: food, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Schoumacher: The mood in America. 2/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:34.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, psychology.
Network: ABC.
7. Reasoner: Commentary on Israel. 2/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:26.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Valeriani: Kissinger in China; peace in Laos. 2/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:10.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Kissinger on aid to North Vietnam. 2/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:13.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Levine: AFL-CIO President George Meany on food prices. 2/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:00.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, food, costs, prices.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: Freedom of the news media (Stanton); equal rights. 2/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:20.
Keywords: Federal Communication Commission, Equal-time Rule, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, debates, speeches, civil rights.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Rather: Kissinger on China. 2/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:40.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Schorr: Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO) dismantled. 2/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:32.
Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start, welfare, closings.
Network: CBS.
14. Sevareid: Commentary on President Nixon and China. 2/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:43.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/Dick: POWs. 2/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:24.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6140**

"Today" Show excerpt (2/23/1973)

Runtime: 00:18:33

Participants: Herbert Klein

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, audio levels normal, head clog 8 min in.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6141**

"What's the Presidency all About?" (2/24/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:58

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: horizontal banding, horizontal line in middle of frame, ghosting, tape scratches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6142**

"Agronsky & Company" (2/24/1973)

Runtime: 00:30:01

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6143**

"Reasoner Report" (2/24/1973)

Runtime: 00:31:48

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, video level hot, ghosting, audio levels fine.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6144**

"Face The Nation" (2/25/1973)

Runtime: 00:30:26

Participants: Sisco

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: locking problem at head, ghosting, banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6145**

"Meet The Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (2/25/1973)

"I&A": women on equal rights

Runtime: 00:59:31

Participants: "MTP": Caspar Weinberger, director of Office of Management and Budget

Keywords: Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women

Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: head locking problems at head, ghosting, banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6146**

"60 Minutes" (2/25/1973)

Runtime: 00:59:13

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: green horizontal banding, vignetting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6147**

NBC Special Kissinger Interview (2/25/1973)

Runtime: 00:30:20

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, good color fidelity, vertical bearding, audio good.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6148**

"Today" Show excerpt (2/26/1973)

Kissinger interviewed

Runtime: 00:24:49

Participants: Henry Kissinger, advisor to the President for national security

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, vertical blanking issues, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6149**

President Nixon, Utica School Dedication (2/27/1973)

Runtime: 01:06:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, school officials

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Received from Mark Goode's office.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate to program content, clean picture, minor degree of picture noise present. Program ends at 00:56:22..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6150**

"Panorama" (3/1/1973)

Runtime: 00:20:29

Participants: Herbert Klein

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6151**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/1/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/23/73 to 2/26/73

Runtime: 01:33:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Reasoner: Laos; we resume the bombing. 2/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Sherwood/Peterson: Court martial of POW. 2/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:33.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, courts, trials, crimes.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Jarriel: Turkey's Prime Minister Ismail Erim meets President Nixon. 2/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:09.
Keywords: Presidents, Mideast, Middle East, Prime Ministers, leaders, meetings.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Gill: President Nixon in the public eye. 2/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:50.
Keywords: Presidents, public opinions.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Shoumacher: The mood of America. 2/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:51.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, psychology.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Commentary on communism. 2/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:40.
Keywords: American, psychology, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: ABC.
7. Reasoner/kaplow: AFL-CIO on economy. 2/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:27.
Keywords: labor, organizations, reports, reports, officials, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Dobyns: Disrupted peace at Laos; eight party peace talks to settle Vietnam conflict. 2/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:25.
Keywords: Laos, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Internal strife among POWs. 2/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:03.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, psychology.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Bell: POWs comment on possible collaboration of some POWs with enemy. 2/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
11. Jones: Sargeant Wallingford on imprisonment with Viet Cong. 2/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC, POWs (Vietnam Prisoner of War), interviews.
Network: NBC.
12. Cochran: POWs comment on changes in America. 2/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon meets with Egyptian Security Advisor over Middle East situation. 2/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:18.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings, Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Levine: AFL-CIO President George Meany on Phase III wage and control board. 2/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:25.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
15. Brinkley: Commentary on President Nixon plan to reduce the bureaucracy. 2/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:20.
Keywords: Presidents, programs, decreases, reductions.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Cronkite/Rather/Serafin: President Nixon meets with Egyptian Security Advisor; meeting with Turkey's Prime Minister Ismail Erim and Secretary of State Rogers. 2/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:47.
Keywords: Presidents, Mideast, Middle East, Prime Ministers, cabinet, advisors, leaders, meetings, Egyptian, Turkish,.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Jones: POWs comment on their internment and the organization of their release. 2/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:58.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
18. Dick: Sargeant Wallingford on his imprisonment with the Viet Cong. 2/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:58.
Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC, POWs (Vietnam Prisoner of War), interviews.
Network: CBS.
19. Rabel: Three POWs in Alabama comment on their release. 2/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:58.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
20. Plant: Donald Johnson said he made no statements against his country. 2/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:58.
Keywords: Veterans Administration, executives, hearings, House of Representatives, criticisms.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Duval: The tension between labor and President Nixon is increasing. 2/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:12.
Keywords: Presidents, criticisms.
Network: CBS.
22. Sevareid: Commentary on President Nixon becoming more outgoing. 2/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:57.
Keywords: Presidents, activities, psychology.
Network: CBS.
23. Utley: President Nixon on radio. 2/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:03.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, interviews, media, radio, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
Network: NBC.
24. Utley/Rich: Indochina bombing and the ceasefire. 2/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:04.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Mudd/Hotellet: Vietnam Conference in Paris. 2/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:57.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
26. Utley/Levine: Phase III, wages and food prices. 2/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:56.
Keywords: food, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
27. Utley/Dobyns: No POW list today; International Conference on Vietnam convenes tomorrow in Paris. 2/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:08.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
28. Utley/Nessen: Short history of Vietnamese war. 2/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:29.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
29. Smith/Jarriel: Wage guidelines of 5.5% still holds. 2/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 72:03.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, jobs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith/Bennett: No word on next POW release; demonstration in Hue. 2/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 73:57.
Keywords: Vietnam Prisoner of War, military, troops, releases, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
31. Smith/Reasoner/Koppel: Ceasefire violations; International Conference on Vietnam in Paris. 2/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 76:30.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, ceasefires, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
32. Smith/Clark: Senate attempts to release impounded funds. 2/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 79:10.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding.
Network: ABC.
33. Smith: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir arrives in Washington, D.C.. 2/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 80:46.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Prime Ministers, Israeli.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. Smith: Commentary on ceasefire in South Vietnam. 2/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 81:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
35. Chancellor/Dobyns: The International Conference on Vietnam in Paris with Secretary of State Rogers. 2/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 83:33.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
36. Brady: The fighting in Cambodia is continuing. 2/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 87:11.
Keywords: Vietnam WarCambodia, Vietnam War, military.
Network: NBC.
37. Chancellor/Nessen: Americans who will stay in Vietnam. 2/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 88:46.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6152

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/1/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/26/1973 to 2/28/1973

Runtime: 01:33:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Chancellor: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir in Washington, D.C.. 2/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Prime Ministers, Israeli.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Levine: Rules for Phase III with Shultz. 2/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:49.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor: Reports of administration ordered phone taps of reporters and staff members [Watergate]. 2/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:14.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
4. Bradley: Rioting in South Vietnam against North Vietnamese. 2/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, riots.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite/Kalb: The International Conference in Paris, major problems. 2/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:50.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Phase III. 2/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:29.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir at Dulles Airport near Washington, D. C.. 2/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:17.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Prime Ministers, Israeli, arrivals, airports.
Network: CBS.
8. Sevareid: Commentary on spending confusion on Capitol Hill. 2/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:49.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
9. Smith/Jarriel/Koppel: POWs and Hanoi; Paris talks. 2/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:35.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith/Clark/Zimmerman: Governors conference in Washington, D.C.; Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO) cuts. 2/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:26.
Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start , welfare, decreases, closings, budgets, reductions.
Network: ABC.
11. Reasoner: Commentary on the cost of living. 2/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:30.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
12. Chancellor/Valeriani: White House disturbed over POW release schedule. 2/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:33.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Dobyns: ICPV is aware of POW release problem (possibly Indochinese Communist Party Vietnam). 2/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:54.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Indochinese Communist Party Vietnam.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Delaney: Exchange of Vietnamese prisoners. 2/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, exchanges.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Jamieson: Meat prices at an all time high. 2/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:57.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Mackin: Governors conference in Washington, D.C.. 2/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:45.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings.
Network: NBC.
17. Brinkley: Commentary on poor people. 2/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:40.
Keywords: anti-poverty, destitution, lifestyles.
Network: NBC.
18. Cronkite/Rather: POWs are pawns of war again. 2/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:15.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
19. Kalb: Secretary of State Rogers is concentrating on the POW problem. 2/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:31.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
20. Davis: Fighting continuing in Indochina. 2/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:59.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Walker: Governors conference opens in Washington, D.C.; arguing over President Nixon's budget. 2/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:56.
Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings, Presidents, economy, budgets.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite: Philips on Hill discussing Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO) axing. 2/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:00.
Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start, welfare, closings.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite: Meat prices up. 2/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:57.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Sevareid: Commentary on the POW problem. 2/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
25. Smith/Koppel: Ziegler says POWs will be released. 2/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:02.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith/Tomlinson: Governors conference; Senator Proxmire on President Nixon's economics; Senator Ted Kennedy and the pocket veto. 2/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:00.
Keywords: Senators, speeches, conferences, Governors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith/Peterson: G.I.s and the G.I. Bill. 2/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:28.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, military, troops, veterans, benefits, education, financial aid.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith/Clark: Senate hearing on L. Patrick Gray. 2/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:39.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
Network: ABC.
29. Reasoner/Gill: Connally to go Republican in four months. 2/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 65:38.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith: Commentary on the ceasefire. 2/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 66:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
31. Chancellor/Valeriani/Dobyns: POWs to be released with Ziegler; Vietnam conference in Paris. 2/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 68:50.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor: More on Vietnam. 2/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 72:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Chancellor/Troute: Fighting in Vietnam; film of political prisoners held in South Vietnam. 2/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 73:13.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
34. Chancellor/Stern: Senate hearings on L. Patrick Gray; Attorney General Kleindienst says Watergate was a no-no. 2/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 79:02.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
Network: NBC.
35. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). 2/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 81:44.
Keywords: Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
Network: NBC.
36. Cronkite/Kalb: POWs to be released with Ziegler; International Commission of Control and Supervision (ICCS) to go on. 2/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 84:04.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
Network: CBS.
37. Cronkite: Representative Gerald Ford urges public to sue Philips for cutting Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO); Senator Proxmire is down on President Nixon's economics. 2/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 87:51.
Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start, welfare, closings.
Network: CBS.
38. Cronkite/Stawser: Senate hearings on L. Patrick Gray. 2/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 88:37.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
Network: CBS.
39. Cronkite/Morton: Senate to try to outlaw pocket veto. 2/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 90:28.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6153

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (3/1/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/1/1973

Runtime: 00:53:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Tomlinson: Black September group in Khartoum, Sudan takes diplomats as hostages; Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir in Washington, D.C.. 3/1/1973.

Time Code Start: 00:00.

Keywords: Ambassadors, embassies, North Africa, Sudanese, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, terrorism, hostages, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, leaders, meetings.

Network: ABC.

2. Reasoner/Koppel: Secretary of State Rogers at Paris conference on Vietnam; POW release this weekend. 3/1/1973.

Time Code Start: 03:35.

Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, treaty, treaties, negotiations.

Network: ABC.

3. Reasoner: Commander Alvarez says anti-war demonstrations prolonged this war. 3/1/1973.

Time Code Start: 06:35.

Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.

Network: ABC.

4. Smith: President Nixon sends statement to Congress on Human Resources. 3/1/1973.

Time Code Start: 07:04.

Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, statements, messages.

Network: ABC.

5. Zimmerman: Governors Conference discusses Revenue Sharing. 3/1/1973.

Time Code Start: 07:25.

Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, debates.

Network: ABC.

6. Reasoner/Clark: Senate hearings on L. Patrick Gray. 3/1/1973.

Time Code Start: 09:31.

Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Dobyns: POW release Saturday; IPC in Paris with Secretary of State Rogers; Canadians unhappy. 3/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:19.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/xx: Sudan's Black September group kidnaps diplomats American Ambassador Cleo J. Noel, Jr, and assistant, holding them hostages; Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir visits with President Nixon. 3/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:10.
Keywords: Ambassadors, embassies, North Africa, Sudanese, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, terrorism, hostages, Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, leaders, meetings.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Briggs: Indians take over Wounded Knee, South Dakota; Wounded Knee trading post owned by Mr. and Mrs. Gildersleeve left in shambles by Indians; AIM leader Russell MEANS says Indians original landowners. 3/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:30.
Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, American Indian Movement, occupations.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon's fourth State of the Union address message on social reforms with Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) Caspar Weinberger. 3/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:39.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, cabinet, advisors, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Mackin: Governor's conference ends, most are unhappy. 3/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:43.
Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Brinkley: Senator Hartke does not want to be searched. 3/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:51.
Keywords: Senators, anti-war, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
13. Cronkite: Terrorists hold American Ambassador Cleo J. Noel, Jr, and assistant in Sudan; Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir visits with President Nixon. 3/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:54.
Keywords: Ambassadors, embassies, North Africa, Sudanese, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, terrorism, hostages, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, leaders, meetings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. Cronkite/Kalb: POWs to be released; IPC in Paris with Secretary of State Rogers. 3/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:31.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite: Lieutenant Colonel Alvarez thinks anti-war demonstrations prolonged the war. 3/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:45.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite: President Nixon's fourth State of the Union address message, on social reform. 3/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:56.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Kilpatrick: Reorganization of Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO). 3/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:55.
Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start, welfare, closings.
Network: CBS.
18. Seavareid: On the confirmation hearings of L. Patrick Gray. 3/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:15.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite: Sons of returning POW Navy Commander Robert Schweitzer barely remember their father. 3/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:58.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, families, children.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-6154

"Agronsky & Company" (3/3/1973)

Runtime: 00:30:49

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: green horizontal banding, tape scratches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6155**

POW return from Vietnam to Clark AFB (3/4/1973, Clark Air Force Base, The Philippines)

Vietnam Prisoner of War

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6156**

CBS Highlights of POW Return (3/4/1973)

Vietnam Prisoner of War

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6157**

"Meet the Press" (3/4/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:35

Participants: George Meany, president of the AFL-CIO

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, audio good, good overall condition.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6158**

"Face the Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (3/4/1973)

Runtime: 01:00:24

Participants: "FTN": Israeli PM Golda Meir; "I&A": Governors Marvin Mandel (MD) and Lynwood Holton (VA)

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, tape scratches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6159**

"60 Minutes" (3/4/1973)

Runtime: 01:00:11

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: good overall condition.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6160**

"Today" Show, Part 1 (3/5/1973)

coverage of the returning POW's (Vietnam Prisoner of War)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: hour 1 of 2.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6161**

"Today" Show, Part 2 (3/5/1973)

coverage of the returning POW's (Vietnam Prisoner of War)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: hour 2 of 2.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6162**

"CBS Morning News" (3/5/1973)

coverage of the returning POW's (Vietnam Prisoner of War)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6163**

"Panorama" (3/7/1973)

Runtime: 01:32:29

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, non sync switches, vertical blanking issues, bearding, vignetting, ghosting, audio normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6164**

Bob Hope Special at the Mardi Gras (3/7/1973)

Runtime: 00:59:56

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Good overall condition.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6165

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/8/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/2/73 to 3/5/73

Runtime: 01:33:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel: Ambassador Noel and Moore executed by Black September group; President Nixon comment. 3/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Ambassadors, embassies, North Africa, Middle East, terrorism, terrorists, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, terrorism, Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, Prime Ministers, leaders, meetings.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Koppel: Final session of IPC with Secretary of State Rogers. 3/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:40.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organizations, meetings.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Brannigan: POW comments on his life since release. 3/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, interviews.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Commentary on U.S. Native American Indians, Ethnic groups need cultural identity in American's white capitalistic society, Indians refuse to become assimilated into American society,. 3/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:25.
Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, American Indian Movement, occupations.
Network: ABC.
5. Chancellor/Valeriani: Black September group executes diplomats; White House reaction. 3/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:10.
Keywords: Presidents, reactions, Ambassadors, embassies, assassinations, executions, North Africa, Middle East, Mideast, terrorism, terrorists, militants, violence, kidnappings.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Hager/Levine: The dollar is in trouble overseas; President Nixon says dollar will not be devalued again. 3/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:13.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Dobyns: President Nixon to meet South Vietnam's President Thieu in April; Paris talks reach new accord on Vietnam. 3/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:58.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Bell: Governor George Wallace says he can win any election. 3/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:16.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: NBC.
9. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon comments on the dollar crisis, aid to North Vietnam and amnesty. 3/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:02.
Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Laurence/Sheehan: More on dollar crisis in Europe. 3/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:02.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Kalb: POWs to be released Saturday; new agreement in Paris on Vietnam peace. 3/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:13.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, Paris Peace Talks, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
12. Sevareid: Commentary on the Middle East situation. 3/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:48.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite: Mondale attacks President Nixon budget. 3/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:20.
Keywords: Senators, budgets, value, exchange rates, criticisms, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
14. Utley/Horowitz: Ceasefire; POW releases. 3/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Utley/Hager: Trade between U.S. and USSR. 3/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:17.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: NBC.
16. Mudd/Allison: Terrorists still in Khartoum. 3/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:17.
Keywords: Ambassadors, embassies, officials, North Africa, Middle East, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, terrorism.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd/Pierpoint: Consumer Activist Ralph Nader criticism of Veteran's Administration's (VA) benefits for Vietnam veterans; Donald Johnson to lose job. 3/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:46.
Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, financial aid, medical insurance, activists, consumer advocates, environmentalists, investigations, reports, statements.
Network: CBS.
18. Utley/Trotta: POW releases. 3/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:27.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: NBC.
19. Utley/Hager: European finance people meet to stop currency devaluation. 3/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:00.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
20. Smith/Cioffi/Reasoner/Farmer/Sherwood: Return to the U.S. of bodies of murdered Ambassador to Sudan Cleo J. Noel, Jr. and his assistant with Secretary of State Rogers. 3/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 59:10.
Keywords: Ambassadors, embassies, North Africa, Middle East, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, terrorism, death, assassinations, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner/Collins: The returning POWs at Clark Air Force Base. 3/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 64:59.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith: Commentary on patriotism. 3/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 68:40.
Keywords: American, politics, government, psychology, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Chancellor/Jones: POW releases, Clark Air Force Base. 3/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 70:32.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Kiker/Burrington: Secretary of State Rogers on Sudan terrorists; film of the bodies of murdered Ambassador to Sudan Cleo J. Noel, Jr, and his assistant arriving at the presidential plane; film of bodies arriving at Washington, D.C.. 3/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 75:33.
Keywords: Ambassadors, embassies, North Africa, Middle East, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, terrorism, death, assassinations.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Levine: The dollar is in trouble; Leonard Woodcock on money problems. 3/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 79:27.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Nessen: Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) Caspar Weinberger on medicare charges. 3/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 82:07.
Keywords: health care, health insurance, Family Assistance Programs, government agencies, financial aid, counseling, benefits, insurance, aid, costs, cabinet, advisors,.
Network: NBC.
27. Cronkite/Serafin/Morton: Secretary of State Rogers meets bodies of murdered Ambassador to Sudan Cleo J. Noel, Jr, and assistant slain in Sudan; bodies of others slain in Sudan. 3/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 83:58.
Keywords: Ambassadors, embassies, North Africa, Middle East, terrorists, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, terrorism, death, assassinations.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite: POW releases; arrival at Clark Air Force Base. 3/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 88:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite/Schieffer: POW release problems; Secretary of Defense Richardson warns North Vietnam that ceasefire must exist for aid to be given. 3/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 91:50.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6166

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/8/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/5/1973 to 3/8/1973

Runtime: 01:33:48

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Strawser: Files on Watergate turned over to Senate Committee. 3/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
2. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon and the Sudan; Sudanese President Nimeiry calls killing American diplomats Cleo Noel and Curtis Moore and Belgian diplomat in Khartoum by Black September terrorists intolerable crime;. 3/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:43.
Keywords: Ambassadors, embassies, North Africa, Middle East, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, terrorism, death, assassinations.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Collins/Shoumacher: POWs at Clark Air Force Base; Captain Naysmith cuts down a sign on his return in home town; Hanoi aid. 3/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:14.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Clark: FBI L. Patrick Gray; White House aides and Watergate. 3/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:35.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
5. Chancellor/Valeriani: More on the deaths of American Ambassador Ambassador Cleo J. Noel, Jr, and assistant in Sudan; President Nixon attends State Department meeting on halting terrorism. 3/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:10.
Keywords: Ambassadors, embassies, North Africa, Middle East, militants, bombings, terrorism, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Jones: Latest group of released POWs visit an American school room in the Philippines. 3/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:27.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, schools, students.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor: Secretary of State Rogers before Senate hearings comments on the number of truce violations in Vietnam. 3/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:42.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, ceasefires, violations, investigations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on the separation of powers in the Federal Government; commentary on the budget. 3/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:42.
Keywords: legislative, judiciary, executive, checks and balances, branches of government.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Stern: More on the confirmation hearing for L. Patrick Gray with Senator Gurney. 3/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:10.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Oliver: Returning POW John Naysmith comes home from Hanoi to chop down a sign. 3/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:19.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Schorr: The battle of the budget with Representatives Albert and Gerald Ford; Senators Scott and Mahone with Dr. Burns and Federal Reserve Board. 3/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:24.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Chase/Dean: Possible result of a new Federal self help guide for impoverished people are not going to be good. 3/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:47.
Keywords: anti-poverty, destitution, lifestyles, guides, books, pamphlets, publications.
Network: CBS.
13. Seavareid: Commentary on the new federal guidelines for the poor and the federal budget controversy. 3/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:24.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Pierpoint: More on the two murdered Ambassadors in the Sudan; President Nixon attends State Department meeting on ways to halt terrorism. 3/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:08.
Keywords: Ambassadors, embassies, North Africa, Middle East, militants, bombings, terrorism, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Dunning: Vietnamese war brides. 3/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:52.
Keywords: Vietnam War, marriages, weddings.
Network: CBS.
16. Smith/Peterson/Reasoner/Wordham: POWs at Andrews Air Force Base and Clark Air Force Base. 3/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:59.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith/Kaplow: Diplomats Cleo Noel and Curtis Moore funeral services; murdered by Arab guerrillas in Sudan last week. 3/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:08.
Keywords: death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith/Clark: L. Patrick Gray hearing. 3/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:07.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith: Commentary on Mayor Lindsay's New York City finances; City employee incomes have doubled in last decade, Welfare rolls have tripled, budget problems. 3/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:03.
Keywords: cities, lifestyles, salary, salaries, employment.
Network: ABC.
20. Chancellor/Kiker/Neal: Recently released POWs arrive at Andrews Air Force Base and Travis Air Force Base. 3/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 59:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on the excessiveness of the welcome home treatment for the POWs. 3/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Stern: More on L. Patrick Gray nomination hearings. 3/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 65:54.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Chancellor/Mackin: Funeral for two murdered diplomats Ambassador Cleo Noel and DCM Curtis Moore at Arlington National Cemetery; murdered at the embassy in Sudan. 3/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 67:38.
Keywords: Ambassadors, embassies, officials, North Africa, Middle East, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, terrorism, death, assassinations, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: NBC.
24. Cronkite/Schieffer/Drinkwater: The returning POWs at Andrews and Travis Air Force Bases. 3/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 69:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite: L. Patrick Gray nomination hearings. 3/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 75:00.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
Network: CBS.
26. Severeid: Commentary titled Sauce for the Goose, author Jessica Mitford comments on drug tests, taxi drivers should walk in rush hour, dog owners should clean streets. 3/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 79:58.
Keywords: humor, British, activists, authors, criticism, drug testing, pharmaceuticals, executives, rush hour, traffic, animals, cleanup.
Network: CBS.
27. Smith/Zimmerman: Wholesale prices up with Stein and Secretary of Agriculture Butz [time correct?]. 3/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 78:30.
Keywords: food, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
28. Snell: President Nixon tells people to eat fish; fish processing costs. 3/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 80:34.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, food, health, diet.
Network: ABC.
29. Reasoner/Jensen/Peterson: Vietnam aftermath; Commander Stratton returns; POWs at Andrews Air Force Base. 3/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 83:34.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

30. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon's community block program; L. Patrick Gray nomination hearings are opening up a lot of information. 3/8/1973.

Time Code Start: 87:50.

Keywords: Presidents, programs, cities, redevelopment, appointments, Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.

Network: ABC.

31. Reasoner: Commentary on integrity; moral myopia; leaks continue about murky undertakings of the Nixon re-election committee (CRP). 3/8/1973.

Time Code Start: 90:35.

Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, organizations, investigations, Committee to Re-elect the President (CRP),.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6167

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (3/8/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/8/1973

Runtime: 00:19:50

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Levine: Wholesale prices up for February. 3/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Brokaw: Food prices up; meat strike by consumers. 3/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:12.
Keywords: stgrikes, protests, boycotts, food, meats, agriculture, plants, animal products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on L. Patrick Gray; U.S. may be entering new era in which FBI becomes political office, changed from J. Edgar Hoover days. 3/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:38.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Cochran: POW arrival at Andrews Air Force Base. 3/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
Network: NBC.
5. Cronkite/Herman: Wholesale prices up; Secretary of Agriculture Butz on prices. 3/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:56.
Keywords: food, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite: Russian grain deal; L. Patrick Gray on Watergate. 3/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:47.
Keywords: American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, crops, products, sales, business, imports, exports, trade, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Sevareid: Money problems for President Nixon. 3/8/1973.

Time Code Start: 13:16.

Keywords: Presidents, budgets, finances, investigations.

Network: CBS.

8. Cronkite/Drinkwater: POWs, Commander Stratton returns. 3/8/1973.

Time Code Start: 16:34.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-6168**

"Agronsky & Company" (3/10/1973)

Runtime: 00:30:07

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6169**

Issues and Answers with Barbara Franklin (3/11/1973)

Runtime: 00:30:12

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: good overall condition.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6170**

"Face the Nation" (3/11/1973)

Runtime: 00:30:04

Participants: Secretary of State William P. Rogers

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, non sync switches, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6171**

"Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (3/11/1973)

Runtime: 01:00:23

Participants: "MTP": U.S. Senator George McGovern; "I&A": John D. Ehrlichman

Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: vertical/horizontal banding, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6172**

"60 Minutes" (3/11/1973)

Runtime: 00:59:41

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: horizontal banding, tape scratches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6173**

Bill Moyers Journal (3/13/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:40

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: vertical banding, ghosting.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6174**

PRESUS Speech, 20 Feb 73, Columbia, SC (3/14/1973)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: NA. Network Affiliate: NA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6175**

"CBS Morning News" (3/15/1973)

Runtime: 00:59:56

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6176**

"Today" Show, Hour 1 (3/15/1973)

Coverage of the returning Vietnam Prisoners of War

Runtime: 00:59:24

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, audio normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6177**

"Today" Show II (3/15/1973)

Runtime: 01:00:23

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, good color fidelity, audio levels normal, vertical bearding.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6178

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/15/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/9/73 to 3/13/73

Runtime: 01:31:56

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, audio interference, head locking problems.

DVD reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Hager: Unemployment; the dollar crisis; speculators. 3/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: Rising food prices. 3/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:35.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Perkins: Release of POWs in China; Ho Chi Minh trail heavy with traffic; 707's for Vietnamese use. 3/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:15.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, People's Republic of China, roads, traffic, aircraft.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Don Oliver/Artist David Rose: Pentagon papers trial, testimony of CIA researcher Sam Adams, McGeorge Bundy, adviser for former President Kennedy (JFK) and President Johnson (LBJ). 3/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:25.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Stern: Strong stand on drugs by administration. 3/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:37.
Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: NBC.
6. Brinkley: Moral decay in Russia [related terms: Soviet Union, USSR] and America. 3/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:15.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR,.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Kalischer: Unemployment figures and food prices. 3/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:44.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics , food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Rather: Ehrlichman says he wants several of the Democratic Congressional bills stopped. 3/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:31.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, statements, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Strawser: More on nomination hearings for L. Patrick Gray. 3/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:50.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
Network: CBS.
10. Utley/Stern: President Nixon wants death penalty restored; strong stand on drugs. 3/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:48.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, capital punishments, death sentences, death penalty, narcotics, drug abuse, alcohol, heroin, marijuana, pharmaceuticals, medicines,.
Network: NBC.
11. Utley/Delaney: POWs exchanged; International Commission of Control and Supervision (ICCS). 3/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
Network: NBC.
12. Utley: Strauss in Chicago, Illinois with Mayor Daley for unity of Democratic party. 3/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:12.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: NBC.
13. Mudd/Pierpoint: President Nixon takes firm stand on Law & Order codes; wants death penalty restored. 3/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:42.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, capital punishments, death sentences, death penalty.
Network: CBS.
14. Mudd/Schorr: Ribicoff reply to Presidents Nixon's speech, comment on trouble in the cities. 3/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:03.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, programs, cities, redevelopment.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Utley/North: More on terrorists in Sudan; Sudanese leader tours his country. 3/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:37.
Keywords: North Africa, Middle East, Heads of State, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, terrorism, death, assassinations.
Network: NBC.
16. Utley: POWs to be released Wednesday; International Commission of Control and Supervision (ICCS) did not investigate missile sites (Delaney). 3/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:42.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
Network: NBC.
17. Reasoner/Bell/Collins: Newest POW list; John Downey comes home. 3/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:49.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner/Mariano: Violations of Vietnam peace; South Vietnam POW release; infiltrations. 3/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:35.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, ceasefires, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, lists, releases.
Network: ABC.
19. Chancellor/Brady: U.S. receives new list of POWs to be released; John Downey is released from China. 3/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Kiker: John Dean and the L. Patrick Gray hearings; commentary on Washington Post with Ziegler. 3/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:52.
Keywords: Senate, hearings, Federal Bureau of Investigations, advisors, Watergate, burglary, investigations, White House, administration, officials, staff, newspapers, editorials, stories, accusations, reports.
Network: NBC.
21. Cronkite/Webster: POW release Wednesday; Downey released. 3/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Davis: Commentary on Vietnamese POWs. 3/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 59:15.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Cronkite/Schorr: Federal court-ordered hearings on automakers and anti-smog devices. 3/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:39.
Keywords: laws, rulings, automobiles, cars, trucks, vehicles, emissions, pollutants, air pollution, smog, smoke.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon will not allow any past or present staff members to be questioned by Congress on Watergate. 3/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:52.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
25. Seavareid: Commentary on the American Indians at Wounded Knee. 3/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 66:20.
Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, American Indian Movement, occupations.
Network: CBS.
26. Reasoner/Koppel: POWs to be released; Downey now home. 3/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 68:48.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith/Clark: John Dean invited to testify at L. Patrick Gray hearings. 3/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 73:05.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith: Commentary on L. Patrick Gray. 3/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 75:20.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
Network: ABC.
29. Chancellor/Monroe: Former Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) agent John T. Downey returns; Steve Kiba tells what Downey's mission was. 3/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 77:07.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, People's Republic of China, prisons, inmates, incarceration, releases.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor/Duke: More on L. Patrick Gray hearings; invite to John Dean. 3/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 81:55.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Chancellor/Levine: Railroad settlement made at 11% rise. 3/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 84:05.
Keywords: railroads, trains, railroad industry, rail cars, mass transit, transportation, strikes, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
Network: NBC.
32. Brinkley: Commentary on America through the eyes of returning POWs. 3/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 85:23.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: NBC.
33. Chancellor/Roy Neal/Artist David Rose: Pentagon Papers trial testimony of John Kenneth Galbraith, Papers revealed nothing of value to enemy. 3/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 88:27.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6179

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/15/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/13/1973 to 3/14/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Culhane: Downey comments on captivity; commentary on POW release. 3/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treatment, interviews.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Schorr: Comment on L. Patrick Gray hearings; re-elect President Nixon campaign fund with Philip Ross of GAO. 3/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:00.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify, Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
3. Sevareid: Commentary on President Nixon's push for reinstatement of the death penalty. 3/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:17.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, capital punishments, death sentences, death penalty.
Network: CBS.
4. Reasoner/Collins: More POWs released. 3/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:06.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner: Bobby Joe Keese; troop withdrawals resumed. 3/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:00.
Keywords: crime, espionage, suspects, hijacking, terrorism, POWs (Vietnam Prisoner of War), Vietnam War, military, troops, decreases.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Bennett: Problems of International Commission of Control and Supervision (ICCS). 3/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:03.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon message on crime with Henry Peterson and Miles Ambrose. 3/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:53.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: ABC.
8. Reasoner/Clark: More on L. Patrick Gray hearings; John Dean will not testify. 3/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:48.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify, Watergate, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
Network: ABC.
9. Reasoner/Tomlinson: Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) Caspar Weinberger at Senate hearing with Senator Muskie. 3/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:42.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
10. Reasoner: Commentary on new images of the FBI. 3/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:08.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations.
Network: ABC.
11. Chancellor/Rich/Callery: POWs released today; film of Hanoi Hilton. 3/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:09.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor: Thursday is the last day of American involvement in Vietnam. 3/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Duke: John Dean will not testify at L. Patrick Gray hearing; reaction. 3/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:33.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify, Watergate, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon wants death penalty re-enacted; Ambrose at news conference; President Nixon with narcotics officers. 3/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:27.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, prisons, capital punishments, death sentences, drugs, police officers.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on capital punishment. 3/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:40.
Keywords: death penalty.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor: Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) Caspar Weinberger vs. Muskie on revenue sharing. 3/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:53.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, leaders, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor/Bell: POW arrives at his home town. 3/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:06.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: NBC.
18. Cronkite/Dunning/Webster: POW arrival at Clark Air Force Base; commentary on Keese. 3/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:17.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Strawser: President Nixon calls for death penalty; John Dean will not testify at L. Patrick Gray hearings. 3/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, capital punishments, death sentences, attorneys, lawyers, Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Sevareid: President Nixon wants executive privileges for staff but no shield laws for news reporters. 3/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:36.
Keywords: Presidents, advisors, security, secrets, reporters privilege, 1st amendment, courts, testimony, testify, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV, news source protection, nondisclosure.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Drinkwater: POW calls home, family awaits. 3/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, families.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6180

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (3/15/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/15/1973

Runtime: 00:53:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Jarriel/Mariano: President Nixon on inflation; troops leave Saigon, Vietnam. 3/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, unemployment, Vietnam War, military, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Bell: POWs released in China. 3/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:16.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Clark: President Nixon talks on L. Patrick Gray hearings. 3/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:50.
Keywords: Presidents, appointments, Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner: President Nixon on food prices. 3/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:41.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/MacVaine/Murphy: Panama negotiations. 3/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:36.
Keywords: Central American, agreements, negotiations, contracts, treaties, treaty.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner: Commentary on unbuilding. 3/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:23.
Keywords: buildings, housing, construction, development, increases, decreases.
Network: ABC.
7. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon press conference. 3/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:18.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Brady: Ambassador David Bruce chosen as envoy to China, China releases more POWs, POWs report. 3/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:40.
Keywords: Ambassadors, diplomats, negotiations, People's Republic of China, Indochina War, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Separations of powers with President Nixon, Watergate. 3/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:58.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on separations of powers. 3/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:19.
Keywords: judiciary, legislative, executive, branches of government, administrative.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Graham: Attorney General Kleindienst comments on Wounded Knee (American Indians). 3/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:08.
Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, American Indian Movement, occupations.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon press conference. 3/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:20.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Webster: POWs released by China. 3/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:07.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Threlkeld: Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO) dissolves, effects on working women. 3/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:00.
Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, closings, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start, welfare, benefits, ending, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/Myer: Ambassador David Bruce interview. 3/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:14.
Keywords: Ambassadors, diplomats, negotiations, People's Republic of China, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on Ambassador David Bruce. 3/15/1973.

Time Code Start: 43:50.

Keywords: Ambassadors, diplomats, negotiations, People's Republic of China,.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-6181**

"Thirty Minutes" (3/15/1973)

Runtime: 00:30:12

Participants: Roy Ash

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, low chroma, audio good.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6182**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (3/16/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:26

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: vertical blanking problems, banding, ghosting, audio fine.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6183**

"Agronsky & Company" (3/17/1973)

Runtime: 00:30:53

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6184**

"Face The Nation" (3/18/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:56

Participants: U.S. Senator Sam Ervin (D-NC)

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, non sync switches, high chroma level, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6185**

"Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (3/18/1973)

Runtime: 01:00:17

Participants: "MTP": U.S. Representative Wilbur Mills; "I&A": Benjamin Hooks

Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: good overall condition.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6186**

"60 Minutes" (3/18/1973)

Runtime: 01:00:06

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, good overall condition.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6187**

The Long War (3/19/1973)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War (possibly)

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6188**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (3/20/1973)

Runtime: 00:30:10

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: audio hot, banding, ghosting.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6189**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (3/20/1973)

Runtime: 01:31:15

Participants: George Wallace, Governor of Alabama

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6190**

News watch WWJTV (3/21/1973)

Runtime: 00:24:34

Network/Producer: NA. Network Affiliate: NA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: tape scratches, horizontal banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6191**

"The Dick Cavett Show" with American Indian Movement members (3/21/1973)

Guests are members of "AIM" (the American Indian Movement, "Wounded Knee Show"). Frank Fools Crow, Frank Kills Enemy, Matthew King, Meredith Quinn, Vernon Bellecourt, Robert Burnette, Charles Trimble, Richard Full Bull

Runtime: 01:30:10

Participants: Frank Fools Crow, Frank Kills Enemy, Matthew King, Meredith Quinn, Vernon Bellecourt, Robert Burnette, Charles Trimble, Richard Full Bull

Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, American Indian Movement, occupations

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, audio levels normal, good color fidelity, head locking problems during commercial breaks, non sync switches.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6192**

"CBS Morning News" (3/22/1973)

Runtime: 00:15:15

Participants: Herbert Stein, chairman of the President's Council of Economic Advisors

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding color fidelity good, sticky shed with some head bite, audio levels normal .

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6193

Weekly News Summary, 16-22 Mar 73, Tape I (3/22/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/16/1973 to 3/19/1973

Runtime: 01:27:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Reasoner: POW release. 3/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Koppel: State Department reaction to POW anti-war statements. 3/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:52.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, statements.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Gill: Money crisis (dollar crisis) and meat prices; boycott. 3/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:21.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, prices, shortages, protests, boycotts, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Panama vs. U.S. with Scali. 3/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:28.
Keywords: Central American, agreements, negotiations, contracts, treaties, treaty.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner: Commentary on highway money. 3/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:55.
Keywords: credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid, building, construction, roads.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Levine: Meat prices with Virginia Knauer. 3/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:42.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, Consumer Affairs, Assistant to the President, advocates, women.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Jones: POWs arrive at Clark Air Force Base. 3/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Cochran: Secretary of Defense Richardson on POWs; troop withdrawals stop. 3/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:37.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Brinkley: Tax systems. 3/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:23.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: Separations of power. 3/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:10.
Keywords: judiciary, legislative, executive, branches of government, administrative.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: L. Patrick Gray and Watergate. 3/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:22.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, testimony, testify, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Webster: POWs at Clark Air Force Base. 3/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Dail: Tapes of POW anti-war statements; Secretary of Defense Richardson. 3/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:18.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, recordings, anti-war, protests, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite: U.S. and Vietnam trade, warning on escalation. 3/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:47.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite: Watergate and L. Patrick Gray. 3/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:25.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, testimony, testify, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Drinkwater: POW talks about prison life. 3/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
17. Utley/McCarthy: First Lady Pat Nixon's birthday party; the public is buying less meat. 3/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:16.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, celebrations, food, meats, animal products, purchases, sales, decreases.
Network: NBC.
18. Levine: Secretary of Agriculture Butz comments on cutting food costs. 3/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:05.
Keywords: food, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
19. Utley: Senator Hughes reply to President Nixon's speech. 3/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Senators, rebuttals.
Network: NBC.
20. Trotta: General Tran of Viet Cong holds news conference. 3/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:48.
Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC, military, leaders, officials, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media.
Network: NBC.
21. Cochran: Mine removal in North Vietnamese harbors. 3/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:18.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Navy, Naval mines, oceans, weapons, mine fields, bombs, explosives, minesweeping.
Network: NBC.
22. Utley/Neal: Prisoners of War arrived in California: 19 military officers and one civilian (Bobby Joe Casey); speech by Col. George E. Day (Air Force). 3/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:30.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Utley/Bell: Meat price increase and in protest Sheri Weiler sent 400 peanut butter sandwiches to the White House; Dale James invited Weiler to his farm in Michigan to learn about farming; Nixons receive peanut butter sandwiches (President Nixon, First Lady Pat Nixon). 3/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:10.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, food, dining.
Network: NBC.
24. Mudd/Dunning: POWs arrive at U.S. Footage of John McCain at around 58:00. Civilian Bobby Joe Casey arrives home.. 3/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, military air bases, airports.
Network: CBS.
25. Mudd: President Nixon crime bill attacked by Senator Hughes. 3/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:00.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: CBS.
26. Mudd/Snyder: Meat prices; boycott; Meat price increase and in protest Sheri Weiler sent 400 peanut butter sandwiches to the White House (interview with Weiler); local reports from Drumand Island Michigan meat boycott. 3/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:30.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
Network: CBS.
27. Mudd: President Nixon accepts an Irish silver bowl. 3/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 68:00.
Keywords: Presidents, gifts, presentations.
Network: CBS.
28. Utley/Lewis/Oliver: Returning POWs; speech by Col. John Flynn (Air Force). 3/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 68:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: NBC.
29. Utley/Callery: Films of the Hỏa Lò Prison camp Hanoi Hilton. 3/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 72:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, POW (Vietnam Prisoner of War), prisons, buildings, military, troops.
Network: NBC.
30. Utley/Brady: Fighting in Cambodia. 3/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 74:34.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Utley: First Lady Pat Nixon birthday party. 3/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 76:12.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, celebrations, birthdays.
Network: NBC.
32. Smith/Koppel: Saigon, Vietnam may break ceasefire; inflation tapering off. 3/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 79:03.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
33. Reasoner/Collins: POWs. 3/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 81:04.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
34. Reasoner/Chaplan: Dollar value. 3/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 83:27.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.
35. Reasoner/Miller: Wounded Knee (American Indians). 3/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 85:40.
Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, American Indian Movement, occupations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6194

Weekly News Summary, 16-22 Mar 73, Tape II (3/22/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/19/73 to 3/20/73

Runtime: 01:00:37

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, ghosting, some audio interference, non sync switches.

DVD reference copy available

1. Smith: Commentary on better news. 3/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: media, radio, television, TV, media, newspapers, the press.
Network: ABC.
2. Chancellor/Dobbins: Ceasefire may be broken; Paris Talks. 3/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:08.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Biondi: POWs. 3/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:07.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Duke: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) and the administration. 3/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:23.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Hager: Value of the dollar in Germany. 3/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:07.
Keywords: West Germany, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
6. Mudd/Shean/McLaughlin: Value of the dollar. 3/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:40.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd/Rabel: Meat prices. 3/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:57.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: CBS.
8. Mudd/Dean: POWs. 3/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:32.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Herman: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation). 3/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:44.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
10. Sevareid: Commentary on President Nixon crime proposal. 3/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:52.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, offenses, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: CBS.
11. Smith/Gill: Cost of living. 3/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:29.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith/Clark: L. Patrick Gray hearings. 3/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:00.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith/Zimmerman: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation). 3/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:19.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner/Mariano: POWs, north and south. 3/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:39.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor/Levine: food prices. 3/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:10.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Stern: Separation of power; L. Patrick Gray hearings. 3/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:12.
Keywords: legislative, judiciary, executive, checks and balances, branches of government, Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor/Duke: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation). 3/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:35.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
18. Brinkley: Gas rationing. 3/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:43.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor/Callery: Film from Hanoi, Vietnam. 3/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:46.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
20. Mudd/Morton: food prices. 3/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:56.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: CBS.
21. Mudd/Strawser: L. Patrick Gray hearings. 3/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:20.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
Network: CBS.
22. Mudd/Herman: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) hearings. 3/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:39.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
23. Severeid: Commentary on the Panama Canal Zone. 3/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:06.
Keywords: Central American, agreements, negotiations, contracts, treaties, treaty.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6195

Weekly News Summary, 16-22 Mar 73, Tape III (3/22/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/21/1973 to 3/22/1973

Runtime: 01:35:25

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Koppel: Libya shoots everybody. 3/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, wars, death, shootings.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Donaldson/Brannigan: Costs of food. 3/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:30.
Keywords: food, costs, prices, sales, increases, decreases.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Clark: L. Patrick Gray and Watergate. 3/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Tomlinson: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) hearings. 3/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:10.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Kaplow: President Nixon crime bill. 3/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:52.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Jarriel: Soviet gymnasts visit White House. 3/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:43.
Keywords: Presidents, Gymnastics, sports Olympics, Olympians, teams, athletes, women, celebrities, meetings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith: Commentary on foreign policy. 3/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:50.
Keywords: foreign relations, diplomacy, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
8. Chancellor/Bell: Prices going up 8%; Stein comments. 3/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:32.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Duke: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) meddling with Chilean election. 3/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:50.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Stern: L. Patrick Gray, Watergate, and John Dean. 3/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:57.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Brinkley: Education and property tax. 3/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:18.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor: Frederick Dent comments on taxes. 3/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:30.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor: POWs; Ceasefire. 3/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, ceasefires.
Network: nBC.
14. Chancellor: Russian gymnasts visit White House with President Nixon. 3/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:39.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Soviet Union, USSR, sports, games, Olympics, Olympians, medal winners, gymnastics, teams.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Mudd/Walker/Morton: Cost of living up; food prices; Stein comment. 3/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:15.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: CBS.
16. Mudd: Sample of public opinion. 3/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:38.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd/Strawser: L. Patrick Gray and Watergate, John Dean. 3/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:40.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd/Herman: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) and Chilean election. 3/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:10.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
19. Mudd/Threlkeld: POWs. 3/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:54.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
20. Smith/Donaldson/Brannigan: Cost of living. 3/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:27.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner: Woodcock of United Automobile Workers (UAW) won't accept wage controls. 3/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:06.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, United Auto Workers, employees, wages, wage freezes.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith/Peterson: Problems on release of POWs. 3/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:36.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
23. Smith/Bell: More fighting in Vietnam. 3/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:13.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Smith/Clark: L. Patrick Gray on John Dean. 3/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:32.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, FBI, law officials, leaders, statements.
Network: ABC.
25. Reasoner: Commentary on International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) [time correct?]. 3/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:23.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
26. Chancellor: North Vietnamese not to release POWs this weekend; Paris talks; mine clearing. 3/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:27.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor: Rise in meat prices; Stein comment. 3/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:25.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Levine/Davis: Labor wants more control over overtime; bricklayers in Akron. 3/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 65:10.
Keywords: labor unions, jobs, employees, wages, salaries, compensations, construction workers.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Valeriani/Nessen/Perkins: Drug report; worst drug is alcohol. 3/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 68:55.
Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor/Stern: L. Patrick Gray hearings. 3/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 75:50.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor: ITT International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation). 3/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 77:00.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Chancellor/Brinkley: W.A. "Tough Tony" Boyle and United Mine Workers of America (UMWA) union dues. 3/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 77:45.
Keywords: trials, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, assassinations, labor, unions, leaders, miners, mining, mines, employees, money, costs, payments, charges.
Network: NBC.
33. Mudd/Schieffer/Bradley: POWs not to be released this weekend; minesweeping; Paris talks. 3/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 80:34.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Navy, Naval mines, oceans, bombs, explosives, minesweeping.
Network: CBS.
34. Mudd/Strawser: L. Patrick Gray says John Dean may have lied to FBI. 3/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 85:06.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
Network: CBS.
35. Mudd/Graham: Drug report, President Nixon's crime report. 3/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 88:10.
Keywords: Presidents, laws, orders, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, sales.
Network: CBS.
36. Mudd/Herman: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation). 3/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 90:40.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6196**

Weekly News Summary, 16-22 Mar 73, Tape IV (3/22/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/22/1973

Runtime: 00:10:32

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: good overall condition.

DVD reference copy available

1. Mudd: Meat prices. 3/22/1973.

Time Code Start: 00:00.

Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.

Network: CBS.

2. Mudd/Rather: VIP tours White House. 3/22/1973.

Time Code Start: 00:58.

Keywords: government buildings, Presidential residence, Washington, D.C..

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-6197**

"The Dick Cavett Show" - "Administration and the Media" (3/22/1973)

Runtime: 01:30:44

Participants: Edwin Newman, Brit Hume, presidential speechwriter Patrick J. Buchanan, Victor Gold, Ben Bradlee

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6198**

"Panorama" (3/23/1973)

Runtime: 01:02:50

Participants: Stanley Scott

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6199**

"Agronsky & Company" (3/24/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:45

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: some ghosting, light banding, audio levels normal, non sync switches, good color/sync fidelity.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6200**

"Face The Nation" (3/25/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:45

Participants: U.S. Senator William Proxmire

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no banding, audio levels normal, good color fidelity.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6201**

"Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (3/25/1973)

Runtime: 00:59:17

Participants: "MTP": U.S. Senator Herman Talmadge (D-GA); "I&A": Mr. Whitelaw

Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, audio levels hot, good color/sync fidelity.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6202**

"60 Minutes" (3/25/1973)

Runtime: 00:59:14

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non-sync switches, good color fidelity, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6203**

President Richard Nixon Address to the Nation on Vietnam and Domestic Problems (3/29/1973)

President spoke at 9:01 p.m. from the Oval Office of the White House.

As part of a speech focused on his upcoming battle in Congress pertaining to the Federal budget, the President spoke of the need to honor the servicemen who fought for this country in Vietnam.

With NBC, ABC, CBS, PBS Commentary

Runtime: 00:34:17

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Memorex chroma 90 reel. Quad is glitchy/jittery at head. Ghosting present, level of picture noise/interference varies throughout speech. Some tearing evident, chroma and video levels vary between different program segments on reel. Program ends at 00:34:17..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6204**

Pueblo Incident, Part I (3/29/1973)

Runtime: 00:93:48

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: locking problems at head, tape scratches, light banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6205**

Pueblo Incident, Tape II (3/29/1973)

Runtime: 00:19:27

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: head bite, vignetting, hori/vert banding, chroma issues, ghosting, audio normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6206**

CBS Special Report: "Ordeal: The POW's Speak" (3/29/1973)

Vietnam Prisoner of War

Runtime: 01:02:44

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, sync goes in and out, record input interference, color fidelity steady, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6207

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/30/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/23/1973 to 3/26/1973

Runtime: 01:33:25

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate. 3/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Kaplow: Prices, prime interest. 3/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:55.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, automobiles, autos, vehicles.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Cameron: Vietnam war aftermath. 3/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Commentary on Watergate. 3/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:47.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
5. Chancellor/Stern/Duke/Mackin: Watergate, McCord casts more light; Senator Erwin comments; some senators. 3/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:33.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Nessen/Davis/Bell: Meat prices; food costs. 3/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:27.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Jones: North Vietnam has missiles in South Vietnam; the war goes on; POWs. 3/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:39.
Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, artillery, weapons, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor: L. Patrick Gray. 3/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:05.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
Network: NBC.
9. Mudd/Stahl/Strawser: Major break in Watergate case. 3/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:50.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
10. Pierpoint: No reaction from Southern White House. 3/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:05.
Keywords: Presidents, reactions, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd/Cronkite: POWs; report from Laos; missiles in South Vietnam. 3/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:53.
Keywords: Laos, aircraft, artillery, weapons, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Roth: United Automobile Workers (UAW) meets to decide new contract issues. 3/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:08.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, United Auto Workers, contracts, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd/Chung: Democrats unite; eat fish. 3/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:13.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
14. Mudd: President Nixon relaxes oil import quotas. 3/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:40.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
15. Utley: POWs still not going to be released. 3/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:13.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Utley/Jones/Levine: food prices; union negotiations with Leonard Woodcock. 3/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:17.
Keywords: food, prices, costs, increases, shortages, leaders, labor, unions, United Auto Workers,.
Network: NBC.
17. Osgood/Schieffer/Walker: POWs not to be released now; return of one POW to his hometown. 3/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:18.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: CBS.
18. Osgood: Senator Scott says President Nixon has nothing to hide on Watergate; McCord. 3/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:01.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
19. Osgood/Daniels: food prices. 3/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:03.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: CBS.
20. Utley/Valeriani: President Nixon says troop withdrawals will not proceed until POWs released. 3/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 64:11.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.
21. Utley/Rich: Future of American role in Laos; Vietnamese POWs exchanged. 3/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 68:52.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, POWs, Vietnam Prisoner of War, exchanges, departures, releases.
Network: NBC.
22. Utley: More on Watergate; McCord wants to tell all. 3/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 73:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
23. Reasoner/Zimmerman: POWs. 3/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 73:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith/Donaldson/Gill: Watergate. 3/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 76:37.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Reasoner/Snell/Kesner: Lumber and meat prices. 3/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 80:30.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, wood, trees.
Network: ABC.
26. Reasoner/Cioffi: Suez. 3/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 84:40.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Egyptian, Jordanian, Mediterranean, Red Sea, Suez canal zone, Districts, canals, waterways, shipping.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith: Commentary on U.S. greatness. 3/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 85:39.
Keywords: American, power, military strength.
Network: ABC.
28. Chancellor/Jones: POWs will be released on time; troop withdrawals proceed with Ziegler; fighting in Vietnam. 3/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 88:23.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6208

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/30/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/26/1973 to 3/28/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Valeriani/Stern: Watergate; Ziegler denies LA Times story on John Dean and MacGruder; Attorney General Kleindienst comment. 3/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, media, newspapers, denials.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Levine/Dancy: Cost of housing. 3/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:13.
Keywords: homes, rent, real estate, costs, prices, sales, cost of living.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Wilson: POW returns to North Carolina and talks about Viet Cong captivity. 3/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC, Vietnam Prisoner of War, prisons, treatment.
Network: NBC.
4. Mudd/Cronkite/Wagner: POWs to be released; Vietnamese POW exchange. 3/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:48.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: CBS.
5. Mudd/Pierpoint/Stahl: Watergate; LA Times story denied by Ziegler, Attorney General Kleindienst comment. 3/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:37.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
6. Mudd/Kilpatrick: food prices. 3/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:53.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner/Ellis/Bennett: Last POWs released; Swedish film from Laos. 3/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:38.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, departures, releases.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith/Miller: Economic controls; food boycott. 3/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:29.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, unemployment.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon veto on job training bill. 3/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:13.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) and Watergate hearings. 3/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:02.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
11. Chancellor/Brady/Jones: POWs; troops leaving Vietnam. 3/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:33.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Guthrie/Bell: President Nixon vetoes job training bill; meat prices. 3/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:03.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, jobs, unemployment, education.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Brinkley: food prices. 3/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:03.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Stern: Watergate. 3/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:04.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor/Mackin: POWs at Annapolis. 3/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:12.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Mudd/Webster/Wagner/Cronkite: POWs; troops leave Vietnam; POWs in Laos. 3/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:02.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, exchanges, departures, releases.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd/Pierpoint: Bills vetoed by President Nixon; Roy Ash. 3/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:39.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd/Stall: Watergate. 3/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 64:05.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
19. Mudd/Schakne/Dick/Dean: food prices. 3/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 66:35.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: CBS.
20. Smith/Schoumacher/Donaldson: Watergate. 3/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 72:36.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith/Kaplow/Murphy: food prices with AFL-CIO President George Meany. 3/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 76:49.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, food, costs, prices.
Network: ABC.
22. Reasoner/Collins/Mariani: POWs; Vietnam pull out; South Vietnam's President Thieu says farewell. 3/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 81:27.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.
23. Smith/Clark: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation). 3/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 87:00.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Smith: Commentary on literacy. 3/28/1973.

Time Code Start: 89:57.

Keywords: education, schools, colleges, universities, illiteracy, analphabetism, reading, writing, literate.

Network: ABC.

25. Chancellor/Brady/Jones: More POWs released. 3/28/1973.

Time Code Start: 90:48.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6209

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (3/30/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/28/1973 to 3/29/1973

Runtime: 01:29:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: low banding, audio levels normal, non sync switches.

DVD reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Levine: food prices, controls. 3/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Brinkley: AFL-CIO President George Meany on controls; comment. 3/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:57.
Keywords: labor, unions, leaders, leaders, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Stern: McCord on Watergate. 3/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:18.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Davis/Rollin/Nessen: Crime down; Detroit; New York; Washington. 3/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:21.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: NBC.
5. Mudd/Graham/Chase/Schakne: Crime down, New York; drug addicts in New York. 3/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:05.
Keywords: drugs, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: CBS.
6. Mudd/Shaw: AFL-CIO President George Meany on food prices. 3/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:52.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd/Dunning: More POWs released. 3/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: CBS.
8. Mudd/Pierpoint: Bombing in Cambodia. 3/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:30.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, bombings.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Stahl: Senate with McCord on Watergate. 3/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:26.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
10. Smith/Bell/Bennett: Films of Hanoi prison; last POWs return; Americans leave Vietnam. 3/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, prison camps, prisons.
Network: ABC.
11. Reasoner/Burke: Americans leave Vietnam. 3/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:56.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.
12. Reasoner: War statistics. 3/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:27.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith: Ex-POWs talk about captivity. 3/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, prisons, treatment, interviews.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon to announce new economic controls with Secretary of Agriculture Butz. 3/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:59.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
15. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate. 3/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:51.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Smith: More on POWs. 3/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:03.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
17. Reasoner: Commentary on Day to Smile. 3/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:33.
Keywords: American, holidays, humor.
Network: ABC.
18. Chancellor/Trotta/Brady: Films of Hanoi and last POWs in prison, talk about treatment in prison. 3/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:16.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, prisons, treatment, interviews.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor/Jones: Last American troops leave Vietnam. 3/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:18.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Nessen: President Nixon to speak tonight, food control. 3/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 66:33.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, food, regulations.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor: McCord implies Mitchell in Watergate. 3/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 67:06.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Brinkley: History of Vietnam demonstrations; the war is over, cost of the war. 3/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 67:40.
Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
23. Mudd/Cronkite/Wagner: Last POWs leave Hanoi, arrival at Clark Air Force Base, troops leave Vietnam. 3/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:29.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
Network: CBS.
24. Mudd: Ex-POWs talk about captivity. 3/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 81:52.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, prisons, treatment, interviews.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Mudd/Strawser: President Nixon to speak tonight, Watergate hearings with Colson and McCord. 3/29/1973.

Time Code Start: 87:42.

Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

Network: CBS.

26. Mudd: Secretary of Agriculture Butz talks about food prices. 3/29/1973.

Time Code Start: 90:27.

Keywords: food, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-6210**

"Agronsky & Company" (3/31/1973)

Runtime: 00:30:03

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6211**

"Face The Nation" (4/1/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:48

Participants: U.S. Senator Lowell Weicker (R-CT)

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: tape scratches, banding, vignetting, good color fidelity, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6212**

"Meet the Press" (4/1/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:48

Participants: Secretary of Defense Elliot Richardson

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, good audio, non sync switches, tape scratches.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6213**

"Issues and Answers" with Woodcock and POW's (4/1/1973)

Vietnam Prisoner of War, Leonard Woodcock, President of the United Auto Workers; returning POW's

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Leonard Woodcock, President of the United Auto Workers; returning POW's

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6214**

"60 Minutes" (4/1/1973)

Runtime: 00:59:13

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6215**

"Tribute to John Ford" (4/2/1973)

Runtime: 01:28:25

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, audio levels normal, vignetting, ghosting.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6216**

"Perspectives" (4/3/1973)

Runtime: 00:15:07

Participants: Peter M. Flanigan, chairman of the Council on International Economic Policy

Network/Producer: NA. Network Affiliate: NA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, good color fidelity, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6217

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/5/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/30/1973 to 3/31/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Tomlinson/Shoumacher/Miller/Brannigan/Matney: Price controls on food. 3/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Snell: Meat boycott. 3/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:50.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Clark: Congress reacts to freeze. 3/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:54.
Keywords: House of Representatives, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Jarriel/Donaldson: Watergate. 3/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:05.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Bell: POWs, film of Hanoi. 3/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Commentary on price controls. 3/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:00.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Levine/Palmer: Controls on meat prices; Simpson/Nessen: Criticism of price ceiling. 3/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:58.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Stern: Watergate with Ziegler, Haldeman implicated. 3/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:37.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Delaney/Trotta: Vietnam news, civilians of Vietnam, film of Hanoi. 3/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, citizens, populations, lifestyles.
Network: ABC.
10. Chancellor: POWs talk about captivity. 3/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:41.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, prisons, treatment, interviews.
Network: ABC.
11. Mudd/Jones/Stahl: Watergate with Ziegler, McCord implicates Haldeman. 3/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:08.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Rabel/Kilpatrick/Plante/Roth: Controls on meat prices. 3/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:33.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd/Dunning: POWs returning home. 3/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:23.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: CBS.
14. Mudd/Cronkite: Film of Hanoi, Vietnam. 3/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:03.
Keywords: Vietnam War, cities.
Network: CBS.
15. Utley/Oliver/Rosenfeld: Meat boycott. 3/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:50.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Utley: President at airport in California. 3/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:55.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
17. Utley: Secretary of Agriculture Butz on meat prices. 3/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:10.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
18. Utley/Palmer/Alvord: Farmers union meets, New York Food Warehouse sale. 3/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:40.
Keywords: labor, unions, farming, agriculture, meetings, food, buildings, sales, selling, real estate.
Network: NBC.
19. Utley/Jones: Vietnam; South Vietnam's President Thieu comes to United States. 3/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 69:03.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
20. Utley/Neal: POWs arrive in U.S.. 3/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 71:01.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, military air bases, airports.
Network: NBC.
21. Utley/Trotta: POWs and life in Hanoi. 3/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 73:05.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
22. Utley: Watergate, L. Patrick Gray, McCord, Mitchell. 3/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 75:32.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
23. Osgood/Williams/Schakne/Shaw: Meat boycott. 3/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 76:07.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
Network: CBS.
24. Osgood/Roth: Farmers resent price controls. 3/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 80:07.
Keywords: food, crops, agriculture, farming, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Osgood: Secretary of Agriculture Butz on meat prices. 3/31/1973.

Time Code Start: 82:02.

Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.

Network: CBS.

26. Osgood: Vietnam, last POW to be released, South Vietnam's President Thieu. 3/31/1973.

Time Code Start: 83:18.

Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.

Network: CBS.

27. Osgood: Watergate, McCord, Mitchell. 3/31/1973.

Time Code Start: 86:10.

Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6218

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/5/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/1/1973 to 4/2/1973

Runtime: 01:03:31

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, audio overmodulated, non sync switches, tape scratches, audio interference.

DVD reference copy available

1. Utley/Bruen: Last known POW home. 4/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: NBC.
2. Utley/Windsor/Graham: Meat boycott. 4/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:00.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
Network: NBC.
3. Utley/Kay: Farmers on meat boycott. 4/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:25.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
Network: NBC.
4. Utley: Cost of living for an average American family. 4/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:25.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
5. Utley: Weicker accuses Haldeman. 4/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:02.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, accusations.
Network: NBC.
6. Utley/Graham: Watergate. 4/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:48.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith/Kaplow: Meat boycott, price controls with Shultz. 4/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:31.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
Network: ABC.
8. Reasoner/Jarriel: South Vietnam's President Thieu visits President Nixon in San Clemente, California. 4/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:28.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
9. Koppel: Profile of a Presidential aide of South Vietnam's President Thieu. 4/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:35.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
10. Reasoner/Bell: Report from Hanoi, North Vietnam soldier. 4/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:44.
Keywords: North Vietnamese Army, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith/Donaldson: Senator Ervin on White House aides; Ziegler comment. 4/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:40.
Keywords: Senators, media, interviews, statements, Presidents, employees, staff.
Network: ABC.
12. Reasoner: Commentary on CBS President Frank Stanton's retirement. 4/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:22.
Keywords: media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations, executives.
Network: ABC.
13. Chancellor/Levine: food prices. 4/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:16.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Kay/Jones/Rollin/Dancy: Meat boycott. 4/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:40.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor: Watergate with Senator Ervin and Ziegler. 4/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:43.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Chancellor/Valeriani: Vietnam, Cambodia; South Vietnam's President Thieu visits Western White House, President Nixon and President Thieu. 4/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:20.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
17. Cronkite/Schakne/Rabel/Bowen/Williams: Meat boycott and anti-boycott. 4/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:57.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Chase/Duval/Plante/Kilpatrick: Price of food. 4/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:42.
Keywords: food, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Rather: South Vietnam's President Thieu visits Western White House; fighting in Cambodia. 4/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:50.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite: Senator Ervin comments on Watergate. 4/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:04.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, interviews.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Herman: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) President Geneen at Senate hearing. 4/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:10.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6219

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (4/5/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/2/1973 to 4/4/1973

Runtime: 01:03:24

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, audio levels normal, sticky shed, with head bite, dropouts during news stories, non sync switches, TBC problems near end - flickering green distortion, color and sync fidelity breaks apart after switches.

DVD reference copy available

1. Seavareid: Commentary on CBS President Frank Stanton's retirement. 4/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations, executives.
Network: CBS.
1. Chancellor: Ceasefire; Secretary of Defense Richardson on military. 4/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:48.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, ceasefires, Armed Forces.
Network: NBC.
2. Brinkley's Journal: Massive bombing of Vietnam. 4/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: NBC.
2. Cronkite/Threlkeld: Los Angeles, California mayoral elections. 4/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:13.
Keywords: Mayors, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
3. Chancellor/Valeriani: South Vietnam's President Thieu's last day with President Nixon. 4/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:49.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, meetings.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Oliver: VIVA welcomes POWs. 4/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Mackin: Mayor Kushner, POW holds press conference. 4/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Presidents, Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, news.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Chancellor/Kay/Lee: Meat boycott, Secretary of Agriculture Butz on controls. 4/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:00.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor/Nessen: President Nixon wins battle in Congress. 4/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:50.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Stern: More on Watergate, Senator Weiker asks for Haldeman resignation. 4/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:25.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, resignations.
Network: NBC.
9. Cronkite/Morton: President Nixon wins battle in Congress [time correct?]. 4/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:48.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Stahl/Stawser: Watergate; G. Gordon Liddy takes the Fifth Amendment, Senator Ervin comments. 4/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:38.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Chase/Williams/Brown/Roth/Rabel: Meat boycott, cattlemen hold sales back. 4/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:05.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Rather: Cambodia, Secretary of Defense Richardson on bombing; South Vietnam's President Thieu and President Nixon talks in San Clemente, California. 4/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:55.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
13. Sevareid: Commentary on South Vietnam's President Thieu-President Nixon talks. 4/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:00.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, meetings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. Cronkite/Culhane: Major Kushner a former POW held in Cambodia comments. 4/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Cambodian, POWs (Vietnam Prisoner of War), releases, interviews.
Network: CBS.
15. Smith/Zimmerman: food prices with Patman. 4/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:50.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: ABC.
16. Smith/Kincaid/Kanestner/Brannigan: Meat boycott, prices. 4/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:11.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate with Kleindienst. 4/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:21.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith/Koppel: Cambodia; South Vietnam's President Thieu wrap-up. 4/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:04.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, South Vietnam, Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith/Bell: Vietnam war aftermath, film from Hanoi. 4/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith: Commentary on Jane Fonda. 4/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:26.
Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities, movies, actresses, activists, Vietnam War, activism, reports.
Network: ABC.
21. Chancellor/Dancy/Nessen: Food price forecast, meat boycott. 4/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 59:20.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6220

Weekly News Summary, Tape IIIA (4/5/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/3/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon and South Vietnam's President Thieu's summit ends. 4/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:16.
Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam, summits, meetings.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith: Secretary of Defense Richardson comments on future military action in Vietnam. 4/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:25.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, troops.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Peterson: POWs speak out. 4/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:23.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, prisons, treatment, interviews.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Jackson/Snell/Kaplow: President Nixon veto upheld by Senate, meat boycott, Secretary of Agriculture Butz at Press Club. 4/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:42.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, food, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts, cabinet, advisors, media, news organizations, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate. 4/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:20.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Commentary on some facts about meat. 4/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:32.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6221

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (4/5/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/4/1973 to 4/5/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Brady/Duke: Serious fighting in Cambodia with Admiral Moorer, Secretary of Defense Richardson, Senator Ted Kennedy. 4/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, military leaders, Senators, interviews.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: South Vietnam's President Thieu arrival at Andrews Air Force Base. 4/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:18.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, travel, trips, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor: Watergate. 4/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:58.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Jones/Brinkley: Fifth anniversary of Martin Luther King's death. 4/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:43.
Keywords: activists, civil rights, religion, leaders, ministers, African Americans, assassinations, shootings, death.
Network: NBC.
5. Cronkite/Schliefer: Phnom Penh, Cambodia in trouble with Admiral Moorer and Secretary of Defense Richardson; Senator Ted Kennedy. 4/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:46.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, cities, military officials, Senators, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite/Stahl: Watergate. 4/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Walker: Anniversary of Martin Luther King's death. 4/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:20.
Keywords: activists, civil rights, religion, leaders, ministers, African Americans, assassinations, shootings, death.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Sevareid: Price control speculation, boycott. 4/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:30.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, boycotts.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Morton: More on POW torture, first report on Vietnam veteran. 4/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:23.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, prisons, punishments, abuses, atrocity, atrocities, interviews.
Network: CBS.
10. Smith/Geer/Kaplow: Wholesale prices up with Shultz. 4/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:32.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, cabinet, advisors, speeches.
Network: ABC.
11. Reasoner/Jarriel: Meat boycott; inflation. 4/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:15.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, boycotts, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages.
Network: ABC.
12. Reasoner/Koppel: Cambodia; South Vietnam's President Thieu in Washington, D.C.. 4/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:30.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, South Vietnam, Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith/Clark: L. Patrick Gray wants President Nixon to withdraw his nomination. 4/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:00.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominations, nominees, law officials.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate; McCord to talk some more. 4/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:04.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Reasoner: Commentary on Los Angeles, California. 4/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:08.
Keywords: American, cities,.
Network: ABC.
16. Chancellor/Levine: Wholesale prices up; inflation. 4/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:03.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor: Meat boycott. 4/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:08.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Duke: L. Patrick Gray will not head FBI. 4/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:55.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor: John Dean may have to testify on Watergate; McCord to tell story to public. 4/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:50.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Brinkley: Some POWs to be charged with misconduct; aid to Hanoi; comment by David on aid to Hanoi. 4/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:14.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, crimes.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Rosenfeld: South Vietnam's President Thieu in Washington; the Vietnam war goes on. 4/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:16.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, travel, trips, Washington, D. C., Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor: President Nixon vetoes another bill. 4/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:43.
Keywords: Presidents, vetoes, bills, laws.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor: L. Patrick Gray withdraws from consideration for FBI post. 4/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 59:16.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, death, replacements.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6222

Weekly News Summary, Tape V (4/5/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/5/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Kelly: Boycott on meat. 4/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Threlkeld: Wholesale prices up; lumber prices up. 4/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:00.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Kalb: Aid to Hanoi out; South Vietnam's President Thieu in Washington; Vietnam war goes on. 4/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:31.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, travel, trips, Washington, D. C., Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Mudd: L. Patrick Gray withdraws from FBI race; McCord wants to make Watergate public; Senator Weiker on Watergate. 4/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:31.
Keywords: Watergate, Federal Bureau of Investigations, organizations, crime, espionage, spying, nominees, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
5. Severeid: Commentary on Watergate. 4/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:50.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite: President Nixon vetoes another bill; wants Alaskan oil pipeline. 4/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:04.
Keywords: petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages, investigations, Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Morton: The Vietnam veterans and G.I. Bill. 4/5/1973.

Time Code Start: 14:57.

Keywords: Vietnam War, bills, laws, signings, military, troops, veterans, benefits, education, financial aid.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-6223**

Inaugural Concert, Part I (4/6/1973)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6224**

Inaugural Concert, Part II (no date)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6225**

"Agronsky & Company" (4/7/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:43

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, audio levels good.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6226**

"Meet the Press" (4/8/1973)

Runtime: 00:59:23

Participants: Secretary of Agriculture Earl Butz

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, tape scratches, audio levels normal, head clog 8 min in.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6227**

"Face The Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (4/8/1973)

"FTN": President Nguyen Van Thieu of the Republic of South Vietnam; "I&A": General Flynn

Runtime: 00:59:00

Participants: "FTN": President Nguyen Van Thieu of the Republic of South Vietnam; "I&A": General Flynn

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: ABC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6228**

"60 Minutes" (4/8/1973)

Runtime: 01:00:26

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, chroma problems, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6229**

Amnesty Between Us (4/11/1973)

Runtime: 01:32:37

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, bearding, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6230

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/12/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/6/1973, 4/7/1973, 4/9/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel: Laos POWs executed. 4/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, POWs, Vietnam Prisoner of War, military, deaths, casualties, executions.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Bennett: Cambodia; South Vietnam's President Thieu, war may return to Vietnam. 4/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:45.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, South Vietnam, Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Kaestner: Employment up; AFL-CIO President George Meany warns about wage increases; meat boycott. 4/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:38.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts, leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, jobs, unemployment, statistics, wages.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Miller: Special report; Columbus, Ohio food prices. 4/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:25.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on Vietnam. 4/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:38.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Nessen: Unemployment down; meat boycott. 4/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:22.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts, jobs, unemployment, statistics, decreases.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor: AFL-CIO President George Meany says administration has no economic game plan. 4/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:55.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Hager: Some POWs to be charged for activities while in captivity, Cambodia, USSR, aid to rebuild North Vietnam. 4/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:24.
Keywords: Cambodia, Soviet Union, Russia, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, crimes.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Duke: President Nixon looking for FBI nominee. 4/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:04.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominations, searches.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: Haldeman disclaims Watergate. 4/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:10.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Roth/Schakne: Meat boycott, AFL-CIO President George Meany calls President Nixon's economic plan a disaster. 4/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:39.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts, leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, economy, economics, budgets.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Mudd/Stahl: Senate tries to free FBI from Justice Department; more on Watergate. 4/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:00.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, crime, espionage, spying, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite: Cambodia; South Vietnam's President Thieu still in Washington. 4/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:27.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Cambodia, Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Morton: POW torture; Vietnam veteran dilemma. 4/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, prisons, treatment.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite: Unemployment at 5%. 4/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:05.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: CBS.
16. Utley/Valeriani/Delaney: Cambodia, General Haig, International Commission of Control and Supervision (ICCS). 4/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:37.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
Network: NBC.
17. Utley/Halpert/Kay/Perkins: Meat boycott, not reducing prices. 4/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:25.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
Network: NBC.
18. Utley/Streithorst: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) in Chile with Allende. 4/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:19.
Keywords: Presidents, South American, International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
19. Utley: President Nixon throws second ball in California baseball opening game. 4/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:30.
Keywords: Presidents, celebrations, sports, games, baseball, openings.
Network: NBC.
20. Mudd/Schieffer: Cambodia in trouble; International Commission of Control and Supervision (ICCS) helicopters shot down. 4/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:26.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
Network: CBS.
21. Mudd/Rabel: South Vietnam's President Thieu winds up U.S. tour with visit to former First Lady Ladybird Johnson. 4/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:45.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife.
Network: CBS.
22. Mudd/O'Brien/Dean: Meat boycott; Herman family supports boycott. 4/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 64:11.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Mudd: More on Watergate. 4/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 68:45.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
24. Broun: Film of President Nixon throwing out baseball. 4/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 69:24.
Keywords: Presidents, celebrations, sports, games, baseball, openings.
Network: CBS.
25. Mudd/Rudd: Commentary on meat boycott. 4/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 74:58.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
Network: CBS.
26. Smith/Bennett/Burke: Indochina fighting. 4/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 78:13.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith/Geer: More on meat boycott. 4/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 83:14.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith/Shoumacher: Wounded Knee with Means (American Indians). 4/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 85:46.
Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, American Indian Movement, occupations.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith: Pentagon Papers trial testimony of Anthony Russo, admits xeroxing (photocopy) top secret documents on Vietnam War. 4/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 88:33.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith/Donaldson: More on Watergate. 4/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 90:23.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6231

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/12/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/9/1973 to 4/11/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith: Commentary that Americans have have highest standard of living ever, crime statistics down, drug use decreasing, black Americans better off today, consumer action growing. 4/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: lifestyles, wealth, activists, civil rights, criminal activities, decreases, African Americans, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, morphine, heroin, marijuana, alcoholism, addicts, addiction.,
Network: ABC.
2. Chancellor/Ryan/Jones: Attacks on International Commission of Control and Supervision (ICCS) helicopters; Cambodia. 4/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:04.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations, aircraft.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor: General Haig in Thailand; South Vietnam's President Thieu at the Vatican. 4/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:58.
Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnam, Presidents, travel, trips, Italy, Popes.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Nessen/Bell: Meat ceiling prices. 4/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:30.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor: Watergate. 4/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:27.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
6. Cronkite/Davis: More attacks on International Commission of Control and Supervision (ICCS) helicopters. 4/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:11.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Bradley/Wagner: Cambodian war. 4/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:30.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Kalb: Ceasefire being violated In Laos, Cambodia. 4/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:50.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires, violations,.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite: Watergate. 4/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:05.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Schakne: Meat ceiling prices. 4/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:00.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: CBS.
11. Severeid: Commentary on Latin American relations. 4/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:54.
Keywords: South American, Central America, Mexico, foreign relations.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Morton: Vietnam Veterans Dilemma, Part IV. 4/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:34.
Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans.
Network: CBS.
13. Smith/Jarriel/Clark: President Nixon sends trade bill to Congress with Secretary Shultz; Executive Privilege with Kleindienst. 4/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:21.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, House of Representatives, bills, laws, voting, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith/Sherwood: Day care protest. 4/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:25.
Keywords: child care, welfare, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators.
Network: ABC.
15. Smith/Reynolds: Freedom of press. 4/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:00.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Smith: Commentary on world trade. 4/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:42.
Keywords: foreign relations, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling, imports, exports.
Network: ABC.
17. Chancellor/Levine: Secretary Brennan on minimum wage. 4/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:31.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Lewis: Increasing trade with Russia; President Nixon wants new foreign trade powers. 4/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:36.
Keywords: Presidents, trade, imports, Soviet Union, USSR, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor: Congress vs. President Nixon with Kleindienst. 4/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:46.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
Network: NBC.
20. Brinkley: Commentary on tax reform. 4/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:50.
Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms.
Network: NBC.
21. Cronkite/Sheehan: South Vietnam's President Thieu in Germany. 4/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:26.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, travel, trips, West Germany.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Mudd: Congress vs. President Nixon. 4/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:35.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite: Senator Muskie comments on secrecy privilege of the President with Kleindienst. 4/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:20.
Keywords: Presidents, Senators.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite/Fred Graham/Artist Don Juhlin: Pentagon papers trial testimony of Ellsberg and Anthony Russo. 4/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:56.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, testify.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Severeid: Commentary on the energy crisis. 4/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:26.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite/Morton: Generation gap in the Veterans Administration; the returning veterans part V. 4/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 59:13.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, organizations, management, benefits.
Network: CBS.
27. Smith/Miller: Air pollution with Ruckleshaus. 4/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:45.
Keywords: ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith/Schoumacher: The abolition of Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO). 4/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 68:40.
Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start, welfare, closings.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith: President Nixon's pension plans. 4/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 71:00.
Keywords: Presidents, retirement, finances, pensions.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith/Zimmerman: Meat boycott. 4/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 71:45.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
Network: ABC.
31. Reasoner: Cambodia, Vietnam. 4/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 73:51.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
32. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate. 4/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 74:44.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Pentagon papers. 4/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 77:10.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
34. Smith: Commentary on the Middle East. 4/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 79:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.
35. Chancellor/Jones: Cambodia and Vietnam with General Haig. 4/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 80:52.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, officials, interviews.
Network: NBC.
36. Chancellor/Secretary of Defense Richardson: Vietnam. 4/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 83:20.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
37. Chancellor/Brady: Refugees in Phnom Penh, Cambodia. 4/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 84:16.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, cities, immigrants, homeless.
Network: NBC.
38. Brinkley: Commentary on peace in Indochina. 4/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 86:00.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
39. Chancellor/Hackes: Federal courts and the Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO) with Ruckleshaus. 4/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 87:26.
Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start, welfare, closings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6232**

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (4/12/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/11/1973 to 4/12/1973

Runtime: 00:52:40

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Duke: Watergate with Dwight Chapin and Senator Barry Goldwater. 4/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: More on Mitchell and Watergate and more on executive privilege. 4/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:35.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
3. Cronkite/Schorr: Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO) and Ruckleshaus on auto pollution. 4/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:41.
Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, automobiles, cars, trucks, vehicles, emissions, pollutants, air pollution, smog, smoke.
Network: CBS.
4. Pappas: Auto makers respond to Ruckleshaus. 4/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:48.
Keywords: automobiles, cars, trucks, vehicles, manufacturing.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite/Dunning: Mazda and Honda meet pollution standard. 4/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:50.
Keywords: autos, cars, trucks, organizations, business, manufacturing, tests, ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite: Watergate with Dwight Chapin; Senator Barry Goldwater speaks out. 4/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:48.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/McGlockin: Senator Anderson on executive privilege. 4/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:30.
Keywords: Senators, media, interviews, testimony.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Pierpoint: South Vietnam and Cambodia. 4/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Cambodia.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Fred Graham/Artist Don Juhlin: Pentagon Papers trial Ellsberg testimony, describes how he changed from Vietnam War hawk to dove. 4/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:20.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, testify.
Network: CBS.
10. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon and Haig with Secretary of Defense Richardson. 4/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:06.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith/Brannigan: Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO), President Nixon plan for welfare; welfare for strikers. 4/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:27.
Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start, welfare, strikes, employees, protests.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith/Donaldson: More on Watergate. 4/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith: Vice President Agnew comments on the media. 4/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:20.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements, speeches, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner: Commentary on Congress. 4/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:51.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor: Prices will be controlled; Representative Wilbur Mills wants return to Phase I. 4/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:55.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Duke: Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO). 4/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:05.
Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start , welfare, closings.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor: Watergate. 4/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:45.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor: President Nixon meets with General Haig; Cambodia POWs believed to be all accounted for. 4/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:17.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Cambodia, Presidents, military leaders, meetings.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on Senate action. 4/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:11.
Keywords: Senators, media, interviews.
Network: NBC.
20. Cronkite/Rather: Cambodia. 4/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:24.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Cambodia.
Network: CBS.
21. Morton: Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO). 4/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:37.
Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start , welfare, closings.
Network: CBS.
22. Sevard: Tax reform. 4/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:23.
Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Cronkite: Secretary Ruckleshaus on emission control. 4/12/1973.

Time Code Start: 50:20.

Keywords: cabinet, advisors, pollutions, smoke, smog, automobiles, trucks, transportation, vehicles.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-6233**

"Agronsky & Company" (4/14/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:34

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, dropouts, audio levels normal, some ghosting.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6234**

"Meet the Press" (4/15/1973)

Runtime: 00:30:02

Participants: Prime Minister Yew

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, dropouts at top of frame at commercial, some tape scratches, ghosting, audio good.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6235**

"Face The Nation" with Senator Fulbright (4/15/1973)

Runtime: 00:25:11

Participants: U.S. Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR)

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, ghosting, audio levels normal.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-6236**

"60 Minutes" (4/15/1973)

Runtime: 00:59:55

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: low banding, audio levels normal, tape scratches.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6237**

"Panorama" (4/19/1973)

Runtime: 01:31:00

Participants: U.S. Senator Lowell Weicker (R-CT)

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, tape scratches, good color fidelity, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6238

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/19/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/13/1973 to 4/16/1973

Runtime: 01:28:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Koppel: Joseph Sisco comments on Middle East situation. 4/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.
2. Mariano: Sergeant Bahn POW. 4/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:48.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Kaplow: Humphrey leads the charge on President Nixon budget cuts. 4/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:19.
Keywords: Senators, speeches, statements, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
4. Jarriel: Commentary on the economic scene with Secretary Shultz. 4/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:14.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Tomlinson: Economic results of Navy base shutdown in Boston. 4/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:52.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner: Commentary on public trust. 4/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:18.
Keywords: politicians, political corruption, psychology, betrayal of public trust, impeachable offenses.
Network: ABC.
7. Chancellor/Nessen: Vietnam war; Canada accuses North Vietnam; Cambodia. 4/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:17.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Cambodia, Canada, accusations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Dancy: Humphrey attacks OMB report; school aid. 4/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:05.
Keywords: Senators, speeches, statements, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Duke: Watergate, Senator Aiken comments. 4/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:31.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
10. Brinkley: Commentary on limo service for public officials. 4/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:40.
Keywords: limos, cars, autos, vehicles, transportation.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Walker: Cambodia; International Commission of Control and Supervision (ICCS); POW comments on Jane Fonda's Vietnam visit, Commander Hoffman, Former Attorney General Ramsey Clark. 4/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:24.
Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
Network: CBS.
12. Kalb: On Middle East situation. 4/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:19.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, wars.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Blocker: Wilkes Barre, Pennsylvania. 4/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:25.
Keywords: Hurricanes, Hurricane Agnes, floods, weather, disasters, damages, New York, Pennsylvania, aftermath, recovery, reconstruction.
Network: CBS.
14. Seavreid: Commentary on the executive power, Attorney General declared executive privilege unlimited, new criminal code proposed by President Nixon on classified information. 4/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:11.
Keywords: Presidents, criticism, laws, proposals, national security, federal crimes, Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings,.
Network: CBS.
15. Utley/Jones/Rich: Cambodia, South Vietnam ceasefire violations. 4/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:00.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Utley/McCormick: Gerald Ford calls on White House to clear up Watergate; executive privilege, various comments. 4/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:33.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
17. Mudd/Schorr/Shaw: Mitchell says President Nixon's people (staff) want to testify at Watergate hearings. 4/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:27.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd/Rabel: Senator Stennis attends class reunion. 4/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:37.
Keywords: Senators, schools, celebrations, reunions, classmates, students, history, commemorations.
Network: CBS.
19. Hottelet: United Nations (U.N.) and the Middle East. 4/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:40.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: CBS.
20. Mudd/Davis: South Vietnam's President Thieu returns to Vietnam; the children of Vietnam. 4/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:14.
Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnam, Preesidents, children, homeless, immgrants.
Network: CBS.
21. Utley/Martinez: Cambodia; Vietnamese aid; MIAs (Vietnam Missing in Action). 4/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:32.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Cambodia.
Network: NBC.
22. Reasoner/Downs: Laos; Friedheim. 4/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 59:47.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
23. Reasoner/Bennett: Cambodia, air strikes. 4/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:26.
Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings, Cambodia.
Network: ABC.
24. Reasoner/Cameron: More on Cambodia. 4/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:44.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Reasoner/Clark: Senator Ted Kennedy and Cambodian refugees. 4/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 64:50.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, immigrants, homeless.
Network: ABC.
26. Reasoner/Jarriel: Sherwood: President Nixon and labor and Brennan. 4/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 67:03.
Keywords: Presidents, labor unions, leaders.
Network: ABC.
27. Reasoner/Brannigan: Grain prices. 4/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 71:22.
Keywords: American, food, crops, agriculture, animal products, costs, prices, sales, recession, inflation.
Network: ABC.
28. Chancellor/Valeriani: Bombing restarted in Laos with White House explanation. 4/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 74:11.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
29. Duke: The plight of Cambodian refugees discussed in the Senate with Senator Ted Kennedy and Dennis Doolin. 4/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 76:16.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Cambodia, immigrants, homeless.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor/Levine: Wage and price controls; President Nixon defends Secretary Brennan at labor meeting with AFL-CIO President George Meany. 4/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 78:30.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor/Davis: The closing of military bases in Massachusetts may be linked to 1972 presidential elections. 4/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 81:40.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, closings.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor/Perkins: Government to sell some of its strategic stockpiles. 4/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 84:32.
Keywords: weapons, sales.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6239

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/19/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/16/1973 to 4/18/1973

Runtime: 01:34:23

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Schieffer: South Vietnamese troops and U.S. bombers back in Cambodia. 4/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite: Senator Hatfield and Pastore say President Nixon is getting us deeper into Indochina again. 4/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:29.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, Senators, statements.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Brady: Airlifts into Cambodia. 4/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:27.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, aircraft, aid.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Rather/Schorr: Watergate hearings, President Nixon speaks at construction workers' convention on defense spending; also defends Brennan. 4/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:02.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Presidents, speeches, government, military, money, funds, payments, money.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite: CBS thinks President Nixon will impose some kind of price freeze. 4/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:45.
Keywords: Presidents, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite/Kilpatrick: The Pentagon announces closing of several military bases, this report on the San Francisco, California area. 4/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:47.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, closings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Severeid: Commentary on the New York Times columnist William Safire, former ghost writer for President Nixon. 4/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:38.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, writers, newspapers, journalists, reports, columnists.
Network: CBS.
8. Reasoner/Jerriell: President Nixon on the Watergate. 4/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:27.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
9. Reasoner/Dick Shoemaker/Artist Bill Lignante: Pentagon Papers trial Prosecutor David Nissen, Ellsberg explains why he copied and released papers. 4/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:31.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, testify.
Network: ABC.
10. Reasoner: Comment on Indochina. 4/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:05.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
11. Utley/Valeriani/Stern: President Nixon on the Watergate. 4/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:58.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
12. Utley/Brady: Cambodia. 4/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:47.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
13. Brinkley: Comment on auto pollution. 4/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:55.
Keywords: automobiles, cars, trucks, vehicles, emissions, pollutants, air pollution, smog, smoke.
Network: NBC.
14. Utley/Neal: Military bases closed; new weapons. 4/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:46.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, closings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Utley/Kiker: Watergate. 4/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:47.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
16. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon on the Watergate. 4/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:11.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite: Senators respond to Watergate announcement. 4/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:16.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Schorr: President Nixon's speech on Watergate. 4/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:40.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Fred Graham/Artist Don Juhlin: Pentagon papers trial Ellsberg testimony, says didn't steal only transferred it to different branch of government. 4/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:23.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, testify.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Culhane/Rabel: Military bases closed. 4/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:12.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, closings.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Morton: Congress on the budget. 4/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:50.
Keywords: House of Representatives, budgets, economy, economics, budget, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
22. Severeid: Commentary on President Nixon on military bases and stockpiles. 4/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:04.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, closings, weapons, sales.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Reasoner: President Nixon announces new regulations to ease energy crisis. 4/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:20.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
24. Jackson/Dick Shoemaker: Energy sources and the problems encountered. 4/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:10.
Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, nuclear power, solar, thermal electricity, photovoltaic technology.
Network: ABC.
25. Reasoner: Comment on sex books. 4/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:16.
Keywords: pornography, sex, sexuality, sexual content, publications.
Network: ABC.
26. Reasoner/Gill: Watergate; White House personal may be leaving with Strauss, Bush, Mitchell. 4/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:23.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
27. Reasoner/Mariano: Fighting continues in Thanh Chow (possibly Thanh Hao near Hanoi). 4/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 67:34.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
28. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon entertains Italian Prime Minister Andreotti with Frank Sinatra. 4/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 69:29.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, meetings, music, performance, celebrities, shows.
Network: ABC.
29. Utley/Stern/Duke/Valeriani: Watergate; ten to fifteen people to leave, Haldeman included. 4/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 74:17.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, resignations.
Network: NBC.
30. Utley/Kiker: Republicans offer Democrats a settlement with Bush; more on Watergate with Senator Ervin. 4/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 80:30.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Republican Party, Democrats, Democratic Party, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Utley: President Nixon sends energy message to Congress. 4/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 82:27.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, speeches, statements, messages.
Network: NBC.
32. Utley/Brinkley: Comment on energy crisis. 4/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 88:45.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
33. Cronkite/Rabel: Senator Ervin on Watergate. 4/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 90:37.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite/Stahl: More on Watergate; Mrs. Mitchell to testify. 4/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 92:50.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6240

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (4/19/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/18/1973 to 4/19/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Pierpoint/McLaughlin: More on Watergate. 4/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Herman: President Nixon on energy crisis message. 4/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:48.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Sevareid: Comment on Watergate. 4/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:06.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
4. Reasoner/Gill/ Jarriel/Zimmerman: Watergate. 4/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:42.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Koppel/Peterson/Ellis/Mariano: Indochina peace problems. 4/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:16.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Tucker: Revenue sharing. 4/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:38.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner: Commentary on irresponsibility of Congress bill rejection to divert highway trust fund money for use in mass transit systems. 4/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:46.
Keywords: bills, laws, Congress, budgets, voting, spending, funding, financial aid, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, mass transportation, commuters, commuting, railroads, trains, buses.
Network: ABC.
8. Chancellor/Kiker/Stern/Duke: Watergate. 4/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:51.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Rich: Ceasefire is fading in Cambodia (Friedheim). 4/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:58.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Jones: Economy gets worse. 4/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:06.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Brinkley: Watergate. 4/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:43.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Pierpoint/Schorr: Watergate. 4/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:02.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Webster: More peace problems in Vietnam. 4/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:19.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Rogers warns North Vietnam. 4/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:29.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite: Kerner and Mayor Daley has problems with Chicago, Illinois. 4/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:49.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite: Gross national product (GNP). 4/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:57.
Keywords: gross national product, market value, products, goods and services, labor, property.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Severied: Americans overdo things, GNP and inflation, economists see disaster ahead. 4/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:44.
Keywords: gross national product, market value, products, goods and services, economy, economics, budget, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-6241

"Agronsky & Company" (4/21/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:19

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-6242

"Meet the Press" (4/22/1973)

Runtime: 00:28:47

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, good color, audio levels normal, non sync switches.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-6243

"Face The Nation" with Mohammed Hassan El Zayyat (4/23/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:24

Participants: Mohammed Hassan El-Zayyat, Minister of Foreign Affairs for Egypt

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, some ghosting, audio levels normal, tape scratches.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6244**

"60 Minutes" (4/22/1973)

Runtime: 01:00:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, audio levels normal, tape scratches.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6245**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (4/24/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:16

Participants:

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6246**

"Agronsky & Company" (4/25/1973)

Watergate Special, Around 00:06:00 there is on-screen written quote by Ziegler regarding "third rate burglary," (not film or video of Ziegler) and a narrator reading the quote.

Runtime: 01:05:43

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, minor dropout and glitching at the head, clean picture. Program ends at 01:00:19..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6247**

"In the Matter of Watergate" (4/25/1973)

Runtime: 01:05:45

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, fairly clean picture, minor degree of picture noise visible, some slight ghosting evident, "In the Matter of Watergate" concludes at 00:29:49, followed by more Watergate coverage. Program ends at 00:36:00..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6248**

"Talk Back" on Watergate (4/25/1973)

Runtime: 01:36:45

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate to program content, hue and saturation levels during program have slight yellow tinting at head, seems to recede as program continues. Some severe glitching occurs at 00:03:00, seems due to off-air recording condition. Intermittent brief bursts of bad off-air TV interference repeatedly occurs, ghosting present. Program ends at 01:34:50..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6249**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/26/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/20/1973 to 4/23/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Matney/Zimmerman/Tomlinson/Sherwood: Watergate and Mitchell. 4/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Jackson/Snell/Drury/Dick Shoemaker: Cost of living and meat boycott. 4/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:03.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Koppel: Indochina. 4/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:15.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Kincaid: First ninety days of President Nixon's second term. 4/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:10.
Keywords: Presidents, elections.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner: Comment on Watergate. 4/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:17.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/McCormick/Stern: Mitchell and Watergate; President Nixon. 4/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:04.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Dancy: Food prices; meat boycott. 4/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:38.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Levine: Labor and the economy. 4/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:02.
Keywords: labor, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Neal/Brady: Ceasefire problems, unmanned planes, Cambodia. 4/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:47.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
10. Cronkite/Schorr/Stahl: Mitchell and Watergate. 4/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:20.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Jones: Cost of living. 4/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:58.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Schieffer: North Vietnam, unmanned planes. 4/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Hotelett/McGlauphin: United Nations (U.N.) and the Middle East. 4/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:14.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: CBS.
14. Utley/ Stern: Watergate; Haldeman and Ehrlichman hire a lawyer for advice on Watergate; Washington Post says Mitchell approved bugs. 4/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:20.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Frederick: United Nations (U.N.) Security Council. 4/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:31.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: NBC.
16. Utley/Davis: Some people going to Canada to buy meat. 4/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:47.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: NBC.
17. Utley/Bourgholtzer: Pentagon papers trial beginning to end. 4/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:39.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
18. Quinn: Report on Greece. 4/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:14.
Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Greek, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey.
Network: NBC.
19. Osgoode/Hottlet: Scali and the United Nations (U.N.). 4/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:35.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: CBS.
20. Osgoode/Schorr: Watergate indictments. 4/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 64:34.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
21. Osgoode: Cambodia. 4/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 68:13.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
22. Utley: Watergate; Senator Brooke says that President Nixon is responsible in Watergate no matter what; Gallup poll on American opinion of case. 4/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 70:35.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
23. Utley: The Daley machine is not running smoothly. 4/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 73:13.
Keywords: Mayors, politics, administrations, Chicago, Cook County.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Utley/Cochran: Fighting in Cambodia. 4/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 78:25.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
25. Smith/Jarriel/Donaldson: Watergate, Haldeman and John Dean. 4/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 80:51.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith/Branigan: Ceasefire violations; Kissinger in New York. 4/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 84:58.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith/Jennings: American demonstrations for the Arabs. 4/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 87:20.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, support, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith/Chapman: food prices up again; exports from Japan. 4/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 90:20.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith: Comment on evil money. 4/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 93:02.
Keywords: credit, loans, cash, currency, funding.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6250

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/26/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/23/1973 to 4/25/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Duke/Kiker/Valeriani/Graham: Watergate, Ehrlichman and Haldeman may be involved; Cover up why Mitchell resigned. 4/23/1973.

Time Code Start: 00:00.

Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

Network: NBC.

2. Chancellor/Jones: Cambodian fighting. 4/23/1973.

Time Code Start: 07:07.

Keywords: Vietnam WarCambodia, Vietnam War.

Network: NBC.

3. Chancellor: Kissinger in New York with speech on Cambodia. 4/23/1973.

Time Code Start: 09:10.

Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, officials, speeches, travel, trips.

Network: NBC.

4. Chancellor: Pentagon papers trial defendant Anthony Russo says General Earl Wheeler and Gen. William Westmoreland may be called to testify. 4/23/1973.

Time Code Start: 10:40.

Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.

Network: NBC.

5. Chancellor: food price; Herbert Stein says tax increase. 4/23/1973.

Time Code Start: 12:31.

Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages, taxes, taxation, revenue.

Network: NBC.

6. Cronkite/Stahl/Rather: Watergate; McCord; court leaks news to Jack Anderson. 4/23/1973.

Time Code Start: 14:47.

Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite: Kissinger in New York speech on Watergate. 4/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:56.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Webster: Cambodian fighting. 4/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:55.
Keywords: Vietnam WarCambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Shieffer: Drugs used by American soldiers in Vietnam. 4/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:47.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, drug use.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Sevareid: Comment on Watergate. 4/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
11. Smith/Gill: President Nixon weighs what action to take about Watergate; Haldeman refuses comment to reporter Bill Matney about White House bugging. 4/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:59.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith/Median: Mitchell and Vesco. 4/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:45.
Keywords: law officials, investigations, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith/Koppel: Cambodia and ceasefire problems. 4/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:56.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith: Comment on Watergate and Charlie Brown. 4/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:35.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor/Rosenfield: Problems with ceasefire; Sihanouk. 4/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:40.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, royalty, Heads of State, leaders, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Spur: Ho Chi Minh trail; Cambodia; Sihanouk; in Peking, China. 4/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:26.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, roads, People's Republic of China, royalty, Heads of State, leaders, officials.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor/Valeriani/Stern/Brinkley: Watergate. 4/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:09.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
18. Cronkite/Kalb: Ceasefire problems. 4/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:47.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Schorr/Henderson: Watergate, Mitchell and Vesco. 4/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:28.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
Network: CBS.
20. Severeid: Comment on foreign economy. 4/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:42.
Keywords: World, national, reports, officials, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
21. Smith/Donaldson/Jarriel/Carlson/Medina: Watergate and campaign farces; Vice President Agnew. 4/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:36.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith/Landy/Shoumacher: Ceasefire; POWs. 4/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 70:00.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Smith: Comment on Secretary of State Rogers. 4/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 74:10.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
24. Chancellor/Kiker/Brinkley: Vice President Agnew on Watergate, comments. 4/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 75:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Stern/Rollin: More on Watergate. 4/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 80:25.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Perkins: Sabatoge in the 1962 Nixon presidential campaign. 4/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 84:30.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, sabotage, spying, espionage.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Valeriani: Kissinger and Vietnamese negotiator Le Duc Tho to confer. 4/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 86:00.
Keywords: diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Neal: Ceasefire and Cambodia; Colonel Guy criticizes some former POWs for collaboration. 4/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 88:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Cambodia, Vietnam War, accusations, collaborations, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6251

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (4/26/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/25/1973 to 4/26/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Kalb/Freedman: Kissinger and Vietnamese negotiator Le Duc Tho to confer over future of Vietnam. 4/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite: Cambodia, fighting. 4/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:13.
Keywords: Vietnam War Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Pierpoint/Schorr/Stahl: Vice President Agnew on Watergate; more on Watergate. 4/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:08.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Rabel: Campaign sabotage; Mitchell. 4/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:05.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite/Severeid: Comment on Watergate. 4/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:42.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
6. Reasoner/Cameron: Cambodia. 4/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:52.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Foreign trade and economics. 4/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:56.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith/Donaldson/Gill.Tomlinson: Watergate. 4/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:17.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith: Pentagon Papers trial halted until prosecution presents Rand Research Corp. investigation documents. 4/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:32.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, Ellsberg, Russo.
Network: ABC.
10. Reasoner/Comment on the courts. 4/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:40.
Keywords: Supreme court, judiciary, trials, appeals, attorneys, lawyers.
Network: ABC.
11. Chancellor/Goralski/Jones: Phnom Penh under attack; ceasefire violation talks. 4/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:06.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, cities, ceasefires, violations, investigations.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Stern: Watergate. 4/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:36.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Bourgholtzer: Pentagon papers trial testimony of Rand Corp. employee Richard Best; Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) Caspar Weinberger says less money for programs than Congress authorized. 4/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:07.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, cabinet, advisors, poverty, financial aid, medical, health care,.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Secretary Shultz on Phase III. 4/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:03.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Webster/Davis: Phnom Penh Cambodia under attack; Vietnam. 4/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:40.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, cities.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Rather/Stahl/Morton: Watergate; Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) Caspar Weinberger on Welfare. 4/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:33.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
17. Severeid: Comment on Watergate and its effect on foreign policy. 4/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals world, relations, diplomacy, issues.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-6252

"Five Presidents on the Presidency" (4/26/1973)

Runtime: 01:06:34

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, montage of footage from multiple sources, high percentage consists of black & white film. Clean picture throughout program. Program ends at 00:58:40..

VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-6253

"News at Ease" (4/26/1973)

Runtime: 01:29:45

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: head locking problems, light banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6254**

"Meet the Press" (4/26/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:27

Participants: Henry Ford II, Industrialist

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, TBC problems, shift in color phase, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6255**

"Face The Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (4/29/1973)

Runtime: 00:58:57

Participants: "FTN": Roy Ash; "I&A": U.S. Senators Charles Percy (R-IL) and Lowell Weicker (R-CT)

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, audio levels normal, good color.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6256**

"60 Minutes" (4/29/1973)

Runtime: 01:01:57

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6257**

Nixon Speech (4/30/1973)

Resignation of H.R. Haldeman and John Ehrlichman speech/appointment of Elliot Richardson. Includes commentary and analysis by Howard K. Smith, Tom Jarrell, Sam Donaldson, Bill Gill

Runtime: 00:37:00

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6258**

President Nixon's Address to the Nation About the Watergate Investigations with CBS Commentary by Roger Mudd (4/30/1973)

Resignation of H.R. Haldeman and John Ehrlichman speech/appointment of Elliot Richardson.

Runtime: 01:04:20

Participants: Richard Nixon, Roger Mudd

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Visible banding intermittent throughout, picture fairly noisy, Nixon speech ends 00:25:00, followed by CBS Commentary hosted by Roger Mudd. Program ends approx 00:38:00. Followed by color bars to approx. 00:38:50..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6259**

President Nixon's remarks on the resignation of H.R. Haldeman and John Ehrlichman, and the appointment of Elliot Richardson. (4/30/1973)

Runtime: 01:00:14

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Sticky tape, high tendency towards head clogging, famous resignation of Haldeman and Ehrlichman speech/appointment of Elliot Richardson. Tearing is evident, moderate degree of dropouts occur during the President's speech. Slight degree of visible banding. Program ends at 00:59:08.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6260**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (4/30/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:18

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, ghosting, good color fidelity, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6261**

"First Tuesday" (5/1/1973)

Runtime: 01:01:23

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, some audio interference, ghosting, good color fidelity, interference from sticky shed causing picture grain.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6262**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (5/1/1973)

Runtime: 01:01:23

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, ghosting, EQ problems at head, horizontal distortion, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6263**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/3/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 4/27/73 to 5/03/73

Runtime: 01:06:08

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Tape was apparently damaged or is in some way degraded. Both attempts to transfer the tape (first to 3/4-inch in the 70s or 80s, then to Digibeta in the 2000s) have technical problems with image stability problems throughout..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6264

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (5/3/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/28/1973 to 5/1/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Report on Vietnam cease-fire agreement in Paris/film of U.S. & DRV negotiations in Paris. 4/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, ceasefires, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
2. Report on fighting in Cambodia & living conditions under Sihanouk/ film of Phom Phen street scenes [Vietnam]. 4/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:54.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, roads, royalty, Heads of State, leaders, officials.
Network: NBC.
3. Report on South and North Vietnam prisoner exchange. 4/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, exchanges.
Network: NBC.
4. Report on Watergate: Senator Charles Percy asks President Nixon to appoint an independent prosecutor. 4/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:36.
Keywords: lawyers, attorneys, law officials, appointments, confirmations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, scandals.
Network: NBC.
5. On camera comments by Robert Meserve of American Bar Association (ABA) regarding appointment of a special prosecutor. 4/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:06.
Keywords: law officials, lawyers, attorneys, organizations, regulations, appointments, confirmations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, scandals.
Network: NBC.
6. Watergate leaks: John Dean's potential testimony implicating Haldeman & Ehrlichman in the White House cover up of Watergate. 4/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:08.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Utle/Bourgholtzer: E. Howard Hunt & G. Gordon Liddy linked to Pentagon Papers case by revelation that they burglarized Ellsberg's psychiatrist's office. 4/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:46.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Vietnam War, bombings, Russo, Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, spying, espionage.
Network: NBC.
8. Watergate scandal: Bob Haldeman, John Ehrlichman & Attorney General Kleindienst resignations; John Dean firing; on camera comments by Ron Ziegler regarding announcement of resignations and firings; film of Haldeman, Ehrlichman and John Dean. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:21.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal, resignations, firings.
Network: ABC.
9. Report on Attorney General Kleindienst resignation; on camera comments by Kleindienst. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:14.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, cabinet, advisors, firings.
Network: ABC.
10. Report on Secretary of Defense Richardson as designate Attorney General. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:52.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominations, law officials.
Network: ABC.
11. On camera comments by Senators Bob Dole, William Saxbe, Senator Barry Goldwater and Senator Hugh Scott; opinions regarding resignations. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:24.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations, Senators, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
12. Democrat and stock market reaction to Watergate; Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Administrator Ruckelshaus becomes acting FBI director. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:39.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, public opinions, reactions, stock markets, investments, securities, Wall Street, Dow Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ.
Network: ABC.
13. Report on Judge Matthew Byrne possibly becoming permanent FBI director; Leonard Weinglass interview on Judge Byrne as possible FBI director. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:51.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, organizations, leaders, nominees.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. Report on President Nixon's tax reform proposal; film of secretary George Shultz. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:41.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms.
Network: ABC.
15. Report on Congress' extension of President Nixon's wage and price controls
Report on Congress' extension of Nixon's wage and price controls. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:28.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, recession, inflation, money, wages, wage freezes, prices.
Network: ABC.
16. Report on Cambodia (driving back Communist troops and support for American role); film of Secretary of State Rogers testifying before Congress. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:42.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, Congressional hearings, testimony.
Network: ABC.
17. Howard K. Smith: commentary on forgiveness of President Nixon as compared to Harding (Teapot Dome Scandal) and Eisenhower; Sherman Adams scandal. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:40.
Keywords: Presidents, pardons, Presidential staff, scandals, history, gifts, bribery, disclosures, petroleum, oil.
Network: ABC.
18. Watergate scandal: Bob Haldeman, John Ehrlichman and Richard Kleindienst resignations; John Dean firing; on camera announcements by Ron Ziegler; Richardson as designate Attorney General; Ehrlichman and Haldeman announce they will voluntarily resign. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:26.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, firings, resignations, investigations, Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
19. Cooperate with Grand Jury. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:26.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
20. Report on Elliot Richardson and his orders by President Nixon to coordinate the effort to find the whole truth about Watergate. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:38.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

21. Attorney General Kleindienst explains his resignation on camera; film of Henry Paterson refusing comment. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:12.
Keywords: Watergate, Federal Bureau of Investigations, organizations, crime, espionage, spying, appointments, Senate, committees, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
22. Report on Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Administrator Ruckelshaus and (the former Assistant Attorney General Civil Division) becomes acting FBI director. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, appointments, Federal Bureau of Investigations, organizations, crime, espionage, spying.
Network: NBC.
23. Report on how the Watergate scandal broke wide open. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:47.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, newspapers, stories.
Network: NBC.
24. President Nixon cleans house; Senators Robert Dole, William Saxbe, Charles Percy on camera applaud the resignations of Ehrlichman and Haldeman describing them as arrogant and contemptuous of Congress. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, firings, resignations, investigations, Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
25. Man in the street response to Watergate resignations. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:10.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
26. Public opinion and David Brinkley commentary on President Nixon's knowledge of Watergate. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:52.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
27. Report on Pentagon Papers linked to Watergate. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:58.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

28. Kissinger's plans to go to Moscow. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR.
Network: NBC.
29. Report on President Nixon's plan to aid South Vietnam's President Thieu of no Vietnam breaks ceasefire. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
30. Report on Congress' extension of President Nixon's wage and price controls. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:32.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, recession, inflation, money, wages, wage freezes, prices.
Network: NBC.
31. Report on American troops in Thailand. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:44.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops.
Network: NBC.
32. Report on President Nixon and high meat prices. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:07.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: NBC.
33. West German Chancellor Willy Brandt in Washington, D.C.. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:23.
Keywords: President Nixon, West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings.
Network: NBC.
34. John Chancellor's commentary on Watergate and the presidency. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:43.
Keywords: Supreme Court, Justices, reports, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam, bombings, Presidents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate.
Network: NBC.
35. President Nixon and Watergate scandal: Bob Haldeman, John Ehrlichman and Attorney General Kleindienst resignations; John Dean firing; Ron Ziegler news conference. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:57.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, firings, resignations, investigations, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
36. Elliot Richardson as designate Attorney General. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:30.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominations, law officials, nominees.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

37. Report on how Watergate broke wide open. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:49.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
38. Congressmen Bob Dole, William Saxbe, Senators Barry Goldwater and Hugh Scott opinion's on President Nixon and resignations of H.R. Haldeman and John Ehrlichman. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:05.
Keywords: Senators, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, firings, resignations, investigations, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
39. Public reaction to Watergate (three reports from middle America). 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:57.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, reactions, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: CBS.
40. Watergate compared to Harding's (Teapot Dome Scandal); Former President Truman; Harry Vaughn and former President Eisenhower; Sherman Adams scandal. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 59:46.
Keywords: Watergate, Presidents, death, memorials, ceremony, ceremonies, history, scandals, history, gifts, bribery, disclosures, petroleum, oil.
Network: CBS.
41. Opinion on Watergate scandal compared to other White House scandals. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:37.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, reactions, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: CBS.
42. Cronkite: Pentagon Papers trial, Ellsberg and Anthony Russo, Judge Matthew Byrne wants sworn affidavits from key figures in Watergate scandal before subpoenas, admits meetings with President Nixon, says Ehrlichman offered him federal job. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:34.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, judges, bribery, Presidents, meetings.
Network: CBS.
43. Henry Kissinger's trip to Moscow, Russia. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 64:13.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Soviet Union, USSR.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

44. Secretary of State William Rogers defends bombing of Cambodia. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 64:30.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, statements, speeches, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
45. Eric Sevaraid commentary on President Nixon's house cleaning. 4/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 66:19.
Keywords: Presidents, resignations, advisors, firings.
Network: CBS.
46. Reasoner/Dick Shoemaker/Artist Bill Lignante: Attorney General Richardson on Watergate scandal; Pentagon Papers trial, Ehrlichman knew Liddy and Hunt broke into Ellsberg's psychiatrist's office, government job bribery by Nixon to Judge Byrne. 5/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 69:00.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, judges, Presidents, bribes.
Network: ABC.
47. Reasoner/Dick Shoemaker/Artist Bill Lignante: Attorney General Richardson on Watergate scandal; Pentagon Papers trial, Ehrlichman knew Liddy and Hunt broke into Ellsberg's psychiatrist's office, government job bribery by Nixon to Judge Byrne. 5/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 70:10.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, judges, Presidents, bribes.
Network: ABC.
48. Report on Pentagon Papers. 5/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 71:22.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
49. Reasoner/Donaldson: Ehrlichman and Haldeman speak out on Watergate and Ellsberg Pentagon Papers; John Dean gave contents of E. Howard Hunt's safe to L. Pat. Gray, acting FBI chief; Haldeman says he will be cleared. 5/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 71:50.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
Network: ABC.
50. Senator Chuck Percy comments on President Nixon's lack to appoint an outsider; Representative John Moss talks about resolution of impeachment. 5/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 73:57.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

51. Report on how Watergate diverted attention away from dignitaries (President Nixon and West German Chancellor Willy Brandt). 5/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 77:17.
Keywords: West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings, Watergate, media, broadcasts.
Network: ABC.
52. President Nixon calls on Vice President Agnew concerning new responsibilities in wake of resignations. 5/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 77:58.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations.
Network: ABC.
53. Former Attorney General Richard Kleindienst talks about Watergate and outside prosecutor. 5/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 78:37.
Keywords: lawyers, attorneys, law officials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
54. Elliot Richardson speech at law day ceremonies. 5/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 81:01.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominations, law officials, nominees, speeches, celebrations.
Network: ABC.
55. President Nixon accepts responsibility for Watergate scandal as man at the top; reaction by students and businessmen. 5/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 82:23.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, reactions, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: ABC.
56. Harry Reasoner commentary regarding President Nixon and Watergate recriminations. 5/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 86:18.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.

● WHCA-6265

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (5/3/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 4/27/73 to 5/03/73

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6266**

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (5/3/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 4/27/73 to 5/03/73

Runtime: 01:06:03

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6267**

"Agronsky & Company" AND "McCaffery At Large" (5/5/1973)

Runtime: 00:59:15

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.; WMAL-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6268**

"Meet the Press" (5/6/1973)

Runtime: 00:58:57

Participants: Golda Meir, Prime Minister of Israel

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, tape scratches, tape scratches, audio levels normal, bearding.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6269**

"Face The Nation" (5/6/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:16

Participants: U.S. Senators Charles Gurney (R-FL) and John Tunney (D-CA)

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, tape scratches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6270**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (5/7/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:16

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: some audio interference, light banding.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6271**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (5/8/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:42

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, audio levels normal, ghosting, tape scratches.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6272

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/10/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/4/1973 to 5/5/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Dick Shoemaker/Artist Bill Lignante: Ellsberg Pentagon papers trial Attorney Weinglass asks dismissal, Judge Byrne compromised by Ehrlichman's FBI job offer; Watergate Gallup Poll results. 5/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, judges, Presidents, bribes, public opinions, polls, approval ratings.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Tomlinson/Donaldson/Jarriel: Segretti; Gallup Poll; H.R. Haldeman and John Ehrlichman; General Haig is new Chief of Staff. 5/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:26.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith: Commentary on Watergate. 5/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:58.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Chancellor/Bergholtzer: Watergate; Pentagon Papers connection; E. Howard Hunt planned burglary at White House; Segretti indicted today; Senator Jackson. 5/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:50.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns, Ellsberg.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Kiker: General Haig to be Chief of White House staff. 5/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:53.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, officials, appointments.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Stern: Haldeman and Ehrlichman testify on Capitol Hill; Gallup poll on Watergate. 5/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:46.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, public opinions, polls, approval ratings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor: Kissinger in Moscow ; unemployment up at 5%. 5/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:27.
Keywords: officials, travel, trips, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR.
Network: NBC.
8. Cronkite/Graham/Rather: Watergate; Pentagon Papers connection; White House authorized burglary claims E. Howard Hunt. 5/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:17.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Vietnam War, bombings, Ellsberg, Russo, Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, spying, espionage.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Morton/Schorr/Strawser: Segretti indicted; comment by Senator Jackson; John Dean; Haldeman and Ehrlichman. 5/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:48.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Rather/Schieffer: General Haig is Chief of White House Staff. 5/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:57.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, officials, appointments.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite: Doctor claims President Nixon's medical records burgled. 5/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:14.
Keywords: Presidents, health, history, documents, theft.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Dick: Watergate; Cuban exile connection. 5/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:40.
Keywords: refugees, immigration, Cuban, flights, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
13. Utley/Kiker: President Nixon's cover-up of Watergate, executive privilege. 5/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:05.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
14. Utley/Bourgholtzer: Krogh/Pentagon papers trial, Ellsberg's psychiatrist's office robbery; Ehrlichman, Senator Ted Kennedy, Eisenhower. 5/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:07.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, psychiatrist Lewis Fielding.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Utley/Jameson: Relatives meet for MIAs (Vietnam missing in action). 5/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War, families, meetings, conferences, investigations,.
Network: NBC.
16. Utley/Jones: Cambodia. 5/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:20.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
17. Utley/Jones: Gas shortage. 5/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:26.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil crisis, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6273

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (5/10/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/5/1973 to 5/8/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Mudd/Sargent/Graham: President Nixon's cover-up of Watergate; Egil Krogh/Ellsberg Pentagon papers trial: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). 5/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
2. Mudd/Schieffer: President Nixon in the Bahamas; profile of General Haig. 5/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:28.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, cabinet, advisors, military.
Network: CBS.
3. Mudd: Senator Ted Kennedy on Watergate. 5/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:42.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
4. Utley: Lawyers at Pentagon Papers trial move US Circuit Court of Appeals for dismissal of case on grounds Judge Matthew Byrne compromised by White House offer of job as FBI chief. 5/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:54.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
5. Reasoner/Jarriel/Tomlinson: Watergate; Richardson. 5/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:37.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Reasoner/Dick Shoemaker: Pentagon Papers trial, Judge Byrne, Krogh authorized Ellsberg's psychiatrist's office burglary, J. Edgar Hoover sanctioned, Hunt accuses Colson said fake Kennedy (JFK) assassination plot of Diem. 5/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:55.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, FBI, psychiatrist Lewis Fielding.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith: Comment on Elliot Richardson. 5/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:46.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominations, law officials, nominees.
Network: ABC.
8. Chancellor/Kiker/Duke/Stern: President Nixon denies knowledge of Watergate; Connally. 5/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:34.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Bergholtzer: Watergate/Pentagon Papers with Ehrlichman; E. Howard Hunt granted immunity. 5/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:52.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Levene: Stein speech on Phase 3. 5/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:44.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: More on Watergate. 5/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:25.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, reports, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, bombings, Ellsberg, Russo.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Pierpoint/Schorr: President Nixon issues denial of involvement in Watergate. 5/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:20.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, denials.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

13. Cronkite/Schieffer/Graham/Sheahan: Richardson to name special prosecutor; Pentagon Papers trial at standstill; Genral Cushman involvement. 5/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:52.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
14. Severeid: Comment on Watergate and the presidency. 5/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:14.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
15. Reasoner/Dick Shoemaker: Pentagon Papers trial, Ellsberg wants President Nixon to testify about psychiatrist office break-in, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) admits helping Howard Hunt in burglary. 5/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:16.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
16. Smith/Brannigan: Mitchell replies on Watergate investigation E. Howard Hunt; State department documents by Ted Koppel. 5/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:56.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith/Donaldson: Senate Watergate hearings to grant John Dean limited immunity. 5/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:15.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner/Kaplow: AFL-CIO President George Meany on Watergate; Senator Proxmire defends. 5/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:18.
Keywords: Watergate, leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
19. Reasoner: Commentary on the highway system. 5/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:19.
Keywords: American, roads, traffic, transportation.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6274

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (5/10/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/8/1973 to 5/9/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: Bad economic forecast. 5/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Streithorst: Separation of powers; kidnappers release U.S. Consul General in Guadalajara Terrence Leonhardy. 5/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:56.
Keywords: legislative, judiciary, executive, checks and balances, branches of government, Mexico, Proletarian Revolution, Armed Revolutionary Forces, terrorism, terrorists, militants, kidnappings, diplomats, releases, consulates.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Stern: Senate open hearing to begin 17 May; Senator Proxmire defends President Nixon; AFL-CIO President George Meany on Watergate. 5/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:41.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: Pentagon Papers trial, Ellsberg wants President Nixon to testify, Howard Hunt access to State Depart. Files, Hunt ordered to fake Kennedy (JFK) assassination plot of Diem. 5/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:56.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
5. Brinkley: Commentary on campaign funding. 5/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:06.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Cronkite/Chung/Pierpoint: Watergate on laundered money; John Dean indicted with limited immunity. 5/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:58.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
Network: CBS.
7. Cronkite/Kalb/Shaw: E. Howard Hunt removed secret state department. 5/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:17.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Schieffer: Marijuana ring in Camp David found. 5/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:19.
Keywords: buildings, drugs, drug abuse, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, investigations.
Network: CBS.
9. Severeid: Historic perspective of Watergate. 5/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:38.
Keywords: history, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
10. Smith/Sherwood/Zimmerman/Koppel: Watergate Senate investigation; Egil Krogh resigns; Pentagon Papers and the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). 5/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:30.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations, Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, national security, spying, espionage.
Network: ABC.
11. Reasoner/Clark/Geer: Confirmation hearings for Elliot Richardson as Attorney General; Vice President Agnew speech. 5/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:11.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, appointments, confirmations, investigations, Vice Presidents, statements, speeches.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith: Commentary on the Middle East. 5/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:35.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

13. Chancellor/Nessen: Egil Krogh says Ehrlichman not Haldeman knew of Watergate team; Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). 5/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:15.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Kiker: More of Watergate; Richardson to select prosecutor; comments from Senator Hart and Scott. 5/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:25.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor/Valeriani: John Dean's papers are wanted by the White House. 5/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:30.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Levene: AFL-CIO President George Meany and Fitzsimmons on wages. 5/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:14.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: NBC.
17. Brinkley: Comment on congress desire to get out of Indochina. 5/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:17.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor: Vice President Agnew comments on Republican view of Watergate; NBC report on other scandals in history. 5/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:50.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, political parties, Republicans, GOP, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
19. Cronkite/Strawser: More on Watergate with Richardson; Hart and Scott. 5/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:40.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

20. Cronkite/Schorr/Stahl: Indictments may come soon in Watergate case, Colson and Shapiro claim innocence. 5/9/1973.

Time Code Start: 57:05.

Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

Network: CBS.

• WHCA-6275

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (5/10/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/9/1973

Runtime: 0:15

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Shaw: CIA chief James Schlesinger testifies at Ellsberg Pentagon papers trial, Krogh authorized Ellsberg's psychiatrist's office burglary, felt it was in best national interest. 5/9/1973.

Time Code Start: 00:00.

Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

Network: CBS.

2. Cronkite/Rabel: The environment and the Soviet grain deal. 5/9/1973.

Time Code Start: 05:13.

Keywords: ecology, environment, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency, EPA, American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, crops, products, sales, business, imports, exports, trade.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6276

Weekly News Summary, Tape V (5/10/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/10/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Medina: Mitchell and Stans indicted; Robert Vesco case. 5/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:21.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Dick Shoemaker/Artist Bill Lignante: Ellsberg Pentagon Papers trial, per Acting FBI chief William Ruckelshaus memo Ellsberg wiretaps not kept, agent remembers hearing them, Judge Byrne angry over this new information. 5/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:58.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon at fund raising dinner; Connally on White House staff again. 5/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:08.
Keywords: Presidents, food, dinners, dining, banquets, fundraisers, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Laundry/Downs/Donaldson: More on John Dean. 5/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:50.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Clark: Richardson confirmation hearings. 5/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:10.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominations, law officials, nominees, confirmations.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Peterson: Energy crisis. 5/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:08.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith: House votes against funds for bombing. 5/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, Congress, voting, funding, finances, decreases, ending.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith/Kaestner: food prices. 5/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:40.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: ABC.
9. Reasoner: Commentary on Watergate - are reporters leaning on President Nixon harder than others?. 5/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:20.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, media, newspapers, press, persecutions, blame.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6277

Weekly News Summary, Tape VI (5/10/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/10/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Stern: Mitchell, Stans, Wesco are indicted. 5/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:52.
Keywords: trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Bourgholtzer/Nessen: Pentagon Papers trial; Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) involvement. 5/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:14.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, investigations, Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Valeriani: White House staff changes; Connally to be advisor; new lines of communications. 5/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:04.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, appointments.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Kiker: John Dean says someone is out to get him; confirmation hearings for Richardson. 5/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:03.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Udell: President Nixon's speech at fundraising dinner; Gallop Poll results; Republican Governors Conference. 5/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:50.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Republicans, political parties, conferences, Governors.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: McCord says Mitchell in center of Watergate incident. 5/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Karnow: House votes against bombing; Sihanouk talks about the bombing. 5/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:05.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, Congress, voting, royalty, Heads of State, leaders, media, interviews.
Network: NBC.
8. Cronkite/Roth/Schorr: Mitchell, Stans, Vesco are indicted; John Dean says someone is out to muzzle him. 5/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:57.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Graham/Artist Don Juhlin/Duvall: Pentagon Papers trial, psychiatrist Lewis Fielding says Ellsberg's files were in plain view after office break-in; Cuban Filipe de Diego admits photographing records, names burglars Barker and Eugenio Martinez. 5/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:33.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Stahl: White House staff changes; new lines of communications open in White House; Richardson confirmation hearings; Odle questioned in Watergate civil suit; Sloan talks about coverup. 5/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:07.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite: Julie Nixon Eisenhower talks about Watergate. 5/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:23.
Keywords: Presidents, families, women, statements, speeches, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite: House votes against funds for bombing. 5/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:21.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, Congress, voting, funding, finances, decreases, ending.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Severeid: Major scandals in government. 5/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:26.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6278**

"Meet the Press" (5/13/1973)

Runtime: 00:28:54

Participants: U.S. Senator Howard Baker (R-TN)

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6279**

"Face The Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (5/13/1973)

Runtime: 00:58:27

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Representative John Anderson (R-IL), U.S. Senator Bill Brock (R-TN); "I&A": members of popular music vocal group "The Fifth Dimension"

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, tape scratches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6280**

Challenge Tennis Match: Riggs versus Court (5/13/1974)

Runtime: 01:29:59

Participants: First match played in the "Battle of the Sexes" tennis series features Bobby Riggs VS Margaret Court

Keywords: Sports, tennis

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, audio levels normal, non sync switch from commercial breaks.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6281**

CBS Special on Watergate (5/13/1974)

Watergate

Runtime: 00:59:30

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, audio levels normal, good color, tape scratches.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6282**

"Agronsky & Company" (5/14/1973)

Runtime: 00:26:55

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, audio levels normal, tape scratches.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6283**

"The Investigators" (5/14/1973)

Runtime: 00:27:38

Participants: Charles Dibona

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, tape scraytches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6284**

Walter Cronkite Interviews John Dean about Watergate (5/17/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:51

Participants: John W. Dean III, former counsel to the President; Walter Cronkite, "CBS Evening News" anchor

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: low banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6285

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/17/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/11/1973 to 5/13/1973

Runtime: 01:29:43

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Dick Shoemaker/Artist Bill Lignante: Pentagon Papers trial dismissed as mistrial, Ellsberg and Russo give Judge Byrne standing ovation. 5/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, mistrials, dismissals, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Zimmerman: Pentagon Papers trial mistrial, Robert Cushman says Ehrlichman asked Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) cooperate with Howard Hunt in Ellsberg investigation with General Cushman, McClellan, Jackson. 5/11/0973.
Time Code Start: 02:27.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, mistrials, dismissals, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Donaldson: FBI inhibited Watergate investigation due to White House pressure with L. Patrick Gray. 5/11/0973.
Time Code Start: 04:37.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Federal Bureau of Investigations, government, organizations, crime, espionage, spying, hindrances.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Sherwood: Mitchell quits law firm; Congressman Henry Schoellkopf Reuss calls for the resignation of President Nixon and Vice President Agnew. 5/11/0973.
Time Code Start: 06:50.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Connally to sell off interests to avoid conflict of interests. 5/11/0973.
Time Code Start: 08:49.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, appointments, investments, sales.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Smith: Commentary on Watergate and fair play. 5/11/0973.
Time Code Start: 09:10.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Federal Bureau of Investigations, government, organizations, crime, espionage, spying, hindrances.
Network: ABC.
7. Chancellor/Bourgholtzer/Nessen: Pentagon Papers trial mistrial on government misconduct, Robert Cushman says Ehrlichman asked Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) cooperate with Howard Hunt in Ellsberg investigation. 5/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:50.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, mistrials.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor: Pictures of ID cards and wig possibly issued by Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) to E. Howard Hunt and G. Gordon Liddy. 5/11/0973.
Time Code Start: 16:41.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Mackin: Watergate; Congressman Henry Schoellkopf Reuss calls for the resignation of President Nixon and Vice President Agnew; John Connally law firm under investigation. 5/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:44.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, lawyers, attorneys, businesses.
Network: NBC.
10. Brinkley: Commentary on why the Watergate scandal?. 5/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:15.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
11. Mudd/Graham/McGlaughlin: Pentagon Papers trial mistrial on government misconduct, Robert Cushman says Ehrlichman asked Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) cooperate with Howard Hunt in Ellsberg investigation, Ellsberg and Russo. 5/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:46.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Stahl/Schorr: Court proceedings on Watergate case; Connally law firm under investigation; CBS retracts Bethesda Bank/Buchanan story. 5/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:39.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

13. Mudd/Pierpoint: U.S.-USSR summit is on; Kissinger meets Vietnamese negotiator Le Duc Tho; Cambodia funds with Ziegler [related terms: Vietnam, Russia, Soviet Union]. 5/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:43.
Keywords: Cambodia, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings, diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
14. Utley: U.S.-USSR summit in June in Washington, D.C. [related terms: Russia, Soviet Union]. 5/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:28.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings,.
Network: NBC.
15. Utley/Valeriani/Trotta: Kissinger and Vietnamese negotiator Le Duc Tho to meet in Paris; U.S. Embassy in Cambodia may manage air strikes [Vietnam]. 5/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:30.
Keywords: travel, trips, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Cambodia, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, aircraft, bombings.
Network: NBC.
16. Utley/Bourgholtzer: L. Patrick Gray said to have warned President Nixon of White House aides interference in FBI Watergate Investigation; Ellsberg and Russo sue government. 5/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:18.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, espionage, spying, hindrances, civil lawsuits, Pentagon Papers, mistrial.
Network: NBC.
17. Utley/Reynolds: Peking reaction to Watergate. 5/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:20.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, People's Republic of China, leaders, reactions, public opinions.
Network: NBC.
18. Utley/Strithorst: Secretary of State Rogers to visit South America. 5/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:02.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, South American.
Network: NBC.
19. Mudd/Stahl: Watergate and L. Patrick Gray; McGregor interview over phone. 5/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:18.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, media, telephones, statements, interviews.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

20. Mudd/Graham: Ellsberg and Russo celebrating dismissal of Pentagon papers trial on government misconduct. 5/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:47.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Russo, Watergate, courts, hearings, investigations, military, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Indochina war, Laos, Cambodia, bombings.
Network: CBS.
21. Mudd/Shaw: Kissinger at press center in White House. 5/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:09.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
22. Mudd/Schieffer: James Schlesinger to be Secretary of Defense. 5/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:10.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Department of Defense, leaders.
Network: CBS.
23. Utley/Reynolds: Ambassador Bruce to open liaison in Peking, China soon. 5/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 59:14.
Keywords: Ambassadors, diplomats, negotiations, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
24. Utley: Latest on Watergate. 5/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:54.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
25. Utley: NBC summation of Watergate (thru end of program). 5/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:38.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
26. Smith/Geer: Watergate; FBI wiretap files found; Ruckelshaus acting FBI director. 5/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 77:45.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Federal Bureau of Investigations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith/Zimmerman: Ellsberg Pentagon Papers trial and Central Intelligence Agency (CIA); Senator Symington on alleged burglary and White House staff. 5/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 80:12.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, mistrials, dismissals, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, Russo, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

28. Gill: John Dean turns over papers he removed from White House. 5/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 82:20.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith/Clark: Richardson and special Watergate prosecutor. 5/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 85:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith: Kissinger and Vietnamese negotiator Le Duc Tho. 5/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 86:45.
Keywords: diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
31. Smith: Commentary on gun control; Watergate; political monies. 5/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 87:27.
Keywords: weapons, firearms, guns, rifles, laws, restrictions, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6286**

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (5/17/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/14/1973 to 5/15/1973

Runtime: 01:15:51

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Duke: Ruckleshaus comment on missing Watergate files. 5/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Nessen: Senator Symington comment on Watergate case and Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). 5/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:22.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Stern: White House wants John Dean papers back. 5/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:10.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Kiker: Elliot Richardson names possible prosecutors for Watergate case. 5/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:48.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Dobyns: Kissinger in Paris; Vietnam report. 5/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:38.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: Senate to try to stop bombing in Indochina [Vietnam]. 5/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:10.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd/Jones: Ruckleshaus says missing FBI wiretap files found in Ehrlichman's safe. 5/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:02.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate Committee Hearings, testimony.
Network: CBS.
8. Mudd/Schorr: Ehrlichman before Watergate Grand Jury; John Dean; Haldeman interview. 5/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:30.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/McLaughlin: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) testimony indicates White House used agency for more than Pentagon Papers case. 5/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:38.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, investigations, Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Strawser: Richardson names possible Watergate prosecutors. 5/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:08.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
11. Severeid: Commentary on national health problems. 5/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:40.
Keywords: American, diseases, health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates.
Network: CBS.
12. Smith/Zimmerman: Watergate and CIA coverup. 5/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:50.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner/Donaldson: John Dean and the Watergate. 5/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:45.
Keywords: lawyers, attorneys, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. Smith/Clark: Richardson and special prosecutors. 5/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:53.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
15. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon proposals for campaign reforms. 5/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:23.
Keywords: Presidents, reforms, funding, financial aid, money, fundraising, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: ABC.
16. Gill: Klein talks about President Nixon and Watergate. 5/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:55.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, media, newspapers, statements.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith/Dunsmore: Devaluation of the dollar. 5/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:00.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner: Commentary on gold. 5/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:52.
Keywords: precious metals, money, banks, investments, currency, metals, monetary systems, gold bullion standard.
Network: ABC.
19. Chancellor/Nessen: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) says Ehrlichman and Haldeman tried to involve them in coverup with Senator Symmington. 5/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:45.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor: John Dean in Washington, D.C. asking for immunity in return for testimony. 5/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:15.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon wants bi-partisan committee to study campaign practices, reforms, and terms in office. 5/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:04.
Keywords: Presidents, reforms, investigations, elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, fundraising.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

22. Brinkley: Commentary on the growing cynicism in Washington, D.C.. 5/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:00.
Keywords: public opinions, psychology.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor/Duke: Senate Arms Committee to stop bombing funds. 5/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:24.
Keywords: Senate, organizations, voting, Vietnam War, bombings, funding, finances, money.
Network: NBC.
24. Mudd/Schorr: John Dean back in court for deposition, seeks immunity. 5/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:35.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
Network: CBS.
25. Chancellor/Trout: The National Liberation Front (NLF) in Vietnam. 5/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnam, Viet Cong, National Liberation Front for South Vietnam.
Network: NBC.
26. Mudd/Schieffer: Symington gives chronological order of Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) involvement in Watergate case. 5/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:55.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: CBS.
27. Mudd/Pierpoint: President Nixon proposes 17 man commission to study campaign reforms. 5/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:05.
Keywords: Presidents, reforms, funding, financial aid, money, fundraising, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: CBS.
28. Mudd/Graham: Mitchell allegedly attempted to get Supreme Court to make decision in favor of government. 5/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:55.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
Network: CBS.
29. Mudd/Morton: Senate arms committee says no more money for Indochina bombing with Senator Eagleton, Cotton [Vietnam]. 5/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 67:13.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, bombings, finances, funds.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

30. Severeid: Commentary on the effects and after effects of Watergate. 5/15/1973.

Time Code Start: 69:25.

Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.

Network: CBS.

31. Mudd/Dick: Governor George Wallace in first anniversary of shooting assassination attempt. 5/15/1973.

Time Code Start: 72:01.

Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6287

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (5/17/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/16/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Schomacher: G. Cook resigns from U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC); wiretaps authorized by President Nixon. 5/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:24.
Keywords: Presidents, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Clark: Ellsberg testimony on corrupting influence of secrecy in Senate committee hearing government's security system; Senator Thurmond tells Muskie he isn't fit to be Presidential candidate. 5/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:09.
Keywords: Senate Committee hearings, investigations, abuse of power, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, Pentagon papers, Watergate.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Jarriel/Donaldson: Election reform; Watergate report; Ervin Watergate committee. 5/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:53.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Bennet: Highway 1 in South Vietnam. 5/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, roads.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on wiretaps. 5/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:25.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6288

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (5/17/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/16/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Valeriani: More on Watergate; questions over John Dean; Watergate report to President Nixon. 5/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:54.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Stern: Haldeman and Ehrlichman; Watergate. 5/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:05.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Nessen: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) and Watergate with McClellan and Helms. 5/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:19.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: G. Bradford Cook resigns from SEC (U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission) over Watergate. 5/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:14.
Keywords: stock market, investments, bonds, regulations, officials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Mackin: Ellsberg testimony before Senate committee hearing on government's security system; Senator Muskie and Thurmond disagree, Thurmond tells Muskie he isn't fit to be Presidential candidate. 5/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:14.
Keywords: Senate Committee hearings, investigations, abuse of power, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, Pentagon papers, Watergate.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Brinkley: comment on the six year term for future Presidents. 5/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:35.
Keywords: Presidents, tenure, terms.
Network: NBC.
7. Mudd/Rather: Ziegler states President Nixon says John Dean is responsible for everything. 5/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:44.
Keywords: Presidents, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
8. Mudd/Herman: G. Cook resigns from the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). 5/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Schorr: G. Gordon Liddy gets some immunity for testifying. 5/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:04.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Kalb: Dr. Halperin says President Nixon Okayed phonetaps; Winston Lord. 5/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:44.
Keywords: Presidents, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd/Graham: Ellsberg testimony before Senate committee hearing on government's security system; Senator Muskie and Thurmond disagree, Thurmond tells Muskie he isn't fit to be Presidential candidate. 5/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:36.
Keywords: Senate Committee hearings, investigations, abuse of power, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, Pentagon papers, Watergate.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Pierpoint: Senate vote to end bombing is stalled. 5/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, Senators, voting.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd/Herman: David Frye and Jack Russell talk about comedians view of Watergate. 5/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:00.
Keywords: humor, Comedian, actor, actors, celebrities, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6289

Weekly News Summary, Tape V (5/17/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/17/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Smith/Donaldson: First day of Watergate hearings with Baker and Olde. 5/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:24.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Jarriel: Who's watching Watergate hearings at White House. 5/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Helms, Cushman, and Symington on Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) and Watergate. 5/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:20.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner: Richardson widening search for Watergate prosecutor. 5/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:18.
Keywords: lawyers, attorneys, law officials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Rolfson: Kissinger and Vietnamese negotiator Le Duc Tho meet in Paris. 5/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:20.
Keywords: diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner: Commentary on Legal Eagles. 5/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:35.
Keywords: movies, films, celebrities, trials, law officials, attorneys, lawyers.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6290**

Weekly News Summary, Tape VI (5/17/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/17/73

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Valeriani: Senate Watergate open with Olde; White House staff watching Watergate hearings. 5/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:42.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Nessen/Jones: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) equipment used in Watergate with General Cushman and Senator Symington; Segretti indicted on false Muskie letters. 5/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:33.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor: Economy/inflation up. 5/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:33.
Keywords: economy, economics, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Dobyns: Kissinger/Vietnamese negotiator Le Duc Tho talks in Paris. 5/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:00.
Keywords: diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor: Commentary on Watergate hearings. 5/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:16.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
6. Cronkite/Schorr: Senate Watergate hearings with Olde, Kerhli, and Sergeant Leeper. 5/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:35.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Schieffer/McLaughlin: John Dean talks to Cronkite about Watergate; Richardson looking for special prosecutor; CIA and Watergate with Cushman and Symmington. 5/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:55.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, media, television, TV, interviews.
Network: CBS.
8. Mudd/Duval: Segretti indicted on false Muskie letters. 5/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:13.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd: Kissinger and Vietnamese negotiator Le Duc Tho in Paris. 5/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:08.
Keywords: diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
10. Severeid: Commentary on Watergate hearings. 5/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-6291

"Face the Nation" w John Gardner AND "Issues and Answers" w Sen. Sam Ervin (5/20/1973)

Runtime: 00:59:36

Participants: "FTN": John Gardner; "I&A": Sen. Sam Ervin

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): banding, color on the green/yellow side, audio normal, non sync switches. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-6292

"Meet the Press" with Daniel Ellsberg (5/20/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:19

Participants: Dr. Daniel Ellsberg

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: good overall condition: some banding, low saturation, nonsync switches, audio levels normal, head locking problems at head.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6293**

"60 Minutes" (5/20/1973)

Runtime: 00:59:51

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: good overall condition: some banding, low saturation, nonsync switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6294**

"Bill Moyers Journal" with Walter Cronkite (5/22/1973)

Runtime: 00:28:46

Participants: Walter Cronkite, "CBS Evening News" anchor

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, color framing problems, audio interference, tape scratches, ghosting, record input signal interference.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6295**

Watergate Special (5/22/1973)

Runtime: 00:57:27

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Program ends at 00:57:27. TRT 01:05:23..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6296**

Emmy Awards for News & Reporters, Tape I (5/22/1973)

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6297**

Emmy Awards for News & Reporters, Tape II (5/22/1973)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6298**

"Today" Show excerpt (5/24/1973)

Runtime: 00:16:55

Participants: Interview with Julie Nixon Eisenhower

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, audio interference, tape scratches.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6299**

White House Salute to POW's, Tape I (5/24/1973)

Vietnam Prisoner of War

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, comedian, actor, actors, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: SUPERCEDED BY BETTER QUALITY COPY IN CRP COLLECTION - SEE CRP# 298 and CRP# 299. (Pettigrew, 6/4/2013).

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6300**

White House Salute to POW's, Tape II (5/24/1973)

Vietnam Prisoner of War

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, comedian, actor, actors, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: SUPERCEDED BY BETTER QUALITY COPY IN CRP COLLECTION - SEE CRP# 298 and CRP# 299. (Pettigrew, 6/4/2013).

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6301**

White House Salute to POW's, Tape III (5/24/1973)

Vietnam Prisoner of War

Runtime: 0:10

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, comedian, actor, actors, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: SUPERCEDED BY BETTER QUALITY COPY IN CRP COLLECTION - SEE CRP# 298 and CRP# 299. (Pettigrew, 6/4/2013).

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6302

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/24/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/18/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Donaldson: McCord's testimony. 5/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:13.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith: John Cauldfield comments on McCord's testimony. 5/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:52.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
3. Jarriel: White House reaction to McCord's testimony. 5/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:56.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, reactions, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Clark: Archibald Cox special prosecutor with Richardson. 5/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:15.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Farmer: British reaction to Watergate. 5/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:50.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, reactions, Europe, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Miller: President Nixon pursues narcotics reforms with Percy. 5/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:15.
Keywords: Presidents, reforms, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, morphine, heroin, marijuana, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, tests, testing.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith: Commentary on Watergate and how to perform a Presidictomy easy. 5/18/1973.

Time Code Start: 25:30.

Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, morphine, heroin, marijuana, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, tests, testing, impeachment, resignations.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6303

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/24/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/18/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: McCord testifying at Senate Watergate hearings. 5/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:32.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: John Caulfield comments on McCord testimony. 5/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:42.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
3. Valeriani: White House comment on McCord testimony. 5/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:14.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: Testimony allegedly involving Mitchell. 5/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:37.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, morphine, heroin, marijuana, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, tests, testing.
Network: NBC.
5. Tombs: Mrs. Martha Mitchell tells what she thinks of the hearings and President Nixon. 5/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:45.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, families, wife, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: Archibald Cox named special Watergate prosecutor. 5/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:31.
Keywords: lawyers, attorneys, law officials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Brinkley: Commentary on the effects of Watergate on government. 5/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:02.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
8. Cronkite/Schorr: McCord testifies at Watergate hearings. 5/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:07.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite: Caulfield reads a statement concerning McCord. 5/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:38.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite: Ziegler denies McCord's testimony. 5/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:12.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, denials.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Schieffer: Richardson selects Archibald Cox as prosecutor. 5/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:19.
Keywords: law officials, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite: Archibald Cox pledges to do his best. 5/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:57.
Keywords: law officials, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd/Dunning: Indochina [Vietnam]. 5/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:00.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
14. Mudd: Kissinger; Vietnamese negotiator Le Duc Tho talks. 5/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:25.
Keywords: diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Mudd/Severied: Commentary on length of presidential term. 5/18/1973.

Time Code Start: 55:08.

Keywords: Presidents, term of office.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6304

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (5/24/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/19/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Utley: Kalmbach, lawyer for Watergate defendants. 5/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:00.
Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
2. Utley/Valeriani: President Nixon's in Norfolk, Virginia; Armed Forces Day. 5/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:40.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, military, holidays, celebrations.
Network: NBC.
3. Utley: Ziegler involved in Watergate coverup?. 5/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:25.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
4. Utley: Caulfield denies part of McCord's testimony. 5/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:10.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
5. Utley/Bell: Watergate and the GOP (Republican) with George Bush. 5/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, Republicans, Republican Party.
Network: NBC.
6. Utley/Dobyns: North Vietnamese tell where MIAs [Vietnam Missing in Action] are buried. 5/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:19.
Keywords: Vietnam War, MIAs, Vietnam Missing in Action, Indochina War, military.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Utley/Goralsky: Ceasefire in Indochina, International Commission of Control and Supervision (ICCS) role [Vietnam]. 5/19/1973.

Time Code Start: 16:30.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.

Network: NBC.

8. Utley/Reynolds: U.S. relations with Red China with Ambassador Bruce. 5/19/1973.

Time Code Start: 20:00.

Keywords: Ambassadors, diplomats, negotiations, People's Republic of China,.

Network: NBC.

● WHCA-6305

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (5/24/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/19/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. OsGoode/Pierpoint: President Nixon gives Armistice Day speech. 5/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:47.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, war commemorations, military, holidays.
Network: CBS.
2. OsGoode/Schorr: More on Watergate. 5/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:25.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
3. OsGoode/Pappas: GOP (Republican) planning '74 strategy. 5/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:28.
Keywords: Republicans, Republican Party, elections, campaigns.
Network: CBS.
4. OsGoode: Mitchell says he will not be fall guy for Watergate. 5/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:51.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6306

Weekly News Summary, Tape V (5/24/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/20/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Utley/Jones: U.S. bombing in Cambodia, South Vietnam. 5/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:53.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
2. Utley/Gary: Government loses case against anti-war activists. 5/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:20.
Keywords: militants, trials, verdicts, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
3. Utley/Hagger: Brezhnev asked about Watergate. 5/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:12.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, Soviet, USSR, Russia, leaders, statements, reactions,.
Network: NBC.
4. Utley: Helms said Haldeman wanted Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) involved in Watergate. 5/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:09.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: NBC.
5. Utley: More on McCord's testimony with Senator Weiker and Odle testimony. 5/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:04.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6307**

Weekly News Summary, Tape VI (5/24/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/21/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Zimmerman: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) involvement in Watergate, Time Poll. 5/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:16.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Geer: Haldeman denies knowledge of Watergate. 5/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:50.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Clark: Special prosecutor Archibald Cox. 5/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:32.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Jackson: Mitchell pleads not guilty in Robert Vesco case. 5/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:48.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on Watergate. 5/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:37.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6308

Weekly News Summary, Tape VII (5/24/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/21/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Duke: Watergate coverup was known by President Nixon and Helms. 5/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:26.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Kiker: Archibald Cox appears before Senate Judicial Committee. 5/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:32.
Keywords: law officials, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Udell: Mitchell, Stans, and Sears plead innocent in New York. 5/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:00.
Keywords: trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Streithorst: Robert Vesco last seen in Costa Rica. 5/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:03.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Levine: Watergate affecting economy. 5/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:46.
Keywords: Watergate, hearings, scandal, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
6. Cronkite/MacLaughlin: Haldeman told Helms that President Nixon wanted Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) help in Watergate coverup. 5/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:36.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Graham: Archibald Cox appears before Senate Judicial Committee. 5/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:10.
Keywords: law officials, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Roth: Mitchell, Stans, and Sears plead innocent in New York. 5/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:10.
Keywords: trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Nathanson: Robert Vesco last seen in Costa Rica. 5/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite: Watergate affecting the economy. 5/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:40.
Keywords: Watergate, hearings, scandal, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite: Kissinger and Vietnamese negotiator Le Duc Tho in Paris. 5/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:00.
Keywords: diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
12. Severeid: Commentary on World Peace and stability. 5/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:00.
Keywords: wars, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6309**

Weekly News Summary, Tape VIII (5/24/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/22/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon's Watergate statement. 5/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:15.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, Presidents, speeches.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Donaldson: McCord and Caulfield. 5/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:35.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Clark: Richardson's confirmation delayed. 5/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:34.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominations, law officials, nominees, confirmations, delays.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Kaplow: President Nixon and Congress. 5/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:49.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, relationships, politics.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Medina: Cost of living. 5/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:12.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner: Commentary on Enough of Watergate, public tired of the coverage. 5/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:41.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, media, radio, television, TV, the press, news coverage, programs, network broadcasting corporations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6310

Weekly News Summary, Tape IX (5/24/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/22/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon's Watergate statements. 5/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:36.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, Presidents, speeches.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: McCord and Caulfield at Senate Watergate hearing. 5/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:15.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Rosenfield: Richardson's confirmation delayed. 5/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:45.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominations, law officials, nominees, confirmations, delays.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Brinkley's journal: Government and scandals; separation of power. 5/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:00.
Keywords: legislative, judiciary, executive, checks and balances, branches of government, scandals.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Dancy: Cost of living. 5/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:32.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Kay: Gas shortage. 5/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:40.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon's Watergate statement. 5/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:55.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Presidents, speeches.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Graham/Jones: Richardson's confirmation; Silbert to resign. 5/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:50.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations, nominees, appointments, confirmations.
Network: CBS.
9. CronkiteSchorr: McCord, Caulfield, Alch at Senate Watergate Hearings. 5/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:44.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Kalb: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) gave lie detector tests to U.S. officials. 5/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:36.
Keywords: leaders, polygraph, testing, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Kalisher: Kissinger talks. 5/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:12.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6311

Weekly News Summary, Tape X (5/24/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/23/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon's veto upheld; Senate reaction to President Nixon's Watergate statement. 5/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, Presidents, speeches, bills, laws, vetoes.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) and Watergate. 5/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:25.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate hearings. 5/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:04.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Geer: The voice of America. 5/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:31.
Keywords: American, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on Watergate. 5/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:39.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6312

Weekly News Summary, Tape XI (5/24/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/23/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: Richardson confirmed as Attorney General. 5/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:56.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominations, law officials, nominees, confirmations.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: Caulfield at Senate Watergate Hearings. 5/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor: Gerald Alch repudiates McCord's testimony. 5/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:13.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: House upholds President Nixon's veto. 5/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:00.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor: Senate reaction to President Nixon's Watergate statement. 5/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, Presidents, speeches.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: Ehrlichman and executive privilege. 5/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:09.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Streithorst: Vesco and his contribution to President Nixon's campaign. 5/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:56.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor: Kissinger leaves Paris. 5/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:50.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips, departures.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Brinkley's Journal: Watergate and relations with USSR. 5/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:56.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, Russia, Soviet Union, diplomacy, relationships.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: Alshwitz at Senate Watergate Hearings. 5/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:08.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Schorr: Caulfields, Alshwitz, and Alch at Senate Watergate hearings. 5/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:40.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Graham: Richardson confirmed as Attorney General. 5/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominations, law officials, nominees, confirmations.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Strawser: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) and FBI and burglaries. 5/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:50.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite: Colson tried to use influence to pick the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commissioner (SEC). 5/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:10.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Natanson: Vesco and Watergate; President Nixon's campaign contribution. 5/23/1973.

Time Code Start: 43:00.

Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.

Network: CBS.

16. Cronkite: Kissinger leaves Paris. 5/23/1973.

Time Code Start: 48:30.

Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips, departures.

Network: CBS.

● WHCA-6313

Weekly News Summary, Tape XII (5/24/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/23/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

1. Smith/Landay: POW salute. 5/23/1973.

Time Code Start: 01:23.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.

Network: ABC.

2. Reasoner/Donaldson: Watergate Hearings. 5/23/1973.

Time Code Start: 04:55.

Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

Network: ABC.

3. Smith/Zimmerman: Caulfield resigns, L. Patrick Gray, Haldeman, Ehrlichman, John Dean. 5/23/1973.

Time Code Start: 10:19.

Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, resignations, investigations, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, resignations.

Network: ABC.

4. Reasoner: Commentary on 1973 Fable. 5/23/1973.

Time Code Start: 26:20.

Keywords: news, reports.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6314

Weekly News Summary, Tape XIII (5/24/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/23/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon talks to POWs. 5/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:53.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Presidents, statements, speeches.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: Watergate burglar Bernard Barker's testimony at Watergate Hearings, Baldwin. 5/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Duke: L. Patrick Gray testifies before Senate Committee with Ehrlichman and Haldeman. 5/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:15.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Udell: U.S. Army deserters. 5/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:00.
Keywords: Vietnam Missing in Action, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, desertions.
Network: NBC.
5. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon talks to POWs. 5/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:36.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Presidents, statements, speeches.
Network: CBS.
6. Mudd/Schorr: Alchwitz's testimony, Bernard Barker, Baldwin and Fensterwald. 5/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd: Alexander Caulfield resigns, more indictments. 5/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:50.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, resignations.
Network: CBS.
8. Mudd/McLaughlin: L. Patrick Gray testifies before Senate Committee. 5/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Schieffer: Richardson packs up at Defense Department. 5/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:30.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, appointees, appointments, attorney general.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Schieffer: Richardson packs up at defense department. 5/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:30.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominations, law officials, nominees, confirmations.
Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-6315**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (5/25/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:15

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: good overall condition: low banding, non sync switches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6316**

"Agronsky & Company" (5/26/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:55

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, audio levels normal, good condition.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6317**

"Meet The Press" (5/27/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:07

Participants: Robert Strauss

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: very little banding, audio levels normal, good color fidelity.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6318**

"Face The Nation" (5/27/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:12

Participants: U.S. Senator Stuart Symington

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, audio levels normal, tape scratches.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6319**

"Issues and Answers" (5/27/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:28

Participants: The Rev. Jesse Jackson

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, audio interference, washed out color.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6320**

Edited copy of White House Salute to POW's (5/29/1973)

Vietnam Prisoner of War

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, comedian, actor, actors, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: ABC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6321**

"It's Your World" (5/30/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:36

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, audio levels normal, good condition.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6322**

"The Energy Crisis: The Nuclear Alternative" (5/31/1973)

Runtime: 00:59:47

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, washed out color, audio interference, tape scratches.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6323

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/31/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/25/73 to 5/28/73

Runtime: 01:35:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Smith/Donaldson/Jarriel: Watergate developments; President Nixon's popularity down; San Clemente, California money in question; Richardson sworn in as Attorney General. 5/25/1973.

Time Code Start: 00:00.

Keywords: swearing in, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.

Network: ABC.

2. Smith: Senator Talmadge's proposal. 5/25/1973.

Time Code Start: 05:19.

Keywords: Senators, proposals.

Network: ABC.

3. Smith: Commentary on shady ladies. 5/25/1973.

Time Code Start: 06:12.

Keywords: [possibly related to Sex Scandals and The British, UK] women, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.

Network: ABC.

4. Chancellor/Duke: Jeb MaGruder to plead guilty in Watergate. 5/25/1973.

Time Code Start: 07:53.

Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.

Network: NBC.

5. Chancellor/Mackin: Richardson sworn in; Archibald Cox sworn in as special prosecutor. 5/25/1973.

Time Code Start: 09:27.

Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, swearing in ceremony, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

Network: NBC.

6. Chancellor/Brinkley: Watergate. 5/25/1973.

Time Code Start: 12:50.

Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Levine: Questions about San Clemente, California property purchase. 5/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:00.
Keywords: Western White House, La Casa Pacifica, investigations, real estate purchases.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Jones: International Commission of Control and Supervision (ICCS) in south Vietnam. 5/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:17.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
Network: NBC.
9. Mudd/Schorr: No indictment against Haldeman expected. 5/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:23.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd: Jeb Magruder Involvement in Watergate. 5/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:54.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd/Graham: Richardson sworn in; Archibald Cox sworn in. 5/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:20.
Keywords: law officials, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Morton: How San Clemente, California property was purchased. 5/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:14.
Keywords: Western White House, La Casa Pacifica, investigations, real estate purchases.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd: Recent narcotic agents raids on innocent victims. 5/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:28.
Keywords: Police, arrests, drugs, raids,.
Network: CBS.
14. Utley/Neal: Skylab report. 5/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:32.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, space stations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Utley: Did Haldeman and Ehrlichman have prior Watergate knowledge?. 5/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:22.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
16. Utley/Weber: Iceland and British Cod war (cod fishing), Icelandic police boat fires on British fishing boat. 5/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:31.
Keywords: England, United Kingdom, ocean, fishing industry, boats, military, police.
Network: NBC.
17. Utley/Goralski: Sullivan on SEA ceasefire talks (possibly South East Asia). 5/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
18. Perkins: Enlisted men used as servants for officers. 5/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:30.
Keywords: military, troops, employment, jobs, menial, domestics.
Network: NBC.
19. Utley/Briggs: Rising meat prices and meat stealing. 5/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:11.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, thefts.
Network: NBC.
20. Utley: British sex and drug scandal. 5/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:48.
Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, drug abuse, pornography, scandals, investigations, sex, sexuality.
Network: NBC.
21. Mudd: Cambodia [Vietnam]; U.S. fighter plane crash. 5/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:26.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, aircraft, aircraft, crashes.
Network: CBS.
22. Mudd: Sullivan on SEA ceasefire talks (possibly South East Asia). 5/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:57.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
23. Mudd/Kelly: Viewer response to CBS coverage of Senate Watergate hearings. 5/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:32.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Mudd: President Nixon's flies to Grand Key, Bahamas. 5/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:29.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Caribbean, Islands.
Network: CBS.
25. Mudd/Culhane: Vietnamese war brides adjusting to U.S. life. 5/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:22.
Keywords: Vietnam War, marriages, weddings, immigrants.
Network: CBS.
26. Utley: Watergate (fair campaign committee); example of dirty campaign. 5/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:40.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
27. Utley: Watergate; comments on the motivation of the law breakers; replay of McCord, Bernard Barker, Baldwin, Cauffield before Senate Watergate committee. 5/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:25.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
28. Utley: President Nixon orders investigation of helicopter crash that killed secret service man. 5/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 73:50.
Keywords: Presidents, investigations, aviation, accidents.
Network: NBC.
29. Reasoner: Senator Ervin commenting on Watergate developments. 5/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 74:56.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
30. Reasoner/Jackson: Muskie comments on national security. 5/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 75:35.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, civil defense, counterintelligence services, secret police, anti-terrorism.
Network: ABC.
31. Reasoner: President Nixon to go to Iceland for summit talks with President Pompidou. 5/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 77:02.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, summits, Europe, France, meetings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Reasoner: Convoy attacked in Cambodia [Vietnam]. 5/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 80:35.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, vehicles.
Network: ABC.
33. Reasoner/Bennett: Report on Highway 1 in Vietnam. 5/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 81:15.
Keywords: Vietnam War, roads.
Network: ABC.
34. Chancellor: Arlington National Cemetery service. 5/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 84:00.
Keywords: military, Armed Forces, memorials, burials, cemeteries, commemorations.
Network: NBC.
35. Chancellor/Cochran: Muskie criticizes President Nixon on Watergate; Colson takes polygraph test on Watergate involvement. 5/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 85:50.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
36. Chancellor/Stern: Senator Ervin; U.S. government is paying San Diego for aborted Republican Convention. 5/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 88:14.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, conventions, costs.
Network: NBC.
37. Chancellor: Gasoline shortage. 5/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 89:50.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.
38. Cronkite/Stahl: Senator Ervin says more VIPs to testify; John Dean. 5/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 90:30.
Keywords: lawyers, attorneys, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
39. Cronkite: Muskie talks about national security. 5/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 92:12.
Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, civil defense, counterintelligence services, secret police, anti-terrorism.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

40. Cronkite: Cambodia [Vietnam]; American and Chinese diplomat exchange is complete. 5/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 93:50.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, People's Republic of China, diplomacy,.
Network: CBS.
41. Cronkite: Iceland cod war; President Nixon in Iceland for summit. 5/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 94:40.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, summits, Europe, France, meetings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6324

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (5/31/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/28/73 to 5/31/73

Runtime: 01:32:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on Skylab and White House; Kissinger. 5/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, space stations, cabinet, advisors,.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite: Memorial Day service at Arlington National Cemetery. 5/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:56.
Keywords: military, holidays, memorials, burials.
Network: CBS.
3. Smith/Tomlinson: Misconduct charges against POWs. 5/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, crimes.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Jarriel: Canada to withdraw; Kissinger. 5/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:50.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Canadian, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate; Archibald Cox. 5/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:44.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Shoumacher: Chinese envoy in Washington. 5/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:25.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith/Kincaid: Tax increase; gas shortage. 5/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:37.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, taxes, taxation, revenue, increases.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Smith: Commentary on Indochina [Vietnam]. 5/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:08.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
9. Chancellor/Udell/Delaney: POWs accused of wrongs; ceasefire talks. 5/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, accusations, crimes, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Valeriani/Stern: President Nixon will not testify in Watergate; Archibald Cox; Kissinger. 5/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:52.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Levine/Briggs: Economic indicators; Shultz; gas shortage. 5/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:46.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
12. Mudd/Schieffer/Culhane: Colonel Guy brings charges to POWs [Vietnam Prisoner of War]; Canada quits International Commission of Control and Supervision (ICCS); Kissinger. 5/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:17.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd/Howell: Cambodia; Highway 5 [Vietnam]. 5/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:35.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
14. Mudd/Rather/Graham/Stahl: President Nixon furious over Washington Post story; Archibald Cox and John Dean; Kissinger talks on wire taps. 5/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:44.
Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Watergate, hearings, burglary, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
Network: CBS.
15. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon meets Peking diplomat Huang Chen, envoy from China; President Nixon and French President Pompidou arrive in Iceland for summit. 5/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:15.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, summits, Europe, France, meetings, People's Republic of China, Ambassadors, leaders.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Smith/Zimmerman: \$200,000 paid for La Rue; Ehrlichman versus Cushman. 5/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:55.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith/Kincaid: POW misconduct. 5/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:03.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, crimes.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith: Commentary on capital gain. 5/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 59:36.
Keywords: investments, stocks, bonds, real estate, sales, money, profits, assets, income.
Network: ABC.
19. Chancellor/Nessen: Ehrlichman testifies at Watergate hearings; General Cushman also. 5/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:15.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Duke: Logs of democratic wiretapped. 5/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 66:49.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor: Iceland summit meeting; President Nixon meets Chinese Peking diplomat Huang Chen, envoy from China. 5/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 67:57.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, summits, Europe, France, meetings, People's Republic of China, Ambassadors, leaders.
Network: NBC.
22. Mudd/Walker: Ehrlichman testifies; Cushman. 5/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 70:59.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
23. Mudd/Schorr: Papers being taken from White House; what President Nixon's administration had in store for us. 5/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 74:06.
Keywords: Presidents, documents, letters, writings, libraries, collections.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Mudd: Iceland summit; President Nixon meets President welcomes Peking diplomat Huang Chen, envoy from China. 5/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 76:12.
Keywords: Presidents, People's Republic of China, diplomats, Ambassadors, officials, summits, meetings.
Network: CBS.
25. Mudd/Williams: Colonel Guy accuses POWs of misconduct. 5/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 77:17.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, accusations, crimes.
Network: CBS.
26. Severied: Commentary topic will President Nixon testify. 5/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 81:18.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
27. Smith/Clark: Senate cuts Cambodia bombing [Vietnam]; Senator Eagleton. 5/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 84:12.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, Vietnam War, military, bombings, Cambodia.
Network: ABC.
28. Reasoner/Mariano: More on Cambodia [Vietnam]. 5/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 86:35.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
29. Reasoner/Jarriel: Iceland summit and President Nixon. 5/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 88:57.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, summits, Europe, France, meetings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6325

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (5/31/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/31/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Zimmerman: Watergate with Gurney, Haldeman. 5/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Medina: POWs. 5/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:09.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner: Commentary on black Mayors. 5/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:33.
Keywords: Mayors, African Americans.
Network: ABC.
4. Chancellor/McCormick: Senate votes to stop bombing [Vietnam]; President Nixon in Iceland for summit. 5/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:27.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, summits, Europe, France, meetings, voting.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Cocran: Gurney on Watergate, Weicker, Haldeman. 5/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:21.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: Consumer Activist Ralph Nader and atomic energy. 5/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:30.
Keywords: activists, consumer advocates, environmentalists, investigations, nuclear power, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, nuclear power, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Jamieson: meat prices. 5/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:36.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor: Gas shortage; Secretary of Agriculture Butz the comedian. 5/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:03.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.
9. Mudd/Morton: Senate votes against bombing in Cambodia [Vietnam]; MIA [Vietnam Missing in Action]. 5/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:09.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, Senate, voting, POWs/MIAs, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, Vietnam War, military.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Schorr/Schieffer: Watergate hearings; Haldeman; Cushman and Central Intelligence Agency (CIA); President Nixon in Iceland. 5/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, summits, Europe, France, meetings, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, scandals.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon in Iceland for summit (film). 5/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:10.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, summits, Europe, France, meetings.
Network: CBS.
12. Sevareid: Commentary on Iceland summit. 5/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:10.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, summits, Europe, France, meetings.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-6326

"Panorama" (6/1/1973)

Runtime: 00:27:13

Participants: Michael Balzano

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: good condition.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6327**

"Agronsky & Company" (6/2/1973)

Runtime: 00:27:41

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6328**

"Face The Nation," "Meet The Press" (6/3/1973)

Runtime: 01:29:58

Participants: "FTN": James McCord; "MTP": National Governor's Conference w/ Six Governors: Mandell, Holton, Bumpers, George Wallace, Ray, Callahan

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6329**

"Issues and Answers" (6/3/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:36

Participants: Los Angeles Mayor Tom Bradley

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6330**

"60 Minutes" (6/3/1973)

Runtime: 01:01:45

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6331**

Stennis Center Dedication, Part I (6/5/1973)

Runtime: 01:06:35

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6332**

Stennis Center Dedication, Part II (6/5/1973)

Runtime: 01:04:29

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6333**

Colson Interview with Howard K. Smith (6/5/1973)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Charles W. Colson

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6334

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/7/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/1/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Donaldson: Dash; Watergate; John Dean's papers; Ervin (Ervin). 6/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:30.
Keywords: lawyers, attorneys, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Kester: Gas shortage; energy crisis. 6/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:35.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Bennet: Indochina; Highway 1 [Vietnam]. 6/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:55.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Jariell: President Nixon in Iceland for summit. 6/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:57.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, summits, Europe, France, meetings.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Grimbsy: Cashing in on Watergate. 6/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:23.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Commentary on U.S. society. 6/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:45.
Keywords: American, lifestyles,.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6335

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/7/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/1/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Levine/Hackes: Treasury Secretary George Shultz advises special gas tax to President Nixon; Federal Trade Commission (FTC) probes conspiracy with major oil companies; gas shortages. 6/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:58.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, taxes; investigations, businesses, corporations, conspiracies, price fixing.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Farmer: Budget, employment; summer jobs. 6/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:44.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, prices.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Valeriani: Iceland summit, President Nixon meets with President Pompidou of France and President Eldjarn of Iceland, in Reykjavik, Iceland. 6/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:57.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, summits, Europe, France, meetings.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Brady: Tekao, Cambodia town saved by U.S. bombing; loss of military budget funds imperils area [Vietnam]. 6/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:13.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, military, budgets, funding, decreases.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor: POWs in Dallas, Texas; \$1/3 million spent on party honoring POWs, veterans, and in memory of dead and missing. 6/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:56.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, celebrations, memorials, Killed in Action, KIA, MIAs, Vietnam Missing in Action, Indochina War, military.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Brokaw: Republican fund raising in California. 6/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:20.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, fund raising, funding, finances, campaigns.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd/Rather: Iceland summit, President Nixon meets with President Pompidou of France and President Eldjarn of Iceland, in Reykjavik, Iceland. 6/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:12.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, summits, Europe, France, meetings.
Network: CBS.
8. Mudd/Rabel: POWs in Dallas, misconduct. 6/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, crimes.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Morton/Graham: Archibald Cox and the Senate hearings. 6/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:03.
Keywords: law officials, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Chung: Watergate mail. 6/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:59.
Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, letters, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd/Chase: food prices. 6/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:51.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: CBS.
12. Severid: Commentary on Vietnam funds. 6/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:12.
Keywords: Vietnam War, funding.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6336

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (6/7/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/2/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Utley/Lewis: Misconduct and POWs. 6/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
2. Utley/Goralsky: Cambodia [Vietnam]. 6/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:12.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
3. Utley/Rosenfeld: Israel and arms. 6/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:59.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, weapons, aid.
Network: NBC.
4. Utley/Waterbary: Gemstone files and Reasoner; Percy. 6/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:57.
Keywords: Presidents, conspiracy theory, skeleton key, political assassinations, death, corruption, John F. Kennedy (JFK), Aristotle Onassis, Joseph P. Kennedy, Howard Hughes, kidnappings, organized crime, Mafia, Martin Luther King, Jr.,.
Network: NBC.
5. Utley/Bourkalser: Equity funding fraud. 6/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:00.
Keywords: Europe, cities, travel.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6337

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (6/7/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/2/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Dean/Quint: Rome (Italy). 6/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:38.
Keywords: Europe, cities, travel.
Network: CBS.
2. Dean/Bralis: Athens, Greece. 6/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:30.
Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Greek, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey.
Network: CBS.
3. Dean/Roth: Congressman Henry Schoellkopf Reuss calls for resignation of President Nixon and Vice President Agnew in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 6/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:43.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations.
Network: CBS.
4. Dean/Barr: Mail on Watergate. 6/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:17.
Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, letters, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
5. Dean/Schorr: Weinberger and care for the old. 6/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:10.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, welfare, hospitals, medical aid.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6338**

Weekly News Summary, Tape V (6/7/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/3/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Utley/Duke: John Dean implicates President Nixon. 6/3/1973.

Time Code Start: 04:53.

Keywords: Presidents, accusations, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

Network: NBC.

2. Utley/Delany: Volunteer Army. 6/3/1973.

Time Code Start: 10:09.

Keywords: Armed Forces, military, conscription, enlistment, recruitment, volunteers, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.

Network: NBC.

3. Utley/Lewis: POWs in Dallas. 6/3/1973.

Time Code Start: 19:40.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6339**

Weekly News Summary, Tape VI (6/7/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/4/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Clark/Landay: Watergate; Archibald Cox; Senator Ted Kennedy. 6/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:17.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith: Governor's conference in Lake Tahoe, Nevada. 6/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:46.
Keywords: governors, meetings, conferences.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Snell: POWs and collaboration. 6/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:54.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, crimes.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Commentary on Watergate. 6/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:40.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6340

Weekly News Summary, Tape VII (6/7/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/4/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Valeriani/Duke/Stern: Watergate; Archibald Cox; John Dean. 6/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:46.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Nesson/Oliver: Watergate and Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). 6/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:24.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Gray: Cost of food; Senator Ted Kennedy; Percy. 6/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:20.
Keywords: food, costs, prices.
Network: NBC.
4. Mudd/Therfield/Kalb: Watergate and Archibald Cox. 6/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:40.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
5. Mudd/Graham: Archibald Cox tries to stop Senate hearings. 6/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:51.
Keywords: law officials, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
Network: CBS.
6. Mudd/Drinkwater: Former POW Navy Commander Robert J. Schweitzer. 6/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, POW (Vietnam Prisoner of War).
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Severid: Commentary on corruption in government. 6/4/1973.

Time Code Start: 49:00.

Keywords: abuse of power, crimes, frauds, politics, coercion, extortion, bribes, bribery, Dirty Tricks, misconduct, organized crime, payoffs, subversive activities.

Network: CBS.

● WHCA-6341

Weekly News Summary, Tape VIII (6/7/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/5/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate and Archibald Cox. 6/5/1973.

Time Code Start: 01:21.

Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.

Network: ABC.

2. Reasoner/Landay: Dash on Watergate. 6/5/1973.

Time Code Start: 07:30.

Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.

Network: ABC.

3. Smith/Dick Shoemaker: Los Angeles, California Grand Jury investigation of Ellsberg's psychiatrist's office burglary, Ellsberg testimony. 6/5/1973.

Time Code Start: 13:20.

Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, investigations, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Pentagon papers, Lewis Fielding.

Network: ABC.

4. Smith/Jarriell/Dunsmore: Price controls, devaluation of the dollar. 6/5/1973.

Time Code Start: 17:50.

Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.

Network: ABC.

5. Reasoner: Commentary on Archibald Cox vs. Erwin. 6/5/1973.

Time Code Start: 26:20.

Keywords: law officials, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6342**

Weekly News Summary, Tape IX (6/7/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/5/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Levine: Phase IV. 6/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:06.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: Senate Watergate Hearings. 6/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:24.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Nesson: Ehrlichman's Watergate deposition released; says Liddy threatened to kill Magruder; Mitchell allegedly approved bugging Democratic party headquarters. 6/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:50.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: Scott and the Watergate Hearings. 6/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:05.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Lewis: Gas shortage. 6/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:50.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Brinkly: Gas taxes. 6/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:50.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor: Arms sale to Iran. 6/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Iranian, royalty, leaders.
Network: NBC.
8. Mudd/Schorr: Watergate. 6/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:40.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Sarafin: Senate Hearings. 6/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:50.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Rather: Senator Scott, Senate hearings. 6/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:50.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd/Shane: Americans in Europe. 6/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:00.
Keywords: European, military, troops, withdrawals.
Network: CBS.
12. Severid: Commentary on Watergate. 6/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6343

Weekly News Summary, Tape X (6/7/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/6/1973

Runtime: 00:29:38

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Donaldson: Senate hearings. 6/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:16.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Jarriell: White House staff changes. 6/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, staff members, officials, appointments.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith: Ehrlichman on Watergate. 6/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:40.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Kaplow: Vice President Agnew at Governors conference. 6/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:10.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Governors, conferences, meetings, travel, trips, speeches.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Dick Shoemaker: Gas shortage. 6/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:15.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Koppel: Middle East. 6/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:05.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith: Commentary on Watergate. 6/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6344

Weekly News Summary, Tape XI (6/7/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/6/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Valerani/Reeder/Duke: Staff changes, Fulbright, Griffin. 6/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:00.
Keywords: Presidents, administrations, employees, nominations, confirmations.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Oliver: Vice President Agnew in Nevada. 6/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:15.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor: Prosecutor Archibald Cox asks Judge Sirica to bar radio television coverage of Watergate hearings; Hugh Sloan testimony over money payments; LaRue advised him to leave town and to plead 5th amendment. 6/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:44.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Brinkly: Archibald Cox and Watergate. 6/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:00.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
5. Mudd/Schorr: Senate hearings. 6/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:37.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
6. Mudd/Rather: Staff reorganization. 6/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:50.
Keywords: Presidents, administrations, employees, nominations, confirmations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd/Dow: Martha Mitchell. 6/6/1973.

Time Code Start: 42:00.

Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, families, wife, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations.

Network: CBS.

8. Severid: Staff changes. 6/6/1973.

Time Code Start: 48:30.

Keywords: Presidents, administrations, employees, nominations, confirmations.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6345

Weekly News Summary, Tape XII (6/7/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/7/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Briggs/Rollins: Wholesale prices up 2% over last month Up 13% past year; dairy farmers' cost growing 50% faster than milk income, President Nixon tells cabinet inflation #1 problem now;. 6/7/1973.

Time Code Start: 01:00.

Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.

Network: NBC.

2. Chancellor: Scheduling director for President Nixon's campaign, Herbert L. Porter testifies; admist lying about 100k given to Liddy for bugging Democartic Headquarters. 6/7/1973.

Time Code Start: 08:35.

Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, plumbers, scandals, Presidential elections, campaigns, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.

Network: NBC.

3. Chancellor/Jamieson: Clarence Kelley nomination for FBI Director. 6/7/1973.

Time Code Start: 17:30.

Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, nominations.

Network: NBC.

4. Chanc/Burington: West German Chancellor Willy Brandt goes to Israel. 6/7/1973.

Time Code Start: 21:35.

Keywords: West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings, Israeli.

Network: NBC.

5. Mudd/Herman: Price increase. 6/7/1973.

Time Code Start: 30:40.

Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Mudd/Schorr: President Nixon's campaign scheduling director, Herbert L. Porter, testifies he lied to FBI, grand jury and at Watergate trial; said Liddy payoff would be used to find radical groups in America, not for bugging Democratic Headquarters. 6/7/1973.

Time Code Start: 34:20.

Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, plumbers, scandals, Presidential elections, campaigns, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.

Network: CBS.

7. Mudd/Jones: Haldeman on Watergate. 6/7/1973.

Time Code Start: 38:50.

Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

Network: CBS.

8. Mudd/Rather/Williams: POW charges. 6/7/1973.

Time Code Start: 42:10.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.

Network: CBS.

9. Mudd/Scheiffer: Charges and POWs. 6/7/1973.

Time Code Start: 47:25.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, crimes.

Network: CBS.

10. Mudd/Fenton: West German Chancellor Willy Brandt goes to Israel. 6/7/1973.

Time Code Start: 48:35.

Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, West Germany, Chancellors, leaders.

Network: CBS.

11. Severeid: President Nixon. 6/7/1973.

Time Code Start: 50:25.

Keywords: Presidents,.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6346

Weekly News Summary, Tape XIII (6/7/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/7/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Zimmerman/Donaldson: Haldeman's testimony; Herbert Porter. 6/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:14.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Presidents, staff, aides.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Landay/Miller: Clarence Kelley and the FBI. 6/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:57.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Seamans: West German Chancellor Willy Brandt in Israel. 6/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:40.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, West Germany, Chancellors, leaders.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Shoumacher: Wholesale prices up. 6/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:09.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner: Commentary on Middle East. 6/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:30.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.

● WHCA-6347

"Agronsky & Company" (6/9/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:54

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6348**

"Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press"; AND "Issues and Answers" (6/10/1973)

Runtime: 01:33:00

Participants: "FTN": Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton; "MTP": George Bush; "I&A": King Constantine

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Stable image, fairly clean picture, some slight degree of ghosting visible in picture, particularly noticeable around use of titles and text on-screen ("key-ing"). Audio levels vary between different programs on reel. Program ends at 01:28:32..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6349**

"60 Minutes" (6/10/1973)

Runtime: 00:59:28

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6350**

"Phil Donahue Show" (6/12/1973)

Julie Nixon Eisenhower

Runtime: 01:01:28

Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WLWD.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6351**

Presidential Speech on the Economy with CBS and ABC Commentary (6/13/1973)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Color bars on quad do not appear to be accurate to program content. Chroma and video levels greatly vary between different program and sources on reel. Program ends at approx 00:27:00..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6352**

Special on Senate Watergate Hearings (6/14/1973)

Runtime: 01:06:46

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Slight dropout appears on the edges of picture at times, minor ghosting, intermittent tape shift and heavy dropout. Picture blacks out at times. Slight banding present, but acceptable. Program ends at 00:58:30..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6353**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/14/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/8/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon in Orlando, Florida. 6/8/1973.

Time Code Start: 01:21.

Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates.

Network: ABC.

2. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate, McCord. 6/8/1973.

Time Code Start: 04:50.

Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

Network: ABC.

3. Reasoner/Snell/Drury: Energy crisis. 6/8/1973.

Time Code Start: 08:38.

Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.

Network: ABC.

4. Smith: Commentary on secrecy. 6/8/1973.

Time Code Start: 26:26.

Keywords: national security, secrets, politics.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6354

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/14/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/8/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon in Orlando, Florida. 6/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:57.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: Secretary of Agriculture Butz on food prices. 6/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:06.
Keywords: food, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
3. Brinkley's Journal: food prices. 6/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:30.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Stern: Watergate with McCord. 6/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:50.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor: Ehrlichman talks about John Dean. 6/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:25.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, firings, resignations, investigations, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: Gas shortage. 6/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:12.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Briggs: More on gas shortage. 6/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:30.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Perkins: Noise pollution. 6/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:00.
Keywords: autos, cars, trucks, organizations, business, manufacturing, tests, ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
Network: NBC.
9. Mudd/Schorr: Senate Watergate Hearings vs. Archibald Cox. 6/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:35.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Duval: Gas shortage. 6/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:50.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd/Miers: Senate probe of gas shortage. 6/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:00.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon in Orlando, Florida. 6/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd/Brayles: Greece. 6/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:45.
Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Greek, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6355**

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (6/14/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/9/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Dean/Sargenson: Inflation. 6/9/1973.

Time Code Start: 07:00.

Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.

Network: CBS.

2. Dean: Watergate. 6/9/1973.

Time Code Start: 09:20.

Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6356**

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (6/14/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/9/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Utley: Kaplan/Brady: Cambodia ceasefire (Vietnam). 6/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:47.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
2. Utley: Watergate Ehrlichman. 6/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:52.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
3. Utley: Inflation; gas shortage. 6/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:13.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6357**

Weekly News Summary, Tape V (6/14/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/10/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Korwalski: Ceasefire. 6/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Burrington: West German Chancellor Willy Brandt, Israel. 6/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, West Germany, Chancellors, leaders.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Colson: Watergate. 6/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6358**

Weekly News Summary, Tape VI (6/14/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/11/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Kaplow: Vice President Agnew at St. Louis, Missouri. 6/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:02.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Ervin: Commentary on Vice President Agnew's speech. 6/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:35.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Geer: John Dean and immunity. 6/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:30.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Jarriel: Wage price controls; Senator Scott. 6/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:17.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Wordham: Energy crises. 6/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:30.
Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Commentary on wiretaps. 6/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:42.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6359**

Weekly News Summary, Tape VII (6/14/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/11/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Valeriani: Price controls with Mansfield. 6/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:14.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Calhany: Vice President Agnew and Watergate. 6/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:24.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Senators Sam Ervin and Howard Baker reply to Vice President Agnew. 6/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Senators, rebuttals.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: John Dean and Watergate. 6/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:40.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Duke: Government spying. 6/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:40.
Keywords: Armed Forces, Pentagon, military, government, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
Network: NBC.
6. Mudd/Schorr: Funds for clam bed farmers. 6/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:24.
Keywords: food, Shellfish, hatchery, hatcheries, ocean farming, financial aid, funding.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd/Pappas: Vice President Agnew and Watergate. 6/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:50.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
8. Mudd/Serafin: Gas shortage. 6/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:30.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Blocker: Standard Oil attorney Robert Morris is nominated for Federal Power Commission (FPC) post. 6/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:15.
Keywords: Presidents, nominations, nominees, appointments, lawyers, attorneys, utilities, regulations, electrical rates, natural gas.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6360

Weekly News Summary, Tape VIII (6/14/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/12/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Donaldson: Stans and the Watergate hearings. 6/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:21.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Millen: John Dean and Jeb Magruder get immunity. 6/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:15.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Burk: Government control on energy use with Secretary of Agriculture Butz. 6/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:30.
Keywords: gasoline, gas, oil, petroleum, rationing, fuel, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Miller: Food cost. 6/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:20.
Keywords: food, prices, costs, cost of living, increases, decreases.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner: Commentary on power shortage. 6/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:35.
Keywords: utilities, electricity, energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6361**

Weekly News Summary, Tape IX (6/14/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/12/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: Stans testified at today's Senate Watergate hearings. 6/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:57.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Cochran: More on the immunity granted for Jeb Magruder and John Dean. 6/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:22.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
Network: NBC.
3. Brinkley: Commentary on Vice President Agnew's St. Louis, Missouri speech criticizing Senate hearings on Watergate; Senator Sam Ervin's comments during Watergate hearings today. 6/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Vice Presidents, speeches.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: There will be new economic controls; rising food prices. 6/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:22.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, unemployment.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor: Vietnam fighting. 6/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
6. Mudd/Schorr: Maurice Stans testifies in Senate Watergate hearings. 6/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:45.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd/Sargent: Federal judge gives immunity to Jeb Magruder and John Dean (Watergate). 6/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:55.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
Network: CBS.
8. Mudd/Rather: Tighter economic controls to be announced. 6/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:42.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Dow: The increasing housing problems with Williams and Drinkwater. 6/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:02.
Keywords: real estate, homes, housing, urban development.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/McGlockin: Secretary of Agriculture Butz comments on fuel shortage and how it affects farmers with Humphrey and Dole. 6/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:50.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6362**

Weekly News Summary, Tape X (6/14/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/13/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel: Phase III and President Nixon's speech tonight. 6/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:20.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Rolfson: New peace agreement in Paris with Kissinger and Vietnamese negotiator Le Duc Tho. 6/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:50.
Keywords: diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, agreements.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Donaldson: Stans at Watergate hearings. 6/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:50.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Gill: Texas campaigning law. 6/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:30.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, reforms, legislation.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on President Nixon's seventh crisis. 6/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:56.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6363

Weekly News Summary, Tape XI (6/14/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/13/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Valeriani/Delaney: President Nixon to speak on the economy tonight; cost of food; gasoline shortage. 6/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:52.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, food, energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Dobyns: Peace agreement signed in Paris with Kissinger and Vietnamese negotiator Le Duc Tho. 6/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:02.
Keywords: diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, agreements.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor: Senate Watergate hearings; Ervin asks Stans why Nixon reelection committee financial records destroyed after Watergate break-in ; June 23, 1972 activities of Liddy, Sloan, Haldeman, payoffs; Ellsberg's psychiatrist's office burglary. 6/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:51.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Presidential elections, funding, finances, fund raising, money, contributions, Pentagon papers, Lewis Fielding.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: Vesco indicted again. 6/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
Network: NBC.
5. Mudd/Schorr/McLaughlin/Chung: Senate Watergate hearings; Ervin asks Stans why Nixon reelection committee financial records destroyed after Watergate break-in; Ehrlichman involved in Ellsberg's psychiatrist's office burglary and spying. 6/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:45.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Presidential elections, funding, finances, fund raising, money, contributions, Pentagon papers, Lewis Fielding.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Mudd/Kalb: President Nixon to address the nation tonight on freeze III. 6/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:36.
Keywords: Presidents, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: CBS.
7. Mudd/Shaw/Schakne: Oil and gas shortage; low on gas on Martha's vineyard. 6/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:50.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
8. Mudd/Kalisher: Another peace agreement is signed in Paris. 6/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, agreements.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6364

Weekly News Summary, Tape XII (6/14/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/14/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Donaldson: Jeb Magruder at Watergate hearings. 6/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:18.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Millen: Meat prices. 6/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:00.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Jackson: Consumer prices. 6/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:55.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Jackson: Consumer prices. 6/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:30.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Clark: Kissinger press conference on Cambodia bombing [Vietnam]. 6/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:30.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, officials, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner: Commentary on Dramatics at Senate Watergate hearings. 6/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:10.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6365

Weekly News Summary, Tape XIII (6/14/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/14/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: Jeb Magruder has implicated Haldeman and Mitchell in the Watergate mess in Senate hearings today. 6/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:49.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: More on Jeb Magruder's testimony. 6/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:45.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor: Jeb Magruder implicates many others and talks about clemency. 6/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:35.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: Kissinger says not to expect dramatic changes from President Nixon; Braschef talks (possibly Breshnev). 6/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:30.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Presidents.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Bell: New prices freeze and the price of bread. 6/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:30.
Keywords: food, animals products, sales, prices, freezes.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: Halperin is suing for \$600,000 for phone tapping. 6/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:40.
Keywords: lawsuits, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd/Schorr: Jeb Magruder testifies before Senate Watergate committee and implicates others. 6/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
8. Mudd/Williams/Pappas: Phase III and one half comments of consumers and producers. 6/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:37.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Shayen/Kalisher: European reaction to freeze. 6/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:01.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls, reactions.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Rather: Commentary on President Nixon's speech. 6/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:25.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-6366**

"Agronsky & Company" (6/16/1973)

Runtime: 00:30:07

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6367**

"Meet The Press" (6/17/1973)

U.S. Conference of Mayor's

Runtime: 01:05:56

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6368**

"Face The Nation" AND "Issues And Answers" (6/17/1973)

Runtime: 00:59:25

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Henry Jackson (D-W); "I&A": U.S. Senator Howard Baker (R-TN)

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6369**

The Watergate Year (Special) (6/17/1973)

Runtime: 01:05:21

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Ghosting around lettering and newscasters in front of chroma-key screen, intermittent line dropout and image instability. Program ends at 00:59:03..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6370**

The Russian-American Summit (official welcome) (6/18/1973)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: U.S. and U.S.S.R. officials

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6371**

The Official Welcome of Brezhnev to the U.S. (6/18/1973)

Runtime: 01:00:33

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6372**

The Official Welcome of Brezhnev to the U.S. (6/18/1973)

Runtime: 01:00:01

Participants: Richard Nixon, Leonid Brezhnev

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6373**

AEI Debates: "The Presidency and The Press Conference" AND "This Man Brezhnev" (6/18/1973)

AEI Debate is 1st hour; Brezhnev program is last 1/2 hour

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences,

Network/Producer: The American Enterprise Institute, CBS. Network Affiliate: WETA, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Color bars on quad do not appear accurate to program content, stable image, banding is intermittently visible throughout program, ranges from moderate to severe. Slight degree of horizontal head error lines evident. Some shifting in chroma and hue saturation with multi-camera switching/editing. NOTE: Video becomes briefly unstable and glitchy between approx 00:14:00 to 00:16:00, seemingly due to banding problems. Debate concludes at approx 00:59:00, followed by "This Man Brezhnev" CBS special. Program ends at 01:29:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6374**

"Voices Against The President" - The President's Economic Message: Voices in Opposition (6/19/1973)

Runtime: 01:01:44

Participants: E. Douglas Kenna; Leonard Woodcock, president of the United Auto Workers union; U.S. Senator Henry Jackson (D-WA)

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6375**

"Signing of the New Treaties" (6/21/1973)

President Nixon and Brezhnev sign new accords

Runtime: 00:15:56

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6376**

Julie [Nixon Eisenhower] Answers Questions and goes on speaking tour (6/21/1973)

Runtime: 00:05:05

Participants: Julie Eisenhower

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, program is glitchy at head, fairly clean picture, slight banding occurs. Program ends at 00:03:01..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6377

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/21/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/15/1973 to 6/17/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon in Illinois. 6/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith: Haldeman on Watergate. 6/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:34.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Young/Dick Shoemaker: Clean air. 6/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:28.
Keywords: Clean Air Act, pollution, pollutants, lakes, water, ecology, environment, water pollution, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/King: Ceasefire. 6/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:03.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Koppel: Brezhnev. 6/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:07.
Keywords: President Nixon, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, leaders.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Madena: Phase III. 6/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:28.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith: Commentary on Watergate. 6/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:20.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
8. Chancellor/Cochran: President Nixon in Illinois. 6/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:12.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Senator Ervin and President Nixon. 6/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:30.
Keywords: Presidents, Senators, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Hackes: Pollution control. 6/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:95.
Keywords: autos, cars, trucks, organizations, business, manufacturing, tests, ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
Network: NBC.
11. Brinkley: Commentary on pollution. 6/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:48.
Keywords: autos, cars, trucks, organizations, business, manufacturing, tests, ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Hagar: Ceasefire; Brezhnev. 6/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:37.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, Heads of State, leaders, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor: Phase III. 6/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:00.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
14. Mudd/McLaughlin: Clean air. 6/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:44.
Keywords: Clean Air Act, pollution, pollutants, lakes, water, ecology, environment, water pollution, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Drinkwater/Henderson: More on clean air. 6/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:03.
Keywords: Clean Air Act, pollution, pollutants, lakes, water, ecology, environment, water pollution, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
Network: CBS.
16. Mudd/Davis: Ceasefire. 6/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:39.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd/Kalb: President Nixon in Illinois. 6/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:13.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd/Shaw: Haldeman on Watergate. 6/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:30.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
19. Mudd/Duval: Energy crisis. 6/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:47.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
20. Mudd/Thompson: Brezhnev. 6/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:07.
Keywords: President Nixon, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, leaders.
Network: CBS.
21. Newman/Nesson: Brezhnev arrives in Washington, D. C.. 6/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:19.
Keywords: President Nixon, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, leaders, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
22. Newman: Public opinion of Brezhnev. 6/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:29.
Keywords: Heads of State, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, public opinions, polls, Gallup.
Network: NBC.
23. Newman/Duke: John Dean testifies. 6/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:11.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Newman/Davis: Energy crisis. 6/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:09.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
25. Newman/Bourgholtzer/Briggs: Cost of living. 6/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:38.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
26. Sarifin/Kalb: Brezhnev. 6/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:36.
Keywords: President Nixon, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, leaders.
Network: CBS.
27. Sarifin/Kelly: Pollution in Lake Superior. 6/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 59:36.
Keywords: lakes, water pollutants, sludge, sewage.
Network: CBS.
28. Sarifin/Rons: Watergate mail. 6/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:30.
Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, letters, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
29. Utley: President Nixon and Kissinger in Key Biscayne, Florida. 6/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 65:06.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domesic, residences, homes.
Network: NBC.
30. Utley/Nesson: Brezhnev at Andrews Air Force Base. 6/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 66:44.
Keywords: President Nixon, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, leaders, travel, trips, military, airports, airfields, air bases.
Network: NBC.
31. Utley/Hagger: Brezhnev and the Russian people. 6/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 69:49.
Keywords: Heads of State, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, population.
Network: NBC.
32. Utley/Valeriani: Agreement with Russia [related terms: USSR, Soviet Union]. 6/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 73:31.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR,.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Utley/Graham: Jewish demonstration in Washington, D.C.. 6/17/1973.

Time Code Start: 75:46.

Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, Jews, Jewish, Israel, American, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, anti-war.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6378

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/21/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/18/1973 to 6/19/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Zimmerman: Watergate, John Dean; hearings postponed. 6/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
Network: ABC.
2. Jarriel: Brezhnev's arrival at White House (President Nixon). 6/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:10.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, leaders, meetings.
Network: ABC.
3. Clark: Arms race; Director of Central Intelligence (CIA) James Schlesinger on Capitol Hill. 6/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:17.
Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, cabinet, advisors, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: ABC.
4. President Nixon may be asked to testify on Watergate. 6/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:10.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
5. Dick Shoemaker: Mayor's conference; comment on
Shoemaker: Mayor's conference; commentary on Watergate. 6/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Burke: Cambodia, Vietnam ceasefire violation; disposal of used military equipment in Vietnam. 6/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:57.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires, ordnance, weapons, ammunitions, artillery.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Kaplow: food prices, Humphrey comments. 6/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:00.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith: Commentary on summit. 6/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:27.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: ABC.
9. Chancellor/Valeriani: White House summit; film delayed. 6/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:10.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Duke: Senator Ervin; Senate hearing postponed. 6/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:50.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Valeriani: Film of White House summit. 6/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:30.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Stern: Archibald Cox says investigation moving closer to White House; Ehrlichman and Haldeman selling out. 6/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:47.
Keywords: law officials, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Cochran: White House involvement in Calley case; Shlesinger on Vietnam and Cambodia (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 6/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:06.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians, deaths, shootings, Cambodia.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Nessen: More on summit; Brezhnev. 6/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:40.
Keywords: Heads of State, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Cold War, summits, meetings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Mudd/Stahl: Watergate hearings postponed; Archibald Cox says investigation closer to White House; Martha Mitchell; Haldeman. 6/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:58.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Attorney General, families, wife.
Network: CBS.
16. Mudd/Rather: Summit. 6/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:40.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd/Schieffer: Director of Central Intelligence (CIA) James Schlesinger on Capitol Hill. 6/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:52.
Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, cabinet, advisors, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: CBS.
18. Smith/Jarriel/Koppel: Summit with President Nixon and Brezhnev. 6/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:02.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings,.
Network: ABC.
19. Reasoner: Soviet newsmen interview President Nixon. 6/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:18.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, media, the press, newspapers, editors, reporters, journalists, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith/Donaldson/Clark: Watergate; Archibald Cox and John Dean. 6/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:55.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner: South Vietnam's President Thieu's conference. 6/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:33.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, conferences, meetings.
Network: ABC.
22. Reasoner: Commentary on a break from Watergate. 6/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:08.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Chancellor/Nessen: Summit; President Nixon and Brezhnev. 6/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:53.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings,.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Duke: John Dean meeting with Watergate committee privately, says Haldeman aware espionage plans before Watergate break-in; President Nixon wanted list kept of those reporting Watergate unfavorably;. 6/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:10.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Graham: Clarence Kelley appointment to FBI Chief. 6/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:12.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, appointments, confirmations.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Burkhalzer: Mayor's conference. 6/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:17.
Keywords: Mayors, conferences, conventions.
Network: NBC.
27. Brinkley Journal: Revenue sharing. 6/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 64:22.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
Network: NBC.
28. Mudd/kalb: President Nixon and Brezhnev; summit. 6/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 66:10.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: CBS.
29. Rather: President Nixon signing spending bills. 6/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 70:10.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, signing ceremony, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, health care, health insurance.
Network: CBS.
30. Graham: Clarence Kelley appointment to FBI Chief. 6/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 71:15.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, appointments, confirmations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Mudd/Stahl: John Dean, evidence sealed. 6/19/1973.

Time Code Start: 73:00.

Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.

Network: CBS.

32. Blocker: Vietnam veteran's trial affected by Watergate. 6/19/1973.

Time Code Start: 75:20.

Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6379**

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (6/21/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/20/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel - The Summit. 6/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:21.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings,.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Watson - Soviet report on the Summit. 6/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:43.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings,.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Gill - John Connally sets record straight. 6/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:53.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, interviews.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Donaldson - John Mitchell in Watergate, Weicker. 6/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith - Julie Nixon Eisenhower holds question and answer session. 6/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:18.
Keywords: Presidents, families, women, statements, speeches, interviews.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Committee to Re-elect the President (CRP) fined. 6/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:07.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, organizations, funding, fundraising, fines, crimes.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner/Peterson - Gas shortage; black market. 6/20/1973.

Time Code Start: 20:50.

Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, sales, illegal.

Network: ABC.

8. Smith: Commentary on Summitry. 6/20/1972.

Time Code Start: 26:36.

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings,.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6380

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (6/21/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/20/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Duke: John Dean withheld information in Watergate. 6/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:40.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor - More Watergate, John Mitchell. 6/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:20.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Nessen - Summit at Camp David. 6/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:50.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings, Presidents, travel, trips, government, buildings.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor - Cambodia [Vietnam]. 6/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:50.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor - John Connally wants to quit post. 6/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:20.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, retirement, quitting.
Network: NBC.
6. Brinkley - John Connally on the decline. 6/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:40.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, retirement, quitting.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor - Secretary of Defense Laird and the SEC. 6/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:20.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Bell - President Nixon's economics and the EGG. 6/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:00.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Davis - Attica Prison riot trial. 6/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:00.
Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Harris - Los Angeles full of sewage in California. 6/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:00.
Keywords: sewers, waste water, pollution, pollutants, sludge, contamination, debris.
Network: NBC.
11. Mudd/Rather - Summit at Camp David. 6/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:30.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings, Presidents, travel, trips, government, buildings.
Network: CBS.
12. Jones: Washington, D.C. uses top security because of Russians. 6/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:40.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations, police, civil defense.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd: List of gifts from President Nixon and Brezhnev. 6/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:50.
Keywords: Heads of State, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, gifts.
Network: CBS.
14. Mudd/Stahl - President Nixon's re-election committee guilty of not reporting funds. 6/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
15. Mudd/Morton - John Connally quits post. 6/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:30.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, retirement, quitting.
Network: CBS.
16. Mudd - Secretary of Defense Laird and the SEC. 6/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Mudd - Fred LaRue, John Mitchell, and the Watergate [scandal]. 6/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd - Cambodia [Vietnam]. 6/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:40.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
19. Mudd/Schane - VW losing money in the U.S.. 6/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:00.
Keywords: autos, cars, automobile manufacturers, credit, loans, cash, currency, profits, losses.
Network: CBS.
20. Mudd/Myres - Julie Nixon Eisenhower on the effect of the Watergate [scandal]. 6/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:20.
Keywords: Presidents, families, women, statements, speeches, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6381

Weekly News Summary, Tape V (6/21/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/21/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Geer - Supreme Court rulings. 6/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Jarriel - Summit; treaty signed. 6/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:27.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Wordham - Cost of living up; Georgia sues U.S.. 6/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:47.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner: Commentary on Beware. 6/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:40.
Keywords: caution, warnings, reports.
Network: ABC.
5. Chancellor/Burkhalzer - Supreme Court rulings. 6/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:27.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
Network: NBC.
6. Brinkley: Commentary on Supreme Court rulings. 6/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:56.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor/Valeriani - Summit; Kissinger. 6/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:25.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Stern - Watergate; John Mitchell ready to testify. 6/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:04.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
9. Mudd/Graham - Supreme Court rulings. 6/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:01.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Kalb/Rather - Summit; Kissinger. 6/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:17.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd: More on Watergate; John Dean, Charles Colson, John Mitchell. 6/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:39.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd - GSA report on spending to maintain Presidential homes in (San Clemente) California and (Key Biscayne) Florida. 6/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:52.
Keywords: Presidents, residences, homes, costs, real estate, investigations.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd/Kirtis - Soy bean prices rise. 6/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:22.
Keywords: food, crops, agriculture, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-6382

Special: Skylab Landing, Tape I (6/22/1973)

Runtime: 01:32:07

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6383**

Special: Skylab Landing, Tape II (6/22/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:18

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6384**

"Agronsky & Company" (6/23/1973)

Runtime: 00:31:06

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6385**

"Face The Nation" (6/24/1973)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: U.S. Senator Jacob Javits (R-NY)

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6386**

"Brezhnev Departure" and "Meet The Press" (6/24/1973)

Runtime: 01:29:53

Participants: "MTP": Herb Klein

Network/Producer: NBC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6387**

"Brezhnev Departure" (6/24/1973)

Runtime: 01:00:42

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6388**

"Issues and Answers" (6/24/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:53

Participants: U.S. Senator William Fulbright (D-AR)

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6389**

Brezhnev Speech to the American People (6/24/1973)

Runtime: 00:59:22

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Best copy.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6390**

Brezhnev Speech to the American People (6/24/1973)

Runtime: 01:00:43

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6391**

Brezhnev Speech to the American People (6/24/1973)

Runtime: 01:00:35

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6392**

"Anatomy of a News Story" (6/28/1973)

Runtime: 01:01:01

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6393**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/28/1973)

Edited excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/22/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel: Summit treaty signing, Kissinger. 6/22/1973.

Time Code Start: 01:23.

Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.

Network: ABC.

2. Reasoner/Kaplow: Yanks and Rubles. 6/22/1973.

Time Code Start: 03:51.

Keywords: Americans, tourism, travel, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, money, currency, exchange rates.

Network: ABC.

3. Smith: Watergate, White House questions for John Dean. 6/22/1973.

Time Code Start: 11:27.

Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.

Network: ABC.

4. Smith: Commentary on President Nixon's doctrine. 6/22/1973.

Time Code Start: 26:30.

Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6394

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/28/1973)

Edited excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/22/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Valeriani: Summit, non-aggression pact President Nixon and Brezhnev. 6/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:02.
Keywords: Heads of State, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Cold War, summits, meetings, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
Network: NBC.
2. Brinkley: Commentary on treaty signing. 6/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:50.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Nessen: Brezhnev with American business leaders, another summit. 6/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:40.
Keywords: Heads of State, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, business, organizations, leaders, executives, summits, meetings.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Hagger: Report in USSR and Brezhnev in U.S.. 6/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:15.
Keywords: President Nixon, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, leaders, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor: Watergate, E. Howard Hunt received blackmail money from White House. 6/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:05.
Keywords: officials, blackmailing, payments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: U.S. orchestra plays in USSR [related terms: Soviet Union, Russia]. 6/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:10.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd/Kalb/Rather: Summit, signing treaty. 6/22/1973.

Time Code Start: 30:30.

Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.

Network: CBS.

8. Mudd/Schorr: Watergate hearings to resume. 6/22/1973.

Time Code Start: 40:14.

Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6395**

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (6/28/1973)

Edited excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/23/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Newman/Valeriani: Summit goes to San Clemente, California. 6/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:00.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
Network: NBC.
2. Newman/Nessen: Brezhnev sees the Grand Canyon, Arizona. 6/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:28.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, heads of state, travel, trips, Arizona, tourism, National Parks.
Network: NBC.
3. Newman/Lewis : Chickens killed to cut production costs. 6/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:04.
Keywords: food, poultry, birds, death, killings.
Network: NBC.
4. Newman/Briggs: Price of gold up. 6/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:18.
Keywords: precious metals, money, banks, investments, currency, metals, monetary systems, gold bullion standard, value, increases.
Network: NBC.
5. Newman/Trotta: Cambodia and South Vietnam, Americans that stayed. 6/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:43.
Keywords: Cambodia, South Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6396**

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (6/28/1973)

Edited excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/23/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Shiefer/Kalb: Summit in San Clemente, California. 6/23/1973.

Time Code Start: 00:58.

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.

Network: CBS.

2. Shiefer/Kelly: Letters on Watergate coverage. 6/23/1973.

Time Code Start: 05:35.

Keywords: mail, letters, writings, media, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

Network: CBS.

3. Shiefer/Hall: Price freeze; food shortages inspected. 6/23/1973.

Time Code Start: 12:41.

Keywords: food, shortages, investigations, price freezes.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6397**

Weekly News Summary, Tape V (6/28/1973)

Edited excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/24/1973

Runtime: 0:12

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Nessen: President Nixon and Brezhnev in San Clemente, California. 6/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:30.
Keywords: Heads of State, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, meetings, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
Network: NBC.
2. Windsor: Astronauts return to San Diego. 6/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:50.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, military.
Network: NBC.
3. Stern: Watergate hearings resume with John Dean. 6/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:50.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6398**

Weekly News Summary, Tape VI (6/28/1973)

Edited excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/25/1973

Runtime: 00:28:14

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Donaldson: John Dean at Watergate hearings. 6/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:13.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Jarriel: San Clemente, California and President Nixon's reaction. 6/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:55.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Gill: Brezhnev's departure. 6/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:12.
Keywords: Heads of State, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Clark: Cambodia funds [Vietnam]. 6/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:14.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Tomlinson: Supreme Court rules on school. 6/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:00.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner: Commentary on censorship. 6/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:10.
Keywords: media, censors.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6399

Weekly News Summary, Tape VII (6/28/1973)

Edited excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/25/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: John Dean at Watergate hearings. 6/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: Watergate hearings, John Dean. 6/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:35.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Goralski: Stopping of funds for Southeast Asia. 6/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:50.
Keywords: foreign aid, finances, funding, Asian, military, bases, Indochina, Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar (Burma), Thailand, and Vietnam, Philippines, Malaysia, East Timor, Indonesia, Brunei, Singapore.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Valeriani: Brezhnev and future summits. 6/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:50.
Keywords: Heads of State, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, travel, trips, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: NBC.
5. Mudd/Schorr: John Dean at Watergate hearings. 6/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:25.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
Network: CBS.
6. Mudd/Sheifer: Foreign reporters having trouble getting Watergate news home. 6/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:20.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, media, newspapers, television.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd/Jones: Cut-off of bombing funds. 6/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
8. Mudd/Kalb: Kissinger and summit agreements. 6/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:40.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Plant: Price freeze trouble. 6/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:00.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6400**

Weekly News Summary, Tape VIII (6/28/1973)

Edited excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/26/1973

Runtime: 00:29:10

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Donaldson: John Dean. 6/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:13.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Jarriel: Bombing in Cambodia [Vietnam]. 6/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:42.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Clark: Richardson on executive privilege. 6/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Kincaid: Reaction to Watergate in Ohio. 6/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:53.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, reactions, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on Watergate. 6/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:44.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6401

Weekly News Summary, Tape IX (6/28/1973)

Edited excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/26/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Valeriani: John Dean at hearings. 6/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:00.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: More from John Dean; H.R. Haldeman and John Ehrlichman. 6/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:07.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor: More details from John Dean. 6/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:20.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Briggs/Levine: Food prices and freeze. 6/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:40.
Keywords: food, shortages, investigations, price freezes.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Lewis: Gas shortage. 6/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:24.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
6. Mudd/Schorr: John Dean at Senate hearings. 6/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:33.
Keywords: lawyers, attorneys, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd/Kilpatrick/Schiefer/Pierpoint: President Nixon vs. John Dean. 6/26/1973.

Time Code Start: 39:44.

Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6402

Weekly News Summary, Tape X (6/28/1973)

Edited excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/27/1973

Runtime: 00:59:52

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Jarriel/Clark: President Nixon veto on Bill, Senator Eagleton and Hubert H. Humphrey. 6/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:12.
Keywords: bills, laws, vetoes, Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith: Cambodia [Vietnam]. 6/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:39.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Matney: Fred LaRue pleads guilty to cover-up. 6/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:03.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Gill: Political sabotage (Former President Johnson (LBJ)). 6/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:51.
Keywords: Presidents, politics, subversion, obstruction, disruption, destruction.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate hearings John Dean. 6/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:58.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Kincaid: food prices. 6/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:45.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith: Commentary on John Dean. 6/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:49.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6403**

Weekly News Summary, Tape XI (6/28/1973)

Edited excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/27/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference". Holdings notes: VHS: 14:40 min of static before picture comes on. VHS recording incomplete..

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Valeriani: Veto on bombing funds. 6/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:00.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: Watergate. 6/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:24.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Goralski: Fred LaRue on Watergate issue. 6/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: Secretary of Agriculture Butz on stop of exports. 6/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:20.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, grains, crops, products, sales, imports, exports, trade.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Oliver: Gas shortage. 6/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:40.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
6. Mudd/Graham: Fred LaRue pleads guilty in cover-up. 6/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd/Schorr/Stahl: Watergate. 6/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:55.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
8. Mudd/Pierpoint/Serafin: Veto on bombing funds. 6/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:00.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Shieffer: Clarence Kelley's appointment to FBI. 6/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:30.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, national security, agencies, appointments, leaders.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6404**

Weekly News Summary, Tape XII (6/28/1973)

Edited excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/28/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate hearings. 6/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:20.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Gill/Schoumacher: Harris Poll shows drop in President Nixon's popularity; Vice President Agnew speaks to the Lions Club; Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird. 6/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:26.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Clark: Bombing bill passed in Congress. 6/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:53.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, House of Representatives, voting, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner: Commentary on that list. 6/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:17.
Keywords: lists, reports.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6405

Weekly News Summary, Tape XIII (6/28/1973)

Edited excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/28/73

Runtime: 00:59:15

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Duke: Compromise on bombing in Cambodia; Secretary of State Rogers. 6/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:50.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: President Nixon will not appear at Watergate hearing even if requested; more on Watergate; Senator Weicker reads list of White House offences, talks about White House pressure. 6/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:50.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Nessen: E. Howard Hunt appears in court. 6/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:00.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: Commentary on possibility of President Nixon's press conference to answer Watergate questions. 6/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor: Mock Air Force Academy prison camp. 6/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:00.
Keywords: military, training, colleges, universities, Prisoner of War, prisons, prison camps.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Levine: Soybean exporting banned. 6/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:40.
Keywords: food, agriculture, grains, imports, exports.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd/Schorr: Watergate hearings. 6/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
8. Schieffer: More Watergate. 6/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
9. Graham: Misuse of political campaign funds. 6/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:40.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Kalb: Anti-bombing move on Capitol Hill. 6/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:10.
Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, Vietnam War, bombings, voting.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd/Thrillkeld: Former POW Abel Kavanaugh found dead from apparent suicide in Denver, Colorado; 1 of 8 former POWs charged by Colonel Theodore Guy with misconduct; was years in prisoners of war camp and 3 1/2 mos. in US. 6/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, death, suicides.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Curtis: Soybean exports banned. 6/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:50.
Keywords: food, agriculture, grains, imports, exports.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-6406

"60 Minutes" (6/29/1973)

John D. Ehrlichman interview, then segment on making paper planes and aerodynamics

Runtime: 01:00:30

Participants: John D. Ehrlichman

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6407**

"The Jack Parr Show" (6/29/1973)

Runtime: 01:30:25

Participants: Julie & David Eisenhower

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6408**

"Agronsky & Company" (6/30/1973)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6409**

"Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (7/1/1973)

Runtime: 01:29:17

Participants: "FTN": Charles Colson; "MTP": Hubert Humphrey; "I&A": w/Skylab astronauts

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6410**

Essential Freedom (7/5/1973)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6411

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/6/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/29/73 to 7/2/73

Runtime: 01:28:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Clark: Compromise in bombing. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
1. Smith/Clark: Compromise in bombing. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate and John Dean. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:38.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate and John Dean. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:38.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Jarriel: White House energy policy; President Nixon and Love. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:23.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Jarriel: White House energy policy; President Nixon and Love. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:23.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Commentary on what's ahead for the administration. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:41.
Keywords: Presidents, agendas, political activities.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

4. Smith: Commentary on what's ahead for the administration. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:41.
Keywords: Presidents, agendas, political activities.
Network: ABC.
5. Chancellor: Bombing ends in Indochina in August [Vietnam]. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:20.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, ending.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor: Bombing ends in Indochina in August [Vietnam]. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:20.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, ending.
Network: NBC.
6. Trotta: Cambodia War Report [Vietnam]. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:03.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, reports.
Network: NBC.
6. Trotta: Cambodia War Report [Vietnam]. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:03.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, reports.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor: Watergate hearings. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:33.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor: Watergate hearings. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:33.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor: Are John Dean's statements concerning President Nixon true?. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:55.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor: Are John Dean's statements concerning President Nixon true?. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:55.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

9. Chancellor/Davis: food prices. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:04.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Davis: food prices. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:04.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: Robert Ingersoll resigns, blames White House. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:26.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: Robert Ingersoll resigns, blames White House. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:26.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
Network: NBC.
11. Mudd/Jones: President Nixon avoiding showdown with House over bombing in Cambodia. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:48.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, bombings, House of Representatives, Congress.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd/Jones: President Nixon avoiding showdown with House over bombing in Cambodia. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:48.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, bombings, House of Representatives, Congress.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Howell: Cambodia war report [Vietnam]. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:14.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, reports.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Howell: Cambodia war report [Vietnam]. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:14.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, reports.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd/Schieffer: Earl Silbert and other investigation resign. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:48.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

13. Mudd/Schieffer: Earl Silbert and other investigation resign. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:48.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
Network: CBS.
14. Mudd/Schorr: Watergate; John Dean. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:21.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
14. Mudd/Schorr: Watergate; John Dean. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:21.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
15. Mudd/Pierpoint: President Nixon's energy program, President Nixon and Love. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:34.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
15. Mudd/Pierpoint: President Nixon's energy program, President Nixon and Love. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:34.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
16. Mudd/Wallace: John Ehrlichman segment from 60 Minutes. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:05.
Keywords: television, shows, programs, Presidents, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers.
Network: CBS.
16. Mudd/Wallace: John Ehrlichman segment from 60 Minutes. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:05.
Keywords: television, shows, programs, Presidents, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd: Richard Kleindienst angry because his phone conversation with John Ehrlichman was recorded by Ehrlichman. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:08.
Keywords: Watergate, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, accusations, Senate, committees, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Mudd: Richard Kleindienst angry because his phone conversation with John Ehrlichman was recorded by Ehrlichman. 6/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:08.
Keywords: Watergate, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, accusations, Senate, committees, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
18. Schieffer: Capitol Hill Report - Committee. 6/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:59.
Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, investigations, reports.
Network: CBS.
18. Schieffer: Capitol Hill Report - Committee. 6/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:59.
Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, investigations, reports.
Network: CBS.
19. Schieffer: John Ehrlichman says he will trip up John Dean. 6/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:12.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
19. Schieffer: John Ehrlichman says he will trip up John Dean. 6/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:12.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
20. Briggs: John Ehrlichman will trip John Dean, President Nixon's popularity. 6/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:20.
Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
20. Briggs: John Ehrlichman will trip John Dean, President Nixon's popularity. 6/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:20.
Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
21. Bell: Agriculture Department can check farmers' tax returns. 6/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:05.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenues, investigations, filing taxes.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

21. Bell: Agriculture Department can check farmers' tax returns. 6/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:05.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenues, investigations, filing taxes.
Network: NBC.
22. Valeriani: Congress and President Nixon compromise. 6/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:00.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
Network: NBC.
22. Valeriani: Congress and President Nixon compromise. 6/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:00.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
Network: NBC.
23. Perkins: Young Congressional Representatives examine Congress. 6/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:20.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: NBC.
23. Perkins: Young Congressional Representatives examine Congress. 6/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:20.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: NBC.
24. Oliver: Gas shortage. 6/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:09.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
24. Oliver: Gas shortage. 6/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:09.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
25. Utley/Burkholster: Tom Bradley is mayor of Los Angeles, California. 7/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:20.
Keywords: Mayors, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
25. Utley/Burkholster: Tom Bradley is mayor of Los Angeles, California. 7/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:20.
Keywords: Mayors, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Valeriani: Commentary on President Nixon's radio message on economics. 7/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:52.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
26. Valeriani: Commentary on President Nixon's radio message on economics. 7/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:52.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
27. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon will respond to Watergate. 7/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 64:45.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
27. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon will respond to Watergate. 7/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 64:45.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
28. Reasoner/Clark: Colby questioned by Senator Symington for Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) post. 7/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 66:50.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, leaders, nominees, hearings.
Network: ABC.
28. Reasoner/Clark: Colby questioned by Senator Symington for Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) post. 7/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 66:50.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, leaders, nominees, hearings.
Network: ABC.
29. Reasoner: Commentary on food shortage. 7/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 68:38.
Keywords: food, shortages.
Network: ABC.
29. Reasoner: Commentary on food shortage. 7/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 68:38.
Keywords: food, shortages.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

30. Reasoner/Chapman: Soybean exports to Japan. 7/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 70:43.
Keywords: agriculture, food, grains, exports, Japanese.
Network: ABC.
30. Reasoner/Chapman: Soybean exports to Japan. 7/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 70:43.
Keywords: agriculture, food, grains, exports, Japanese.
Network: ABC.
31. Reasoner/Bennett: Bombing in Cambodia. 7/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 72:40.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, bombings.
Network: ABC.
31. Reasoner/Bennett: Bombing in Cambodia. 7/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 72:40.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, bombings.
Network: ABC.
32. Reasoner/Snell: Energy crisis, allocation of fuel. 7/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 74:40.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: ABC.
32. Reasoner/Snell: Energy crisis, allocation of fuel. 7/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 74:40.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: ABC.
33. Reasoner/O'Donald: Kavanaugh POW. 7/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 77:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
33. Reasoner/O'Donald: Kavanaugh POW. 7/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 77:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
34. Reasoner: Commentary on what's wrong with the economics. 7/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 80:52.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. Reasoner: Commentary on what's wrong with the economics. 7/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 80:52.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
35. Chancellor/Levine: Commentary on food shortage. 7/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:53.
Keywords: food, shortages.
Network: NBC.
35. Chancellor/Levine: Commentary on food shortage. 7/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 82:53.
Keywords: food, shortages.
Network: NBC.
36. Lewis: More on food shortage; Houston, Texas. 7/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 85:05.
Keywords: food, shortages.
Network: NBC.
36. Lewis: More on food shortage; Houston, Texas. 7/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 85:05.
Keywords: food, shortages.
Network: NBC.
37. Neal: Food shortage; Merced, California. 7/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 86:19.
Keywords: food, shortages.
Network: NBC.
37. Neal: Food shortage; Merced, California. 7/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 86:19.
Keywords: food, shortages.
Network: NBC.
38. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon may respond to Ervin Committee, Secretary of Defense Schlesinger sworn in. 7/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 87:55.
Keywords: officials, swearings in, sworn in, ceremony, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

38. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon may respond to Ervin Committee, Secretary of Defense Schlesinger sworn in. 7/2/1973.

Time Code Start: 87:55.

Keywords: officials, swearings in, sworn in, ceremony, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6412

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/6/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/2/73 to 7/4/73

Runtime: 01:30:15

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Nessen: Nine years after the war on poverty declared, Howard Phillips on Office of Economic Opportunity. 7/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: homelessness, anti-poverty, destitution, lifestyles, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
2. Mudd/McLaughlin/Chase/Duval/Quint/Dawl: Cost of food conference forsee food rationing. 7/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:46.
Keywords: food, shortages, rationing, cost of living.
Network: CBS.
3. Mudd/Stahl: John Mitchell knew about Watergate hush money. 7/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:27.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
4. Schieffer: Watergate committee members getting fan mail. 7/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:00.
Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, letters, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
5. Jones: William Colby appointed head of Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). 7/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:49.
Keywords: appointees, appointments, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: CBS.
6. Reasoner/Tomlinson: Pentagon drops charges on POWs. 7/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:15.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, crimes.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner/Kincaid: Colonel Guy and Mrs. Kavanaugh comment on POW issue. 7/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: ABC.
8. Reasoner/Peterson: Government says no gas rationing. 7/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:55.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
9. Reasoner/Watson: European security conference. 7/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:23.
Keywords: Europe, conferences, meetings, organizations, national security, intelligence gathering.
Network: ABC.
10. Reasoner/Dunsmore: Dawn Patrol a NATO (N.A.T.O.) operation. 7/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:50.
Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, international, world, military, war, defence, defense, organizations.
Network: ABC.
11. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon's homes and San Clemente, California state tax. 7/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:26.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes, homes, housing, land, buildings, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica, property taxes.
Network: ABC.
12. Chancellor/Briggs: Dropping of charges of POWs. 7/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:15.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, crimes.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Oliver: William Simon on gas shortage. 7/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:20.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Bell: food prices. 7/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:05.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor/Paxton: European conference. 7/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:00.
Keywords: Europe, conferences, meetings, organizations, national security, intelligence gathering.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Chancellor/Neal: Search teams in Vietnam. 7/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
17. Mudd/Schieffer/Daniels: Dismissal of POW charges. 7/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:02.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, crimes.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd/Collingwood: Helsinki talks in Finland. 7/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:15.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.
19. Mudd/Kalb: U.S. reaction to China bomb test. 7/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:34.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
20. Mudd/Herman: Gas shortage, William Simon. 7/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:57.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: CBS.
21. Mudd/Rather: Finances of President Nixon's homes. 7/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:00.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
22. Mudd/Shakney: Wall Street. 7/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:20.
Keywords: US, stock market, economy, economics.
Network: CBS.
23. Smith/Jarriel: Julie Nixon Eisenhower says President Nixon once thought of resigning. 7/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:34.
Keywords: Presidents, families, women, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith/Burke: Cambodia, investigation of crash sites with General Kingston [Vietnam]. 7/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 65:08.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, aircraft, accidents, crashes, investigations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Smith/Wordham: An MIA family with Mrs. Jean Fallon. 7/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 67:25.
Keywords: Vietnam War, MIAs, Vietnam Missing in Action, families.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith/Bell: Chase Manhattan bank and China doing business. 7/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 69:52.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith: Commentary on Americans and independence. 7/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 73:14.
Keywords: populations, cultures, lifestyles.
Network: ABC.
28. Utley: Julie Nixon Eisenhower says President Nixon thought of resigning over Watergate. 7/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 75:03.
Keywords: Presidents, families, women, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
29. Utley/Trotta: Cambodia; bombing soon to stop [Vietnam]. 7/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 77:18.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, bombings, endings.
Network: NBC.
30. Utley/Levine: Dollar woes and the difficulty in getting a mortgage. 7/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 78:01.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases, real estate, housing, loans.
Network: NBC.
31. Utley/Neal: food prices and central California. 7/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 80:10.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: NBC.
32. Utley/Briggs/Rollin: Colonel Ben Pollar and Sergeant Don MacPhail what has happened since their return; Mrs. Pollard. 7/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 82:24.
Keywords: POWs/MIAs, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, Vietnam War, military, reports, statements, interviews.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6413**

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (7/6/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcast from 7/3/1973, 7/5/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Utley/Cochran: More on energy crisis. 7/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:40.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
2. Utley/Bell: Annual convention of NAACP, with Roy Wilkins. 7/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:10.
Keywords: organizations, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), meetings, conventions.
Network: NBC.
3. Mudd/Schorr: Justice report on Watergate. 7/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:10.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
4. Mudd: Julie Nixon Eisenhower says President Nixon thought about resigning as President. 7/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:30.
Keywords: Presidents, families, women, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
5. Mudd/Chung: Senator Weicker goes to a parade. 7/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:36.
Keywords: Senators, public appearances.
Network: CBS.
6. Mudd: Ted Senator Ted Kennedy speaks at Governor George Wallace rally. 7/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:10.
Keywords: Senators, Governors, rally, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd/Plante: Food shortage with Lloyd Arnold and Roy Edwards. 7/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:55.
Keywords: food, shortages.
Network: CBS.
8. Smith/Peterson: Vice President Agnew night. 7/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:15.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, celebrations, speeches.
Network: ABC.
9. Reasoner/Zimmerman: President Nixon gives Angelo DeCarlo clemency. 7/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:13.
Keywords: Presidents, pardons, inmates, cancer, sentences, New York Genovese crime family, organized crime, money laundering, New Jersey corruption trials, Frank Sinatra.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith/Schoumacher: Myles Ambrose and the drug commission. 7/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:40.
Keywords: government, organizations, officials, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: ABC.
11. Reasoner/Snell: Senator Ted Kennedy in Alabama. 7/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:40.
Keywords: Senators, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith: Commentary on Senator Ted Kennedy and the Presidency. 7/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:23.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
13. Utley/McCormick: President Nixon gives Angelo DeCarlo clemency. 7/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:55.
Keywords: Presidents, pardons, inmates, cancer, sentences, New York Genovese crime family, organized crime, money laundering, New Jersey corruption trials, Frank Sinatra.
Network: NBC.
14. Utley: Watergate. 7/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:44.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
15. Utley: Senator Ted Kennedy in Alabama. 7/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:40.
Keywords: Senators, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Utley/Levine: Phase III. 7/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:30.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
17. Mudd/Herman: Wholesale prices rise. 7/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:25.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd/Rather: Watergate probe. 7/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:26.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
19. Mudd/Schorr: Vice President Agnew dinner. 7/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:28.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidents, food, dinners, dining, banquets, commemorations, testimonials, fundraisers, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
Network: CBS.
20. Mudd/Morton: Senator Ted Kennedy in Alabama. 7/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:16.
Keywords: Senators, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
21. Mudd/Stan: Dollar situation in Europe. 7/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:42.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-6414

"60 Minutes" (7/6/1973)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6415**

"Agronsky & Company" (7/7/1973)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6416**

"Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (7/8/1973)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: "FTN": Senator Robert Byrd (D-WV); "MTP": James Burns; "I&A": U.S. Senators Edward Gurney (R-FL) and Lowell Weicker (R-CT)

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6417**

BBC Interview with Julie Nixon Eisenhower and David Eisenhower (7/11/1973)

Also includes a Today Show episode with Barbara Walters and guest Burt Reynolds.

Runtime: 00:52:00

Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower, David Eisenhower

Network/Producer: BBC. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6418

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/12/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/6/1973 to 7/8/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Peterson: Mostly bad economic news, wholesale prices are up, unemployment down, Pennsylvania Packing Company closed. 7/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, jobs, unemployment, statistics, prices, businesses, closing.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Kaestner: Phase III; growers selling their stuffs in Canada. 7/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:54.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Medina: U.S. dollar fights its way to new lows; tour of money exchange. 7/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:05.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Bennett: Secretary of Defense Schlesinger says President Nixon will ask for continued bombing of Cambodia; fighting on Mai Cong River [Vietnam]. 7/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:12.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon and Huang (Huang Zhen ?) may be negotiating Cambodian treating with Kissinger [Vietnam]. 7/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:00.
Keywords: Presidents, officials, Ambassadors, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Shoumacker: Gordon Strachan to testify in Senate hearings; Herbert Kalmbach forced money from American Airlines with John Gardner (Common Cause). 7/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:45.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, businesses, commercial airlines, funding, finances, gifts, donations, contributions, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith: Commentary on Watergate, a moral and uplifting story. 7/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:39.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
8. Utley/Levine/Davis/Lewis: The economy. 7/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:38.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
9. Utley/Valeriani: China's ambassador at San Clemente, California. 7/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:45.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, diplomats, ambassadors, travel, trips, Presidents, meetings, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
Network: NBC.
10. Utley/Briggs: Campaign contributions by American Airlines. 7/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:11.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, businesses, commercial airlines, funding, finances, gifts, donations, contributions.
Network: NBC.
11. Utley: Presidential Medal of Freedom recipient and heart surgeon Dr. Michael Debakey at San Clemente, California. 7/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:05.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, inventors, doctors, physicians, medals, awards, health professionals, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
Network: NBC.
12. Utley/Duke: Senator Baker interview. 7/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:03.
Keywords: Senators, media, radio, television, TV, the press, programs, interviews.
Network: NBC.
13. Mudd: President Nixon might seek Congress approval for bombing extension in Cambodia. 7/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:19.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
14. Mudd/Rather: China's Ambassador at San Clemente, California with Kissinger. 7/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:28.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, diplomats, Ambassadors, travel, trips, Presidents, meetings, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Mudd/Graham: American Airlines contribution to President Nixon's campaign fund. 7/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:37.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, businesses, commercial airlines, funding, finances, gifts, donations, contributions.
Network: CBS.
16. Mudd/Lawrence/Kalisher/Burdett: U.S. dollar. 7/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:03.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd/Drinkwater: Victims of drug raids. 7/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:50.
Keywords: police, arrests, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
Network: CBS.
18. Utley/Valeriani/Duke: President Nixon's reply to Senate Watergate Committee. 7/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:15.
Keywords: Watergate, Presidents, speeches, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
19. Utley/Oliver: Gas shortage. 7/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:35.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.
20. Utley/Janison: Food prices and farmers plight. 7/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:55.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: NBC.
21. Utley/Quinn: European talks. 7/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:48.
Keywords: European, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
22. Schieffer/Rather: President Nixon sends written reply to Watergate Committee, says he will refuse to testify. 7/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 59:55.
Keywords: Watergate, Presidents, speeches, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Schieffer: Senator Ervin and Senator Weicker comment on President Nixon's reply to Senate. 7/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:40.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
24. Schieffer/Schorr: Illegal corporate donations to President Nixon's campaign with flashbacks from Maurice Stans testimony in Watergate hearings. 7/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:23.
Keywords: Watergate, Presidents, elections, campaigns, funds, funding, money, Senate, committees, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
25. Schieffer/Sargent: Excessive money spent on frills in San Clemente, California; inflation, Phase III. 7/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 66:10.
Keywords: Western White House, La Casa Pacifica, spending, investigations, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
26. Utley: Senator Gurney on Press papers, Post poll. 7/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 68:12.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: NBC.
27. Utley: Charges made on John Mitchell in Watergate. 7/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 69:20.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
28. Utley/Levine: Jimmy Hoffa. 7/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 73:05.
Keywords: labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6419

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/12/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/9/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Jarriel: Clarence Kelley signing to FBI. 7/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:15.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, appointments, leaders.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Donaldson: Mitchell at Senate briefing. 7/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:20.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Senators, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Clark: White House list of Senate Republicans. 7/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:20.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Peterson: Russian wheat sales [related terms: USSR, Soviet Union]. 7/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:45.
Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Kincaid: Bumper wheat crop. 7/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:45.
Keywords: U.S., American, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, increases.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Snell: Abernathy resigns SCLC (Southern Christian Leadership Conference). 7/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:25.
Keywords: religion, organizations, officials, resignations.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith: Commentary on laws on government spying. 7/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:43.
Keywords: law, investigations, Armed Forces, Pentagon, military, government, espionage, spies, operatives.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6420**

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (7/12/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/8/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon swears Clarence Kelley in as new FBI director. 7/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:58.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, appointments, leaders, Presidents, swearing in, sworn in, ceremony, ceremonies.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Goralski: The image of the FBI. 7/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:33.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Stern: Mitchell gets ready for Senate Watergate committee. 7/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:10.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: Ehrlichman says he and President Nixon talked about clemency and Ziegler to come before democrat court suit. 7/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:20.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Cochran: GAO (Government Accountability Office) gives wheat report and it is bad, tax payers lose again. 7/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:20.
Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, taxes, taxation, revenue, losses.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Levine: The dollar strengthens today; looks like new crops will provide plenty for export. 7/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:30.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases, food, agriculture, exports.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Lewis: The shortage of railroad cars limits wheat shipments. 7/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:13.
Keywords: agriculture, food, crops, products, transportation, trains, railroads, shipping, shortages.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor: Dent comments on Phase IV and V. 7/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:30.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
9. Mudd/Blocker: Government Accountability Office (GAO) severely criticizes handling of Russian wheat deal [related terms: Soviet Union, USSR]; Department of Agriculture and exporters worked closely together. 7/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:36.
Keywords: American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, taxes, taxation, revenue, losses.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Stahl: Mitchell testifies in private before Senate committee. 7/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:45.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd/Morton: Comments from Republicans who were on White House list. 7/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:47.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Pierpoint: President Nixon swears in Clarence Kelley as FBI director. 7/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:03.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, appointments, leaders, Presidents, swearing in, sworn in, ceremony, ceremonies.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd/Kalb: Peace corps volunteers detained in Africa. 7/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:47.
Keywords: government, organizations, volunteers, workers, arrests, Peace Corps, volunteer programs, volunteerism, related: ACTION (U.S. government agency).
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6421

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (7/12/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/10/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Donaldson: Mitchell at Watergate hearings. 7/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:20.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner: Annual Young Republicans Convention. 7/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:18.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, conventions, youth.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Jarriel: Phase III with Congressman Gerald Ford and Senator Hugh Scott. 7/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:00.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
4. Peterson: Secretary of Agriculture Butz on rising food prices. 7/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:50.
Keywords: food, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Internal Revenue Service (IRS) audits petroleum industry. 7/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:29.
Keywords: Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Dollar doing better. 7/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:00.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner/Clark: Senate committee on misuse of government funds in medical programs with Senator Ted Kennedy and Philips. 7/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:45.
Keywords: colleges, universities, funding, financial aid, investigations.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith: Julie Nixon Eisenhower on BBC commenting on Watergate. 7/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:30.
Keywords: Presidents, families, women, statements, speeches, interviews, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith: Commentary on Sihanouk [Vietnam]. 7/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:40.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, royalty, Heads of State, leaders, officials, reports.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6422

Weekly News Summary, Tape V (7/12/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/10/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: Mitchell at Watergate hearings. 7/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: More on Attorney General Mitchell. 7/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:04.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials,.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Valeriani: Phase IV. 7/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:20.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Bell: Record harvest. 7/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:50.
Keywords: food, agriculture, produce, grains, yields, increases.
Network: NBC.
5. Mudd/Schorr/Schieffer: Mitchell at Watergate hearings. 7/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:40.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
6. Mudd/Plante/Hall: Record harvest. 7/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:44.
Keywords: food, agriculture, produce, grains, yields, increases.
Network: CBS.
7. Mudd/Morton: Secretary of Agriculture Butz on food prices. 7/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:45.
Keywords: food, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6423

Weekly News Summary, Tape VI (7/12/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/11/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Donaldson: Mitchell at Watergate. 7/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:12.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Bennett: Vietnam and bombing in Cambodia. 7/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:25.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Clark: Senator Fulbright on Soviet trade agreement. 7/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:40.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Watson: Inflation in Europe. 7/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:30.
Keywords: Europe, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on Mitchell. 7/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:10.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Jarriel: Hold on White House papers. 7/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 7:53.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6424

Weekly News Summary, Tape VII (7/12/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/11/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: Mitchell's testimony at Watergate. 7/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:39.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: More on Senate hearings and Mitchell's testimony with Senator Weicker. 7/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:18.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Bourgholtzer: Pornography and the recent Supreme Court decision. 7/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:40.
Keywords: courts, rulings, pornography, sex, sexuality, sexual content , pornographic materials, photography, products, accessories, media, books, publications, movies.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: Julie Nixon Eisenhower defends her father on BBC. 7/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:18.
Keywords: Presidents, families, women, statements, speeches, interviews, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
5. Mudd/Pierpoint: What presidential papers available to Senate. 7/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
6. Mudd/Schorr: Senate Watergate Hearings with Mitchell. 7/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:05.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd/Schieffer: Republican campaign money with Kalmbach; AA gets their money back from President Nixon's Committee for the Re-election of the President. 7/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:04.
Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, contributions, gifts, returns.
Network: CBS.
8. Mudd: Wheat deal with Russia [related terms: USSR, Soviet Union]. 7/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:23.
Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, taxes, taxation, revenue, losses.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Rather: New economy plans by the White House. 7/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:56.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd: Fulbright and our relations with Russia. 7/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:53.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Senators, statements.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6425**

Weekly News Summary, Tape VIII (7/12/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/12/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Donaldson/Jarriel: White House papers wanted by Senate Watergate Committee; President Nixon agrees to meet with Ervin. 7/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:18.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Mitchell and Moore's testimony. 7/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:56.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Snell: Young Republicans Convention, supports President Nixon but wants him to answer questions. 7/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:41.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Chapman: Food prices likely to increase; dollar loses some value; Japanese packers busier than ever. 7/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:03.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases, shortages, food.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner: Commentary on fire in St. Louis, Missouri. 7/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:23.
Keywords: fires, diasters, destruction, military personnel, Army, Air Force, discharge papers, documents, veterans, National Archives records, National Personnel Records Center (NPRC), Official Military Personnel Files (OMPF).
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6426**

Weekly News Summary, Tape IX (7/12/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/12/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Stern: President Nixon agrees to meet with Senator Ervin. 7/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:53.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Senators, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: Senate Watergate hearings with Moore and Mitchell testimonies. 7/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:36.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Levine: Phase IV and rising food prices. 7/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:34.
Keywords: food, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: Ambassador to Laos G. McMurtrie Godley confirmation turned down. 7/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:06.
Keywords: East Asian Assistant Secretary of State, Senate, nominees, rejections.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Neal: Illegal aliens coming to U.S. from Mexico. 7/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:40.
Keywords: refugees, immigration, migration, unauthorized border crossings, Mexican.
Network: NBC.
6. Brinkley: Commentary on sex and scandals in Britain. 7/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:15.
Keywords: United Kingdom, England, Members of Parliament, MPs, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, sex, sexuality.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon agrees to meet with Senator Ervin. 7/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:36.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Senators, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
8. Mudd/Schorr: Mitchell and Moore's testimony. 7/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:13.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Schieffer: Special Watergate prosecutor appears before Senate to ask for funds. 7/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:14.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd: Senator Goldwater tells Senator Ted Kennedy to say all about Chappaquiddick before condemning President Nixon. 7/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:43.
Keywords: Senators, car accidents, death, scandals, history.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd/Kalb: Ambassador to Laos G. McMurtrie Godley nomination turned down. 7/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:06.
Keywords: East Asian Assistant Secretary of State, Senate, nominees, rejections.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd: Rising food prices. 7/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:50.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-6427

"60 Minutes" (7/13/1973)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6428**

"Watergate This Week", Tape I (7/13/1973)

NBC's summary of the week's events in the Senate Watergate Committee hearings

Runtime: 01:05:56

Participants: John Dean, John Mitchell

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: Very sticky 2" Quad Hi Band. Clips from John Dean and John Mitchell testimony. Color bars do not appear accurate to program content, dropouts intermittent throughout program, intermittent visible banding, chroma levels vary between program and footage sources, quad progressively sticky toward tail of reel, repeated brief head clogs at approx. 00:53:00, 00:55:00, 00:56:27, 00:57:30, 01:00:10, 01:00:48. Program ends at 01:00:50..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6429**

"Watergate This Week", Tape II (7/13/1973)

NBC's summary of the week's events in the Senate Watergate Committee hearings

Runtime: 01:06:35

Participants: John Mitchell

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some picture noise present, chroma and video levels vary greatly throughout reel, while levels peak during commercial breaks, slight intermittent visible banding during program, hue and saturation levels vary between different footage sources; i.e. inside TV studio vs John Mitchell Watergate Hearing testimony footage. Program ends at 00:58:57..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6430**

"Agronsky & Company" (7/14/1973)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6431**

"Face The Nation", "Meet The Press", AND "Issues And Answers" (7/15/1973)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Daniel Inouye (D-HA); "MTP": U.S. Senator James Buckley (I-NY); "I&A": Erskine Childers

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6432**

"The David Eaton Show" (7/15/1973)

Runtime: 0:15

Participants: Stokely Carmichael, Black Panther activist

Keywords: African Americans

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6433**

"Panorama" excerpt (7/16/1973)

Runtime: 00:28:04

Participants: Herb Klein, Advisor to the President

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6434**

"ABC News - At Ease" (7/19/1973)

Runtime: 01:29:33

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6435

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/19/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/13/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel/Kaplow: President Nixon's condition with Dr. Tkach. 7/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:20.
Keywords: Presidents, health, medical, doctors, physicians, tests, examinations, interviews.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Bergman: What is viral pneumonia?. 7/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:35.
Keywords: health, illnesses, diseases, sickness.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Donaldson: Richard Moore's testimony at Watergate hearings with Sam Ervin. 7/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Clark: Senator Jackson's hearings on Mafia; stolen stocks. 7/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:52.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, organized crime syndicates, assassinations, killings, shootings, gangs, investigations, theft, securities, bonds, investments.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on Watergate and political scandals in Britain. 7/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:12.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6436

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/19/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/13/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Utley: President Nixon in the hospital. 7/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:30.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, hospitals, military, health, tests.
Network: NBC.
2. Utley/Duke: Richard Moore's testimony at Watergate hearings with Sam Ervin. 7/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:22.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
3. Utley/Valeriani: Dr. Tkach reports on President Nixon's condition. 7/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:25.
Keywords: Presidents, health, medical, doctors, physicians, tests, examinations, interviews.
Network: NBC.
4. Utley: B-52s returning from Indochina [Vietnam]. 7/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:37.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
5. Utley/Brinkley's Journal: Americans not spending money in Europe. 7/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:52.
Keywords: travel, tourism, credit, loans, cash, currency.
Network: NBC.
6. Utley: Senate OK's Alaskan oil pipeline. 7/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:00.
Keywords: bills, laws, Senate, Senators, votes, voting, petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages.
Network: NBC.
7. Utley/Goralski: Senator Jackson's committee investigating Mafia. 7/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:30.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, organized crime syndicates, assassinations, killings, shootings, gangs, investigations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon in hospital with Dr. Tkach. 7/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:45.
Keywords: Presidents, health, medical, doctors, physicians, tests, examinations, interviews.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Schorr: Richard Moore's testimony at Watergate hearings. 7/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:53.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd: Senate OK's Alaskan oil pipeline. 7/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:48.
Keywords: bills, laws, Senate, Senators, votes, voting, petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd/Roth: Gas shortage at Martha's Vineyard in Massachusetts energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing. 7/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:30.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6437**

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (7/19/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/14/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Utley/Valeriani: President Nixon's condition with Dr. Tkach. 7/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:30.
Keywords: Presidents, health, medical, doctors, physicians, tests, examinations, interviews.
Network: NBC.
2. Utley/Goralski: U.S. troop strength in Europe. 7/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.
3. Utley/Nessen: Welfare organization. 7/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:50.
Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, demonstrations, rally.
Network: NBC.
4. Utley/Briggs: Wounded Knee and future Indian Movement actions. 7/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:34.
Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, American Indian Movement, occupations.
Network: NBC.
5. Brinkley: Commentary on Europeans visiting the U.S.. 7/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:00.
Keywords: travel, trips, international, tourism.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6438**

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (7/19/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/14/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Rather/Pierpoint: President Nixon condition is better. 7/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:45.
Keywords: Presidents, health, medical.
Network: CBS.
2. Rather: United Press International conducts survey of people's reactions to President Nixon's illness; Senator Mansfield thinks President Nixon is faking it. 7/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:46.
Keywords: Presidents, health, illnesses, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: CBS.
3. Rather/Bennett: New Senate Foreign Aid Bill, lowest ever. 7/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:46.
Keywords: bills, laws, voting, Senators, financial aid, funding.
Network: CBS.
4. Rather/Kelly: Public reaction to CBS's discontinuation of analysis of Presidential speeches. 7/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, media commentary, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6439**

Weekly News Summary, Tape V (7/19/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/15/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Utley/ Nessen: President Nixon's health condition report with Dr. Tkach; Tricia Nixon and First Lady Pat Nixon. 7/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:31.
Keywords: Presidents, health, medical, doctors, physicians, tests, examinations, interviews.
Network: NBC.
2. Utley/Russell: Secretary of State Rogers in Japan for trade talks. 7/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:34.
Keywords: Japanese, meetings, cabinet, advisors, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: NBC.
3. Utley/Duke: Sam Dash on presidential papers. 7/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:40.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
4. Utley/Levine: United Automobile Workers (UAW) talks. 7/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:20.
Keywords: United Auto Workers, employees.
Network: NBC.
5. Utley/Udell: Canada and the International Commission of Control and Supervision (ICCS). 7/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:20.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6440**

Weekly News Summary, Tape VI (7/19/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/16/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Donaldson: Secret listening by President. 7/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:22.
Keywords: Presidents, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Jarriel: White House response and approval. 7/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:24.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Clark: Congressional reaction to bugging. 7/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:52.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Schoumacher: Presidential bugging may be legal. 7/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:15.
Keywords: Presidents, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Watergate Hearings. 7/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:13.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, Presidents, speeches.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Kaplow: Phase IV. 7/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:56.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner: Secret Cambodia bombing [Vietnam]. 7/16/1973.

Time Code Start: 22:54.

Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.

Network: ABC.

8. Smith: Commentary on cleaning UP. 7/16/1973.

Time Code Start: 25:42.

Keywords: Clean Air Act, pollution, pollutants, lakes, water, ecology, environment, water pollution, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6441**

Weekly News Summary, Tape VII (7/19/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/16/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Utle: President Nixon's office is bugged. 7/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:28.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
Network: NBC.
2. Utle: Senate reaction of Oval Office bugging. 7/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:48.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
Network: NBC.
3. Utle: Kalmbach's testimony at Watergate Hearings. 7/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:48.
Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
4. Utle: Mitchell and Stans want new location for conspiracy trial. 7/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:23.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
5. Utle/Goralski/Cochran: Senate Armed Services Committee hears about secret Cambodia bombing [Vietnam]. 7/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:50.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, Senate, reports.
Network: NBC.
6. Utle/Duval: Two Canadian officers captured by Viet Cong [Vietnam]. 7/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Canadians.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Utley/Davis: Small car sales are up. 7/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:44.
Keywords: automobiles, cars, vehicles, sizes, sales, increases.
Network: NBC.
8. Utley/Hagar: Demonstration of bugging equipment in Oval Office. 7/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:24.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, Presidents, offices, tape recorders.
Network: NBC.
9. Mudd/Schorr: President Nixon's office bugged with Alex Butterfield. 7/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:34.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Rather: Secret Service denies bugging of past administrations. 7/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:09.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd/Schorr: Kalmbach's testimony at Watergate Hearings. 7/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:43.
Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Schieffer: Secret bombing of Cambodia [Vietnam]. 7/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:20.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd/Bradley: Canadians released by Viet Cong [Vietnam]. 7/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:45.
Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Canadians, releases.
Network: CBS.
14. Mudd/Hall: POWs say prosecution of other POWs should not be dismissed. 7/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:30.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, crimes.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Mudd/MacLaughlin: Narcotics agents have new rules about raids. 7/16/1973.

Time Code Start: 51:26.

Keywords: drugs, arrests, investigations, police, security, regulations.

Network: CBS.

● WHCA-6442

Weekly News Summary, Tape VIII (7/19/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/17/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Landay/Zimmerman: White House tapes and papers. 7/17/1973.

Time Code Start: 01:16.

Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.

Network: ABC.

2. Smith/Kaplow: Phase IV. 7/17/1973.

Time Code Start: 09:34.

Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.

Network: ABC.

3. Reasoner/Miller: Gas shortage investigation. 7/17/1973.

Time Code Start: 12:02.

Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.

Network: ABC.

4. Smith/Clark: Alaskan oil pipeline. 7/17/1973.

Time Code Start: 15:00.

Keywords: petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages.

Network: ABC.

5. Reasoner/Snell: Cambodia; B-52s returning home [Vietnam]. 7/17/1973.

Time Code Start: 18:46.

Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, aircraft, withdrawals, departures.

Network: ABC.

6. Reasoner: Commentary on the death of John Rolfson ABC news correspondent. 7/17/1973.

Time Code Start: 26:41.

Keywords: media, reporters, death, journalists.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6443

Weekly News Summary, Tape IX (7/19/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/17/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Utley/Valeriani/Stern: President Nixon holding on to tapes; Secret Service told not to talk with Ron Ziegler. 7/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:54.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
2. Utley: Kalmbach's testimony at Watergate hearings. 7/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:34.
Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
3. Utley/Levine: Phase IV and what it will be like. 7/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:59.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
4. Brinkley's Journal: Sagging dollar. 7/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:42.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
5. Utley: Federal Trade Commission (FTC) files suit against gas companies. 7/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:00.
Keywords: consumer protection agency, trade regulation, antitrust enforcement, lawsuits, corporations, energy, petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages.
Network: NBC.
6. Utley/Oliver: Alaskan oil pipeline. 7/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:45.
Keywords: petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Utley/Trout: Number of secret Cambodia bombings; Vietnam still fighting. 7/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:12.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, bombings.
Network: NBC.
8. Mudd/Schorr/Rather: Secret Service told not to talk; more on Oval Office tapes. 7/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:35.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Schorr: Kalmbach testimony at Watergate hearings. 7/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:58.
Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Morton: Gas companies and the Federal Trade Commission (FTC); Alaskan oil pipeline. 7/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:28.
Keywords: consumer protection agency, trade regulation, antitrust enforcement, lawsuits, corporations, energy, petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd/Schieffer: Number of secret Cambodia bombings [Vietnam]. 7/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:20.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Osgoode: Guessing what's on President Nixon's tapes; satire. 7/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:30.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6444**

Weekly News Summary, Tape X (7/19/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/18/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Kaplow: Phase IV with Secretary Shultz. 7/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:24.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Bergman: Airlines losing money. 7/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:55.
Keywords: businesses, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners, profits, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, losses.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Donaldson: Watergate hearings with LaRue. 7/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:40.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, Presidents, speeches.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Landay: The White House tapes; White House Communication Administration (WHCA) tapped phones for former President Johnson (LBJ). 7/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:11.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner: Commentary on OK to laugh. 7/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:40.
Keywords: humor, permissions.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6445**

Weekly News Summary, Tape XI (7/19/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/18/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Levine: Phase IV with Secretary Shultz. 7/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:45.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Jamison: Food prices; Woodstock. 7/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:53.
Keywords: food, costs, sales, increases, shortages, music, performance, musicians, concerts, shows, hippies, Max Yasgur, farms.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Duke: Watergate hearings; Archibald Cox wants a copy of President Nixon's tapes. 7/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:50.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: Other Presidents made tapes. 7/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:52.
Keywords: Presidents, history, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Oliver: President Nixon better; Federal Trade Commission (FTC) vs the oil industry; Alaskan oil pipeline, Alaska wants it. 7/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:25.
Keywords: consumer protection agency, trade regulation, antitrust enforcement, petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Chancellor: More on Watergate with Anthony Ulasewicz. 7/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:50.
Keywords: private investigators, the Bagman, payments, couriers, informants, spying, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
7. Mudd/Rather: Food prices, Phase IV. 7/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:56.
Keywords: food, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
8. Mudd/Morton: Capitol Hill reaction to Phase IV. 7/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:04.
Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, Vietnam War, reactions, cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Hall/Reiter/Henderson: Food shortage. 7/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:25.
Keywords: food, shortages.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Schorr: Watergate hearings with LaRue. 7/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, Presidents, speeches.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd/Schorr: Anthony Ulasewicz testifies. 7/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:47.
Keywords: private investigators, the Bagman, payments, couriers, informants, spying, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Goldberg: Fuel shortage; trust busting. 7/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:37.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6446**

Weekly News Summary, Tape XII (7/19/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/19/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Donaldson/Jarriel: The Watergate Hoax; White House Tapes with Ron Ziegler. 7/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:22.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Schomaucher: special prosecutor Archibald Cox. 7/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:10.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Kaestner/Miller/Kaplow: Phase IV, food prices with Secretary of Agriculture Butz. 7/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:55.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, food, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner: Senator Sam Ervin. 7/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:26.
Keywords: Senators, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner: Commentary on Phases IV controls used to reduce inflation. 7/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:28.
Keywords: wage freezes, price freeze, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, money, wages, costs, unemployment, employees, salaries, salary.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6447

Weekly News Summary, Tape XIII (7/19/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/19/1973

Runtime: 01:06:02

Participants: BBC commentator, Barbara Walters, Burt Reynolds

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: Very sticky 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate to program content, intermittent visible banding during program, camera tube burn visible in corner of frame, audio levels slightly low throughout BBC interview. BBC Interview ends at 00:27:49 followed by "The Today Show" with Barbara Walters with Burt Reynolds. Audio levels much higher. Program ends 00:53:40. Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer: some banding, color framing problems, ghosting, control track problems, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

1. Chancellor: Watergate; The Hoax. 7/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:55.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Valeriani: White House reaction to Hoax. 7/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:19.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, reactions, frauds.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor: John Dean pleads the 5th Amendment 67 times. 7/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:20.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: More on Watergate; Mardian. 7/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Levine/Neal: Economic news, Phase IV, Secretary of Agriculture Butz. 7/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:58.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Chancellor/Koralski/Bell: Investigation into Russian Wheat Deal [related terms: Soviet Union, USSR]; Senator Henry Jackson. 7/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:19.
Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, taxes, taxation, revenue, losses.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor/Cochran: Cambodia bombing secrets [Vietnam]; Freidheim. 7/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:49.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
8. Mudd/Schorr: Watergate hoax. 7/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:33.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Pappas: Minimum wage raised; Phase IV. 7/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:21.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Schiefer: Cambodia bombing secrets [Vietnam]. 7/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:50.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-6448**

"Watergate This Week", Tape I (7/20/1973)

NBC's summary of the week's events in the Senate Watergate Committee hearings

Runtime: 01:07:00

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: Very sticky 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate to program content, intermittent visible banding during program, intermittent visible degree of 'tearing' around peaking chroma in image, glitches occur occasionally following edits (usually from commercial break to program), variation in color hue and saturation between different footage sources; i.e. from Senate Watergate Hearing to the TV Studio. Program ends 01:01:40..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6449**

"Watergate This Week", Tape II (7/20/1973)

NBC's summary of the week's events in the Senate Watergate Committee hearings

Runtime: 01:06:03

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: Dropout compensator not used, Color bars on Quad do not appear accurate to program content, strong degree of banding visible intermittently, image can be very unstable, intermittent bursts of dropouts and glitches, hue/saturation varies between multi-camera switching during Watergate testimony, video levels vary. Program ends 00:58:50..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6450**

"Washington Week in Review" [alternate title may be: "NBC Evening News Back-up"] (7/20/1973)

Runtime: 01:01:04

Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer: low banding, stable pic, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6451**

"60 Minutes" (7/20/1973)

Runtime: 01:08:33

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): low banding, ghosting, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6452**

"Agronsky & Company" (7/20/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:36

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): low banding, flat grainy low saturation pic, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6453**

"Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press"; AND "Issues And Answers" (7/22/1973)

"FTN": Herbert Stein; "MTP": Secretary of Agriculture Earl Butz; "I&A": Secretary of Labor Brennan

Runtime: 01:30:06

Participants: "FTN": Herbert Stein; "MTP": Secretary of Agriculture Earl Butz; "I&A": Secretary of Labor Brennan

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): light banding, head had trouble locking at start of show, adjusted EQ for Chan. 4 at beginning of Meet the Press. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6454**

"CBS Morning News"; "Today"; "Today"; Nixon Health Report (7/22/1973)

"CMN": Herb Stein; "Today": Secretary of Labor Brennan, U.S. Senator Sam Ervin (D-NC); Ron Ziegler - per Vidipax transfer condition report: Herb Klein of White House Communication Office is interviewed on this reel, not Herb Stein as marked on reel.

Runtime: 00:52:18

Participants: "CMN": Herb Stein; "Today": Secretary of Labor Brennan, U.S. Senator Sam Ervin (D-NC); Ron Ziegler - per Vidipax transfer condition report: Herb Klein of White House Communication Office is interviewed on this reel, not Herb Stein as marked on reel.

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WRC, ?.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: (Archive Notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference") - 2004 VidiPax report on 2" Quad Hi Band transfers: Dropout compensator not used, fairly clean picture, traces of scratching and dropout, audio levels vary between programs on reel, Ron Ziegler press conference has visible banding and dropouts. Program ends: 52:18. TRT 01:06:45..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6455**

CBS Special: "The Ehrlichman Testimony" (7/24/1973)

CBS summary of John Ehrlichman's testimony before the Senate Watergate Committee

Runtime: 01:00:23

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not appear accurate to program, video levels vary, technical difficulty warnings displayed intermittently during program while there is extremem picture noise, black-out an dglitching present. Program ends:01:00:23. TRT 01:05:47.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6456**

CBS Watergate Special (7/26/1973)

CBS's summary of the week's events in the Senate Watergate Committee hearings. John Ehrlichman testimony.

Runtime: 00:59:35

Participants: John Ehrlichman, Dan Rather

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, clean picture, slight glitches and scratches during Ehrlichman program, minor ghosting during Dan Rather portion. Program ends: 59:35. TRT 01:05:44..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6457**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/26/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/20/1973 to 7/23/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon leaves Bethesda Naval Hospital. 7/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domesic, hospitals, military, health, tests.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Seymour: Interview with Erlichman on White House tapes. 7/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:07.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Gill: Charles Bebe Rebozo audited by Internal Revenue Service (IRS); Ashland Oil made illegal contribution to President Nixon campaign. 7/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:47.
Keywords: banks, executives, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, petroleum, organizatons, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, funds, funding, donations.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Donaldson: Watergate hearings. 7/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:04.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Medina: Cost of living; Phase IV; eggs. 7/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:42.
Keywords: food, dairy products, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner: Commentary on job protest. 7/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:44.
Keywords: unemployment, cost of living, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon leaves Bethesda Naval Hospital. 7/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:40.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, hospitals, military, health, tests.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor: Erlichman believed tapes should be made public. 7/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:40.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Gordon Liddy refuses to testify before Congress. 7/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:07.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Fifth Amendment.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Cochran: Gordon Straghan at Watergate hearings. 7/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:33.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
11. Brinkley's Journal: Kings and Presidents. 7/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:50.
Keywords: Presidents, royalty, Kings, leaders.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Davis: New autos will be different in '74. 7/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:19.
Keywords: automobiles, cars, trucks, vehicles, manufacturing.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor: Separation of powers. 7/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:18.
Keywords: legislative, judiciary, executive, checks and balances, branches of government.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Briggs: Army nerve gas near Denver, Colorado. 7/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:45.
Keywords: chemicals, biological weapons, biological warfare, chemical weapons, VX, organophosphate compounds, poison gas, nerve agents.
Network: NBC.
15. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon leaves Bethesda Naval Hospital. 7/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:35.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, hospitals, military, health, tests.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Mudd/Kalb: Presidential powers to wage war limited by Senate. 7/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:14.
Keywords: Presidents, declarations of war, laws, Senators, voting, limitations.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd/Schorr: Watergate hearings; Maridian and Strachan. 7/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:59.
Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd/Morton: Russian wheat scandal (Senator Jackson Committee) [related terms: Soviet Union, USSR]. 7/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:08.
Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, taxes, taxation, revenue, losses.
Network: CBS.
19. Mudd/Shehan: American G.I.s hurting by sagging dollar. 7/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:59.
Keywords: military, troops, veterans, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
20. Mudd/Duval: Involuntary sterilization in South Carolina. 7/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:57.
Keywords: eugenics, birth control, population control, compulsory sterilization, castration, hysterectomy, reproductive rights.
Network: CBS.
21. Utley/Duke: White House Tapes. 7/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:28.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
22. Utley: White House stops the use of tapes. 7/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:28.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
23. Utley/Nolen: food prices going up, beef shortages. 7/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:48.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Utley: Cambodia bombing [Vietnam]. 7/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:17.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
25. Utley/Dancy: G.I.s have money problems in Germany. 7/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:56.
Keywords: West Germany, Armed Forces, military, troops, bases, costs.
Network: NBC.
26. Rather/Williams: food prices increase, beef sales go up. 7/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:06.
Keywords: food, agriculture, dairy products, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, increases.
Network: CBS.
27. Rather: President Nixon may not meet with Senator Ervin. 7/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:36.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Senators, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
28. Rather/Dahl: Mail on Watergate coverage. 7/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 64:54.
Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, letters, television, telecasts, programs, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
29. Utley: White House Tapes; Senator Ervin. 7/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 67:03.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
30. Utley/Briggs: Democrats have to get their party together. 7/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 68:53.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: NBC.
31. Jerriel/Schoumacher: White House Tapes. 7/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 70:25.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Jerriel/Zimmerman: Watergate. 7/23/1973.

Time Code Start: 79:11.

Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.

Network: ABC.

33. Jerriel/Clark: food prices; Senate subcommittee on wheat sell to Russia [related terms: Soviet Union, USSR]. 7/23/1973.

Time Code Start: 80:58.

Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, taxes, taxation, revenue, losses.

Network: ABC.

34. Chancellor: President Nixon refuses to give up tapes; Archibald Cox and Watergate committee to subpoena President Nixon; Ervin speaks. 7/23/1973.

Time Code Start: 85:15.

Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6458**

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/26/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/23/1973 to 7/25/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Chancellor: More Watergate; Strachan fingers Haldeman. 7/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: Falsification of bombing records. 7/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:39.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, lying, falsifying,.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Levine: food prices increase. 7/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:19.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Koralsk: Investigation of wheat deal to Russians [related terms: Soviet union, USSR]. 7/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:49.
Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, taxes, taxation, revenue, losses, Federal Bureau of Investigations, government, organizations, crime.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Valeriani: White House tapes. 7/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:35.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
6. Mudd/Rather: White House Tapes; President Nixon will not give to Ervin. 7/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:31.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd/Schorr: Gordon Strachan testifies. 7/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:14.
Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
8. Mudd/Rabel/Hall/Plante: Phase IV food prices increase. 7/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:44.
Keywords: food, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Morton: Investigation of Russian wheat deal; Secretary of Agriculture Butz. 7/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:04.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, grains, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, Federal Bureau of Investigations.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Schieffer: Secret bombing of Cambodia; falsification of records [Vietnam]. 7/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:46.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
11. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate hearings. 7/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:31.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith/Jarriel: White House Tapes. 7/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:30.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith/Schoumacher: Democratic bugging of President Nixon in '60 (1960). 7/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:03.
Keywords: Democrats, political parties, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith/Landay: Shah of Iran arrives at White House. 7/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:57.
Keywords: President Nixon, Middle East, Mideast, Iranian, royalty, leaders, meetings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Smith/Tomlinson: Cambodia bombings [Vietnam]. 7/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:21.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
16. Smith: Commentary on White House Tapes. 7/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:45.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
17. Chancellor: Ehrlichman testifies Watergate; Dash. 7/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:20.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor: More on Ehrlichman testimony at hearings. 7/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:30.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor/Valeriani/Stern: Attorney General Richardson supports Archibald Cox in subpoena; White House Tapes. 7/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:12.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor: Shah of Iran welcomed (film of Oval Office). 7/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:34.
Keywords: President Nixon, Middle East, Mideast, Iranian, royalty, leaders, meetings.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Cochran: Cambodia bombing [Vietnam]; Schlesinger. 7/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:33.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on the dollar. 7/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:21.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Mudd/Schorr: Watergate hearings with Ehrlichman. 7/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 65:10.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
24. Mudd/Rather: Shah of Iran in President Nixon's Oval Office. 7/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 73:40.
Keywords: Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, Iranian, royalty, leaders, meetings.
Network: CBS.
25. Mudd/Morton: Bush charges democrats of dirty politics. 7/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 75:50.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
26. Mudd: food prices, beef. 7/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 78:20.
Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes.
Network: CBS.
27. Mudd: Secretary of Defense Schlesinger; Cambodia bombing [Vietnam]. 7/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 78:52.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
28. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate; John Ehrlichman on powers of the president; Harris Poll. 7/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 79:43.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith/Tomlinson: Cambodia bombings; Siemens, Secretary of Defense Schlesinger, Bray. 7/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 87:00.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith/Jackson: Veterans against the war. 7/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 90:49.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, veterans, organizations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, anti-war.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6459**

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (7/26/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/25/1973 to 7/26/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith: Commentary on Senator Ervin. 7/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
2. Chancellor/Cochran: Cambodia bombing hearings [Vietnam]. 7/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:57.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, hearings, investigations.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor: Ehrlichman testimony at hearings. 7/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:51.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Chancellor/Stern: Senate Watergate hearings; Ervin says 4th Amendment violated in Ellsberg dirt digging campaign, memos indicate campaign 10 days before psychiatrist's office burglary. 7/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:50.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, covert activities, espionage, spying, Pentagon papers, Lewis Fielding.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor: White House Tapes; Harris Poll. 7/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:08.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, public opinions, polls.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: Connally resigns; Secretary of Defense Laird will stay on. 7/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:05.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, resignations, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd/Schorr: Watergate hearings; Ehrlichman; John Wilson. 7/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:37.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
8. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon will respond to subpoena; Scott. 7/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:00.
Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Schieffer/Kalb: Cambodia bombings; Bray and Mansfield. 7/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:10.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Henderson: Wholesale marketing to beat Phase IV. 7/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:39.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
11. Smith/Donaldson: White House Tapes. 7/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:30.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
12. Schoumacher/Jarriel: Archibald Cox talks about tapes and White House. 7/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:23.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith/Zimmerman: Watergate hearings. 7/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:04.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith/Dick Shoemaker: Pentagon Papers defendant in Los Angeles. 7/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:19.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Smith: FBI director Clarence Kelley speaks up for former FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover's actions. 7/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:54.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, speeches.
Network: ABC.
16. Smith: Secret bombing raids in Cambodia [Vietnam]. 7/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:13.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith: The national deficit. 7/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:23.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
18. Chancellor/Stern: Ervin comments on President Nixon's White House tapes with Archibald Cox. 7/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:35.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
19. Smith: Commentary on Ervin and the FBI. 7/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:49.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, Senators, Watergate, Senate Committee Hearings.
Network: ABC.
20. Chancellor/Valeriani: Why President Nixon believes the tapes shouldn't be public. 7/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:30.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6460**

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (7/26/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/26/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: Ehrlichman testimony at Senate hearings. 7/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Trotta: Secretary of Defense Laird said he is the one who ordered Cambodian bombings [Vietnam]. 7/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:46.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, Cambodia, bombs,.
Network: NBC.
3. Mudd/Herman: Archibald Cox challenges President Nixon's right to withhold tapes. 7/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:47.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
4. Mudd/Schorr: Ehrlichman testimony. 7/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:59.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
5. Mudd/Dick: Food shortages, Texas and some wheat holdouts. 7/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:39.
Keywords: American, agriculture, food, crops, products, shortages.
Network: CBS.
6. Mudd: Budget and the national deficit. 7/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:40.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd/Rather: Secretary of Defense Laird admits ordering secret Cambodia bombings [Vietnam]. 7/26/1973.

Time Code Start: 22:31.

Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-6461**

"Washington Week in Review" (7/27/1973)

Runtime: 01:00:58

Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): color framing problems, banding, non sync switches, ghosting, audio normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6462**

CBS Special: "The Ehrlichman Testimony" (7/27/1973)

Runtime: 01:31:00

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): adjusted EQ for Ch 4 - otherwise looks and sounds good. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6463**

NBC Special: "Watergate This Week", Tape I (7/27/1973)

NBC's summary of the week's events in the Senate Watergate Committee's hearings.

Runtime: 01:04:38

Participants: Sam Ervin, Watergate officials

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. STICKY QUAD TAPE. Dropout compensator not used, persistent head clogging at 00:09:00 and onwards following Ervin's famous Watergate speech, color bars do not appear accurate in reference to program content, Color hue and Saturation levels vary greatly between different source switching (from TV studio newscast and Senate Watergate Hearings multi-camera switches). Lack of color balance in original master recording can be evidenced through split screen at 00:16:00. Picture completely falls apart at 00:30:00 - image goes black, sound becomes increasingly distorted and TECHNICAL DIFFICULTIES warnings appear on screen from TV station. Banding occurs intermittently during program. Glitchy dropouts toward end of reel. Program ends at: 01:01:45..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6464**

NBC Special: "Watergate This Week", Tape II (7/27/1973)

NBC's summary of the week's events in the Senate Watergate Committee's hearings. John Ehrlichman Testimony.

Runtime: 01:04:54

Participants: John Ehrlichman, Watergate officials

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, reel continues from 6463 with Ehrlichman testimony, very glitchy at head of Quad, strong degree of dropouts in image recedes as reel progresses, picture clears up. Some off-air PHANTOM OF THE OPERA film footages follows Watergate content. Program and tape end at 01:04:54..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6465**

"Agronsky & Company" (7/28/1973)

Runtime: 00:30:06

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): tape in good shape: low banding, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6466**

"Face The Nation" (7/29/1973)

U.S. Senators Sam Ervin (D-NC) and Howard Baker (R-TN)

Runtime: 00:58:55

Participants: U.S. Senators Sam Ervin (D-NC) and Howard Baker (R-TN)

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6467**

"Meet The Press" with The Shah of Iran, Mohammad Reza Shah Pahlavi (7/29/1973)

The Shah of Iran, Mohammad Reza Shah Pahlavi

Runtime: 00:29:28

Participants: The Shah of Iran

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6468**

"Issues and Answers" with U.S. Senator Hugh Scott (R-PA) (7/29/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:35

Participants: U.S. Senator Hugh Scott (R-PA)

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): looks and sounds good - no banding/ghosting. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6469**

CBS Special Report: "Watergate Roundup" (7/29/1973)

Runtime: 01:06:12

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some ghosting and off-air picture noise present. Program ends at 01:00:09..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6470**

CBS Special: "Watergate" (8/1/1973)

Senate Watergate Hearing

Runtime: 01:05:49

Participants: Watergate officials

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, good color hue and saturation throughout Watergate Hearing footage, consistent video levels, clean picture, minor degree of 'tearing' around peak white. Program ends at 00:59:19..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6471

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/2/1973)

Excerpt of evening network news broadcasts from 7/27/1973 to 7/30/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith: President Nixon goes to Camp David. 7/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, government, buildings.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Donaldson: Ehrlichman's testimony at Watergate Committee. 7/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:32.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Schoumacher: Archibald Cox's comments on President Nixon's refusal to release tapes. 7/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:43.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Legislation on misuse of campaign funds. 7/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:02.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Beef shortages. 7/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:21.
Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Miller: food costs to go up. 7/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:31.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith: Commentary on Watergate and the courts. 7/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:43.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
8. Utley/Levine/Briggs/Lewis: Problems on the beef freeze. 7/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:30.
Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes.
Network: NBC.
9. Utley: Watergate; Archibald Cox news conference. 7/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:48.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
10. Utley: More on Watergate with Ehrlichman and Weicker. 7/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
11. Mudd/Schorr: Watergate with Ehrlichman and Weicker. 7/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:29.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Herman: Archibald Cox gives press conference on White House tapes. 7/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:59.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd/Schieffer: Campaign spending bill with McGovern and Dole and a report on Committee to Re-elect the President (CRP). 7/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:31.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, organizations, funding, fundraising.
Network: CBS.
14. Utley/Delaney: The effects of rising food costs on the elderly. 7/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:25.
Keywords: senior citizens, aging issues.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Utley/Levine: Phase IV rules. 7/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:04.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
16. Utley/Mackin: Legislation on campaign spending. 7/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:07.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions, costs.
Network: NBC.
17. Utley: Watergate. 7/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:06.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
18. Rather/Williams: Phase IV; beef shortage. 7/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:22.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
19. Rather/Jones: Watergate tapes; federal law violation. 7/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:43.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
20. Utley: Watergate and the White House Tapes. 7/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:05.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
21. Utley: Foreign visitors this week. 7/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:46.
Keywords: travel, trips, international, tourism.
Network: NBC.
22. Utley: Watergate. 7/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:09.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Brinkley: Food costs. 7/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:44.
Keywords: food, products, costs, prices, increases.
Network: NBC.
24. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate testimony with Haldeman and Ehrlichman. 7/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:10.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
25. Smith/Clark: White House tapes with Senators Stevenson and Richardson. 7/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:32.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith/Geer: Beef shortages. 7/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 65:28.
Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith: Commentary on Ehrlichman (truth). 7/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 68:40.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
28. Chancellor: Watergate with Haldeman about the tapes. 7/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 70:34.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor: Haldeman testimony before Senate Watergate Committee. 7/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 79:18.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor/Levine/Briggs: Rising beef prices with Secretary of Agriculture Butz. 7/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 92:00.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Chancellor: Ehrlichman testimony before Senate Committee. 7/30/1973.

Time Code Start: 95:36.

Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

Network: NBC.

32. Mudd/Schorr: Haldeman on tapes, Watergate, Ehrlichman. 7/30/1973.

Time Code Start: 97:11.

Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6472

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/2/1973)

Excerpt of evening network news broadcasts from 7/30/1973 to 8/1/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Mudd/McLaughlin: Campaign spending with Senator Percy. 7/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions.
Network: CBS.
2. Mudd: More on the Watergate. 7/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:21.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
3. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate with Haldeman; comment on impeachment. 7/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:49.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Kaplow: Japanese Prime Minister Tanaka's visit. 7/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:41.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, meetings, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/O'Donnell: Beef shortages. 7/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:55.
Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Jackson: Veterans against the war. 7/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:11.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, veterans, organizations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
7. Reasoner: Commentary on devaluation overseas. 7/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:25.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor: Senator Weicker comments on Haldeman's refusal to answer questions about President Nixon's tapes. 7/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:31.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Valeriani: More on who can listen to the tapes. 7/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:05.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: Possible impeachment proceedings against President Nixon. 7/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:21.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: Haldeman denies several points of corroborating witnesses before him. 7/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:52.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Rosenfeld: Japanese Prime Minister Tanaka meets with President Nixon; rising beef prices. 7/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:07.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, meetings, animal, products, food, prices, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Nessen: Campaign spending bills; what are computers doing to privacy with Elliot Richardson. 7/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:14.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, reforms, legislation, bills, laws, funding, finances, donations, contributions.
Network: NBC.
14. Mudd/Schorr: Haldeman's testimony before Senate Watergate Committee. 7/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:12.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Rather: White House comment on tapes. 7/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:00.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
16. Mudd/McGlickin: Possible impeachment proceedings. 7/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:30.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd/Morton: Government money used in President Nixon's private residences with Senator Brookes. 7/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:33.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd: How President Nixon purchased the San Clemente, California property. 7/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:00.
Keywords: Western White House, La Casa Pacifica, investigations, real estate purchases.
Network: CBS.
19. Mudd/Kalb: Japanese Prime Minister Tanaka visits President Nixon. 7/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:06.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, meetings.
Network: CBS.
20. Mudd/Pierpoint: Goldstein refuses to sell White House any meat until President Nixon does something about the beef situation. 7/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:25.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts, Presidents, diet.
Network: CBS.
21. Reasoner/Gill: Senate committee on Charles Bebe Rebozo probe. 8/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:33.
Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations, Senate, organizations.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith/Donaldson: Haldeman testimony with Weicker and Inouya. 8/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:23.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Kaplow: Commentary on the possible two part Presidential speech by President Nixon explaining his position with Tricia Nixon. 8/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 67:53.
Keywords: President Nixon, families, speeches.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith/Wordham: Trial of the Gainesville Eight; FBI caught in the act. 8/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 70:03.
Keywords: Presidential elections, conventions, veterans, trials, conspiracy, conspiracies, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, Federal Bureau of Investigations.
Network: ABC.
25. Smith/Schoumacher: Herb Stein defends current freeze. 8/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 72:35.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith: Commentary on the case against President Nixon in Watergate. 8/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 74:35.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
27. Chancellor/Stern: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation). 8/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 76:22.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor: Watergate with Haldeman and demonstrations. 8/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 78:09.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, protesters, demonstrators, students.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Graham: Hagar beef shortages. 8/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 83:30.
Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor/Jones: Gainesville Eight anti-war Veterans. 8/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 87:50.
Keywords: Presidential elections, conventions, veterans, trials, conspiracy, conspiracies, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6473

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (8/2/1973)

Excerpt of evening network news broadcasts from 8/1/1973 to 8/2/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

1. Mudd/Chase/Duval/Flint/Dow: Retail food prices. 8/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: CBS.
2. Mudd/McGlocken: Meat retailers in Washington, D.C.. 8/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:23.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: CBS.
3. Mudd/Stahl/Schorr: Watergate with Haldeman section on name calling. 8/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:09.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
4. Mudd/Grabal: Gainesville Eight anti-war veterans. 8/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:16.
Keywords: Presidential elections, conventions, veterans, trials, conspiracy, conspiracies, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
5. Mudd/Jones: Income tax for corporations with Senator Vink. 8/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:22.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: CBS.
6. Smith/Geer: Senate wants to end beef freeze. 8/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:40.
Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith/Donaldson: Richard Helms and General Cushman testify before Senate committee. 8/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:13.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
8. Reasoner/Gill: Robert Pelouquin rebuttal to ABC news story on Charles Bebe Rebozo probe. 8/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:52.
Keywords: Presidents, banks, executives, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations, Senate, organizations.
Network: ABC.
9. Reasoner: Commentary on Executive powers. 8/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:40.
Keywords: balance of powers, legislative, executive, judiciary,.
Network: ABC.
10. Chancellor/Duke: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) and Mitchell with Senator Ted Kennedy and Bahy. 8/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:43.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: Watergate with Helms and Cushman. 8/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:58.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Mackin: Security improvements on President Nixon's homes. 8/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:44.
Keywords: Presidents, civil defense, counterintelligence services, secret police, anti-terrorism, maintenance, construction, residences, buildings.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Bell: Wholesale prices, beef. 8/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:38.
Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes.
Network: NBC.
14. Mudd/Schorr: Watergate with Helms and Cushman. 8/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:24.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Mudd/Chung: Watergate with McCord. 8/2/1973.

Time Code Start: 51:01.

Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

Network: CBS.

16. Mudd/Shaw: Wholesale beef prices. 8/2/1973.

Time Code Start: 54:03.

Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes.

Network: CBS.

17. Mudd/Jones: Money spent for improvements to President Nixon's homes. 8/2/1973.

Time Code Start: 56:48.

Keywords: Presidents,.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-6474**

"60 Minutes" (8/3/1973)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): good condition, low banding, audio levels normal, solid/stable pic. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6475**

"Watergate Wrap-up" Special, Tape I (8/3/1973)

NBC's summary of the week's events in the Senate Watergate Committee hearings

Runtime: 01:05:12

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, dropout lines caused by scratching and tape shifting appear intermittently, video noise briefly present. Program ends at 01:01:26..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6476**

"Watergate Wrap-up" Special, Tape II (8/3/1973)

NBC's summary of the week's events in the Senate Watergate Committee hearings

Runtime: 01:05:24

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, good color, hue and saturation during Senate Watergate Hearing program content. Dropouts occur intermittently during Haldeman testimony, slight degree of audio buzz on Quad soundtrack occurs during some Hearing footage. Program ends at 00:58:47..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6477**

"Agronsky & Company" AND "McCaffery at Large" (8/4/1973)

Runtime: 00:59:20

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.; WMAL-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): good overall condition: low banding, nonsync switches, low saturation, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6478**

"Face The Nation", "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (8/5/1973)

"FTN": U.S. Senator Herman Talmadge (D-GA); "MTP": Prime Minister of Japan Kakuei Tanaka; "I&A": Secretary George Shultz

Runtime: 01:29:13

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Herman Talmadge (D-GA); "MTP": Prime Minister of Japan Kakuei Tanaka; "I&A": Secretary George Shultz

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): some banding and smearing image, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6479**

"The Dick Cavett Show" - "Watergate Committee" (8/7/1973)

Runtime: 01:29:57

Participants: U.S. Senators Howard Baker (R-TN), Daniel Inouye (D-HA), Herman Talmadge (D-GA) and Lowell Weicker (R-CT)

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Original broadcast date may be 8/1/1973 (according to Cavett archive).

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6480**

Vice-President Agnew's Press Conference with commentaries (8/8/1973)

Runtime: 0:32

Network/Producer: ABC, CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6481**

"Watergate: The Impact" (8/9/1973)

Runtime: 00:59:36

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. VERY STICKY AND DIRTY QUAD TAPE. Persistent head clogging occurred during transfer, color bars do not appear accurate in reference to program content, fair quality picture, high contrast, picture noise and ghosting present. Program ends at 00:59:36. TRT 01:05:28..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6482

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/9/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/3/1973, 8/4/1973, 8/6/1973

Runtime: 01:28:28

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Tomlinson: End of bombing near in Cambodia with Admiral Moore and Senator Fulbright [Vietnam]. 8/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate testimony with L. Patrick Gray (former FBI acting director) and General Westmoreland. 8/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:05.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Sherwood: Kent State University case reopened. 8/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:20.
Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, lawsuits, hearings, trials.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Commentary on the defense of President Nixon. 8/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:35.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
5. Utley/Valeriani/Kaplow: Bombing halt; Fulbright. 8/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
6. Utley: Watergate with L. Patrick Gray (former FBI acting director). 8/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:54.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Utley: Watergate with General Walters and L. Patrick Gray (former FBI acting director). 8/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:37.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
8. Utley/Goralski: Kent State University case reopened. 8/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:22.
Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, lawsuits, hearings, trials.
Network: NBC.
9. Mudd/Webster: Bombing halt. 8/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:12.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Schorr: Watergate with L. Patrick Gray (former FBI acting director) and Walters. 8/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:00.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon's campaign donations list. 8/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:13.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Graham: Kent State University. 8/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:58.
Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, lawsuits, hearings, trials.
Network: CBS.
13. Utley/Stern: Cambodian bombing [Vietnam]. 8/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:49.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
14. Hagard: People who brought action to stop bombing in Cambodia early [Vietnam]. 8/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:36.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Utley/Jones: Gainesville Eight trial. 8/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, conventions, veterans, trials, conspiracy, conspiracies, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
16. Utley/Marlow: Beef shortages; food prices and problems cause rising costs. 8/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:06.
Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes, increases.
Network: NBC.
17. Utley/Nessen: Cancer research. 8/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:08.
Keywords: health, cancers, diseases, medical research, investigations.
Network: NBC.
18. Rather/Graham: Chief Justice William Douglas orders end to Cambodia bombings ignored [Vietnam]. 8/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:41.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, Supreme Court, judges, justices, statements.
Network: CBS.
19. Rather/Shaw: Attorney Fred Thompson comments on the White House tapes; CBS mail on Watergate. 8/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:30.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, letters, public opinions.
Network: CBS.
20. Rather/Rabel: More on demonstrations around the trial of Gainesville Eight. 8/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:33.
Keywords: Presidential elections, conventions, veterans, trials, conspiracy, conspiracies, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
21. Utley: Cambodian Air Force [Vietnam]. 8/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 65:39.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
22. Utley/Cochran: Senate to hold hearings on Cambodia and Laotian bombings and secret missions [Vietnam]. 8/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 67:18.
Keywords: Cambodia, Laos, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Utley/Kaplan: Secretary Shultz says beef freeze will stand until September. 8/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 69:24.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes.
Network: NBC.
24. Utley: L. Patrick Gray (former FBI acting director) to return to witness stand tomorrow followed by Kleindienst. 8/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 71:37.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
25. Reasoner: Accidental bombing in Cambodia [Vietnam]. 8/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 72:30.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith/Geer: Costs of presidential vacation retreats. 8/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 75:37.
Keywords: Presidents, vacations, travel, trips, expenses, costs.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate testimony of L. Patrick Gray. 8/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 78:20.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
28. Sherwood: Concern of American Bar Association (ABA). 8/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 84:36.
Keywords: law officials, lawyers, attorneys, organizations, regulations.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith: Commentary on beef shortages. 8/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 86:00.
Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6483

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/9/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/6/1973 to 8/7/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Cochran: B-52 accidentally bombs military base with Friedheim; court battle for early bombing halt [Vietnam]. 8/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, mistakes.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Troute: Another accidental bombing in Cambodia [Vietnam]. 8/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:44.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor: Watergate testimony with L. Patrick Gray and Senator Ervin. 8/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:22.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Nessen: A final figure on the security cost of President Nixon's home. 8/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:40.
Keywords: Presidents, funding, finances, budgets, costs, civil defense, counterintelligence services, secret police, anti-terrorism.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Hagar: More on the beef freeze. 8/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:38.
Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes.
Network: NBC.
6. Levine: Why the White House is sticking to it's story on the beef freeze. 8/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:09.
Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes.
Network: NBC.
7. Mudd/Rather: How much money has been spent on President Nixon's home. 8/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:10.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Mudd: Some more miscellaneous expenses for President Nixon's homes with [cut off]. 8/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:42.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Schieffer: Accidental bombing in Cambodia; what may be in the bombing between now and August 15 [Vietnam]. 8/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:25.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Kalb: Military involvement in Cambodia [Vietnam]. 8/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:10.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, troops.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd/Schorr: Watergate testimony with L. Patrick Gray. 8/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:22.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Bahr: The Gainesville Eight trial. 8/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:53.
Keywords: Presidential elections, conventions, veterans, trials, conspiracy, conspiracies, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
13. Smith/Gill: Vice President Agnew under criminal investigation. 8/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:40.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner/Shoumacher: White House tapes hearings. 8/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:00.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
15. Smith/Zimmerman: Watergate testimony with Kleindienst and Peterson. 8/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:53.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Reasoner/Bennett: Accidental bombing in Cambodia [Vietnam]. 8/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:16.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
17. Reasoner/Tomlinson: False reporting on Cambodia bombing [Vietnam]. 8/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:30.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith: Cost of living is up again. 8/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:45.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith/Miller: Wheat prices skyrocketing up. 8/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:45.
Keywords: U.S., American, agriculture, food, crops, products, shortages, prices, ales, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner: Commentary on the American Bar Association (ABA). 8/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:29.
Keywords: law officials, lawyers, attorneys, organizations, regulations.
Network: ABC.
21. Chancellor/Nessen/Goralski: Vice President Agnew being investigated for income evasion. 8/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:19.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Trotter/Cochran: Accidental bombing in Cambodia [Vietnam], secret bombing raids and cover-up stories. 8/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:30.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor: Watergate testimony with Peterson. 8/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 59:50.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Stern: Archibald Cox goes to court for President Nixon's tapes. 8/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 66:00.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Chancellor: Food prices, record prices for wheat; Phase IV. 8/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 68:27.
Keywords: food, crops, agriculture, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Duke: Senator Stennis' view on what's happening since he [cut off]. 8/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 71:22.
Keywords: Senators, health, illness, hospitals.
Network: NBC.
27. Mudd/Serafin/Rather: Vice President Agnew being investigated for income tax evasion. 8/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 73:14.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
28. Mudd/Schorr: Watergate testimony with Kleindienst and Peterson. 8/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 77:06.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
29. Mudd/Schenan: Spying against Americans in Germany by the. 8/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 78:24.
Keywords: U.S. Army, Armed forces, military, troops, bases, West Germany, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
Network: CBS.
30. Mudd/Graham: Archibald Cox goes to court to get President Nixon's tapes. 8/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 83:16.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
31. Mudd/Howell/Schieffer: Bombing in Cambodia was accidental and secret [Vietnam]. 8/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 84:25.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
32. Mudd/Rabel: food prices. 8/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 92:08.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6484**

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (8/9/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/8/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Zimmerman/Geer: Vice President Agnew's press conference. 8/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, media, news reporters, interviews.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Sherwood: Elliot Richardson assumes office of Attorney General. 8/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:50.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominations, law officials, nominees, confirmations.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Bennett: Cambodian bombing, more accidents [Vietnam]. 8/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:53.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Tomlinson: Senator Armed Services Committee on secret Cambodia bombings [Vietnam]. 8/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:05.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Young/Shoumaucher: Phase IV and the beef freeze. 8/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:18.
Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Commentary on campaign financing. 8/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:45.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, reforms, funding, finances, donations, contributions.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Goralski: Vice President Agnew's press conference, President Nixon's confidence in Vice President Agnew. 8/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:30.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Presidents, Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, news.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Troute: Cambodian bombing; Senator Commission and secret bombings [Vietnam]. 8/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:04.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Stern: Watergate and the American Bar Association (ABA) with Rich. 8/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:29.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, law officials, lawyers, attorneys, organizations, regulations.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Brinkley: Egypt and Israel. 8/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:43.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Egyptian, Israeli.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: Where we stand in the Watergate investigations. 8/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:34.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
12. Mudd/Serafin: Vice President Agnew's press conference. 8/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:56.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, speeches, statements, media, news reporters, interviews.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd/Schieffer: Secret Cambodian bombings, Abrams before Armed Services Committee [Vietnam]. 8/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:36.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
14. Mudd/Culhane: Watergate and the American Bar Association (ABA) with Harry Blackmun. 8/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:46.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, law officials, lawyers, attorneys, organizations, regulations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Mudd/Schorr: Analysis of the Watergate investigation. 8/8/1973.

Time Code Start: 51:24.

Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6485

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (8/9/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/9/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Donaldson: More controversy on the White House tapes. 8/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Vice President Agnew hearings; poll on President Nixon's handling of the Watergate scandal. 8/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:04.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals,.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Tomlinson: Cambodian bombings [Vietnam]. 8/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:01.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner: John Love talks about fuel allocation. 8/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:27.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Schomaucher: Crime commission releases its report with Elliot Richardson. 8/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:22.
Keywords: government, organizations, reports, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Nessen: Vice President Agnew hearings. 8/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:48.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Levine/Thompson: Crop report on wheat, soybeans and corn. 8/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:18.
Keywords: U.S., American, agriculture, food, crops, products, shortages, prices, sales, costs, increases, reports.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Cochran: Cambodian bombing; secret bombings and cover-up [Vietnam]. 8/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:25.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
9. Mudd/Schieffer: Cambodian bombing; Senator Armed Services Committee are investigating the secret bombing. 8/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:12.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd: Investigation of Vice President Agnew; Governor Marvin Mandel defends Vice President Agnew. 8/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:13.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, Governors, statements.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd/Schorr: Watergate Committee goes to court for President Nixon's tapes with Sam Dash. 8/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:27.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Graham: Crime; report of President Nixon's Commission with Elliot Richardson. 8/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:08.
Keywords: government, organizations, reports, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6486**

Melvin Laird Spot from "Today" (7/31/73); Sec. Butz on "CBS Morning News" (8/9/73); Sec. Weinberger, George Bush "Today" (8/1/73) (8/10/1973)

Runtime: 01:05:07

Participants: Melvin Laird, Secretary of Agriculture Earl Butz, Secretary of HEW Caspar Weinberger, George Bush

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: (Note: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference") - 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. STICKY QUAD TAPE. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not appear accurate in reference to program content, good color hue and saturation with program at head of reel, slight banding visible intermittently throughout, tape shows sticky symptoms at approx. 00:38:00 during Caspar Weinberger segment, persistent head clogging occurs, video and chroma levels sharply differ with George Bush segment at tail end with much noisier picture. Program ends at 01:00:02..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6487**

"60 Minutes" (8/10/1973)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): [none]. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6488**

"Agronsky & Company" AND "McCaffery At Large" (8/11/1973)

Runtime: 00:59:07

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.; WMAL-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): good overall condition: low banding, nonsync switches, low saturation, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6489**

"Face The Nation", "Meet The Press"; AND "Issues And Answers" (8/12/1973)

"FTN": Senator Lowell Weicker; "MTP": with John Love, Pres. Energy Advisor; "I&A": Senator Symington

Runtime: 01:29:41

Participants: "FTN": Senator Lowell Weicker; "MTP": w/ John Love, Pres. Energy Advisor; "I&A": Senator Symington

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): low banding, non sync switches, tape scratches, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6490**

CBS Special: "Watergate Spectrum" (8/12/1973)

Runtime: 01:05:33

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. STICKY QUAD TAPE. Dropout compensator not used, persistent head clogging throughout program, off air picture noise and ghosting present throughout program, consistent video levels, horizontal "head error" lines occur throughout. Program ends at 00:58:59..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6491**

NBC Special: "How Watergate Changed Government" (8/14/1973)

Runtime: 00:58:59

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. STICKY DIRTY QUAD TAPE. Dropout compensator not used, hue and saturation levels differ between different footage sources, video levels vary, banding visible intermittently during program, head clogging begins occurring at 00:25:00 and 00:30:00 and repeats incessantly onwards. Program ends at 00:58:59..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6492**

President Nixon Address to the Nation About the Watergate Investigations (8/15/1973)

President Nixon in rebuttal to Ervin Committee: President Nixon responds to the Senate Select Committee on Watergate's subpoena for White House tapes

Runtime: 01:03:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, Dan Rather

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: (Note: President's remarks 12 minutes; commentaries at 29:15.) 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. TAPE ARRIVED TAILS OUT, OXIDE OUT, TAPE WIND INVERTED. Dropout compensator not used, good hue and saturation levels, appears to be some tape damage, head error lines occur persistently throughout Nixon's speech and Dan Rather's commentary, some slight jitter evident. Program ends at 00:54:38..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6493**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (8/15/1973)

Comments on Nixon's response to Ervin Committee's subpoena

Runtime: 00:32:54

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: (Note: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference") - 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate in reference to program content, fair degree of off air picture noise evident, some horizontal "head error" lines occur intermittently during program, slight variation in video levels. Program ends at 00:28:54..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6494**

CBS Special: "Watergate and the President" (8/16/1973)

Runtime: 01:05:20

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: (A2 Note: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference") - 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate in reference to program content, scratches and tearing present during hearing footage and Nixon speech, tape slipping during hearing and change of camera angle, slight variation in video levels. Program ends at 00:59:04..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6495**

NBC Special: "Watergate: The President's Speech" (8/16/1973)

Runtime: 01:05:35

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Visible banding intermittent throughout, video levels vary, glitches most apparent in Watergate Senate hearing excerpts. Program ends approx 00:57:00..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6496

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/16/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/10/1973 to 8/13/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Geer: Wheat and beef future with Secretary of Agriculture Butz. 8/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: food, crops, grains, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Peterson: Beef prices and the cost of living council. 8/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:26.
Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes, cabinet advisors.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner: Prime rate and the Fair Housing Act Bill. 8/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:20.
Keywords: credit rates, APR, borrowing, lending, mortgages, banks, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, prices, reports, housing, loans, bills, laws.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Landay: President Nixon's speech plans. 8/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:06.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Vice President Agnew's record subpoenaed. 8/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:02.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner: Secretary of Defense Laird and the secret Cambodian raids [Vietnam]. 8/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:28.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith: Commentary on former FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover and the blackmailer. 8/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:47.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, blackmailing.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Utley/Craves/Jamison: The economy, prime lending rate and wheat prices with Secretary of Agriculture Butz. 8/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:39.
Keywords: food, crops, prices, costs, increases, shortages, products, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, loans, wages, costs, unemployment.
Network: NBC.
9. Utley: Secretary of Defense Laird and the secret Cambodia raids [Vietnam]. 8/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:49.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.
10. Utley/Goralski: Government agencies collected political information. 8/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:50.
Keywords: agencies, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, politics, activities.
Network: NBC.
11. Utley: Vice President Agnew investigation. 8/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:47.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
12. Mudd/Schorr: Companies gave illegal funds to President Nixon's campaign. 8/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:09.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, crimes.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd/Pierpoint: Government agencies spied on President Nixon's political rivals. 8/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:30.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
14. Mudd/Williams: Secretary of Defense Laird and the secret Cambodian raids [Vietnam]. 8/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:33.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: CBS.
15. Mudd/Dow: President Nixon signs farm bill; beef for reasonable prices. 8/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:17.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, signings, farms, farming, financial aid, food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Mudd/Kalb: U.S. and Arab Oil and the Middle East Peace. 8/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:30.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, aid, war, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, truce, truces, peace.
Network: CBS.
17. Utley/Golarski: Cambodian fighting; a settlement looked bleak [Vietnam]. 8/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:13.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
18. Utley: Public funds spent at Vice President Agnew home. 8/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:21.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, residences.
Network: NBC.
19. Utley/Briggs: McGovern going for the Senate. 8/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:07.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
20. Rather: President Nixon may give John Connally another job because of the Vice President Agnew affair; Henry Kissinger meets with President Nixon. 8/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:44.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
21. Rather/Fromson: Take off the freeze on beef. 8/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:21.
Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes.
Network: CBS.
22. Rather/Kelly: CBS mail on Watergate. 8/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:08.
Keywords: television, TV, viewers, letters, writings, telecasts, programs, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
23. Utley/Troute: Cambodian fighting and bombing [Vietnam]. 8/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:40.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, bombings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Utley/Kapland: Vice President Agnew investigation; Phase IV, wheat. 8/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:52.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, U.S., American, agriculture, food, crops, products.
Network: NBC.
25. Smith/Schoumacher: Archibald Cox goes to court for President Nixon's tapes. 8/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:18.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith/Gill: Vice President Agnew investigation; President Nixon and Vice President Agnew spat. 8/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:38.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, meetings.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith/Kincaid: Phase IV. 8/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:32.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith/Tomlinson: Cambodian bombing [Vietnam]. 8/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:35.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith: Commentary on food prices and inflation. 8/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 59:38.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, unemployment.
Network: ABC.
30. Chancellor/Cochran: Cambodian bombing, Friedheim [Vietnam]. 8/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:25.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor/Goralski: Archibald Cox goes to court for President Nixon's tapes. 8/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:35.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Chancellor/Mackin: Ehrlichman has press conference. 8/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 65:50.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
33. Chancellore/Nessen: Vice President Agnew investigation. 8/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 67:45.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
34. Chancellor/Brinkley's Journal: Scotland Iles. 8/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 70:33.
Keywords: United Kingdom, islands, travel, needs review - journal on on Scotland for this date in Vanderbilt News Archive.
Network: NBC.
35. Mudd/Graham/Shaw: Archibald Cox wants President Nixon's tapes, Vice President Agnew investigation. 8/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 73:00.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
36. Mudd/Rather: Phase III of II on President Nixon's deal for San Clemente, California property. 8/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 76:49.
Keywords: Western White House, La Casa Pacifica, investigations, real estate purchases, cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
37. Mudd/Wagner/Chase: President Nixon signs bill for mass transit. 8/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 78:13.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, public transportation, commuting, rapid transit, ferries, ferry boats, subways, trains, railroads, vehicles, busing, taxis, airlines, airliners, car pools, trolley cars.
Network: CBS.
38. Mudd: Cambodian bombing [Vietnam]. 8/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 80:32.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
39. Mudd/Drinkwater: Ehrlichman has press conference. 8/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 81:07.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6497

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/16/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/14/1973 to 8/16/1973

Runtime: 01:33:34

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Gill: President Nixon's Watergate response; Vice President Agnew investigation. 8/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, taxes, audits, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/King: Cambodian bombing ending [Vietnam]. 8/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:17.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Tomlinson: White House statement on Cambodian bombing [Vietnam]; demonstrators and the White House. 8/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:16.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner: Commentary on the end of Indochina action [Vietnam]. 8/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:48.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
5. Utley/Brady/Schorr: Cambodian bombing [Vietnam]; demonstrators. 8/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:45.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
6. Utley/Nessen: Vice President Agnew investigation. 8/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:01.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
7. Utley: Poll of President Nixon's performance. 8/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:58.
Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Utley/Hagger: Philadelphia Mayor Rizzo flunks lie detector test about political bribes. 8/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:21.
Keywords: Mayors, polygraph tests, crimes, investigations, coercion, bribery.
Network: NBC.
9. Mudd/Kalb: End of Cambodian bombing [Vietnam]. 8/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:36.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Rather/Stahl: Presidents Nixon's speech; Vice President Agnew investigation; Presidents Nixon's contributors want money back. 8/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:56.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, supporters, complaints, money, finances, funding, Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings,.
Network: CBS.
11. Smith/Landry/Donaldson/Schoumacher: President Nixon's speech and what the Ervin committee hopes he'll talk about, what Archibald Cox is hoping. 8/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:32.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, law officials, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
Network: ABC.
12. Reasoner/Bennett: The end of American bombing in Indochina [Vietnam]. 8/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:16.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith/Mariano: B-2s parking at Thailand air base. 8/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:16.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, aircraft.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner/Kincaid: Personal incomes; food prices. 8/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:06.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: ABC.
15. Reasoner/Kaestner: Vice President Agnew speech. 8/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:06.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Smith: Commentary on eras coming and going. 8/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:08.
Keywords: lifestyles, politics, history, retrospectives.
Network: ABC.
17. Utley/Goralski: President Nixon's speech on Watergate. 8/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:58.
Keywords: Watergate, Presidents, speeches, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
18. Utley/Brady/Dawl: End of Cambodia bombing [Vietnam]. 8/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:43.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, endings, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
19. Utley/Cochran: Senator committee on Cambodian bombings [Vietnam]. 8/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:20.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
20. Utley/Levine: Cost of living controls. 8/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:42.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
21. Utley/Rallin: food prices are up. 8/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:50.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: NBC.
22. Utley: Vice President Agnew investigation. 8/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:17.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
23. Mudd/Schakne: President Nixon's speech on Watergate; Vice President Agnew investigation. 8/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:56.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
24. Mudd/Rather/Webster/Davis: Cambodia bombing ends; President Nixon's statement on end of Cambodian bombing [Vietnam]. 8/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:56.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, endings, ceasefires, Presidents, statements.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Mudd: New restrictions on wheat sales. 8/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 65:46.
Keywords: U.S., American, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, restrictions, agreements, contracts, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
26. Smith/Landay/Donaldson: Watergate Committee reaction to President Nixon's speech. 8/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 66:20.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
27. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Jeb Magruder pleads guilty on Watergate bugging. 8/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 70:40.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
28. Reasoner/Kincaid/Sherwood: Reactions to President Nixon's Watergate speech, domestic and foreign. 8/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 73:06.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals,.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith/Kaestner: Vice President Agnew speech in Denver, Colorado. 8/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 77:10.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, speeches.
Network: ABC.
30. Reasoner: Commentary on President Nixon's speech, President has said all he intends to about Watergate, disclosures probably final. 8/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 79:14.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
31. Utley/Goralski/Jones: President Nixon's speech and response to it; Senator Sam Ervin answers President Nixon's charges in North Carolina. 8/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 80:55.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
32. Utley/Kay/Davis/Oliver/Kiker: More on response to President Nixon's speech. 8/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 85:01.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6498

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (8/16/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/16/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Uitley/Graham: Jeb Magruder pleads guilty on Watergate charges. 8/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
2. Uitley/Nesson: Vice President Agnew investigation. 8/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:52.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
3. Mudd/Graham: Jeb Magruder pleads guilty to Watergate bugging. 8/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:59.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
4. Mudd/Serafin: Vice President Agnew investigation. 8/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:47.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
5. Mudd/Rabel: Senator Ervin answers President Nixon's charges in North Carolina. 8/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:12.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
6. Mudd/Dean/Rather: Response to President Nixon
Mudd/Dean/Rather: response to Nixon's speech; analysis of Nixon's speech. 8/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:12.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd/Benton: Wheat futures, food prices, and Phase IV. 8/16/1973.

Time Code Start: 16:28.

Keywords: food, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-6499**

"60 Minutes" (8/16/1973)

Runtime: 00:59:56

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): good overall condition: low banding, nonsync switches, low saturation, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6500**

"Agronsky & Company" (8/18/1973)

Runtime: 00:28:21

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): no bars and tone, drop out at 5 min in, low banding, nonsync switches, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6501**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press"; AND "Issues and Answers" (8/19/1973)

Runtime: 01:29:35

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD); "MTP": John Gardner; "I&A": Attorney-General Elliot Richardson

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6502**

"White House Perspective" with Herb Klein and Robert Finch (8/19/1973)

President Nixon's Counselors Herb Klein and Robert Finch

Runtime: 00:29:34

Participants: Presidential Counselors Herbert Klein and Robert Finch

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): Good overall condition: low banding, nonsync switches, low saturation, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6503**

"President Nixon's Rivergate Speech" (8/20/1973)

This is the event where Nixon "shoved" Press Secretary Ron Ziegler

Runtime: 00:59:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6504**

Vice President's Press Conference (8/21/1973)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affilate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6505A**

"President Nixon's Press Conference at San Clemente" (8/22/1973)

Runtime: 01:06:10

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, fairly clean picture throughout, slight glitches present a few times in program. Program ends at 00:58:58..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6505B**

"President Nixon's Press Conference at San Clemente" (8/22/1973)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6505C**

"President Nixon's Press Conference at San Clemente" (8/22/1973)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6506**

"Watergate: The President's News Conference" (8/22/1973)

Runtime: 01:06:09

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, fairly clean picture, very low degree of off air noise, slight degree of visible banding, consistent chroma and video levels. (Nixon program gets interrupted briefly at 00:18:00, appears channel was changed by technician during original recording), head clog occurs briefly at 00:34:00. Program ends at 00:59:10..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6507**

"The President's News Conference" (analysis) (8/22/1973)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6508**

"Presidential News Conference": Special, Part I (8/22/1973)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Watergate

Network/Producer: N-PACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6509**

"Presidential News Conference": Commentary, Part II (8/22/1973)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Watergate

Network/Producer: N-PACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6510

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/23/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/17/73 to 8/20/73

Runtime: 01:34:02

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Smith/Schoumacher: White House tapes court action. 8/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Vice President Agnew investigation. 8/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:05.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Tomlinson: Administration warning to North Vietnam. 8/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Burke: Cost of food up; fuel oil imports. 8/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:28.
Keywords: food, prices, increases, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on Watergate; the unanswered questions. 8/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:58.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
6. Utley/Cochran: Russians have MIRV ballistic missiles with Secretary Schlesinger. 8/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:41.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, multiple independently targetable reentry vehicle (MIRV).
Network: NBC.
7. Utley/Levine: Wheat prices and the economy. 8/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:03.
Keywords: U.S., American, agriculture, food, crops, products, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Utley/Davis: Meat prices. 8/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:00.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: NBC.
9. Utley/Nessen: White House tapes; Julie Nixon Eisenhower thanks hardhats (construction workers) for supporting her father. 8/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:35.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, Presidents, families, laborers, speeches, support.
Network: NBC.
10. Utley/Sutton: Vice President Agnew investigation. 8/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:18.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
11. Mudd/Graham: President Nixon's tapes and the courts. 8/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:45.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Bahr: Julie Nixon Eisenhower thanks hardhats in Florida for supporting her father. 8/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:40.
Keywords: Presidents, families, women, construction workers.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd/Rather: U.S. Secret Service investigating itself. 8/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:30.
Keywords: security, police, employees, investigations.
Network: CBS.
14. Mudd/Schieffer/Davis: Russians have MIRV ballistic missile system of their own; Indochina fighting [Vietnam]. 8/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:15.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, aircraft, bombs, multiple independently targetable reentry vehicle (MIRV), ballistic missile, USSR, Soviet Union.
Network: CBS.
15. Mudd/Schanke: Vice President Agnew investigation; President Nixon at San Clemente, California. 8/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:29.
Keywords: Western White House, La Casa Pacifica, Vice Presidents, taxes, investigations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Utley: Indochina fighting [Vietnam]. 8/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:00.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
17. Utley/Molson: Beef freeze, Americans buying beef in Mexico and Canada. 8/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:43.
Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, supply, shortages, freezes, imports, importing, Mexican, Canadian.
Network: NBC.
18. Utley/Levine: Lumber prices are down. 8/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:25.
Keywords: trees, forests, wood products, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
19. Utley: Watergate hearings to continue; Chuck Colson first witness. 8/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:45.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
20. Rather/Davis: Cambodia [Vietnam]. 8/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:44.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
21. Rather/Sargent: Karam and campaign '68. 8/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:14.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
22. Rather/Plante: Prices up and down; bailing wire shortage. 8/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:19.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, tools, metals, products, shortages.
Network: CBS.
23. Rather: Judge named in Vice President Agnew case. 8/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:15.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, appointments, Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Utley/Haggar: Poll on President Nixon's speech; Mrs. Goldberg admits to staying on McGovern in campaign. 8/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:50.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: NBC.
25. Utley/Nessen: Case against Vice President Agnew is growing, indictment possible. 8/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:02.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
26. Utley/Kay: Governor Walker and illegal contributions. 8/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:24.
Keywords: Governors, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, fundraising, finances, money, crime.
Network: NBC.
27. Utley: The week ahead. 8/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:51.
Keywords: news, forecasts, world events.
Network: NBC.
28. Smith/Snell/Jarriel: Plot to kill President Nixon, includes footage of President Nixon "pushing" Ron Ziegler. 8/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 64:22.
Keywords: Presidents, assassinations, investigations, plots.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith/Kappel: Secretary of State Rogers press conference. 8/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 69:34.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith: Congressmen receive calls not to back Vice President Agnew. 8/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 71:49.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, taxes, investments, investigations, Congress, public opinions, reactions.
Network: ABC.
31. Smith/Gill: Watergate committee broadens its investigation. 8/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 73:23.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
32. Smith: Commentary on the the last word on President Nixon's Watergate speech. 8/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 74:78.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Utley/Goralski: President Nixon in New Orleans, Louisiana, includes footage of President Nixon "pushing" Ron Ziegler (shot is partially obscured). 8/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 76:23.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: NBC.
34. Utley/Schiff: Possible attempt on President Nixon's life. 8/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 79:30.
Keywords: Presidents, assassinations, investigations, plots.
Network: NBC.
35. Utley: Vice President Agnew inquiry; Secretary of Defense Laird warns Republican Congressmen not to uphold Vice President Agnew until all information is in. 8/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 81:19.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, political parties, Republicans, GOP, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.
36. Utley/Schorr: Secretary of State Rogers' press conference. 8/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 83:03.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
37. Cronkite/Henderson: Possible attempt on President Nixon's life; President Nixon's speech in New Orleans, Louisiana. 8/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 85:03.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: CBS.
38. Cronkite/Rather: Secretary of Defense Laird. 8/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 87:19.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
Network: CBS.
39. Cronkite/Kalb: President Nixon pushes Ziegler; more on speech. 8/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 90:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6511

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/23/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/21/1973 to 8/22/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Clark: Vice President Agnew press conference. 8/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, media, news reporters, interviews.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Geer: Prosecuting Attorney George Baell speaks about Vice President Agnew inquiry. 8/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:03.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, law officials.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Richardson/Donaldson/Cox: On investigation; press release from San Clemente, California; the effects of Watergate in Senator Baker's state; Archibald Cox is given International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) papers. 8/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:06.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Snell: Assassination plot investigation; New Orleans, Louisiana. 8/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:39.
Keywords: murders, investigations,.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on why Vice President Agnew will be indicted and President Nixon isn't. 8/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:35.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
6. Utley/Stern: Vice President Agnew press conference; Elliot Richardson responds. 8/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:10.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, media, news reporters, interviews.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Uitley/Mackin/Goralski: Secret Service still investigating plot to kill President Nixon. 8/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:42.
Keywords: Presidents, assassinations, investigations, plots.
Network: NBC.
8. Uitley: President Nixon still down in polls. 8/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:11.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
Network: NBC.
9. Uitley/Bell: Pork and poultry prices down. 8/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:53.
Keywords: food, meats, animals products, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
10. Cronkite/Serafin/Graham: Vice President Agnew press conference; Elliot Richardson replies. 8/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:25.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, media, news reporters, interviews.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Rather: J. Warren briefs press on Vice President Agnew and pushing to Ron Ziegler. 8/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:34.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, taxes, investments, investigations.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Walker: More on the plot to kill President Nixon. 8/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:19.
Keywords: Presidents, assassinations, investigations, plots.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Goldberg: Chicken and pork prices are down; cost of living up. 8/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:03.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
14. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon's press conference; Secretary of State Rogers resigns, Kissinger to become Secretary of State. 8/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:22.
Keywords: resignations, Presidents, speeches, statements, cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Smith: President Nixon's press conference; his meeting with Judge Burns. 8/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:26.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
16. Smith: President Nixon's press conference; his faith in Vice President Agnew. 8/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:45.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith/Donaldson: Analogy of Watergate hearings. 8/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:47.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith/Schoumacher: White House tapes before Judge Sirica (Watergate). 8/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:00.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith/Snell: Arrest of suspect in plot to kill President Nixon. 8/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:15.
Keywords: Presidents, assassinations, investigations, plots, arrests, suspects.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith: Commentary on purity in politics. 8/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:30.
Keywords: political strategy, fairness, fair play.
Network: ABC.
21. Utley: President Nixon's press conference. 8/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:10.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
22. Utley: More on President Nixon's press conference. 8/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
23. Utley/Stern: White House tapes case before Judge Sirica (Watergate). 8/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:20.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Utley: President Nixon's press conference concerning Vice President Agnew and his resignation. 8/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 65:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Vice Presidents, resignations.
Network: NBC.
25. Utley/Valeriani: Kissinger to be Secretary of State; President Nixon's press conference. 8/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 66:21.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, cabinet, advisors, media, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
26. Utley: Senator Ervin wants more answers from President Nixon's (film)
Utley: Ervin wants more answers from Nixon (film). 8/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 69:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
27. Utley/Mackin: Suspect arrested in plot to kill President Nixon. 8/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 70:40.
Keywords: Presidents, assassinations, investigations, plots, arrests, suspects.
Network: NBC.
28. Cronkite: President Nixon's press conference. 8/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 72:04.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite/Graham: White House tapes case before Judge Sirica with Archibald Cox (Watergate). 8/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 83:47.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite/Walker: Suspect arrested in plot to kill President Nixon. 8/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 85:57.
Keywords: Presidents, assassinations, investigations, plots, arrests, suspects.
Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite: More on President Nixon's press conference. 8/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 86:49.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Cronkite/Rather: Short analysis of President Nixon's press conference. 8/22/1973.

Time Code Start: 89:50.

Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6512

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (8/23/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/23/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Jerriell: Kissinger's press conference; nomination for Kissinger as Secretary of State well accepted. 8/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Donaldson: Ervin not satisfied with President Nixon's press conference. 8/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:07.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, criticism, critics.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Geer: Vice President Agnew investigation. 8/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:39.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Drury: Gas stations close in protest of Phase IV. 8/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:41.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, businesses, closing, protests, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner: Commentary on farming guidelines; how they change and why. 8/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:37.
Keywords: agriculture, farming, procedures, regulations, products, guides.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor: Kissinger news conference in San Clemente, California. 8/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:39.
Keywords: media, speeches, statements, interviews, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Valeriani/Stern: President Nixon's press conference; burglary during former President Kennedy's (JFK) and former President Johnson's (LBJ) years. 8/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:35.
Keywords: Presidents, John F. Kennedy, thefts, burglaries, history, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, history, biography, burglary, theft, crime, investigations.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Goralski: Vice President Agnew investigation; 1972 campaign funds. 8/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:45.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, finances, funding.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Levine/Briggs/Davis: Inflation and the economy with Herb Stein; food prices and beer prices. 8/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:43.
Keywords: reports, officials, food, alcohol, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
10. Cronkite/Rather/Kalb: Kissinger's news conference at San Clemente, California; mood at State Department. 8/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:14.
Keywords: media, speeches, statements, interviews, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Graham: Burglaries for national security; past and present. 8/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:49.
Keywords: break-in, burglary, theft, civil defense, counterintelligence services, secret police, anti-terrorism.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Serafin: Campaign funds for 1972. 8/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:04.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite: Vice President Agnew investigation. 8/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Davis: Cambodia war [Vietnam]. 8/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:57.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Schahan: GI's plight in Germany; dangerous Army hospitals. 8/23/1973.

Time Code Start: 37:55.

Keywords: Armed forces, military, troops, bases, West Germany, hospitals, medical care.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-6513**

"60 Minutes" (8/24/1973)

Runtime: 00:57:20

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): good overall condition: low banding, nonsync switches, low saturation, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6514**

"Agronsky & Company" (8/25/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:01

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): no tone with color bars, low banding, nonsync switches, low saturation, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6515**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press"; AND "Issues and Answers" (8/26/1973)

Runtime: 01:29:36

Participants: "FTN": Senator Mike Mansfield; "MTP": James Schlesinger; "I&A": Melvin Laird

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6516**

CBS Special: "The Presidency After Watergate" (8/28/1973)

Runtime: 01:06:13

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, fairly clean picture, low degree of picture noise present, banding visible intermittently during program, head clogging occurs at 00:49:00, Quad becomes progressively DIRTY AND STICKY towards tail of reel. Program ends at 00:59:08..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6517**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/30/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 8/24/73 to 8/30/73

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6518**

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/30/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 8/24/73 to 8/30/73

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6519**

"Theatre of the Deaf" (8/31/1973)

Runtime: 0:30

Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): [none]. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6520**

"60 Minutes" (8/31/1973)

Runtime: 00:58:57

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): good overall condition: some banding, low saturation, nonsync switches, audio levels normal, head locking problems at head. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6521**

"Agronsky & Company" (9/1/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:39

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): good overall condition: some banding, low saturation, nonsync switches, audio levels normal, head locking problems at head. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6522**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press"; AND "Issues and Answers" (9/2/1973)

Runtime: 01:29:48

Participants: "FTN": Ralph Nader; "MTP": Leonard Woodcock, president of the United Automobile Workers Union; "I&A": George Meany, president of the AFL-CIO

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6523**

"NBC Reports: An American White Paper - The Energy Crisis" (9/4/1973)

Runtime: 01:34:45

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6524**

"NBC Reports: The Energy Crisis: Oil" (9/4/1973)

Runtime: 01:30:25

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRCC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6525**

Presidential News Conference; NBC Commentary; ABC Commentary (9/5/1973)

Runtime: 01:05:29

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Banding is visible intermittently throughout program, picture very unstable, video levels vary intermittently throughout program. Program ends at 00:49:24..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6526**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" with Anne Armstrong (9/6/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:58

Participants: Anne Armstrong

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): color framing/control track problems, low banding, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6527**

"60 Minutes" (9/7/1973)

Runtime: 00:57:51

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): good overall condition: some banding, low saturation, nonsync switches, audio levels normal, head locking problems at head. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6528**

"Senate Confirmation Hearings for Dr. Kissinger", Tape I (9/7/1973)

confirmation hearings for Henry Kissinger as Secretary of State

Runtime: 01:32:03

Participants: Dr. Henry A. Kissinger

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6529**

"Senate Confirmation Hearings for Dr. Kissinger", Tape II (9/7/1973)

confirmation hearings for Henry Kissinger as Secretary of State

Runtime: 01:32:21

Participants: Dr. Henry A. Kissinger

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6530**

"Senate Confirmation Hearings for Henry Kissinger", Tape III (9/7/1973)

confirmation hearings for Dr. Henry A. Kissinger as Secretary of State

Runtime: 00:50:58

Participants: Dr. Henry A. Kissinger

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): low banding, color framing/control track issues, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6531**

"Agronsky & Company" (9/8/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:19

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): good overall condition: some banding, low saturation, nonsync switches, audio levels normal, head locking problems at head. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6532**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press"; AND "Issues and Answers" (9/9/1973)

Runtime: 01:28:02

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Hugh Scott (R-PA); "MTP": Senator Daniel Inouye (D-HA); "I&A": Senator Henry Jackson (D-WA)

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6534

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (9/9/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/31/1973 to 9/3/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Jarriel: Vice President Agnew may resign, meets with President Nixon. 8/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, resignations, terminations.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner: Gainesville Eight freed. 8/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:55.
Keywords: Presidential elections, conventions, veterans, trials, conspiracy, conspiracies, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner: Chou En Lai speech. 8/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:13.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner: Chinese and American trade. 8/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:14.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, imports, exports, business.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner: Cost of living up; President Nixon freezes government wages. 8/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:51.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner: Commentary on President Nixon's tapes. 8/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:35.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Valeriani/Nesson: President Nixon meets with Vice President Agnew about political corruption charge in the Agnew case; changes in Maryland campaign collecting. 8/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:37.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Jones/Stern: Gainesville Eight acquitted. 8/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:31.
Keywords: Presidential elections, conventions, veterans, trials, conspiracy, conspiracies, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Briggs: Gas shortage, fuel oil shortage. 8/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:08.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations, sales, costs, increases, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: China releases a speech from Chou En Lai. 8/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:15.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Rather/Agnew: President Nixon meeting; Vice President Agnew may resign. 8/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:14.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite: Watergate committee asks is it their responsibility to investigate Vice President Agnew's case; President Nixon cuts government and military pay. 8/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:03.
Keywords: Senate, committees, investigations, Vice Presidents, taxes, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, money, wages, salaries, salary, payments, decreases.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Bahm: Gainesville Eight freed. 8/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:05.
Keywords: Presidential elections, conventions, veterans, trials, conspiracy, conspiracies, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite: Speech from Chou En Lai. 8/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:30.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, speeches, statements.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Brokaw/Goralski/Nessen: Vice President Agnew meets with President Nixon in White House, Susan Agnew with her father Vice President Agnew in Maryland. 9/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:17.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, families, children.
Network: NBC.
16. Brokaw/Roblin: Governor George Wallace and Evers meet in Jackson, Alabama. 9/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:39.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: NBC.
17. Brokaw/Burington: Arab oil; Israeli occupation. 9/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:21.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Arabian, Arabs, Israeli, aid, war, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
Network: NBC.
18. Brokaw/Duval: Cambodia [Vietnam]. 9/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:39.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
19. Rather/Serafin: President Nixon and Vice President Agnew meet. 9/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:54.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, meetings, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
20. Rather/Schakne: Vice President Agnew investigation. 9/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:05.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
21. Kalber: Gallop polls. 9/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:14.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: NBC.
22. Kalber: Watergate. 9/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Kalber/Burke: President Nixon against the Senate. 9/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:11.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
24. Reasoner: Vice President Agnew investigation. 9/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:33.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
25. Reasoner/Miller: Farmers and wheat sales this year. 9/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:19.
Keywords: U.S., American, agriculture, food, crops, products, shortages, prices, costs, increases, sales.
Network: ABC.
26. Reasoner: Commentary on Labor Day and the end of summer. 9/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:33.
Keywords: holidays, lifestyles.
Network: ABC.
27. Cronkite: Union's demands of auto workers; still supporting President Nixon in New York. 9/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:30.
Keywords: United Automobile Workers (UAW), employees, Presidents.
Network: CBS.
28. Levine: Food prices; AFL-CIO President George Meany's Labor Day speech. 9/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:24.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, speeches.
Network: NBC.
29. Cronkite: Cambodia; U.S. planes and men leaving Thailand [Vietnam]. 9/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 69:00.
Keywords: Cambodia, Thailand, Vietnam War, aircraft, troops, withdrawals, departures.
Network: NBC.
30. Cronkite: Arab oil and U.S. support of Israel. 9/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 80:02.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Arabian, Arabs, Israeli, aid, war, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite: Organized labor and the work ethic [Remainder of log unreadable]. 9/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 83:15.
Keywords: labor, unions, lifestyles, psychology.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6535

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (9/9/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/4/1973 to 9/6/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Jarriel: Colby sworn in as Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) director with President Nixon. 9/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: ABC.
2. Chancellor/Stern: White House tapes case now in Appeals Court. 9/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:19.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Mackin/Valeriani: Los Angeles, California Ellsberg Grand Jury nears indictments; Colby sworn in as Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) director (President Nixon); New York Post financial report of President Nixon's homes. 9/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:10.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, investigations, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Pentagon papers, Lewis Fielding, Presidents, real estate, finances, swearing in ceremony.
Network: NBC.
4. Cronkite/Chase/Duval/Plante/Kilpatrick: Food prices down from July. 9/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:20.
Keywords: food, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite/Rather: Presidential veto likely; Colby sworn in as Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) director with President Nixon. 9/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:02.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, appointees, swearing in ceremony, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Cronkite/Kalb: Arab oil; the U.S. and the Israel arms delivery. 9/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:01.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Arabian, Arabs, Israeli, aid, war, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
Network: CBS.
7. Cronkite: Polls about Watergate; GOP (Republican) freshman Congressmen learn voter's thoughts on Watergate. 9/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:31.
Keywords: Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Republicans, House of Representatives.
Network: CBS.
8. Severied: Analysis of changes since Watergate. 9/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:35.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations,.
Network: CBS.
9. Reasoner/Jarriel/Clark: President Nixon's news conference; congressional reaction. 9/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:49.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
10. Reasoner: Commentary on Congress not doing anything. 9/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:33.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Congressmen.
Network: ABC.
11. Chancellor: President Nixon's news conference. 9/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:20.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Duke: Congress' reaction to President Nixon's press conference. 9/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:10.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, reactions, House of Representatives.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor: President Nixon's news conference (inflation). 9/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:02.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. Reasoner/Schoumacher/Artist Freda Reiter: Los Angeles, California Ellsberg Grand Jury indicts Ehrlichman, David Young, Krogh, Liddy in Ellsberg's psychiatrist's office break-in; Judge Sirica court order bars Watergate lecture tours of Magruder, McCord. 9/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:15.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, investigations, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Pentagon papers, Lewis Fielding, personal appearances, lectures, discontinued.
Network: ABC.
15. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon's news conference (White House tapes) (Arab oil and U.S. policy). 9/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:22.
Keywords: Presidents, press conferences, interviews, petroleum, oil crisis, shortages, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor: John Ehrlichman, David Young, Egil Krogh, Gordon Liddy issued indictments over Ellsberg's psychiatrist's office burglary; Ehrlichman testified break-in not illegal if conducted in national security interest; 4 days to give themselves up. 9/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:39.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Pentagon Papers.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor/Stern: Jeb Magruder and McCord cannot lecture Watergate by court order. 9/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:15.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor: Commentary on President Nixon's press conference. 9/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:37.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
19. Reasoner: 3rd world conference. 9/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:00.
Keywords: conferences, meetings, conventions.
Network: ABC.
20. Cronkite: Secretary of State. 9/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:39.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

21. Reasoner: President Nixon and Congress, President Nixon tapped phones; inflation; Representative Gerald Ford and President Nixon. 9/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:33.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, House of Representatives, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
Network: ABC.
22. Cronkite/Wagner: Former White House aides indicted for Ellsberg's psychiatrist's office burglary. 9/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:42.
Keywords: Pentagon Papers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
23. Cronkite/Graham: Judge says no to lectures from McCord and Jeb Magruder. 9/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:12.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
24. Reasoner: Commentary on President Nixon's and restoration of confidence. 9/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 64:30.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
25. Cronkite: Senator Stennis returns to Senate after recovery. 9/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 64:42.
Keywords: Senators, health, illness, hospitals.
Network: NBC.
26. Cronkite/Severeid: Analysis of President Nixon's press conference. 9/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 68:22.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, reactions.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Mackin: Former White House aides indicted for Ellsberg's psychiatrist's office burglary with Krogh. 9/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 76:15.
Keywords: Pentagon Papers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor: White House tapes case. 9/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 79:10.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

29. Chancellor: Senator Hughes of Iowa will not run for another term. 9/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 81:08.
Keywords: elections, candidates, Senate.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite/Rather: Inflation with Representative Gerald Ford and with President Nixon. 9/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 81:20.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite: President Nixon and Congress with Carl Albert. 9/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 83:08.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, Congressmen, Speaker, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
32. Severeid: Analysis of oil shortage. 9/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 85:48.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: CBS.
33. Cronkite/Plante: Democratic Party reforms. 9/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 89:06.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6536

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (9/9/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/7/1973 to 9/9/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Kaplan: Wholesale price increase; prices with Shultz. 9/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, cabinet, advisors, speeches.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Jackson: Cost and shortages of beef prices; gas shortages. 9/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:32.
Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Clark: Kissinger's Secretary of State confirmation hearings. 9/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:40.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominees, appointees, hearings, investigations, confirmations.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Kastner: Ehrlichman and the Ellsberg's psychiatrist's office burglary. 9/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:26.
Keywords: Watergate, Pentagon Papers, secrets, Russo, Watergate, courts, hearings, investigations, military, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Indochina war, Laos, Cambodia, bombings.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner: President Nixon meets Mansfield; Senator Ted Kennedy and his speech. 9/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:36.
Keywords: Presidents, Sentaors, meetings, speeches.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner: Commentary on Third World Conference. 9/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:23.
Keywords: conferences, meetings, conventions.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Levine/Briggs: Wholesale food prices with Shultz; grain prices up by 70%; wholesale process with AFL-CIO President George Meany. 9/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:10.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor: [unreadable]. 9/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:06.
Keywords: no description, needs review, 21 news segments by John Chancellor in this news program.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Burglary [unreadable]. 9/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:47.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
10. Cronkite/McLaughlin: Wholesale prices up; George Shultz and Secretary of Agriculture Butz. 9/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:52.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Severied: President Nixon position on energy oil crisis and Arab-Israeli conflict. 9/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:51.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, costs, prices, increases, Middle East, Mideast, war, new source developments, solar power, mining natural resources.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Kalb: Kissinger confirmation hearings; Congress and the White House. 9/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:35.
Keywords: Secretary of State, nominees, nominations, investigations, House of Representatives, hearings.
Network: CBS.
13. [?]/Colson: President Nixon acts on the energy problem. 9/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:32.
Keywords: Presidents, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, vague description, need review, not avail in Vanderbilt News Archive for checking.
Network: ABC.
14. Protest against President Nixon's cut of the [unreadable] and the economy in general. 9/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:55.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, protests.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. President Nixon acts on energy problems; Governor Love. 9/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:43.
Keywords: Governors, Presidents, energy crisis.
Network: CBS.
16. Rather/Kelly: Pollution standards relaxed because of energy problems. 9/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:53.
Keywords: environmental protection, laws, regulations, decreases.
Network: CBS.
17. Rather/Dove: Poll on Watergate TV coverage. 9/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:40.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, television, shows, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: CBS.
18. Kalber/Brokaw/Duke: President Nixon's radio address and Congress. 9/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:35.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, radio, broadcasts.
Network: NBC.
19. Kalber: Steve Bull; White House tapes. 9/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:53.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
20. Kalber/Briggs: Vice President Agnew speaks out on Watergate. 9/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:29.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
21. Kalber/Mackin: Connally and Reagan rally in California. 9/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:00.
Keywords: Governors, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6537**

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (9/9/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/9/1973

Runtime: 0:06

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Kalber/Rich/Delaney/Bell/Levine: more on food prices and the consumer; Japan imports grain from U.S. and Guatemala; farms in North Dakota; news from Washington. 9/9/1973.

Time Code Start: 00:00.

Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages, Japanese, rice, grains, Central America, Guatemalan.

Network: NBC.

- **WHCA-6538**

"Kissinger Confirmation Hearings", Tape I (9/10/1973)

confirmation hearings for Dr. Kissinger as Secretary of State

Runtime: 01:33:38

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6539**

"Kissinger Confirmation Hearings", Tape II (9/10/1973)

confirmation hearings for Dr. Kissinger as Secretary of State

Runtime: 00:38:45

Participants: Dr. Henry A. Kissinger

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): good overall condition: some banding, low saturation, nonsync switches, audio levels normal, head locking problems at head. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6540**

"Everywoman" with Dan Rather, Daniel Schorr, Barry Serafin and Leslie Stahl (9/11/1973)

CBS news personalities Dan Rather, Daniel Schorr, Barry Serafin and Leslie Stahl

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: CBS news personalities Dan Rather, Daniel Schorr, Barry Serafin and Leslie Stahl

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): [none]. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6541**

"CBS Morning News" excerpt with Melvin Laird, counselor to President Nixon (9/11/1973)

Melvin R. Laird, counselor to President Nixon

Runtime: 0:20

Participants: Melvin R. Laird, counselor to Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): [none]. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6542**

"Kissinger Confirmation Hearings", Tape I (9/11/1973)

Runtime: 01:35:00

Network/Producer: N-PACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6543**

"Kissinger Confirmation Hearings", Tape II (9/11/1973)

Runtime: 01:33:17

Network/Producer: N-PACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): color framing/control track issues, low banding, flat low saturation, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6544**

"Kissinger Confirmation Hearings", Tape III (9/12/1973)

Runtime: 00:15:42

Network/Producer: N-PACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): some color/framing & control track issues, low banding, flat picture, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6545**

"Kissinger Confirmation Hearings", Tape I (9/14/1973)

Runtime: 01:33:45

Network/Producer: N-PACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6546**

"Kissinger Confirmation Hearings", Tape II (9/14/1973)

Runtime: 01:25:58

Network/Producer: N-PACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6547**

"Agronsky & Company" (9/15/1973)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): [none]. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6548**

"America Goes Public", Tape I (9/15/1973)

Democratic telethon

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): [none]. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6549**

"America Goes Public", Tape II (9/15/1973)

Democratic telethon

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): [none]. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6550**

Wolf Trap - Performing Arts Center (9/16/1973)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Musicians

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6551

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (9/16/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/10/1973 to 9/11/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel/Donaldson: President Nixon's State of the Union address message, Congressional reaction with Carl Albert. 9/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congressmen, Speaker.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Clark: Kissinger's Secretary of State confirmation hearing; Kissinger and Muskie. 9/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:31.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominees, appointees, hearings, investigations, confirmations.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Watson: Denmark; the U.S. Navy and President Nixon's European trip. 9/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:23.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Armed Forces, military.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Schoumacher: President Nixon's tape case. 9/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:58.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Young: Prices; less credit and a building slump. 9/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:10.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Commentary on the American Academy of Science; Russian suppression of freedom. 9/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:51.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment, Soviet Union, USSR.
Network: ABC.
7. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon's breakfast with Congressional leaders. 9/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:30.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, meetings, dining.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Valeriani/Stern: Secret bombing; Kissinger's Secretary of State confirmation hearings; wiretapping by FBI. 9/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:55.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, cabinet, advisors, confirmations, appointments, Federal Bureau of Investigations, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Duke: White House tapes case; GOP Republican National Committee with Harry Dent. 9/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:48.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Scherer: Interest rates. 9/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:40.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, credit, loans.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Pather/Morton: President Nixon's State of the Union address message with Carl Albert. 9/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:30.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congressmen, Speaker.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Kalb: Kissinger's Secretary of State confirmation hearings. 9/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:36.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominees, appointees, hearings, investigations, confirmations.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Schieffer: Secret Cambodia bombings [Vietnam]. 9/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:22.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Plante/Hall/Chase: Steel prices; beef price freeze ends; Phase IV; gas prices. 9/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:17.
Keywords: metals, food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes, energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, rationing, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, employment, employees.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/Herman: Fuel shortages and relaxation of emission standards by EPA with Russel Trajin. 9/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:15.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Severeid: Analysis of President Nixon's State of the Union address message. 9/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:42.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
Network: CBS.
17. Smith/Jackson: Mitchell and Stans go to court in conspiracy trial [cut off]. 9/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:20.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith/Schoumacher: White House tapes case. 9/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:40.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith/Clark: Kissinger's Secretary of State confirmation hearings with Senator Javits and Kissinger. 9/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:26.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominees, appointees, hearings, investigations, confirmations.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith/Jarriel: Conference on drug abuse with President Nixon. 9/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:03.
Keywords: Presidents, conferences, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, sales.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith/Tomlinson: North Vietnam rebuilding air base in South Vietnam. 9/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:13.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
Network: ABC.
22. Reasoner: Commentary on the revolt in Chile. 9/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:50.
Keywords: South American, coup d'état, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
Network: ABC.
23. Chancellor/Stern: Vice President Agnew investigation; White House tapes case; John Connally and Senator Barry Goldwater comment on White House tapes. 9/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:40.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, taxes, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Chancellor/Briggs: Ehrlichman in Washington for testimony on Watergate. 9/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:10.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Hager: Mitchell and Stans conspiracy trial in New York; Watergate burglars to get final sentencing. 9/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:18.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Nessen: President Nixon talks about drug abuse, meets Connally. 9/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 64:43.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, sales.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Valeriani: Kissinger's Secretary of State confirmation hearings with Kissinger. 9/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 67:47.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominees, appointees, hearings, investigations, confirmations.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Levine: Crop report, too much is being bought by foreign countries. 9/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 69:45.
Keywords: food, crops, agriculture, products, sales, imports, exports, reports.
Network: NBC.
29. Cronkite/Manitzas/Schakne: Revolt in Chile; background on Chilean governmental history. 9/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 71:38.
Keywords: South American, coup d'état, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite/Graham: White House tapes case with Archibald Cox; Senator Barry Goldwater favors tapes be turned over. 9/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 76:27.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite/Schorr: Watergate hearings at the Senate. 9/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 79:03.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Cronkite: Indochina (Cambodia, Laos, South Vietnam). 9/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 81:02.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
33. Severeid: Analysis of secret bombing of Cambodia [Vietnam]. 9/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 82:12.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite/Kalb: Kissinger's Secretary of State confirmation hearings. 9/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 85:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominees, appointees, hearings, investigations, confirmations.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite: Conference on drug abuse with President Nixon. 9/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 86:32.
Keywords: Presidents, conferences, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, sales.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6552

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (9/16/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/12/1973 to 9/13/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Jarriel: Chilean revolt. 9/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: South American, coup d'etat, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Donaldson: Senate Watergate hearings with Sam Ervin and Senator Baker. 9/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:14.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Landay: Tax increase and inflation with Arthur Burns. 9/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:52.
Keywords: taxes, increases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Geer: President Nixon's veto upheld; heating fuel shortage with Representative Conta and Senator Ted Kennedy. 9/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:48.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on U.S. and Chile. 9/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:54.
Keywords: South American, coup d'etat, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Striethorst: Chilean revolt; Chilean FBI believes Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) involved. 9/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:41.
Keywords: South American, coup d'etat, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Stern: Senate Watergate hearings with Sam Ervin and Senator Baker. 9/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:36.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Levine: Kissinger likely to be confirmed as Secretary of State; Burns wants tax increase to fight inflation. 9/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:48.
Keywords: hearings, investigations, appointments, nominations, taxes, increases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Scherer/Nesse: President Nixon's veto upheld with Representative Gerald Ford and Secretary of State Rogers; effect veto has on health care with Jameson. 9/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:22.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, health care, health insurance, health, insurance, medical aid, cabinet, advisors, health care.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Hunt: Indochina; War effect on enlistments; West Point changes [Vietnam]. 9/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:45.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, troops, schools, colleges, universities,.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Manitzas/Kalb: Chilean revolt; U.S. reported to have known two days before revolt. 9/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:32.
Keywords: South American, coup d'état, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Morton/Drinkwater: Interest slows down housing industry. 9/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:37.
Keywords: construction, unemployment, real estate, buildings,.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Herman: Heating fuel allocation asked by small businessmen. 9/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:09.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Schorr: Senate Watergate hearings with Sam Ervin and Senator Baker and Senator Gurney. 9/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Severeid: Analysis of Soviet repression. 9/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:30.
Keywords: Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, persecutions, violence.
Network: CBS.
16. Smith/Jarriel: Tax proposal with Secretary of Defense Laird, R. Long, and Senator George McGovern. 9/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:25.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements, taxes, taxation, revenue, income tax, frauds.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith/Shoumacher: White House tapes case with Senator Ted Kennedy. 9/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:05.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith/Murphy/Matney: Chile and U.S. knowledge of revolt. 9/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:29.
Keywords: South American, coup d'état, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith/Peterson: Fuel oil shortage with Senator Ribbicoff, John Love, and Speaker Carl Albert. 9/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:29.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations, Presidents, speeches, House of Representatives, Congressmen, Speaker.
Network: ABC.
20. Chancellor/Brokaw/Levine: Tax surcharge with Secretary of Defense Laird; Congressional reaction with Representative Ullman and Senator Long. 9/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:06.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, taxes, taxation, revenue, surcharges.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Stern: White House tapes case. 9/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:22.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor: Chilean revolt. 9/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 64:34.
Keywords: South American, coup d'état, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Chancellor/Duke: Fuel oil shortage with Senator Jackson and John Love. 9/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 66:46.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Hager: Hot lunch program and the federal government. 9/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 69:30.
Keywords: schools, student lunches, food, federally funded, financial aid.
Network: NBC.
25. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Tax surcharge with Secretary of Defense Laird, Representative Reuss and Senator Long. 9/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 71:33.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, taxes, taxation, revenue, surcharges.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite/Manitzas: Chilean revolt and U.S. knowledge of it. 9/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 74:24.
Keywords: South American, coup d'etat, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite/Graham: White House tapes case; Mitchell wanted tapes for conspiracy trial defense. 9/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 77:38.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Herman: Gasoline dealers protest Phase IV with Carl Albert. 9/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 79:36.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, oil crisis, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, businesses, protests, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, Congressmen, Speaker.
Network: CBS.
29. Severeid: U.S. aid to Chile within last year. 9/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 82:58.
Keywords: South American, coup d'etat, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite/Crane: Situation in Chile. 9/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 86:02.
Keywords: South American, coup d'etat, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6553

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (9/16/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/14/1973 to 9/16/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Jackson: Film from Chile. 9/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: South American, coup d'etat, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Tipton: Gas stations close to protest Phase IV. 9/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:06.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, businesses, closing, protests, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Schoumacher: Should federal government untap oil reserves set aside for national emergencies?. 9/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:27.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Clark: Kissinger's Secretary of State confirmation hearings. 9/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:36.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominees, appointees, hearings, investigations, confirmations.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Drury: GOP (Republican)'s John Connally. 9/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:01.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor: Film from Chile. 9/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:39.
Keywords: South American, coup d'etat, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Levine: Vice President Agnew investigation; Secretary Shultz says no to tax surcharge with Shultz. 9/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:58.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Brady: Laos and Cambodia [Vietnam]. 9/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:29.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Hager: Fuel oil shortage. 9/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:55.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations, sales, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Perkins: How the Japanese buying in the U.S. sends prices up. 9/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:50.
Keywords: Japanese, trade, inflation, finances, money, sales, prices.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Manitzas: Film from Chile. 9/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:33.
Keywords: South American, coup d'etat, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Shultz says no to tax surcharge. 9/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:33.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Kalb: Witnesses appear before Senate committee against Kissinger being approved as Secretary of State. 9/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:55.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominees, appointees, hearings, investigations, confirmations.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Graham: Vice President Agnew investigation with Elliot Richardson. 9/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:39.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Bahr: Gas prices; state vs. oil companies. 9/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:18.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Davis: Laos and Cambodia [Vietnam]. 9/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:39.
Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Trout: Interview with Salvadore Allende filmed last week before coup takeover by Pinochet. 9/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:09.
Keywords: South American, Chile, Presidents, media, interviews, death, shootings, suicides, coups, takeovers, Augusto Pinchet.
Network: CBS.
18. Brokaw/Paxton: Auto strike. 9/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:17.
Keywords: United Automobile Workers (UAW), United Auto Workers, employees, strikes, wages, unemployment.
Network: NBC.
19. Brokaw: Situation in Chile. 9/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:57.
Keywords: South American, coup d'etat, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
Network: NBC.
20. Brokaw/Trotta: Northern Ireland and terrorist bombings. 9/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:22.
Keywords: Irish, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations, terrorism, bombs, bombings.
Network: NBC.
21. Rather/Plante: Strike at Chrysler Corporation (Auto Strike). 9/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:34.
Keywords: United Automobile Workers (UAW), United Auto Workers, employees, strikes, wages, unemployment.
Network: CBS.
22. Rather: Situation in Chile. 9/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:26.
Keywords: South American, coup d'etat, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Rather/Morton: Food legislation and food costs for school lunch program with Hubert Humphrey. 9/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:50.
Keywords: schools, education, children, lunches, budgets, funding, food, dining.
Network: CBS.
24. Rather/Stahl: Vice President Agnew investigation; Ellsberg burglary with Egil Krogh former White House aide. 9/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:53.
Keywords: law officials, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, Watergate, hearings, burglary.
Network: CBS.
25. Rather/Drinkwater: Democratic telethon. 9/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:23.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
26. Kalber/Paxton: Auto strike. 9/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 67:04.
Keywords: United Automobile Workers (UAW), United Auto Workers, employees, strikes, wages, unemployment.
Network: NBC.
27. Kalber/Delaney: Chilean situation 1st unofficial films from Chile. 9/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 69:04.
Keywords: South American, coup d'etat, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
Network: NBC.
28. Kalber: Watergate; Democratic telethon; John Mitchell and his wife Martha Mitchell. 9/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 75:27.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, funds, fundraising, Attorney General, families, wife, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations,.
Network: NBC.

● WHCA-6554

"Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (9/16/1973)

Runtime: 00:58:50

Participants: "FTN": Senator John Stennis (D-MS); "MTP": Roy Ash

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6555**

"Agronsky & Company" (9/22/1973)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): [none]. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6556**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (9/23/1973)

Runtime: 01:30:36

Participants: "FTN": Melvin Laird, counselor to the President; "MTP": PM of Pakistan; "I&A": Sec. General of the U.N.

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6557

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (9/23/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/18/1973

Runtime: 01:16:52

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon discusses defense funds cut with Congress with Senator Sennis. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, military, Armed Forces, budgets, reductions, decreases.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Chapman: Japan's new defense buildup. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:22.
Keywords: Japanese, military, increases.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Murphy/Schoumacher: Chilean coup. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:16.
Keywords: South American, coup d'etat, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/ Schoumacher: Segretti and indictments. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:30.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on the Presidential power; Mondale. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:56.
Keywords: Presidents, declarations of war, laws, Senators, voting, limitations.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Stern: Vice President Agnew inquiry; Donald Segretti; E. Howard Hunt. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:42.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, taxes, investments, Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor/Levine: Secretary of Agriculture Butz on campaign for high food prices. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:40.
Keywords: food, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Brokaw/Duke: Senator Stennis meets with President Nixon on defense spending. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:35.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Senators, military, defence, defense, budgets, costs, funding, finances.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: President Nixon meets with Secretary Shultz. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:40.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings.
Network: NBC.
10. Cronkite/Schorr/Mudd: Segretti pleads guilty and cooperates with Archibald Cox; Mondale speech. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:23.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns, lawyers, attorneys.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Threlkeld: President Nixon sent environmental policy to Congress. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:57.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, rulings, ecology, water, hazardous wastes, pollution control, clean air, endangered species, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
Network: CBS.
12. Smith/Zimmerman/Jarriel: Will Vice President Agnew resign?. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:23.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner/Donaldson: Watergate hearings. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:18.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith/Downs: Hearings on stolen securities. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:31.
Keywords: theft, investments, stocks, bonds.
Network: ABC.
15. Reasoner/Young: Prime Minister Bhutto of Pakistan visits President Nixon. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:30.
Keywords: Presidents, Pakistani, Prime Ministers, meetings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Smith/Choiffi: Kissinger approved for Secretary of State; Norodom Sihanouk of Cambodia doesn't like him. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:45.
Keywords: Cambodia, royalty, Heads of State, leaders, investigations, appointments, approvals, public opinions, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
17. Reasoner/Tomlinson: Fitzgerald; Senator Proxmire; waste in government; C5A aircraft. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:48.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, aircraft, heavy cargo transport planes, jets, Lockheed C5 Galaxy class, repair investigations, criticisms.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner: Commentary on freebies. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:48.
Keywords: gifts, donations.
Network: ABC.
19. Chancellor/Nessen/Brokaw: Vice President Agnew inquiry with Victor Gold; former Agnew aide. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:34.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Goralski: Mastriani testifies he was hired to assassinate the Prime Minister of the Bahamas. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:29.
Keywords: trials, assassinations, plots, courts, testimony.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Stern: Watergate. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:10.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor: Kissinger's confirmation as Secretary of State seems complete. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:31.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominees, appointees, hearings, investigations, confirmations.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor: food prices. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:52.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Chancellor/Rosenfeld: Prime Minister Bhutto of Pakistan visits President Nixon at the White House. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:48.
Keywords: Presidents, Pakistani, Prime Ministers, meetings
Begum Zulfikar Ali Bhutto.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on campaign spending. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:50.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, funding, finances, money.
Network: NBC.
26. Cronkite/Rather: Speculation on Vice President Agnew's resignation. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:45.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite/Schorr: Watergate hearings. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 65:01.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Stahl: Secret tapes on consumer actions. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 67:01.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite/Mudd: Campaign spending with Senator Ted Kennedy. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 68:55.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, finances, money, funding.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite: Kissinger's confirmation as Secretary of State. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 71:13.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominees, appointees, hearings, investigations, confirmations.
Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite/Morton: Mastriani testifies. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 71:40.
Keywords: trials, assassinations, plots, courts, testimony.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite/Severaid: Commentary on President Nixon's second wind. 9/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 74:01.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6558

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (9/23/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/19/1973 to 9/21/1973

Runtime: 01:31:56

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel: Vice President Agnew inquiry; Senator Barry Goldwater. 9/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Schoumacher: President Nixon's tapes. 9/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:12.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Donaldson: Colson meets with Watergate Committee. 9/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:33.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Zimmerman: Impeachment???. 9/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:19.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Peterson: Mandatory fuel allocations. 9/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:19.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Ratner: President Nixon urges Congress to use new approach to housing problem; Housing Secretary James Lynn believes present approach doesn't work. 9/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:38.
Keywords: Presidents, proposals, homes, urban development, buildings, residences, construction, rent, financial aid, assistance.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner/Jackson: Beef prices. 9/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:24.
Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith: Commentary on campaign money. 9/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions.
Network: ABC.
9. Chancellor/Brokaw/Nessen/Duke: President Nixon's veto and Vice President Agnew inquiry, Senators Bob Dole, Carl Curtis, and Jacob Javits. 9/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:45.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Stern: White House tapes. 9/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:13.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/McCormick: Watergate hearings with Senator Baker and Senator Ervin. 9/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:49.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Crawford: President Nixon's housing proposals also a report from Bell. 9/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:28.
Keywords: Presidents, urban development, residences.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Utley: Soviet emigration and persecution. 9/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:40.
Keywords: Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, immigrations, refugees, lifestyles, violence.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Oliver: Energy problem. 9/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:22.
Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on Vice President Agnew's dilemma. 9/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:27.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
16. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon's housing proposals; comments by Senator Sparkman and Senator Proxmire. 9/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:16.
Keywords: Presidents, proposals, homes, urban development, buildings, residences, construction, rent, financial aid, assistance.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Schorr: White House tapes and Colson with Senator Ervin and Baker. 9/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:06.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Kelley: Senator Barry Goldwater denies he was source of the "Agnew rumor" (Vice President Agnew). 9/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:24.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Servareid: Analysis of recent situation in Washington, D.C. and retrospect to past events. 9/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:00.
Keywords: Civil Servicem, reinstatement, Ernest Fitzgerald, whistleblowers, political activities.
Network: CBS.
20. Smith/Schomaucher: White House tapes. 9/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:54.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith: George Gordon Liddy (G. Gordon Liddy); Vice President Agnew inquiry. 9/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:57.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
22. Reasoner/Donaldson: Chilean coup. 9/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:11.
Keywords: South American, coup d'etat, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Chancellor/Stern/Mackin: White House tapes. 9/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:29.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor: Vice President Agnew inquiry, Senator Mike Mansfield. 9/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:31.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Oliver: Energy crisis. 9/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:09.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Kiker: Democratic party structural problem. 9/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:46.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Brinkley: Political conventions. 9/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 59:00.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: NBC.
28. Cronkite/Graham/Wagner: White House tapes. 9/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:27.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite/Rather: Vice President Agnew inquiry. 9/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:35.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite: Democratic party reforms, McGovern. 9/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 65:09.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite/Drinkwater: Energy crisis. 9/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 69:46.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Cronkite/Severaid: Commentary on Vice President Agnew case. 9/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 72:22.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
33. Smith/Gill: Vice President Agnew inquiry, Vice President Agnew meets President Nixon. 9/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 75:03.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
34. Reasoner: Kissinger is confirmed as Secretary of State. 9/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 76:58.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominees, appointees, hearings, investigations, confirmations.
Network: ABC.
35. Reasoner/Reynolds: American people comment of Watergate. 9/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 77:15.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: ABC.
36. Smith: Commentary on Secretary of State Kissinger. 9/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 81:28.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominees, appointees, hearings, investigations, confirmations.
Network: ABC.
37. Chancellor/Oliver/Levine: Cost of living up. 9/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 83:02.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
38. Chancellor/Brokaw/Nessen/Duke: Vice President Agnew meets President Nixon. 9/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 86:46.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, meetings, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
39. Chancellor: President Nixon will not go to Europe this year; Kissinger is confirmed as Secretary of State. 9/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 90:09.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominees, appointees, hearings, investigations, confirmations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6559

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (9/23/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/21/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Rather: Vice President Agnew meets with President Nixon. 9/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, meetings, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Drinkwater: San Clemente, California property underassessed. 9/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:30.
Keywords: Western White House, La Casa Pacifica, investigations, taxes, real estate appraisals, appraised value, assessments.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Threlkeld/Herman/Daniels: Food prices up; gas dealers striking; fuel oil shortage. 9/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:50.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
4. Brokaw/Stren: Vice President Agnew inquiry. 9/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:17.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, meetings, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
5. Brokaw/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger sworn in. 9/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:44.
Keywords: President Nixon, cabinet, advisors, swearings in, ceremony.
Network: NBC.
6. Rather/Graham: Vice President Agnew inquiry. 9/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:48.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, meetings, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Rather/Pierpoint: Vice President Agnew misses Secretary of State Kissinger's confirmation; President Nixon speaking at the swearing in ceremony. 9/21/1973.

Time Code Start: 21:09.

Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, swearings in, sworn in, ceremony.

Network: CBS.

8. Rather/Schorr/Stahl: E. Howard Hunt changes plea and remarks on Colson. 9/21/1973.

Time Code Start: 23:29.

Keywords: cabinet, advisors, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

Network: CBS.

● WHCA-6560

"Dinah's Place" with host Dinah Shore and guest Maureen Dean (Mrs. John Dean) (9/26/1973)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Maureen Dean

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: Henry Jaffe Enterprises, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): [none]. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-6561

"Agronsky & Company" (9/29/1973)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): [none]. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-6562

Vice President's Speech to the Republican Women's Association (9/29/1973)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6563**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (9/30/1973)

Runtime: 01:29:40

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Representative Peter Rodino (D-NJ); "MTP": U.S. Senator Walter Mondale (D-MN); "I&A": Governor John Love

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6564**

The Reasoner Report: "The FBI" (9/30/1973)

ABC News Anchorman Harry Reasoner

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Harry Reasoner

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): [none]. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6565

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (9/30/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/24/1973 to 9/26/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate. 9/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith: White House tapes; Elliot Richardson and Vice President Agnew case. 9/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:03.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, taxes, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Kaplow: Secretary of State Kissinger speaks at the United Nations (U.N.). 9/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:52.
Keywords: Secretary of State, speeches, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Ambassadors, leaders.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner: Chile. 9/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:09.
Keywords: South American, coup d'etat, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Jarriel/Matney: Gas strikes; President Nixon's intervention. 9/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:14.
Keywords: automotive industry, cars, trucks, manufacturing plants, employees, strikes, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Commentary on E. Howard Hunt. 9/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:17.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Levine/Jamieson/Schorr: Postal rates and gasoline increase; striking stations. 9/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:00.
Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, mail, postage, stamps, numismatics, costs, increases, reforms, businesses, strikes, service stations, gas stations, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor: Watergate hearings start with E. Howard Hunt. 9/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:12.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Nessen: Vice President Agnew inquiry. 9/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:56.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, meetings, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger addresses the United Nations (U.N.). 9/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:53.
Keywords: Secretary of State, speeches, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Ambassadors, leaders.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Schorr: Watergate hearings with E. Howard Hunt and Senator Baker. 9/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:00.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Hottelet: Secretary of State Kissinger addresses the United Nations (U.N.). 9/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:27.
Keywords: Secretary of State, speeches, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Ambassadors, leaders.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite: Postal rates and gasoline prices increase. 9/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:52.
Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, mail, postage, stamps, numismatics, costs, increases, reforms, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. Cronkite/Culhane: Report on E. Howard Hunt's past life. 9/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:30.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/Severaid: Commentary on E. Howard Hunt's escapades. 9/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:50.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
16. Smith/Zimmerman/Jarriel/Clark/Reasoner: Vice President Agnew. 9/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:19.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, meetings, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
17. Reasoner/Donaldson: Watergate. 9/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:48.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner/Kaestner: Energy crisis. 9/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:23.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
19. Reasoner: Commentary on E. Howard Hunt (Everette Howard Hunt). 9/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:20.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
20. Chancellor/Schorr/Nessen/Brokaw/Stern: Vice President Agnew indictments; President Nixon meets with Vice President Agnew. 9/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:25.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, meetings, Presidents, Vice Presidents, meetings, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, evasion, charges.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on Vice President Agnew predicaments. 9/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:38.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

22. Chancellor: E. Howard Hunt's Watergate testimony. 9/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 59:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor: President Nixon's veto. 9/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:15.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger invites United Nations (U.N.) diplomat to lunch and Arabs reject invitation. 9/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 65:02.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Ambassadors, leaders, dining, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, rejections.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor: Vice President Agnew inquiry on current situation. 9/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 66:40.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
26. Cronkite/Morton/Graham/Rather: Vice President Agnew inquiry goes to court (film). 9/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 67:33.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite/Schorr: E. Howard Hunt's Watergate testimony with Senator Baker and Senator Joseph Montoya. 9/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 72:02.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite: President Nixon's veto upheld. 9/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 75:07.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite/Hottelet: Secretary of State Kissingerr and report on United Nations (U.N.) Ambassador Gromyko, Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs. 9/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 75:27.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Ambassadors, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

30. Cronkite/Severaid: Analysis of world money situation. 9/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 78:10.
Keywords: credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.
Network: CBS.
31. Smith/Schoumacher/Jarriel/Clark/Sherwood/Zimmerman: Vice President Agnew investigation. 9/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 81:16.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
32. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate hearings with Buchanan. 9/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 88:18.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6566

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (9/30/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/26/1973 to 9/27/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Broun: Beef prices. 9/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith: Commentary on Vice President Agnew situation. 9/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:28.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
3. Chancellor/Duke/Nessen/Stern/Brokaw: Vice President Agnew inquiry with film. 9/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:03.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Jamieson: Gas prices increase or not?. 9/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:42.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, costs, prices, increases.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on troop reductions. 9/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:05.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger and Soviet trade concessions. 9/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:04.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, cabinet, advisors, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor: Watergate hearings with Buchanan. 9/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:48.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
8. Cronkite/Mudd/Serafin/Rather/Schakne: Vice President Agnew inquiry with film. 9/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:41.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Schorr: Watergate hearings with Buchanan. 9/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:25.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Hottelet: Secretary of State Kissinger and Soviet trade. 9/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:30.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, cabinet, advisors, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Severaid: Commentary on Vice President Agnew situation. 9/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:56.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
12. Smith/Zimmerman/Jarriel: Vice President Agnew inquiry. 9/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:54.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner/Gill: John Connally. 9/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:33.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations, food, dairy products, lobbys, lobbyists.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner: Commentary that President Nixon's disloyalty to Vice President Agnew during his trouble may hurt Nixon more than Watergate. 9/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:48.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, taxes, tax evasion, investigations, resignations, disassociations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor/Nessen/Duke/Brokaw: Vice President Agnew investigation with Agnew on film. 9/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:34.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
16. David Brinkley's Journal: What is most on people's minds. 9/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:48.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, topics, commentary, psychology.
Network: NBC.
17. Cronkite/Schakne/Graham: Vice President Agnew investigation. 9/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:06.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
18. Severaid: Analysis of Watergate. 9/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:44.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6567

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (9/30/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/28/1973 to 9/29/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Zimmerman: Vice President Agnew inquiry. 9/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Jarriel/Kaplow: United Nations (U.N.) Ambassador Gromyko, Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs meets with President Nixon; lunches with Secretary of State Kissinger; Secretary of State Kissinger talks to state department employees. 9/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:45.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith: Commentary on Senators Church and Mathias' study of why Americans live in state of tense national emergency about governmental climate of crisis. 9/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:25.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, taxes, tax evasion, investigations, resignations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
4. Chancellor/Nessen/Kiker/Perkins/Mackin: Vice President Agnew inquiry with John Connally. 9/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:20.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Brokaw: Soviet trade concessions with film of United Nations (U.N.) Ambassador Gromyko, Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs; President Nixon and Secretary of State Kissinger. 9/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:30.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling, Presidents, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Levine: Farm prices. 9/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:19.
Keywords: food, crops, agriculture, farming, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Graham/Schakne: Vice President Agnew inquiry. 9/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:03.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Jones: More on the Vice President Agnew indictments. 9/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:13.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Morton: President Nixon's campaign contributions. 9/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:43.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, gifts, donations, money, funding, fundraising, finances.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite: Soviet trade concessions. 9/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:41.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, bills, laws, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite: Farm prices. 9/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:26.
Keywords: food, crops, agriculture, farming, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite: John Connally speech with his "slip of the tongue". 9/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:33.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
13. Rather/Serafin: Vice President Agnew September 29 speech. 9/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:47.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
14. Rather/Graham: Justice Department's reaction to Vice President Agnew's speech. 9/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:44.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, reactions.
Network: CBS.
15. Rather/Pierpoint: President Nixon meets with West German Chancellor Willy Brandt of West Germany (film). 9/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:32.
Keywords: West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Rather/Morton: President Nixon's campaign funds. 9/29/1973.

Time Code Start: 38:50.

Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-6568**

"The Regis Philbin Show" with guest Fred Malek (10/4/1973)

Runtime: 0:15

Participants: Fred Malek

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Received from Helen Collins, 4 October 1973.

Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): [none]. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6569**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (10/5/1973)

Runtime: 01:29:37

Participants: Victor Gold, columnist; Richard Tuck (Dick Tuck), political "prankster;" Walter Matthau; Ely Landau

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6570**

"Agronsky & Company" (10/6/1973)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): [none]. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6571**

"Face the Nation"; "Issues and Answers" AND "Meet the Press" (10/7/1973)

Runtime: 01:27:34

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator William Fulbright (D-AR); "I&A" w/Senator Griffin; "MTP": w/Abba Eban, Israeli Foreign Minister

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6572**

"The Advocates" (10/7/1973)

A discussion of the televising of the Senate Select Committee on Watergate (the Ervin Committee)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6573**

Pacem in Terris III (10/8/1973)

Pacem in Terris III, Tape 1

Runtime: 01:35:16

Participants: Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger, U.S. Senator William Fulbright (D-AR)

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6574**

Pacem in Terris III, Tape II with Henry Kissinger, Senator William Fulbright (D-AR) (10/8/1973)

Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger, U.S. Senator William Fulbright (D-AR)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger, U.S. Senator William Fulbright (D-AR)

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): [none]. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6575**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (10/8/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/1/1973 to 10/3/1973

Runtime: 01:35:55

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Smith/Reynolds: Watergate trials. 10/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Zimmerman/Jarriel: Vice President Agnew speaks out against charges. 10/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:28.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Peterson: Fuel shortages in the U.S.. 10/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:21.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Commentary on the media. 10/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:09.
Keywords: media, journalism, investigative reporting, reporters, newspapers, magazines, publications, television, TV, broadcasting.
Network: ABC.
5. Chancellor/Mackin/Stern/Brokaw: Vice President Agnew case. 10/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:50.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Graham: Watergate. 10/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:37.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor/Levine: Fuel shortage, mandatory allocation. 10/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:30.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Bell: School lunch program. 10/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:59.
Keywords: schools, education, children, lunches, budgets, funding, food, dining.
Network: NBC.
9. Cronkite/Quint/Rinton: Austria, Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir, Jews camps will be closed. 10/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:00.
Keywords: Europe, Austrian, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, Jews, Jewish, Hebrew, Judaism, settlements, housing, closings.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite: Vice President Agnew inquiry. 10/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:56.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Severaid: Commentary on the Supreme Court. 10/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:27.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
Network: CBS.
12. Smith/Landay: Fuel allocation with Rogers Morton. 10/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:28.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner/Woodham: Texas bank scandal with L. Patrick Gray (former FBI acting director). 10/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:38.
Keywords: banks, banking, investments, frauds, scandals, Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner: Commentary on getting the news. 10/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:41.
Keywords: media, journalism, investigative reporting, reporters, newspapers, magazines, publications, television, TV, broadcasting.
Network: ABC.
15. Chancellor/Brokaw/Briggs/Lewis: Fuel shortage with Morton, New England. 10/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:25.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Dancy: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir in Vienna, Austria. 10/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:07.
Keywords: Europe, Austrian, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Chancellor/Lewis: Bank scandal in Texas with Mitchell. 10/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:10.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, banking, scandals, frauds, investigations.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor: Vice President Agnew investigation. 10/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:38.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
19. Brinkley: Commentary on the cost of colleges. 10/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:30.
Keywords: education, fees, students, universities, prices, money, funding.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Levine: Revenue sharing money. 10/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:27.
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
Network: NBC.
21. Cronkite/Herman: Mandatory fuel allotments for propane and fuel oil with Secretary of the Interior Rogers Morton HHB. 10/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:00.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Quint: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir in Vienna, Austria. 10/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:59.
Keywords: Europe, Austrian, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite/Stahl: Watergate hearings. 10/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:11.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite/Duval: Texas fraud case with Mitchell, etc.. 10/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:58.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, banking, scandals, frauds, investigations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Excerpt from CBS Morning News with Marshall Pagan on decorating a San Clemente, California or Key Biscayne, Florida home. 10/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 59:03.
Keywords: Presidents, residences, homes, décor, interior decorators, media, interviews, television, TV, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
Network: CBS.
26. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon's news conference. 10/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:42.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
27. Reasoner/Donaldson: Vice President Agnew investigation new leak. 10/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 67:53.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith: Austria Jewish camp and President Nixon's comments. 10/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 69:53.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Jews, Jewish, Hebrew, Judaism, Israel, Austrian, camps, housing.
Network: ABC.
29. Reasoner/Seaman: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir in Vienna, Austria news conference. 10/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 71:08.
Keywords: Europe, Austrian, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith/Reynolds: Senate Watergate hearings with Segretti. 10/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 73:40.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: ABC.
31. Smith/Clark: Elliott Roosevelt son of former President Franklin D. Roosevelt (FDR) and the Mafia. 10/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 76:52.
Keywords: Presidents, families, Senate Committee Hearings, organized crime, investigations, Jackson Committee, authors, ghost writer William Harrington.
Network: ABC.
32. Smith: Commentary on the disorganization in President Nixon's Administration. 10/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 78:57.
Keywords: Presidents, staff, advisors.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon's news conference. 10/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 80:38.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
34. Chancellor/Nessen: Vice President Agnew investigation. 10/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 83:38.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
35. Brinkley: Commentary on Vice President Agnew investigation and leaks. 10/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 86:26.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
36. Chancellor: Senate hearings with Segretti. 10/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 87:55.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: NBC.
37. Chancellor: President Nixon's tax return and San Clemente, California property. 10/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 90:07.
Keywords: Presidents, taxes, taxation, revenue, income taxes, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica, investigations, valuations, real estate appraisals, appraised value, assessments.
Network: NBC.
38. Chancellor/Goralski: Elliott Roosevelt son of former President Franklin D. Roosevelt (FDR) and the Mafia. 10/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 90:55.
Keywords: Presidents, families, Senate Committee Hearings, organized crime, investigations, Jackson Committee, authors, ghost writer William Harrington.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6576**

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (10/8/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/3/1973 to 10/5/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Jones: Atlanta, Georgia's mayoral election. 10/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Mayors, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
2. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon's news conference. 10/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:06.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon's income tax. 10/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:04.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Schakne: Vice President Agnew investigation and leaks. 10/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:56.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite/Schorr: Senate hearings with Segretti. 10/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:45.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite/Morton: Elliott Roosevelt son of former President Franklin D. Roosevelt (FDR) and the Mafia. 10/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:23.
Keywords: Presidents, families, Senate Committee Hearings, organized crime, investigations, Jackson Committee, authors, ghost writer William Harrington.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite: Sevaraid: Jewish refugees from Russia. 10/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:22.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Jews, Jewish, Hebrew, Judaism, Israel, immigration, immigrants, refugees.
Network: CBS.
8. Reasoner/Kashwahra: Gas dealers in Los Angeles, California. 10/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:57.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, businesses.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith: Gallop poll - American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) says impeach President Nixon. 10/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:33.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith/Schoumacher: White House tapes. 10/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:04.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith/Reynolds: Senate hearing with Benz. 10/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:04.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
12. Reasoner/Tomlinson: Lieutenant Calley's appeal. 10/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:11.
Keywords: Indochina War, Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith/Bell: War powers limited inside Red China. 10/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:02.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, politics.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner: Commentary on name changes of large company. 10/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:45.
Keywords: Businesses, executives, unemployment, titles, trademarks, brand names.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor/Delaney: Illegal bugging in Florida by GOP (Republican). 10/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:43.
Keywords: Republicans, political parties, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, Republicans, Republican Party.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Levine: Wholesale prices down. 10/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:17.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor/Nessen: Vice President Agnew investigation. 10/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:32.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Graham: American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) says impeach President Nixon, White House tapes. 10/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:47.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor: Limitation of war powers with Representative Fosecell and Senator Jacob Javitts. 10/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:03.
Keywords: Presidents, power to wage war.
Network: NBC.
20. Brinkley: Commentary on war powers. 10/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:52.
Keywords: International, military, weapons, wars, power to wage war.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Goralski: Lieutenant Calley's case before courts again. 10/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:42.
Keywords: Indochina War, Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: NBC.
22. Cronkite/McLaughlin: Wholesale prices drop. 10/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:45.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Cronkite/Schanke: Vice President Agnew investigation. 10/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:53.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite/Schorr: Watergate hearings with Benz. 10/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:20.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite: American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) says impeach President Nixon; war powers. 10/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:19.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite/Anderson: American killed in Chile. 10/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:05.
Keywords: South American, coup d'etat, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite/Hottelet: Jewish situation in Austria. 10/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:45.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Jews, Jewish, Hebrew, Judaism, Austrian.
Network: CBS.
28. Severaid: News leaks in the Vice President Agnew investigation. 10/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:08.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
29. Smith/Zimmerman/Donaldson: Vice President Agnew investigation and news leaks. 10/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 66:06.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
30. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Vice President Agnew in Chicago, Illinois (film). 10/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 71:06.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
31. Reasoner/Miller: food prices. 10/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 73:06.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Smith/Farmer: Cost of U.S. troops in Germany with Callaway. 10/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 76:18.
Keywords: West Germany, Armed Forces, military, troops, bases, costs.
Network: ABC.
33. Smith/Jackson: Boston, Massachusetts crime and racial problems. 10/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 79:03.
Keywords: anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking, racism, dedesegregation, integration, issues.
Network: ABC.
34. Smith: Commentary on news sources. 10/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 81:03.
Keywords: media, journalism, investigative reporting, reporters, newspapers, magazines, publications, television, TV, broadcasting.
Network: ABC.
35. Chancellor/Nessen: Vice President Agnew investigation. 10/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 82:33.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
36. Brinkley: Commentary on news leaks about the Vice President Agnew inquiry. 10/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 85:57.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
37. Chancellor/Hager: Racial tension in Boston, Massachusetts. 10/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 87:57.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans.
Network: NBC.
38. Chancellor/Delaney: GOP (Republican) illegal bugging in Miami, Florida charged. 10/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 90:33.
Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, Republicans, Republican Party.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6577

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (10/8/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/5/1973 to 10/6/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Bell/Duke: Cash grant housing proposal by President Nixon. 10/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, real estate, loans, construction, financial aid.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: Food prices with Herb Stein. 10/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:35.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: NBC.
3. Cronkite/Jones/Schnakne: Vice President Agnew investigation and leaks. 10/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:22.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Goldberg: Florida Watergate. 10/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:47.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite/Culhane: Boston murders on whites by blacks. 10/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:15.
Keywords: race, racial, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, statistics.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite/Shaw: food prices up with Stein. 10/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:33.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: CBS.
7. Cronkite/Kraus: The stock market. 10/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:10.
Keywords: stock markets, investments, securities, Wall Street, Dow Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Cronkite: The aging (elderly) in Florida. 10/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:30.
Keywords: senior citizens, elderly, aging issues.
Network: CBS.
9. Brokaw/Burrington: Middle East war breaks out. 10/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:15.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.
10. Brokaw/Valeriani: Setback of President Nixon's plan for the Middle East with Secretary of State Kissinger. 10/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:25.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
11. Brokaw/Cochran: Pentagon is watching Middle East closely. 10/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:00.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, investigations.
Network: NBC.
12. Brokaw/Duke: Preview of Senate Watergate hearings. 10/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:03.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
13. Rather/Fenton: War in the Middle East. 10/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:19.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
14. Rather/Hattelet: Reaction to war in United Nations (U.N.). 10/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:56.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: CBS.
15. Rather/Schieffer: Secretary of State Kissinger and report on U.S. Navy in the Middle East. 10/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:05.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Rather/Culhume: Report on the Middle East since the six day war in 1967 to date. 10/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:55.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
17. Rather/Pierpoint: Investigation of President Nixon's campaign funds. 10/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:54.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.
Network: CBS.
18. Rather/Schakne: Vice President Agnew investigation. 10/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:45.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-6578**

Special Report on Agnew Resignation (10/10/1973)

Runtime: 1:00:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6579**

Local Coverage of Agnew Resignation (10/10/1973)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6580**

"CBS Evening News" (10/10/1973)

Vice-President Agnew's resignation

Runtime: 01:05:40

Participants: Spiro Agnew

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, fairly clean picture, low degree of off air noise, moderate scratches throughout, slight degree of visible banding, varying degree of chroma video levels between programs. Program ends at 01:00:39..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6581**

"NBC Evening News" AND NBC Special (10/10/1973)

Vice-President Agnew's resignation

Runtime: 01:32:48

Participants: Spiro Agnew

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, clean picture, stable image, good hue and saturation levels during NBC News special on Agnew. Skin tones tend to vary between different footage sources of studio vs location and film. Some "Buzz" intermittently audible on Quad sound track. Program ends at 01:28:56..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6582**

"ABC Evening News" AND ABC Special (10/8/1973)

Runtime: 00:59:44

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): [none]. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6583**

"Agnew: The Step Down" AND first half hour of Watergate Hearings (10/10/1973)

Runtime: 01:06:04

Participants: Spiro Agnew, Watergate officials

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, fairly clean picture, low degree of off air noise. Program and tape end at 01:06:04..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6584**

CBS Special: The Agnew Resignation (10/10/1973)

Runtime: 00:59:45

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6585**

Attorney-General Elliot Richardson's Press Conference (10/11/1973)

Runtime: 01:05:14

Participants: Attorney-General Elliot Richardson

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, moderate degree of picture noise and ghosting present. Program ends at 01:00:03..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6586**

ABC/CBS Commentary on Attorney-General Richardson's Press Conference (10/11/1973)

Runtime: 00:03:46

Participants: Attorney-General Elliott Richardson

Network/Producer: ABC, CBS. Network Affilate: WMAL, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, heavy picture noise and banding, scratches occur intermittently throughout program, switcher artifacts present between shots. Program ends at 00:03:38..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6587**

President Nixon nominates Gerald Ford for Vice President (10/12/1973)

Runtime: 01:05:43

Participants: Richard Nixon, Gerald Ford

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not match program, varying chroma and video levels throughout program, moderate picture noise. Some coverage is out of focus, recurring scanning lines and tearing, recurring peak whites. Program ends at 00:40:52..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6588**

President Nixon nominates Gerald Ford for Vice President (10/12/1973)

Runtime: 001:05:8

Participants: Richard Nixon, Gerald Ford

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not match program, varying chroma and video levels throughout program, moderate picture noise, some coverages is out of focus, recurring scanning lines and tearing, recurring peak whites, moderate degree of picture noise and ghosting present, especially in the newsroom. Program ends at 00:59:10..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6589**

President Nixon nominates Gerald Ford for Vice President (10/12/1973)

Runtime: 01:06:10

Participants: Richard Nixon, Gerald Ford

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, heavy video noise and blanched picture, heavy switching artifacts occur between scenes, chroma and video levels vary. Program ends at 00:59:02..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6590**

"Agronsky & Company" (10/13/1973)

Runtime: 00:30:56

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): little to no banding, ghosting, non sync switches, audio normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6591**

"Face the Nation"; "Issues and Answers" AND "Meet the Press" (10/14/1973)

Runtime: 01:32:40

Participants: "FTN": George Bush, RNC Chairman; "I&A": Senators Byrd and Griffin; "MTP": Jimmy Hoffa

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not appear accurate in reference to program, moderate amount of picture noise and dropout. Program ends at 00:29:04..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6592**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (10/14/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/8/1973 to 10/9/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Smith/Landay: President Nixon talks about Middle East war. 10/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, interviews, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/MacVane: United Nations (U.N.) reaction to war. 10/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:14.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Chapman: Oil cutoff. 10/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:18.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Commentary on the Middle East war. 10/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:53.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
5. Chancellor/Burrington: Third day of Middle East war. 10/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:33.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Palmer/Montgomery: Egyptian cause. 10/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:27.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Cochran: Pentagon reaction to Middle East. 10/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:09.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, diplomacy, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Israel, Syria.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Brokaw: Talks with Russia on Middle East with film of President Nixon and Secretary of State Kissinger. 10/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:48.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, Israel, Syria.
Network: NBC.
9. Valeriani: Israel's motives. 10/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:52.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Simpson: Met Cinninatti rumble (probably National League Baseball Championships New York Mets VS Cinninatti Reds). 10/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:20.
Keywords: sports, baseball, games, league championships, contests, Yogi Berra, Johnny Bench, Pete Rose, Ken Griffey, Sr..
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: Future U.S. Israel problems with oil. 10/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:12.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Quint: Israeli Armed Forces in Sinai desert. 10/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:28.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Rather: Talks with Russia on Middle East with film of President Nixon and Secretary of State Kissinger. 10/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:05.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, Israel, Syria.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. Cronkite/Graham: Justice Department will testify for Vice President Agnew. 10/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:15.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, testimony.
Network: CBS.
15. Severaid: Commentary on Middle East war. 10/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:49.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
16. Reasoner/Seamans/Dunsmore/Cioffi: Middle East war. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:44.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith/King: Released film of Syrian fighting. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:20.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith/Kaplow: Feelings in America with President Nixon. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:34.
Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, reactions.
Network: ABC.
19. Reasoner/MacVane: United Nations (U.N.) security council meets. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:48.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner/Miller: U.S. and Canadian demonstrations in support of Israel. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:52.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith/Landay: Oil crisis. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:52.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

22. Smith/Reynolds: John R. Buckley (AKA Fat Jack) testifies at Watergate hearings about election Dirty Tricks. 10/9/1973.
- Time Code Start: 52:43.
- Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, scandals, Dirty Trickster, photographs, E. Howard Hunt, Presidential elections, Muskie, Democrats, espionage, spying, spies, taxi drivers.
- Network: ABC.
23. Reasoner: Commentary on Middle East war. 10/9/1973.
- Time Code Start: 54:22.
- Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
- Network: ABC.
24. Chancellor/Short: Middle East war; Russia protest of Israelis. 10/9/1973.
- Time Code Start: 56:16.
- Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, USSR, Soviet Union, protests.
- Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/North: Israeli troops move on Syrians. 10/9/1973.
- Time Code Start: 59:24.
- Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
- Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Montgomery: Middle East war on film. 10/9/1973.
- Time Code Start: 62:41.
- Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
- Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Dancy: Fighting in America with President Nixon. 10/9/1973.
- Time Code Start: 64:12.
- Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, reactions.
- Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Burrington: Israeli strategy. 10/9/1973.
- Time Code Start: 66:40.
- Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
- Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon welcomes the President of the Ivory Coast; talks of the Middle East war. 10/9/1973.
- Time Code Start: 69:30.
- Keywords: Africa, Presidents, meetings, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
- Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

30. Chancellor/Hagar: Jewish U.S. citizens support Israel. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 71:40.
Keywords: American, Jews, Jewish, Hebrew, Judaism, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on the oil shortage. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 73:40.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor: Future Watergate testimony. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 75:57.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
33. Cronkite/Brelis: Middle East war. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 76:22.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite/Lawrence: Israel threatens Lebanon; film. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 83:05.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
35. Simon: Syrian war film. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 86:27.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite/Quint: Egyptian-Israeli war. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 87:26.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
37. Cronkite/Fenton: Syrians using SSMs. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 89:45.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

38. Cronkite: United Nations (U.N.) Security Council meeting. 10/9/1973.

Time Code Start: 92:11.

Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6593

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (10/14/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/9/1973 to 10/11/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Schorr: Charles Bebe Rebozzo and President Nixon's funds; John R. Buckley (AKA Fat Jack) Watergate testimony. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
2. Chancellor/Nessen: Vice President Agnew's resignation. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:33.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
3. Smith/Donaldson: Vice President Agnew's resignation with film. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:49.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments.
Network: ABC.
4. Cronkite: Oil problems. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:10.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab-Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite: Film of a former press conference by Vice President Agnew. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:30.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, media, news reporters, interviews, retrospectives.
Network: CBS.
6. Severaid: Commentary on the Middle East war. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:55.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab-Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Schakne: Vice President Agnew's old films
Schakne: Agnew's old films. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:40.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, media, news reporters, interviews, retrospectives.
Network: CBS.
8. Shoumaucher: The Vice President Agnew case. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:30.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith/Jarriel: Who is President Nixon's choice as new Vice President?. 10/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:21.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, nominees.
Network: ABC.
10. Reasoner/Jarriel: Vice President Agnew's letter of resignation and President Nixon's reply (film). 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:02.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, letters, documents.
Network: ABC.
11. Chancellor/Brokaw: Filling the VP vacancy. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:30.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominees, nominations, confirmations, candidates, hearings, investigations.
Network: NBC.
12. Reasoner/Clark: Congressmen speculate on Vice President Agnew's successor. 10/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:25.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, replacements, nominees.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith/Clark: Filling the VP vacancy with comments. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:43.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominees, nominations, confirmations, candidates, hearings, investigations.
Network: ABC.
14. Cronkite/Graham: Payments to Vice President Agnew. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:22.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
15. Chancellor: Carl Albert as next in line for President. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:27.
Keywords: Presidential elections, candidates, Congressmen, Speaker.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Reasoner: John Connally on Vice President Agnew's stepping down. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:12.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments.
Network: ABC.
17. Chancellor/Duke: Selecting a new VP with comments. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:27.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominees, nominations, confirmations, candidates, hearings, investigations.
Network: NBC.
18. Smith/Woodham: People's choice on Vice President Agnew's successor. 10/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:46.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, replacements, nominees, public opinions.
Network: ABC.
19. Pierpoint: Reaction at the White House. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:09.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
20. Smoth/Jackson: Vice President Agnew's political career. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:12.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments,.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner/Donaldson: Richardson's news conference. 10/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:11.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
22. Perkins: Governor Ronald Reagan's reaction to Vice President Agnew's resignation. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:39.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, Governors, reactions, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.
23. Cronkite/Mudd: Senate reaction. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:45.
Keywords: Senators, reactions, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, campaign, funding, Rebozo, Howard Hughes.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Brinkley: Commentary on Vice President Agnew's political background. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:08.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
25. Smith/Zimmerman: Vice President Agnew's day at the office. 10/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, jobs, employment.
Network: ABC.
26. Cronkite/Rather: Next in line for the Vice Presidential vacancy. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, nominations, nominees, appointments.
Network: CBS.
27. Reasoner/Watson: Middle East war. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:21.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
28. Reasoner: Commentary on Vice President Agnew. 10/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:38.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
29. Chancellor/North: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir talks of Israeli successes. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:41.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, Prime Ministers, travel, trips, war, speeches.
Network: NBC.
30. Smith/Seamans: Fighting in the Golan Heights. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:30.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
31. Chancellor/Duke/Brokaw: Possible next Vice President; Ivory Coast President leaves; poll on Vice President Agnew's performance. 10/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:40.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, replacements, nominees, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Africa, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Cronkite/Hart: Vice President Agnew's political career. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:57.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
33. Dunsmore: Sinai fighting area. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:19.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
34. Smith: Commentary on politics as a perpetual dirty business. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:59.
Keywords: political activities, crimes, lying, conspirators, conspiracy,.
Network: ABC.
35. Chancellor/Nessen: Vice President Agnew's day at the office. 10/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:33.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations.
Network: NBC.
36. Chancellor: American public and their feelings. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:38.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: NBC.
37. Chancellor: Payments to Vice President Agnew; Elliot Richardson's news conference. 10/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:26.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
38. Cronkite/Severaid: Commentary on Vice President Agnew's replacement. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:10.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
39. Chancellor/Stern: Egil Krogh indicted by Archibald Cox's staff. 10/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:35.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
40. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on President Nixon's choice of people for government positions. 10/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:00.
Keywords: Presidents, nominees, appointees, confirmations, staff, advisors.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

41. Cronkite/Mudd/Morton: Who will succeed Vice President Agnew? Senator and Congressmen's choices. 10/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:25.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, replacements, nominees, public opinions.
Network: CBS.
42. Cronkite/Kalb: Middle East war. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:30.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
43. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon still undecided. 10/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, nominees.
Network: CBS.
44. Cronkite/Graham: Richardson's press conference. 10/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:00.
Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
45. Cronkite/Lawrence: Israeli successes. 10/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:00.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
46. Cronkite/Lawrence: Middle East war. 10/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:45.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
47. Cronkite/Quint/Allison: Egyptian successes. 10/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:40.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
48. Cronkite/Collingwood: Middle East war. 10/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:29.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

49. Cronkite/Schieffer: Losses from the Middle East war. 10/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:20.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
50. Cronkite/Fenton: Censorship of Middle casualties (Middle East ?). 10/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:20.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, military, troops, deaths, casualties, censors.
Network: CBS.
51. Cronkite: Archibald Cox gets first indictment; Watergate. 10/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:15.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
52. Severaid: Commentary on the analogy between Vice President Agnew's case and the Watergate case. 10/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:14.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
53. Cronkite: Oil rationing. 10/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:04.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
54. Cronkite: Commentary on statement made by Vice President Agnew. 10/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, statements, speeches, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6594

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (10/14/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/12/1973 to 10/13/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Clark: Choice for Vice President, ABC says Representative Gerald Ford. 10/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations, predictions.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon will announce choice with Ron Ziegler. 10/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:53.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Schoumacher: White House tapes case. 10/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:34.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Chaoffi/Dunsmore: Middle East war. 10/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:55.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Watson/Jackson: Syrian fighting. 10/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:33.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Jennings: Damage at Damascus. 10/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:20.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith/Kaplow: Secretary of State Kissinger news conference. 10/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:04.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
8. Reasoner/Geer: U.S. presence in Middle East. 10/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:34.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith: Commentary on Vice President Agnew. 10/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:14.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
10. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon to announce VP choice. 10/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:44.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominees, nominations, confirmations, candidates, hearings, investigations.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Stern: White House tapes case. 10/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:19.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Dancy/Burrington/Palmer/Hunt: Middle East war; film of Egyptian forces in Sinai. 10/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:03.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger news conference. 10/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:45.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Cochran: Israel wants missile jamming device. 10/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:14.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, aid, weapons, missiles, aircraft, artillery.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor: War Powers Bill passes House of Representatives. 10/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:40.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, power to declare war, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.
16. Cronkite/Rather/Mudd: President Nixon to announce VP choice; Senate and the 25th amendment. 10/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:11.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominees, nominations, confirmations, candidates, hearings, investigations.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Graham: White House tapes case. 10/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:24.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger news conference. 10/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:49.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Kalischer/Brelis: Middle East war. 10/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:33.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Fenton: Sinai Front. 10/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:22.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Allison: Film of Egyptian Army. 10/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:24.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, Armed Services, military, troops.
Network: CBS.
22. Brokaw/Dobbins: Middle East war; Jordan sends troops to aid Syria. 10/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:52.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, Jordanian, military, Armed Forces, weapons, aid.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Brokaw/North: Israeli's advancing on Damascus, Syria. 10/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:12.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.
24. Brokaw/Hager: Middle East war. 10/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:24.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.
25. Brokaw/Nessen/Jamieson: Gerald Ford nomination for Vice President with Ford; Ford in Grand Rapids, Michigan. 10/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:03.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations.
Network: NBC.
26. Rather/Kalb: Middle East war; Jordan helping Syria. 10/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 68:29.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, Jordanian, Armed Forces, weapons, aid.
Network: CBS.
27. Rather/Simon/Laurence/Brelis: Middle East war. 10/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 70:47.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
28. Rather/Morton: Representative Gerald Ford as Vice President choice. 10/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 78:44.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations.
Network: CBS.
29. Rather/Jones/Dean: More on Representative Gerald Ford. 10/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 80:17.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations.
Network: CBS.
30. Rather/Severaid: New start in President Nixon's Administration. 10/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 85:11.
Keywords: Presidents, advisors, staff, appointees, appointments.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Rather/Schakne: Evidence against Vice President Agnew. 10/13/1973.

Time Code Start: 87:55.

Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, statements, speeches.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-6595**

Vice President Agnew's farewell speech, with news commentaries (10/16/1973)

Runtime: 00:46:05

Participants: Spiro Agnew

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local Washington D.C. network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): tape is a dub, low RF, solid pic - locks nicely, slight banding, no ghosting that I can see, audio levels good, color/saturation good. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6596**

"The Jack Parr Show" with Patrick Buchanan (10/17/1973)

Patrick J. Buchanan, Presidential Speechwriter, [at 00:10:00, "Werewolf of Washington" trailer]

Runtime: 00:32:30

Participants: Patrick J. Buchanan, Presidential Speechwriter

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): tape looks good, no banding, some tape scratches, no ghosting, audio good, unsteady non sync switches to commercial break, interference 1:47 in beginning of show. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6597**

Report: President Nixon agrees to release the Watergate tapes; Report: The firing of Special Prosecutor Archibald Cox (10/20/1973)

The "Saturday Night Massacre".

Runtime: 00:02:43

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not appear accurate in reference to program, moderate amount of picture noise and dropout, switcher artifacts present between shots. Program ends at 00:02:30..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6598**

Special Prosecutor Archibald Cox News Conference (10/20/1973)

The "Saturday Night Massacre".

Runtime: 01:05:56

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Fairly clean picture, slight video noise present, signal interference during camera changes, consistent video levels. Program ends at 00:59:03..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6599**

Special Prosecutor Archibald Cox News Conference, Tape I (10/20/1973)

The "Saturday Night Massacre".

Runtime: 01:06:04

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not appear accurate in reference to program, some slight jitter occurs intermittently during program, tearing occurs around peaking whites, good video levels, some variation in hue and saturation during multi-camera switching edits during the press conference, head clogging occurs at tail of reel. Program and tape end at 01:05:48..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6600**

Special Prosecutor Archibald Cox News Conference, Tape II (10/20/1973)

The "Saturday Night Massacre".

Runtime: 00:35:11

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. NO LEADER ON QUAD. Dropout compensator not used, no color bars or tones, some footage lost at head due to slack needed for threading machine, good video levels, minor degree of tearing around peak whites. Program ends at 00:05:49..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6601**

"Agronsky & Company" H. Sidey, E. Drew, George Will, Carl Rowan, Peter Lisagor (10/20/1973)

Senate Watergate Committee, possible dismissal of Archibald Cox, possible resignation of Elliot Richardson, Watergate Tapes, President Nixon's plan to provide "summaries" of White House Tapes audio recordings with Hugh Sidey (Time Magazine), Elizabeth Drew (The Atlantic), George Will (Washington Editor of National Review), Carl Rowan (syndicated columnist), Peter Lisagor (Chicago Daily News)

Runtime: 01:06:05

Participants: Hugh Sidey (Time Magazine), Elizabeth Drew (The Atlantic), George Will (Washington Editor of National Review), Carl Rowan (syndicated columnist), Peter Lisagor (Chicago Daily News)

Keywords: Watergate, "The Saturday Night Massacre," Watergate

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): good/fair shape, very little banding, audio good, non sync switches, low chroma/saturation. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6602**

Special on the firing of Special Prosecutor Archibald Cox (10/20/1973)

"The Saturday Night Massacre".

Runtime: 01:29:54

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6603**

Firing of Special Prosecutor Archibald Cox and "The Saturday Night Massacre" (10/20/1973)

"The Saturday Night Massacre"

Runtime: 00:29:06

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): little to no banding, ghosting, non sync switches, audio normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6604**

"The David Susskind Show" with Senator Edward 'Ted' Kennedy (10/20/1973)

Chappaquiddick and Senator Edward 'Ted' Kennedy

Runtime: 01:31:35

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6605**

"The David Susskind Show" (10/21/1973)

Chappaquiddick and Ted Kennedy

Runtime: 00:29:18

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6606**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (10/21/1973)

Runtime: 01:29:42

Participants: "FTN": PM of Egypt; "MTP": Melvin Laird, counselor to the President; "I&A": U.S. Senators Edmund Muskie (D-ME) and Charles Mc Mathias (R-MD)

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6607**

"McCaffery At Large" (10/21/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:33

Network/Producer: WMAL-TV. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): light banding, ghosting, non sync switches, audio normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6608**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (10/21/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/15/1973 to 10/16/1973

Runtime: 01:02:05

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Kaplow/Seamans: U.S. supply to Israel. 10/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, aid, exports, American.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Vice President designate Gerald Ford's speech in Oregon. 10/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:02.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith: Vice President Agnew's recent speech concerning charges. 10/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:01.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, statements, speeches.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Gill: Supreme Court conference room bugged along with former President Johnson's (LBJ)'s home phone. 10/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:33.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, Presidents, residences, homes, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Oil supply from Middle East may be lowered. 10/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:27.
Keywords: petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Commentary on Arabs and Israelis. 10/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:24.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Cochran: War material from U.S. to Israel. 10/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:53.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, weapons, aid, exports, American.
Network: NBC.
8. Valeriani: Soviet airlift to Arabs with President Nixon. 10/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:55.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, aid, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Middle East war losses. 10/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:14.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Hager: Middle East war, film of Egyptians. 10/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:45.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Trotta: Middle East war; Israeli Army. 10/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:17.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Burrington: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir visits Israeli casualties. 10/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:10.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, Prime Ministers, hospitals, troops, wounded, inspections, tours.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Nessen: Vice President Agnew's speech and his position. 10/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:20.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, statements, speeches.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor: Thailand government topples. 10/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:00.
Keywords: Asian, coup d'état, putsch, military takeovers.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Kalb: U.S. shipments of war supplies to Israel. 10/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:40.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, weapons, aid, exports, American.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Charles Bebe Rebozo, President Nixon, and bank charters. 10/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:58.
Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives.
Network: CBS.
17. Reasoner/Dunsmore/Smith/Geer: Middle East situation. 10/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:16.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Energy crisis and oil situation. 10/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:28.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith/Kaplow: Secretary of State Kissinger wins Nobel Peace Prize. 10/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:28.
Keywords: world, awards, medals, cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner: Commentary on peace and the Middle East. 10/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:29.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
21. Chancellor/Quinn/Utley/Valeriani/Brokaw: Peace speculation in the Middle East; Egyptian President Anwar Sadat and Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir on film. 10/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:17.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor: Secretary of State Kissinger and Tho receive Nobel Peace Prize (film). 10/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:46.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, awards, medals, diplomats, diplomacy, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Chancellor/Stern: White House tapes case and Watergate with Judge Sirica. 10/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:13.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
24. Cronkite/Schieffer/Hall: U.S. and Soviet supplies to Middle East. 10/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:41.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger and Vietnamese negotiator Le Duc Tho win Nobel Peace Prize (film). 10/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:43.
Keywords: awards, medals, diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6609

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (10/21/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/16/1973 to 10/18/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

1. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon and connections with Charles Bebe Rebozo. 10/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Severaid: Commentary on Vice President Agnew's resignation; Representative Gerald Ford designation as Vice President; Secretary of State Kissinger's Nobel Peace Prize. 10/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:30.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, cabinet, advisors, world, awards, medals.
Network: CBS.
3. Smith/Landay: Arab oil cutbacks; President Nixon meets Arabs. 10/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:21.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab-Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, decreases.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Schoumacher: Illegal corporate campaign gifts. 10/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:58.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, gifts, donations, money, funds.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Reynolds: White House tapes case. 10/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:43.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Commentary on oil. 10/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:26.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab-Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Hager/Oliver: Possibilities and concerns of a possible Arab oil cutbacks. 10/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:00.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Brokaw: White House discusses oil (film). 10/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:10.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Utley/Trotta: Battle reports on the Middle East and military aid to Israel. 10/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:35.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, weapons, aid, exports, American.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Stern: Illegal corporate campaign gifts. 10/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:16.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: Spot on H.R. Haldeman's hair style. 10/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:17.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, fashion, grooming, buzz cuts, crew cut.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Kalb: Middle East and negotiation speculation. 10/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:03.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Rather/Chung: President Nixon meets Arabs; oil. 10/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:14.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/McLaughlin: Arab oil and possible cut-offs and fuel allocation bill goes for confirmation. 10/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:50.
Keywords: bills, laws, voting, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Mudd: Complications on Gerald Ford's confirmation. 10/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:38.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite: Spot on H.R. Haldeman's hair style. 10/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:56.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, fashion, grooming, buzz cuts, crew cut.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Severaid: Commentary on economic crime. 10/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:30.
Keywords: anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
18. Smith/Landay: U.S. and Russia peace talks of Middle East. 10/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:10.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
19. Reasoner/Tomlinson: Pentagon knowledge of Middle East war. 10/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:10.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, diplomacy, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, investigations.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner/Murphy: AFL-CIO President George Meany criticizes President Nixon's administration. 10/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:20.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith: White House compromise? Mitchell requests taped. 10/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:20.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.
Network: ABC.
22. Chancellor/Trotta/Cochran: Middle East war and Pentagon. 10/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:20.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, diplomacy, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Chancellor/Valeriani: Kosygin and Middle East negotiations. 10/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:30.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Dobbins/Dancy: Middle East war reports. 10/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:05.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Levine: AFL-CIO President George Meany criticizes President Nixon's administration. 10/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:22.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Scherr: White House tapes case with Senator Ted Kennedy and Senator Griffin. 10/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:25.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor: Charles Bebe Rebozo controversy. 10/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:58.
Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Paxton: Environmental laws and proposals. 10/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 59:30.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, rulings, ecology, water, hazardous wastes, pollution control, clean air, endangered species, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6610**

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (10/21/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/18/1973 to 10/19/73

Runtime: 01:05:12

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Schieffer: Penatagon knowledge of Middle East war. 10/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:33.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Quint/Sheehan: War reports (Israel's Minister of Defense Moshe Dayan on film). 10/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:30.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, military, leaders.
Network: CBS.
3. Fenton/Simon: Syrian battle reports. 10/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:04.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Dick: AFL-CIO President George Meany attacks President Nixon's administration. 10/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:55.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite/Mudd: Gerald Ford's confirmation is held up. 10/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:50.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Charles Bebe Rebozo controversy; Archibald Cox. 10/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:23.
Keywords: law officials, Presidents, friends, banks, executives, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Severaid: Commentary on Arab oil cut-off. 10/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:18.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
Network: CBS.
8. Smith/Kaplow: Kosygin mission to Egypt. 10/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:10.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, Ambassadors, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon asks Congress for Israel aid. 10/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:40.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, weapons, aid, exports, American.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith/Donaldson/Schoumacher: White House tapes case and John Dean's testimony. 10/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:07.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith: Commentary on Middle East war. 10/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:45.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
12. Chancellor/Burrington/Hartz: Middle East and Israel's Minister of Defense Moshe Dayan on. 10/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:31.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, military, leaders.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Brokaw: Emergency Israeli aid from U.S.. 10/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:15.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, weapons, aid, exports, American.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor: Analysis of Middle East situation. 10/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:40.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor/Stern: White House tapes case. 10/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:17.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor: Vice President Gerald Ford; Archibald Cox; and Watergate report from Graham. 10/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:29.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor/Levine: Price and wage increases. 10/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:05.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
18. Mudd/Schieffer: Middle East battle reports. 10/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:05.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
19. Mudd/Rather/Schorr: White House tapes deadline; Graham discusses John Dean's testimony. 10/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:50.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
20. Mudd/Webster: Arab terrorists in Beirut, Lebanon. 10/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:35.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, Lebanese, Lebanon, militants, terrorism, terrorists.
Network: CBS.
21. Mudd/Wagner: Illegal corporate contributions and connections with President Nixon. 10/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:44.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, gifts, donations, money, funding, fundraising, finances.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6611

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (10/21/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/20/1973

Runtime: 00:59:23

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Brokaw/Stern: White House tapes and Archibald Cox news conference (Richardson) White House statement. 10/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:30.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
2. Brokaw/McCormick: White House tapes and Senator Stennis has been chosen to listen to them. 10/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:20.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
3. Brokaw/Goralski: Watergate committees and reaction to tapes compromise; Senator Ervin interview. 10/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:15.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
4. Brokaw/Montgomery/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger in Moscow for meeting on the Middle East war. 10/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:15.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR.
Network: NBC.
5. Rather/Graham: White House tapes with Archibald Cox. 10/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:54.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Rather/Schorr: Elliot Richardson, Senators Ervin, Stennis and Weicker's reaction to President Nixon's plan for the tapes. 10/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:10.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
7. Rather/Fromson/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger travels to Moscow. 10/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:39.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel trips, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR.
Network: CBS.
8. Rather/Quint/Sheham/Kalischer: Middle East battle reports. 10/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:52.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
9. Rather: Saudi Arabia cuts oil exports to U.S. as long as Israeli aid continues. 10/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:15.
Keywords: Saudi Arabian, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, weapons, aid, embargo, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, exports.
Network: CBS.
10. Rather: President Nixon rumors he may discharge Archibald Cox. 10/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:51.
Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-6612

The Watergate Case and the White House Tapes, Tape I (10/21/1973)

Runtime: 00:31:00

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not appear accurate in reference to program, desaturated colors during program, high rate of dropouts and glitches present that recede slightly as program progresses, banding visible, picture noise and ghosting present, low audio levels, head clogging occurs particularly towards tail of reel. Program ends at 00:30:47. TRT 00:32:56..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6613**

The Watergate Case and the White House Tapes, Tape II (10/21/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:02

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: (Notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference") - 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, heavy tape scratches and dropout at the head, colors desaturated, audio drops out at 00:01:39, audio difficulty warning announcement at approx 00:02:00 and audio returns at approx 00:00:00, moderate picture noise and ghosting, picture clears and saturation returns at approx 00:08:00. Program ends at 00:29:02. TRT 00:36:37..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6614**

NPACT Washington Oct. 22 Gov't Crisis Report with Jim Lehrer, Neil McNeil; "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (10/22/1973)

White House tapes, firing of Special Prosecutor Archibald Cox, Ruckelshaus & Richardson's departure; Nixon impeachment efforts

Runtime: 01:00:44

Participants: Jim Lehrer, Neil McNeil, Pat Buchanan, Edward Ted Kennedy, Stephen Hess, David Austern

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: National Public Affairs Center for Television/Eastern Educational Network. Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, glitches at head, desaturated colors during program, scratches and dropouts present throughout, mild picture noise throughout, low audio levels. Program ends at 00:59:47..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6615**

"Elliot Richardson's Press Conference" (10/23/1973)

Runtime: 01:05:41

Participants: Elliot Richardson

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. (QA:Re-transferred 9/21/04 due to AVR 3 machine fault in original 5/25/04 transfer.) Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not appear accurate in reference to program, some off-air picture noise and moderate degree of ghosting present throughout Richardson's Press Conference, consistent video levels. Program ends at 01:01:55..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6616**

"Elliot Richardson's Press Conference", with commentaries (10/23/1973)

Runtime: 00:10:20

Participants: Elliot Richardson

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS, PBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not appear accurate in reference to program, heavy picture noise and dropout, intermittent banding present, scratches occur throughout, switcher artifacts present between shots. Program ends at 00:10:06..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6617**

N-PACT Special Washington D.C. October 23, 1973 "The Saturday Night Massacre" (10/23/1973)

The "Saturday Night Massacre"

Runtime: 01:05:37

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: N-PACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): chroma/sat problems, color framing problems . Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6618**

Special - "The President Relents" (10/23/1973)

The "Saturday Night Massacre"

Runtime: 00:36:11

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, fairly clean picture, a moderate amount of picture noise and dropout. Program ends at 00:29:21..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6619**

Special - "The White House Tapes and the Nixon Decision" (10/23/1973)

The "Saturday Night Massacre"

Runtime: 00:34:25

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not appear accurate in reference to program, slight scratches at the head, colors are desaturated, one chroma burst during program, hue and chroma levels vary. Program ends at 00:29:21..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6620**

"Panorama" with former Assistant Attorney General William Ruckelshaus (10/24/1973)

The "Saturday Night Massacre" with former Assistant Attorney General William D. Ruckelshaus

Runtime: 00:32:23

Participants: former Assistant Attorney General William D. Ruckelshaus

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): no bars & tone - starts in middle of segment (recorded 30sec house bars), low audio levels and audio interference throughout. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6621**

Henry Kissinger News Conference, with commentaries (10/25/1973)

Runtime: 01:01:34

Participants: Henry Kissinger

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not appear accurate in reference to program, fairly clean picture, colors are desaturated, moderate amount of picture noise and dropout, scratches occur intermittently throughout program, switcher artifacts present between shots. Program ends at 01:01:28..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6622**

"Panorama" with Julie Nixon Eisenhower (10/25/1973)

Julie Nixon Eisenhower

Runtime: 00:34:17

Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): low banding, low saturation/flat color, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6623**

Presidential News Conference, with network news commentaries (10/26/1973)

Runtime: 01:07:12

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Watergate, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, fairly clean picture, colors are desaturated, moderate amount of picture noise and dropout, scratches occur intermittently throughout program, switcher artifacts present between some shots. Program ends at 01:07:12. TRT 01:32:45..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6624**

"Agronsky & Company" (10/27/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:52

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): no banding, audio hot, non sync switches, no ghosting. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6625**

"Face the Nation" with PM Golda Meir & A. Haig; "Meet the Press" with Archibald Cox (10/28/1973)

"FTN": with Israeli Prime Minister Golda Meir; General Alexander Haig, White House Chief of Staff; "MTP": with new Special Prosecutor Archibald Cox

Runtime: 01:29:59

Participants: "FTN": w/Israeli Prime Minister Golda Meir; General Alexander Haig, White House Chief of Staff; "MTP": w/new Special Prosecutor Archibald Cox

Keywords: Watergate, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab-Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): fair condition: low banding, low saturation/flat color, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6626**

"Issues and Answers" with Senator Cooke and Senator Bayh (10/28/1973)

Runtime: 00:33:10

Participants: Senator Cooke, Senator Bayh

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): fair condition: low banding, low saturation, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6627

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (10/28/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/21/1973 to 10/23/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Schieffer/Hottelet: United Nations (U.N.) Security Council meeting on Middle East war. 10/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: CBS.
2. Schieffer/Graham: Peterson to take charge of Watergate investigation. 10/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:06.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
3. Schieffer/Morton: McClosky interview on impeachment proceedings on Capitol Hill. 10/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:26.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, House of Representatives, Congress.
Network: CBS.
4. Smith/Branigan: Middle East ceasefire. 10/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:58.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Reasoner: Secretary of State Kissinger in Israel. 10/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:02.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Dunsmore/Cioffi: Ceasefire and violation. 10/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:22.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith/Zimmerman/Clark: White House tapes; impeachment and Archibald Cox. 10/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:10.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith/Jarriel: White House tapes case. 10/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:22.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith/Donaldson: Acting Attorney General Bork; Richardson. 10/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:27.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominations, law officials, nominees.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith/Murphy: AFL-CIO President George Meany wants (President Nixon's) resignation or impeachment. 10/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:55.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, scandals, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith: Commentary on President Nixon's tapes compromise. 10/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:03.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
12. Chancellor/Jones/Schorr/Duke/Kiker: Impeachment and the effects on politics. 10/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:42.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, aftermath, after effects, political parties.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor: NBC new poll on President Nixon. 10/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:08.
Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Stern: White House tapes. 10/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:58.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Brokaw: The firing of Richardson. 10/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:40.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominations, law officials, nominees, firings.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Utley/Palmer: Secretary of State Kissinger and the United Nations (U.N.) ceasefire. 10/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:48.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, war, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor: Archibald Cox's discharge. 10/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:40.
Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
Network: NBC.
18. Cronkite/Quint: Middle East war and ceasefire. 10/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:20.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Morton: Impeachment resolutions. 10/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:53.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, documents, laws.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Rabel: AFL-CIO President George Meany wants (President Nixon's) resignation or impeachment. 10/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:80.
Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, scandals, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Dick: Senator Gurney defends President Nixon. 10/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:20.
Keywords: Presidents, support.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Graham: Acting Attorney General Bork. 10/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:24.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Cronkite/Schorr: Justice Department and Watergate. 10/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:09.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, law officials.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite/Severaid: Commentary America's lack of leadership; President Nixon and the courts. 10/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 65:30.
Keywords: Presidents, leaders, criticisms.
Network: CBS.
25. Smith/Schoumacher/Jarriel: Tapes released to Judge Sirica. 10/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 68:26.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith/Donaldson: Impeachment proceedings. 10/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 73:20.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith/Zimmerman: Richardson press conference. 10/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 76:20.
Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith/Kaplow: Secretary of State Kissinger and Vietnamese negotiator Le Duc Tho receive Nobel Peace Prize. 10/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 78:35.
Keywords: world, awards, medals, diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
29. Reasoner: Commentary on Golan Heights. 10/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 79:00.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
30. Chancellor/Stern/Brokaw: President Nixon turns over tapes; Attorney Alan Wright; Campaign contributions. 10/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 80:56.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Chancellor/Schorr/Duke/Kiker: White House tapes. 10/23/1973.

Time Code Start: 88:25.

Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6628

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (10/28/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/23/1973 to 10/25/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Hunt: Utley: Middle East war; ceasefire; military aid United Nations (U.N.) security council. 10/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on the public and the White House. 10/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:11.
Keywords: Presidents, public opinions.
Network: NBC.
3. Cronkite/Graham: President Nixon turns over tapes; Attorney Alan Wright. 10/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:47.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Rather: Impeachment; General Haig on film. 10/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:10.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite/Morton: Impeachment; General Haig on film. 10/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite/Mudd: Richardson's press conference. 10/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:30.
Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Kalb: Middle East war ceasefire; Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir. 10/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:55.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, leaders, Presidents, meetings, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Quint: Middle East battle reports. 10/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:17.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Serveraid: Commentary on President Nixon and the tapes. 10/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:24.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
10. Smith/Donaldson/Clark/Landay: White House tapes. 10/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:15.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith/Schoumacher: Robert Bork on White House tapes. 10/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:44.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith/Kaplow: Middle East ceasefire. 10/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:33.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner/Seamans: More on Middle East. 10/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:10.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner: Interview with General Chaim Herzog. 10/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:59.
Keywords: Israeli, military, leaders, attorneys, lawyers, authors, media, interviews.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Reasoner/Farmer: Middle East war. 10/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:50.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
16. Smith: Commentary that release of White House tapes doesn't settle American crisis, Special Prosecutor Archibald Cox was on to something more, replacement Henry Petersen will demand more, President Nixon still in trouble. 10/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:41.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, releases, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
17. Chancellor/Duke/Stern: New special prosecutor. 10/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:16.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Brokaw: Presidential news conference. 10/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:09.
Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor/Jones: Senator Dole and students for impeachment. 10/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, Senators, colleges, universities, student protests.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor: AFL-CIO President George Meany against President Nixon. 10/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:35.
Keywords: labor, unions, leaders, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Burrington/Goralski: Middle East War. 10/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:20.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Davis: War in Syria; veto of war power. 10/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:35.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Cronkite/Rather/Morton: Presidential press conference; further investigating of Watergate affairs. 10/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 59:33.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidents, Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, news.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite: Archibald Cox interview. 10/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:20.
Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite: Robert Bork (acting Attorney General). 10/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 73:19.
Keywords: attorneys, law officials, cabinet, advisors, interim.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite/Schieffer/Laurence: Middle East reports. 10/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 73:52.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite: Secretary of State Kissinger will travel to Asia. 10/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 77:20.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Asian.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Severaid: Commentary on the problems engulfing President Nixon. 10/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 78:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
29. Smith/McVane: Middle East crisis; peace force. 10/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 80:22.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
30. Smith/Kaplow: Secretary of State Kissinger press conference. 10/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 82:42.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Smith/Tomlinson/Snell/Peterson: U.S. Military Alert. 10/25/1973.

Time Code Start: 86:28.

Keywords: Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, alerts, emergencies.

Network: CBS.

32. Smith/Jarriel/Clark: The crisis and the White House; Congress had a case of war jitters. 10/25/1973.

Time Code Start: 89:10.

Keywords: House of Representatives, Vietnam War, oil crisis, energy, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6629

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (10/28/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/25/1973 to 10/27/1973

Runtime: 01:29:15

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Farmer/Cloffe: Israeli side of the ceasefire; inside Egypt; Sinai Front. 10/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Donaldson: New special prosecutor. 10/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:35.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner: Commentary on the Middle East. 10/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:20.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
4. Chancellor/Valeriani: U.S. situation in the Middle East; Secretary of State Kissinger press conference. 10/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:20.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor: United Nations (U.N.) Security Council meeting. 10/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:16.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Jones/Lewis: U.S. military alert. 10/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:14.
Keywords: Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, alerts, emergencies.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Duke/Schorr: New Watergate prosecutor. 10/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:10.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor: Charles Bebe Rebozo. 10/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:40.
Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Brinkley Journal: The mood of the American people. 10/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:04.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, psychology.
Network: NBC.
10. Cronkite/Rather/Hottelet: the Middle East situation; U.S. military alert. 10/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:50.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger news conference. 10/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
12. Severaid: Commentary on the U.S. stand on the Middle East. 10/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:00.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Rather: How the Middle East decision was reached. 10/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:50.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite: CBS news poll on President Nixon. 10/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:50.
Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Severaid: Commentary on the U.S. stand on the Middle East. 10/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:14.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite: CBS news poll on President Nixon. 10/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:53.
Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Morton: New special prosecutor. 10/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:48.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite: Charles Bebe Rebozo. 10/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:00.
Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations.
Network: CBS.
19. Chancellor/Montgomery/Valeriani/Goralski: Ceasefire; Russian and Middle East connections; Secretary of Defense Schlesinger on. 10/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:38.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Brinkley: NATO (N.A.T.O.) allies refuse U.S. help ; re-supply of Israel. 10/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:55.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, international, world, military, war, defence, defense, organizations.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Roy/Levine: Secretary of Agriculture Butz denies political scandals; further on Secretary of Agriculture Butz. 10/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:45.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, investigations, scandals.
Network: NBC.
22. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon supporters and demonstrations at the White House. 10/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:13.
Keywords: Presidents, support, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, impeachment.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Cronkite/Fromson/Kalb: Soviet and U.S.; ceasefire; observers in the Middle East. 10/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:03.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite/Schieffer: U.S. military alert; Secretary of Defense Schlesinger news conference. 10/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:24.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite/Kalischer/Quint: United Nations (U.N.) observers in the Middle East. 10/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:18.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, observation officials.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite/Morton: Possible new Special Prosecutor. 10/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 65:40.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite/Stahl: Secretary of Agriculture Butz denies political scandal. 10/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 67:53.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, investigations, scandals, denials.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Kelly: Electrical shortage in New York because of Middle East oil cut-off. 10/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 70:10.
Keywords: energy, electricity, power plants, shortages, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: CBS.
29. Brokaw/Jones: Problems over appointment of a new Special Prosecutor with Senator Ervin and Baker. 10/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 72:09.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
30. Jamieson: Gerald Ford's reaction to President Nixon's press conference. 10/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 75:20.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, reactions.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Brokaw/Neff: American people react to President Nixon's press conference. 10/27/1973.

Time Code Start: 77:25.

Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, reactions, public opinions.

Network: NBC.

32. Brokaw/Simpson: former Vice President Agnew seeks new employment. 10/27/1973.

Time Code Start: 81:06.

Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, careers, jobs, unemployment.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6630

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (10/28/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/27/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Rather/Morton: Congress reacts to President Nixon's press conference and the new Special Prosecutor. 10/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
2. Rather: American Bar Association (ABA) calls for a new Special Prosecutor. 10/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:41.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
3. Rather/Sheahan: Alert lifted in the U.S. and Pacific; United Nations (U.N.) forces in the Middle East. 10/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:30.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab-Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
4. Rather/Jones/Kelly: Comments by Gerald Ford on President Nixon's press conference and public reaction to it. 10/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:00.
Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, reactions, public opinions, Vice Presidents, statements.
Network: CBS.
5. Severaid: Commentary on President Nixon and his position. 10/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:14.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
6. Rather/Dean: Rockefeller and his fundraising in Arizona. 10/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:57.
Keywords: Governors, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, fundraising,.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Rather: What does former Vice President Agnew do when he is no longer Vice President. 10/27/1973.

Time Code Start: 17:32.

Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, careers, jobs, unemployment.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-6631**

"CBS Morning News" excerpt with Pat Buchanan (10/29/1973)

Patrick J. Buchanan, one of President Nixon's speech writers

Runtime: 00:29:37

Participants: Patrick Buchanan, Presidential Speech Writer

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): low chroma/saturation, audio levels low and muddled sounding. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6632**

"Bill Moyers' Journal" (10/31/1973)

An essay on Watergate

Runtime: 01:05:06

Participants: Bill Moyers

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: (A2 Notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference") - 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, fairly clean picture, moderate amount of picture noise and dropout, picture drop out at 00:19:40 and returns at 00:19:43. Head clogs at 00:30:35 and continues intermittently. Program ends at 0058:53..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6633**

Gerald Ford Vice Presidential Confirmation Hearings (11/1/1973)

Runtime: 01:03:11

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): no banding, audio levels normal, tape looks good. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6634**

Gerald Ford Vice Presidential Confirmation Hearings (11/1/1973)

Runtime: 01:02:03

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): no banding, audio levels normal, tape looks good. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6635**

Gerald Ford Vice Presidential Confirmation Hearings (11/1/1973)

Runtime: 01:03:30

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): no banding, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6636**

Gerald Ford Vice Presidential Confirmation Hearings (11/1/1973)

Runtime: 01:04:32

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): no banding, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6637**

Gerald Ford vice Presidential Confirmation Hearings (11/1/1973)

Runtime: 01:01:47

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): fair condition - flat color, no banding, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6638**

"The Dick Cavett Show" excerpt: Dr. John McLaughlin, Gore Vidal, Rudolph Nureyev (11/1/1973)

Dr. John McLaughlin (Jesuit priest & Nixon speechwriter), Gore Vidal (author), Rudolph Nureyev (ballet dancer)

Runtime: 00:32:07

Participants: Dr. John McLaughlin, Gore Vidal, Rudolph Nureyev

Keywords: Writer, writers, Dancer, dancers, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): fair condition: low banding, low saturation/flat color, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6639**

"The Today Show" segment with Julie Nixon Eisenhower (11/2/1973)

Julie Nixon Eisenhower

Runtime: 00:16:15

Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): low banding, low saturation/flat color, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6640**

"Agronsky & Company" (11/3/1973)

Runtime: 00:33:30

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): low banding, low saturation/flat color, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6641**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (11/4/1973)

Runtime: 01:28:44

Participants: "FTN": Sen. H. Cannon; "MTP": Senator Henry Jackson AND "I&A": General Augusto Pinochet

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6642**

"Issues and Answers" (11/4/1973)

Participants: Senator Edward Brooke of Massachusetts

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6643

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (11/4/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/29/1973 to 10/30/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Farmer: Israelis supply Egyptians. 10/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, aid.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Kaplow: Ceasefire; Secretary of State Kissinger; Egypt Foreign Minister in Washington, D.C.. 10/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:45.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, ceasefires, Egyptian, leaders, travel, trips, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Tomlinson: Alert still on; Soviet building up presence in Middle East. 10/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:40.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, military, troops, increases.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Watson: Syrians. 10/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:55.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Jarriel: Administration attacks. 10/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:25.
Keywords: Presidents, media, criticisms.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Clark: Archibald Cox. 10/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:10.
Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner/Dobbs: Chicago Seven trials (Chicago 7) resume. 10/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:45.
Keywords: Yuppies, Abbie Hoffman, Jerry Rubin, Tom Hayden, Chicago Seven (Chicago 7), militants, demonstrations, demonstrators, protests, protesters, Republican National Convention, convention.
Network: ABC.
8. Reasoner: Melvyn Douglas. 10/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:00.
Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities, movies, films, movie stars, wife Congresswoman Helen Gahagan Douglas, Tricky Dick epithet.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith: Commentary on President Nixon; Special Prosecutor. 10/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:40.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
10. Chancellor/Brokaw/Cochran/Valeriani: Middle East war. 10/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:22.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Davis: United Nations (U.N.) peace force. 10/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:43.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, treaty, treaties, negotiations, officials, delegations.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Quinn: Middle East negotiations. 10/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:40.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Stern/Duke: Archibald Cox; Special Prosecutor. 10/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:39.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Briggs: Chicago Seven trials (Chicago 7). 10/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:42.
Keywords: Yuppies, Abbie Hoffman, Jerry Rubin, Tom Hayden, Chicago Seven (Chicago 7), militants, demonstrations, demonstrators, protests, protesters, Republican National Convention, convention.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor/Oliver: College campuses change. 10/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:35.
Keywords: education, colleges, universities, students.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor: Melvyn Douglas. 10/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:14.
Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities, films, movie stars, wife Congresswoman Helen Gahagan Douglas, Tricky Dick epitaph.
Network: NBC.
17. Cronkite/Schorr: Archibald Cox. 10/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:26.
Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Kalb: Ceasefire; Secretary of State Kissinger. 10/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:52.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Fenton: Supplies to the Middle East. 10/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:45.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Sheahan: Further Middle East reports. 10/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:41.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite: U.S. Naval build-up in Middle East. 10/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:17.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Plante: Chicago Seven trials (Chicago 7). 10/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:51.
Keywords: Yuppies, Abbie Hoffman, Jerry Rubin, Tom Hayden, Chicago Seven (Chicago 7), militants, demonstrations, demonstrators, protests, protesters, Republican National Convention, convention.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Cronkite/Graham: Melvyn Douglas. 10/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:32.
Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities, films, movie stars, wife Congresswoman Helen Gahagan Douglas, Tricky Dick epithet.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite/Severaid: Commentary on President Nixon's stalemate in government and Watergate effect. 10/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:27.
Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
25. Reasoner/Seamans/Farmer/Watson: Israeli POWs (Prisoner of War); Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir in Egypt and peace talks. 10/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:01.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab-Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, Prime Ministers, Prisoner of War, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith/Kaplow: Secretary of State Kissinger meets Foreign Minister of Egypt. 10/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:05.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Egyptian, meetings, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab-Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith/Clark/Geer: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) settlement forced by White House. 10/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 64:55.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
28. Reasoner: Commentary on "a Week of Crisis". 10/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 69:30.
Keywords: Presidents, war on the press, Archibald Cox, firings, Kissinger, Brezhnev, meetings, military alert.
Network: ABC.
29. Chancellor/Duke/Brokaw: Archibald Cox dismissal with Senator Hugh Scott. 10/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 71:25.
Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor/Kiker: Senator Saxbe possible nominee for Attorney General. 10/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 76:20.
Keywords: law officials, courts, trials, investigations, Senate, Senators.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Chancellor/Schorr: White House tapes and Congress. 10/30/1973.

Time Code Start: 78:01.

Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.

Network: NBC.

32. Chancellor/Valeriani: Middle East ceasefire. 10/30/1973.

Time Code Start: 80:15.

Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, ceasefires.

Network: NBC.

33. Chancellor/Brinkley: Vietnam and U.S. re-involvement possibility. 10/30/1973.

Time Code Start: 82:40.

Keywords: Vietnam War.

Network: NBC.

34. Chancellor: Watergate, White House tapes and their effects on school children. 10/30/1973.

Time Code Start: 84:18.

Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6644

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (11/4/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/30/1973 to 10/31/1973

Runtime: 01:30:37

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Schorr/Rather: Archibald Cox dismissal possible relationship with International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) case. 10/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Graham: White House tapes with Senator Mansfield. 10/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:07.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Morton: Gerald Ford nomination and Congress. 10/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:05.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Vice Presidents, nominees.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Mudd: Nomination of Senator Saxbe as Attorney General. 10/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:30.
Keywords: Senators, law officials, nominations, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite: Charles Bebe Rebozo case. 10/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:50.
Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations, campaign funding, financial aid.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite/Kalb: Middle East ceasefire talks with Secretary of State Kissinger. 10/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:45.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab-Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, cabinet, advisors, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Fenton: Middle East situation. 10/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:24.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Brelis: More on the Middle East. 10/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:20.
Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
9. Severaid: Commentary on the energy crisis. 10/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:15.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
10. Smith/Geer/Reasoner: White House tapes missing with Buzhardt and John Dean. 10/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:38.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith/Donaldson: Reaction to missing White House tapes with Senator Ervin and Archibald Cox. 10/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:38.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith/Jarriel: White House reaction to missing tapes. 10/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:36.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner/Landay: Senator Saxbe may be future Attorney General. 10/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:52.
Keywords: Senators, law officials, nominations, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith/Schoumacker: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) and Kliendeinst with Senator Bayh and Archibald Cox. 10/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:54.
Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Smith/Kaplow: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir arrives in U.S.. 10/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:14.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, Prime Ministers.
Network: ABC.
16. Smith: Commentary on the missing tapes. 10/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:36.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
17. Chancellor/Graham/Brokaw: Missing White House tapes with John Dean and Butterfield. 10/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:57.
Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Kiker: The missing tapes with Archibald Cox. 10/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:54.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor/Cuke: Saxbe for Attorney General nomination and his opinion of the missing tapes. 10/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:00.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, nominees, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Valeriani: Middle East peace talks. 10/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:29.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Egyptian, Israeli, Arabs, war, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
21. Brinkley: Missing White House tapes. 10/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:17.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
22. Cronkite/Benton: Missing White House tapes. 10/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:28.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Cronkite/Rather: Excuses for missing tapes. 10/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:40.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite/Kalb: U.S. alert called off; Secretary of State Kissinger meets with Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir. 10/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:59.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, Prime Ministers, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, meetings.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite/Sheahan: Middle East ceasefire. 10/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:11.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite/Quint: More on Middle East ceasefire. 10/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:37.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite/Rabel: Contributions to Senator Gurney. 10/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:45.
Keywords: Senators, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, gifts, donations, money, funding, fundraising, finances.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) case with Kliendienst. 10/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:49.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite/Stahl: The White War on the President. 10/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:33.
Keywords: Presidents, criticisms.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite/Severaid: Commentary on Gerald Ford nomination hearings. 10/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 65:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations, investigations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon appoints Saxbe as Attorney General designate; Bork appoints Jaworski as Special Prosecutor in Watergate case. 10/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 68:30.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
32. Smith/Wordham: Jaworski news conference on appointment as Special Prosecutor in Watergate case. 10/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 71:43.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
33. Smith/Donaldson/Geer: Reaction to Jaworski appointment as Special Prosecutor in Watergate case. 10/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 74:01.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
34. Reasoner/Schoumacher: White House tapes; U.S. Agent Zumwalt testifies at Grand Jury. 10/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 77:17.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
35. Reasoner: Senator Goldwater speaks on President Nixon's credibility; Clark MacGregor testifies at Senate Watergate hearings. 10/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 79:26.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
36. Smith/Clark: Gerald Ford confirmation hearings. 10/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 80:34.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations, investigations.
Network: ABC.
37. Reasoner/Kaplow: Middle East ceasefire; Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir meets with President Nixon. 10/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 84:58.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, Prime Ministers, Presidents, meetings, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
38. Reasoner: Commentary on digging out. 10/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 87:24.
Keywords: vague description, needs review, per Vanderbilt database there are no digging out references in 12 Reasoner topic segments for this program.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6645**

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (11/4/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/1/1973 to 11/3/73

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Duke/Graham: Missing White House tapes with Buzhardt. 11/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Brokaw: Saxbe nominated as Attorney General; Bork appoints Jaworski as Special Prosecutor in Watergate case. 11/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:48.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
3. Cronkite/Lewis: Jaworski news conference on appointment as Special Prosecutor in Watergate case. 11/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:12.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
4. Brinkley: Public opinion and President Nixon. 11/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:57.
Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, needs review, segment on Saxbe and Leon Jaworski in Vanderbilt News Archive for this date.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Nessen: Gerald Ford nomination hearings. 11/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:46.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations, investigations.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon meets with Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir. 11/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:01.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, Prime Ministers, Presidents, meetings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor: The Secretary of State Kissinger Middle East trip. 11/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:25.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Goralski: The oil shortage. 11/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:56.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, sales, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
9. Cronkite/Rather: Saxbe nominated as Attorney General; Bork appoints Jaworski as Special Prosecutor in Watergate case. 11/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:27.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite: Interview with Jaworski on appointment as Special Prosecutor in Watergate case. 11/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:48.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Graham: The missing White House tapes with Buzhardt. 11/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:06.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Mudd: Gerald Ford confirmation hearings. 11/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:10.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations, investigations.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Stahl: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) case with Senator Weicker. 11/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:33.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Kalb: President Nixon meets with Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir. 11/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:27.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, Prime Ministers, Presidents, meetings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite: The oil shortage and increase in gas prices. 11/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:45.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, imports, sales, costs, increases, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
16. Smith/Schoumacher: The missing White House tapes with Steve Bull. 11/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:00.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith/Jarriel: The White House. 11/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:10.
Keywords: Presidents, residences, buildings.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith/Tomlinson: Middle East situation and Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir in U.S.. 11/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:35.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, Prime Ministers, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
19. Reasoner/Farmer: Secretary of State Kissinger and the Middle East; Film of Gaza. 11/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:23.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, Israeli.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner/Snell: Oil shortage and off shore drill in. 11/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:58.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, imports, sales, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith/Tucker: President Nixon lifts import quota on dairy products. 11/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:22.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith: Commentary on the British system. 11/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:20.
Keywords: England, United Kingdom, politics,.
Network: ABC.
23. Chancellor/Graham: White House tapes with Steve Bull. 11/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:51.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Chancellor/Brokaw: When the two missing tapes were discovered. 11/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:33.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Brinkley's Journal: No evidence to impeach President Nixon, impeachment unrealistic. President not proven guilty of any impeachable crime. 11/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:44.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, investigations, impeachment, evidence.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Briggs: Unemployment down. 11/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:33.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Valeriani: Middle East situation with Secretary of State Kissinger and Carl Albert. 11/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 64:12.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, Congressmen, Speaker.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Dancy: Germany and U.S. supplies. 11/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 66:54.
Keywords: West Germany, imports.
Network: NBC.
29. Cronkite/Graham/Pierpoint: The missing White House tapes with Steve Bull. 11/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 69:16.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite/Strawser: Senator Saxbe; Attorney General Designate Saxbe. 11/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 73:02.
Keywords: Senators, law officials, nominations, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger and Middle East diplomacy; Middle East situation. 11/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 75:48.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
32. Severaid: Commentary on President Nixon and his public support. 11/2/1973.
Time Code Start: 80:18.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Brokaw/Burrington: Middle East ceasefire briefly broken. 11/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 83:06.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
34. Brokaw/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger meets Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir. 11/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 85:51.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, Prime Ministers, cabinet, advisors, leaders, travel, trips, meetings.
Network: NBC.
35. Browkaw/Montgomery: Arab oil and U.S. NATO allies. 11/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 87:41.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, international, world, military, war, defence, defense.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6646**

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (11/4/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/3/1973 to 11/4/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Brokaw/McCormick: Gerald Ford nomination and President Nixon's troubles. 11/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations, investigations.
Network: NBC.
2. Brokaw/Paxton: Detroit newspaper (possibly Detroit Free Press) calls for President Nixon's resignation. 11/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:30.
Keywords: Presidents, resignations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, media, newspapers, magazines, publications.
Network: NBC.
3. Rather/Kalb: Middle East ceasefire; Secretary of State Kissinger in Washington, D.C.. 11/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
4. Rather: President Nixon and public opinion with Senator James L. Buckley. 11/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:00.
Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Senators.
Network: CBS.
5. Rather/Joones: GOP (Republican) concern about Watergate and President Nixon's actions. 11/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:50.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, impeachment, resignations, Republicans, Republican Party.
Network: CBS.
6. Rather/Henderson: Poll on President Nixon's war against the Press. 11/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:20.
Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, media, newspapers, magazines, reporters, editors.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Rather: Watergate hearings. 11/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:54.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
8. Rather: The Chicago Seven trials (Chicago 7). 11/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:28.
Keywords: Yuppies, Abbie Hoffman, Jerry Rubin, Tom Hayden, Chicago Seven (Chicago 7), militants, demonstrations, demonstrators, protests, protesters, Republican National Convention, convention.
Network: CBS.
9. Kalber: Senator Brooke of Massachusetts calls for President Nixon's resignation as do magazines and newspapers across the U.S.. 11/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:45.
Keywords: Presidents, resignations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
10. Kalber/Briggs: Senator Thurmond has testimonial dinner for President Nixon in Oklahoma. 11/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:57.
Keywords: Presidents, Senators, food, dinners, dining, banquets, fundraisers, testimonials.
Network: NBC.
11. Kalber: Middle East situation. 11/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:47.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: NBC.

- **WHCA-6647**

CBS Special Report: "The Embattled President" (11/4/1973)

Runtime: 01:06:37

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, fairly clean picture, moderate amount of picture noise and dropout. Program ends at 00:59:01..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6648**

Gerald Ford Vice Presidential Confirmation Hearings (11/5/1973)

Runtime: 01:03:57

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): low banding, low saturation/flat color, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6649**

Gerald Ford Vice Presidential Confirmation Hearings (11/5/1973)

Runtime: 01:02:47

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): low banding, low saturation/flat color, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6650**

Gerald Ford Vice Presidential Confirmation Hearings (11/5/1973)

Runtime: 00:59:21

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): low banding, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6651**

Gerald Ford Vice Presidential Confirmation Hearings (11/5/1973)

Runtime: 00:59:47

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): low banding, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6652**

President Nixon's Speech on the Energy Crisis, with commentary (11/7/1973)

Runtime: 01:05:44

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local Washington D.C. network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, fairly clean picture, moderate amount of line dropout present, lighting is somewhat dim.

Program ends at 00:36:51..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6653**

"Take It From Here" (11/8/1973)

Runtime: 00:31:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:30:23.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6654**

"Panorama" (11/8/1973)

Runtime: 01:00:43

Participants: Dr. John McLaughlin

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6655**

"Agronsky & Company" (11/10/1973)

Runtime: 00:32:00

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: CBS Program Ends 00:31:34.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6656**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (11/11/1973)

Runtime: 01:29:40

Participants: "FTN": Acting AG Robert Bork; "MTP": Sen. Charles Percy; "I&A": Sec. Rogers Morton, Russell Train

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6657**

"JFK: One Thousand Days and Ten Years" (11/11/1973)

a documentary retrospective on President John F. Kennedy, his Administration and his assassination

Runtime: 01:05:21

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, very good picture, slight tearing present. Program ends at 00:59:03..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6658**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (11/11/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/5/1973 to 11/7/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Clark: Gerald Ford confirmation VP hearings continue; President Nixon's credibility questioned. 11/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominees, nominations, confirmations, candidates, hearings, investigations.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Parker: Senator Dormick withdraws his support for President Nixon. 11/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:43.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Schoumacher/Donaldson: Senator Saxbe comments; Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski with Bork. 11/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:40.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Commentary on Secretary of State Kissinger and peace talks. 11/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:08.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Egyptian, Israeli, Arabs, war, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
5. Chancellor/Stern/Scherer: Jaworski new Special Prosecutor in Watergate case has more freedom with Bork on film. 11/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:48.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: Politicians think President Nixon should resign; Senator Barry Goldwater supports President Nixon. 11/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:25.
Keywords: Presidents, resignations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor: Republican party and Watergate; Senator Dominic. 11/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:42.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Nester: Gerald Ford VP hearings
Chancellor/Nester: Ford's nomination hearings. 11/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:40.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominees, nominations, confirmations, candidates, hearings, investigations.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Mackin: Haldeman returns to New York; film. 11/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:54.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: Secretary of State Kissinger on Middle East trip. 11/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:39.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Burrington: Middle East War. 11/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:16.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Mudd: President Nixon leaves Key Biscayne, Florida; Gerald Ford hearing. 11/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:53.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, residences, homes, Vice Presidents, nominations, confirmations, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Graham: Watergate first conviction; Segretti. 11/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:19.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: CBS.
14. Graham/Chung: Jaworski appointment as Special Prosecutor in Watergate case. 11/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:26.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Schorr: Bork on the special prosecutor. 11/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:42.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite: Secretary of State Kissinger on Middle East trip. 11/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:01.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite: Senator Dominick wants President Nixon to answer up. 11/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:56.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
18. Smith/Schoumacher: White House tapes; Rose Mary Woods to be called as witness. 11/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:30.
Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith/Clark/Zimmerman/Jarriel: Watergate hearings Richardson before Judiciary committee. 11/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner/Brannigan: Ceasefire; Secretary of State Kissinger in tour. 11/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:25.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner/Kaestner: Election day and the effect of Watergate; California. 11/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:20.
Keywords: Watergate, Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
22. Reasoner: Commentary on President Nixon's and Congress' problem. 11/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:14.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Chancellor/Stern: White House tapes; Steve Bull. 11/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:05.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Duke: Richardson appears before Congress. 11/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:33.
Keywords: House of Representatives, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Brokaw: Energy crisis. 11/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:28.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Kaplin: European countries support Egypt because of oil. 11/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:40.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Egyptian, Israeli, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Cochran: Forecast for more fighting in Middle East. 11/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:37.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger travels to Egypt. 11/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:22.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Egyptian.
Network: NBC.
29. Brinkley: Commentary on Secretary of State Kissinger's peace efforts. 11/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:16.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Egyptian, Israeli, Arabs, war, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
30. Cronkite/Graham: Rose Mary Woods; White House tapes witness; Steve Bull. 11/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 59:55.
Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Cronkite/Schorr: Richardson appears before Senate Judiciary committee. 11/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:05.
Keywords: judges, justices, courts, investigations, cabinet, advisors, Senate committee hearings.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite: Senate Watergate hearings; Gurney. 11/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:50.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
33. Cronkite/Rather: Gasoline rationing. 11/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 65:22.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger on Egypt Tour. 11/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 66:35.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Egyptian.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite/Harris: Committee to support President Nixon. 11/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 68:18.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite/Bahr: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and auto emissions. 11/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 70:00.
Keywords: laws, rulings, automobiles, cars, trucks, vehicles, emissions, pollutants, air pollution, smog, smoke, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
Network: CBS.
37. Severaid: Commentary on oil shortage and President Nixon's plans. 11/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 73:22.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, imports, shortages.
Network: CBS.
38. Smith/Jarriel: Presidents Nixon's speech on energy crisis. 11/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 76:14.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
39. Reasoner/Young: Oil cutoffs; loss of electricity. 11/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 77:47.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

40. Smith/Donaldson: Congress overrides veto on war power bill. 11/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 79:58.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes.
Network: ABC.
41. Smith: Senator Akien says impeach President Nixon or get off his back. 11/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 82:22.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
42. Smith/Schoumacher: Rose Marry Woods will testify at Watergate hearings. 11/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 82:40.
Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
43. Smith/Zimmerman: Priests given favors for donation to President Nixon funds; Watergate hearings. 11/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 84:57.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
44. Smith: Gerald Ford VP hearings. 11/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 87:30.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominees, nominations, confirmations, candidates, hearings, investigations.
Network: ABC.
45. Smith: Commentary on energy crisis. 11/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 87:42.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6659

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (11/11/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/7/1973 to 11/8/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Scherer/Brokaw: Congress overrides veto on war power bill; Ron Ziegler press conference. 11/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Coralski: Energy crisis; President Nixon briefs Congressional leaders on energy standards. 11/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:27.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Briggs/Paxton: More on energy crisis oil and coal report. 11/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:08.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, mines, mining, miners, reports.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger talks with Serlat; ceasefire uncertain. 11/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:01.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Stern: White House tapes case. 11/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:36.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: Gerald Ford hearings in closed session; Senator Aiken. 11/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:21.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations, investigations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on President Nixon's resignation; reporter believes impeach him or leave him alone, public will never hear end if he resigns. 11/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:38.
Keywords: Presidents, resignations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
8. Cronkite/Morton: Congress overrides the President's veto on war power bill; Ziegler. 11/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:29.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Mudd: Local elections read President Nixon's popularity. 11/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:55.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Graham/Duval: Watergate tapes case; President Nixon's lawyer; Charles Allen Wright interviewed. 11/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:30.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger meets President Anwar Sadat. 11/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Egyptian, Presidents, meetings.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Schorr: Energy crisis; Congressional leaders meet with President Nixon. 11/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:01.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, oil supplies, oil crisis, natural resources, Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives, leaders,.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Severaid: President Nixon ability to govern questioned. 11/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:43.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
14. Reasoner/Seamans: Middle East agreement. 11/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:36.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Reasoner/Kaplow: Secretary of State Kissinger goes sightseeing in Egypt and Jordan. 11/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:48.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Egyptian, Jordanian, tourism.
Network: ABC.
16. Smith/Clark: President Nixon's energy message to Congress. 11/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:45.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, House of Representatives, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
17. Reasoner/Miller/Schoumacher: Truckers against reduced speed limits. 11/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:45.
Keywords: laws, protests, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation, traffic, limits, safety issues, accidents prevention, speed limitations.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith/Schoumacher: Watergate tapes; Rose Mary Woods and Halden. 11/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:24.
Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith/Geer: Richardson on Archibald Cox; Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski. 11/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:42.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner: Commentary on energy crisis. 11/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:00.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
21. Chancellor/Dancy: Preliminary peace plan set for Middle East; Secretary of State Kissinger. 11/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:47.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Egyptian, Israeli, Arabs, war, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Stern: Haldeman; Rose Mary Woods speaks with Sirica on White House taping practices. 11/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:51.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Chancellor/Scherer: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski at Senate hearings. 11/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:33.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Goralski: President Nixon's Energy Conservation Bill. 11/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 65:54.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Neil/Hunt: Oil cutback and speed limits. 11/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 67:10.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, traffic, limits, safety issues, accidents prevention, speed limitations.
Network: NBC.
26. Brinkley: Commentary; President's power to wage war; Constitution specifically gives Congress the power to declare war. 11/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 70:13.
Keywords: Presidents, Act of War, legislation, laws.
Network: NBC.
27. Cronkite/Morton: AFL-CIO withdraws support for President Nixon. 11/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 72:19.
Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, endorsements.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Graham: Rose Mary Woods and Haldeman on tapes case. 11/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 73:40.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
29. Severaid: Commentary on the energy crisis. 11/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 75:17.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite/Schorr: Richardson on Archibald Cox's firing; Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski. 11/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 75:55.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Cronkite/Fenton/Kalb: Middle East Agreement; Secretary of State Kissinger. 11/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 78:12.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, truces, peace, treaty, treaties.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite: The Vietnam War is starting again. 11/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 80:58.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.
33. Cronkite/Herman/Pierpoint: Federal cutback in use of fuel and electricity with Secretary Dent. 11/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 81:23.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, fuels, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6660

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (11/11/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/9/1973 to 11/10/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Kaplow/Jennings: Secretary of State Kissinger trip; Middle East. 11/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon talks to Congressional leaders. 11/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:56.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, leaders, meetings.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Watergate defendants sentence. 11/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:32.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, sentences.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Geer: President Nixon ratings; public reaction to Archibald Cox firing. 11/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:44.
Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on war powers. 11/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:38.
Keywords: legislation, power to declare war.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Brokaw: White House meeting with Congress. 11/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:12.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor/Stern: White House tapes case. 11/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:03.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Kiker: Watergate defendants sentenced. 11/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:48.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, sentences.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Davis/Quinn: Middle East peace agreement made public. 11/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:55.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Egyptian, Israeli, Arabs, war, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Oliver: Energy crisis and energy conservation. 11/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:22.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
11. Brinkley: Commentary on Oregon firsts; keeps unnecessary growth out of state to keep unnecessary pollution out; stopping use of 1 way bottles. 11/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:57.
Keywords: states, progress, reports.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Levine: How the energy shortage effects industry. 11/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:52.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, businesses, side effects.
Network: NBC.
13. Cronkite/B.Kalb: President Nixon meets with Congressional leaders. 11/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:17.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives, leaders.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Graham: White House tapes case. 11/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:38.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite: Watergate. 11/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:36.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Cronkite/Marvin Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger; trip; peace agreement. 11/9/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:47.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Egyptian, Israeli, Arabs, war, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
17. Brokaw/Duke: Presidential knowledge of Watergate. 11/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:48.
Keywords: Presidents, bank executives, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
18. Brokaw: Public mail on President Nixon's impeachment. 11/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:27.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, letters, writings,.
Network: NBC.
19. Brokaw/Burrington: Middle East ceasefire. 11/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:50.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires.
Network: NBC.
20. Brokaw/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger in China. 11/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:34.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
21. Rather/Quint: Middle East ceasefire. 11/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:38.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
22. Rather: Secretary of State Kissinger in China. 11/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 59:51.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
23. Rather/Pierpoint: Energy crisis with John Love. 11/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:20.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Rather: White House tapes; the former Vice President Agnew's case. 11/10/1973.

Time Code Start: 63:04.

Keywords: Vice Presidents, taxes, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.

Network: CBS.

25. Rather/Kelly: Letters from the public. 11/10/1973.

Time Code Start: 64:21.

Keywords: mail, letters, writings, messages, public opinions.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-6661**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (11/12/1973)

Runtime: 01:02:00

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: NOTE: from 5/9/2012 Colorlab report: no color bars on tape, only 30min of program then rest of tape black. PBS - Program ends at 00:61:35..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6662**

"Panorama" (11/13/1973)

Runtime: 00:33:00

Participants: Frederick Malek

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program Ends 00:32:28..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6663**

President Nixon's Question and Answer Session with the Associated Press Managing Editors Convention (11/17/1973, Orlando, FL)

President Nixon fields questions relating to Watergate and foreign affairs. Question and Answer session with the Associated Press Managing Editor's: "I'm not a crook..."

Runtime: 01:20:19

Participants: Richard Nixon, Dan Rather, AP editors

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC, NBC and CBS. Network Affiliate: WMAL broadcast with WMAL, WTOP, WRC commentary.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: (A2 NOTE: "I am not a crook" is at timecode: 01:36:00). 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, slight RF noise, tape is jittery with delay banding and dropout at the head, Nixon press conference has good video levels, hues are desaturated, multiple scratches during Dan Rather segment, delay banding present between camera switches. Program ends at 01:23:25..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6664**

"Agronsky & Company" (11/18/1973)

Runtime: 00:31:00

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program Ends at: 00:30:46..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6665**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (11/18/1973)

Runtime: 01:28:49

Participants: "FTN": Senator William Proxmire; "MTP": Senator Mike Mansfield; "I&A": David Rockefeller

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6666

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (11/18/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/12/1973 to 11/13/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Schumaucher/Jarriel/Zimmerman: Watergate; President Nixon's tapes, dictation belts (dictabelts) and notes to be given to courts with Ron Ziegler; Nixon meets Republican congressmen. 11/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Peterson: Energy crisis; fuel rationing plans. 11/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:55.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Dobbs: Alaskan oil pipeline; coal strip mining wanted by President Nixon. 11/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:25.
Keywords: mining, mines, natural resources, petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Kaplow: Secretary of State Kissinger meets with Mao Tse-tung and Chou En Lai. 11/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:45.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on President Nixon. 11/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:28.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Brokaw/Kiker: President Nixon meets with Congressmen; Senatorial reactions. 11/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:08.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives, leaders, Senators,.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Graham: Court reaction to news to other missing tapes. 11/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:26.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Lewis: Energy crisis; possible fuel rationing. 11/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:14.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Hunt: Heating oil shortages in the northeast. 11/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:45.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, imports, sales, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: Middle East ceasefire; Secretary of State Kissinger in China (with Kissinger). 11/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:48.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Utley: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir in London, England. 11/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:51.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, Europe, England, British.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger's meeting in China (film). 11/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:44.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings.
Network: NBC.
13. Cronkite/Graham: Missing White House tapes with Peterson. 11/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:45.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Rather: Republicans meet with President Nixon and Ziegler. 11/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:28.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, leaders, political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger in China with Kissinger. 11/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:49.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Cronkite: Senate pushes an energy bill through. 11/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:54.
Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, bills, laws, legislation, voting.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Severaid: Commentary on public support during the energy crisis. 11/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:47.
Keywords: petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, alternate energy sources, conservation, lifestyles, public opinions.
Network: CBS.
18. Smith/Peterson: Senate approved Alaskan oil pipeline. 11/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:31.
Keywords: Senate, Senators, votes, voting, petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith/Zimmerman/Schoumacher: Watergate committee wants meeting with President Nixon; film on Watergate hearings; Gulf illegal funds. 11/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:58.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner/Murphy: Robert Vesco extradition hearings. 11/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:50.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner/Reynolds: St. Cloud; Florida public opinion on President Nixon. 11/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:21.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, Presidents, public opinions.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith: Secretary of State Kissinger in China; Middle East ceasefire. 11/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:02.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: ABC.
23. Reasoner: Commentary on Bah Humbug on the energy crisis. 11/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:54.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, government, organizations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Chancellor/Burrington: Middle East, Egypt, Cairo to Suez road. 11/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:52.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Egyptian, Jordanian, Mediterranean, Red Sea, Suez canal zone, Districts, canals, waterways, shipping.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Nessen: Special prosecutor; Watergate committee wants to meet with President Nixon; Representative Gerald Ford supports the President. 11/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:02.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on President Nixon's supporters; Nixon administration tragedy for conservatives. 11/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 64:12.
Keywords: Presidents, retrospectives.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor: Gulf Oil Company fined for illegal contributions to RNC. 11/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 65:42.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Goralski: Nuclear energy as a way out. 11/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 66:11.
Keywords: atomic, fission, fusion, nuclear power plants, nuclear waste.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger in Peking, China. 11/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 69:53.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
30. Cronkite/Drinkwater: Energy crisis; Alaskan oil pipeline report. 11/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 71:50.
Keywords: petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages, investigations, reports, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite/Hall: National Petroleum Council calls for gas rationing. 11/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 75:27.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Cronkite: More on the energy crisis with Fred Dent. 11/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 77:03.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
33. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Haldeman still in close contact with President Nixon. 11/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 77:41.
Keywords: Presidents, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite/Schorr: Senate Watergate Committee wants to meet with President Nixon in a private session; hearings; contributions. 11/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 79:02.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite/Morton: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski. 11/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 82:17.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger and Mao Tse-tung. 11/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 83:22.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings.
Network: CBS.
37. Cronkite/Severaid: Commentary on Secretary of State Kissinger's mission to China. 11/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 84:32.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: CBS.
38. Cronkite/Lawrence: Britain to ration fuel; the Royal Wedding of British Princess Anne and Captain Mark Phillips. 11/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 87:17.
Keywords: United Kingdom, England, royalty, families, marriages, weddings, Westminster Abbey, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6667

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (11/18/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/14/1973 to 11/15/1973

Runtime: 01:36:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Schoumacher/Donaldson: Federal judge rules that the Archibald Cox firing was illegal with Bork. 11/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Jarriel: Judge Sirica will not accept any tape other than the original seven, says President Nixon can make them public (Watergate). 11/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:46.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Tuckner: Tricia Nixon Cox speaks out in support of her father. 11/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:39.
Keywords: President Nixon, families, women, speeches, Watergate, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Giggens/Bennets: Middle east truce; prisoner exchange; air lift ends. 11/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:49.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, truces, treaties, peace, military, troops, releases.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Kaplow: Secretary of State Kissinger in China for talks. 11/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:38.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Watson: Royal Wedding of British Princess Anne and Captain Mark Phillips. 11/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:18.
Keywords: United Kingdom, England, royalty, families, marriages, weddings, Westminster Abbey.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith: Commentary on election dollars. 11/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:56.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.
8. Chancellor/Stern/Nessen: Archibald Cox firing ruled an illegal act. 11/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:38.
Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: White House tapes. 11/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:13.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Hagar/Graham: Oil allocations and fuel rations. 11/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:39.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations, sales, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Burrington/Dancy: Middle East POW exchange, POW camps and meetings (Vietnam?). 11/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:20.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, diplomacy, truces, treaties, peace, troops, releases.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger leaves China. 11/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:01.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Rich: Secretary of State Kissinger arrives in Japan. 11/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:45.
Keywords: Japanese, trade, meetings, travel, trips, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Brokaw/Duke: President Nixon's new defense underway; some Senators comment on film. 11/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:13.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Graham: Archibald Cox firing ruled illegal; White House tapes. 11/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:50.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, firings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Schorr: Campaign contributions and Senate Watergate hearings on film. 11/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:26.
Keywords: Watergate, Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, funds, funding, money, finances, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger arrives in Japan with film of his departure from China. 11/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:05.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, Japanese.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Severaid: The energy crisis and what it means. 11/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:08.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
19. Reasoner/Brannigan: POW [Prisoner of War] exchange in Middle East (film) also reported by Jim Giggans. 11/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:20.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, truces, treaties, peace, military, troops, releases.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner/Bennett: Ceasefire checkpoints (film). 11/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:24.
Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon talks to the Realtors Association (film). 11/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:44.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith/Gill: Connally questioned about campaign contributions. 11/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:24.
Keywords: Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations, food, dairy products, lobbys, lobbyists.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Reasoner: Commentary on Congress. 11/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:55.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: ABC.
24. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon gives a speech before Realtors (film). 11/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:54.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Duke: Richardson and President Nixon over the firing of Cox (film). 11/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 64:05.
Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Nessen: Representative Gerald Ford says he doesn't like secret recording; with Ford on film. 11/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 66:17.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations, investigations, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor: Fuel rationing. 11/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 69:41.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: NBC.
28. Brinkley: Commentary on fuel rationing; inevitable because no other answer available. 11/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 70:09.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, gasoline, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Paxton: Energy crisis; coal miners cannot get gas to mine the coal to save some gas. 11/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 72:20.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, mines, mining, miners.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor/Jamison: Drake, North Dakota book burning (film). 11/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 74:25.
Keywords: Drake Public School Board, Drake High School, censorship, books, destruction, burnings, fires, James Dickey's Deliverance, Kurt Vonnegut's Slaughter-House Five, Hemingway, Steinbeck.
Network: NBC.
31. Mudd/Pierpoint: President Nixon speaks before Realtors and Congressmen. 11/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 77:00.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, leaders, meetings, real estate, executives.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Mudd/Schorr: Connally as witness before Senate Watergate Committee. 11/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 80:54.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
33. Mudd/Sheahan/Simon: POW [Prisoner of War] exchange in the Middle East. 11/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 82:43.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, truces, treaties, peace, military, troops, releases.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite: Skylab III; Dean reporting on Skylab III film. 11/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 84:50.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, space stations, zero gravity, weightlessness.
Network: CBS.
35. Mudd/Strawser: Energy shortage; miners cannot mine coal because of fuel shortage. 11/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 89:02.
Keywords: petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, mines, mining, miners.
Network: CBS.
36. Severaid: Commentary on the Royal Wedding of British Princess Anne and Captain Mark Phillips. 11/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 91:03.
Keywords: United Kingdom, England, royalty, families, marriages, weddings, Westminster Abbey.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6668

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (11/18/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/16/1973 to 11/18/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel: Energy crisis; President Nixon signs the Alaskan Pipeline Bill; Secretary of the Interior Rogers Morton. 11/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:56.
Keywords: Presidents, , cabinet, advisors, signings, signing ceremonies, bills, laws, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, exploration, transportation.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Miller: Controversy over nuclear power plants. 11/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:59.
Keywords: atomic energy, fission, fusion, nuclear power plants, nuclear waste.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith: Commentary on Middle East War. 11/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:40.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, truces, treaties, peace.
Network: ABC.
4. Chancellor/Levine/Goralski: President Nixon signs the Alaskan Oil Pipeline bill; Secretary Morton on energy crisis report on World War II (WWII) gas rationing. 11/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:11.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, agreements, signing ceremony, energy, petroleum, gasoline, oil, energy crisis, transportation, shortages, investigations, rationings.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Newman: Russia wants peace in the Middle East and better trade with the U.S.. 11/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:54.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Egyptian, Israeli, Arabs, war, treaty, treaties, negotiations, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Duke: More congressmen meet with President Nixon on Archibald Cox firing; Representative Whalen on film. 11/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:44.
Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Kiker/Brokaw: Mitchell talked with President Nixon on International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) case; Nixon trying to improve his credibility. 11/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:10.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
8. Mudd/Rather: The signing of the Alaskan oil pipeline Bill (President Nixon). 11/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:38.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Benton: Secretary Morton confirms reality of energy crisis. 11/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:44.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite: Skylab launch. 11/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:39.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, space stations, launches.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd/Simon: The exchange of Middle East POWs [Prisoner of War]. 11/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:45.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, truces, treaties, peace, military, troops, releases.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Jones: Watergate Committee investigates the milk fund scandal. 11/16/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:14.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
13. Brokaw/Jones: President Nixon's press conference tonight. 11/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:17.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
14. Brokaw: Archibald Cox says he did approve to Senator Stennis' proposal (film). 11/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:50.
Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Brokaw/McCormick: Watergate hearings and new information. 11/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
16. Brokaw: Ceasefire in Middle East; oil boycott. 11/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:26.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires, energy, petroleum, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, boycotts.
Network: NBC.
17. Rather/Benton: Energy crisis; gas rationing (film) Morton. 11/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:34.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
18. Rather: Alvin Toffler on energy crisis (tape). 11/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:15.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
19. Rather/Schorr: Richardson may have perjured himself in the firing of Archibald Cox; Archibald Cox interview (film). 11/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:19.
Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
Network: CBS.
20. Ratner/Schakne: Wesco case, Stans and Mitchell (film). 11/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:42.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
21. Kalber/Brokaw/Jones: President Nixon's trip to Georgia (film). 11/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:15.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: NBC.
22. Kalber/Burkhauser: Big businessman Conrad Arnholt Smith and friend of the President interview. 11/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:38.
Keywords: media, interviews, banks, bankers, executives, failures, United States National Bank in San Diego, embezzlement, tax fraud, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations, donations, contributors, financing.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6669**

President Nixon's Visit to Mercer University (11/19/1973)

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local Washington D.C. network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6670**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (11/19/1973)

Runtime: 00:19:00

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: PBS - Program Ends 00:18:14.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6671**

President Nixon's Speech to the National Association of Realtors (11/20/1973)

Runtime: 00:40

Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6672**

Presidential visit to Memphis, Tennessee (11/20/1973)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6673**

"Agronsky & Company" (11/24/1973)

Runtime: 00:31:00

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: CBS - Program ends at: 00:06:55.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6674**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (11/25/1973)

Runtime: 01:34:58

Participants: "FTN": Sen. Charles McC. Mathias; "MTP": W. Levy; "I&A": S. Cort

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6675**

Presidential Energy Speech (11/25/1973)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local Washington D.C. network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6676**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (11/25/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/19/1973 to 11/20/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Donaldson: Charles DiBona states possible fuel rationing. 11/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: ABC.
2. Clark: Presidential bill to ease energy crisis. 11/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:28.
Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Jennings: Saudi Arabia's conditions for continuing oil shipments. 11/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:16.
Keywords: Arabs, Saudi Arabian, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Dunsmore: European energy crisis. 11/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:14.
Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Wordham: Governors Conference with comments from several governors. 11/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:28.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Saxbe nomination for Attorney General in trouble. 11/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:46.
Keywords: Senators, law officials, nominations, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith: Commentary on scarcities scares. 11/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:28.
Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: ABC.
8. Chancellor/Graham: Stock market troubles and energy crisis with Charles DiBona. 11/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:22.
Keywords: stock markets, investments, securities, Wall Street, Dow Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, finances, recession, inflation, money, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Jamieson: Lost jobs due to energy problems. 11/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:54.
Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Levine: Arab oil boycott against U.S., Japan and Netherlands. 11/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:11.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing, imports, boycotts, Japanese, European.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Montgomery: Effect of Arab oil boycott in Europe. 11/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:37.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing, imports, boycotts, European.
Network: NBC.
12. Trotta: Effect of Arab oil boycott in Germany. 11/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:06.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing, imports, boycotts, West Germany.
Network: NBC.
13. Kaplan: Oil situation in France. 11/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:17.
Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Delaney: Governors Conference in Memphis, Tennessee. 11/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:11.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor: Saxbe nomination for Attorney General in trouble; President Nixon. 11/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:55.
Keywords: Senators, law officials, nominations, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Troute: The mark the U.S. left on Vietnam. 11/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
17. Cronkite/Benton/Herman: Fuel rationing possible. 11/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:37.
Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Mudd: Congressional reaction to President Nixon's conference. 11/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:10.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, leaders, meetings, reactions.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Duvall: Governors Conference in Memphis, Tennessee with comments from several governors. 11/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:12.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite: Sergeant Kriezo gets a tap from the President. 11/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, veterans.
Network: CBS.
21. Severaid: Commentary on President Nixon maybe in K.B. but his troubles are still here in Washington, D.C.. 11/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:02.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
22. Reasoner/Wordham: Governors Conference; energy crisis with Secretary of Interior Morton. 11/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:46.
Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Smith/Jackson: Fuel allocations; airlines. 11/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:50.
Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing, businesses, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith: Overseas energy problems. 11/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:32.
Keywords: European, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: ABC.
25. Reasoner/Jarriel: Governors Conference with President Nixon. 11/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:09.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith/Donaldson: Representative Gerald Ford's nomination; Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski before Senate Committee. 11/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:45.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith: Saxbe nomination as Attorney General. 11/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 59:58.
Keywords: Senators, law officials, nominations, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
28. Reasoner: Commentary on Arab oil. 11/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:34.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: ABC.
29. Chancellor/Brokaw/Delaney: Governors conference in Memphis, Tennessee with President Nixon, John Love and Secretary of Interior Rogers Morton. 11/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:39.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
30. Brinkley: The energy crisis. 11/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 67:28.
Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing [needs review, Brinkley story on memory of JFK for this date].
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Chancellor/Nessen: Gerald Ford's Vice President nomination with Senator Cannon. 11/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 69:07.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations, investigations.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor/Duke: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski before Senate committee (film). 11/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 70:40.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
33. Chancellor/Jones: Robert Vesco extradition hearings in the Bahamas (film). 11/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 72:20.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
Network: NBC.
34. Chancellor: Senator Mansfield remembers former President Kennedy (JFK). 11/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 74:51.
Keywords: Presidents, Sentaors, interviews, documentaries, John F. Kennedy, history.
Network: NBC.
35. Cronkite/Duvall: The Governors Conference with Secretary Morton. 11/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 77:05.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon at Governors Conference in Memphis, Tennessee. 11/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 79:19.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings.
Network: CBS.
37. Cronkite/Culhane: Poll on the President Nixon performance. 11/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 82:12.
Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: CBS.
38. Cronkite/Morton: Gerald Ford's nomination for VP (film). 11/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 85:21.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominees, nominations, confirmations, candidates, hearings, investigations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

39. Severeid: Commentary on the stock market. 11/20/1973.

Time Code Start: 86:25.

Keywords: stock markets, investments, securities, Wall Street, Dow Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, finances, recession, inflation, money.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6677**

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (11/25/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/21/1973 to 11/23/1973

Runtime: 01:31:10

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Schoumacher: Another White House tape with problems. 11/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
2. Jarriel: More commentary on the bad tapes. 11/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:02.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Dick Shoemaker: Los Angeles, California recording engineer Ron Malo interviewed about experts reviewing White House tapes for authenticity, tampering, background noise interference. 11/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:06.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner: Illegal impounding of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) funds. 11/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:20.
Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Peterson: Cost of living; energy crisis with Secretary Morton and Ash. 11/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:30.
Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Dobbs: Holiday traveling. 11/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:40.
Keywords: travel, trips, tourism.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith/Kaplow: Secretary of State Kissinger news conference; Arab oil. 11/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:33.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
Network: ABC.
8. Reasoner/Jarriel: Rose Kennedy, mother of former President Kennedy (JFK). 11/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:09.
Keywords: Presidents, John F. Kennedy, families, women, history.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith: Commentary on oil sanctions. 11/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:04.
Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: ABC.
10. Chancellor/Graham/Brokaw: White House tapes. 11/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:54.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
11. Brinkley: Commentary on the White House tapes. 11/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:27.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Levine: Fuel crisis. 11/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:44.
Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor: Cost of living is up. 11/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:08.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Valeriani: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir in Vienna, Austria; petroleum boycott; Secretary of State Kissinger's news conference. 11/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:40.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, leaders, Europe, Austrian, meetings, cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor/Streithorst: South American oil. 11/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:25.
Keywords: South American, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.
16. Cronkite/Graham: White House tapes. 11/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:36.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Benton: Energy crisis with Roy Ash and Secretary Morton. 11/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:22.
Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: CBS.
18. Graber/Townes/Pappas: Meeting the fuel crisis around the country. 11/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:17.
Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger's news conference. 11/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:29.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Jones: Cost of living; plane fares up. 11/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:26.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, travel, increases, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: CBS.
21. Smith: President Nixon's Thanksgiving; White House tapes. 11/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:44.
Keywords: Presidents, holidays, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
22. Reasoner/Zimmerman/Downs: former Vice President Agnew's new job in Washington, D.C.. 11/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:55.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, careers, jobs, unemployment.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Smith/Sherwood: Kennedy mourners; Senator Ted Kennedy. 11/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:40.
Keywords: Presidents, assassinations, commemorations, memorials, families, history.
Network: ABC.
24. Reasoner/Peterson: Energy crisis; gas rationing. 11/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:16.
Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: ABC.
25. Reasoner: Commentary on former President Kennedy (JFK). 11/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:54.
Keywords: Presidents, John F. Kennedy, assassinations, commemorations, memorials, families, history.
Network: ABC.
26. Chancellor/Davis: Middle East War truce. 11/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:47.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, truces, treaties, peace, military, troops, releases.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Burrington: POW [Prisoner of War] exchange in Middle East. 11/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 65:02.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, truces, treaties, peace, military, troops, releases.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Rich: Japan calls on Israel to give up captured lands. 11/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 67:19.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, Japanese, requests.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on former President John F. Kennedy (JFK) ten years ago. 11/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 70:47.
Keywords: Presidents, John F. Kennedy, assassinations, commemorations, memorials, families, history.
Network: NBC.
30. Cronkite/Schorr: Harris poll on President Nixon; Donald Nixon bugging; Watergate hearings. 11/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 72:02.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite/Dick: Kennedy family mourners of former President Kennedy (JFK); Dallas, Texas ten years ago. 11/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 73:57.
Keywords: Presidents, John F. Kennedy, assassinations, commemorations, memorials, families, history.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on Thanksgiving grace and prayers after 10 yrs of extremism. 11/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 83:43.
Keywords: history, retrospectives, lifestyles, holidays, dining, prayer, focus on reality, extremes ending.
Network: CBS.
33. Reasoner/Kaestner: Energy crisis causing big production cut back. 11/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 86:24.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
34. Smith: Commentary on the energy crisis. 11/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 88:47.
Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6678

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (11/25/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/23/1973 to 11/25/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: President Nixon to meet with advisors on energy conservation. 11/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger meeting with United Nations (U.N.) Secretary General Kurt Waldheim. 11/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:54.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Utley: Pressures developing due to Arab oil boycott around the world; Holland. 11/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:39.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing, European.
Network: NBC.
4. Brinkley: Commentary on the effectiveness of the Arab boycott on the western world. 11/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:50.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing, European.
Network: NBC.
5. Cronkite/Benton: Energy crisis comment. 11/23/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:33.
Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: CBS.
6. Brokaw/Levine: President's message on Sunday on the energy crisis. 11/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:26.
Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Brokaw: Congressman Carl Albert's statement to President Nixon on his policies. 11/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:03.
Keywords: Presidents, Congressmen, Speaker, criticisms.
Network: NBC.
8. Rather/Pierpoint: President Nixon's energy meeting (film). 11/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:38.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: CBS.
9. Rather: Representative Albert's reaction to President Nixon's actions. 11/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:33.
Keywords: Presidents, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: CBS.
10. Rather: Governor Evans comments about President Nixon. 11/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:46.
Keywords: Governors, Presidents, statements, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: CBS.
11. Rather/Osgoode: Problems caused by the gas shortage and solutions (film). 11/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:34.
Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: CBS.
12. Kalber/Neal: Pre-commentary on President Nixon's energy announcement tonight; closing of gas stations on weekends. 11/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:30.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.
13. Levine: During President Nixon's speech on severity of energy crisis, Nixon outlines why he is against gas rationing. 11/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:10.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6679**

"The Mike Douglas Show" (11/26/1973)

Runtime: 00:25:00

Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower

Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: NBC Program ends at: 00:24:30..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6680**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (11/28/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:18

Participants: Clay Whitehead

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6681**

"Agronsky & Company" (12/1/1973)

Runtime: 00:32:00

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: CBS - Program ends at 00:31:28..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6682**

"Everywoman" (12/1/1973)

Helen Thomas, UPI White House correspondent

Runtime: 00:31:00

Participants: Helen Thomas, UPI White House correspondent

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at 00:30:36:00.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6683**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (12/2/1973)

Runtime: 01:29:46

Participants: "FTN": Rep. Wright Patman; "MTP": Treas. Sec. George Shultz; "I&A": William Hart, Coleman Young

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6684

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/2/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/26/1973 to 11/27/1973

Runtime: 01:30:14

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Jarriel: Presidents Nixon's speech at Seafarers International Union. 11/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Kincaid/Tucker: Energy crisis; reaction from truckers. 11/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:48.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Schoumacher: White House tapes case. 11/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:18.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner: Commentary on the energy crisis. 11/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:52.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
5. Chancellor/Stern: White House tapes case (film). 11/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:45.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon at Seafarers meeting (film). 11/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:44.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor: Secretary Shultz says that the energy crisis is here. 11/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:59.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Levine: What is happening with the energy crisis. 11/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:33.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Palmer: Meeting in the Middle East. 11/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:13.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: NBC.
10. Cronkite/Crous: Stock market drops. 11/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:52.
Keywords: stock markets, investments, securities, Wall Street, Dow Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, finances, recession, inflation, money, decreases.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Benton: Congressional reaction to President Nixon's new ideas. 11/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:38.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, leaders, meetings, reactions.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Duval/Kelly/Roth/Threlkeld: Public reaction to the energy crisis. 11/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:11.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Penza: Gas shortage and the Black Market. 11/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:04.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, sales, illegal.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon speaks at the Seafarers International Union. 11/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:10.
Keywords: Presidents, labor, unions, meetings, speeches.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/McLaughlin: Arab peace talks in the Middle East. 11/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:01.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Graham: White House tapes case. 11/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:08.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Cronkite/Brelis: In Greece leaders overthrown. 11/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:23.
Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Greek, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, invasions, coups.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Sevareid: The energy crisis and transportation. 11/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:01.
Keywords: petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
19. Reasoner/Tomlinson: Pentagon demands oil. 11/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:06.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner/Tucker: Effects of the energy crisis on the stock market and the effect of President Nixon's latest speech. 11/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:11.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner/Peterson: John Love questioned by Senator Mondale on energy problems and actions. 11/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:02.
Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
22. Reasoner/Schoumacher: White House tapes and Rose Mary Woods. 11/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:42.
Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
23. Chancellor/Levine: Gas rationing is more possible than ever. 11/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:05.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Goralski: Airlines personnel cutbacks. 11/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:04.
Keywords: businesses, aviation industry, commercial airlines, jobs, unemployment, layoffs.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Paxton: More on energy conservation measures legislation and laws. 11/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 59:30.
Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, conserving.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Chancellor/Stern: White House tapes; Rose Mary Woods. 11/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:49.
Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Kiker: How NBC Kiker thinks Rose Mary Woods could or could not have erased the tape. 11/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 64:33.
Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor: President Nixon's tax forms for '70 and '71 may be released. 11/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 66:35.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Nessen: Senate votes for confirmation for Gerald Ford as VP (film). 11/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 67:18.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominees, nominations, confirmations, candidates, hearings, investigations, voting.
Network: NBC.
30. Brinkley: Commentary on people who are removing emission control devices; U.S.S. Sequoia to be mothballed. 11/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 69:46.
Keywords: pollution, smog, autos, manufacturing, Presidents, ships, boats, yachts.
Network: NBC.
31. Cronkite/Graham: White House tapes; accidental erasure demonstration by Fred Graham. 11/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 71:55.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite: Audio expert talks about the possibility of a mistake with Watergate tape. 11/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 74:19.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
33. Cronkite/Rather: Haldeman's notes on a meeting with President Nixon three days after the Watergate break-in. 11/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 76:49.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. Cronkite/Threlkeld: West coast running out of diesel fuel. 11/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 78:19.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite/Pierpoint: More on oil shortage; President Nixon meets Secretary of State Kissinger; Senator Scott and Fulbright. 11/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 80:03.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite/Mudd: Senate votes for Gerald Ford confirmation (film). 11/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 82:50.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations, investigations, voting.
Network: CBS.
37. Cronkite: President Nixon will make income tax returns public. 11/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 84:04.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: CBS.
38. Cronkite/Morton: SBA finances; White House involvement criminal misconduct. 11/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 84:45.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
39. Sevareid: Commentary on government trends before and after the energy crisis began. 11/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 86:38.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6685**

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (12/2/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/28/1973 to 11/29/1973

Runtime: 01:20:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Schoumacher: White House tapes with Rose Mary Woods. 11/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Jarriel: White House tapes; subpoenas and erasures. 11/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:48.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Jennings: Arab summit; use of oil as leverage. 11/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:49.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, summits, meetings, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Peterson: Secretary of Interior press conference; oil shale; Alaskan oil pipeline; rationing. 11/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:11.
Keywords: petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages, investigations, report, cabinet, advisors, media, conferences.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner: Commentary on the good and bad sides of the energy crisis. 11/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:38.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Stern: Saxbe nomination for Attorney General; White House tapes and Rose Mary Woods. 11/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:34.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, nominees, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor: White House tapes; President Nixon's finances. 11/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:34.
Keywords: Presidents, budgets, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Perkins: Secretary of Interior Morton press conference on energy conservation and oil shale. 11/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:23.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, cabinet, advisors, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, mining.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Goralski: More on Secretary Morton. 11/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:56.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Bell: Retail food prices still high. 11/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:44.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: NBC.
11. Brinkley: commentary on who got what out of the Middle East. 11/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:49.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Levine: Foreign money in U.S. industries. 11/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:31.
Keywords: investments, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.
Network: NBC.
13. Cronkite/Graham: White House tapes with Rose Mary Woods. 11/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:54.
Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Rather: More on White House tapes. 11/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:11.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Secretary of Interior Morton ok's oil shale mining. 11/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:43.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, rationing, embargoes.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Dean/Pomoroy/Hall: Amtrak a going business. 11/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:20.
Keywords: mass transportation, railways, railroads, commuter trains, railroads, trains, rail travel, mass transit, transportation, commuters, commuting.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/McLaughlin: Arab summit conference done. 11/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:40.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, summits, meetings.
Network: CBS.
18. Reasoner: Dwight Chapin indicted. 11/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:18.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: CBS.
19. Reasoner/Schoumacker: White House tapes with Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski. 11/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:38.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
20. Reasoner/Jarriel: White House tapes; Attorney situation and comments from Zieger. 11/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:48.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner/Gill: Key Biscayne Bank subpoenas. 11/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:04.
Keywords: banks, laws, courts, lawsuits.
Network: ABC.
22. Reasoner: House Judiciary Committee approves Gerald Ford as Vice President. 11/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations, investigations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Reasoner/Bennet: Middle East talks subside. 11/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:19.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
24. Reasoner: Commentary on the Courts. 11/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:15.
Keywords: Supreme Court, trials, judiciary.
Network: ABC.
25. Chancellor/Stern: Dwight Chapin indicted; Butterfield comment; White House tapes and Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski. 11/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:07.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Brokaw: Buzhardt and Garment (staff changes). 11/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:28.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, administration, resignations, appointments.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor: Investigation of 100,000 in Charles Bebe Rebozo's bank. 11/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:32.
Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Levine: The economy to slow down with Herb Stein, White House says they don't want gas rationing. 11/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:07.
Keywords: reports, officials, energy, petroleum, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Nessen: Representative Gerald Ford closer to becoming Vice President. 11/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:15.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations, investigations.
Network: NBC.
30. Brinkley's Journal: Social effects of the energy crisis. 11/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:25.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Cronkite: Herb Stein says economy to slow down due to oil shortage. 11/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:23.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite: Oil companies are causing the oil shortage with Professoro Halverson. 11/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:39.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, imports, sales, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
33. Cronkite: How oil companies influence government rulings concerning oil production and sales. 11/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 66:20.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, corporations, lobbying.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite: Oil men giving their excuses for energy oil crisis; FTC James Halverson believes 8 major oil companies' control contributes to present shortage; with Exxon Chairman JAMIESON, Petroleum Ind. Research Foundation Inc John Lightblau. 11/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 68:50.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite/Roth: Dwight Chapin indicted. 11/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 70:39.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite/Graham: Staff changes; Watergate hearings. 11/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 72:20.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
37. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Ruzhardt dismissed as White House defense lawyer with Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski. 11/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 73:48.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
38. Cronkite: Senator Scott wants more candor from President Nixon; Representative Gerald Ford closer to Vice President's position. 11/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 75:30.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations, investigations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

39. Cronkite/Dean: POWs that have just gotten jobs are being laid off because of fuel shortage. 11/29/1973.

Time Code Start: 76:41.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, unemployment, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6686

Weekly News Summary, Tape III - Krogh's guilty plea; 18 1/2 minute gap tested, gas rationing, Schlesinger on military using national energy reserves, "black market gasoline." (12/2/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/30/1973 to 12/1/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Ellsberg case; Krogh pleads guilty. 11/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Pentagon Papers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner: White House tapes. 11/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:12.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner: Senate bill for reforms on controlling political contributions. 11/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:28.
Keywords: bills, laws, reforms, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, gifts, donations, money, funding, fundraising, finances.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Bergman: energy crisis; Venezuela hikes oil prices; shortage greater than thought. 11/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:58.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Peterson: President Nixon meets with energy advisors. 11/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:22.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings, energy.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Tomlinson: Military use of oil; Secretary of Defense Schlesinger on Vietnam bombing. 11/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:41.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, bombings, Armed Forces, military, petroleum, oil, gasoline, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Stern: Egil Krogh pleads guilty (with Egil Krogh); White House tapes. 11/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:35.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Levine: Gas rationing with President Nixon and his cabinet. 11/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:42.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, statements, energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Hager: Sunday gas stations closings; black market gas. 11/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:42.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, sales, illegal.
Network: NBC.
10. Brinkley's Journal: Public financing of campaigns and elections. 11/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:55.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, funding, finances.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Benton: No Sunday gas sales; President Nixon meets with his cabinet on the energy crisis. 11/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:00.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Henderson: Judge Sirica's hearings' experts to investigate Rose Mary Woods story (Watergate). 11/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:50.
Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Graham: Krogh pleads guilty. 11/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:31.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Kalb: Arab ministers to come to U.S.; less aid for Israel. 11/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:17.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, Ministers, leaders, Israeli, aid, war, weapons, decreases.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Schieffer: Secretary of Defense Schlesinger on Vietnam bombing with Secretary of State Kissinger and Senator Fulbright. 11/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:30.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, bombs, bombings, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
16. Sevareid: Commentary on how the animal man reacts to energy crisis. 11/30/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:50.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
17. Brokaw/Hager/Halpert: Ban on Sunday sale of gasoline; customers line up for gas in New York and California. 12/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:52.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy, sales.
Network: NBC.
18. Brokaw/Graham: President Nixon meets with Roy Ash. 12/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:03.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings.
Network: NBC.
19. Brokaw/Wilson: Hirschhorn traveling the country for President Nixon's Watergate offensive. 12/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:03.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
20. Brokaw: President Nixon's finances and real estate holdings. 12/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:10.
Keywords: Presidents, residences, real estate, investigations, wages, budgets, costs.
Network: NBC.
21. Brokaw/Quinn: Situation in Greece. 12/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:58.
Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Greek, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, invasions, coups.
Network: NBC.
22. Brokaw/Dancy: U.S. and Soviet joint space effort. 12/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:37.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Rather/Hall/Dow: Gasoline sales around the country. 12/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:15.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy, sales.
Network: CBS.
24. Rather/Pierpoint: President Nixon meets with Roy Ash on energy crisis. 12/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:24.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, cabinet, advisors, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
25. Rather/Culhane: Energy problems in New England. 12/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:17.
Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
26. Rather/Snyder: Solar energy allocations increased. 12/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:50.
Keywords: thermal electricity, photovoltaic technology, funding, finances, budgets, increases.
Network: CBS.
27. Rather: President Nixon's homes left to American people; Akron Beacon Journal asks for President Nixon's impeachment. 12/1/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:18.
Keywords: Presidents, residences, housing, real estate, wills, impeachment, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, publications, editorials.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-6687

A CBS Special: Debate with William F. Buckley and Senator Lowell Weicker (12/2/1973)

Runtime: 01:01:00

Participants: William F. Buckley, Lowell Weicker

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends 01:00:45..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6688**

CBS Special: Democratic Rebuttal to Nixon Energy speech (12/2/1973)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Senator William Proxmire

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6689**

"The Advocates" (12/6/1973)

Runtime: 01:28:14

Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6690**

Vice President Gerald Ford's Swearing-In Ceremony (12/6/1973)

Runtime: 00:33:22

Participants: Gerald Ford, Mrs. Betty Ford

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, tape scratches present at the head, dropout present throughout, newsroom shows peak whites, colors are desaturated. Program ends at 00:23:25..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6691**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (12/7/1973)

Runtime: 00:35:00

Participants: Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisors

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: PBS - Program ends: 00:34:56..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6692**

"Agronsky & Company" (12/8/1973)

Runtime: 00:33:00

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: CBS Program ends 00:32:51.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6693**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (12/9/1973)

Runtime: 01:29:53

Participants: "FTN": Israeli Defense Minister Moshe Dayan; "MTP": Sheik Yamani; "I&A": Vice President Gerald Ford

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6694

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/9/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/3/1973 to 12/4/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel/Peterson: John Love resigns as energy advisor. 12/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Murphy: Sunday gas sales and traffic in Florida. 12/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:41.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, transportation.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Mariano: Viet Cong cripple South Vietnam's oil reserves. 12/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:47.
Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Clark: Campaign financing bill by public defeated. 12/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:33.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, reforms, legislation, bills, laws, voting, vetoes, funding, finances, donations, contributions.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Geer: Harris Poll on Americans attitude about government. 12/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:19.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, governments, officials.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Commentary on campaign dollars. 12/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:42.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.
7. Chancellor/Levine: John Love resigns as energy advisor. 12/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:21.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Paxton: United Mine Workers Union president Miller blames oil companies for the energy shortage. 12/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:32.
Keywords: petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Oil company profits. 12/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:13.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: Judge Sirica listens to tapes (Watergate). 12/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:36.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Duke: Public financing of campaigns with Senator Allen, Weicker, Scott and Mansfield. 12/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:10.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, candidates, finances, funding, money, donations, contributions.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor: Harris poll of American's attitude on government. 12/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:33.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, governments, officials.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor: President Nixon's taxes. 12/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:01.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Pettit: The energy crisis, where will we get our oil and how the government messed up. 12/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:44.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
15. Cronkite/Rather/Walker: John Love resigns as energy advisor. 12/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:28.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Shaw: President Nixon asks Congress to relax auto emission standards; Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) opposes move with Train. 12/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:50.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, meetings, requests, laws, pollution, anti-pollution, smog, cars, automobiles, emissions.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Cronkite/Henderson: Fuel oil problems in New England. 12/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:05.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations, sales, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Graham: Judge Sirica listens to White House tapes (Watergate). 12/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:12.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Morton: Public financing of campaigns defeated with Senator Allen. 12/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:41.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite: food prices. 12/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:24.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: CBS.
21. Severeid: Commentary on the good or bad news of the energy crisis. 12/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:54.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite: Harris Poll on American attitudes. 12/3/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:50.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: CBS.
23. Smith/Peterson: William Simon gives full control of energy agency. 12/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:28.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith/Schoumacher: Haldeman still has control over some tapes and knowledge of the missing 18 minutes (Watergate tapes). 12/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:32.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Smith/Landay: Romanian President Ceausescu visits with President Nixon. 12/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:57.
Keywords: Presidents, Europe, meetings.
Network: ABC.
26. Reasoner: Commentary on campaign funds. 12/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:50.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.
Network: ABC.
27. Chancellor/Levine: William Simon appointed head of new Federal Energy Agency (FEA), with Simon and President Nixon. 12/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:49.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, nominations, appointments, confirmations.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Gardner: Truck drivers agency angry over reduced speed limits; call for national strike. 12/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:29.
Keywords: strikes, laws, protests, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation, traffic, limits, safety issues, accidents prevention, speed limitations.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on doing without during the energy crisis. 12/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:30.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor/Stern: White House tapes and Haldeman's knowledge. 12/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:48.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor/Brokaw: White House staff moves and the new lawyers. 12/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor/McCormick: Senate Watergate hearing and Charles Bebe Rebozo's bank. 12/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:10.
Keywords: Presidents, bank executives, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Chancellor/Jones: Governor George Wallace given freedom award in New York City. 12/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 65:24.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: NBC.
34. Cronkite/Rather: William Simon sworn in as Federal energy chief with President Nixon; William Simon's White House plans on fuel taxes and rationing. 12/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 69:58.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, swearing in, appointments, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite/Kraus: The oil industry with Senator Jackson and Robert Anderson; Senator Hart. 12/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 73:02.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite/Dow: Truck blockade by truck drivers to protest speed limits and fuel allocations. 12/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 77:48.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation, traffic, limits, safety issues, accidents prevention, speed limitations.
Network: CBS.
37. Cronkite: Haldeman's knowledge of the missing 18 minutes of the Watergate tapes. 12/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 79:54.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
38. Cronkite/Schorr: Senate Watergate hearings. 12/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 80:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
39. Cronkite: President Nixon's finances. 12/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 81:48.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
40. Seavareid: Commentary on what President Nixon's administration plans to do. 12/4/1973.
Time Code Start: 82:19.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6695

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (12/9/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/5/1973 to 12/6/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Clark: Gerald Ford to be confirmed tomorrow as Vice President; Senator Jarvis and Dole commentary of the possibility of President Nixon's resignation. 12/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, confirmations, Presidents, resignations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
2. Jarriel: More comments on President Nixon's resignation and President Nixon's meeting with Romanian President Ceausescu. 12/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:15.
Keywords: Presidents, Europe, meetings.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Schoumacher: White House tapes with Rose Mary Woods and General Haig. 12/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:42.
Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Peterson: Cost of living council looks into oil and truckers problems. 12/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:34.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Kaplow: Arab and Egyptian oil; meeting in Washington, D.C. with Secretary of State Kissinger. 12/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:30.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, Egyptian, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Commentary on the press. 12/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:31.
Keywords: Freedom of the Press, media, newspapers, magazines, publications, constitutional rights.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Levine: Cost of living council okays an increase in heating oil prices and says gasoline. 12/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:22.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Valeriani: Egyptian and Arab oil, Secretary of State Kissinger's meeting. 12/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:03.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, Egyptian, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Stern: Watergate tapes, testimony by Rose Mary Woods and General Haig. 12/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:20.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Delaney: President Nixon bank add in Florida linked with Watergate conspiracy. 12/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:36
19:36.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
11. Brinkley: Commentary on President Nixon's tax deductions. 12/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:12.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Benton: Cost of living council okays increase in heating oil prices and says gasoline. 12/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:42.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Culhane/Roth: Truckers blockades in Ohio and New Jersey. 12/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:43.
Keywords: strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Threlkeld/Dow: More on the truckers plight with interviews. 12/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:37.
Keywords: strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation, media, press conferences.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Kalb: Egyptian and Arab oil; meeting in Washington, D.C. with Secretary of State Kissinger. 12/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:21.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, Egyptian, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite: Romanian President Ceausescu says he cannot help much with oil. 12/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:13.
Keywords: Presidents, Europe, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Graham: Watergate tapes with Rose Mary Woods and General Haig testimony; General Haig told court he told President Nixon about missing 18 minutes before Nixon meeting with governors. 12/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:46.
Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
18. Severeid: Commentary on the energy crisis. 12/5/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:00.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
19. Reasoner/Clark: Congress votes on Gerald Ford for Vice President; Vice President Ford sworn in. 12/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:08.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations, investigations, voting, swearing in ceremony.
Network: ABC.
20. Geer: Synopsis on how Vice President Gerald Ford spent the day. 12/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:44.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, investigations, swearing in.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith: Wholesale price index up. 12/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:43.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith/Peterson: Energy commission leader William Simon questioned by Senators Muskie and Jackson. 12/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:28.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Reasoner/Schoumacher: General Haig questioned by Judge Sirica on the White House tapes (Watergate). 12/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:29.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
24. Reasoner: Secretary of State Kissinger talks about Middle East talks of peace. 12/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:38.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
25. Chancellor: Vice President Gerald Ford's swearing in with short segment on Ford. 12/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:37.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, investigations, swearing in.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Nessen/Brokaw: More on Vice President Gerald Ford's swearing in. 12/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:45.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, investigations, swearing in.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Kiker: What former Vice President Agnew is doing now. 12/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:39.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, careers, jobs, unemployment.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Stern: former FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover's secret war against leftist groups. 12/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:59.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, surveillance, spying, persecutions, vendettas, activists, left-wing, civil rights, anti-war movement, environmental movement.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Morton: General Haig returns to court to testify about 18 minutes missing from the White House tapes. 12/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 59:16.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor/Levine: Senate hearings on energy with William Simon. 12/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Chancellor: Middle East talks. 12/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:10.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor: more on the personal side of Vice President Gerald Ford. 12/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:44.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations, investigations.
Network: NBC.
33. Cronkite/Morton: Vice President Gerald Ford's swearing in and indoctrination by some officials. 12/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 66:07.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, investigations, swearing in.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite/Benton: Senate hearings on energy with William Simon. 12/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 70:04.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite/Kalb: Ceasefire violations in Middle East and meeting in Washington, D.C. with Secretary of State Kissinger's news conference. 12/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 71:56.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite/Graham: General Haig testifies about missing 18 minutes on the White House tapes. 12/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 74:28.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
37. Cronkite/McNamara: The Brownsville affair; President Nixon signs benefits bill. 12/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 76:12.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, signing ceremony, reimbursements, African Americans, Buffalo Soldiers, military, libel, false evidence, shootings, dishonorable discharges, accusations, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights.
Network: CBS.
38. Sevareid: Commentary on Vice President Gerald Ford's swearing in as Vice President. 12/6/1973.
Time Code Start: 77:56.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, investigations, swearing in.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6696

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (12/9/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/7/1973 to 12/9/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Young: Truck blockade in Pennsylvania. 12/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Geer: Truckers meet with officials in Washington, D.C.. 12/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:25.
Keywords: meetings, strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner: Unemployment. 12/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:25.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner: House approves President Nixon's energy bill. 12/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:45.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, Congress, House of Representatives.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Clark: Vice President Gerald Ford's first day. 12/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:05.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, investigations, swearing in.
Network: ABC.
6. Donaldson: John Rhodes elected by House as minority leader. 12/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:15.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, leaders, elections.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith/Schoumacher: Dwight Chapin arraigned. 12/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:35.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Smith/Kaplow: Israel's Minister of Defense Moshe Dayan meets with meeting in Washington, D.C. with Secretary of State Kissinger. 12/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:10.
Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Israeli, war, cabinet, advisors, military, leaders, meetings.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith: Commentary on what the U.S. should do toward Middle East Peace. 12/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:50.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Egyptian, Israeli, Arabs, war, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
10. Chancellor/Levine/Paxton: Unemployment due to energy crisis, the truckers plight to fight price hikes. 12/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:26.
Keywords: strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Nessen: Gerald Ford's first day as Vice President. 12/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:30.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, investigations, swearing in.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Duke: Congressional opinions on President Nixon's impeachment. 12/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:45.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor: Chapin pleads not guilty; Mitchell pleads guilty on one charge and turns state evidence against Haldeman and Ehrlichamn. 12/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:44.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Stern: FBI response to news reporter Carl Stern's story about COINTELPRO on December 6, 1973. 12/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:35.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, COINTELPRO, domestic surveillance, spying, activists, left-wing, civil rights, anti-war movement, environmental movement, domestic surveillance.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor/Delaney: Senator Gurney denies knowledge of graft in Florida. 12/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:24.
Keywords: politics, frauds, crime, investigations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Chancellor/Valeriani: Israel's Minister of Defense Moshe Dayan meeting in Washington, D.C. with Secretary of State Kissinger. 12/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:40.
Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Israeli, war, cabinet, advisors, military, leaders, meetings.
Network: NBC.
17. Mudd/Morton: Vice President Gerald Ford's first day as Vice President; Congressional opinions on President Nixon's impeachment. 12/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:20.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, swearing in ceremony, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd/Jones: Audit of President Nixon's finances to be made public December 8th. 12/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations.
Network: CBS.
19. Mudd/Walker: The truckers meeting with officials in Washington, D.C.. 12/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:53.
Keywords: meetings, strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
Network: CBS.
20. Mudd/Schakne: Federal government request to cut gasoline production by 15% to increase heating oil production. 12/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:55.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
21. Mudd/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger's meeting with Israel's Minister of Defense Moshe Dayan. 12/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:00.
Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Israeli, war, cabinet, advisors, military, leaders, meetings.
Network: CBS.
22. Severaid: Commentary on Vice President Gerald Ford. 12/7/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:40.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, investigations, swearing in.
Network: CBS.
23. Rather/Jones: President Nixon's finances made public and three controversies arising from his statement. 12/8/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:30.
Keywords: Presidents, financial records, publication, investigations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Rather/Kalb/Sargent: President Nixon meets with Teamsters Union President Fitzsimmons on highway speed and truck blockades. 12/8/1973.

Time Code Start: 49:23.

Keywords: Presidents, labor, unions, leaders, meetings, strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.

Network: CBS.

25. Kalber/Brokaw: President Nixon releases income tax statements. 12/9/1973.

Time Code Start: 52:30.

Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.

Network: NBC.

26. Kalber/Duke: Mansfield comments on President Nixon's taxes and deductions concerning his VP papers. 12/9/1973.

Time Code Start: 55:05.

Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.

Network: NBC.

27. Kalber/Kiker: Southern conference showing its support of President Nixon. 12/9/1973.

Time Code Start: 58:31.

Keywords: Presidents,.

Network: NBC.

- **WHCA-6697**

"Today" Show (12/10/1973)

interview segments with Vice President Gerald Ford

Runtime: 00:29:00

Participants: Vice President Gerald Ford

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program Ends at: 00:28:33..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6698**

1973 Christmas Tree Lighting Ceremony (12/14/1973)

Runtime: 00:35:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:34:36.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6699**

Segments of the Evening News with John Dean's Testimony to the Senate Watergate Committee, TAPE I (12/15/1973)

Runtime: 01:34:45

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local Washington D.C. network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. (QA: Re-transferred 9/17 due to Incorrect U-Bit#) Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not appear accurate in reference to program, compilation reel of footage from various sources, strong degree of off-air picture noise present in some segments, video and chroma levels vary greatly between program segments, inconsistent hue and saturation balance, some intermittent bursts of glitching occur. Program ends at 01:33:50..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6700**

Segments of the Evening News with John Dean's Testimony to the Senate Watergate Committee, TAPE II (12/15/1973)

Runtime: 00:33:25

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local Washington D.C. network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, there are tape scratches and line dropout throughout. Program ends at 00:10:04..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6701**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (12/15/1973)

Runtime: 01:29:36

Participants: "FTN": William Simon; "MTP": Nelson Rockefeller; "I&A": Senator Henry Jackson.

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6702**

"Agronsky & Company" (12/15/1973)

Runtime: 00:31:00

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at 00:30:48..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6703

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/15/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/10/1973 to 12/12/1973

Runtime: 01:33:10

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Geer: Price control on cars is lifted. 12/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: government, organizations, autos, cars, trucks, manufacturing, sales, costs, pricing, money, charges.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Clark: President Nixon's finances and taxes. 12/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:12.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: ABC.
3. Jarriel: White House scandals and operational candor. 12/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:31.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Schoumacher: President Nixon's rental home in California. 12/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:00.
Keywords: Presidents, residences, homes, leases.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Schoumacher: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski and more White House tapes turned over to special prosecutor. 12/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:54.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Stauford: National Health Insurance. 12/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:10.
Keywords: health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith: Commentary on political finances and activities. 12/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:07.
Keywords: political activities, costs, budgets, expenditures,.
Network: ABC.
8. Chancellor/Levine: Phase IV into effect with small car prices. 12/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:48.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, automobiles, autos, vehicles.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Howard Hughs could be behind the break in at Watergate. 12/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:57.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Duke/Brokaw: The Senate receives President Nixon's tax returns. 12/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:37.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Stern: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski receives some White House tapes from Judge Sirica (Watergate). 12/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:20.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor: Secretary of State Kissinger talks to NATO (N.A.T.O.) allies. 12/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:04.
Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, cabinet, advisors, war, defence, defense.
Network: NBC.
13. Cronkite/Benton: Cost of Living Council ok's price increase on small cars. 12/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:47.
Keywords: government, organizations, autos, cars, trucks, manufacturing, sales, costs, pricing, money, charges.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Threlkeld: The oil shortage may not be as bad as the government thinks with Love (film). 12/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:36.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Schorr: Maybe the break-in at Watergate was for Hughs. 12/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:39.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Graham: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski receives White House tapes from Judge Sirica (Watergate). 12/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:27.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger at NATO (N.A.T.O.) meeting. 12/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:23.
Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, cabinet, advisors, war, defence, defense, meetings.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon wants to set up a new health Insurance plan. 12/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:38.
Keywords: Presidents, health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite: Senate receives President Nixon's tax returns. 12/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:16.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: CBS.
20. Sevareid: commentary on President Nixon's tax returns. 12/10/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:07.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: CBS.
21. Smith/Hill: Supreme Court rules on search of violators. 12/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:49.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, schools, money, subsidies.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith/Jackson: Rockefeller resigns but denies he is Presidential candidate. 12/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:32.
Keywords: Governors, resignations, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Smith/Jarriel: 74 Congressional election planning. 12/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:58.
Keywords: House of Representatives, elections.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith/Zimmerman: The energy crisis. 12/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:11.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
25. Smith/Clark: Senate Committee hears truckers complaints. 12/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:01.
Keywords: Senators, strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith: Commentary on Rockefeller and Senator Jackson. 12/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:55.
Keywords: Governors, Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Levine: More on truckers plight and fuel prices. 12/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:35.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, automobiles, autos, vehicles, fuel, gasoline.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon's political strategy conference. 12/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:27.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor: Rockefeller's resignation. 12/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:22.
Keywords: Governors, resignations.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor: Rockefeller's resignation and other Presidential candidate choices. 12/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:40.
Keywords: Governors, resignations, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor/Scherer: Impeachment inquiry. 12/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:30.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Chancellor/Mackin: Tax board meeting in California on President Nixon's property and income taxes. 12/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 65:28.
Keywords: Presidents, taxes, taxation, revenue, income taxes, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica, investigations, valuations, real estate appraisals, appraised value, assessments.
Network: NBC.
33. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger's arrival in Brussels, Belgium and threat on his life. 12/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 67:56.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, speeches, N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, threats, terrorism.
Network: NBC.
34. Cronkite: Stern's opinion on the fuel shortage. 12/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 69:52.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon and Republican House leaders hold strategy meeting for 1974 Congressional elections. 12/11/1973.
Time Code Start: 72:57.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, meetings, House of Representatives, political parties, Republicans.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite/Wagner: Tax board meeting in California on the President's taxes. 12/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 74:38.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: CBS.
37. Cronkite/Dean: Rockefeller's announcement of his resignation. 12/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 77:32.
Keywords: Governors, resignations.
Network: CBS.
38. Cronkite/Graham: Supreme Court's decision on the right of police to search on arrest. 12/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 78:58.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, schools, money, subsidies, rights, police, arrests, searches, weapons, crime, criminals.
Network: CBS.
39. Cronkite: Gay Raiders get a plug on CBS. 12/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 80:12.
Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, Armed Forces, military, troops, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues, media.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

40. Smith/Peterson/Geer: William Simon's plan on energy production and conservation; cutbacks in gasoline production. 12/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 81:01.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: ABC.
41. Smith/Brown: Truckers shutdown still in effect by independent drivers. 12/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 85:23.
Keywords: strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
Network: ABC.
42. Smith/Zimmerman: President Nixon's tax returns reviewed by Congress. 12/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 87:52.
Keywords: Presidents, taxes, taxation, revenue, income taxes, reports, Congressional, House of Representatives, investigations.
Network: ABC.
43. Smith/Clark: Saxbe confirmation hearings for Attorney General with Saxbe and Jarorski. 12/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 89:58.
Keywords: Senators, law officials, nominations, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6704

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (12/15/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/12/1973 to 12/14/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Kaplow: Secretary of State Kissinger's meeting with British leaders. 12/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, United Kingdom, England, meetings.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith: Commentary as to where are the plans to combat the energy crisis. 12/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:49.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
3. Chancellor/Levine: Gasoline cut by 25%; breakdown of fuel priorities. 12/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:22.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger's calls for a Free World Alliance. 12/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:54.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Duke: President Nixon's tax returns investigated by Congress. 12/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:52.
Keywords: Presidents, taxes, taxation, revenue, income taxes, reports, Congressional, House of Representatives, investigations.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Stern: White house tapes (audio missing at beginning) with Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski. 12/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:59.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/McCormick: Saxbe questioned by Senate Confirmation Committee with Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski and Saxbe. 12/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:10.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor: Background on Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski. 12/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:26.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
9. Cronkite/Benton: Gasoline cut by 35%, priority list of fuels with Donald O'Hara of National Petrochemical and Refiners Association. 12/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:42.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite: Secretary of State Kissinger's calls for Free World Alliance to deal with energy. 12/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:11.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Graham: Saxbe confirmation hearings with Saxbe and Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski. 12/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:04.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
12. Sevareid: Commentary on Rockefeller's resignation. 12/12/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:00.
Keywords: Governors, resignations.
Network: CBS.
13. Smith/Peterson: The energy crisis and the energy commission's mistake on their gas figures. 12/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:59.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith: Congress voted to stop money to military for sending oil to Vietnam. 12/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, House of Representatives, voting, funding, finances, decreases, ending, petroleum, oil, shipments.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Smith: The Arab oil embargo with Yamani, Saudi Arabian Minister of Petroleum and Mineral Resources (film). 12/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 30:50.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, embargos.
Network: ABC.
16. Smith/Schoumacher: The lamp or typewriter could not produce the buzz on the White House tapes. 12/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:40.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith/Clark: Saxbe nomination hearings. 12/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:37.
Keywords: Senators, law officials, nominations, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith: Commentary on the energy crisis and the Arabs. 12/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:48.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast,.
Network: ABC.
19. Chancellor: The energy proposals from William Simon. 12/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:30.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Levine: Only 5% cut in gasoline production instead of 25%. 12/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:15.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Stern: First report of the technical experts on the White House tapes to Judge Sirica (Watergate). 12/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:20.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
22. Brinkley's Journal: Commentary on low esteem given to politicians in the public opinion polls. 12/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:17.
Keywords: politics, elected officials, Senators, Congressmen, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Chancellor: Why are we in the shape we are in due to the energy crisis and why are no emergency plans made? (special report). 12/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:08.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Rather: Energy conservation has worked and rationing may not be necessary. 12/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:20.
Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, conserving.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite/Benton: Cutback in gasoline production will only be 5% instead of 25%. 12/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:40.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite/Herman: Senate subcommittee hearings on why the energy crisis happened. 12/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 56:48.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite/Graham: Rose Mary Woods could not be responsible for the gap in White House tapes according to technical experts. 12/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:37.
Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Schieffer: Troop buildup in South Vietnam. 12/13/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:39.
Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, increases.
Network: CBS.
29. Smith/Jarriel: Energy crisis and the Christmas tree lighting ceremony. 12/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:47.
Keywords: Pageant of Peace, Holidays, Christmas, trees, lighting, ceremony, celebrations, Washington, D. C., petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith/Peterson: More on the energy crisis; the Senate hearings. 12/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 65:30.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Smith/Schoumacher: The energy crisis and the military oil reserves. 12/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 67:55.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
32. Smith/Kaestner: Los Angeles' answer to the energy crisis. 12/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 69:43.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
33. Smith/Kaplow: Middle East (Mideast) peace talks. 12/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 72:11.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Egyptian, Israeli, Arabs, war, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
34. Smith/Landay: White House Christmas tour. 12/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 74:20.
Keywords: holidays, décor, buildings, tours, Christmas, government buildings, Presidential residence, Washington, D.C..
Network: ABC.
35. Smith: Commentary on a possible recession. 12/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 76:22.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
36. Chancellor/Briggs/Paxton/Neal: Airlines aren't the only business to be hurt by the energy crisis (auto, steel, record industry). 12/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 77:57.
Keywords: businesses, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners, steel production, automobile manufacturing, music recordings, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.
37. Chancellor/Levine: Senate hearings on why the mistake was made in the announcement of the gasoline cutback. 12/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 81:25.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
38. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger meeting in Cairo, Egypt with Egyptian President Anwar Sadat (film). 12/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 83:52.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

39. Chancellor/Utley: Common market countries meet in Copenhagen to discuss the energy crisis and its effects. 12/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 85:50.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
40. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon publicity blitz is on. 12/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 88:15.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: NBC.
41. Chancellor: Lighting of National Christmas tree. 12/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 90:02.
Keywords: Pageant of Peace, Holidays, Christmas, trees, lighting, ceremony, celebrations, Washington, D. C..
Network: NBC.
42. Cronkite/Culhane: Energy crisis effect in New England. 12/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 91:09.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6705

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (12/15/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/14/1973 to 12/15/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Lighting of the National Christmas tree. 12/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Pageant of Peace, Holidays, Christmas, trees, lighting, ceremony, celebrations, Washington, D. C..
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Walker: Truckers meeting with Secretary of Transportation. 12/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:03.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings, strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Rabel: Truckers feel strike will help their cause. 12/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:37.
Keywords: meetings, strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite: Secretary of State Kissinger and his Middle East (Mideast) visit. 12/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:35.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite/Kalischer: Common market countries meet in Copenhagen to discuss the energy crisis. 12/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:37.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite/Sheehan: Buying Iranian oil now at four times the original price. 12/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:24.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Iranian, royalty, leaders.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on the optimism during the energy crisis. 12/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:08.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, sales, costs, increases, public opinions.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Schorr: Challenge from the White House for all to produce their tax returns. 12/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:54.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite: John Cappelletti receives the Heisman trophy. 12/14/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:03.
Keywords: sports, games, football, trophies, awards, Pennsylvania State University, dedication to dying brother Joey suffering Leukemia.
Network: CBS.
10. Rather/Benton: President Nixon postpones checkup to sign bill and hold meeting with William Simon. 12/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:46.
Keywords: Presidents, health, bills, laws, signings, signing ceremony, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
11. Rather/Bradley: Grave registration officer killed in Vietnam. 12/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:09.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, killed in action, KIA, fatalities.
Network: CBS.
12. Rather/Franken: More on the officer's killing. 12/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, killed in action, KIA, fatalities.
Network: CBS.
13. Rather/Duvall: Auto manufacturers cut production of big cars. 12/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:26.
Keywords: automobiles, cars, vehicles, manufacturing, sizes, decreases.
Network: CBS.
14. Rather/Threlkeld: Production of oil from shale in Colorado. 12/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:03.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
15. Rather/Jones: Political support turnout at the National Christmas tree lighting ceremony. 12/15/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:36.
Keywords: Pageant of Peace, Holidays, Christmas, trees, lighting, ceremony, celebrations, Washington, D. C..
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6706**

Composite tape of the John Dean's Senate Watergate Hearing testimony highlights (12/19/1973)

Runtime: 00:12:00

Participants: John Dean

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local Washington D.C. network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 11:35:00..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6707**

"Today" Show segment (12/21/1973)

Runtime: 00:14:00

Participants: Anne Armstrong

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:13:08.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6708**

"Agronsky & Company" (12/22/1973)

Runtime: 00:32:00

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends: 00:31:57.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6709**

"Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (12/23/1973)

Runtime: 01:00:00

Participants: "FTN": Rep. John Rhodes; "MTP": Walter Heller

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6710

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/23/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/17/1973 to 12/19/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Kaplow: Middle East peace talks with Secretary of State Kissinger. 12/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Jarriel: Snow storm hits east coast. 12/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:46.
Keywords: weather, snowing, disasters.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Kaestner: Energy crisis. 12/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:38.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Dunsmore: Iranian oil still being shipped. 12/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:36.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Iranian, royalty, leaders.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on class action (environment). 12/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:10.
Keywords: lawsuits, representative action, environmentalism movement.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger and Gromyko to be Co-Chairmen of Middle East Peace Conference. 12/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:44.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Middle East, Mideast, war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Dobbins: Secretary of State Kissinger and Vietnamese negotiator Le Duc Tho to meet in Paris. 12/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 12:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, awards, medals, diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Troute: Ken Duc fought over in South Vietnam. 12/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:10.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Cochran: Senator Barry Goldwater says President Nixon hasn't said enough about Watergate. 12/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:03.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
10. Cronkite/Quint: Arab terrorists hit airlines in Rome, Italy. 12/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:34.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Arabs, terrorism, hijackings, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners, Italian airports.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger in Israel. 12/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:42.
Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Israeli, war, cabinet, advisors, military, leaders, meetings.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Trout: Vietnamese negotiator Le Duc Tho and Secretary of State Kissinger meet in Paris. 12/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:10.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, awards, medals, diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Herman: William Simon says farmers to get all fuel needed; drugs to be in short supply. 12/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:53.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations, energy, agriculture, aid, farms, funds, drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals, pharmacies, supplies.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Schorr: Senate Watergate Committee; Senator Barry Goldwater criticizes President Nixon on Watergate. 12/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:55.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Mudd: Former Vice President Agnew still getting expenses from Federal Government. 12/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:34.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, careers, jobs, unemployment, salaries, payments, financial aid.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Bahr/Walker: Snow storm hits east coast. 12/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 29:40.
Keywords: weather, snowing, disasters.
Network: CBS.
17. Severeid: Analysis on the effect of the east coast snow storm. 12/17/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:09.
Keywords: weather, snowing, disasters.
Network: CBS.
18. Smith/Kaplow: Secretary of State Kissinger doubts about Syrian attendance at peace conference. 12/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:52.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, Syrian, negotiations, statements, interviews.
Network: ABC.
19. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Former Vice President Agnew disbarment hearings. 12/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:35.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, careers, jobs, unemployment, disbarments, law officials.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith/Ratner: Senate Watergate hearings; Senator Ervin says will accept subpoenas, believes law shouldn't be necessary to force President Nixon to release documents and tapes. 12/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 38:27.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
21. Schoumacher: White House tapes played at a cocktail party. 12/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:09.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith/Jackson: Kent State investigation. 12/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:32.
Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, lawsuits, hearings, trials.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Smith/Matney: Senate drug hearings with Senator Nelson and Consumer Activist Ralph Nader. 12/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 44:32.
Keywords: Senators, hearings, activists, consumer advocates, environmentalists, issues, investigations, reports, statements, narcotics, drug abuse, drugs.
Network: ABC.
24. Chancellor/Nessen: Former Vice President Agnew disbarment hearings with Agnew. 12/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 46:45.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, careers, jobs, unemployment, disbarments, law officials.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Stern: Watergate hearings with Ervin. 12/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 49:02.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor: White House Press Corps travel. 12/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:53.
Keywords: Presidents, media, organizations, reporters, journalists, travel, trips, costs, fundings, aircraft, airlines.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Scherer: Energy crisis with Senator Jackson. 12/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:36.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Pakston: Kent State investigations. 12/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:12.
Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, lawsuits, hearings, trials.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor: President Nixon's tax returns. 12/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:59.
Keywords: Presidents, taxes, taxation, revenue, income taxes, reports.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor/Brinkley: Tax deductions for politicians. 12/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:43.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Cronkite/Kalb: Geneva peace talks with Secretary of State Kissinger. 12/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:33.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite/Schieffer: Middle East problems. 12/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 59:20.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: CBS.
33. Cronkite/Morton: Energy crisis with Senator Jackson. 12/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:43.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite/Serafin: Former Vice President Agnew disbarment hearings with Agnew. 12/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:40.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, careers, jobs, unemployment, disbarments, law officials.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite: Watergate hearings; President Nixon's homes. 12/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 64:37.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite/Pappas: Kent State investigation. 12/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 65:34.
Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, lawsuits, hearings, trials.
Network: CBS.
37. Cronkite: Soviet space shot (film). 12/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 68:34.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
Network: CBS.
38. Cronkite/Sevareid: Analysis on the energy crisis. 12/18/1973.
Time Code Start: 69:20.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

39. Smith/Tomlinson: Cost of living council raises price of oil. 12/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 72:00.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, petroleum, oil, increases.
Network: ABC.
40. Landay: President Nixon to hold down oil company profits. 12/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 74:02.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, corporations, investigations.
Network: ABC.
41. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Possible scandal of private oil companies tapping U.S. Naval reserves in Alaska. 12/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 75:26.
Keywords: petroleum, gas, oil, energy, exploration, transportation, crisis, shortages, investigations, crime, business, theft, Armed Forces, Navy,.
Network: ABC.
42. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Possible scandal of oil companies tapping U.S. oil reserves in Elk Hills, California. 12/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 78:06.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.
43. Smith/Jarriel: Secretary of Defense Laird resigns and talks about impeachment. 12/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 80:12.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, resignations, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
44. Smith/Schoumacher: Lawyer William Doebovir talks about playing White House tape at party. 12/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 80:19.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
45. Reasoner/Farmer: Comments surrounding Geneva Peace Conference. 12/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 84:39.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences.
Network: ABC.
46. Chancellor/Levine: Crude oil prices up with President Nixon and Secretary Shultz. 12/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 87:30.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, costs, prices.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

47. Chancellor/Brokaw: Secretary of Defense Laird on film about indictment of President Nixon; President Nixon releases money to Health, Education and Welfare (HEW). 12/19/1973.

Time Code Start: 90:51.

Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, military, cabinet, advisors.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6711

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (12/23/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/19/1973 to 12/21/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: Executive privilege invoked for Ron Ziegler. 12/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:57.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: Events surrounding Geneva Peace Conference. 12/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:44.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Margolies: Two U.S. Army deserters give up. 12/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:37.
Keywords: Vietnam Missing in Action, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, desertions, surrenders.
Network: NBC.
4. Medd/Benton: Tax on windfall profits in oil; oil crude price up with President Nixon on film; Secretary Shultz. 12/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 07:54.
Keywords: petroleum, oil supply, oil supplies, taxes, taxation, revenue, income taxes, reports.
Network: CBS.
5. Mudd/Cronkite: An interview with Charles Bebe Rebozo, President Nixon's longtime friend. 12/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 10:18.
Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations.
Network: CBS.
6. Mudd: Senator Ervin announces his retirement. 12/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:51.
Keywords: Senators, retirement, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd/Rather: Secretary of Defense Laird is resigning and comments on whether or not Congress should impeach President Nixon. 12/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:11.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, resignations, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
8. Mudd/Graham: Attorney William Dobrovir plays one of the White House tapes. 12/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:10.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
9. Smith/Peterson: Gas rationing. 12/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:22.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
10. Miller: Reaction to ten gallon gas limit. 12/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 26:45.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith/Murphy: Off shore oil drilling. 12/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:34.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages.
Network: ABC.
12. Brinkley: Commentary on drug costs in Health, Education and Welfare (HEW). 12/19/1973.
Time Code Start: 3:42.
Keywords: health care, health insurance, drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals, products, sales, supplies, prices, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
13. Reasoner/Bergman: Airlines make increases. 12/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:20.
Keywords: businesses, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners, costs, tickets, prices, travel, increases.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith/Clark: Attorney John Doar investigates President Nixon; impeachment interview with Vice President Gerald Ford. 12/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 32:37.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, media, broadcasts, courts, trials, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Smith: Attorney William Dobrovir plays tape. 12/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:07.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
16. Reasoner/Kaplow: Secretary of State Kissinger peace talks in Paris. 12/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 35:35.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith/Seamans: Geneva Peace Talks. 12/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:17.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith: Commentary on gas rationing. 12/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 41:44.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
19. Chancellor/Levine: Gas rationing. 12/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:20.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
20. Neal: 10 gallon gas limit per car. 12/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:45.
Keywords: automobiles, cars, vehicles, energy, gasoline, gas, oil crisis, energy, petroleum, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger peace talks. 12/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:35.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Utley: Geneva Peace Talks; film of Middle East. 12/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:50.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences.
Network: NBC.
23. Burrington: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir. 12/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 50:15.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, Prime Ministers.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Chancellor: Arab hijackings. 12/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:00.
Keywords: terrorism, terrorists, Middle East, Mideast, Arab, hijackings, airports, aircraft, airliners, Italian, Italy.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor: John Dean Internal Revenue Service (IRS) a White House enemy list for 500 tax audits; Treasury Secretary George Shultz told IRS to forget audits. 12/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:11.
Keywords: advisors, counselor, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Nessen: Vice President Gerald Ford's press conference. 12/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:03.
Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
27. Cronkite/Benton: Gas rationing with William Simon. 12/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:33.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: CBS.
28. Drinkwater: Consumer reaction to ten gallon limit. 12/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 57:20.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite/Schieffer: Cutback on airplane fuel for military. 12/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:34.
Keywords: Congress, taxes, expenditures, spending, reductions, decreases, Armed Forces, military, aircraft, petroleum, fuels, gas.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite/Herman: President Nixon and tax returns with Ullman and Senator Proxmire. 12/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 59:46.
Keywords: Presidents, taxes, taxation, revenue, income taxes, reports, Congressional, House of Representatives, investigations, Senate, Senators.
Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite/Morton: Impeachment of the President committee. 12/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:26.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger peace talks. 12/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences.
Network: CBS.
33. Cronkite/Sevareid: Analysis on the energy crisis. 12/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 65:20.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite: Interview with Charles Bebe Rebozo. 12/20/1973.
Time Code Start: 68:18.
Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations.
Network: CBS.
35. Smith/Clark: On the energy crisis bill with Senator Jackson. 12/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 74:48.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
36. Reasoner: Cost of living up again; Social Security increase. 12/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 76:54.
Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, financial aid, health assistance, retirees, retirement, senior citizens, elderly, pensions, money, wages, increases.
Network: ABC.
37. Reasoner/Kaplow: Geneva peace conference with United Nations (U.N.) Ambassador Gromyko, Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs, Secretary of State Kissinger, Eban, Fahmy. 12/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 77:59.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences.
Network: ABC.
38. Reasoner/Jennings/Seamans: Egyptian and Israeli reaction to the Geneva Peace Conference. 12/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 81:07.
Keywords: Egyptian, Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences.
Network: ABC.
39. Smith: Commentary on moderate Arabs. 12/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 82:58.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, politics, opinions.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

40. Chancellor/Utley: Geneva peace talks finally underway. 12/21/1973.

Time Code Start: 84:37.

Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences.

Network: NBC.

41. Chancellor/Jamieson: Cost of living up 8.4%; housing slump. 12/21/1973.

Time Code Start: 87:41.

Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, real estate, housing.

Network: NBC.

42. Chancellor/Paxton: Canadian praise of U.S.. 12/21/1973.

Time Code Start: 90:21.

Keywords: Canada, statements, public opinions, support.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6712

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (12/23/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/21/1973 to 12/22/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Collingwood: Geneva peace talks underway. 12/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Morton: Problem arises over emergency energy crisis bill with Senator Jackson. 12/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:06.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Krauss: Oil company profits up. 12/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:36.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, corporations, stocks, investments, increases.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on the energy crisis makes us all humble. 12/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:00.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, sales, costs, increases, public opinions.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite: Part 3 of Charles Bebe Rebozo interview, President Nixon the man. 12/21/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:08.
Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations.
Network: CBS.
6. Rather/Morton: Energy crisis. 12/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:43.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
7. Pierpoint: Commentary on President Nixon and the energy crisis. 12/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:01.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Rather: Airplane fuel shortages for military. 12/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:18.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, transportation, aircraft, planes, jets, missiles, helicopters, aviation, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: CBS.
9. Rather/Kalb: Geneva peace talks with Secretary of State Kissinger. 12/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:53.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences.
Network: CBS.
10. Rather: Reverend Billy Graham talks about the President. 12/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:43.
Keywords: religion, leaders, speeches, statements.
Network: CBS.
11. Brokaw/Burrington: The Geneva Peace Conference is actually off the ground with Secretary of State Kissinger. 12/22/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:37.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences.
Network: NBC.

● WHCA-6713

"The Crisis of the Presidency" (12/27/1973)

A discussion of the implications of the Watergate scandal on the institution of the Presidency.

Runtime: 01:08:46

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, fairly clean picture throughout, slight glitches seen a few times in program, mild picture noise and dropout during the Nixon speech. Program ends at 00:59:05..

VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-6714

"Panorama" (12/28/1973)

Runtime: 00:25:00

Participants: Mrs. Herbert Stein, Mrs. William Simon

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affilate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:24:45.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6715**

"Agronsky & Company" (12/29/1973)

Runtime: 00:31:00

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:30:20..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6716**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (12/30/1973)

Runtime: 01:29:06

Participants: "FTN": Dr. Dixie Lee Ray, Chairman of the NRC; "MTP": John Lindsay; "I&A": Senator Howard Baker

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6717

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/30/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/24/1973 to 12/26/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Peterson: Fuel crisis with William Simon. 12/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Landay: Report on President Nixon and Secretary of State Kissinger (with Henry Kissinger). 12/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:26.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Parker: Report on Vice President on vacation. 12/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 04:40.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, leisure, recreation, vacations.
Network: ABC.
4. Chancellor/Brokaw: Report on President Nixon with Secretary of State Kissinger. 12/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:33.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor: Oil prices. 12/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:05.
Keywords: petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
6. Levine/Simon: Oil prices and a possibility of gas rationing. 12/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:55.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Pussell: Japan having fuel problems. 12/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:21.
Keywords: Japanese, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: NBC.
8. Cronkite/Kalb: Report on President Nixon and Secretary of State Kissinger (with Henry Kissinger). 12/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:27.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
9. Kuralt: Commentary on Vice President Press Conference. 12/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:00.
Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
10. Kuralt/Plante: Fuel shortages affecting jobs. 12/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 15:37.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: CBS.
11. Sefton: More on shortages. 12/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 18:20.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: CBS.
12. Kuralt/Schieffer/Drinkwater: Prisoner of war's first Christmas. 12/24/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, holidays, families.
Network: CBS.
13. Reasoner/Bergman: Atomic energy in U.S.. 12/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:00.
Keywords: nuclear power, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner/Sherwood: Interview with POW's first Christmas in many years. 12/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:15.
Keywords: Vietnam Prisoner of War, Vietnam War, military, Armed Forces, holidays, families, Christmas, interviews.
Network: ABC.
15. Chancellor: Arab oil boycott lessened for some countries. 12/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:10.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, boycotts.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Chancellor/Palmer/Burrington: Refugees in Middle East / unrest in Jordan. 12/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 37:31.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, immigrants, homeless, Jordanian, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor: Commentary on the President's Christmas (President Nixon). 12/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:20.
Keywords: Presidents, families, holidays, celebrations, Christmas.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Montgomery: Unrest in Ireland. 12/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:40.
Keywords: United Kingdom, Irish Republican Army (IRA), terrorism, explosions, riots, violence, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators.
Network: NBC.
19. Kuralt/Kalb: Arab oil boycott. 12/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:20.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, boycotts.
Network: CBS.
20. Kuralt/Kalischer/Sheahan/Burdett: Energy problems in Europe. 12/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 47:20.
Keywords: European, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
21. Kuralt: Report on Christmas in England. 12/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 51:01.
Keywords: Europe, United Kingdom, English, holidays, Christmas, celebrations.
Network: CBS.
22. Kuralt/Jones: Report on the Vice President's Christmas (Ford). 12/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 52:30.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, holidays, Christmas.
Network: CBS.
23. Kuralt/Mudd: Report on impeachment of President with interviews. 12/25/1973.
Time Code Start: 54:45.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
24. Reasoner/Geer: President Nixon flies to California on a United Airlines flight. 12/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:20.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, flights, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Reasoner/Landay: Russian Ambassador meets with President Nixon (film). 12/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 58:55.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Presidents, Ambassadors, officials, meetings.
Network: ABC.
26. Reasoner: Commentary on Mao Tse-tung. 12/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:05.
Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders.
Network: ABC.
27. Chancellor: President Nixon flies by a United Airlines commercial flight to California. 12/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 62:23.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, domestic flights, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon meets with William Simon (film). 12/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:26.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings,.
Network: NBC.
29. Levine: U.S. still receiving Arab oil. 12/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 65:36.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor/Burrington: Geneva, Switzerland peace talks; President Nixon meets with Russian Ambassador. 12/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 67:00.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Presidents, Ambassadors, officials, meetings.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor/Hager/Neal: Economic impact of energy crisis in New Stanton, Pennsylvania and Lockheed Company in California. 12/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 70:05.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
32. Mudd/Pierpoint: President Nixon meets with William Simon on gas rationing. 12/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 74:45.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Mudd: President Nixon flies to California on a United Airlines commercial plane flight. 12/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 76:15.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, flights, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners.
Network: CBS.
34. Mudd/Dandridge: Gas shortage and gas gouging in New York. 12/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 76:46.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: CBS.
35. Mudd/Krauss: Stock market reaction to Arab oil price increases. 12/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 79:55.
Keywords: stock markets, investments, securities, Wall Street, Dow Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, costs, prices, increases.
Network: CBS.
36. Mudd/Collingswood: Geneva peace talks. 12/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 81:22.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences.
Network: CBS.
37. Mudd/Fenton: Israel's election and impact on peace talks. 12/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 83:30.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, elections, war, Prime Ministers, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
38. Mudd: GOP (Republican) and the dairy association; Senator Gurney and campaign finances investigation. 12/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 85:50.
Keywords: Republicans, Republican Party, elections, campaigns.
Network: CBS.
39. Mudd/Star: Power company and death of two people in New York. 12/26/1973.
Time Code Start: 87:20.
Keywords: utilities, businesses, organizations, deaths, investigations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6718

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (12/30/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/27/1973 to 12/29/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Peterson: Fuel shortage and gas rationing plan. 12/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Shumacher: President Nixon's flight on a United Airlines commercial flight to California. 12/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 02:40.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, flights, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Landay: Air Force One (AF1). 12/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:55.
Keywords: Presidents, aircraft, planes, transportation, Boeing 707 SAM 27000, Boeing 707 SAM 26000, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
4. Chancellor/Levine: Gas rationing plan announced with William Simon. 12/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 08:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Brokaw: Criticism of President Nixon's surprise trip on a United Airlines commercial flight from Secret Service and Federal Aviation Administration (FAA). 12/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:27.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, commercial airlines, aircraft, security, government agencies, Federal Aviation Administration.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Mackin: More on President Nixon's trip on a United Airlines commercial flight to California. 12/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:51.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, flights, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger's press conference. 12/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 16:37.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
8. Mudd/Shaw: Standby gas rationing plan announced with William Simon. 12/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 19:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger's press conference. 12/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 20:48.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Wagner: President Nixon's surprise trip on a United Airlines commercial flight to California. 12/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 23:07.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, flights, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners.
Network: CBS.
11. Reasoner/Bergman: Big companies stockpiling oil. 12/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:48.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, corporations, collecting, storage.
Network: ABC.
12. Reasoner/Geer: About President Nixon's Operation Candor with Secretary of Defense Laird. 12/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 28:56.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations.
Network: ABC.
13. Chancellor/Hunt: William Simon outlines the energy rules, and a rush on gasoline in New York. 12/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 31:39.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Levine: Simon says if long lines begin forming for fuel then rationing will ensue with Hill. 12/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:40.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations, energy.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon may change his mind about making summaries of White House tapes; Secretary of Defense Laird says there are no senior staff members who believe that President Nixon may not be innocent. 12/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 36:23.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Duke: Senate Watergate committee may be at an end. 12/27/1973.
Time Code Start: 39:07.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd/Pierpoint: White House is shutting down Project Candor. 12/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 40:21.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd: Secretary of Defense Laird says President Nixon is a good guy no matter what the Post says (Washington Post). 12/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 42:15.
Keywords: Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations.
Network: CBS.
19. Mudd: New fuel regulations published with William Simon. 12/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 43:56.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations, energy.
Network: CBS.
20. Schakne: Fuel allocations and supplies with Walter Heller. 12/28/1973.
Time Code Start: 45:33.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: CBS.
21. Brokaw/Hunt: Price gouging for gas; gas black market. 12/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 48:39.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, sales, illegal.
Network: NBC.
22. Brokaw/Mackin: President Nixon in California and attends wedding of White House physician Major General Dr. Walter R. Tkach in La Jolla. 12/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 53:28.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, doctors, physician, weddings, marriages, celebrations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Rather/Shakne/Shaw: Gas shortage and price gouging. 12/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 55:36.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, sales, prices, costs, price wars.
Network: CBS.
24. Rather/Sargent: Health bill. 12/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 60:07.
Keywords: health care, health insurance, laws, bills, voting, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates.
Network: CBS.
25. Rathter/Stahl: White House Tapes. 12/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 61:51.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
26. Rather/Kalb: President Nixon in California. 12/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 63:54.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: CBS.
27. Rather/Goldberg: Campaign supporting President Nixon in Georgia. 12/29/1973.
Time Code Start: 65:24.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: CBS.

● WHCA-6719

ABC News "At Ease" (1/1/1974)

Runtime: 01:29:41

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-6720

"Today" Show excerpts (1/2/1974)

Runtime: 00:31:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Programs ends at: 00:30:36..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6721**

"Panorama" (1/2/1974)

Runtime: 00:55:00

Participants: Bruce Herschensohn

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at 00:54:42..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6722**

"Agronsky & Company" (1/5/1974)

Runtime: 00:30:00

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program Ends at 00:29:56.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6723**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (1/6/1974)

Runtime: 01:30:17

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6724**

"60 Minutes" (1/6/1974)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6725

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (1/6/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/31/1973 to 1/2/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Donaldson: Oil prices going up
Smith/Donaldson: oil prices going up. 12/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Medina: Internal Revenue Service (IRS) price gouging investigation. 12/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 01:45.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, investigations, fuel, gasoline, taxes, tax returns.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Young: Oil tankers sitting on Atlantic Coast. 12/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 03:50.
Keywords: petroleum, ships, transportation.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: President Nixon signs two bills in San Clemente, California. 12/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 05:43.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, signings, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Miller: Unemployment in Britain and the U (possibly the UK). 12/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 06:14.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics, England, British, Ireland, Scotland, United Kingdom.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Cioffi: Israel elections. 12/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 09:01.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, elections.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith/Brown: Arab interest in Israel vote. 12/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 11:42.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, elections, voting.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Smith: Commentary on energy and 1974. 12/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 13:17.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, yearly, reports, summaries, history, retrospectives, reviews.
Network: ABC.
9. Chancellor/Levine: Gas prices going up. 12/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 14:58.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: Crude oil prices going up. 12/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:22.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Burrington: Israel elections. 12/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 17:59.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, elections.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon confers with Secretary of State Kissinger and signs two bills; a review of President Nixon's year in office. 12/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 21:17.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, signing ceremony, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor: Review of 1973. 12/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 22:54.
Keywords: yearly, reports, summaries, history, retrospectives, reviews.
Network: NBC.
14. Mudd/Pierpoint: How President Nixon and Secretary of State Kissinger feel on Israel's elections. 12/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 24:09.
Keywords: Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, elections.
Network: CBS.
15. Mudd/Shaw: Oil prices up. 12/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 25:35.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Mudd/Schieffer/Davis/Bradley: More than 1200 MIAs still missing in Southeast Asia; in Nakhon Phanom, Thailand relatives like Mrs. Robert Thomas believes many still alive; VIVA representative John FRANCHI, Lieutenant General Daniel JAMES. 12/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 27:22.
Keywords: Vietnam Missing in Action, Indochina War, military, troops, missing persons, mysteries, investigations, families.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd/Graham: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski says a number of people will be indicted. 12/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 33:19.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
18. Severeid: Analysis of 1973. 12/31/1973.
Time Code Start: 34:58.
Keywords: yearly, reports, summaries, history, retrospectives, reviews.
Network: CBS.
19. Smith/Brown: Israel elections. 1/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:53.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, elections, voting.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith/Zimmerman: oil imports from the Middle East. 1/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:10.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith: Aspin study on the energy crisis. 1/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:44.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith/Bell: year end review. 1/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:14.
Keywords: yearly, reports, summaries, history, retrospectives, reviews.
Network: ABC.
23. Smith: commentary on the year of 1973. 1/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:45.
Keywords: yearly, reports, summaries, history, retrospectives, reviews.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Mudd/Fenton: Israel elections. 1/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:18.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, elections, voting.
Network: CBS.
25. Mudd/Jones: Effects of energy shortage on ski resorts; vice president on film. 1/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 50:58.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: CBS.
26. Aspin study on the energy crisis. 1/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:53.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
27. Smith/Kaplow: Internal Revenue Service (IRS) audits President Nixon's tax returns. 1/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 53:31.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith/Jackson: gas prices increase; gas problem in New York. 1/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 55:25.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith/Schoumacher: President Nixon signs speed limit bill. 1/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:44.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, signing ceremony, traffic, limits, safety issues, accidents prevention, speed limitations.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith/Tomlinson: fuel for the Pentagon. 1/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 60:00.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: ABC.
31. Smith: Airlines take jets out of service. 1/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 61:36.
Keywords: businesses, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners, withdrawals, decreases.
Network: ABC.
32. Smith/Watson: energy crisis in England. 1/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 62:10.
Keywords: United Kingdom, British, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Smith: elections in the Middle East and peace talks in Geneva. 1/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 65:06.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences.
Network: ABC.
34. Smith/Schoumacher: E. Howard Hunt appeal. 1/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 65:56.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
35. Smith: farm product prices increase. 1/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 67:37.
Keywords: food, crops, agriculture, farming, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
36. Smith: Commentary on the oil crisis. 1/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 67:56.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages.
Network: ABC.
37. Chancellor/Duke: President Nixon's taxes. 1/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 69:45.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: NBC.
38. Chancellor/Haplow: speed limit set at 55. 1/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 73:33.
Keywords: bills, laws, traffic, limits, safety issues, accidents prevention, speed limitations.
Network: NBC.
39. Chancellor: gas prices increase; report on carpools. 1/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 75:15.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, ride pooling, ride share, transportation, alternatives, autos.
Network: NBC.
40. Chancellor/Goralski: President Nixon signs bill to keep bankrupt railroads open. 1/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 78:20.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, mergers, businesses, corporations, funding, financial aid, bankruptcy, trains, mass transit, transportation.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

41. Chancellor/Graham: E. Howard Hunt and his appeal. 1/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 80:21.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
42. Chancellor/Brokaw: Israeli elections, Prime Minister Golda Meir's administration returns to power; Defense minister Moshe Dayan and Secretary of State Henry Kissinger to discuss election effects on Middle East peace talks. 1/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 82:04.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, elections, voting, cabinet, advisors, meetings.
Network: NBC.
43. Mudd/Shore/Pierpoint: President Nixon's taxes. 1/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 83:29.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: CBS.
44. Mudd/Graham: E. Howard Hunt and his appeal. 1/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 86:25.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
45. Mudd/Drinkwater: report on the 55 mph speed limit. 1/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 87:52.
Keywords: bills, laws, traffic, limits, safety issues, accidents prevention, speed limitations.
Network: CBS.
46. Mudd/Schakne: President Nixon signs a bill to combine 7 bankrupt railroads to keep them going. 1/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 89:35.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, mergers, businesses, corporations, funding, financial aid, bankruptcy, trains, mass transit, transportation.
Network: CBS.
47. Mudd/Fisher/Angles/Hall/Lovejoy: higher food prices in our cities. 1/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 92:27.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6726

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (1/6/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/2/1974 to 1/5/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Mudd/Sevareid: Analysis on Russian literature. 1/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, writing, books, authors, criticism.
Network: CBS.
2. Smith/Geer: Secretary of State Kissinger's meeting with President Nixon over Arab oil problems. 1/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:07.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Seamans: Israelies won't give up captured lands. 1/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:13.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, elections.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Zimmerman: Gas prices go up with William Simon. 1/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:14.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Burke: Gap exists in prices for oil and gas between major and independent producers. 1/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:45.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, rationing, natural resources, investigations.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Commentary on on Solzhenitsyn. 1/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:30.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize.
Network: ABC.
7. Chancellor/Perkins: Oregon may be the first state to ration gas. 1/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:07.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Brokaw: Secretary of State Kissinger says President Nixon may make a personal effort to help with the energy problem by negotiating with the Arabs; impeachment. 1/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:58.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, negotiations, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, shortages, imports, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
9. Brinkley: Commentary on there being no major scandals so far this year. 1/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:15.
Keywords: media, reports.
Network: NBC.
10. Mudd/Benton: William Simon wants gas stations to give only 10 gallons per customer; Bowie Kuhn says baseball will try and save 25% of the energy it uses. 1/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:45.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, gasoline, gas, oil, petroleum, rationing, sports, baseball, games, energy, conservation, celebrities, statements, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd/Morton: Brinigar says carpool or gas rationing take your choice. 1/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:40.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, ride pooling, ride share, transportation, alternatives, autos.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Pierpoint: Secretary of State Kissinger's news conference talks about disengagement in the Middle East; President Nixon to personally put an effort in the energy crisis. 1/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:20.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, rationing, Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: CBS.
13. Sevardid: Commentary on how everything is going up except American spirit. 1/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:27.
Keywords: cost of living, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, increases.
Network: CBS.
14. Hart: American Indian plight: 1890 massacre at Wounded Knee review: Navajo reservation life, education, religion, infant health issues. Pinion school principal Ray FURGUSON. 1/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:43.
Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, American Indian Movement, occupations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Smith/Jarriel: The White House tapes. 1/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:46.
Keywords: courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
Network: ABC.
16. Smith/Kaplow: Saxbe sworn in as Attorney General. 1/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:40.
Keywords: Senators, law officials, confirmations, swearings in, sworn in, ceremony.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith/Schoumacher: Bernard Baker released. 1/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:55.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith/Koppel: Israel's Minister of Defense Moshe Dayan meets with Secretary of State Kissinger. 1/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:13.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, military, leaders, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith/Young: Unemployment up; spotlight on General Motors. 1/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:38.
Keywords: labor, strikes, jobs, unemployment, statistics, employees, cars, automotive industry, auto manufacturers.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith/Miller: New mayor in Detroit, Michigan. 1/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:33.
Keywords: Mayors, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith: Commentary on people being kept in the dark about oil. 1/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:28.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.
22. Chancellor/Brokaw/Stern: White House tapes; Senate committee reaction. 1/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:09.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor/Nessen: Saxbe is Attorney General. 1/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:33.
Keywords: Senators, law officials, confirmations, swearings in, sworn in, ceremony.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Chancellor: Watergate burglar Bernard Barker released from prison. 1/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 59:15.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, prisons, inmates, releases.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Levine: Arab oil in the U.S.. 1/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 60:07.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Hunt: More on a trumped up energy shortage. 1/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 61:20.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Valeriani: Israel's Minister of Defense Moshe Dayan meets with Secretary of State Kissinger in Washington, D.C.. 1/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 63:53.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, military, leaders, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
28. Brinkley: Commentary on American politics; Americans prefer conservative presidential candidates; Senator Ted Kennedy leads poll with `76 Democratic nominations, Vice President Gerald Ford ranks 1st overall. 1/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 66:16.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, political ideology, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, nominations.
Network: NBC.
29. Mudd/Shorr/Pierpoint: White House tapes case. 1/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 68:17.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
30. Mudd/Goldberg: Watergate burglar Bernard Barker released from prison. 1/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 71:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals inmates, releases.
Network: CBS.
31. Mudd/Drinkwater: Gas rationing in Oregon with McC. 1/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 73:32.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Mudd/Kalb: Israel's Minister of Defense Moshe Dayan meets with Secretary of State Kissinger over peace in Middle East. 1/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 75:53.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, military, leaders, meetings, truce, treaties, negotiations, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
33. Brokaw/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger and Israel's Minister of Defense Moshe Dayan finish talks. 1/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 78:02.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, cabinet, advisors, military, leaders, meetings, truce, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
34. Brokaw/Brady: Further bomb attacks in Phnom Penh, Cambodia. 1/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 79:50.
Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, cities.
Network: NBC.
35. Brokaw/Hager: Frequency of Airline hijackings reducing. 1/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 81:49.
Keywords: decreases, terrorism, hijackings, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners, airports, police, security screenings, crime prevention.
Network: NBC.
36. Rather/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger and Israel's Minister of Defense Moshe Dayan finish talks. 1/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 83:56.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, cabinet, advisors, military, leaders, meetings, truce, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
37. Rather/Henderson: Is oil being dealt out fairly?. 1/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 86:15.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6727

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (1/6/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/6/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Kalber: Roper survey of public reaction and opinion. 1/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: NBC.
2. Kalber: President Nixon's tapes with Vice President Gerald Ford. 1/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:44.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, interviews, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
3. Kalber/Harris: President Nixon attends church in California. 1/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 01:40.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, religious services.
Network: NBC.

● WHCA-6728

Vice President Gerald Ford in Vail, Colorado (1/7/1974)

News excerpts related to Vice President Ford's skiing vacation in Vail, Colorado

Runtime: 00:12:00

Participants: Gerald Ford

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at 00:11:05.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-6729

Bill Moyers show with General Alexander Haig (1/9/1974)

Runtime: 00:31:00

Participants: Bill Moyers, Alexander Haig

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:30:22.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6730**

"The 7th Crisis - Nixon on Nixon" (1/10/1974)

A CBS News special report

Runtime: 01:31:55

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, fairly clean picture throughout. Montages of White House video and film transfer. Slight glitches present a few times in program, slight RF noise and ghosting evident. Program ends at 01:00:44..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6731**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (1/10/1974)

Runtime: 01:30:12

Participants: Gerald Ford, Vice-President of the United States

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6732**

"A Year Apart", Tape I (1/13/1974)

Runtime: 01:03:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: NBC News documentary special. Program ends at: 01:02:47..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6733**

"A Year Apart", Tape II (1/13/1974)

Runtime: 01:02:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: NBC News documentary special. Program ends at 01:01:52..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6734**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (1/13/1974)

Runtime: 01:28:36

Participants: "FTN": AG William Saxbe; "MTP": Senator Goldwater; "I&A": Senator Lowell Weicker

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6735**

"Firing Line" (1/13/1974)

Runtime: 01:04:00

Participants: Patrick Buchanan

Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:03:01..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6736

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (1/13/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/7/1974 to 1/9/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Medina: Energy crisis. 1/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Koppel: French arms for Arab oil. 1/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:16.
Keywords: France, war, weapons, trading, exchanges, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Reynolds: 3 Watergate burglars on parole; White House tapes. 1/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:52.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, sentences, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Clark: Impeachment inquiry. 1/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:20.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Donaldson: Representative Railsback seeks out what his supporters think about impeachment. 1/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:08.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner: Commentary on fuel savings. 1/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:40.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: ABC.
7. Chancellor/Jones: First time for daylight savings time in winter. 1/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:33.
Keywords: weather, clocks, schedules, time keeping.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Valeriani: Geneva Peace Talks. 1/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:40.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Stern: No compromise on White House tapes. 1/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:25.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Scherer: Attorney John Doar meets with committee in the House on impeachment hearings. 1/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:36.
Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Perkins: Special report; oil company profits. 1/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:13.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, investments, dividends, investigations.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Morton: Report on the impeachment committee with film. 1/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:09.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Culhane/Dick/Pappas: Public opinion may effect impeachment. 1/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:34.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, public opinions, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Kalb: U.S. reaction to French Arab action. 1/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:25.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/Drinkwater: Test case for draft dodgers. 1/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:12.
Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on American public becoming dependent on Arab oil and shortages. 1/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:18.
Keywords: Saudi Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, sales, costs, increases, public opinions.
Network: CBS.
17. Smith/Jarriel: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) and milk deal. 1/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:10.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith/Sherwood/Koppel: Vice President Gerald Ford speech on Arab oil boycott; interview with diplomat from Kuwait. 1/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:24.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, government, officials, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, boycotts.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith/Dobbs: Wholesale prices rise. 1/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:28.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith: Commentary on the President's aides. 1/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:42.
Keywords: Presidents, advisors, employees, staff.
Network: ABC.
21. Chancellor/Brokaw: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) and milk fund case. 1/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 53:25.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Levine: Economic increase in 1973. 1/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:22.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor: President Nixon plans meeting for oil producing nations; Vice President Gerald Ford holds press conference with film. 1/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 59:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Chancellor/Bell: Oil companies bid on right to experiment. 1/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 60:35.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, investigations.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Brinkley: What's going to happen to the Presidency?. 1/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 63:05.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, changes.
Network: NBC.
26. Cronkite/Jones/Graham: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) and Milk Fund statement by White House. 1/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 64:56.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite: Vice President Gerald Ford's statement on White House tapes. 1/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 67:30.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, interviews, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Chung: Wholesale price index for 1973. 1/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 68:04.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite/Collingwood: Oil shortage; prices discussed in Geneva, Switzerland. 1/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 69:48.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, meetings, investigations.
Network: CBS.
30. Sevareid: Analysis on oil reactions in U.S.. 1/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 72:13.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, public opinions.
Network: CBS.
31. Smith/Jarriel: Secretary of State Kissinger to take trip to Middle East; President Nixon's birthday. 1/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 74:59.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Presidents, celebrations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Smith/Geer/Kaestner: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) is checking on oil companies with Senator Tunney. 1/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 77:12.
Keywords: petroleum, manufacturing, businesses, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: ABC.
33. Smith/Matney: Possible bread shortage if exports are not stop. 1/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 81:02.
Keywords: food, products, shortages, imports, exports.
Network: ABC.
34. Smith/Zimmerman: alleged campaign contributions by Hughes. 1/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 83:17.
Keywords: Presidents, gifts, money, funding, fundraising, donations, contrubutions, Howard Hughes, aviators.
Network: ABC.
35. Smith: Commentary on the class system in Britain. 1/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 86:55.
Keywords: England, British, social structures, social class, caste systems, upper classes, lower classes, working class, commoners, elite, royalty, royals, peers, gentry,.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6737

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (1/13/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/9/1974 to 1/11/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Brokaw: Internal Revenue Services (IRS) says President Nixon owes money for taxes. 1/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Kiker/Stern: White Papers with interviews of Senators and Representatives. 1/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:08.
Keywords: Senators, Congressmen, media, media, newspapers, magazines, publications, interviews.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Briggs: Milk producers and White Papers; oil prices. 1/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:55.
Keywords: food, dairy products, organizations, lobbys, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations, petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, costs, prices, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: President Nixon invites leaders of countries to meet. 1/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:33.
Keywords: Presidents, leaders, summits, meetings, invitations, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Perkins: Gas rationing in Oregon. 1/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:29.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Levine: Bread producers want to stop wheat exports. 1/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:14.
Keywords: U.S., American, agriculture, food, crops, products, shortages, prices, costs, increases, sales, bakers.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor: Secretary of State Kissinger leaving for peace talks. 1/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:05.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, war, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
8. Brinkley's Journal: Secretary of State Kissinger's trips to the Middle East and the prospects. 1/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:35.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
9. Cronkite/Collingwood: President Nixon invites leaders of oil using countries to meeting, meeting of oil producing countries in Geneva, Switzerland. 1/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:55.
Keywords: Presidents, leaders, summits, meetings, invitations, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Benton: Energy crisis. 1/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:40.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Duvall: Oregon gas rationing. 1/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:37.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Chong: Wheat supplies and their exports. 1/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:16.
Keywords: U.S., American, agriculture, food, crops, products, shortages, prices, costs, increases, sales, exports.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger returns to the Middle East. 1/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:31.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Stahl: Hughes gives blank check to President Nixon. 1/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:41.
Keywords: Presidents, gifts, money, funding, fundraising, donations, contrubutions, Howard Hughes, aviators.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Graham/Jones: White House Papers and International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) case. 1/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:50.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
16. Sevareid: Analysis on White Papers and the President. 1/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:10.
Keywords: Presidents, media, media, newspapers, magazines, publications, interviews.
Network: CBS.
17. Smith/Koppel: Oil conference in Washington, D.C.; Secretary of State Kissinger and William Simon hold news conferences. 1/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:49.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, conferences, meetings.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith/Geer: Texaco releases stock records; Internal Revenue Service (IRS) check gas prices. 1/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:34.
Keywords: stock markets, investments, bonds, sales, securities, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, costs, prices, investigations.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith/Landaw/Donaldson: Senior Presidential official says administration will wage war against Senator Ervin. 1/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon motorcade drives to Ambassador Walter Annenberg's Estate in Palm Springs, California; possibly for 61st birthday celebration; Waitress April RIGGS says she took hamburger orders for Nixon and his motorcade. 1/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:40.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Ambassadors.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith: Commentary on crude oil prices and it's problems. 1/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:30.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, investigations.
Network: ABC.
22. Chancellor/Cochane: Missiles formally aimed at USSR cities reaimed at military installations. 1/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:00.
Keywords: USSR, Soviet Union, Russia, military, aircraft, artillery, weapons, war.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Chancellor: Energy crisis. 1/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:23.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Levine: Secretary of State Kissinger's news conference in Middle East. 1/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger leaves for Middle East with film. 1/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 50:55.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor: Wheat imports. 1/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:50.
Keywords: U.S., American, agriculture, food, crops, products, shortages, prices, costs, increases, sales, imports.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Delaney/Cong: Treen in defence of the President (President Nixon). 1/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 53:10.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor: Tax forms include contributing to presidential elections. 1/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:45.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: NBC.
29. Cronkite/Kalb: Energy crisis isn't as bad as thought. 1/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:58.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite/Shackne: Lawsuit filed with Federal Trade Commission (FTC) to make oil companies substantiate their commercials. 1/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 62:20.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television, radio, consumer protection agency, trade regulation, antitrust enforcement, lawsuits, products, false advertising, petroleum, gasoline, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Cronkite/Simon: Further troubles in Britain. 1/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 66:16.
Keywords: England, United Kingdom, British.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite/Sevareid: Analysis of British troubles. 1/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 68:37.
Keywords: England, United Kingdom.
Network: CBS.
33. Cronkite: U.S. missiles have been retargeted. 1/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 71:17.
Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite: President Nixon refuses to release money for sewage treatment plants. 1/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 71:40.
Keywords: Presidents, budgets, funding, funds, finances, water processing plants, purification, drinking water.
Network: CBS.
35. Smith/Kioffi: Ceasefire violations in the Middle East and Secretary of State Kissinger arrives in Egypt. 1/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 72:18.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Egyptian, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
36. Smith/Gill: Chicago Tribune says current Secretary of State Henry Kissinger was spied on by Joint Chiefs of Staff in 1971. 1/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 74:51.
Keywords: newspapers, editorials, accusations, military, cabinet, advisors, organizations, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
Network: ABC.
37. Smith/Donaldson: Ehrlichman talks to the Watergate committee. 1/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 77:12.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
38. Reasoner: Attorney General Saxbe holds press conference. 1/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 78:56.
Keywords: law officials, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

39. Reasoner: Commentary on Congressmen finding difficulty in obtaining campaign money. 1/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 79:28.
Keywords: Congress, officials, Representatives, House of Representatives, elections, campaigns, funds, finances, money, campaigns,.
Network: ABC.
40. Chancellor/Hager: Unemployment due to energy crisis. 1/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 81:18.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
41. Chancellor: Secretary of State Kissinger in the Middle East. 1/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 83:24.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
42. Chancellor: Phone call to Soviet dissidents Andrei Sakharov and wife Yelena Bonner Sakharov. 1/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 83:53.
Keywords: Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, authors, thermonuclear, nuclear physicists, human rights activists, dissidents.
Network: ABC.
43. Chancellor/Graham: Ehrlichman meets with Watergate committee. 1/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 85:54.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
44. Chancellor/Perkins: Oregon is first in many ways. 1/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 88:25.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6738

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (1/13/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/11/1974 to 1/13/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite: White House leaks. 1/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, advisors, news, spying, espionage, secrets, exposures.
Network: CBS.
2. Conkite/Stahl: Ehrlichman meets with Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski. 1/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:50.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger in Middle East. 1/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:32.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
4. Brokaw/Valeriani: Middle East with Secretary of State Kissinger. 1/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:02.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
5. Crokaw/Jenner: Statement on the impeachment of President Nixon. 1/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:38.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
6. Brokaw/Petit: Opinion of people on the street of President Nixon and his problems. 1/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:08.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: NBC.
7. Rather: Scherer: White House tapes and Watergate with Senator Ervin. 1/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:08.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Rather/Graham: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski holds news conference. 1/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:35.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
9. Rather: President Nixon can't be called as witness. 1/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:21.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
10. Rather/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger meeting in Egypt with film. 1/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:45.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Egyptian.
Network: CBS.
11. Kalber/Valeriani: Middle East with Secretary of State Kissinger. 1/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:18.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
12. Kalber/Brokaw: President Nixon returns to Washington, D.C.. 1/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:05.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: NBC.
13. Kalber: Commentary by Senator Goldwater on President Nixon. 1/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:38.
Keywords: Presidents, Senators.
Network: NBC.

● WHCA-6739

"Panorama" (1/15/1974)

Runtime: 01:05:00

Participants: Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at 01:04:45..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6740**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (1/15/1974)

Runtime: 00:35:00

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:34:06..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6741**

Network News Converge (1/17/1974)

Coverage of President Nixon's announcement and remarks concerning the Egyptian-Israeli Agreement on Military Forces Disengagement

Runtime: 00:15:00

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:14:21..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6742**

CBS Special: "Mideast Alert" (1/17/1974)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6743**

"Agronsky & Company" (1/19/1974)

Runtime: 00:31:00

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: CBS - Program ends 00:30:28..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6744**

"Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (1/20/1974)

Runtime: 01:00:00

Participants: "FTN": Senator Hugh Scott (R-PA); "MTP": Governor Ronald Reagan

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear to be an accurate reference to the program content. Fairly clean picture, minor degree of off-air noise visible. Program ends at 00:58:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6745**

"60 Minutes" (1/20/1974)

Runtime: 01:02:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:01:41..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6746

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (1/20/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/14/1974 to 1/16/1974

Runtime: 01:32:11

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Kappel: Secretary of State Kissinger's diplomatic progress. 1/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, war, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Zimmerman: A three judge panel says that former Vice President Agnew is disbarred. 1/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 01:50.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, careers, jobs, unemployment, disbarments, law officials.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Donaldson: Dash wants deal; investigation for impeachment. 1/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:12.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Clark: Energy crisis with William Simon. 1/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:42.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on population control. 1/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:24.
Keywords: populations, reductions, contraceptives, abortion, anti-abortion, census figures.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger and the Middle East problems. 1/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor/Levine: Energy crisis is real with Senator Proxmire. 1/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:10.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor: President Nixon returns. 1/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:52.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Nessen: Former Vice President Agnew's disbarment. 1/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:30.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, careers, jobs, unemployment, disbarments, law officials.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: President Nixon and campaign contributions. 1/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:10.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, gifts, donations, money, funding, fundraising, finances.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Duke: Watergate tapes. 1/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:00.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Paxton: Detroit's murder rate (Michigan). 1/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:95.
Keywords: killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, statistics.
Network: NBC.
13. Cronkite/Benton: The oil crisis is real. 1/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:90.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Serafin: Former Vice President Agnew and the disbarment recommendation. 1/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:19.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, careers, jobs, unemployment, disbarments, law officials.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/Schorr/Schieffer: Watergate conspiracy and the Pentagon. 1/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:48.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Cronkite/Rabbel: Support of President Nixon. 1/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:38.
Keywords: Presidents, public opinions.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger and the Middle East. 1/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:40.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
18. Seavareid: Analysis on Watergate. 1/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:13.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Dean: Talk about Skylab. 1/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:06.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, space stations.
Network: CBS.
20. Smith/Schoumacher/Jarriel: White House tapes, reaction to tapes. 1/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:00.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner/Clark: Watergate committee reaction with Senator Inouye and Montoyo. 1/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:50.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
22. Reasoner: Vice President Gerald Ford defends President Nixon. 1/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:53.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, conspiracy, coverups.
Network: ABC.
23. Smith/Zimmerman: Gas rationing. 1/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:02.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
24. Reasoner: Commentary on the new life styles due to the energy crisis. 1/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:18.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Chancellor/Stern: White House tapes and Watergate. 1/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 58:11.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Brokaw: White House reaction to tapes. 1/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 61:49.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Duke: Congress' feelings with Senator Inouye and Anderson. 1/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 64:00.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor: Brinkley's Journal on the White House tapes. 1/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 66:19.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor: President Nixon's supporters with Senator Barry Goldwater and Vice President Gerald Ford. 1/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 68:14.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, conspiracy, coverups.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor/Levine: Oil allocations. 1/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 70:02.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.
31. Cronkite/Graham: White House tapes. 1/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 71:50.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite/Rather: White House reaction. 1/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 74:55.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, reactions.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Cronkite/Schorr: Donations given to President Nixon by Hughes. 1/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 75:55.
Keywords: Presidents, gifts, money, funding, fundraising, donations, contrubutions, Howard Hughes, aviators.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite/Jones: Vice President Gerald Ford in New Jersey. 1/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 77:44.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite/Benton: Fuel allocations with John Sawhill deputy director of the new Federal Energy Office (FEO). 1/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 79:55.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite/Bahr: Report from a fuel supplier in New York. 1/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 82:06.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: CBS.
37. Cronkite/Duvall: Martin Luther King Jr.. 1/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 83:47.
Keywords: activists, civil rights, religion, leaders, ministers, activists, African Americans.
Network: CBS.
38. Smith/Schoumacher/Jarriel: White House tapes, reaction to tapes. 1/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 86:03.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
39. Smith/Clark: Capitol Hill's reaction to White House tapes. 1/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 88:53.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
40. Smith: Vice President Gerald Ford reaction to tape disclosure. 1/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 90:35.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, conspiracy, coverups.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

41. Smith: Pentagon statement on Secretary of State Kissinger wire tapes (wire taps ?). 1/16/1974.

Time Code Start: 91:10.

Keywords: military, leaders, interviews, cabinet, advisors, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6747

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (1/20/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/16/1974 to 1/18/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Peterson/Geer: Energy crisis, fuel allocations. 1/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Koppel: Secretary of State Kissinger in the Middle East. 1/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:04.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith: Commentary on the White House tapes. 1/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:02.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Chancellor/Stern: White House tapes. 1/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:50.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Brokaw: Reaction at the White House to the tapes. 1/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:24.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: Secretary of State Kissinger and the Middle East with film. 1/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:53.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor/Valeriani: Report on the Middle East. 1/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:54.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Cronkite/Graham: White House tapes. 1/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:58.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Morton/Mudd: Reaction to the White House tapes, Senate's reaction to tapes. 1/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:03.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Shaw: Is there an energy crisis and how was it caused?. 1/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:29.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Benton: Gas rationing with Sawhil. 1/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:08.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger and the Middle East. 1/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:53.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite: Severeid analysis on the energy crisis. 1/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:17.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
14. Smith: Middle East agreement. 1/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:08.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
15. Reasoner/Koppel: Terms of Middle East agreement. 1/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:35.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
16. Smith/Wordham/Jarriel/Schoumacher: FBI investigates White House tapes. 1/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:58.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Reasoner/Dobbs: Vice President Gerald Ford in Michigan. 1/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:19.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith/Gill: White House response to tapes. 1/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:16.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
19. Reasoner: Commentary on income taxes. 1/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:38.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: ABC.
20. Chancellor/Valeriani/Dancy: President Nixon announces the Middle East disengagement with details. 1/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:46.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, Middle East, Mideast, war, truces, treaty, treaties.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Brokaw: The White House tapes. 1/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:50.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Stern: Testimony about the tapes in Federal court; Secret Service and FBI investigations. 1/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 53:11.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor: Vice President Gerald Ford's reaction to the tapes disclosures. 1/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:48.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, reactions, interviews, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Neal: Hughes's contribution to President Nixon
Chancellor/Neal: Hughes's contribution to President Nixon's campaign with a statement from Hughes' agent.
1/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 55:11.
Keywords: Presidents, gifts, money, funding, fundraising, donations, contrubutions, Howard Hughes, aviators.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Chancellor: White House lawyers ask that court orders for White House tapes be dropped. 1/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 58:32.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
26. Cronkite/Kalb/Sevareid: Peace talks in the Middle East with film; terms of the peace agreement. 1/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 58:52.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite: President Nixon's speech on peace in the Middle East. 1/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 62:18.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Middle East, Mideast, war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Sevareid: Analysis of the peace in the Middle East. 1/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 64:17.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite/Fenton/Allison: Reaction to agreement in Middle East. 1/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 67:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite/Graham: White House tapes. 1/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 70:00.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite/Rather: Reaction to findings on tapes at the White House. 1/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 71:16.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite: Interview with Representative Vanik on President Nixon's tapes. 1/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 73:03.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Smith/Schoumacher: White House tapes. 1/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 73:57.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
34. Smith: White House reaction to tapes' findings. 1/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 77:31.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
35. Reasoner/Jarriel: Presidential impeachment. 1/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 78:12.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
36. Smith/Tomlinson: Admiral Moorer on Pentagon spying. 1/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 80:17.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
Network: ABC.
37. Smith/Osmer: Interview with Robert Vesco in Costa Rica. 1/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 82:21.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
Network: ABC.
38. Reasoner/Seamans: Middle East with Secretary of State Kissinger and Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir. 1/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 83:35.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Prime Ministers, cabinet, advisors, leaders.
Network: ABC.
39. Smith/Peterson: Energy crisis. 1/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 87:27.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
40. Smith: Commentary on how Secretary of State Kissinger does it. 1/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 89:37.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6748

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (1/20/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/18/1974 to 1/20/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Stern: White House tapes. 1/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Stern: Interview with Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski. 1/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:51.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor: Report on Watergate. 1/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:10.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Kiker: On impeachment with Representative Mills. 1/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:58.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon had visitors today with film. 1/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:38.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: President Nixon's taxes. 1/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:46.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor: Interview with Admiral Moorer. 1/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:36.
Keywords: Navy, Naval Chief of Joint Chiefs of Staff, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Dancy: Signing of Middle East agreement. 1/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:07.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, ceremonies.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Film of Israel's Minister of Defense Moshe Dayan interview. 1/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:50.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, military, leaders, meetings, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Kaplow: Report on Solzhenitsyn book. 1/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:04.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize.
Network: NBC.
11. Mudd/Graham: White House tapes with Rhyne, Buzhardt, Bull. 1/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:12.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Schorr: Report on impeachment with Representative O'Neill and Senator Sc. 1/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:58.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd: Report on Pentagon spying. 1/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:52.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
Network: CBS.
14. Mudd/Fenton/Kalb: Report on the Middle East with Secretary of State Kissinger and Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir. 1/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:57.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, leaders, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
15. Mudd/Shaw: Report on the oil shortage; are they holding. 1/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:06.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, corporations, investigations, collecting, stockpiling.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Rather/Benton: President Nixon says that energy crisis is real. 1/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:13.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
17. Rather: More on the energy crisis. 1/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:54.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
18. Rather: Secretary of State Kissinger and the Middle East talks. 1/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:06.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
19. Rather/Schieffer: Secretary of State Kissinger bugging and the Pentagon. 1/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:39.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, cabinet, advisors, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
Network: CBS.
20. Rather/Graham: Investigation of the missing 18 minutes (Watergate tapes). 1/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:08.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
21. Rather: North Dakota victory over UCLA. 1/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:00.
Keywords: sports, games, football, winning.
Network: CBS.
22. Kalber/Dancy: Middle East war. 1/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 47:30.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: NBC.
23. Kalber: Arab oil. 1/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:48.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, embargos.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Kalber/Jamieson: Iowa report with Representative Mayne and Mezvinsky. 1/20/1974.

Time Code Start: 50:10.

Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.

Network: NBC.

25. Kalber/Scherer: Report on impeachment with Representatives Rodino and Cohen. 1/20/1974.

Time Code Start: 53:39.

Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.

Network: NBC.

- **WHCA-6749**

Segments of 22 Jan news of Vice President Gerald Ford (1/22/1974)

Runtime: 00:31:00

Participants: Gerald Ford

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local Washington D.C. network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program Ends: 00:30:50..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6750**

"Panorama" (1/22/1974)

Runtime: 00:45:00

Participants: Allen Bell, Jr., magnetic tape expert; Attorney Goldbarb

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:44:23.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6751**

Bill Moyers' Journal: "A Question of Impeachment" (1/23/1974)

Runtime: 00:59:00

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6752**

"Washington Connection" (1/23/1974)

Runtime: 01:01:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:00:18.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6753**

"Agronsky & Company" (1/26/1974)

Runtime: 00:31:00

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:30:47..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6754

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (1/27/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/21/1974 to 1/22/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Donaldson: Congress back in session with House Majority Leader Congressman O'Neill and further happenings around Congress. 1/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: House of Representatives, leaders,.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Zimmerman: Committee on oil problems. 1/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:15.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, corporations, investigations.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Jarriel: Secretary of State Kissinger meets with Congressional leaders. 1/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:55.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, House of Representatives, leaders.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Jennings: Possible U.S. boycott of Arab countries. 1/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:48.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, boycotts.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on Europe is no longer strong. 1/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:56.
Keywords: European, politics, government systems.
Network: ABC.
6. Utley/Scherer/Duke/Mackin: Congress starts New Year with reports on impeachment with statements from some Senators and Representatives. 1/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:30.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Utley/Kiker: Senator Scott report on Watergate with film. 1/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:51.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
8. Utley/Levine: Committee on oil problems. 1/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:41.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, corporations, investigations.
Network: NBC.
9. Cronkite/Benton: Committee on our oil problems. 1/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:30.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, corporations, investigations.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Morton/Mudd: Congress returns and their feelings on impeachment. 1/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:30.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger and the Middle East looking ahead. 1/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:46.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Drinkwater: Governor Reagan starts campaigning for 1976. 1/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:10.
Keywords: Presidents, Governors, elections.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Sevareid: Analysis on what Congress will do in the. 1/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:10.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: CBS.
14. Smith/Jarriel/clark/Schoumacher: Impeachment and Watergate with Vice President Gerald Ford. 1/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:02.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
15. Smith/Koppel: Oil embargo with Secretary of State Kissinger. 1/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:55.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Smith/Peterson: Cost of living. 1/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:07.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
17. Reasoner/Reynolds: Governor Reagan is campaigning. 1/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:59.
Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith/Sherwood: Anti-abortion groups meet. 1/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 50:03.
Keywords: anti-abortion protests, demonstrations, Pro-Life issues, pregnancy, birth, right to life, organizations.
Network: ABC.
19. Utley/Valeriani: Oil embargo and Middle East with Secretary of State Kissinger. 1/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:48.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
Network: NBC.
20. Utley/Levine: Report on the committee looking into our oil. 1/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:35.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, corporations, investigations.
Network: NBC.
21. Utley/Jamieson: Cost of living has gone up. 1/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:01.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
22. Utley: Poll on impeachment. 1/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 59:48.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: NBC.
23. Utley/Kiker: Report from Capitol Hill. 1/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 61:39.
Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, reports.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Nessen: Vice President Gerald Ford supports the President (President Nixon). 1/22/1974.

Time Code Start: 62:53.

Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, conspiracy, coverups.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6755

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (1/27/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/22/1974 to 1/23/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Utley/Paxton: Akron Ohio vote to impeach the President. 1/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, voting.
Network: NBC.
2. Utley/Hunt: Pro-life demonstrations against abortion. 1/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:04.
Keywords: abortions, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, anti-abortion.
Network: NBC.
3. Utley/Rollin: Report on a woman who had an abortion. 1/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:55.
Keywords: Pro-Life issues, pregnancy, birth, right to life, abortions.
Network: NBC.
4. Utley/Brinkey's Journal: Report on Secretary of State Kissinger. 1/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:55.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
5. Cronkite/Kalb: Report on oil embargo with Secretary of State Kissinger. 1/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:48.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite/Fenton: Report on the Middle East agreement. 1/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: CBS.
7. Cronkite/Benton: Oil committee talking to the oil companies. 1/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:44.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, corporations, meetings, negotiations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Cronkite/Walker/Roth: Cost of living. 1/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:07.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Jones/Stahl: Vice President Gerald Ford speaks up for President Nixon and a report on papers that can clear the President. 1/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:01.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, conspiracy, coverups.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/McLaughlin: Demonstration on abortion. 1/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:00.
Keywords: abortions, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, anti-abortion, Pro-Life.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Sevareid: Analysis on report of Russian writer's oil companies. 1/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:11.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, Soviet Union, USSR.
Network: CBS.
12. Smith/Kaplow: Watergate committee voted to meet again. 1/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:06.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations, voting.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith/Schoumacher: Senator Scott says President Nixon is innocent. 1/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:50.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner/Kashiwihara: Nuclear testing. 1/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:40.
Keywords: nuclear bombs, atomic, explosions, nuclear warheads, tests, testings.
Network: ABC.
15. Smith/Jarriel: Energy message by President Nixon. 1/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:35.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Smith: Commentary on the silver lining; believes energy crisis to scare world into producing ample energy supplies for every nation; dependence on Arab oil a thing of the past. 1/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:40.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, alternatives, solar engery, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
17. Utley/Levine: President Nixon's energy message. 1/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:21.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: NBC.
18. Utley/Hager: Oil companies release profits. 1/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:51.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, corporations, stocks, investments.
Network: NBC.
19. Utley/Mackin: Watergate hearings. 1/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:42.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
20. Utley/Duke: President Nixon's tax return. 1/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:42.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: NBC.
21. Utley/Scherer: President Nixon tries to get support of Representative at meeting. 1/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:16.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings.
Network: NBC.
22. Utley/Brinkley's Journal: On the President and Watergate. 1/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:50.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
23. Cronkite/Rather: Energy message. 1/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 47:41.
Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Cronkite/Mudd: Senator Scott says President Nixon is not guilty. 1/23/1974.

Time Code Start: 51:02.

Keywords: Presidents,.

Network: CBS.

25. Cronkite/Walker: Senator Long on President Nixon's taxes. 1/23/1974.

Time Code Start: 53:22.

Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.

Network: CBS.

26. Cronkite/Sheehan: Report on German Chancellor. 1/23/1974.

Time Code Start: 54:53.

Keywords: West Germany, Chancellors, leaders.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6756

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (1/27/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/24/1974 to 1/25/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Schoumacher: Krogh sentenced to 6 months in prison. 1/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Donaldson: Progress made on impeachment of President Nixon with Representatives Rodino and Railsback. 1/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:58.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon and Weinberger submit educational bill to Congress. 1/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:20.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, bills, laws.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Bergman: Commentary on President Nixon's energy bill. 1/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:46.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Farmer: Signing of ceasefire documents ending the Egypt-Israeli conflict [signed in a tent at "Kilometer 101" in Egypt]. 1/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:47.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Egyptian, Israeli, ceasefires, signings.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Commentary on tax riders. 1/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:08.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: ABC.
7. Utley/Duke: Krogh sentenced to six months in prison. 1/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:47.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Utley/Scherer: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski to urge Senate Committee on the impeachment of President Nixon. 1/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:08.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
9. Utley: Poll of President Nixon. 1/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:42.
Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, resignations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
10. Utley/Dobbs: Israel and Egypt sign the final troop withdrawal. 1/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:17.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Egyptian, Israeli, military, troops, signings, ceasefires, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.
11. Utley/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger talks to foreign affairs committee. 1/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:35.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, committees.
Network: NBC.
12. Utley/Lewis: Senator Jackson's committee and the oil committee. 1/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:59.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
13. Utley/Hager: Oil company profits up but retailer profits down. 1/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:36.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
14. Utley/Cochran: Secretary of Defense Schlesinger holds news conference and states the Pentagon had nothing to do with Secretary of State Kissinger record. 1/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:33.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, United States Department of Defense, Armed Forces.
Network: NBC.
15. Utley/Jones: Governor Reagan campaigning. 1/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:20.
Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Cronkite/Rather/Graham: Krogh sentenced to 6 months in prison, says President Nixon was not involved. 1/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:03.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Schieffer: Secretary of Defense Schlesinger not involved with the bugging of Secretary of State Kissinger. 1/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:14.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Morton: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski to urge House committee on President Nixon's impeachment. 1/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:38.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon's letter on impeachment. 1/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:00.
Keywords: Presidents, letters, writings, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Fenton: the Middle East pullback of troops. 1/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:44.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, military, troops, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Pappas: The energy crisis and auto worker layoffs. 1/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:43.
Keywords: United Automobile Workers (UAW), employees, unemployment, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite: Z.D. Bonner, President of Gulf Oil Corp answers high profits of his company. 1/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:25.
Keywords: executives, energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, supply, costs, prices, increases, Jackson Oil Hearings.
Network: CBS.
23. Sevareid: Commentary on the Krogh conviction. 1/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:58.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Reasoner/Matney: President Nixon lifts import quotas for wheat. 1/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:21.
Keywords: U.S., American, agriculture, food, crops, products, shortages, prices, costs, increases, sales, imports.
Network: ABC.
25. Reasoner/Peterson: William Simon says gas will still be short this year. 1/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 53:51.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: ABC.
26. Reasoner/Schoumacher: President Nixon's tax deduction; criminal charges. 1/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 55:10.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: ABC.
27. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Vice President Gerald Ford in Pennsylvania. 1/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 58:10.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.
28. Utley/Levine: William Simon before Senate investigation committee. 1/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 60:01.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: NBC.
29. Utley/Duke: Gesel makes ruling in Watergate tapes case; criminal fraud possible in President Nixon's tax returns. 1/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 62:42.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6757

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (1/27/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/25/1974 to 1/26/1974

Runtime: 00:52:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Utley/Streithorst: \$100,000 contribution in the news. 1/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, gifts, donations, money, funding, fundraising, finances.
Network: NBC.
2. Utley/Nessen: Vice President Gerald Ford in Pennsylvania. 1/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 01:49.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
3. Utley/McCormick: Senator Scott comments on conflict between President Nixon and. 1/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:08.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: NBC.
4. Utley/Jamieson: President Nixon removes import quotas on wheat. 1/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:05.
Keywords: U.S., American, agriculture, food, crops, products, shortages, prices, costs, increases, sales, quotas, ending.
Network: NBC.
5. Brinkley: Commentary on how this year's State of the Union address message from President Nixon, writers may feel about writing the speech. 1/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:17.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
Network: NBC.
6. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Wheat imports quotas lifted. 1/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:00.
Keywords: U.S., American, agriculture, food, crops, products, shortages, prices, costs, increases, sales, quotas, ending.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Davis: More on President Nixon's possible criminal tax entr. 1/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:06.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Jones: Vice President Gerald Ford in Pennsylvania. 1/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:19.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Benton: Senator Jackson and the energy investigative committee. 1/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:03.
Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, investigations, planning.
Network: CBS.
10. Sevareid: Commentary on the treatment the oil company executive received while before Senator Jackson's committee. 1/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:25.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
11. Kiker/Graham: Watergate testimony and should the committee meet. 1/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:15.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
12. Kiker/Jones: General Westmoreland may run for Governor. 1/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:02.
Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, military, leaders.
Network: NBC.
13. Rather/Schorr: The Watergate hearings may not be held next week. 1/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:23.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
14. Rather/Jones: Vice President Gerald Ford's reaction to Watergate hearings. 1/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:44.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
15. Rather/Herman: Nuclear energy and the problems it creates. 1/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:02.
Keywords: atomic, fission, fusion, nuclear power plants, nuclear waste, waste disposal issues.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Kiker/Hunt: General Middle East situation and Secretary of State Kissinger meets United Nations (U.N.) Secretary General Kurt Waldheim. 1/26/1974.

Time Code Start: 38:11.

Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, travel, trips, Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, meetings, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.

Network: NBC.

17. Kiker/Thompson: Meetings of groups in Chicago, Illinois and Evanston, Illinois for men still MIA. 1/26/1974.

Time Code Start: 39:45.

Keywords: POWs/MIAs, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, Vietnam War, military, organizations.

Network: NBC.

18. Kiker/Harris: Fighting in Southeast Asia a year after ceasefire. 1/26/1974.

Time Code Start: 41:45.

Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, Asian, Indochina, Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar (Burma), Thailand, and Vietnam, Philippines, Malaysia, East Timor, Indonesia, Brunei, Singapore.

Network: NBC.

19. Kiker/Petit: Female gun-runner from California caught in London, England; gun ring broken up. 1/26/1974.

Time Code Start: 44:46.

Keywords: contraband weapons, arms trafficking, gunrunning, smuggling, women, arrests, England, British.

Network: NBC.

● WHCA-6758

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press"; AND "Issues and Answers" (1/27/1974)

Runtime: 01:29:42

Participants: "FTN": Sen. Jackson; "MTP": Rep. Ikard; "I&A": Rep. John Rhodes

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-6759

"60 Minutes" (1/27/1974)

Runtime: 01:01:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:00:57..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6760**

"Panorama" (1/30/1974)

Runtime: 00:44:00

Participants: John Andrews, Jack Anderson

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:43:10..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6761**

President Nixon State of the Union Address, with commentaries from all networks (1/30/1974)

Runtime: 01:13:24

Keywords: environment, environmental, ecology, pollution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), energy

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local Washington D.C. network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture very unstable, banding visible intermittent throughout, video levels vary. Program ends at 01:13:09..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6762**

Commentary on the 1974 State of the Union Address (1/30/1974)

Runtime: 01:05:25

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear to be an accurate reference to the program content. Good quality clean picture, audio on Quad is on Cue Track only. Program ends at 00:40:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6763**

"Panorama" (1/31/1974)

Runtime: 00:30:00

Participants: Herb Klein

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends 00:29:21.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6764**

"Behind the Lines" (1/31/1974)

Runtime: 01:01:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WNET.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:00:49..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6765**

"Panorama" (2/1/1974)

Runtime: 01:29:02

Participants: John McLaughlin

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6766**

"The 1974 State of the Union: Another View" (2/1/1974)

Democratic response to the President's State of the Union address, with network commentaries

Runtime: 01:26:25

Participants: Senator Mike Mansfield

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local Washington D.C. network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Banding visible intermittently throughout program. Some segments were unstable, video levels vary intermittently throughout program. Program ends at 01:14:19..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6767**

"Agronsky & Company" (2/2/1974)

Runtime: 00:32:00

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at 00:31:57..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6768**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (2/3/1974)

Runtime: 01:30:03

Participants: "FTN": Vice President Gerald Ford; "MTP": Rep. Patton and Sen. Proxmire; "I&A": Leon Jaworski

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6769**

"60 Minutes" (2/3/1974)

Runtime: 01:00:38

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6770

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (2/3/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/28/1974 to 1/29/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Clark: Various energy crisis stories and William Simon before Senate committee. 1/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Jarriel: Congress wants even higher benefits for veterans than President Nixon. 1/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:37.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, Armed Forces, military, reimbursements, insurance.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Tucker: Story of one family's problems due to no amnesty for draft evaders. 1/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:14.
Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Herbert Porter AKA Bart Porter pleads guilty in Federal court. 1/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:42.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Presidents, staff, aides.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Seamans: Israeli pullback of troops. 1/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:53.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, military, troops, signings, ceasefires, withdrawals.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner: Commentary of The Exorcist; for 5th time the New York Times has published an article on movie The Exorcist; a cheap movie from cheap novel, answer to intense publicity, New York Times is possessed. 1/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:09.
Keywords: humor, editorials, movies, newspapers, articles, stories, books, exorcisms, Satanic possessions, demonic, occult, supernatural phenomena.
Network: ABC.
7. Brokaw/Dobyns/Dancy: Israeli withdrawal. 1/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:11.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, military, troops, signings, ceasefires, withdrawals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Brokaw/Streithorst/Delaney: Cuba and the Brezhnev visit. 1/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:29.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, leaders, Cuban, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
9. Brokaw: Russia tests its multiple warhead missiles. 1/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:11.
Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
Network: NBC.
10. Brokaw: Bad reaction to continuance of daylight savings time. 1/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:34.
Keywords: clocks, schedules, time keeping.
Network: NBC.
11. Brokaw/Jamieson: Gasoline rationing and service stations. 1/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:59.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: NBC.
12. Brokaw/Briggs: The British crisis. 1/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:11.
Keywords: England, United Kingdom.
Network: NBC.
13. Brokaw: Carl Albert seeks impeachment resolutions. 1/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:35.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
14. Brokaw/Graham: Herbert Porter AKA Bart Porter and Steven Bull concerning Watergate. 1/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:05.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Presidents, staff, aides.
Network: NBC.
15. Cronkite/Graham/Schorr: Herbert Porter AKA Bart Porter, Steven Bull and the Watergate hearings. 1/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:48.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Presidents, staff, aides.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite: Interview with First Lady Pat Nixon. 1/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:30.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, conversations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Cronkite/Fenton: Israeli situation. 1/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:34.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, military, troops, signings, ceasefires, withdrawals.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite: Brezhnev and the Soviet missile tests. 1/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:49.
Keywords: USSR, Soviet Union, Russia, military, aircraft, artillery, weapons, war.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite: Heating oil situation. 1/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:38.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Mudd/Rabel: Daylight savings time. 1/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:41.
Keywords: clocks, schedules, timekeeping.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Morton: President Nixon and the Veterans Program. 1/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:04.
Keywords: Presidents, Armed Forces, military, veterans.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on Arab oil and Saudi Arabia's King Faisal. 1/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:00.
Keywords: Saudi Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, costs, prices, increases, effects, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: CBS.
23. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Watergate subpoena of President Nixon. 1/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:11.
Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
24. Reasoner/Jarriel: Reaction to subpoena at White House with Secretary of Defense Laird. 1/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:25.
Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, resignations, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations.
Network: ABC.
25. Reasoner/Donaldson: Impeachment with Representatives Rodino and Hutchinson. 1/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:13.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Reasoner/Reynolds: Special election in Pennsylvania with Vice President Gerald Ford checking Republican support. 1/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:35.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, elections,.
Network: ABC.
27. Reasoner/Peterson: Energy crisis and rationing. 1/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 60:04.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
28. Reasoner/Burke: Gas stations running short. 1/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 61:34.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, businesses.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6771

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (2/3/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/29/1974 to 1/30/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner: Commentary on party lines; votes by Watergate committee. 1/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations, voting.
Network: ABC.
2. Brokaw/Kiker/Bourgholtzer: President Nixon subpoenaed to testify in Ehrlichman trial. 1/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
3. Brokaw/Scherer: Impeachment situation. 1/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:57.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
4. Brokaw/Levine: Energy bill killed; gasoline rationing. 1/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:40.
Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, bills, laws, voting, vetoes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel.
Network: NBC.
5. Brokaw/Brinkley: Commentary on gasoline rationing. 1/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:32.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: NBC.
6. Brokaw/Streithorst: Brezhnev's visit to Cuba. 1/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:32.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, leaders, Cuban, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
7. Brokaw/Hunt: Russian-U.S. wheat merry go round. 1/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:16.
Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Brokaw/Palmer: Middle East situation. 1/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:37.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
9. Cronkite/Wagner/Pierpoint: Court subpoenas President Nixon. 1/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:43.
Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Rather: Impeachment situation and new developments. 1/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:04.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Mudd: Energy bill killed. 1/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:57.
Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, bills, laws, legislation, voting, vetoes.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Benton: Gas rationing. 1/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:53.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Henderson: Russian-American wheat deals. 1/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:20.
Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade.
Network: CBS.
14. Reasoner/Donaldson: President Nixon's situation. 1/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:34.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
15. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Vice President Gerald Ford speaks to group. 1/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:58.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, speeches, statements.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Reasoner/Reynolds: Hard Hat city Elkhart, Indiana the energy crisis an fuel shortages. 1/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:50.
Keywords: cities, unemployment, recreational vehicles, manufacturing, losses, laborers, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, truck drivers, truckers, criticisms.
Network: ABC.
17. Reasoner: Commentary on our nation. 1/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:19.
Keywords: American, public opinions.
Network: ABC.
18. Brokaw/Kiker: President Nixon's refusal to testify and a preview on The State of the Union address message. 1/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:06.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
Network: NBC.
19. Brokaw/Stern: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) destroyed some Watergate tapes. 1/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:42.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
20. Brinkley's Journal: Some Congressmen not running for re-election because of scandals. 1/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:10.
Keywords: House of Representatives, elections.
Network: NBC.
21. Brokaw/Levine: Steel talks. 1/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:06.
Keywords: iron alloy, metals, steel production, costs, prices.
Network: NBC.
22. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon's State of the Union address message. 1/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:56.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite/Schorr: National health insurance. 1/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:30.
Keywords: health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Cronkite/Pierpoint/Graham: President Nixon's subpoena refusal. 1/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:08.
Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite: Charles Bebe Rebozo. 1/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 53:11.
Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite: Murray Chotiner's death. 1/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:15.
Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, political consultants, Congressional campaign managers, auto accidents.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite/Chung: Utility rate hikes. 1/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:51.
Keywords: utilities, energy, electricity, rates, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on the President Nixon's State of the Union address message. 1/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:13.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6772

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (2/3/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/31/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Clark: Reaction to President Nixon's State of the Union address message with Senators Jackson, Proxmire, Bob Dole and Ervin. 1/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Donaldson: Continuing story of impeachment. 1/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:30.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Chapin appears in court. 1/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:31.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Kaplow: President Nixon's family spends day busily, attends national prayer breakfast, Tricia COX defends father, thanks Nixon supporters outside White House, denies marital problems, Mrs. Nixon greets '74 March of Dimes poster child this afternoon. Later greets special Pueblo Potters Native American group in White House. 1/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:53.
Keywords: Presidents, families, schedules, Pat Nixon, Native American, American Indian.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Koppel: Oil embargo optimism and Secretary of State Kissinger, Kuwait embassy confirms embargo won't be lifted till Israel returns all land captured in '67. 1/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:20.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
Network: ABC.
6. Resoner/Geer: Truckers blockade of Morgantown, West Virginia, 1 man killed as truck drivers' protest against higher fuel costs gathers momentum, Mayor Dorothy COMUNTZIS - says fuel situation extremely serious because of blockade. 1/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:04.
Keywords: strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner: Commentary on the Crystal Ball, reporter believes President shouldn't have forthrightly declared a recession wouldn't occur. 1/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:16.
Keywords: politics, predictions, forecasts.
Network: ABC.
8. Chancellor/Scherer: President Nixon's situation. 1/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:04.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Graham: Chapin trial and the John Dean controversy. 1/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:11.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Brokaw: The President's Day, attends national prayer breakfast (President Nixon) and a popularity poll. 1/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:05.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidents, resignations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: Secretary of State Kissinger and the oil embargo. 1/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:48.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor: Recession recession and transit. 1/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:32.
Keywords: economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, public transportation, commuting, rapid transit, ferries, ferry boats, subways, trains, railroads, vehicles, busing, taxis, airlines, airliners, car pools, trolley cars.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Paxton: Health insurance plans. 1/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:57.
Keywords: health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on the President's position. 1/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:08.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor/Stern: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) tapes. 1/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:29.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Bourgholtzer: Samuel Goldwyn's death. 1/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:22.
Keywords: celebrities, movie producers, executives.
Network: NBC.
17. Cronkite/Graham: Chapin's trial and the John Dean controversy. 1/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:25.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Morton: Subpoena controversy and impeachment resolutions. 1/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:25.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Mudd: Watergate committee reaction to President Nixon's address. 1/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:10.
Keywords: Watergate, Presidents, speeches, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite: Pentagon spying?. 1/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:50.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Rather/Schorr: Analysis of President Nixon's State of the Union address message. 1/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:58.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Shaw: The first family attends national prayer breakfast with Reverend Billy Graham. 1/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:49.
Keywords: Presidents, families.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Cronkite: Secretary of State Kissinger and oil embargo. 1/31/1974.

Time Code Start: 48:45.

Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.

Network: CBS.

24. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on the President Nixon's State of the Union Address. 1/31/1974.

Time Code Start: 49:38.

Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate.

Network: CBS.

25. Cronkite/Plante/Chase/Rabel: Varied reactions to President Nixon's State of the Union address message. 1/31/1974.

Time Code Start: 52:26.

Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6773

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (2/3/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/1/1974

Runtime: 01:05:05

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Reasoner: Unemployment up. 2/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Jarriel: Wages and prices are partial decontrolled and the President's annual economic meeting. 2/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:45.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Rose Mary Woods in court again. 2/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:56.
Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Landay: Senator Scott insits John Dean lied. 2/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:36.
Keywords: advisors, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Donaldson: Andrews criticizes administration. 2/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:42.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Delaney: Some price controls lifted. 2/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:55.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Levine: Economic situation. 2/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:36.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
8. Reasoner/Donaldson: Former Nixon speech writer, John K. Andrews, Jr. criticizes President Nixon and his aides handling of Watergate. 2/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:48.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations, staff, criticisms, writers.
Network: ABC.
9. Chancellor/Brokaw: Scott statement and John Dean controversy. 2/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:53.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Graham: Watergate tapes. 2/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:16.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: Gasoline situation. 2/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:39.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Rather: Economic situation. 2/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:08.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Drinkwater: Unemployment situation. 2/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:32.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite: Price controls lifted. 2/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:02.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, ending.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Rather: Watergate tapes case. 2/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:51.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite: Rose Mary Woods. 2/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:33.
Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Scott and the John Dean controversy. 2/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:20.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
18. Brokaw/Ness: Truck shut down. 2/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:56.
Keywords: strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
Network: NBC.
19. Brokaw/Cochran: Oil prices. 2/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:24.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
20. Brokaw/Perkins: Gas situation. 2/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:17.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
21. Brokaw/Jamieson: Black quota proposal in Oak Park, Illinois. 2/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:57.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, integration.
Network: NBC.
22. Rather/Henderson: Truck shut down. 2/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:45.
Keywords: strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Rather/Jones: Oil prices. 2/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:10.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
24. Rather/McNamara: Gas situation. 2/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:20.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
25. Rather/Pierpoint: Gromyko meeting with President Nixon. 2/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:21.
Keywords: Presidents, Ambassadors, meetings, USSR, Soviet Union, Russia.
Network: CBS.
26. Kalber/Graham: Continuing trucker problems. 2/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 50:24.
Keywords: strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
Network: NBC.
27. Kalber/Hager/Neff: Trucker violence in Pennsylvania, Illinois and Indiana. 2/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:41.
Keywords: strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation, shootings, aggression, violence.
Network: NBC.
28. Kalber: Vice President Gerald Ford and Watergate case Special Prosecutor Leon Jaworski comment on Watergate. 2/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 55:50.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
29. Kalber/Streithorst: Gromoyko in Washington D.C for talks and Brehznev leaves Cuba. 2/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:08.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, leaders, Cuban, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
30. Kalber/Halton: Strained relation between U.S. and Canada. 2/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 58:33.
Keywords: Canadian, diplomacy, politics.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6774**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (2/4/1974)

Runtime: 00:23:47

Participants: Representatives Trent Lott and Jerome Waldie

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Joined in progress.

No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6775**

"Washington Straight Talk" (2/4/1974)

Runtime: 00:30:42

Participants: William Timmons

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6776**

"Metro Media News" (2/4/1974)

Runtime: 01:01:46

Participants: Fred Malek

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6777**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (2/5/1974)

Runtime: 00:32:28

Participants: Fred Malek

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6778**

"The Man Who Changed the Navy" (2/5/1974)

Runtime: 01:01:03

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6779**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (2/6/1974)

Runtime: 00:33:16

Participants: Senator William Saxbe

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6780**

Agronsky and Company (2/9/1974)

Runtime: 00:31:29

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6781**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (2/10/1974)

Runtime: 01:28:49

Participants: "FTN": Senator Edward 'Ted' Kennedy; "MTP": Caspar Weinberger; "I&A": Peter Rodino

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6782**

"60 Minutes" (2/10/1974)

Runtime: 01:00:19

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6783

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (2/10/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/4/1974 to 2/5/1974

Runtime: 01:01:50

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Smith/Landay/Clark: The budget and Congressional reaction with President Nixon and Shultz. 2/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Jarriel: E. Howard Hunt appeals and the John Dean controversy. 2/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:47.
Keywords: advisors, attorneys, lawyers, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Schoumacher: Krogh begins his sentence. 2/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:47.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Koppel: United Nations (U.N.) Ambassador Gromyko, Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs and Secretary of State Kissinger meet with President Nixon. 2/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:10.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Ambassadors, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on the U.S. spirit. 2/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:00.
Keywords: American, patriotism, patriotic, politics, psychology.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Levine: The federal budget. 2/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:45.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger and Gromyko. 2/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:33.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, ministers, leaders.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Brokaw: John Dean controversy with Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski. 2/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:12.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Cochran: Krogh begins prison sentence. 2/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:02.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: The Nixons attend Chotiner's funeral (President Nixon, Pat Nixon). 2/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:32.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Kiker: Special election in Pennsylvania. 2/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:07.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Graham: Watergate information and Krogh. 2/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:04.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Rather: Federal budget; Secretary of State Kissinger; United Nations (U.N.) Ambassador Gromyko, Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs. 2/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:14.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Ambassadors, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Dean: Special election in Pennsylvania. 2/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:00.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Smith/Landay/Zimmerman: Truckers strike. 2/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:24.
Keywords: strikes, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, employees, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
Network: ABC.
16. Smith: White House letter to Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski. 2/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:01.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon's national health plan with President Nixon on film. 2/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:28.
Keywords: Presidents, health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates, Comprehensive Health Insurance Plan, CHIP.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith/Koppel: Gromyko leaves; summit meetings in Spring. 2/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:37.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith: Secretary of Defense Schlesinger defends defense budget. 2/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:12.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, budgets, spending, finances.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith: Commentary on oil profits. 2/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:40.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.
21. Chancellor/Graham: Diesel price freeze. 2/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:21.
Keywords: energy, gasoline, gas, oil, petroleum, rationing, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor: William Simon on film. 2/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:33.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Chancellor: Small spot on Herb Stein. 2/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:38.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Scherer: Impeachment investigation. 2/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:59.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor: Secretary of State Kissinger on Pentagon spying. 2/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 47:30.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Cochran: Military spending. 2/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:10.
Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, expenditures, spending, defense, defence, costs, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor: Secretary of State Kissinger trip and SALT talks date set [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]. 2/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 50:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
28. Cronkite/Chung: Diesel price freeze with William Simon and Attorney General Saxbe. 2/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:26.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
29. Cronkite/Rather: Watergate and the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). 2/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:25.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite/Morton: Legal investigation and the President. 2/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 55:51.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Cronkite: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski's statement. 2/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:41.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite: Hughes questions Pentagon spying. 2/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 58:02.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
Network: CBS.
33. Cronkite: Secretary of State Kissinger trip and SALT talks date set [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]. 2/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 58:40.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on Presidential foreign policy strategy. 2/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 59:12.
Keywords: Presidents, foreign relations, aid, politics, political activities, diplomacy, negotiations, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6784

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (2/10/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/6/1974 to 2/8/1974

Runtime: 01:32:50

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Smith/Donaldson: House votes to investigate possible impeachment. 2/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Schoumacher: John Dean disbarred in Virginia. 2/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:13.
Keywords: advisors, disbarments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Koppel: Secretary of State Kissinger speaks to group (Harvard, Yale). 2/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:45.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, colleges, universities.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Murphy: Secretary of State Kissinger to go to Panama Canal Zone. 2/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:48.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Central America, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on the government. 2/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:12.
Keywords: political systems, politics.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor: Price controls lifted. 2/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:40.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor/Scherer: Subpoena powers. 2/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:59.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski request refused. 2/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:02.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Kiker: John Dean disbarred. 2/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:43.
Keywords: advisors, disbarments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: Senator Weiker questions the President. 2/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:12.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger calls embargo "blackmail". 2/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:58.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, embargoes, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, USSR, Soviet Union, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Dancy: Middle East situation. 2/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:02.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Cochran: Pentagon spying. 2/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:56.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
Network: NBC.
14. Cronkite/Kalley: Trucker strike. 2/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:25.
Keywords: strikes, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, employees, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite: Shell allegedly withholding oil. 2/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:45.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Cronkite: Simon indicates possible increased gas production. 2/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:39.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Herman: Secretary of State Kissinger says embargo is "blackmail". 2/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:12.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, embargoes, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, USSR, Soviet Union, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Walker: Price control situation. 2/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:40.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Morton: Impeachment resolutions. 2/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:33.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite: Weiker questions President Nixon. 2/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:18.
Keywords: Presidents, interviews.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Stahl: John Dean is disbarred. 2/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:47.
Keywords: advisors, disbarments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite: President Nixon refused tapes to federal court. 2/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:42.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite/Strawser: Russian author Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn and Pentagon spying. 2/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:59.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize, statements, interviews, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Cronkite: President Nixon's health plan and potential Republican presidential candidates. 2/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:39.
Keywords: health care, health insurance, political parties, Republicans, GOP, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on energy crisis effects on truck drivers. 2/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:40.
Keywords: strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs.
Network: CBS.
26. Smith/Kaplow/Kincaid: Tentative agreement with truckers. 2/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:40.
Keywords: strikes, agreements, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith/Tucker: Energy bill and gas shortage. 2/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:18.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate committee and impeachment. 2/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:30.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith: Commentary on oil buyers. 2/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:17.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.
30. Chancellor/Utley: The British crisis. 2/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:57.
Keywords: England, United Kingdom.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor: Secretary of State Kissinger signs treaty in Panama. 2/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:10.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, peace, treaties, Panama Canal, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor/Mackin: Vice President Gerald Ford holds press conference. 2/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 53:13.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Cronkite/Kelly/Rabel/Roth: Reaction to trucker settlement. 2/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:58.
Keywords: strikes, agreements, settlements, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Washington reaction to trucker settlement. 2/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:13.
Keywords: strikes, agreements, settlements, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite/Mudd: Emergency energy bill delayed again. 2/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 59:01.
Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, bills, laws, legislation, voting.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite/Drinkwater: Admiral Moorer situation. 2/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 61:59.
Keywords: military, Navy, leaders, officials.
Network: CBS.
37. Cronkite/Jones: Vice President Gerald Ford holds news conference. 2/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 63:20.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, media, interviews.
Network: CBS.
38. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on impeachment. 2/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 65:06.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, constitutional subversion, evidence search.
Network: CBS.
39. Smith/Bergman: Skylab III returns. 2/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 68:21.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, space stations.
Network: ABC.
40. Smith/Jarriel/Zimmerman/Geer: Tentative trucker settlement and reaction to it. 2/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 71:21.
Keywords: strikes, agreements, settlements, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

41. Smith/Landay: Weather causes problems for President Nixon. 2/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 77:20.
Keywords: Presidents, weather, travel.
Network: ABC.
42. Smith: Senator Long says President Nixon owes back taxes. 2/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 78:32.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: ABC.
43. Smith/Ratner: Watergate related developments. 2/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 79:10.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
44. Smith/Koppel: Oil buyers conference today. 2/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 80:58.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.
45. Smith/Seamans: Middle East disengagement. 2/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 82:30.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiationsMiddle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
46. Smith: Commentary on U.S. and France. 2/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 84:38.
Keywords: European, diplomacy, politics.
Network: ABC.
47. Chancellor: Skylab III returns. 2/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 86:16.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, space stations.
Network: NBC.
48. Chancellor/Graham: Attorney General Saxbe and group to go to White House to talk. 2/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 89:18.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Presidents, meetings.
Network: NBC.
49. Chancellor/Hager: Pennsylvania Governor talks to truckers. 2/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 91:00.
Keywords: Governors, meetings, strikes, agreements, settlements, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6785

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (2/10/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/8/1974 to 2/10/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Brokaw: Watergate related developments. 2/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Cochran: President Nixon's trip to hospital cancelled because of weather. 2/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:16.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, hospitals, cancellations.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor: Wounded Knee elections (American Indians). 2/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:21.
Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, American Indian Movement, occupations, elections, leaders.
Network: NBC.
4. Cronkite/Rather: White House to hold firm on truck settlement. 2/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:56.
Keywords: Presidents, strikes, agreements, settlements, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite: Governor Schapp of Pennsylvania talks to truckers. 2/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:40.
Keywords: Governors, meetings, strikes, agreements, settlements, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite/Drinkwater: Oregon's successful gas rationing. 2/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:31.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite: Russia wants U.S. military bases out of Iceland. 2/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:50.
Keywords: Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, troops, withdrawals.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Graham: Watergate related developments. 2/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:25.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Plante: Wounded Knee elections (American Indians). 2/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:00.
Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, American Indian Movement, occupations, elections, leaders.
Network: CBS.
10. Brokaw: President Nixon statement of strike. 2/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:50.
Keywords: strikes, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, employees, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
Network: NBC.
11. Brokaw/Bell: Gasoline and fuel situation. 2/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:10.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: NBC.
12. Brokaw/Valeriani: Oil buyers meeting in Washington, D.C.. 2/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:45.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
13. Brokaw/Levine: William Simon spot. 2/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:40.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
14. Brokaw/Cochran: Pentagon spying case. 2/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:50.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Rather/Chung: Trucker strike. 2/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:20.
Keywords: strikes, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, employees, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
Network: CBS.
16. Rather/Pierpoint: President Nixon's statement on strike. 2/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:50.
Keywords: strikes, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, employees, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
Network: CBS.
17. Rather: Governor Schapp and the truckers. 2/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:35.
Keywords: Governors, strikes, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, employees, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
Network: CBS.
18. Rather: Gasoline increases and decreases. 2/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:55.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: CBS.
19. Rather: Pentagon spying case. 2/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:40.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
Network: CBS.
20. Rather: Deficiencies in President Nixon's budget. 2/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:05.
Keywords: Presidents, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
21. Kalber/Levine: Oil buyers conference. 2/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:35.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6786**

"The Mike Douglas Show" (2/13/1974)

Runtime: 00:31:23

Participants: Dr. John McLaughlin

Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6787**

"Washington Connection" (2/13/1974)

Runtime: 00:30:37

Participants: Ken Clawson

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6788**

"Panorama" segment (2/14/1974)

interview

Runtime: 00:34:26

Participants: Frank Gannon

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6789**

"Agronsky & Company" (2/16/1974)

Runtime: 00:32:33

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6790**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (2/17/1974)

Runtime: 01:27:59

Participants: "FTN": David Donner; "MTP": Adm. Moorer; "I&A": John Sawhill

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6791**

"60 Minutes" (2/17/1974)

Runtime: 01:04:20

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6792**

"Crossfire" (2/17/1974)

A discussion of impeachment with several guests

Runtime: 00:30:00

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6793

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (2/17/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/11/1974 to 2/12/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Koppel/Peterson: Energy crisis with Secretary of State Kissinger. 2/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Dobbs: Truckers. 2/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:45.
Keywords: strikes, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, employees, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Burke: Gas rationing. 2/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:00.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Jennings: Middle East. 2/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:14.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: White House tapes. 2/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:07.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Wordham: Release of POW's one year ago. 2/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:48.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith: Commentary on the oil crisis. 2/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:06.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Valeriani/Levine: Energy conference. 2/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:01.
Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, meetings, conferences.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Hager: Trucking strike. 2/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:06.
Keywords: strikes, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, employees, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Stern: White House tapes. 2/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:26.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Hunt: Gas rationing. 2/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:24.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Pettit: Connally and Reagan campaigning. 2/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:23.
Keywords: Governors, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor: President Nixon's long weekend. 2/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:19.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: NBC.
14. Cronkite/Herman: Energy conference. 2/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:32.
Keywords: conferences, meetings, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, rationing, fuel, gasoline.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/McNamara/Rabel/Plante: Trucking strike. 2/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:38.
Keywords: strikes, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, employees, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Cronkite/Witker: Senator Ervin on Watergate. 2/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:54.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite: President Nixon will travel. 2/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:58.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: CBS.
18. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon's speech at the Lincoln Memorial. 2/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:30.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith: President Nixon's trip. 2/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:40.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith/Koppel: Energy conference. 2/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:45.
Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, meetings, conferences.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner/Geer: Roy Ash on energy crisis. 2/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:41.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith/Coleman: Solzhenityn arrest. 2/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 47:01.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize, arrests.
Network: ABC.
23. Smith/Snell: Governor George Wallace's campaign. 2/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:40.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: ABC.
24. Reasoner: Commentary on Congress and Pelican similarity. 2/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:22.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Brokaw: Russian author Alexander Solzhenitsyn. 2/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:18.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize.
Network: NBC.
26. Brokaw/Valeriani: Energy conference and President Nixon at a dinner. 2/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:43.
Keywords: Presidents, food, dinners, dining, banquets, conferences, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: NBC.
27. Brokaw/Levine: Roy Ash on the oil shortage. 2/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:20.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
28. Brokaw/Goralski: Presidents Nixon's speech at Lincoln Memorial. 2/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 59:10.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: NBC.
29. Brokaw/Brinkley: Commentary on campaign contributions. 2/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 61:37.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, finances, funding, reforms.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6794

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (2/17/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/12/1974 to 2/13/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Brokaw/Cochran: POW return one year ago. 2/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
Network: NBC.
2. Brokaw/Paxton: Story of former POW. 2/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:17.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
3. Cronkite/Fromson: Russian author Alexander Solzhenitsyn. 2/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:51.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Herman: Energy conference. 2/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:56.
Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, meetings, conferences.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite: Oil embargo and Middle East plans. 2/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:07.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite/Lovejoy: Oil crisis and unemployment. 2/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:16.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, jobs, unemployment.
Network: CBS.
7. Cronkite: William Simon attends energy laws. 2/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:10.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon's speech at the Lincoln Memorial. 2/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: CBS.
9. Reasoner/Farmer: Russian author Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn with Secretary of State Kissinger on film. 2/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:26.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize, meetings.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith/Landay: President Nixon's physical and trip. 2/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:06.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, health, fitness, examinations, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith: William Simon and Roy Ash controversy. 2/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
12. Reasoner/Koppel: Oil conference with Secretary of State Kissinger on film. 2/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:20.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith/Bergman: Mass transit. 2/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:27.
Keywords: public transportation, commuting, rapid transit, ferries, ferry boats, subways, trains, railroads, vehicles, busing, taxis, airlines, airliners, car pools, trolley cars.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner/Dunsmore: Suez Canal. 2/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:13.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Egyptian, Jordanian, Mediterranean, Red Sea, Suez canal zone, Districts, canals, waterways, shipping.
Network: ABC.
15. Smith: Commentary on Russian author Alexander Solzhenitsyn. 2/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:05.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Chancellor/Trotta/Hunt: Russian author Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn with Secretary of State Kissinger on film. 2/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:46.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize, meetings.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on political terrorism. 2/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:35.
Keywords: militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations, terrorism.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Goralski: President Nixon's annual medical physical exam by personal physician Dr. Walter Tkach shows him in great health; Nixon travels to Florida for weekend. 2/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:15.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, health, fitness, examinations.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor: Watergate developments. 2/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:34.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Pettit: Possible Presidential candidate with Rockefeller. 2/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:07.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Valeriani: Energy conference with Secretary of State Kissinger on film. 2/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:14.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Levine: Energy concern in Washington, D.C.. 2/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:33.
Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor: Russian author Alexander Solzhenitsyn. 2/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:50.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Cronkite/Quint/Fromson: Russian author Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn with Secretary of State Kissinger film. 2/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:55.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize, meetings.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite/Herman: Energy conference. 2/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 55:23.
Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, meetings, conferences.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite/Kelley: William Simon and Roy Ash controversy. 2/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:50.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite/Roselle: Pistol toting gas station attendants. 2/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 59:40.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, guns, weapons, security, police.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Unemployment; mass transit; President Nixon. 2/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 60:53.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics, public transportation, commuting, rapid transit, ferries, ferry boats, subways, trains, railroads, vehicles, busing, taxis, airlines, airliners, car pools, trolley cars, Presidents.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite: Russian wheat deal; corporate back taxes. 2/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 63:07.
Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, shortages, prices, costs, increases, sales, quotas, ending, taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite: Watergate developments; former Vice President Agnew's protection. 2/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 64:16.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, security guards, secret service, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6795**

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (2/17/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/14/1974

Runtime: 00:57:45

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Smith/Schoumacher: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski and his evidence. 2/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Zimmerman: Vice President Gerald Ford gives press conference in Chicago, Illinois. 2/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:30.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Donaldson: Impeachment inquiry continues. 2/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:30.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon gives speech in Miami, Florida. 2/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:15.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Attorney General Saxbe comments on gas stations. 2/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:37.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Tucker: Gas station owners unhappy. 2/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:53.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, businesses.
Network: ABC.
7. Reasoner/Koppel: Continuing Middle East negotiations. 2/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:27.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Smith/Clark: Senator Aiken retires. 2/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:13.
Keywords: Senators, retirement.
Network: ABC.
9. Reasoner: Commentary on Demons, Devils and popular interest in the supernatural. 2/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:05.
Keywords: occultism, Satanism, demonic, mythology, folklore.
Network: ABC.
10. Chancellor/Stern: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski letter concerning evidence. 2/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:03.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Scherer: Impeachment inquiry. 2/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:25.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor: Former Vice President Agnew's protection controversy. 2/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:14.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, security guards, secret service.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Oliver: Patty Hearst kidnapping. 2/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:45.
Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, SLA, militants, organizations, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, victims.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Trotta: Russian author Alexander Solzhenitsyn. 2/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:15.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor/Graham/Hager/Neal: Oil supplies. 2/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:30.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor: deputy director of the new Federal Energy Office (FEO) John Sawhill fuel orders. 2/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:37.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Chancellor: food prices and economic forecast. 2/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:05.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, unemployment.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon dedicates Miami hospital, speech on national health insurance plan, Protesters calling for impeachment present in crowd. 2/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:45.
Keywords: health care, health insurance, Presidents, families, women, hospitals, illnesses, health.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor: Julie Nixon Eisenhower hospitalized. 2/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:35.
Keywords: Senators, retirement.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor: Senator Aiken retires. 2/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:51.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
21. Cronkite/Graham: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski and his evidence. 2/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:20.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
22. Cronkite/Morton: Impeachment inquiry. 2/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:43.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite/Threlkeld: Attorney General Saxbe and Patty Hearst kidnapping. 2/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:43.
Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, SLA, militants, organizations, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, victims.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite/Quint: Russian author Alexander Solzhenitsyn. 2/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:10.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Cronkite/Benton: Fuel; oil imports; Sawhill of Federal Energy Office (FEO) ; oil summit. 2/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 47:28.
Keywords: summits, meetings, cabinet, advisors, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite: Julie Nixon Eisenhower hospitalized. 2/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:05.
Keywords: Presidents, families, women, hospitals, illnesses, health.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite/Pierpoint/Francis: President Nixon's speech in Miami, Florida. 2/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:37.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite: Attorney General Saxbe on continuing former Vice President Agnew's protection. 2/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:18.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, security guards, secret service.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite/Drinkeater: Senator Aiken retires; Mondale on film. 2/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:39.
Keywords: Senators, retirement.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6796

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (2/17/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/15/1974 to 2/16/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Kaplow: Wholesale price rise. 2/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon vs. Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski. 2/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 01:30.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Schoumacher: John Dean and Chapin. 2/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:14.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, advisors, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner: Dean Burch appointment; former Vice President Agnew's protection. 2/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:35.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, security guards, secret service.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Kincaid: Julie Nixon Eisenhower's condition improves. 2/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:08.
Keywords: Presidents, families, women, hospitals, illnesses, health.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Peterson: Roy Ash vs William Simon. 2/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:25.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith: Commentary on Russian author Alexander Solzhenitsyn. 2/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:15.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Levine: food prices up. 2/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:05.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Stern: Chapin trial and John Dean controversy. 2/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:40.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, advisors, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Goralski: Continuing gas shortage. 2/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:30.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary rationing and how it will feel, it's affects. 2/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:55.
Keywords: products, oil, gasoline, shortages, rations, lifestyles, issues.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/McLaughlin/Henderson: food prices up. 2/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:00.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Morton: Gas station owners boycott. 2/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:30.
Keywords: boycotts, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, businesses.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Graham: Chapin trial and John Dean controversy. 2/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:00.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: CBS.
15. Brokaw/Graham: Gasoline prices. 2/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:30.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary comparison author Solzhenitsyn and French Foreign Minister Michel Jobert. 2/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:08.
Keywords: France, government politics, cabinet, advisors, diplomats, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Brokaw/Graham: Gasoline prices. 2/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:01.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: NBC.
18. Brokaw/Harris: Gas station situation in California with Governor Reagan. 2/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:42.
Keywords: Governors, statements, energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
19. Brokaw: William Simon given secret service protection. 2/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:43.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, security, police, guards.
Network: NBC.
20. Brokaw: Russian author Alexander Solzhenitsyn. 2/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:59.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize.
Network: NBC.
21. Brokaw/Perkins: Former Vice President Agnew's protection; more possible Presidential candidates. 2/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:16.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, security guards, secret service.
Network: NBC.
22. Brokaw/Bell: Richardson as possible presidential candidate. 2/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:35.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
23. Dean/Benton: Gasoline prices. 2/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:03.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: CBS.
24. Dean: Arab leaders arrive for talks; Israeli POW camps [Prisoner of War]. 2/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:28.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, meetings, Prisoner of War, prisons, prison camps.
Network: CBS.
25. Dean: McFall charges President Nixon's mass transit program is not enough. 2/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:44.
Keywords: public transportation, commuting, rapid transit, ferries, ferry boats, subways, trains, railroads, vehicles, busing, taxis, airlines, airliners, car pools, trolley cars.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Dean/Schorr: Former Vice President Agnew's protection. 2/16/1974.

Time Code Start: 46:10.

Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, security guards, secret service.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6797

Weekly News Summary, Tape V (2/17/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/17/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Kalber/Gurean: Private Preston stole a helicopter to crash into White House. 2/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:35.
Keywords: Army PFC Robert K. Preston, pilots, theft, aircraft, helicopters, Bell UH-1 Iroquois Huey.
Network: NBC.
2. Kalber/Brokaw: Some of the Watergate tapes may be dubs. 2/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:40.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
3. Kalber: Gallup poll on President Nixon's performance. 2/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:07.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidents, resignations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
4. Kalber/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger meets with Arab oil reps in Washington, D.C.. 2/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:42.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, embargos, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
5. Kalber/Jones: Governor George Wallace campaigning already. 2/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:52.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: NBC.
6. Kalber/Bell: Special Michigan elections for Gerald Ford's Congressional seat. 2/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:10.
Keywords: House of Representatives, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
7. Kalber: George Shultz confers on secret service protection for former Vice President Agnew. 2/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:01.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, security guards, secret service.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Kalber/Ultey/Dancy: The week ahead (Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial). 2/17/1974.

Time Code Start: 19:43.

Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

Network: NBC.

- **WHCA-6798**

"Washington Straight Talk" (2/18/1974)

Runtime: 00:31:33

Participants: Secretary of Agriculture Earl Butz

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6799**

"Agronsky & Company" (2/20/1974)

A discussion of the energy crisis

Runtime: 00:27:51

Participants: James Deakin and Robert Toth

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Joined in progress.

No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6800**

Julie Nixon Eisenhower and the Kienast quintuplets in Prevent Blindness promos (2/21/1974)

Runtime: 00:33:49

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 3 spots total. 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Telecine Film Transfer of PSA spots with Julie Nixon Eisenhower. Mediocre quality film transfer, extremely grainy image, washed out colors. Program ends at 00:04.00. *WRONG U-BIT - RE-TRANSFERRED..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6801**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (2/21/1974)

Runtime: 00:30:51

Participants: Caspar Weinberger

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6802**

"Agronsky & Company" (2/23/1974)

Runtime: 00:35:16

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6803**

"60 Minutes" (2/23/1974)

Runtime: 01:01:46

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6804

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (2/24/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/18/1974 to 2/19/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Koppel: Secretary of State Kissinger talks with Arabs. 2/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Matney/Tomlinson: White House helicopter incident. 2/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:12.
Keywords: Army PFC Robert K. Preston, pilots, theft, aircraft, helicopters, Bell UH-1 Iroquois Huey.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Donaldson: Roy Ash's view on the energy crisis. 2/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:52.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Kaplow: AFL-CIO calls for President Nixon's impeachment. 2/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:15.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon in Alabama. 2/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Reynolds: Senator Mondale another non-candidate. 2/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:25.
Keywords: Senators, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
7. Reasoner/Kincaid: Julie Nixon Eisenhower in hospital. 2/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:40.
Keywords: Presidents, families, women, hospitals, illnesses, health.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Smith: Commentary on President Nixon (President Nixon). 2/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:08.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
9. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon's speech in Alabama; Julie Nixon Eisenhower
Chancellor/Brokaw: Nixon speech in Alabama; Julie's condition. 2/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:42.
Keywords: Presidents, families, women, speeches.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Jones: AFL-CIO calls for President Nixon's impeachment. 2/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:38.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, labor, unions,
American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Cochran: White House helicopter incident. 2/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:41.
Keywords: Army PFC Robert K. Preston, pilots, theft, aircraft, helicopters, Bell UH-1 Iroquois Huey.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Stern: President Nixon's attorney St. Clair has new information concerning tapes. 2/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:32.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying,
recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor: Former Vice President Agnew's secret service protection continues. 2/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:05.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, security guards, secret service.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger talks with Arabs. 2/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:32.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor/Levine: Gasoline supplies and the Ash-Simon (Roy Ash, William Simon) controversy. 2/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:21.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources,
energy.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Pettit: 1976 Presidential hopefuls. 2/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:52.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Cronkite: Hearst food plan. 2/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:48.
Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, SLA, Militants, terrorism, organizations, kidnapping, victims, families, food, donations.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Chung: White House helicopter incident. 2/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:06.
Keywords: Army PFC Robert K. Preston, pilots, theft, aircraft, helicopters, Bell UH-1 Iroquois Huey.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Herman: Ash's view of energy crisis. 2/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:49.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon in Alabama. 2/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:48.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite: Former Vice President Agnew's protection discontinued. 2/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:18.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, security guards, secret service.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Serafin: Secretary of State Kissinger talks with Arabs. 2/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:35.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
23. Smith/Jarriel: Arab leaders meet with President Nixon. 2/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:07.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
24. Reasoner/Dobbs: Michigan elects a Democrat to replace Congressman Gerald Ford. 2/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 47:16.
Keywords: House of Representatives, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
25. Smith/Donaldson: Washington reaction to election in Michigan. 2/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:56.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Reasoner/Jackson: Mitchell and Stan's conspiracy trial opens. 2/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:47.
Keywords: trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
27. Reasoner: Commentary on President Nixon's logic. 2/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 55:17.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
28. Chancellor/Valeriani: Arab leaders meet with President Nixon. 2/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:11.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, leaders.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6805

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (2/24/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/19/1974 to 2/20/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Levine: William Simon meets with President Nixon and holds press conference. 2/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, officials, meetings, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor: Senate overwhelmingly passes energy bill. 2/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:25.
Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, bills, laws, legislation, voting.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Briggs: Vandorveen wins Congressional election in Michigan. 2/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:57.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Mackin/Kiker: Washington, D.C. reaction to Vanderveen win with Vice President Gerald Ford and Representative Rhodes. 2/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:26.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, House of Representatives, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, reactions, interviews.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Hager: Sirica rulings; Mitchell and Maurice Stans conspiracy trial. 2/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:29.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
6. Brinkley: Commentary on what's on the people's mind besides Watergate. 2/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:01.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Benton: William Simon meets and holds press conference. 2/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:56.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Schakne: Mitchell and Stans conspiracy trial begins. 2/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:39.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Graham: Judge Sirica rules on latest tapes developments (Watergate). 2/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:37.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Herman: Another expert's opinion on erased 18 minutes on tapes. 2/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:18.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Plante: Vanderveen wins Congressional seat in Michigan. 2/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:36.
Keywords: House of Representatives, elections.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Mudd: Washington, D.C. reaction to Vanderveen win with Vice President Gerald Ford. 2/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:35.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, House of Representatives, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, reactions, interviews.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Rather: Arab leaders meet with President Nixon. 2/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:42.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, leaders.
Network: CBS.
14. Severeid: Commentary whether no news is good or bad news?. 2/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:10.
Keywords: media, reports, humor.
Network: CBS.
15. Smith/Donaldson: Emergency energy bill might die in the House. 2/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:54.
Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Smith/Jarriel: Republicans meet with President Nixon on Michigan defeat at the polls. 2/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:36.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, elections.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith/Tomlinson: Pentagon spying with Senator Symington. 2/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:29.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith: Commentary on Michigan election and Watergate. 2/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:44.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
19. Chancellor/Cochran: Pentagon spying. 2/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:23.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Scherer: On impeachment; John Dean to testify at Chapin's trial. 2/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:07.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon talks on loss of support for Republicans in Michigan. 2/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:54.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Presidents, speeches.
Network: NBC.
22. Brinkley: Commentary on William Simon on accomplishments. 2/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:43.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, achievements.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor/Nessen: Veterans not getting VA checks. 2/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:47.
Keywords: military, troops, benefits, payments, funding, problems.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Cronkite/Schieffer: Pentagon spying. 2/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 47:52.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite/Schorr: Democrats ready to close suit against Republicans in Watergate hearings. 2/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:35.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Republican Party, Democrats, Democratic Party, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite/Morton: Emergency energy bill might die in House. 2/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:14.
Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, bills, laws, legislation.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite/Threldkeld: Randolph Hearst in California on kidnapping (father of Patty Hearst). 2/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:36.
Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, SLA, militants, organizations, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, victims.
Network: CBS.
28. Severeid: Commentary on Secretary of State Kissinger in Mexico City and Latin America. 2/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 55:04.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, travel, trips, South American, Central America, Mexico.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6806

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (2/24/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/21/1974 to 2/22/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Wordham: John Reginald Murphy kidnapped like Patty Hearst. 2/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, SLA, militants, organizations, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, victims.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/SDick Shoemaker: Patty Hearst kidnappers want more. 2/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:05.
Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, SLA, militants, organizations, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, victims.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Donaldson: House studies impeachment offenses. 2/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:30.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, voting, House of Representatives, Congress.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Clark: Vanderveen holds news conference. 2/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:40.
Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Dobbs: Congressional elections in Ohio with Vice President Gerald Ford. 2/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:55.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, House of Representatives, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, reactions, interviews.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Tomlinson: Pentagon spying. 2/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:00.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith/Peterson: President Nixon says rationing might be avoided; Simon meets with some governors. 2/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:10.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: ABC.
8. Reasoner: Commentary on how to get most out of gas. 2/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:20.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
9. Chancellor/Scherrer: Grounds for impeachment with Representatives Rodino and Hutchinson. 2/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:05.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, voting, House of Representatives, Congress.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Cochran: Pentagon spying with Senator Hughes. 2/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:40.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Levine: Gas supplies with Governor Evans and William Simon. 2/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:50.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Governors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/McCormick: Report on Republican party's feelings. 2/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:05.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, public opinions.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor: Poll on President Nixon's popularity. 2/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:30.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidents, resignations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
14. Cronkite/Morton: Grounds for impeachment in the House. 2/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:05.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, voting, House of Representatives, Congress.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Mudd: Republican Vanderveen elected in Michigan. 2/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:48.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Graham: Jacobson indicted. 2/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:10.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Schieffer: Report on Pentagon spying. 2/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:30.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Benton: William Simon on gas rationing with Governor Mandel. 2/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Governors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: CBS.
19. Sevareid: Commentary on President Nixon and Supreme Court nominees. 2/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:00.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
Network: CBS.
20. Smith/Kincaid: Report from Chicago, Illinois stating that the cost of living is rising. 2/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:00.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner/Peterson: Maryland suit against Energy Commission. 2/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:10.
Keywords: lawsuits, agencies.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith/Jarriel/Donaldson: Impeachment committee will not let television cameras in hearing room. 2/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:20.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, voting, House of Representatives, Congress, media, TV, programs, broadcasting, restricted access, blackout.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Smith: Commentary on comparing depression and energy crisis. 2/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:00.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
24. Chancellor/Levine: Cost of living; states are complaining about gas shortage with Governor Schneider. 2/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 47:35.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Nessen: Vice President Gerald Ford speaks at dinner for support of President Nixon. 2/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 50:07.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Scherrer: Impeachment inquiry. 2/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:58.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, prosecutions, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
27. Brinkley: Commentary on President Nixon's tax returns may have affected people's feelings toward their own taxes. 2/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:14.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: NBC.
28. Cronkite/Hall: John Reginald Murphy may be released tonight. 2/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 55:54.
Keywords: Militants, terrorism, organizations, kidnapping, victims.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite/Threldkeld: Patty Hearst kidnapping, more food given to the poor. 2/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:53.
Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, SLA, militants, organizations, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, victims.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6807

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (2/24/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/22/1974 to 2/23/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Benton: Gas shortage with William Simon. 2/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Morton: Impeachment inquiry with Representative Hutchinson. 2/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:00.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, prosecutions, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Wagner: President Nixon's tax deductions. 2/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:50.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) and involvement in Watergate coverup. 2/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:18.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: CBS.
5. Brokaw/Cochran: Gas shortage and gas retailer with William Simon. 2/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:50.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.
6. Crokaw/Hager: Gas dealers strike in Pennsylvania. 2/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:20.
Keywords: gas stations, businesses, strikes, employees, workers, energy, petroleum, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.
7. Brokaw/Briggs/Delaney/Jones: John Reginald Murphy is freed. 2/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:05.
Keywords: Militants, terrorism, organizations, kidnapping, victims.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Brokaw/Oliver: Patty Hearst kidnapping by the SLA; free food turns into riot. 2/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:25.
Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, militants, organizations, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, victims.
Network: NBC.
9. Brokaw/Louis: Governor George Wallace's supporters gather to discuss 1976. 2/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:30.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: NBC.
10. Brokaw/Utley: British elections. 2/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:28.
Keywords: United Kingdom, England, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
11. Brokaw: President Nixon's goes on radio to speak on protecting privacy. 2/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:13.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, broadcasts, security protections.
Network: NBC.
12. Rather: Patty Hearst kidnapping by the SLA. 2/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:36.
Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, militants, organizations, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, victims, riots, charity.
Network: CBS.
13. Rather/Pierpoint: President Nixon's radio address on information gathering agencies. 2/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:58.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, radio, broadcasts.
Network: CBS.
14. Rather/Mudd: Democratic win in Michigan; interview with Bush. 2/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:35.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
15. Rather/Duval/Kelly: Gas price increases. 2/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:18.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, prices, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6808**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (2/24/1974)

Runtime: 01:28:02

Participants: "FTN": Rep. Hutchinson; "MTP": William Simon; "I&A": Lord Killanin

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6809**

President Nixon's News Conference and network commentary (2/25/1974)

Runtime: 01:06:15

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Watergate, Impeachment

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local Washington D.C. network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, strong degree of tearing around peak whites in image is evident throughout Nixon Press Conference, some ghosting and off-air picture noise present. Quad stopped at 00:05:00 during transfer. Program ends at 00:47.00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6810**

"Washington Straight Talk" (2/25/1974)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: John Andrews, former Presidential aide

Keywords: Watergate

Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Sound cuts out at 23 minutes and cuts back in at 24 minutes; cuts out at 25 minutes. Audio on left channel for first half and then right channel for second half..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6811**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (2/26/1974)

a discussion of campaign financing

Runtime: 01:05:24

Participants: Ted Knap, John Rhodes

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6812**

Ten O'clock News (2/28/1974)

Cole discusses Administration policy vis a vis the oil crisis

Runtime: 01:01:50

Participants: Ken Cole

Network/Producer: WTTG. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6813**

Special on the Watergate indictment (3/1/1974)

Runtime: 00:30:58

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6814**

Special on the Watergate indictment (3/1/1974)

Runtime: 00:33:26

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Image very unstable and variable, excessive jitter occurs on Quad, extremely high rate of dropouts. Some clips are unstable (i.e. Haldeman testimony), levels vary from clip to clip, Quad stopped during transfer at 00:21:29. Program ends at 00:29:30..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6815**

"Agronsky & Company" (3/2/1974)

a discussion of the Watergate indictments

Runtime: 01:05:31

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. NOTE: STICKY DIRTY QUAD TAPE. Fair quality picture, appears to be several generations away from Broadcast Master. Soft focus, colors slightly blurry, off-air picture noise, slight ghosting present, tearing occurs around Peaking Chroma (particularly extreme whites & yellows). Head Clog occurs at 00:04:00, and persistently afterwards as reel progresses toward tail. High amount of dropouts, banding visible intermittently during program. Quad stopped during transfer at 00:16:19, 00:33:40 and 00:36:20. Program ends at 00:58:50..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6816**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (3/3/1974)

Runtime: 01:29:37

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6817**

"60 Minutes" (3/3/1974)

Runtime: 01:01:30

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6818

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/3/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/25/1974 to 2/26/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Schumacher: Kalmbach pleads guilty to 1974 illegal fund raising. 2/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon's press conference and questions that may be asked. 2/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 01:52.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Peterson: Shah of Iran says U.S. imports oil just as much as before, but William Simon disagrees. 2/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:42.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Iranian, royalty, leaders, speeches, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, rebuttals.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Koppel: Secretary of State Kissinger trip to the Middle East. 2/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:42.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on Middle East peace. 2/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:28.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Stern: Kalmbach pleads guilty. 2/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:10.
Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Brokaw: Attorney St. Clair sends Senate Judiciary Committee White House definition of impeachment. 2/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:33.
Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor: Harris Poll. 2/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:18.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Levine: Shah of Iran says U.S. is importing more oil, William Simon says no. 2/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:38.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Iranian, royalty, leaders, speeches, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, rebuttals.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: Report on Secretary of State Kissinger. 2/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:39.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Straghorst: U.S. tries to increase auto trade with Cuba. 2/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:56.
Keywords: Cuban, imports, exports, autos, cars, trucks, manufacturing, sales, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, buying, selling.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Graham: Kalmbach pleads guilty. 2/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:39.
Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Benton: Shah of Iran says U.S. has been getting oil, William Simon says no. 2/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:28.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Iranian, royalty, leaders, speeches, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, rebuttals.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Fenton: Secretary of State Kissinger trip to the Middle East. 2/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:30.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Dick: Governor George Wallace's Presidential campaign. 2/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:05.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Sevareid: Gas lines. 2/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:07.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
17. Smith/Peterson: Gasoline problems. 2/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:46.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith/Schoumacher: Impeachment and Watergate. 2/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:39.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith/Zimmerman: Veteran's benefits case. 2/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:23.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, troops, health, insurance, hospitals, financial aid, education, tuitions, health care.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner/Brown: British elections. 2/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:54.
Keywords: United Kingdom, England, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith/Tucker: Price of gold increase. 2/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:34.
Keywords: precious metals, money, banks, investments, currency, metals, monetary systems, gold bullion standard, value, increases.
Network: ABC.
22. Reasoner: Commentary on British elections. 2/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 47:05.
Keywords: United Kingdom, England, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
23. Chancellor/Goralski/Daves: Inflation and food shortage. 2/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:08.
Keywords: food, shortages, economy, economics, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Chancellor/Levine: Gas supplies and analysis of President's comments on the energy crisis. 2/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 55:01.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Stern: President Nixon's position on court testimony. 2/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:45.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor: Watergate developments. 2/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 59:12.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Scherrer/Brokaw: Commentary on the President Nixon's position and review of impeachment rules. 2/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 59:50.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6819

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/3/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/26/1974 to 2/28/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Nessen: White House apologizes for President Nixon's remarks to Wiesner; veteran's benefits action. 2/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, apologies, Armed Forces, military, retirement, insurance, payments.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Goralski/Davis: Commentary in on the raising cost of living. 2/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:04.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
3. Cronkite/Benton: President Nixon comments on the energy crisis and rationing. 2/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:54.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Rabel: Energy crisis affects mines and even Mardi Gras. 2/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:46.
Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, holidays, celebrations.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite/Rather: Disagreement with President Nixon's statements. 2/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:52.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, criticisms.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite: Watergate developments. 2/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:41.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
7. Cronkite/Schorr: Campaign financing case. 2/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:40.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Cronkite/Simon: Secretary of State Kissinger's trip; British elections. 2/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:10.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, England, United Kingdom, voting.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on new interest in honesty in Washington, D.C.. 2/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:15.
Keywords: politics, political parties, fairness, fair play, integrity, campaign spending limitations, election reforms, financial report releases.
Network: CBS.
10. Reasoner/Koppel: Secretary of State Kissinger in the Middle East with film. 2/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:14.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith/Seamans: Report from Golan Heights. 2/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:30.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, wars, Syrian, Palestine, Palestinian, Israeli.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith/Donaldson: Emergency energy bill with Stagger. 2/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:43.
Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, bills, laws, legislation.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith/Schoumacher: Report on Watergate indictments. 2/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:55.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith/Kaplow: Civil rights and busing. 2/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:40.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, African Americans, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
15. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger in the Middle East with film. 2/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:06.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Mackin: Emergency energy bill passed in Congress. 2/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:41.
Keywords: House of Representatives, oil crisis, bills, laws, voting, regulations, legislation.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Chancellor/Levine: Sawhill of Federal Energy Office (FEO) at Senate committee on energy. 2/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:27.
Keywords: Senate Committee hearings, cabinet, advisors, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Hagger: A talk with oil companies president. 2/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:14.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor/Daves: Coal miners not reporting to work miners say they can't get gas. 2/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:27.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, mines, mining, miners.
Network: NBC.
20. Cronkite/Hall: Calley released (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 2/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:13.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Hottelet: Secretary of State Kissinger's trip to the Middle East with film. 2/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:01.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Schorr: Watergate trials. 2/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:48.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite/Strawser: Byck hijacking helicopter. 2/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 47:32.
Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite/Collingwood/Laurence: Britain's upcoming elections. 2/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:08.
Keywords: United Kingdom, England, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Reasoner/Jackson: Watergate indictment jury is picked. 2/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 53:38.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
26. smith/Jarriel: President Nixon talks to Young Republicans. 2/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:06.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Presidents, speeches, youth.
Network: ABC.
27. Zimmerman: Senator Goldwater talks against President Nixon's budget but supports him as President. 2/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 58:26.
Keywords: Presidents, Senators, support, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
28. Reasoner/Landay: President Nixon and impeachment. 2/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 59:48.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith/Clark: Food cost increase with Secretary of Agriculture Butz. 2/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 61:22.
Keywords: food, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6820

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (3/3/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/28/1974, 3/1/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon's speech to Young Republicans. 2/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Nessen: Senator Goldwater talks in support of President Nixon. 2/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:49.
Keywords: Presidents, economy, budgets, Senators, support.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Hagger: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski has new indictments. 2/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:28.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Brinkley: Impeachment; Two differing legal views of impeachable offenses reviewed. However, final decision to be political not legal; details given. 2/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:05.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Levine: Farm prices rising with Proxmire and Secretary of Agriculture Butz. 2/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:04.
Keywords: food, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
6. Cronkite/Shakne: Watergate jurors picked. 2/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:15.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
7. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon's speech to Young Republicans. 2/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:03.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Cronkite: Senator Goldwater speaks for support of President Nixon. 2/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:27.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Morton: Democratic political plans for conventions. 2/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:43.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: CBS.
10. Smith/Schoumacher: Indictments of top officials with Mitchell, Ehrlichman, Strong, Haldeman on film. 3/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:06.
Keywords: obstruction of justice, perjury, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
11. Reasoner/Donaldson: Haldeman testimony with President Nixon on film. 3/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:00.
Keywords: Presidents, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith/Jarriel: White House reaction. 3/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:26.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, reactions.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner/Gill: Colson defending himself to reporters. 3/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith/Clark: Congress opinions on indictments with McGovern. 3/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:54.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
15. Reasoner/Jackson: Mitchell and Stans ask for mistrial. 3/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:45.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Smith: Commentary on British elections. 3/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:08.
Keywords: United Kingdom, England, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
17. Chancellor/Stern: More on Watergate with film of President Nixon. 3/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:08.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Graham: Watergate indictments. 3/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:45.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor/Graham: Watergate indictments. 3/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:45.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Stern: More on Watergate with film of President Nixon. 3/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:40.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Brokaw: Reaction at the White House to indictments. 3/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:13.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Hagger: Film and report on Charles Colson, H.R. Haldeman, John Mitchell. 3/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:35.
Keywords: trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor/Scherer: Report from House of Representatives with Representative Conyers. 3/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:33.
Keywords: Congressmen, media, interviews, reports.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Chancellor/Nessen: Reaction by Vice President Gerald Ford to indictments with film of Senator Barry Goldwater. 3/1/1974.
- Time Code Start: 50:20.
- Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, conspiracy, coverups.
- Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Brinkley's Journal: On the scandals in Washington (Watergate). 3/1/1974.
- Time Code Start: 52:15.
- Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
- Network: NBC.
26. Cronkite/Graham: Watergate indictments. 3/1/1974.
- Time Code Start: 54:14.
- Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
- Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite/Rather: Reaction to indictments at White House. 3/1/1974.
- Time Code Start: 57:35.
- Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
- Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Duval: Report on the men indicted. 3/1/1974.
- Time Code Start: 58:33.
- Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
- Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite/Schakne: Mitchell in New York trial. 3/1/1974.
- Time Code Start: 60:35.
- Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
- Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6821

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (3/3/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/1/1974 to 3/2/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Schoor: More on Watergate. 3/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
2. Severeid: Watergate. 3/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:10.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
3. Sronkite/Strawser/Dunning: U.S. food prices overseas. 3/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:38.
Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Collingwood: British elections with film of Secretary of State Kissinger. 3/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:43.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, United Kingdom, England, elections,.
Network: CBS.
5. Brokaw/Nessen: Report on secret Grand Jury report. 3/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:45.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
6. Brokaw/Scherer: Capitol Hill reaction to report. 3/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:45.
Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, reactions.
Network: NBC.
7. Brokaw/Borghouser: Interview with Ehrlichman. 3/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:00.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Brokaw/Harris: Problems with Veterans Administration benefits. 3/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:39.
Keywords: military, troops, insurance, health, hospitals, financial aid, education, loans.
Network: NBC.
9. Brokaw/Cochran: Pentagon spying. 3/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:43.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
Network: NBC.
10. Rather/Pierpoint: Press says President Nixon involved in Watergate. 3/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:33.
Keywords: newspapers, reporters, editorials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
11. Rather/Serafin: Vice President Gerald Ford on Presidential involvement (President Nixon's). 3/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:50.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, conspiracy, coverups.
Network: CBS.
12. Rather/Graham: Report on Judge Sirica (Watergate). 3/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:44.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
13. Rather/Dick: Bush on Watergate at Louisiana Convention. 3/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:42.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
14. Rather: Hart against spying. 3/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:50.
Keywords: Armed Forces, Pentagon, military, government, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
Network: CBS.
15. Rather/Snyder: Food co-ops. 3/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:43.
Keywords: food, retail, sales, businesses, cooperatives.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6822**

President Nixon's Press Conference (3/6/1974)

Runtime: 01:05:40

Participants: President Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Watergate, Impeachment

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local Washington D.C. network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, strong degree of jitter evident in image on Quad, moderate off-air picture noise present throughout, slight variation in Hue and Saturation levels between multi-camera switching, fairly good skin tones, sharp focus. Program ends at 01:05:10..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6823**

Ten O'clock News (3/8/1974)

President Nixon and Pearl Bailey spot at 18:13

Runtime: 01:05:19

Network/Producer: WTTG. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Quad tape in very good condition, very clean picture, stable image, fairly consistent video levels, film inserts during 10 o'clock news have extremely poor color balance. Program ends at 01:00:25..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6824**

"Open Mind" (3/8/1974)

Runtime: 01:00:32

Participants: Elliot Richardson, Sen. Henry Jackson, Donald M. Kendall, Frank Shakespeare

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6825**

"Agronsky & Company" (3/9/1974)

Runtime: 00:29:51

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6826**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (3/10/1974)

Runtime: 01:29:25

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6827**

"60 Minutes" (3/10/1974)

"Advertising the news" segment

Runtime: 01:01:30

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6828

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/10/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/4/1974 to 3/5/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Carlson: President Nixon's and Haldeman's statements on Watergate. 3/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Geer/Landay: Judge Sirica will hold special hearing on secret report (Watergate). 3/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:21.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Donaldson: Judiciary committee on disclosure of secret document. 3/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:19.
Keywords: judges, justices, courts, investigations, Senate committee hearings.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Jackson: Mitchell Stans conspiracy trial will continue. 3/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:21.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Reynolds: Ohio holds special elections. 3/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:38.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Perkins: Secretary of State Kissinger's fame in the world. 3/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:43.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
7. Chancellor/Stern/Brokaw: Judge Sirica's secret reports with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 3/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:36.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Perkins: Haldeman statement to press. 3/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:51.
Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Watergate, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Scherer: Representative Rodino statement on subpoena powers. 3/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:47.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Paxton: Special elections become more popular with short spot on Vice President. 3/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:25.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Levine: Shultz and William Simon proposals and their future. 3/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:21.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, prices.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Graham: Judge Sirica's secret report; President Nixon's attorney St. Clair's position and Vice President's comment (Watergate). 3/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:15.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Morton: Representative Rodino and President Nixon's attorney St. Clair's statement to the press. 3/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:55.
Keywords: Presidents, law officials, attorneys, lawyers, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, news.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon has no intention to block Grand Jury report from House Judiciary Committee. 3/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:28.
Keywords: Presidents, reactions, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, documents, reports.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Drinkwater: Haldeman statement to the press. 3/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:10.
Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Schnake: Mitchell and Stans conspiracy trial. 3/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:57.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Mudd: Special elections in Ohio with Luken. 3/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:31.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Collingwood: British elections with Heath and Wilson. 3/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:50.
Keywords: England, United Kingdom, Prime Ministers, elections, candidates.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Benton: Gasoline allocations with William Simon. 3/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:05.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on energy crisis and gas line reductions. 3/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:53.
Keywords: petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, alternate energy sources, conservation.
Network: CBS.
21. Reasoner/Koppel: Secretary of State Kissinger may bring oil embargo to an end. 3/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:50.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, rationing, embargoes.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith/Schoumacher/Donaldson: Grand Jury reports and Judiciary Committee on subpoena powers. 3/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 47:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon's comment on tape analyzed. 3/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 50:59.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith/Medina: Special elections in Vermont for impeachment. 3/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:49.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
25. Reasoner/Jackson: Sears testifies against Mitchell and Stans. 3/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:03.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
26. Reasoner: Commentary on Jarvis rally and the Republicans didn't mention President Nixon. 3/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:56.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6829

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/10/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/5/1974 to 3/6/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: Grand Jury with Rodine and Hutchinson. 3/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Brokaw: Judge Sirica reporting and verification of President Nixon's statement on tape (Watergate). 3/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:42.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor: Mansfield statement. 3/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:31.
Keywords: Senators, speeches.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Neal: Special elections; California. 3/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:52.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Hagger: Mitchell and Stans conspiracy trial with Mitchell. 3/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:36.
Keywords: trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger returns to the U.S.. 3/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:32.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Brinkley: Gas supplies and comment on Secretary of State Kissinger. 3/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
8. Cronkite/Graham: Grand Jury report. 3/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:28.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Morton: House Judiciary Committee with Representative Rodino. 3/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:32.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Culhane: Vermont votes for impeachment. 3/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:21.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Mudd: Investigation of President Nixon's tax returns. 3/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:53.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Schakine: Mitchell and Stans conspiracy trial. 3/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:40.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on Solzhenitsyn writings on turmoil and decline of the West. 3/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:24.
Keywords: social declines, economy problems, authors, forecasts, social, political beliefs, USSR, Soviet Union, Russia, American.
Network: CBS.
14. Reasoner/Schoumacher/Donaldson: Grand Jury with St.Clair. 3/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:10.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Reasoner/Reynolds: Ohio goes democratic in the special elections. 3/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:59.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: ABC.
16. Smith/Kahiwahara: Special elections in California. 3/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:17.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith/Zimmerman: Governor's conference in Washington, D.C. and reactions to elections. 3/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:25.
Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner/Bergman: Oil embargo may end and it backfired for Arabs. 3/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:23.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith: Commentary on public opinion on house representatives and impeachment. 3/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:12.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
20. Chancellor/Stern: Grand Hury report with St.Clair. 3/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:44.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Scherer: Impeachment inquiry with Waldine, Hutchinson etc. 3/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:23.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Brokaw: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski statement. 3/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:25.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor/Paxton/Neal: Special elections; Ohio and California with Luken and Lagomarsino. 3/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 50:09.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Chancellor/Kiker: Republican and Democratic reaction to special elections with Senator Barry Goldwater, Godwin and Vice President Gerald Ford spot at end. 3/6/1974.
- Time Code Start: 53:34.
- Keywords: Vice Presidents, House of Representatives, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, reactions, interviews.
- Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Brady: North Vietnam returns some dead U.S. servicemen. 3/6/1974.
- Time Code Start: 55:44.
- Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, fatalities.
- Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary; North Vietnam begins returning bodies of American servicemen who died in captivity, 12 bodies to be identified at Utapao, AFB, Thailand, After all American losses, nothing settled. 3/6/1974.
- Time Code Start: 57:50.
- Keywords: Vietnam War, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualties, returns, burials, funerals.
- Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Hager: Mitchell and Stans conspiracy trial. 3/6/1974.
- Time Code Start: 59:07.
- Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
- Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6830**

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (3/10/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/6/1974 to 3/7/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Graham: Grand Jury report with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 3/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Morton: Committee reaction to President Nixon's attorney St. Clair offer with Representatives Waldie, Railsback, Brooks, et. Al. 3/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 01:55.
Keywords: Presidents, lawyers, Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Rather: Speculation on President Nixon's news conference. 3/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:27.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite: Haldeman and President Nixon's situation. 3/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:35.
Keywords: Presidents, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite/Pappas/Drinkwater: Special elections in Ohio and California. 3/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:14.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite/Mudd: Analysis of special elections with Vice President Gerald Ford. 3/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:58.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, House of Representatives, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, reactions, interviews.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Schakne: Mitchell and Stans conspiracy trial. 3/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:55.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
8. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Plumber indictment with Colson. 3/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:13.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
9. Reasoner/Donaldson: Judge Sirica's report with Representative Rodino and attorney John Doar. 3/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:41.
Keywords: law officials, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations.
Network: ABC.
10. Reasoner/Jackson: Mitchell and Stans conspiracy trial. 3/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:33.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
11. Reasoner/Geer: Gasoline situation with William Simon. 3/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:47.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: ABC.
12. Reasoner/Miller: Bread prices rising. 3/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:48.
Keywords: food, crops, agriculture, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner/Cioffi: Paris airliner crash. 3/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:35.
Keywords: France, French, aircraft, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners, crashes, accidents.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner: Commentary on energy. 3/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:22.
Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor/Stern: Plumbers indictments with Ehrlichman. 3/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:34.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor: Colson statement of indictments. 3/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:48.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor/Scherer: Impeachment inquiry with Representative Rodino and attorney John Doar. 3/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:57.
Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Hager: Mitchell and Stans conspiracy trial. 3/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:17.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor: Pentagon spying case. 3/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:55.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Lewis: Cattle raisers (Cattlemen) and Secretary of Agriculture Butz statement. 3/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:19.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, organizations, lobbyists, associations, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Levine: Gasoline prices. 3/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:29.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Rollin: Ethiopian situation with Secretary-General of the United Nations Kurt Waldheim. 3/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:28.
Keywords: Eritrea, civil unrest, Asmara mutiny, coup d'etat, putsch, military takeovers, Emperor Haile Selassie,.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Chancellor/Jones: Civil War ship USS Monitor believed found. 3/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:35.
Keywords: sunken ships, underwater archeology, finds, iron hulled steamship,.
Network: NBC.
24. Cronkite/Graham: Plumbers indictments with Colson. 3/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 47:47.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite/Goldberg: Martinez and Gonzalez indicted again. 3/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 50:47.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite/Morton: Impeachment committee with attorney John Doar and Jenner. 3/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:23.
Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite/Schakne: Mitchell and Stans conspiracy trial. 3/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:21.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Chase: Another kidnapping. 3/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:12.
Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, SLA, militants, organizations, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, victims.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6831

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (3/10/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/8/1974 to 3/9/1974

Runtime: 00:55:25

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Jackson: Mitchell and Stans conspiracy trial. 3/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Geer: Ehrlichman on film. 3/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:15.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Jarriel: Campaign reform, Presidential counsellor Bryce Harlow. 3/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:49.
Keywords: Presidents, reforms, funding, financial aid, money, fundraising, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Landay: White House duet with President Nixon. 3/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:13.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
5. Chancellor/Levine: Unemployment and gasoline supplies. 3/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:35.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: Impeachment inquiry with President Nixon and McCord statements. 3/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:33.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor: John Dean and President Nixon's situation. 3/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:14.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Hagger: Mitchell and Stans conspiracy trial with Vesco. 3/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:56.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Watergate and Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) with Helms. 3/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:23.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Kiker: President Nixon's trip and radio message on campaign practices with Bryce Harlow. 3/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:45.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Brinkley's Journal: Congress will not to accept pay raise due to lack of confidence; citing Watergate, IRS scandal, gas lines, inflation. 3/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:12.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, voting, economy, money, wages, wage freezes, Federal Government, employees, increase.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor: Dean Burch appointed. 3/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:00.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, nominations, appointments, confirmations.
Network: NBC.
13. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Campaign reforms and President Nixon's radio address. 3/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:25.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, radio, broadcasts, reforms, funding, financial aid, money, fundraising, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Shakne: Mitchell and Stans conspiracy trial. 3/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:12.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Kelly: Mansfield and Representative Mills opinion of impeachment. 3/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:45.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite: McCord statement. 3/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:45.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Severaid: Commentary on future effects of Watergate and John Gardner's Common Cause. 3/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:20.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations, prevention, reforms.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite: White House reaction to Representative Mills. 3/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:00.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, reactions.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite: White House duet with President Nixon and Peal Bailey. 3/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:22.
Keywords: Presidents, musicians, shows, singers, celebrities, women, African Americans, music, performance.
Network: CBS.
20. Brokaw/Stern: Watergate indictments. 3/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:21.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
21. Brokaw: Retired Supreme Court Justice Earl Warren statements. 3/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:20.
Keywords: law officials, courts, judges.
Network: NBC.
22. Brokaw/Nessen: Vice President Gerald Ford on Watergate. 3/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:07.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Brokaw/Davis: Coal strikes lead to steel industry layoffs. 3/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:43.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, coal mining, miners, mine workers, strikes, employees, steel workers, layoffs, unemployment.
Network: NBC.
24. Brokaw/Utley: Britain situation. 3/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:45.
Keywords: England, politics.
Network: NBC.
25. Rather/Graham: Watergate indictments. 3/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:15.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
26. Rather/Sheahan: Tape erasure situation with Gilch (tape recorder expert). 3/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 47:30.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
27. Rather: President Nixon's "hush money" statement. 3/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 50:00.
Keywords: Presidents, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
28. Rather/Duvall: Embargo may be lifted with William Simon statement, and West Virginia miners. 3/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 50:38.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy, mining, mines, coal, ores, extraction of minerals, geological materials.
Network: CBS.
29. Kiker/Levine: Oil embargo. 3/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 53:20.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6832**

"Washington Connection" and CBS Evening News with Walter Cronkite (3/13/1974)

Washington Connection: IRS and taxes

CBS Evening News: Oil shortage, Arab Oil Embargo; Plumbers Unit and leaks, Ehrlich; Minnesota propane tank explosion; smoking health hazards; Kissinger in Egypt meeting with Sadat

Runtime: 0:25

Participants: Donald Alexander and Sheldon

Network/Producer: Producer Undetermined, CBS. Network Affiliate: WETA, WTOP.

Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Date and time of day of CBS Evening News unknown.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6833**

NBC News (3/14/1974)

news from 12/6/73

Runtime: 00:10:24

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape. Technical notes: special tape from the Vice President's office.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6834**

Nixon's News Conference out of Chicago (3/15/1974)

Runtime: 01:30:45

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local Washington D.C. network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture very unstable, Visible banding intermittent throughout, video levels vary. Program ends at 01:28:33..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6835**

"Agronsky & Company" (3/16/1974)

a discussion of Nixon's handling of the impeachment inquiry

Runtime: 00:29:00

Participants: Noyes, Will, Lisagor

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, this Agronsky & Company show is in sililar condition to that of 6815, fair quality picture, soft image, slightly blurry, some off-air picture noise present, moderate ghosting. Program ends at 00:29:00. TRT 00:32:48..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6836**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/17/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/11/1974 to 3/13/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Donaldson: Impeachment committee and the tapes. 3/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Jarriel: First Lady Pat Nixon leaves for Venezuela; President Nixon gets ready for appearances. 3/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 01:58.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, South American.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Geer: Equal time for citizens to respond to oil company television commercials. 3/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:21.
Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, Federal Communication Commission, Equal-time Rule, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, debates, speeches.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Matney: Amnesty hearings. 3/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:53.
Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on impeachment. 3/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:44.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Hager: Mitchell and Stans conspiracy trial. 3/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:24.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Brokaw: First Lady Pat Nixon to travel to South America; President Nixon returns to Washington, D. C.. 3/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:25.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, South American.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Cochran: Hearings of amnesty. 3/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:12.
Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons.
Network: NBC.
9. Cronkite/Graham: Charges dropped in California on Ellsberg trial. 3/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:16.
Keywords: Watergate, Pentagon Papers, secrets, Russo, Watergate, courts, hearings, investigations, military, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Indochina war, Laos, Cambodia, bombings.
Network: NBC.
10. Cronkite/Schakne: Mitchell and Stans conspiracy trial. 3/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:13.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite: First Lady Pat Nixon travels to Venezuela. 3/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:45.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, South American.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on amnesty. 3/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:26.
Keywords: military, conscription, draft evaders, evasion, selective service, lottery, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, Former Army Secretary Robert Froehlke.
Network: NBC.
13. Smith/Jarriel/Donaldson: White House will not submit any more information to House Judiciary Committee with Democratic reaction to Ziegler statement. 3/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:27.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
14. Reasoner: Representative Mills makes statements about President's tax. 3/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:00.
Keywords: Presidents, investigations, taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Smith/Koppel: King Hussein meets President Nixon. 3/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:35.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian, royalty, Kings, Presidents, meetings.
Network: ABC.
16. Smith/Wordham: Westmoreland will run for Governor of South Carolina. 3/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:25.
Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
17. Reasoner: Commentary on unprofessional handling of Watergate by Time and Newsweek. 3/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:32.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
18. Chancellor/Brokaw/Scherer: Impeachment inquiry with Representative Waldie and McClory. 3/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:14.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor: Oil embargo and King Hussein meets with President Nixon. 3/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian, royalty, Kings, Presidents, meetings, cabinet, advisors, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Goralski: Nuclear scientist appears before Senate committee. 3/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:40.
Keywords: Science, authorities, officials, Senators, hearings, testimony, testify, atomic energy, fission, fusion, nuclear power plants, issues, nuclear waste.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Hager: Mitchell and Stans conspiracy trial. 3/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:47.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on campaign funding and Government funding of campaigns to to discourage future Watergates. 3/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:38.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Cronkite/Rather: Impeachment inquiry. 3/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:30.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite/Morton: House Judiciary Committee may subpoena President Nixon with Representative Rodino and Waldie. 3/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 50:10.
Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite/Pierpoint/Graham: Interview with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 3/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:13.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite/Schakne: Mitchell and Stans conspiracy trial. 3/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 55:18.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite: Russia reportedly putting pressure on Arabs to continue the oil embargo. 3/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:00.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, USSR, Soviet Union, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, embargos.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on British Prime Ministers Wilson's new government. 3/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:20.
Keywords: England, United Kingdom, Prime Ministers, leaders, politics, reforms.
Network: CBS.
29. Smith/Clark: President Nixon's taxes may show civil fraud. 3/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 60:20.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: ABC.
30. Reasoner/Donaldson: Impeachment inquiry desire for White House information. 3/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 61:50.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Smith/Jarriel: Interview with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair on what information the President will give up. 3/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 63:58.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
32. Reasoner/Peterson: Arab meeting and Federal Energy Office (FEO) talks of releasing more oil, with Sawhill and AFL-CIO President George Meany. 3/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 67:21.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Middle East, Mideast, Arabian, Arabs, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations, labor, unions, leaders, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: ABC.
33. Reasoner/Jackson: Mitchell and Stans conspiracy trial. 3/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 69:40.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
34. Smith: Commentary on the World Trade Bill in the Senate. 3/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 72:20.
Keywords: bills, laws, foreign relations, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling, imports, exports.
Network: ABC.
35. Chancellor/Levine: Oil embargo may be lifted; President Nixon meets with energy advisors with William Simon. 3/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 73:50.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings, cabinet, advisors, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
Network: NBC.
36. Chancellor/McCormick: Senator Scott's opinion on impeachment. 3/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 76:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
37. Chancellor/Scherer: Impeachment inquiry with Representative Rodino and Hutchinson. 3/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 78:45.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
38. Brokaw: White House comment on latest impeachment inquiry results. 3/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 80:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

39. Chancellor: Chuck Colson and Fitzsimmons conspiracy against Jimmy Hoffa. 3/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 81:00.
Keywords: labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders, cabinet, advisors, conspiracies.
Network: NBC.
40. Chancellor/Hager: Mitchell and Stans conspiracy trial. 3/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 82:05.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
41. Chancellor/Jamieson: Latest on amnesty hearings. 3/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 83:41.
Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons.
Network: NBC.
42. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on Watergate news leaks complicating impeachment process. 3/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 86:40.
Keywords: media, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6837

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/17/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/13/1974 to 3/17/1974

Runtime: 01:35:17

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Rather/Morton: Latest on impeachment inquiry, and White House not cooperating with Representatives Rodino and Hutchinson. 3/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite: Watergate Committee is trying to serve President Nixon's personal secretary Rose Mary Woods with a subpoena. 3/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:45.
Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Schakne: Mitchell and Stans conspiracy trial. 3/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:05.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on Watergate impeachment probe and House request for evidence. 3/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:50.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
5. Smith/Koppel: Vice President Gerald Ford says the oil embargo is over then says he based it only on news reports, Secretary of State Kissinger says there is no proof of lifting. 3/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:36.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, cabinet, advisors, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Kaplow: Secretary Shultz announces resignation. 3/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:58.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith/Schoumacher: Ellsberg defendants plead innocent. 3/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:15.
Keywords: Watergate, Pentagon Papers, secrets, Russo, Watergate, courts, hearings, investigations, military, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Indochina war, Laos, Cambodia, bombings.
Network: ABC.
8. Reasoner/Jackson: Mitchell and Stans conspiracy trial with Richardson on the stand. 3/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith: Commentary on Senate passing bill to reinstate capital punishment for selected crimes. 3/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:00.
Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking, punishments, death penalty.
Network: ABC.
10. Chancellor/Valeriani: Oil embargo and Middle East relations with Secretary of State Kissinger. 3/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:38.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Levine: Gasoline supplies with William Simon and Sawhill of Federal Energy Office (FEO). 3/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:20.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Brokaw: Shultz announces resignation. 3/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:21.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor: Charles Bebe Rebozo and President Nixon's personal secretary Rose Mary Woods subpoenaed. 3/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:00.
Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, banks, executives, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Stern: G. Gordon Liddy, Martinez, Bernard Barker and De Diego situation with Henry Rothblatt. 3/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:32.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor/Scherer: President Nixon spot and impeachment inquiry with Cohen. 3/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:25.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor: Mitchell and Stans conspiracy trial. 3/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:59.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor: First Lady Pat Nixon spot news. 3/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:32.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, South American.
Network: NBC.
18. Cronkite/Benton: Possible oil embargo lift and future affects with Secretary of State Kissinger and William Simon. 3/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:45.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, rationing, embargoes.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Herman: Shultz announces resignation. 3/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:09.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Jones: Vice President Gerald Ford story with extensive film. 3/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:50.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, history, documentary.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite: Julie Nixon Eisenhower's statement and President Nixon's future visit. 3/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:08.
Keywords: Presidents, families, women, statements, speeches.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Graham: Plumbers plead innocent with Henry Rothblatt. 3/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:47.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Cronkite: Vesco and Richardson statement; Rose Mary Woods subpoenaed. 3/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:38.
Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
24. Reasoner/Jarriel/Dobbs: President Nixon's speech in Chicago, Illinois. 3/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:48.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: ABC.
25. Reasoner: President Nixon's taxes; Rose Mary Woods subpoena; Judge Sirica's ruling (Watergate). 3/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:50.
Keywords: personal secretaries, employees, women, Watergate, hearings, burglary, scandals, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: ABC.
26. Reasoner/Koppel: Secretary of State Kissinger and President Nixon's statement on European relations. 3/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:16.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
27. Reasoner/Kincaid: Grand Old Opry. 3/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 47:25.
Keywords: music, performance, Country Western Music, Country music, American popular music, musicians, celebrities theaters, dedications, performances, celebrities, buildings, openings, shows.
Network: ABC.
28. Reasoner: Commentary on country music. 3/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 50:57.
Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, Country Western Music, Country music, American popular music, musicians, celebrities, Southern Appalachian hillbilly, grass roots, country western, blues, Grand Ole Opry, cowboys, honky tonk, folk music, Memphis.
Network: ABC.
29. Chancellor/Brokaw: Review of President Nixon's news conference from Chicago, Illinois. 3/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:47.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor/Stern: Possible incriminating statements made by President Nixon. 3/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 55:26.
Keywords: Presidents, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Chancellor/Makin: White House can't find statement for tax deduction on Vice Presidential papers. 3/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 58:20.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, investigations, taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor/Hager: Mitchell and Stans conspiracy trial. 3/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 60:20.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
33. Brinkley's Journal: Political kidnapping; Brinkley discusses kidnapping for political profit in wake of Food giveaway program in San Francisco, set up as attempt to bargain Patricia Hearst's release from kidnappers. 3/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 62:27.
Keywords: kidnappings, terrorism, militants, demands, payments,.
Network: NBC.
34. Cronkite: Telephone conversation with Yamani, Saudi Arabian Minister of Petroleum and Mineral Resources, suggests oil embargo will be lifted Sunday. 3/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 64:17.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite/Rather: Review of President Nixon's news conference from Chicago, Illinois. 3/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 66:40.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite/Jones: Vice President Gerald Ford in South Carolina. 3/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 71:27.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
37. Brokaw/Cochran: Lifting of the embargo and the allocation programs. 3/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 73:41.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes, endings.
Network: NBC.
38. Brokaw: President Nixon warns the Europeans they have to unite on all issues. 3/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 76:12.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

39. Brokaw/Pettit: Black convention. 3/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 78:07.
Keywords: African Americans, political organizations, conventions, meetings.
Network: NBC.
40. Brokaw/Paxton: U.S. and Canadian joint clean up of the Great Lakes, the U.S. won't make it due to President Nixon's impounding money. 3/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 81:40.
Keywords: Canada, U.S. pollution, pollutants, lakes, water, ecology, environment, water pollution, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
Network: NBC.
41. Brokaw/Jones: First Lady Pat Nixon returns from South America, says they only praised her husband; President Nixon to dedicate the New Grand Old Opry House in Nashville, Tennessee. 3/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 84:46.
Keywords: music, performance, Presidents, families, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, domestic, South American, Country Western Music, Country music, American popular music, theaters, dedications, performances, celebrities, buildings, openings, shows.
Network: NBC.
42. Rather: Europe's response to statements made by President Nixon yesterday. 3/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 88:21.
Keywords: Presidents, investigations, impeachment, European, leaders, public opinions.
Network: CBS.
43. Rather: Senator Percy's response to statement by President Nixon in Chicago, Illinois. 3/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 89:17.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, media, public opinions.
Network: CBS.
44. Kiker/Goralski: President Nixon and First Lady Pat Nixon attend opening of New Grand Old Opry House in Nashville, Tennessee. 3/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 91:30.
Keywords: music, performance, Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, domestic, Country Western Music, theaters, openings, dedications, performances, celebrities, buildings, shows, Country Western Music, Country music, American popular music.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6838**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (3/17/1974)

"FTN": Nixon's taxes; "MTP": election reforms; "I&A": the Mideast situation

Runtime: 01:36:32

Participants: "FTN": Rep. Wilbur Mills; "MTP": Rep. Morris Udall, Rep. John Anderson; "I&A": Abba Eban

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad don't appear to reference program content, good hue and saturation, stable image, consistent video levels, mild RF noise during Wilbur Mills interview at head of quad (FACE THE NATION-CBS). MEET THE PRESS follows. Good video levels, sharp picture. Quad stopped during transfer at 00:41:45 & 01:13:59 & 01:28:00. Lumiance levels dip at 00:52:00 where picture becomes slightly darker, mild degree of ghosting present during ISSUES & ANSWERS. (O.J. Simpson, Masterpiece Theatre clips appear at tail. Program and tape end at 01:36:32..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6839**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" AND "Washington Straight Talk" (3/18/1974)

Runtime: 01:00:14

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6840**

President Nixon at the Grand Ole Opry (3/18/1974)

Runtime: 01:06:32

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, Country Western Music, Country music, American popular music

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad don't appear to reference program content, printed head errors, four horizontal distortions across image occur starting at approx. 00:25:00. Program ends at 01:05:40..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6841**

"Panorama" (3/19/1974)

Runtime: 01:03:18

Participants: Bruce Herschensohn and Helen Thomas

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6842**

President Nixon's press conference at the Executive's Club in Chicago (3/20/1974)

Network/Producer: WGN. Network Affiliate: WGN.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6843**

President Nixon's Houston press conference and network commentary (3/20/1974)

Runtime: 01:30:29

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Banding visible intermittently throughout, picture very unstable, video levels vary. Program ends at 01:13:10..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6844**

ABC News Close-up: "Oil--The Policy Crisis" (3/20/1974)

Runtime: 01:01:16

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6845**

"Agronsky & Company" (3/23/1974)

Runtime: 01:01:14

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6846

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/24/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/18/1974 to 3/20/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Schoumacher: Grand Jury report with Judge Sirica. 3/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Geer: Wilson appeals to Grand Jury report. 3/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:21.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Donaldson: Impeachment and Wilson's appeal with Representative Rodino. 3/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:42.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Jackson: Rose Mary Woods testimony at Mitchell and Stans conspiracy trial. 3/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Cioffi: Oil embargo ends with 7 of 9 countries concurring. 3/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:23.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Koppel: Soviet comment on U.S with President Nixon and Secretary of State Kissinger. 3/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:58.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, statements, Presidents, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith/Zimmerman: House committee on VA problems with attorney John Doar. 3/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:09.
Keywords: law officials, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith/Ratner: Judge Sirica retires as chief judge of the U.D. District court in Washington, D.C., Sirica comment that insists he feels like a bird being released from gilded cage.. 3/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:51.
Keywords: retirement, law officials, Judges, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith: Commentary on Arab oil. 3/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:46.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, embargos.
Network: ABC.
10. Chancellor/Stern: Grand Jury report with Judge Sirica and Strickler. 3/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:24.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Scherer/Brokaw: Judiciary committee and White House reaction report with Representatives Hutchinson and Rodino; short summary of President Nixon's recent travels. 3/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:15.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Dancy: Oil embargo lifted with Yamani, Saudi Arabian Minister of Petroleum and Mineral Resources. 3/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:03.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Levine: Gasoline supplies and prices with Z.D. Bonner, President of Gulf Oil Corp. 3/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:47.
Keywords: executives, energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, supply, costs, prices, increases.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. Chancellor/Hager: Rose Mary Woods testimony at the Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 3/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:29.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor/Kiker: Essay on Judge Sirica and his 70th birthday. 3/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:02.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
16. Cronkite/Graham/Chung: Grand Jury report with Wilson. 3/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:17.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Morton: Judiciary committee and White House reaction with Representatives Rodino, Hutchinson and attorney John Doar. 3/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:05.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Schakne: Rose Mary Woods testimony at Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 3/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:13.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Brelis: Oil embargo lifted. 3/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:30.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Stahl: Story on Judge Sirica. 3/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:48.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
21. Smith/Clark: New York Senator James Buckley calls for President Nixon's resignation. 3/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:55.
Keywords: Senators, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

22. Smith/Zimmerman/Jarriel: Vice President Gerald Ford and White House reactions. 3/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:25.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, opinions.
Network: ABC.
23. Smith/Koppel: Israeli-Syrian talks. 3/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:25.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, Syrian, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith/Shumacher: Judge John Sirica. 3/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:56.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
25. Smith: Commentary on President Nixon's popularity. 3/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 55:47.
Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: ABC.
26. Chancellor/Mackin: New York Senator James Buckley calls for President Nixon's resignation (with Buckley). 3/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:43.
Keywords: Senators, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Nessen: Senator Goldwater; Hugh Scott; George Bush; Governor Ronald Reagan and Vice President Gerald Ford statements on New York Senator James Buckley. 3/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 59:58.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Brokaw: White House reaction to New York Senator James Buckley statement calling for President Nixon's resignation. 3/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 61:00.
Keywords: Presidents, reactions, Senators, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Levine: Gas rationing coupons canned (discontinued) with Deputy Secretary of the Treasury William Simon. 3/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 62:30.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Administrator of the Federal Energy Administration, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

30. Cronkite/McLaughlin: New York Senator James Buckley calling for President Nixon's resignation (with Buckley). 3/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 64:30.
Keywords: Senators, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite/Morton: Reaction to New York Senator James Buckley's statement calling for President Nixon's resignation with Brock, Helms, and Vice President Gerald Ford. 3/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 67:30.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV, Senators, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon travels to National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) Convention in Houston, Texas. 3/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 70:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, National Association of Broadcasters, journalists, media, meetings.
Network: CBS.
33. Cronkite: Gas rationing coupons canned (discontinued) with Deputy Secretary of the Treasury William Simon. 3/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 71:48.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Administrator of the Federal Energy Administration, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on New York Senator James Buckley calling for President Nixon's resignation. 3/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 72:43.
Keywords: Senators, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
35. Smith/Donaldson: Impeachment with Sandman; Brooks. 3/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 75:25.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
36. Smith: Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 3/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 78:25.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

37. Smith/Clark: President Nixon and the energy crisis with film. 3/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 79:02.
Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
Network: ABC.
38. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon in Houston, Texas. 3/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 81:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: ABC.
39. Smith: Commentary on Mr. Nixon (President Nixon). 3/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 86:02.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
40. Chancellor/Utley: Assassination attempt on Princess Anne and husband Captain Mark Phillips. 3/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 87:43.
Keywords: United Kingdom, British, England, royalty, families, assassinations, kidnapping, attempts.
Network: NBC.
41. Chancellor/Scherer: Impeachment inquiry with attorney John Doar and Representative Waldie. 3/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 89:30.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6847

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/24/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/20/74 to 3/21/74

Runtime: 01:00:35

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Lewis: President Nixon in Houston, Texas with film. 3/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Hager: Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 3/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:27.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on Chet Huntley's death. 3/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:00.
Keywords: media, news, television, TV, death, memorials.
Network: NBC.
4. Cronkite/Morton: Impeachment inquiry. 3/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:18.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite/Schakne: Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 3/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:42.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite: Charles Bebe Rebozo testimony. 3/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:05.
Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, staff, women, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, courts, trials.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Schieffer: The Draft. 3/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:19.
Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, ending, extensions, expirations, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Hall: Volunteer Army. 3/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:00.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, conscription, enlistment, recruitment, volunteers, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on Presidential retirement or impeachment. 3/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:51.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite: President Nixon's trip to Houston, Texas. 3/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:30.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: CBS.
11. Smith/Schoumacher: Grand Jury report. 3/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:10.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith/Donaldson: Impeachment inquiry with Mezhvinsky, Railsback, and Laha. 3/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:22.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith/Snell: Cost of living. 3/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:23.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith/Dobbs: General Motors no shutdown. 3/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:40.
Keywords: labor, strikes, jobs, unemployment, employees, cars, automotive industry, auto manufacturers.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Smith: Commentary on kidnapping. 3/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:46.
Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, SLA, militants, organizations, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, victims.
Network: ABC.
16. Chancellor/Briggs: Cost of living continues to rise. 3/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:32.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor/Brokaw: More tapes subpoenaed. 3/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:37.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Scherer: Impeachment inquiry. 3/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:58.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor/Stern: Grand Jury report on whether special report be turned over to the White House. 3/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:40.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor: \$17 million dollars spent on President Nixon's private homes. 3/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:02.
Keywords: Presidents, residences, real estate, renovations, décor, funding, money, finances, spending.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Montgomery: Report on Princess Anne and security of England. 3/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:36.
Keywords: British, royals, leaders, families, women, safety, security, police.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor: Grand Jury report. 3/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:36.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Chancellor: Secretary of State Kissinger with film April 23, 1973 at United Nations (U.N.). 3/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 50:16.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor: Film of President Nixon on March 19, 1974. 3/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:30.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Dancy: Report from Europe on oil embargo. 3/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:50.
Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor: Secretary of State Kissinger on film. 3/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:05.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
27. Cronkite/Graham: Grand Jury report can go to Capitol Hill. 3/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 55:57.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Subpoena for more tapes with President Nixon (film). 3/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:10.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite: American Bar Association (ABA) leader critical of President Nixon. 3/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 58:50.
Keywords: law officials, lawyers, attorneys, organizations, regulations, justices, nominations, criticisms, speeches, interviews.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite: Polls on President Nixon's popularity and government money spent on President Nixon's homes. 3/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 59:38.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidents, housing, construction, costs, funds, finances.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6848

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (3/24/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/21/1974 to 3/24/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Simon: Report on Princess Anne. 3/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: royalty, Princesses, England, British, families, women.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger news conference with film. 3/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:10.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Benton: Cost of living. 3/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:22.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Sevareid: Watergate; what comes next. 3/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:52.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
5. Smith/Gill: Watergate-Hughes money. 3/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:53.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, scandals, Presidents, gifts, money, funding, fundraising, donations, contrubutions, Howard Hughes, aviators.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Donaldson: President Nixon's homes with Brooks and Buchanan. 3/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:30.
Keywords: Presidents, speech writers, staff members, residences, housing, real estate, interviews.
Network: ABC.
7. Smith/Clark: New York Senator James Buckley. 3/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:26.
Keywords: Senators, media, interviews, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Smith: President Nixon's taxes. 3/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:06.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith/Koppel: Secretary of State Kissinger's trip. 3/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:52.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith/Miller: Farmers concerned by President Nixon statements. 3/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:28.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, agriculture, lobbyists.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith: Commentary on France spitting on U.S. lately. 3/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:51.
Keywords: European, criticisms.
Network: ABC.
12. Chancellor/Nessen: Proposals to relax pollution laws. 3/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:34.
Keywords: bills, laws, ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Valeriani: Soviet views on peace, Secretary of State Kissinger trip to Russia. 3/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:11.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, USSR, Soviet Union.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor: Long and Representative Mills' views on President Nixon's taxes. 3/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:02.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor: Brooks and Buchanan on President Nixon's homes. 3/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:50.
Keywords: Presidents, speech writers, staff members, residences, housing, real estate, interviews.
Network: NBC.
16. Cronkite/Herman: Proposals to relax pollution laws. 3/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:08.
Keywords: bills, laws, ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Subpoena for President Nixon. 3/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:01.
Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Schieffer: Codes on Pentagon service records. 3/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:49.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on Secretary of State Kissinger trip. 3/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:21.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, meetings, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Brezhnev.
Network: CBS.
20. Brokaw/Scherer: Conflicting reports on release of information by the White House with statements from Ziegler. 3/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:13.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
21. Brokaw: Highlights from President Nixon's radio speech. 3/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:17.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, radio, broadcasts.
Network: NBC.
22. Brokaw: Governor Governor George Wallace on the campaign trail. 3/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:54.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: NBC.
23. Rather/Morton/Pierpoint: New developments in impeachment inquiry, President Nixon may turn over more tapes but Ziegler refuses this statement. 3/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:06.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
24. Rather/Schorr: Halperin bugging and information to Haldeman. 3/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 47:35.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Rather: President Nixon asks for more money for education. 3/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:33.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
26. Kiker/Dobbins/Dancy: Secretary of State Kissinger in Bonn, Germany and in Moscow, Russia. 3/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:52.
Keywords: West Germany, Soviet Union, Russian, USSR, officials, leaders, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
27. Kiker: New York Times and Baltimore Sun make comments about President Nixon's taxes. 3/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 53:17.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes, media, newspapers, reports, commentary, editorials.
Network: NBC.

- **WHCA-6849**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (3/24/1974)

Runtime: 01:31:38

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6850**

"60 Minutes" (3/24/1974)

Runtime: 01:00:22

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6851**

"Not For Women Only" (3/25/1974)

a panel discussion on gossip surrounding the President, hosted by Barbara Walters

Runtime: 00:32:30

Participants: hosted by Barbara Walters

Keywords: Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, fashion, women

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, clean picture, good video levels, consistent. Program ends at 00:30:00..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6852**

"The Phil Donahue Show" (3/28/1974)

Runtime: 00:59:32

Participants: Dr. John McLaughlin

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6853**

"Agronsky & Company" (3/30/1974)

the subpoena of the White House tapes and Secretary Kissinger's first failure are discussed

Runtime: 00:30:20

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6854**

"Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (3/31/1974)

Runtime: 00:60:20

Participants: "FTN": Senator Clark; "MTP": General Moshe Dayan

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6855**

"60 Minutes" (3/31/1974)

analysis of authority, Helen Gurley Brown, cancer cure: fact or fiction

Runtime: 00:59:58

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6856

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/31/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/25/1974 to 3/26/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jackson: John Dean testifies at Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 3/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Donaldson: Deadline expires on Grand Jury report. 3/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:14.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Jarriel: Subpoena deadline extended for President Nixon with Nixon on film. 3/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:17.
Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Shoumacker: Special Prosecutor Leon Jaworski investigating political motivations in TV network anti-trust cases made by Nixon administration. 3/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:11.
Keywords: Presidents, lawsuits, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations, Watergate, investigations, law officials, Presidential elections, criticisms.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Koppel: Secretary of State Kissinger meets with Soviets with film. 3/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:57.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, meetings.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Tucker: President Nixon's taxes and the average taxpayer with film of Nixon. 3/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:25.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith: Commentary on the U.S. esteem. 3/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:32.
Keywords: American, respect, political posture.
Network: ABC.
8. Chancellor/Hager: John Dean testifies at Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 3/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:17.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Brokaw: Grand Jury report to be forwarded to House Judiciary Committee; Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski gives President Nixon four more days to respond to subpoena. 3/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:32.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Dancy: Progress report of Secretary of State Kissinger in Moscow, Russia. 3/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors,.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Quinn: Opium Poppy growing in Turkey resumed. 3/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:59.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Turkish, Turkey, drugs, plants, flowers, poppies, opiates, morphine, heroin.
Network: NBC.
12. Cronkite/Schakne: John Dean testifies at Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 3/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:43.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Grand Jury report forwarded to House Committee; Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski grants extension. 3/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:51.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Jones: Milk producers gave large amounts of funds to Democrats as well as Republicans. 3/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:42.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Republican Party, Democrats, Democratic Party, dairy products, food, Presidential elections, campaigns, funding, finances, donations, investigations, reports.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger in Russia with Brezhnev. 3/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:34.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, travel, trips, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.
16. Sevareid: Commentary on the U.S.'s self-invitation to occupy Southeast Asian affairs. 3/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:14.
Keywords: Asian, military, bases, Indochina, Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar (Burma), Thailand, and Vietnam, Philippines, Malaysia, East Timor, Indonesia, Brunei, Singapore.
Network: CBS.
17. Section of March 8 1974 CBS Morning News with President Nixon and Pearl Bailey. 3/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:09.
Keywords: music, performance, Presidents, musicians, shows, singers, celebrities, women, African Americans, television, TV, broadcasts.
Network: CBS.
18. Smith/Schoumacher/Donaldson: Grand Jury report with Representatives Rodino and Railsback. 3/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:28.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
19. Reasoner/Jackson: Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial; John Dean testifies. 3/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:05.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith/Jarriel: Price controls; President Nixon addresses the Cattle Association with film. 3/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:31.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner: Commentary on keeping posted. 3/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 50:42.
Keywords: communications, reports.
Network: ABC.
22. Chancellor/Scherer: Impeachment inquiry with attorney John Doar, Representatives Rodino and Railsback. 3/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:29.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Chancellor/Goralski/Jamieson: Land sales fraud. 3/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 55:22.
Keywords: real estate, frauds, crimes,.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Hager: John Dean testimony at Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 3/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 58:52.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor: Milk money. 3/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 60:34.
Keywords: food, dairy products, organizations, lobbys, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Nessen: Vice President Gerald Ford on the possibility of his assuming the Presidency. 3/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 61:06.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6857

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/31/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/26/1974 to 3/28/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Herman: Economic control bill killed and minimum wage boost with Shultz. 3/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Graham/Morton: Judiciary committee receives Grand Jury report with attorney John Doar and Representatives McClory and Railsback. 3/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:44.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Schakne: John Dean testimony at Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 3/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:41.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite: Gasoline situation and special report on the "Seven Sisters" (the 7 major oil companies) with Senator Church. 3/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:58.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, rationing, natural resources, manufacturing, organizations, reports.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on population implosion. 3/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:37.
Keywords: populations, census, statistics, reductions, schools, students, decreases.
Network: CBS.
6. Smith/Donaldson/Landay: Campaign reforms with Senator Allen, Hays, and Gardner. 3/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:08.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, legislation.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith/Schoumacher: Milk producers and Democrats. 3/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:32.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, dairy products, food, business, organizations, presidential campaigns, funding, finances, donations, investigations, reports.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith/Clark: President Nixon will talk at fund raising dinner with Senator Byrd. 3/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:43.
Keywords: Presidents, Senators, food, dinners, dining, banquets, fundraisers, testimonials.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith/Jackson: White House tapes and Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 3/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:00.
Keywords: trials, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith/Peterson: Oil company profits with Senator Church. 3/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:16.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith: Commentary on the end of the world. 3/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:10.
Keywords: world, disasters, forecasts.
Network: ABC.
12. Chancellor/Kiker: Senator Byrd attacks President Nixon on Watergate. 3/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:52.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Scherer: Grand Jury report. 3/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:49.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Nessen: Campaign reforms. 3/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:01.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, legislation.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor/Dancy: Secretary of State Kissinger in Moscow, Russia with film. 3/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:56.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Chancellor/Hager: Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 3/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:42.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor: Former Vice President Agnew still sponging off the government and sells his home for \$300,000. 3/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:02.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, financial aid, residences, sales.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Brinkley's Journal: Public opinion on President Nixon in Mount Hood, Oregon. 3/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:52.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, parks, volcanos, glaciers, mountains, mountain peaks, Wy'east.
Network: NBC.
19. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger in Moscow, Russia with film. 3/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Morton: House passes education bill. 3/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:48.
Keywords: bills, laws, Congress, voting, schools, financial aid, funding, funds, increases.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Schakne: Mitchell and Stans conspiracy trial. 3/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 47:11.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite: Campaign reforms. 3/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:56.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, legislation.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite/Stahl: Republicans campaigning don't want President Nixon's support with Senator Bellmon. 3/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:03.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Cronkite/Sevareid analysis: Report on Secretary of State Kissinger. 3/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:26.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
25. Smith/Koppel: Secretary of State Kissinger returns from Russia and England. 3/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:23.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel trips, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, United Kingdom.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith/Tomlinson: Secretary of Defense Schlesinger comments on atomic warheads. 3/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:36.
Keywords: nuclear bombs, explosions, nuclear warheads, nuclear power, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith/Donaldson: White House tapes with Representatives Hutchinson and Rodino. 3/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 58:17.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith/Clark: Senator Griffin comment on President Nixon impeachment. 3/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 61:07.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith/Schoumacher: Common cause report on no campaign reforms and special interest groups with Senator Tower. 3/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 61:30.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, reforms, legislation.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6858

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (3/31/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/28/1974 to 3/29/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Landay: fund raising with Vice President Gerald Ford and President Nixon with Senator Packwood. 3/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Senators, campaigns, funding, finances.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith: Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 3/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:58.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith: Commentary on Congress. 3/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:42.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: ABC.
4. Chancellor/Utley: Secretary of State Kissinger leaves Moscow, Russia without agreement completed for the SALT talks [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]; with Secretary of State Kissinger on film. 3/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:25.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Cochran: Secretary of Defense Schlesinger comments on the deadlock in SALT talks [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]; with Secretary of Defense Schlesinger on film. 3/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:49.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Hager: Cook testifies at Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial with Bradford Cook. 3/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:17.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Mackin: Senator Robert Griffin comments on possibilities of impeachment. 3/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:48.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor: Senate passes minimum wage bill. 3/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:35.
Keywords: poverty, destitution, economy, economics, budgets, finances, money, wages, costs, jobs, unemployment.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Nessen/Kiker: Common cause with John Gardner comments on the even larger amounts of campaign donations from private interest groups with Representative Michel and Hays. 3/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:02.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions.
Network: NBC.
10. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger returns without the agreement he wanted. 3/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:29.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Schieffer: Secretary of Defense Schlesinger says President Nixon would never enter into a bad arms agreement to help domestic situation. 3/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:03.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Schakne: Bradford Cook testifies at Mitchell Stans conspiracy trial. 3/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:12.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Jones: Common cause reports on amounts of money that private interest groups are going to spend on campaigns with John Gradner. 3/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:45.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite: Watergate news, Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski and tapes. 3/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:55.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Morton: House Judiciary Committee working on Watergate tapes with Senator Griffin. 3/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:05.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Benton: Exxon executive comments on the contrived oil crisis with Parkhurst. 3/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:02.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, business, organizations, corporations, executives, leaders,.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Mudd: Congress approves new minimum wage. 3/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:21.
Keywords: House of Representatives, laws, voting, money, wages, employment.
Network: CBS.
18. Smith/Medina: Kent State National Guardsmen indicted. 3/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:30.
Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, lawsuits, hearings, trials.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith/Schoumacher: White House documents turned over. 3/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith/Clark: Senator Mansfield talks on impeachment. 3/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:27.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith/Jarriel/Tomlinson: Vietnam Veterans Day with President Nixon. 3/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:30.
Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War, veterans, holidays.
Network: ABC.
22. smith/Koppel: Middle East talks with Secretary of State Kissinger and Israel's Minister of Defense Moshe Dayan. 3/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:30.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, cabinet, advisors, military, leaders, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, meetings, negotiations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Chancellor/Paxton/Guthrie: Kent State National Guardsmen indicted. 3/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:26.
Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, lawsuits, hearings, trials.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor: White House tapes and impeachment possibility with Mansfield and Ruckelshaus. 3/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:13.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Hager: Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial with Cook. 3/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Nessen: Vietnam Veterans Day and veterans demonstrate for better benefits with President Nixon. 3/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 55:43.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, financial aid, insurance.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Cochran: Secretary of State Kissinger meets with Israel's Minister of Defense Moshe Dayan. 3/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 58:24.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, cabinet, advisors, military, leaders, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, meetings, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Dancy: Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn's reunion. 3/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 59:46.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, reunions.
Network: NBC.
29. Mudd/Graham: Grand Jury report and subpoena information. 3/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 62:27.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
30. Mudd/Pappas/Henderson: Kent State National Guardsmen indicted. 3/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 64:04.
Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, lawsuits, hearings, trials.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6859

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (3/31/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/29/1974 to 3/31/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Mudd/Pierpoint/Plante: Vietnam Veterans Day and veterans demonstrate for better benefits. 3/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, financial aid, insurance.
Network: CBS.
2. Mudd/Sargent: Union Labor in Harlan County, Kentucky. 3/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:34.
Keywords: federal, crimes, investigations, trials, universities, colleges, military, shootings, deaths, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
3. Brokaw: Secretary of State Kissinger marries and progress of his recent talks, Israel's Minister of Defense Moshe Dayan, Governor Rockefeller and Kissinger on film. 3/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:30.
Keywords: marriages, weddings, Nancy Maginnes, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, cabinet, advisors, military, leaders, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, meetings, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
4. Brokaw/Kiker: Vice President Gerald Ford speaks in Chicago, Illinois. 3/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:40.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
5. Brokaw/Bell: Secretary of Agriculture Butz statement on prices and Cattlemen situation. 3/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:20.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, organizations, lobbyists, associations, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
6. Rather/Jones: Vice President Gerald Ford's speech in Chicago, Illinois. 3/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:43.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
7. Rather/Plante: Republican Party dissociation. 3/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:00.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Rather/Duvall: Secretary of State Kissinger and Israel's Minister of Defense Moshe Dayan meet; news of Kissinger's marriage. 3/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:35.
Keywords: marriages, weddings, Nancy Maginnes, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, cabinet, advisors, military, leaders, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, meetings, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
9. Rather/Schorr: President Nixon's taxes. 3/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:54.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: CBS.
10. Rather: Cut in welfare payroll; Zumwalt rule. 3/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:38.
Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance.
Network: CBS.
11. Rather/Rabel: Migrant workers and fuel situation. 3/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:17.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, illegal immigrants, immigration, foreign workers.
Network: CBS.
12. Rather/Henderson: Energy in the future. 3/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:05.
Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, planning.
Network: CBS.
13. Kiker/Troute: Secretary of State Kissinger and Senator Ted Kennedy's statement on foreign military support. 3/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:24.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, troops.
Network: NBC.
14. Kiker: President Nixon proposes increased efficiency of V.A. film of Nixon at church. 3/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:46.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: NBC.
15. Kiker/Jamieson: Republicans "look ahead" with Vice President Gerald Ford and Rockefeller. 3/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:32.
Keywords: Governors, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6860**

"Panorama" (4/1/1974)

Runtime: 01:31:57

Participants: Martha Mitchell (guest host); Helen Gahagan Douglas, Richard Balzer (photographer), Jack R. Coleman (author), Ron Kovic (American Veteran Movement), Karl Wallenda (high wire artist)

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6861**

"Panorama" (4/2/1974)

Runtime: 01:28:59

Participants: Martha Mitchell (guest host), Margaret Hamilton (actress), Dr. Lendon H. Smith (author and pediatrician), H. R. Crawford (from HUD), Nadine Winter (Hospitality House), "The World's Smallest Married Couple" Cliff and Mamie King (from Ringling Brothers Barnum and Bailey)

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: audio cuts out at 00:26:21 until 00:27:20.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6862**

"Panorama" (4/3/1974)

Runtime: 01:29:08

Participants: Martha Mitchell (guest host), Pat Loud (author), Nancy Covert Smith (author), Gunther Gebel Williams with Prince the tiger (Ringling Brothers Barnum and Bailey), Stewart Harris (guitar player and singer)

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6863**

"A Question of Impeachment", Tape I (4/3/1974)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6864**

"A Question of Impeachment", Tape II (4/3/1974)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affilate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6865**

"Panorama" with Martha Mitchell (4/4/1974)

Topics include: Martha Mitchell's claim of being political prisoner, her relationship with the press

Runtime: 01:04:33

Participants: Martha Mitchell, Helen Thomas (U.P.I), Bonnie Angelo (Time Magazine), Mark Rosen, Maury Povich, musician Dorsey Burnette, Philip M.. Stern (author), Carl McIntire (Faith Theological Seminary), Richard Marx (attorney)

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affilate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: The beginning of the interview with Helen, Bonnie and Mark can be found on whca-6901 "Panorama Presents: The Best of Martha Mitchell".

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6866**

"The Advocates" with a discussion of military spending in Vietnam (4/4/1974)

A discussion of military spending in Vietnam

Runtime: 01:05:51

Participants: Allard Lowenstein, William Rusher

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network Affilate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad don't appear to reference program content, slight amount of RF noise and line dropout occur during program, audio is low, slight buzzing present on the audio tracks. Program ends at 00:59:07..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6867**

"The Loyal Opposition" (4/4/1974)

Democrats discuss the future of the party

Runtime: 01:00:12

Network/Producer: NBC News. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6868**

Black Journal (4/4/1974)

Congressional Black Caucus

Runtime: 01:00:21

Keywords: African Americans

Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6869**

"Panorama" (4/4/1974)

Runtime: 01:32:55

Participants: Martha Mitchell (guest host), Maury Povich, Robert Hooks (actor), Pam Grier (actress), Willie Hutch (singer), Oscar Kiss Maerth (author), Dr. Lawrence Angel (physical anthropologist), Dr. E Richard Sorenson (social anthropologist), Roland Ciaranello (research associate NIMH), Warren Wheeler (tax expert), Nancy S (palm reader)

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6870**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (4/5/1974)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Helen Thomas and Bruce Herschensohn

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape. Holdings notes: Case says Agronsky: Evening Edition with Helen Thomas and Bruce Herschensohn and Professor Bliss discussing the bias in the news reporting - but the recorded content is a Face the Nation with Russell Train interview.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6871**

Agronsky and Company (4/6/1974)

President Nixon's Tax Returns

Runtime: 00:29:55

Keywords: Watergate, investigation

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6872**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (4/7/1974)

Runtime: 01:30:23

Participants: "FTN": Donald Alexander; "MTP": Rep. John Rhodes; "I&A": Rep. Wilbur Mills

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6873**

"60 Minutes" (4/7/1974)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6874

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/7/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/1/1974 to 4/3/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Schoumacher: Chapin trial. 4/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith: Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 4/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:08.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Burke: Story of whether or not James Sperling (Republican candidate in Saginaw, Michigan) asked for President Nixon's support. 4/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:42.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Reynolds: Senator Jackson campaigning for president; Senator Jackson talks about oil profits. 4/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:26.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Statements made about Secretary of State Kissinger in a Soviet newspaper; Secretary of State Kissinger on his honeymoon. 4/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:56.
Keywords: marriages, weddings, travel, trips, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Commentary on the costly auto. 4/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:06.
Keywords: automobiles, cars, prices, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Levine: Senator Jackson attacks on oil company profits with report on those profits. 4/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:57.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Stern: Chapin trial begins. 4/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:49.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: President Nixon's taxes. 4/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:48.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Hagger: Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 4/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:12.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: A little spot on Senator Gurney. 4/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:06.
Keywords: Senators, investigations, influence peddling, bribery, crime.
Network: NBC.
12. Mudd: President Nixon's taxes. 4/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:30.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd/Graham: Chapin trial. 4/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:13.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: CBS.
14. Mudd/Schakne: Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 4/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:48.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Mudd/Cronkite: Vesco interview with Walter Cronkite. 4/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
Network: CBS.
16. Mudd/Sevareid: Decision on the Miami Dolphins stars to join the World Football League. 4/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:26.
Keywords: sports, football, games, organizations.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd/Chung: Anti-Nixon campaign (President Nixon). 4/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:28.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
18. Reasoner/Jackson: Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial with Donald Nixon. 4/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:48.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith/Schoumacher: Chapin trial. 4/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:30.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon to help in GOP (Republican) Congressional races. 4/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:38.
Keywords: Republicans, Republican Party, elections, campaigns, Presidents, vetoes, bills, laws, House of Representatives, voting.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith/Clark: White House documents to Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski and President Nixon's taxes. 4/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:27.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith/Kaplow: Election coverage bill in the Senate; people's reaction to the news. 4/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:18.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Reasoner: Commentary on America 1974. 4/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:07.
Keywords: American, lifestyles, retrospectives.
Network: ABC.
24. Chancellor/Dobyns: French President George Pompidou died today. 4/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 50:55.
Keywords: Presidents, Europe, France, death, announcements.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor: Disagreement between Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski and the White House on the information turned over. 4/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 53:37.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Hager: Donald Nixon testifies at Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 4/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:16.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Stern: Chapin trial. 4/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:41.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Mackin: Latest on President Nixon's taxes with Senator Curtis and Long. 4/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 59:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Pettit: H.R. Haldeman giving talks on management in Acapulco, Mexico. 4/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 60:50.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, travel, trips, speeches, Mexico.
Network: NBC.
30. Cronkite/Schakne: Donald Nixon testifies at Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 4/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 63:06.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Cronkite: Part II of an interview with Robert Vesco. 4/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 64:55.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite/Graham: Chapin trial. 4/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 71:48.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: CBS.
33. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on Secretary of State Kissinger marriage and changes in the Capitol. 4/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 73:33.
Keywords: marriages, weddings, Nancy Maginnes, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
34. Smith/Clark: President Nixon owes \$476,000 in back taxes with Representative Mills and Senator Long. 4/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 76:39.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: ABC.
35. Smith/Schoumacher: Chapin trial, John Dean testimony. 4/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 80:00.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: ABC.
36. Reasoner/Tucker: Boston, Massachusetts busing. 4/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 82:08.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
37. Chancellor/Mackin: President Nixon owes back taxes, his deductions not allowed. 4/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 84:57.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: NBC.
38. Chancellor: More on President Nixon's taxes. 4/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 88:50.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

39. Chancellor: Lieutenant Governor Reinecke of California indicted in International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) case. 4/3/1974.

Time Code Start: 89:52.

Keywords: Watergate, International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.

Network: NBC.

40. Chancellor/Stern: The Chapin trial, jury to bring in verdict. 4/3/1974.

Time Code Start: 91:21.

Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6875**

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/7/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/3/1974 to 4/5/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Jamieson: Drug raid in Alton, Illinois. 4/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: police, arrests, drugs, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Pettit: Secretary of State Kissinger's honeymoon. 4/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 01:55.
Keywords: marriages, weddings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
3. Cronkite/Rather/Schorr: President Nixon says he will pay back taxes, investigating committee discloses deductions they felt were illegal. 4/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:07.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: NBC.
4. Cronkite/Threlkeld/Drinkwater: Patty Hearst kidnapping and developments. 4/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:01.
Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, SLA, militants, organizations, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, victims.
Network: NBC.
5. Cronkite/Graham: Chapin trial, jury decision soon. 4/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:07.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: NBC.
6. Seavreid: Commentary on the leak of confidential information controversy over confidential cable on American policy in Indochina. 4/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:40.
Keywords: Indochina war, Vietnam war, Henry Kissinger, South Vietnam Ambassador Graham Martin, investigations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith/Clark: Latest on President Nixon's taxes with Representative Mills and Long. 4/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:33.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith/Donaldson: Impeachment inquiry with attorney John Doar and Representatives Hutchinson and Rodino. 4/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:49.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
9. Reasoner: Commentary on President Nixon's taxes. 4/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:32.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: ABC.
10. Chancellor/Jones/Jamieson/Briggs/Lewis: Tornadoes hit midwest. 4/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:32.
Keywords: weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak, damages.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Christian: FBI statement on the Patty Hearst kidnapping. 4/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:08.
Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, SLA, militants, organizations, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, victims.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Paxton: Kent State National Guardsmen arraigned. 4/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:20.
Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, lawsuits, hearings, trials.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Stern: Chapin trial goes to jury. 4/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:46.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Scherrer: Representative Rodino threatens subpoena. 4/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:40.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor: Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 4/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:23.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Levine/Brokaw: President Nixon's taxes with Alexander Internal Revenue Service (IRS). 4/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:43.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor: Aaron ties Babe's record with Vice President Gerald Ford. 4/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:38.
Keywords: sports, games, records, history, Vice Presidents, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.
18. Cronkite/Shaw/Rather: President Nixon's taxes with Long. Representative Mills, and Bennent. 4/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:45.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on President Nixon's personal taxes. 4/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:47.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Morton: Representative Rodino threatens subpoena for tapes. 4/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:54.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
21. Late edit: Smith's comment from April 3, 1974 on Springtime. 4/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:28.
Keywords: weather, seasons.
Network: ABC.
22. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Chapin trial ends in guilty verdict. 4/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 53:07.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Reasoner/Jackson: Ed Nixon testifies at Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 4/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:00.
Keywords: Presidents, families, brothers, cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
24. Reasoner/Cioffi: President Nixon in France. 4/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 58:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe.
Network: ABC.
25. Reasoner/Reynolds: President Nixon to campaign in Michigan with Percy. 4/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 61:45.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
26. Reasoner: Commentary on world leadership aging. 4/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 65:10.
Keywords: senior citizens, elderly, aging issues, leaders, Presidents, officials,.
Network: ABC.
27. Newman/Stern: Chapin found guilty with Chapin. 4/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 66:44.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: NBC.
28. Newman/Hager: Ed Nixon testifies at Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 4/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 70:00.
Keywords: Presidents, families, brothers, cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
29. Newman/Dobyns: President Nixon attends French President Pompidou's memorial mass. 4/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 72:02.
Keywords: Presidents, Europe, France, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: NBC.
30. Newman/Paxton: Michigan Republicans and future President Nixon's visit. 4/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 74:03.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Newman/Briggs: President Nixon's taxes and public reactions. 4/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 76:25.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: NBC.
32. Cronkite/Graham: Chapin found guilty with Chapin. 4/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 78:50.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: CBS.
33. Cronkite/Schakne: Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial with Ed Nixon's testimony. 4/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 80:30.
Keywords: Presidents, families, brothers, cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite/Schorr: President Nixon's taxes and public reaction. 4/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 82:57.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite: Michigan Republicans (Sparling) and President Nixon's visit. 4/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 85:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, political parties, GOP, meetings.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite/Daniels/Hall/Pappas: People rebuild after tornadoes. 4/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 85:45.
Keywords: weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak, damages, rebuilding, redevelopment.
Network: CBS.
37. Cronkite: President Nixon arrives for French President Pompidou's memorial mass. 4/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 90:10.
Keywords: Presidents, Europe, France, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6876

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (4/7/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/6/1974 to 4/7/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Kalber/Dobyns/Brokaw: President Nixon in Paris. 4/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
2. Kalber/Cochran: ICBM (intercontinental ballistic missile) retargeted; Secretary of Defense Schlesinger testifies before Congress. 4/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:58.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, military, cabinet, advisors, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons, House of Representatives, hearings, testify, testimony.
Network: NBC.
3. Kalber/Pettit: California Governors race. 4/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:08.
Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
4. Rather/Schorr: Kalmbach testimony conflicts with Charles Bebe Rebozo and President Nixon concerning Howard Hughes campaign funds. 4/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:59.
Keywords: Presidents, banks, executives, attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
5. Rather: Interview with Chapin concerning his prosecution. 4/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:50.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: CBS.
6. Rather/Pierpoint: President Nixon attends French President Pompidou's wake; discussion of European-American relations. 4/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:02.
Keywords: Presidents, Europe, France, death, memorials, religious services, funerals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Rather/Kalisher: President Nixon actually attending the deceased French President Pompidou's memorial mass. 4/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:05.
Keywords: Presidents, Europe, France, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
Network: CBS.
8. Kalber/Brokaw: President Nixon returns to U.S. today; comment on mini-summits. 4/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:38.
Keywords: Presidentis, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, summits, meetings,.
Network: NBC.
9. Kalber/Scherrer: More on dispute between White House and Representative Rodino's committee on missing tapes. 4/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:07.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
10. Kalber/McCormick: National Consumer Safety Commission will not participate in giving political favors as rewards with Richard Simpson. 4/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:05.
Keywords: consumer advocates, lobbyists.
Network: NBC.

● WHCA-6877

"Panorama" (4/9/1974)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Mrs. Malek, Mrs. Schlesinger and Mrs. Saxbe

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-6878

"The Merv Griffin Show" - Frank Mankiewicz, Herb Klein and Dr. John McLaughlin (4/10/1974)

Runtime: 01:30:04

Participants: Frank Mankiewicz, Herb Klein and Dr. John McLaughlin

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WBAL (Channel 11).

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6879**

"Washington Connection" (4/10/1974)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: William Simon

Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6880**

"Panorama" (4/12/1974)

Runtime: 0:15

Participants: Rep. Robert Drinan

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6881**

"Agronsky & Company" (4/13/1974)

interview of newspapermen on impeachment

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6882**

"Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (4/14/1974)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: "FTN": Sen. Russell; "MTP": Dixie Lee Ray

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6883**

"60 Minutes" (4/14/1974)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6884

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/14/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/8/1974 to 4/10/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Schoumacher: Retired Supreme Court Justice Earl Warren says President Nixon will pay his taxes but special prosecutor still investigating possibility of fraud. 4/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: law officials, courts, judges, Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Donaldson: Judiciary Committee investigating possibility of fraud. 4/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 01:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Clark: Weicker charges President Nixon uses Internal Revenue Service (IRS) against enemies. 4/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:50.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Commentary on retrospect of past president. 4/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:01.
Keywords: Presidents, retrospectives,.
Network: ABC.
5. Chancellor/Neal: President Nixon signs minimum wage bill into law with Wilson on film. 4/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:53.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, signing ceremony.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Stern: Weicker charges President Nixon used Internal Revenue Service (IRS) against enemies with Weiker on film. 4/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:10.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Scherrer: President Nixon's taxes; impeachment inquiry with Representatives Rodino and Sandman (film). 4/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:46.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor: Harris Poll on President Nixon's current popularity. 4/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:53.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidents, resignations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
9. Brinkley's Journal: Public on President Nixon popularity. 4/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:35.
Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: Mansfield statement; summary of impeachment proceedings. 4/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:53.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
11. Mudd/Schorr: Weicker charges President Nixon used Internal Revenue Service (IRS) against enemies with Weicker on film. 4/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:53.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Morton: Latest on impeachment inquiry with Representatives Rodino and Sandman (film). 4/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:18.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon's day. 4/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:09.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
14. Sevareid Analysis: Country's economy and inflation. 4/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:27.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Smith/Donaldson: White House responds to House Judiciary Committee with Representative Rodino. 4/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:20.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
16. Reasoner/Drury: President Nixon visits Xenia, Ohio with President Nixon. 4/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:37.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith/Clark: Campaign reform bill goes to Senate with Senator Ted Kennedy and Baker. 4/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:07.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, reforms, bills, laws, voting, Senators.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner: Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 4/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
19. Reasoner/Snell: Hank Aaron hits 715. 4/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:57.
Keywords: sports, games, celebrities, records, home runs, homeruns.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner: Commentary on the working poor. 4/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:21.
Keywords: poverty, destitution, economy, economics, budgets, finances, money, wages, costs, jobs, unemployment.
Network: ABC.
21. Chancellor/Scherrer: Judiciary Committee waited for White House reply, it was delayed. 4/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:15.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon in Xenia, Ohio with President Nixon. 4/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:58.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Chancellor/Paxton: President Nixon will travel to Michigan. 4/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:19.
Keywords: Presidents, weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Mackin: Internal Revenue Service (IRS) and Congressional hearings. 4/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:00.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
Network: NBC.
25. Brinkley's Journal: President Nixon taxes and the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). 4/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 53:53.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
Network: NBC.
26. Mudd/Morton: Judiciary Committee and White House reply. 4/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 55:56.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
27. Mudd/Pappas: President Nixon in Xenia, Ohio with President President Nixon. 4/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:09.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak.
Network: CBS.
28. Mudd/Plante: President Nixon will travel to Michigan. 4/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 59:29.
Keywords: Presidents, weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak.
Network: CBS.
29. Mudd/Schakne: Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 4/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 61:53.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
30. Mudd/Herman: Campaign reform bill passed the Senate. 4/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 63:23.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, reforms, legislation, bills, laws, voting.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Mudd/Schorr: Congressional hearings into Internal Revenue Service (IRS). 4/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 64:37.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
Network: CBS.
32. Sevareid: Commentary of Hank Aaron's homer and Eric Sevareid's analysis of it. 4/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 67:02.
Keywords: sports, games, celebrities, records, home runs, homeruns.
Network: CBS.
33. Smith/Kaplow: U.S. reaction to Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir resignation, Meir in Vienna, Austria. 4/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 71:55.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, military, leaders, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, meetings, negotiations, resignations, reactions.
Network: ABC.
34. Smith/Donaldson: White House says wait for new material; Committee will probably subpoena information. 4/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 73:38.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
35. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon's campaigning in Michigan. 4/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 75:50.
Keywords: Presidents, weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak.
Network: ABC.
36. Smith/Zimmerman: Judge Sirica asked not to be involved with Watergate anymore. 4/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 78:32.
Keywords: courts, trials, prosecutions, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
37. Smith: Commentary on the reflections of Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir. 4/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 80:04.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers.
Network: ABC.
38. Chancellor/Scherrer: Congressional subpoena of White House now seems likely with Representatives Hutchinson, Railsback, Cohen and McClory. 4/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 81:44.
Keywords: House of Representatives, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

39. Chancellor/McCormick: White House planned to give committee less information than it presently has. 4/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 84:18.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
40. Chancellor/Stern: Watergate committee subpoenas Rose Mary Woods and his brother Donald Nixon's records. 4/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 85:34.
Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
41. Chancellor/Vito: President Nixon campaigning in Michigan with President Nixon. 4/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 87:07.
Keywords: Presidents, weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak.
Network: NBC.
42. Chancellor/Burrington: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir resigns. 4/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 89:28.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, resignations.
Network: NBC.
43. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger's thoughts on Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir. 4/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 91:32.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, resignations, cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
44. Chancellor/Hager: Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial; Mitchell testifies. 4/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 93:04.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6885

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/14/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/10/1974 to 4/12/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: Cornfield claims President Nixon met Robert Vesco in Austria. 4/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
Network: NBC.
2. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon's campaigning in Michigan with President Nixon. 4/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:50.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
3. Mudd/Morton: Subpoena of White House now seems likely with Representatives Wiggins, Hutchinson, Railsback, and Eilberg. 4/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:40.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
4. Mudd/Fenton/Kalb: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir resigns and Secretary of State Kissinger's view on what affect it will have. 4/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:48.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, resignations, cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
5. Mudd/Schakne: Mitchell testifies at his conspiracy trial. 4/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:50.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.
Network: CBS.
6. Mudd/Schorr: Allegedly Connally received ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) from the milk lobby. 4/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:37.
Keywords: Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations, food, dairy products, lobbys, lobbyists.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Severeid: Commentary on the United Nations (U.N.) special session. 4/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:05.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith/Donaldson/Jarriel: Subpoena of the White House with Representatives McClory and Rodino. 4/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:43.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
9. Reasoner/Seamans: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir resignation. 4/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:50.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, resignations.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith/Schoumacher: Herbert Porter AKA Bart Porter gets 30 days for lying to FBI. 4/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:55.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Presidents, staff, aides.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith: Campaign reforms. 4/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:36.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, reforms, legislation.
Network: ABC.
12. Reasoner: Internal Revenue Service (IRS) leaks. 4/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:04.
Keywords: Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith: United Nations (U.N.) Ambassador Gromyko, Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs' statement. 4/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:00.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner: President Nixon strategy. 4/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:25.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
15. Chancellor/Scherrer/Brokaw: White House subpoenad. 4/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:21.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Chancellor/Stern: Analysis of subpoena action. 4/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:52.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor/Burrington: Terrorist attack and Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir story. 4/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:45.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, resignations, militants, terrorism, violence, attacks.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Valeriani: Arab leader meets with President Nixon. 4/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:11.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, leaders.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor: President Nixon's taxes. 4/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:58.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on campaign reform. 4/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:09.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, finances, funding, contributions, reforms.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor: White House is subpoenaed. 4/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:49.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
22. Mudd/Morton/Rather: White House is subpoenaed. 4/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 47:52.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
23. Mudd/Laurence: Terrorist attack. 4/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 53:02.
Keywords: militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations, terrorism.
Network: CBS.
24. Mudd/Fenton: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir resigns. 4/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:06.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Mudd/Graham: Herbert Porter AKA Bart Porter gets 30 days for lying to FBI. 4/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:47.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Presidents, staff, aides.
Network: CBS.
26. Mudd/Plante: President Nixon's Michigan trip with Nixon film. 4/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 59:27.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: CBS.
27. Mudd: Campaign reform bill. 4/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 62:39.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, reforms, legislation.
Network: CBS.
28. Mudd/Sevareid: Commentary on economic troubles. 4/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 63:12.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
29. Smith/Koppel/Jarriel: President Nixon and Secretary of State Kissinger meet with United Nations (U.N.) Ambassador Gromyko, Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs with film. 4/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 66:00.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Ambassadors, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith: President Nixon owes California taxes. 4/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 70:19.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: ABC.
31. Smith/Shoumacher: Watergate committee staff report. 4/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 70:39.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
32. Smith: Commentary on diplomacy. 4/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 72:34.
Keywords: leaders, foreign relations, politics, diplomats, negotiations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Chancellor/Brokaw/Valeriani: SALT [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks] with President Nixon, Secretary of State Kissinger and United Nations (U.N.) Ambassador Gromyko, Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]. 4/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 74:22.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Ambassadors, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: NBC.
34. Chancellor/Burrington: Israelis cry revenge on terrorist attacks. 4/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 77:52.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, militants, terrorism, violence, attacks.
Network: NBC.
35. Chancellor/Mioni: Last dead POWs return from North Vietnam. 4/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 80:56.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
Network: NBC.
36. Chancellor/Levine: Steel settlement. 4/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 82:30.
Keywords: iron alloy, metals, steel production, workers, layoffs, unemployment.
Network: NBC.
37. Chancellor: President Nixon's California taxes. 4/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 84:40.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: NBC.
38. Chancellor/Brinkley's Journal: Washington bills in Congress. 4/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 85:40.
Keywords: House of Representatives, laws, bills.
Network: NBC.
39. Mudd/Harris: President Nixon's taxes in California. 4/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 87:23.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: CBS.
40. Mudd/Graham: President Nixon's papers in the archives. 4/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 89:03.
Keywords: Presidents, documents, letters, writings, libraries, collections.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6886

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (4/14/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/12/1974 to 4/14/1974

Runtime: 00:43:16

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Mudd/Kalb: No agreement on Russia and SALT talks with President Nixon, Secretary of State Kissinger and United Nations (U.N.) Ambassador Gromyko, Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]. 4/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Ambassadors, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: CBS.
2. Mudd/Shaw/Plante: Steel workers settlement. 4/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:14.
Keywords: iron alloy, metals, steel production, workers, layoffs, unemployment.
Network: CBS.
3. Mudd/Wagner: Government crackdowns on milk advertising. 4/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:36.
Keywords: food, dairy products, regulations, advertisements, ads, TV spots, television, commercials, billboards.
Network: CBS.
4. Mudd/Jones: Internal Revenue Service (IRS) says people are checking off campaign dollar. 4/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:40.
Keywords: Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, campaign, contributions.
Network: CBS.
5. Brokaw/Quin: Trouble in the Middle East. 4/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:21.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
6. Brokaw/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger in ceasefire talks with Syria (Kissinger). 4/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:40.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, Syrian, ceasefires, negotiations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Brokaw: Secretary of State Kissinger at dinner with United Nations (U.N.) Ambassador Gromyko, Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs. 4/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:30.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, food, dinners, dining, banquets, Ambassadors, , cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: NBC.
8. Brokaw/Nesson: Vice President Gerald Ford states who he would have in his cabinet (Ford). 4/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:06.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, staff, officials.
Network: NBC.
9. Brokaw/Jamison: New volunteer Army. 4/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:04.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, conscription, enlistment, recruitment, volunteers, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: NBC.
10. Rather/Laurence: Raids in Israel. 4/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:15.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, militants, terrorism, violence, attacks.
Network: CBS.
11. Rather/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger peace talks (with Kissinger), United Nations (U.N.) Ambassador Gromyko, Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs. 4/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:25.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, meetings, Ambassadors, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: CBS.
12. Rather/Schorr: Watergate. 4/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:42.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
13. Rather/Walker: Mass transit problems in West Virginia with short film of Tricia Nixon. 4/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:13.
Keywords: President Nixon, families, transportation, commuting, buses, public transportation, commuting, rapid transit, ferries, ferry boats, subways, trains, railroads, vehicles, busing, taxis, airlines, airliners, car pools, trolley cars.
Network: CBS.
14. Rather/Dean: U.S. Penitentiary Allenwood (USP Allenwood) prison system in Pennsylvania. 4/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:08.
Keywords: high security federal prisons.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Kalber/Graham: Secretary of State Kissinger and Middle East (Mideast) peace talks (Kissinger). 4/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:30.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
16. Kalber/Goralski: Report on Representative Hebert who controls 85 billion of our tax money for military expenses. 4/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:36.
Keywords: Congress, taxes, taxation, revenue, expenditures, spending, defense, defence, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard.
Network: NBC.
17. Kalber/Rudel: Storm damage in the Midwest. 4/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:43.
Keywords: weather, disasters.
Network: NBC.
18. Cochran: On Michigan elections. 4/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:53.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.

- **WHCA-6887**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (4/18/1974)

Senate Watergate Hearing Committee

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Senator Sam Ervin

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6888**

"Agronsky & Company" (4/20/1974)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6889**

"Meet the Press"; "Face the Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (4/21/1974)

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6890**

"60 Minutes" (4/21/1974)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6891**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/21/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/15/74 to 4/17/74

Runtime: 01:31:58

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Koppel: Peace talks for Middle East with Secretary of State Kissinger. 4/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Jarriel: Michigan elections. 4/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:34.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Jackson: Mitchell, Stans conspiracy trial. 4/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:21.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Commentary on crime and taxes. 4/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:43.
Keywords: taxes, taxation, IRS, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
Network: ABC.
5. Chancellor/Burrington: Report from the Middle East. 4/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:26.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Hager: Mitchell, Stans conspiracy trial. 4/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:35.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor: Steinbrenner illegal campaign funds. 4/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:35.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor: President Nixon's taxes. 4/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:57.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Supreme Court upholds war powers of the President. 4/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:22.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, Presidential, declarations of war.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger at the United Nations (U.N.). 4/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:44.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor: Easter bunny at the White House with Julie Nixon Eisenhower. 4/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:28.
Keywords: Presidents, families, women, statements, speeches, Easter, holidays, celebrations, games, eggs, egg roll, White House.
Network: NBC.
12. Mudd/Hottlet: Secretary of State Kissinger at the United Nations (U.N.). 4/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:40.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd/Schakne: Mitchell, Stans conspiracy trial. 4/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:56.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
14. Mudd: Supreme Court upholds Presidential war powers. 4/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:38.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, Presidential, declarations of war.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Mudd/Henderson/McNamara/Pappas: FBI crime report. 4/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:38.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, surveillance, espionage, spying, reports.
Network: CBS.
16. Sevareid: Analysis and summary on crime. 4/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:06.
Keywords: anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking, reports.
Network: CBS.
17. Smith: Lieutenant Calley sentencing (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 4/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:54.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith/Shoumacher/Jarriel: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski subpoenas White House tapes. 4/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:02.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
19. Reasoner/Reynolds: Michigan campaigns. 4/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:30.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner: Commentary on Middle East fighting. 4/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:45.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
21. Chancellor/Stern: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski demands more White House tapes with President Nixon. 4/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:10.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Hager: Mitchell, Stans conspiracy trial. 4/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Chancellor/Paxton: Congressional election in Michigan with President Nixon. 4/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:55.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
24. Brinkley's Journal: Senator Ted Kennedy and the Presidency. 4/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:54.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
25. Cronkite/Graham: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski wants more White House tapes; Pierpoint: White House reply to Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski. 4/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:00.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite/Schorr: Kalmbach talking to Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski. 4/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:19.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite/Threlkeld: Symbionese Liberation Army (SLA) Hibernia bank robbery in San Francisco, California. 4/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 53:34.
Keywords: militants, activists, Patty Hearst kidnapping, robbery, murder, vanguard army, Donald DeFreeze, Nancy Ling Perry, Patricia Soltysik, Emily Harris, William Harris, Angela Atwood, Camilla Hall.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Wagner: More on Symbionese Liberation Army (SLA) members. 4/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:38.
Keywords: militants, activists, Patty Hearst kidnapping, robbery, murder, vanguard army, Donald DeFreeze, Nancy Ling Perry, Patricia Soltysik, Emily Harris, William Harris, Angela Atwood, Camilla Hall.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite/Plante: Special Congressional election in Michigan. 4/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 59:14.
Keywords: House of Representatives, elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite/Schakne: Mitchell, Stans conspiracy trial. 4/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 60:30.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Cronkite/Schieffer: Calley sentence reduced (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial). 4/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 62:38.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
Network: CBS.
32. Sevareid: Analysis of the world economy. 4/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 64:08.
Keywords: World, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
33. Reasoner/Reynolds: Michigan Congressional election. 4/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 66:49.
Keywords: House of Representatives, elections.
Network: ABC.
34. Reasoner/Jarriel: White House reaction to Michigan election with Burch. 4/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 70:00.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, reactions.
Network: ABC.
35. Reasoner: Vice President Gerald Ford's reaction to Michigan election. 4/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 72:15.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, elections.
Network: ABC.
36. Smith/Donaldson: GOP (Republican) reaction to Michigan election. 4/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 73:00.
Keywords: Republicans, Republican Party, elections, campaigns.
Network: ABC.
37. Reasoner: Ehrlichman denies LA Times story. 4/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 75:35.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
38. Smith/Schoumacher: Patty Hearst case. 4/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 76:35.
Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, SLA, Militants, terrorism, organizations, kidnapping, victims, robbery, banks.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

39. Smith/Jackson: Mitchell, Stans conspiracy trial. 4/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 80:10.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
40. Smith: Commentary on William Simon and his new job as new Secretary of the Treasury. 4/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 82:20.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, appointments.
Network: ABC.
41. Chancellor/Paxton: Election in Michigan. 4/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 83:55.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
42. Chancellor/Brokaw: White House reaction to Michigan election. 4/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 86:40.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, reactions.
Network: NBC.
43. Chancellor/Nessen: Vice Gerald President Ford on Michigan election. 4/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 88:09.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, elections.
Network: NBC.
44. Brinkey's Journal: Election in Michigan. 4/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 89:44.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6892**

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/21/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/17/1974 to 4/21/1974

Runtime: 01:34:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Christian: Attorney General Saxbe says Patty Hearst guilty. 4/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, SLA, Militants, terrorism, organizations, kidnapping, victims, robbery, banks.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Hager: Mitchell, Stans conspiracy trial with Stans testifying. 4/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:10.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor: Ehrlichman and New York Times story; Colson wants White House tapes for his trial. 4/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:21.
Keywords: trials, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Levine: William Simon to be new Secretary of Treasury; power struggle in cabinet. 4/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:21.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
Network: NBC.
5. Cronkite/Plante: Congressional election in Michigan with film of President Nixon and poll of the Nixon visit. 4/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:55.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, President Nixon, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite/Mudd: GOP (Republican) reaction to Michigan election with Burch, Vice President Gerald Ford, and Strauss. 4/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:00.
Keywords: Republicans, Republican Party, elections, campaigns.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite: William Simon to be Secretary of the Treasury. 4/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:55.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Schakne: Mitchell, Stans conspiracy trial. 4/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:10.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite: Ehrlichman denies LA Times charges. 4/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:55.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Schorr: Connally and the Dairy Association. 4/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:25.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, financial aid, funding, donations, contributions, lobbyists.
Network: CBS.
11. Severeid: Analysis of election in Michigan. 4/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:06.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
12. Smith/Jarriel: Egyptian ambassador visits with President Nixon, Secretary of State Kissinger. 4/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:31.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Ambassadors, Egyptian, Middle East, Mideast, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith/Landay: President Nixon's speech (President Nixon). 4/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:40.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner/Jackson: Mitchell, Stans conspiracy trial. 4/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:21.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor/Levine: The economy. 4/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:34.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Goralski: Offshore oil drilling. 4/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:05.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor/Brokaw: White House tapes turned over with Vice President Gerald Ford statement. 4/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:32.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, interviews, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor: President Nixon's speech. 4/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:45.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor/Christian: Zebra killings in California. 4/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:00.
Keywords: Muslims, terrorism, death, shootings, snipers.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor: Patty Hearst case. 4/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:45.
Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, SLA, Militants, terrorism, organizations, kidnapping, victims, robbery, banks.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Hager: Mitchell, Stans conspiracy trial. 4/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:50.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
22. Cronkite/Herman: The economy. 4/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:53.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Cronkite/Rather: Middle East fighting. 4/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:05.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite: President Nixon's speech. 4/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:34.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite/Schakne: Mitchell, Stans conspiracy trial. 4/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:55.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
26. Severeid: Analysis of Patty Hearst case. 4/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:21.
Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, SLA, Militants, terrorism, organizations, kidnapping, victims, robbery, banks.
Network: CBS.
27. Smith/Wordham/Zimmerman: Cost of living. 4/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:00.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith/Jarriel: Egypt envoy to White House. 4/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 55:10.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Egyptian, Presidents, meetings, negotiations, leaders, Ambassadors.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith: Commentary on inflation. 4/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:05.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
30. Chancellor/Levine: Cost of living up, with Herb Stein. 4/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 58:49.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Chancellor/Brokaw: Egyptian Ambassador Ghorbal meets with President Nixon. 4/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 62:50.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Egyptian, Presidents, meetings, negotiations, leaders, Ambassadors.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor/Hager: Mitchell, Stans conspiracy trial - defense rests. 4/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 64:37.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
33. Chancellor/Delaney: Alabama Representative Walter Flowers hears his constituents opinions on national issues. 4/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 66:43.
Keywords: Congressmen, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: NBC.
34. Cronkite/Rather: Egyptian Ambassador Ghorbal, meets with President Nixon. 4/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 68:45.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Egyptian, Presidents, meetings, negotiations, leaders, Ambassadors.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite/Walker: Cost of living up. 4/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 70:28.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger in Atlanta, Georgia for Organization of American States (OAS) meeting. 4/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 72:18.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organizations, meetings.
Network: CBS.
37. Cronkite/Morton: Report on different congressmen's questionnaires sent to their people on whether or not to impeach President Nixon. 4/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 74:07.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
38. Cronkite/Schakne: Mitchell, Stans conspiracy trial - defense rests. 4/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 77:11.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

39. Cronkite/Schorr: Herbert Kalmbach says President Nixon knew about his tax returns. 4/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 78:45.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes, attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups.
Network: CBS.
40. Cronkite/Dick: Alabama tornado victims disgusted with federal aid. 4/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 80:35.
Keywords: weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak, damages, financial aid, relief supplies.
Network: CBS.
41. Rather: Middle East fighting continues. 4/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 83:18.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
42. Rather/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger in Atlanta, Georgia for meeting of Organization of American States (OAS). 4/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 83:58.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organizations, meetings.
Network: CBS.
43. Rather: Senator Ted Kennedy and Senator Mondale want tax cuts to reduce inflation. 4/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 86:06.
Keywords: Senate, Senators, taxes, taxation, revenue, decreases, reductions, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
44. Rather/Schorr: Upcoming fight in Congress over National Health Insurance with Representative Mills and Senator Ted Kennedy. 4/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 87:18.
Keywords: health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates, health care, health insurance.
Network: CBS.
45. Rather/Jones: Vice President Gerald Ford in California to strengthen republican party. 4/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 91:10.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, elections.
Network: CBS.
46. Kalber: Senator Percy accuses President Nixon of stalling. 4/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 93:20.
Keywords: Senators, accusations, Presidents.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

47. Kalber: Watergate committee findings on investigation of Internal Revenue Service (IRS). 4/21/1974.

Time Code Start: 94:20.

Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits.

Network: NBC.

- **WHCA-6893**

The American Parade Presents: "Power and the Presidency" (4/24/1974)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: George C. Scott

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6894**

President Nixon's speech from Jackson, Mississippi (4/25/1974)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WTOP, WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6895**

"The Paper Prison: Your Government Records" (4/25/1974)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Sen. Sam Ervin and FBI Director Clarence Kelly

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6896**

Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition (4/25/1974)

Impeachment Question

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Bill Hungate and Bob McClory

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6897**

"The President Speaks in Mississippi" (4/25/1974)

Runtime: 01:07:35

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Fairly clean picture, slight RF noise and ghosting present. Program ends at 01:01:26..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6898**

"Four Portraits in Black", Tape I (4/26/1974)

A documentary on African Americans moving from poverty into the middle class

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: African Americans

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6899**

"Four Portraits in Black", Tape II (4/26/1974)

A documentary on African Americans moving from poverty into the middle class

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: African Americans

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6900**

"Agronsky & Company" (4/27/1974)

a discussion of the economy and Nixon

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6901**

"Panorama Presents: The Best of Martha Mitchell" (4/27/1974)

a compilation of excerpts of Martha Mitchell's appearances on the "Panorama" show, Helen Gahagan Douglas, Gunther Gebel Williams with Prince the tiger (Ringling Brothers Barnum and Bailey), Helen Thomas (U.P.I.), Bonnie Angelo (Time Magazine), Mark Rosen

Runtime: 00:59:16

Network/Producer: WTTG. Network Affiliate: Metromedia.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6902**

"Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (4/28/1974)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: "FTN": Sen. Jacob Javits; "MTP": Elliot Richardson

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6903**

"Issues and Answers" (4/28/1974)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: President Anwar Sadat of Egypt

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6904**

"60 Minutes" (4/28/1974)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6905

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/28/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/22/1974 to 4/24/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Donaldson: New evidence wanted in white House tapes case. 4/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
2. Jarriel: White House reaction to Representative Rodino's subpoena. 4/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:13.
Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Vice President Gerald Ford comments on President Nixon's handling of the Watergate situation. 4/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:04.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Dobbs: Democratic Governors meeting in Chicago, Illinois. 4/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:27.
Keywords: Governors, meetings, conventions.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Dunsmore: Egyptian President Anwar Sadat. 4/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:22.
Keywords: Presidents, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Kaplow: Donald Johnson resigns with Alan Cranston. 4/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:11.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith/Clark: Mondale and Brock comment on tax cut. 4/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:53.
Keywords: Congress, bills, laws, reforms, taxes, taxation, revenue, decreases.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith: Commentary on No more on Watergate. 4/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:29.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
9. Chancellor/Scherrer/Brokaw: subpoenaed tapes. 4/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:00.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Nessen: Vice President Gerald Ford on subpoenaed tapes. 4/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:42.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Goralski: Johnston resigns as Veterans Administration (VA) head. 4/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:10.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Bell: Democratic Governors meeting. 4/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:14.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary William Simon says gas guzzler cars must eventually be phased out to get our of energy crisis;. 4/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:04.
Keywords: autos, cars, trucks, vehicles, manufacturing, energy, gasoline, gas, gas guzzling, oil, energy, petroleum, rationing, reports, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
Network: NBC.
14. Cronkite/Jones: Vice President Gerald Ford on tapes. 4/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:52.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements, interviews, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Schorr: Watergate Committee on Internal Revenue Service (IRS) with John Dean. 4/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:25.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite: Datebook on White House commitments. 4/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:25.
Keywords: Presidents, activities, causes, Presidential Daily Diary.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Schnake: Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 4/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:45.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Sevareid: commentary on television programs. 4/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:17.
Keywords: media, radio, television, TV shows, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite: Senator Ted Kennedy and Brezhnev in Moscow, Russia. 4/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:04.
Keywords: Heads of State, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, Senators, meetings.
Network: CBS.
20. Reasoner: President Nixon's meeting of Council of Economic Advisors (CEA). 4/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:41.
Keywords: C.E.A., Presidents, meetings, cabinet, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith/Jarriel/Donaldson: White House tapes case with Ron Ziegler and Representative Rodino. 4/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:10.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith/Zimmerman: Donald Johnson's resignation. 4/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:43.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Smith: Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 4/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:55.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
24. Reasoner: Commentary on inflation. 4/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:20.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
25. Chancellor/Stern: White House tapes case. 4/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:17.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Brokaw/Scherrer: President Nixon asks subpoena delay, with Ron Ziegler and Representative Rodino. 4/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:40.
Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Hager: Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 4/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Nessen: Vice President Gerald Ford displeases the White House. 4/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 50:50.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, reactions.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on racial discrimination quotas and their affects. 4/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:41.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, busing.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor/Christian: a look at the Symbionese Liberation Army (SLA). 4/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 55:55.
Keywords: militants, activists, Patty Hearst kidnapping, robbery, murder, vanguard army, Donald DeFreeze, Nancy Ling Perry, Patricia Soltysik, Emily Harris, William Harris, Angela Atwood, Camilla Hall.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Cronkite/Rather/Morton: President Nixon asks subpoena delay, with Ron Ziegler and Representative Rodino. 4/23/1974.

Time Code Start: 59:17.

Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.

Network: CBS.

32. Cronkite/Krauss: Oil profits with Senator Jackson. 4/23/1974.

Time Code Start: 62:32.

Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.

Network: CBS.

33. Cronkite/Kalb: Middle East situation and Secretary of State Kissinger's plan. 4/23/1974.

Time Code Start: 65:22.

Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.

Network: CBS.

34. Cronkite/Schakne: Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 4/23/1974.

Time Code Start: 67:00.

Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

Network: CBS.

35. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on President Nixon and the economy. 4/23/1974.

Time Code Start: 68:27.

Keywords: Presidents, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.

Network: CBS.

36. Smith/Clark: inflation; tax cut; wage controls; Simo. 4/24/1974.

Time Code Start: 71:18.

Keywords: taxes, labor, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.

Network: ABC.

37. Smith/Donaldson: impeachment inquiry. 4/24/1974.

Time Code Start: 74:20.

Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.

Network: ABC.

38. Smith/Jarriel: foreign aid. 4/24/1974.

Time Code Start: 76:42.

Keywords: financial aid, funding.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

39. Reasoner/Jackson: Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 4/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 78:49.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
40. Smith: Commentary on oil profits. 4/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 80:01.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.
41. Chancellor/Levine: inflation and wage controls with Humphrey and William Simon. 4/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 82:44.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
42. Chancellor/Scherrer/Brokaw: impeachment inquiry with Hutchinson and Rhodes. 4/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 85:24.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
43. Chancellor/Hager: Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 4/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 88:40.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
44. Chancellor/Valeriani: foreign aid with Mahon and Fulbright statements. 4/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 90:50.
Keywords: bills, laws, voting, Senators, financial aid, funding.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6906

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/28/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/24/1974 to 4/27/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on foreign aid; will improve U.S. relations with Middle East and Soviets. 4/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, USSR, Soviet Union, Russia financial aid, funding.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Mackin: Health care. 4/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 01:27.
Keywords: health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates [possibly related to: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes].
Network: NBC.
3. Cronkite/Morton: Impeachment inquiry with Cohen. 4/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:50.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Herman: Economy with William Simon and Senator Proxmire. 4/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:48.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite/Schorr/Duvall: Health care with Weinberger. 4/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:33.
Keywords: health care, health insurance, cabinet, advisors, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates [possibly related to: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes].
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite/Schnake: Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 4/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:10.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on foreign aid. 4/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:55.
Keywords: financial aid, funding, Suez Canal, Middle East (possibly includes Sevareid on possible televised impeachment hearings).
Network: CBS.
8. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon in Mississippi. 4/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith/Donaldson: Impeachment inquiry. 4/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:40.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
10. Reasoner/Jackson: Mitchell-Stans go to conspiracy trial. 4/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:50.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
11. Reasoner/Kincaid/Petersen: Oil profits with Sawhill of Federal Energy Office (FEO). 4/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:35.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations, costs, increases.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith/Dobbs: Glenn versus Matzenbaum election accusations. 4/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:30.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches, debates, rebuttals.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner: Commentary on inflation. 4/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:10.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
14. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon in Mississippi with Waller. 4/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:20.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor/Levine: Federal Reserve and President Nixon's Administration. 4/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:18.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary wars in Africa, similar to U.S. involvement in Vietnam. If Portugal withdraws from African colonies, ending European colonization of Africa. 4/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:25.
Keywords: African, wars, colonization, foreign affairs.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor/Stern: White House honors Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski's subpoena. 4/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:55.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Scherrer: Judiciary committee and impeachment charges with Representative Rodino. 4/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor/Hager: Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial goes to jury. 4/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:06.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
20. Cronkite/Morton: Judiciary committee and impeachment charges with Representative Peter Rodino and attorney John Doar. 4/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:37.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Schakne: Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial goes to jury. 4/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 47:50.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Benton: Oil profits with Sawhill of Federal Energy Office (FEO). 4/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:22.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon in Mississippi. 4/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:18.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on world food supply situation. 4/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 53:40.
Keywords: food, shortages, starvation, poverty, destitution, populations, increases, Africa, Latin American, Brazil, South American.
Network: CBS.
25. Smith/Geer/Jarriel: Impeachment response with Bush and Burch. 4/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:32.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
26. Reasoner: Secretary of State Kissinger's press conference. 4/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 60:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith: Dwight Chapin retrial spot. 4/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 60:47.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: ABC.
28. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Vice President Gerald Ford on inflation. 4/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 61:05.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith/Downs: Sawhill of Federal Energy Office (FEO) on energy conservation. 4/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 62:43.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations, conserving power.
Network: ABC.
30. Chancellor/Brokaw/Scherer: Subpoenaed tapes. 4/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 64:40.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor/Kiker: Republican National Committee. 4/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 67:22.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Chancellor/Goralski: Sawhill of the Federal Energy Office (FEO) on oil profits and conservation with Sawhill. 4/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 69:30.
Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations, sales, costs, increases.
Network: NBC.
33. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger's statements of foreign policy with Kissinger. 4/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 71:20.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
34. Cronkite/Rather: Subpoenaed tapes with Burch. 4/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 74:13.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite/Schorr: Presidential restrictions. 4/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 76:30.
Keywords: Presidents, laws, power.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger on foreign policy. 4/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 78:04.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
37. Brokaw/McCarthy: Anti-Nixon demonstration (President Nixon). 4/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 80:21.
Keywords: Presidents, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
38. Brokaw/Hager: Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 4/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 82:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
39. Rather/Schakne: Latest on the Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 4/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 84:30.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

40. Rather/Snyder: American Indian Health Services. 4/27/1974.

Time Code Start: 85:42.

Keywords: health care, health insurance, American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates.

Network: CBS.

41. Rather/Walker: Building support for President Nixon with Thomas, Caffney, McLaughlin and Coy. 4/27/1974.

Time Code Start: 91:20.

Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, break-in, scandals, impeachment, public relations,.

Network: CBS.

42. Rather: Small spot on today's anti-Nixon rally (President Nixon). 4/27/1974.

Time Code Start: 93:00.

Keywords: Presidents,.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6907

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (4/28/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/27/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Kalber: Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial acquitted. 4/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
2. kalber/Hager: Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial acquittal with Wing, Stans and Mitchell. 4/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:25.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
3. Kelber/Scherrer: Effects of acquittal on President Nixon. 4/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:40.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: NBC.
4. Kalber: Governor Reagan's reaction to acquittal. 4/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:57.
Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, courts, trials, decisions.
Network: NBC.
5. Kalber: Small spot on President Nixon's statement on acquittal. 4/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:58.
Keywords: Presidents, trials, verdicts.
Network: NBC.
6. Kalber: Elliot Richardson statement on tapes situation. 4/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:15.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
7. Kalber/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger goes to the Middle East. 4/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:38.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6908**

Presidential Address (4/29/1974)

Nixon talks about the White House Tapes, transcripts of conversations submitted, Investigations, the Watergate Break-in and "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition"

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape. Technical notes: First 10 minutes of the tape is damaged - unstable image..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6909**

"Washington Straight Talk" (4/29/1974)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Vice President Gerald Ford

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6910**

President Nixon Address to the Nation Announcing Answer to the House Judiciary Committee Subpoena for Additional Presidential Tape Recordings (4/29/1974)

Runtime: 01:00:38

Participants: CBS news Correspondants, Richard Nixon

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: [Undetermined, CBS?]. Network Affiliate: [Undetermined, WTOP?].

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, moderate degree of jitter occurs intermittently during President Nixon's speech, strong degree of off-air RF noise and image ghosting, Hue and saturation varies slightly between different segments on reel, Quad stopped during transfer at: 00:40:53, during Network Commentary segment. Program ends at 01:00:00..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6911**

WTTG 10 O'clock News (4/29/1974)

contains commentary on President Nixon's Watergate speech

Runtime: 00:34:24

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: WTTG. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Banding visible intermittently throughout, picture very unstable, video levels vary, occasional glitches following live camera edits. Program ends at 00:21:31..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6912**

"CBS Morning News" (4/30/1974)

reaction to President Nixon's Watergate speech

Runtime: 00:58:44

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Banding visible intermittently throughout program, picture was very unstable, video levels vary intermittently throughout program. Occasional glitches following live camera edits. Program ends at 00:58:44. TRT 01:05:22..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6913**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (4/30/1974)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Rep. Dennis Jordan

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: joined in progress.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6914**

"Watergate: The White House Transcripts" (5/1/1974)

Runtime: 00:58:35

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate in reference to program content, fairly clean picture, intermittent line dropout present throughout, delay banding present during channel switches, slight ghosting and jitter present during transcript reading, increase in delay banding and jitter occurs at the tail, minor RF noise present throughout. Program ends at 00:58:35. TRT 01:06:32..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6915**

"Today" Show (5/2/1974)

An interview with the Vice President

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Vice President Gerald Ford

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6916**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (5/2/1974)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Sec. of Agriculture Earl Butz and William Robbins

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6917**

"Congress Views The Transcripts" (5/2/1974)

Runtime: 0:29:00

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMALAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6918**

"Panorama" (5/3/1974)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Stan Scott, Presidential Advisor

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6919**

"Agronsky & Company" (5/4/1974)

a discussion of the transcripts

Runtime: 00:58:40

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6920**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (5/5/1974)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: "FTN": Railsback and Sarbanes; "MTP": St. Clair; "I&A": General Haig

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6921**

"60 Minutes" (5/5/1974)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Dr. John McLaughlin

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6922

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/5/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/29/1974 to 4/30/1974

Runtime: 01:32:03

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon's News Conference. 4/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Zimmerman/Donaldson: Vice President Gerald Ford comments on President Nixon's news conference. 4/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:38.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Schoumacher: Mitchell-Stans with Vice President Gerald Ford. 4/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:22.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Colson statement on Watergate cover-up. 4/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:21.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Koppel: Secretary of State Kissinger and United Nations (U.N.) Ambassador Gromyko, Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs meet in Geneva, Switzerland. 4/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:54.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, meetings, Ambassadors, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Jennings: Palestinians. 4/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:28.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, populations, Palestine.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith: Commentary on Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 4/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:17.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
8. Chancellor/Brokaw/Scherer: President Nixon's News Conference, with Representative Rodino. 4/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:57.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Carl Albert reaction to TV speech. 4/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:56.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, media, television, broadcasts, Congressmen, Speaker, criticisms.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Hager: Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial with Kucharski. 4/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:48.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Pettit: GOP (Republican) fund raising dinner in Houston; Mitchell-Stans acquittal reaction with Armstrong and Governor Reagan. 4/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:31.
Keywords: Republicans, elections, campaigns, banquets, fundraisers, cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Stern: The trials due to cover-up. 4/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:33.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
13. Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger and United Nations (U.N.) Ambassador Gromyko, Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs meet in Geneva, Switzerland. 4/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:14.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, meetings, Ambassadors, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor: Comments on Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial. 4/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:16.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Raher: President Nixon's TV speech with Carl Albert. 4/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:20.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, media, television, broadcasts, Congressmen, Speaker, criticisms.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Kalb: John Dean's credibility; Julie Nixon Eisenhower on Mitchell-Stans conspiracy trial and John Dean. 4/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:38.
Keywords: Presidents, families, cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Morton/Graham: Impeachment committee on John Dean's credibility. 4/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Schakne: Maurice Stans interview. 4/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:48.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, interviews, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Schorr: Colson on White House and Watergate. 4/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:19.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger and United Nations (U.N.) Ambassador Gromyko, Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs meeting. 4/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:24.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, meetings, travels, Europe, Ambassadors, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on President Nixon and Watergate. 4/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:17.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
22. Smith/Schoumacher: President Nixon's transcripts. 4/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:08.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Reasoner/Jarriel: Judiciary committee receives transcripts. 4/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:02.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
24. Reasoner/Donaldson: Reaction of judiciary committee to them (transcripts ?) with Representatives Railsback and Rodino. 4/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:19.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
25. Smith/Clark: Varied reaction to transcripts with Vice President Gerald Ford, Scott, Rhodes, Albert and Mansfield. 4/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:49.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith/Reynolds: More on transcripts; insight to President Nixon's personality and life. 4/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 58:47.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
27. Reasoner/Geer: John Dean's credibility. 4/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 60:42.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
28. Reasoner: Commentary on Prayer Day in the U.S.. 4/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 62:27.
Keywords: holidays, religion, religious activities.
Network: ABC.
29. Chancellor/Stern: Impeachment Committee receives transcripts. 4/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 64:10.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor/Goralski: More on transcripts. 4/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 68:38.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Chancellor/Nessen: President Nixon's knowledge of Watergate. 4/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 71:34.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor: Public reaction to transcripts. 4/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 74:29.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
33. Chancellor/Scherer: Judiciary Committee reacts to the transcripts. 4/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 74:48.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
34. Chancellor/Brokaw: Hugh Scott and Vice President Gerald Ford react on White House compromise. 4/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 77:27.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.
35. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on President Nixon's release of edited transcripts; possible strategy to get public pressure off White House and onto Congress to end Watergate. 4/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 79:36.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
36. Cronkite/Graham/Schorr/Jones: Judiciary Committee receives the transcripts. 4/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 81:06.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6923

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (5/5/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/30/1974 to 5/2/1974

Runtime: 01:35:26

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Rather: White House statement on transcripts. 4/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Morton: General and Congressional reaction to the transcripts with Representatives Rodino and Waldie. 4/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 01:49.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on transcripts. 4/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:29.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
4. Smith/Donaldson: Judiciary committee meet tonight. 5/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:15.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Jarriel: White House fight against Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski's subpoena. 5/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:25.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Geer/Schoumacher: Transcripts a best seller; excerpts from the transcripts. 5/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:27.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith: Commentary on White House transcripts and President Nixon's appearance on TV. 5/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:03.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
8. Chancellor/Brokaw: Subpoenaed tapes with attorney St. Clair and Burch. 5/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:39.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Scherer: Holding the judiciary committee together with Drinan. 5/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:20.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: Haldeman and Ehrlichman requests for inspecting tapes. 5/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:34.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Stern: National security explanation with President Nixon. 5/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:28.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, civil defense, counterintelligence services, secret police, anti-terrorism.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Goralski: Difficulty interpreting transcripts. 5/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:00.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger and Egyptian President Anwar Sadat meeting. 5/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:42.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Levine: Wage and price controls lifted. 5/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:18.
Keywords: food, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor/Brinkle: Commentary on transcripts being best seller. 5/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:35.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
16. Cronkite: Subpoenaed tapes with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair interview. 5/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:20.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite: Haldeman, Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski and Colson stories. 5/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:22.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Morton: Judiciary committee reviews White House compliance with Conyers and Kastenmeier. 5/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:41.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite: Silbert and McCord statements. 5/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:17.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Mudd: Transcripts are best sellers. 5/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:00.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on transcripts. 5/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:45.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
22. Smith/Donaldson: Subpoenaed tapes; judiciary committee reviewing procedures and President Nixon's attorney St. Clair's role. 5/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:47.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Smith/Schoumacher: How the White House complied with the subpoena. 5/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:40.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith/Zimmerman: Vice President Gerald Ford defends the President. 5/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 55:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
25. Smith: Former Vice President Agnew disbarment permanent. 5/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:20.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, careers, jobs, unemployment, disbarments, law officials.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith: Commentary on President Nixon transcripts portraying two sides of him. 5/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:56.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
27. Chancellor/Scherer: Subpoenaed tapes and judiciary committee rules for President Nixon's attorney St. Clair with Dennis. 5/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 59:45.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Brokaw: White House response to committee. 5/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 62:42.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Nessen: Vice President Gerald Ford on the transcript situation. 5/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 64:04.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, scandals, impeachment, resignations, recordings, Presidents, releases bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor: Watergate committee refused five sought after tapes. 5/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 66:25.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Chancellor: General Haig refuses questioning and Peterson situation. 5/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 66:48.
Keywords: military leaders, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor/Stern: Look at transcripts on "hush money". 5/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 67:29.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
33. Chancellor/Goralski: Attorney John Doar doubts accuracy and completeness of transcripts. 5/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 69:37.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals law officials, attorneys, lawyers,.
Network: CBS.
34. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger arrives in Israel. 5/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 72:06.
Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Israeli, leaders, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
35. Brinkley: Commentary on TV coverage of impeachment hearings. 5/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 74:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
36. Cronkite/Schorr: Transcripts and John Dean's credibility. 5/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 76:12.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
37. Cronkite/Rather: General Haig and Watergate committee. 5/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 78:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
38. Cronkite/Morton: Judiciary Committee rules of procedure and President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 5/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 80:05.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

39. Cronkite/Graham: Transcripts surface new allegations with Ervin. 5/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 82:31.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
40. Cronkite: Transcripts on "hush money". 5/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 85:52.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
41. Cronkite: Former Vice President Agnew disbarment permanent. 5/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 86:53.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, careers, jobs, unemployment, disbarments, law officials.
Network: CBS.
42. Cronkite/Kalb: Middle East fighting and peace negotiations. 5/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 87:07.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
43. Cronkite/Fenton: Mrs. Kissinger's tour of Israel. 5/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 89:30.
Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Israeli, leaders, travel, trips, families, wife, marriages, Nancy Maginnes.
Network: CBS.
44. Cronkite/Mudd: Ohio primary; Gleen vs. Metzbaum tax is the issue. 5/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 90:30.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6924

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (5/5/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/3/1974 to 5/4/1974

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Koppel: Secretary of State Kissinger talks to President Hafez al-Assad of Syria. 5/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, cabinet, advisors, Syrian.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Clark: President Nixon rally in Phoenix, Arizona with Senator Fannin and Senator Bake. 5/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:03.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Kaestner: President Nixon flies to Spokane, WA, tomorrow for opening of controversial Expo '74; 4 environmental groups to boycott fair, Sierra Club Dr. Thatcher Hubbard concerned over social, environmental, traffic, noise problems;. 5/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:32.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, fairs, shows, activists, criticisms, protests, boycotts.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner: Commentary on tape transcripts. 5/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:56.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
5. Utley/Levine: Unemployment and construction. 5/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:55.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics , labor, buildings, housing, wages.
Network: NBC.
6. Utley/Brokaw: President Nixon's recent tour of Kruclick. 5/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:32.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: NBC.
7. Utley/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger and his negotiations. 5/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:48.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Utle/Paxton: Ohio's Metzenbaum is sued for libel. 5/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:33.
Keywords: lawsuits, slander, malign, defame, defamation of character.
Network: NBC.
9. Mudd/Pierpoint: President Nixon goes to Phoenix, Arizona. 5/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:38.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Graham: Transcripts vagueness is (unintelligible). 5/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:10.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd/Roth: Success of the transcript copies. 5/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:50.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, scandals, impeachment, resignations, recordings, Presidents, releases bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Sheahan/Schieffer: U.S. military drug abusers in Turkish jails. 5/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:46.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, Armed Forces, troops, arrests, drugs, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking, prisons, prisoners, inmates, incarceration,.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd/Dick: Texan Democratic Primary with Parenthold and Briscoe. 5/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:09.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.
14. Utle/Brokaw: President Nixon in Spokane, Washington. 5/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:57.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: NBC.
15. Utle: Statement on John Dean's credibility and the transcripts. 5/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:23.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
16. Utle/Nessen: Vice President Gerald Ford defends President Nixon in Michigan. 5/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:31.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Utley/Graham: Tape experts report to Judge Sirica (Watergate). 5/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
18. Utley/Valeriani: Latest on Secretary of State Kissinger's travels. 5/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:44.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
19. Utley/Bourgholtzer: Expo '74 with President Nixon. 5/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, fairs, shows, openings.
Network: NBC.
20. Rather/Pierpoint: President Nixon in Spokane, Washington. 5/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:54.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: CBS.
21. Rather/Jones: Vice President Gerald Ford in Michigan. 5/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:09.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
22. Rather/Graham: Tape experts report to Judge Sirica (Watergate). 5/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 50:28.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
23. Rather/Kalb: Latest on Secretary of State Kissinger's travels. 5/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6925**

"The Nixon Transcripts" (5/5/1974)

Runtime: 01:30:15

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not appear accurate in reference to program content, some banding visible intermittently during program, fairly clean picture, audio on Quad on CUE track only. Quad stopped during transfer at: 00:22:20 and 00:42:00. Program ends at 01:30:17..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6926**

"The Tomorrow Show" (5/7/1974)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Dr. John McLaughlin

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6927**

"The 700 Club" (5/8/1974)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WDCA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6928**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" AND "Washington Connection" (5/8/1974)

the impeachment proceedings

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Railsback and Owens

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affilate: WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6929**

Opening of Impeachment Inquiry (5/9/1974)

Runtime: 01:31:54

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local Washington D.C. network affiliates.

Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6930**

Opening of Impeachment Inquiry (5/9/1974)

Runtime: 00:29:20

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6931**

Opening of Impeachment Inquiry (5/9/1974)

Runtime: 00:33:30

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6932**

Opening of Impeachment Inquiry (5/9/1974)

Runtime: 00:29:00

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6933**

"Agronsky & Co." (5/11/1974)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6934**

President Nixon's Speech at Oklahoma State University (5/11/1974)

Runtime: 1:00

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6935**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (5/12/1974)

Runtime: 01:29:24

Participants: "FTN": Fred Buzhardt, "MTP": Frank Fitzsimmons, "Issues and Answers" w/Cong. Jordan, Rangel and Young

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6936**

"60 Minutes" (5/12/1974)

segments on pilot fatigue, mental health

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6937

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/12/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/6/1974 to 5/8/1974

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Koppel: Secretary of State Kissinger's trip to Middle East. 5/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Schoumacher: Transcripts are suspect with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair and Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski. 5/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:20.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, law officials, attorneys, lawyers.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Jarriel: Harris poll on President Nixon's speech. 5/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:35.
Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidents, speeches, resignations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Reynolds: Primary election in Alabama. 5/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:42.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on optimism in this country. 5/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:08.
Keywords: American, public opinions, psychology.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Stern: Latest on subpoenaed tapes with Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski and President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 5/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:53.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Goralski: Difference between White dealings with Special Prosecutor and House Judiciary Committee. 5/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:27.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger's tour of Middle East with Kissinger. 5/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:51.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: United Nations (U.N.) Ambassador Gromyko, Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs following Secretary of State Kissinger around the Middle East. 5/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:15.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, meetings, travels, travel, trips, Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
10. Bronkley's Journal: Allocation of money to Vietnam. 5/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, funding.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Morton: Explanation of more tapes transcripts. 5/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:40.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Graham: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski meets with Judge Sirica about tapes with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair (Watergate). 5/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:30.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Schorr: Milk producers were directly involved with former President Johnson (LBJ). 5/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:52.
Keywords: Presidents, food, organizations, officials.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger in the Middle East to meet with United Nations (U.N.) Ambassador Gromyko, Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs tomorrow. 5/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:20.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, meetings, travels, travel, trips, Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
15. Severeid: Analysis of tape transcripts. 5/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:07.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
16. Reasoner/Jarriel/Schoumacher: No more Watergate tapes with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 5/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:28.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
17. Reasoner: Senator Scott reaction to transcript. 5/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:50.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, scandals, impeachment, resignations, recordings, Presidents, releases bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner/Donaldson: House reaction to transcripts. 5/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:35.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
19. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Vice President Gerald Ford on foreign policy. 5/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:53.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, world, politics, diplomacy.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner/Koppel: Secretary of State Kissinger in Cyprus. 5/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Eastern Mediterranean.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner: Commentary on President Nixon's troubles. 5/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:05.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

22. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon isn't going to give up any more tapes with Nixon attorney St. Clair. 5/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:57.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor/Scherer: Response to President Nixon's statement by judiciary committee. 5/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:19.
Keywords: Senate Committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor: Senator Scott's appraisal of transcripts. 5/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 47:40.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Nessen: Statements made by Vice President Gerald Ford about President Nixon. 5/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:15.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger meets with United Nations (U.N.) Ambassador Gromyko, Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs on Cyprus. 5/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 50:15.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, , cabinet, advisors, meetings, travels, Eastern Mediterranean, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Levine: President Nixon meets with Council of Economic Advisors (CEA) with Secretary of Agriculture Butz and Sawhill of the Federal Energy Office (FEO). 5/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:13.
Keywords: C.E.A., Presidents, meetings, cabinet, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Brinkley's Journal: Effect of chicken farmers in Washington, D.C.. 5/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:14.
Keywords: agriculture, farming, agriculture, farming, politicking, lobbys, lobbyists.
Network: NBC.
29. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon isn't going to give up any more tapes with Nixon attorney St. Clair. 5/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:03.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

30. Cronkite/Mudd: Republican leaders feel transcripts hurt President Nixon. 5/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 58:12.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite/Jones: Statements made by Vice President Gerald Ford about President Nixon. 5/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 60:45.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite/Morton: Reaction from judiciary committee on President Nixon statement with Representative Conyers. 5/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 62:40.
Keywords: Senate Committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
33. Cronkite/Schorr: The discrepancies between tapes and transcripts. 5/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 64:28.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger meets with United Nations (U.N.) Ambassador Gromyko, Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs on Cyprus. 5/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 66:36.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, Eastern Mediterranean, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite/Sevareid analysis: Effect of Watergate on '74 campaign. 5/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 68:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
36. Reasoner/Gill: Watergate committee staff report. 5/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 68:10.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
37. Reasoner/Donaldson: Committee prepares for impeachment inquiry. 5/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 70:07.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

38. Reasoner: Chicago Tribune wants President Nixon's resignation. 5/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 72:53.
Keywords: newspapers, editorials, Presidents, criticisms, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations.
Network: ABC.
39. Reasoner: Washington Post story on tape gaps. 5/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 73:19.
Keywords: newspapers, editorials, stories, accusations, reports, Watergate, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, White House, administration, officials, staff.
Network: ABC.
40. Reasoner/Jarriel: White House says President Nixon will not step down. 5/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 73:49.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
41. Reasoner/Sherwood: Women from Republican National Club meet with First Lady Pat Nixon. 5/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 76:01.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, political parties, Republicans, organizations, meetings, special interest groups, equal rights, civil rights.
Network: ABC.
42. Chancellor: Chicago Tribune wants President Nixon's resignation. 5/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 77:20.
Keywords: newspapers, editorials, Presidents, criticisms, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations.
Network: NBC.
43. Chancellor/Scherer: President Nixon refusing subpoenas. 5/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 78:30.
Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
44. Chancellor/Brokaw: Gaps in transcripts. 5/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 80:15.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
45. Chancellor/Mackin: Staff findings on Watergate. 5/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 81:25.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

46. Chancellor: Watergate Federal Judge Gesell says Watergate may be thrown out of court. 5/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 83:15.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
47. Chancellor/Hocker: Segretti on transcripts. 5/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 83:38.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
48. Chancellor/Levine: William Simon Secretary of Treasury. 5/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 85:25.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
49. Chancellor: Portrait of Representative Rodino. 5/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 86:57.
Keywords: politicians, biography, retrospectives.
Network: NBC.
50. Cronkite/Morton: House Judiciary Committee. 5/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 89:05.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6938**

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (5/12/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/8/1974 to 5/10/1974

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Stahl: White House says no more tapes. 5/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Rather: Gaps in transcripts. 5/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 01:56.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite: Watergate Federal Judge Gesell says Watergate may be thrown out of court. 5/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:45.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Jones: Vice President Gerald Ford concerned what Watergate may do to foreign policy. 5/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:05.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, world, diplomacy, relationships, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite: Chicago Tribune against President Nixon. 5/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:25.
Keywords: newspapers, editorials, Presidents, criticisms, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite: William Simon Secretary of Treasury. 5/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:05.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Sevareid analysis: President Nixon is testing committee. 5/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:26.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
8. Smith/Donaldson: Impeachment inquiry begins with Representatives Rodino , Hutchinson, Conyers. 5/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:56.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
9. Reasoner/Geer: President Nixon's attorney St. Clair is interviewed before inquiry. 5/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:36.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
10. Reasoner/Clark: Some Republicans want President Nixon to resign. 5/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:33.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith/Bell: White House response to resignation is "No" with President Nixon. 5/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:52.
Keywords: Presidents, resignations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith/Zimmerman: Vice President Gerald Ford in Illinois. 5/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:31.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner/Kincaid: Chicago Tribune blasts President Nixon. 5/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:50.
Keywords: newspapers, editorials, Presidents, criticisms, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith/Gill: Charles Bebe Rebozo questioned by Watergate Committee. 5/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:48.
Keywords: Presidents, bank executives, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
15. Smith: Commentary on West German Chancellor Willy Brandt. 5/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:00.
Keywords: West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Chancellor/Kiker: Impeachment inquiry begins with Representatives Rodino and Hutchinson. 5/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:47.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
17. Cronkite/Schorr: Reasons for taping. 5/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 3:00.
Keywords: Presidents, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
Network: CBS.
18. Chancellor/Scherer: Press briefing with Representatives Rodino and Conyers. 5/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:15.
Keywords: Congressmen, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor/McCormick: Leading Republicans losing faith with Anderson, Griffin, and Ardens. 5/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:57.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Nessen: Vice President Gerald Ford on Watergate. 5/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:30.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Brokaw: White House says President Nixon will not resign with President Nixon. 5/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:28.
Keywords: Presidents, resignations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Mackin: General Haig to be subpoenaed with Senator Sam Ervin. 5/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:56.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor/Brinkley's Journal: President Nixon's release of edited tapes transcripts offend some of his strongest supporters, opinions given, Nixon losing support. 5/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:37.
Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Chancellor/Newman/Levine: Prices going up. 5/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:29.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor: System of impeachment inquiry. 5/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:20.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
26. Cronkite/Morton: Inquiry begins with Representatives Rodino and Hutchinson. 5/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:21.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite/Duvall/Jones: Republicans losing faith. 5/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:13.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Rather: Film with President Nixon and Charles Bebe Rebozo. 5/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:07.
Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, biography,.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite/Wagner: Rising prices. 5/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 53:06.
Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite/Morton: Judiciary Committee insight. 5/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:35.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
31. Smith/Landay: President Nixon's resignation pressure; meeting with Vice President Gerald Ford, film with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 60:58.
Keywords: Presidents, law officials, attorneys, lawyers, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Watergate, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Vice President Gerald Ford trip. 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 63:07.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
33. Smith/Clark: President Nixon still losing support. 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 64:49.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
34. Smith: G. Gordon Liddy found guilty. 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 67:13.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, verdicts.
Network: ABC.
35. Smith: Story of Everette E. Howard Hunt (E. Howard Hunt). 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 67:38.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
36. Reasoner/Dobbs: President Nixon gives more money to subsidized housing. 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 68:13.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
37. Smith/Seamans: Secretary of State Kissinger in Israel. 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 70:42.
Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Israeli, leaders, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, meetings.
Network: ABC.
38. Smith: Commentary on President Nixon. 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 73:14.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
39. Brokaw/Nessen/Goralski: Vice President Gerald Ford and President Nixon meeting. 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 75:05.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, meetings.
Network: NBC.
40. Brokaw: First Lady Pat Nixon speaks about President Nixon. 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 78:37.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, interviews, statements.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

41. Brokaw: Republican Senators speak about the President. 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 78:57.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: NBC.
42. Brokaw: Judge Sirica order (Watergate). 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 79:27.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
43. Brokaw/Kiker: G. Gordon Liddy convicted. 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 79:51.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, convictions.
Network: NBC.
44. Brokaw: White House tapes. 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 81:18.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
45. Brokaw/Levine: Economics, prime rate, and mortgages. 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 81:52.
Keywords: credit rates, APR, borrowing, lending, mortgages, banks, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
46. Brokaw: Secretary of State Kissinger in Cairo, Egypt. 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 83:52.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
47. Brokaw/Weber: Fighting on the Golan Heights. 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 84:12.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, wars, Syrian, Palestine, Palestinian, Israeli.
Network: NBC.
48. Brokaw/Hager: Vesco in Costa Rica. 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 87:55.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

49. Brokaw/Pettit: Reagan campaign. 5/10/1974.

Time Code Start: 88:47.

Keywords: Governors, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6939

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (5/12/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/10/1974

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Mudd: Impeachment with Cook and Schweiker. 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Rather: White House statement issued shocked at Senator Milton Young urging President to resign; White House attempts to stop tide of adverse statements. 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:05.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/Jones: Vice President Gerald Ford speaks in Buffalo, New York. 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:05.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, speeches, statements.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite: First Lady Pat Nixon speaks about President Nixon. 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:05.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, interviews, statements.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite/Stahl: G. Gordon Liddy convicted. 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:26.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, convictions.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite/Pierpoint/Rabel: Housing and mortgages. 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:48.
Keywords: homes, residences, loans, banks, real estate.
Network: CBS.
7. Cronkite/Young: Arson in Boston. 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:35.
Keywords: fires.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Cronkite/Sevareid analysis: White House transcripts. 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:15.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
9. Brokaw/Cochran: David Eisenhower and Julie Nixon Eisenhower defend President Nixon (film). 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:52.
Keywords: Presidents, families, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
10. Brokaw/Goralski: President Nixon to be in Stillwater, Oklahoma. 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:50.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: NBC.
11. Brokaw/Bell/Bitterman: Vice President Gerald Ford's meeting with President Nixon; newspapers calling for President Nixon's resignation. 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:19.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, meetings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.
Network: NBC.
12. Brokaw/Paxton: Strip mining in Ohio. 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:50.
Keywords: miners, mining, mines, coal, ores, natural resources, extraction of minerals, geological materials.
Network: NBC.
13. Rather/Pierpoint: David Eisenhower and Julie Nixon Eisenhower say President Nixon won't resign. 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:38.
Keywords: Presidents, families, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
14. Rather/Jones: Vice President Gerald Ford in support of the President (President Nixon). 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:15.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, speeches, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
15. Rather: New York Times shows ethnic slurs made by President Nixon. 5/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:15.
Keywords: Presidents, media, accusations, racism, speech.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Rather/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger's Middle East trip. 5/10/1974.

Time Code Start: 33:08.

Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-6940**

"McCaffery At Large" (5/12/1974)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Vice President Gerald Ford

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6941**

"Firing Line" (5/12/1974)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: E. Howard Hunt, Watergate burglar

Keywords: Watergate=

Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6942**

"Take It From Here" (5/13/1974)

a discussion of the Watergate Tapes transcripts

Runtime: 00:28:30

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, very clean picture, stable image, sharp, good hue and saturation, consistent video levels throughout, minor degree of horizontal head error lines occur. Program ends at 00:28:30. TRT 00:38:10..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6943**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (5/13/1974)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Pick, Karnow and Tennyson

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6944**

Expo '74 Grand Opening (5/13/1974)

President Nixon speaks at opening of Expo '74

Runtime: 01:38:10

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, moderately sticky dirty QUAD TAPE. Highly prone to head clogging (more persistent towards tail), otherwise good quality tape, NO color bars, image very sharp, very clean picture, good hue and saturation, vibrant colors. Program ends at 01:37:30..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6945**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (5/14/1974)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Scherle and Reuss

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6946**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (5/15/1974)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Mesvinsky and Fish

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6947**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (5/16/1974)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Anderson and Schweiker

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6948**

"Panorama" (5/17/1974)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Bruce Herschensohn

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6949**

"Agronsky & Co." (5/18/1974)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6950**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (5/19/1974)

Runtime: 01:37:30

Participants: "FTN": Reps. Owens and Cohen; "MTP": Sen. Brooke and Rep. Michel; "I&A": Ambassador George Bush

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, dropouts occur intermittently during program (particularly "Face The Nation" at head), slight degree of jitter at head of Quad, clean image, low degree of off-air noise in picture, good video levels, Quad stopped during transfer at TC: 00:53:00 and 01:15:22. George Bush Sr., appear on "issues and Answers" TC: 01:00:00. Program ends at 01:28:53..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6951**

"60 Minutes" (5/19/1974)

Arab terrorists, age discrimination, school desegregation

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6952

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/19/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/13/1974 to 5/14/1974

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Jarriel/Clark: President Nixon's resignation with Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW) Caspar Weinberger and various Senators. 5/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Schoumacher: White House tapes with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 5/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:12.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Donaldson: Judiciary Committee meeting. 5/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:23.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Dunsmore: Secretary of State Kissinger in the Middle East. 5/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:20.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
5. Chancellor/Goralski/Mackin: Comments on President Nixon's possible resignation with Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW) Caspar Weinberger, Byrd and Curtis. 5/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:10.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Pettit: Congressman Rhodes in Phoenix, Arizona. 5/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:44.
Keywords: elections, campaigns.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Stern: Latest on the 18.5 minute gap (Watergate tapes). 5/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:40.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Henry Kissinger in Damascus, Syria. 5/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:22.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on public distrust in Congress. 5/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:39.
Keywords: House of Representatives, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: NBC.
10. Cronkite/Mudd/Rather: President Nixon's resignation with Byrd, Curtis, Thurmond, Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW) Caspar Weinberger, and attorney St. Clair. 5/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:23.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Kalb/Bradley: Secretary of State Kissinger in the Middle East. 5/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:56.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Drinkwater: Congressman Wiggins in his district. 5/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 3:03.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Herman: Supreme Court on wiretaps. 5/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:22.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on President Nixon's resignation. 5/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:03.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Reasoner/Donaldson: Impeachment inquiry. 5/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:13.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
16. Reasoner: White House tapes. 5/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:36.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
17. Reasoner/Jarriel/Medina: Transcripts with Buchanan. 5/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:19.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner/Clark: Resignation and various comments. 5/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:53.
Keywords: Presidents, resignations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
19. Reasoner: President Nixon's jewelry and private homes. 5/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:36.
Keywords: Presidents, homes, housing, real estate, buildings, private possessions, belongings, jewels.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner/Dunsmore: Secretary of State Kissinger in the Middle East. 5/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:32.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner: Commentary on possible resignation?. 5/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:03.
Keywords: Presidents, resignations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
22. Chancellor/Scherer: Impeachment inquiry with Representative Rodino; White House transcripts. 5/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 53:50.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon's resignation with Pat Buchanan. 5/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:33.
Keywords: Presidents, resignations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Cochran: President Nixon's jewelry and private homes. 5/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 58:10.
Keywords: Presidents, homes, housing, real estate, buildings, private possessions, belongings, jewels.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor: Charles Bebe Rebozo, General Haig and the Watergate Committee. 5/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 61:05.
Keywords: Presidents, bank executives, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor: President Nixon's letter on Ehrlichman and Colson. 5/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 61:46.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger in the Middle East. 5/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 62:17.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
28. Cronkite/Morton: Impeachment inquiry with Representative Rodino. 5/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 65:10.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite/Rather: Transcript inconsistency. 5/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 67:28.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, scandals, impeachment, resignations, recordings, Presidents, releases bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite: President Nixon's letter on Ehrlichman and Colson. 5/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 70:05.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Cronkite/Pierpoint/Kalb: President Nixon's jewelry and homes. 5/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 71:26.
Keywords: Presidents, homes, housing, real estate, buildings, private possessions, belongings, jewels.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger in Middle East. 5/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 76:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
33. Reasoner/Dunsmore: Secretary of State Kissinger in the Middle East. 5/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 81:35.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
34. Reasoner/Donaldson: More White House subpoenas. 5/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 84:25.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
35. Reasoner/Jarriel: More White House subpoenas with Ichord. 5/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 88:05.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
36. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on Watergate effect on the public and Democracy. 5/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 88:36.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: CBS.
37. Reasoner/Gill: General Haig testifies. 5/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 90:06.
Keywords: military leaders, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
38. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Chapin is sentenced. 5/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 92:00.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6953**

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (5/19/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/15/1974 to 5/18/1974

Runtime: 01:28:47

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Clark: Busing. 5/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner: Commentary on Ma'A lot terrorists. 5/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 01:49.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations, terrorism, reports.
Network: ABC.
3. Chancellor/Scherer: More subpoenaed tapes with Representatives Trent Lott and Rodino. 5/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:30.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Goralski: House Committee listens to tapes with Representative Rodino. 5/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:02.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/McCormick: General Haig testifies with Weicke. 5/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:24.
Keywords: military leaders, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Stern: Chapin sentenced with Chapin. 5/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:58.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd/Morton: More tape subpoenas with Lott. 5/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:22.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
8. Mudd/Stahl: General Haig testifies. 5/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:40.
Keywords: military leaders, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Graham: Chapin is sentenced. 5/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:00.
Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Schorr: Tape on Connally and the milk deal. 5/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:17.
Keywords: food, dairy products, organizations, lobbys, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations, reports.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd/Sevareid: Commentary on President Nixon and Watergate. 5/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:11.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
12. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Kleindienst guilty with Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski. 5/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:22.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner/Donaldson: Judiciary Committee with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 5/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:20.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner: Commentary on inflation. 5/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:30.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor/Palmer/Surrington: Israel retaliates, the victims, effects Secretary of State Kissinger's mission. 5/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:00.
Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Israeli, leaders, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, meetings, ceasefires, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Stern: Kleindienst pleads guilty with Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski. 5/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:40.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski statement on Ellsberg break-in. 5/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:12.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Scherer/Brokaw: Washington Post story with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair, Representative Mezvinsky and Dean Burch, FCC Chairman. 5/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:17.
Keywords: newspapers, editorials, accusations, reports, Federal Communications Commission, executives, leaders, Watergate, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor: Kilpatrick interview with President Nixon. 5/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:47.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: NBC.
20. Cronkite/Graham: Kleindienst pleads guilty with Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski. 5/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:32.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Morton: Committee leak, with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair and Representatives Peter Rodino and Mezvinsky. 5/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:21.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

22. Cronkite/Chung: Washington Post story with Burch. 5/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:32.
Keywords: newspapers, editorials, stories, accusations, reports, Federal Communications Commission, executives, Watergate, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, White House, administration, officials, staff.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Kilpatrick interview with President Nixon with Kilpatrick. 5/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 53:40.
Keywords: Presidents, media, interviews.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on school desegregation. 5/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:00.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: CBS.
25. Reasoner/Jennings: Israeli-Lebanon raids. 5/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 58:58.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, Lebanon, Lebanese.
Network: ABC.
26. Reasoner/Bell: Impeachment committee leaks with Buzhardt. 5/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 61:01.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
27. Reasoner/Gill: Watergate committee report. 5/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 62:49.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
28. Reasoner: Commentary on school desegregation. 5/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 64:54.
Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
Network: ABC.
29. Brokaw/Levine: Inflation rate; prime rate. 5/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 66:46.
Keywords: credit rates, APR, borrowing, lending, mortgages, banks, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

30. Brokaw/Stern: Executive privilege story with Ziegler statement in Judiciary Committee. 5/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 69:22.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
31. Brokaw/Goralski: Buzhardt news conference with Buzhardt. 5/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 71:47.
Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
32. Cronkite/Walker: Executive privilege; Ziegler and McLaughlin statements on impeachment hearings. 5/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 73:13.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
33. Cronkite/Jones: Vice President Gerald Ford's comments on President Nixon with Ford. 5/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 76:15.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite/Schorr: Buzhardt; milk fund. 5/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 77:13.
Keywords: food, dairy products, organizations, lobbys, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations.
Network: CBS.
35. Brokaw/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger's negotiations. 5/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 79:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
36. Brokaw/Nessen: Vice President Gerald Ford in Hawaii. 5/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 81:22.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
37. Rather/Jones: Vice President Gerald Ford in Hawaii. 5/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 86:21.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
38. Rather/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger's Middle East negotiations. 5/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 94:29.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6954**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (5/20/1974)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Chakovsky & Zamyatid

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6955**

"Washington Straight Talk" (5/20/1974)

Rep. Peter Rodino

Runtime: 00:29:00

Participants: Rep. Peter Rodino

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6956**

"ABC Evening News" AND "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (5/21/1974)

Impeachment

Runtime: 00:59:45

Participants: Agronsky: Rep. Hogan

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: ABC, Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WETA.

Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6957**

"Panorama" (5/22/1974)

Runtime: 01:33:40

Participants: Stan Scott

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6958**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (5/22/1974)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Walter Pincus and Fred Thompson

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6959**

"Everywoman" (5/24/1974)

Vera Hirschberg

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Vera Hirschberg

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6960**

"Agronsky & Co." (5/25/1974)

The Nixon Watergate Tapes

Runtime: 00:32:52

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, unstable image, suffers acutely from jitter, banding visible intermittently during program, some dropouts occur. Program ends at 00:28:50..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6961**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (5/26/1974)

Runtime: 01:28:42

Participants: "FTN": Sen. Byrd; "MTP": Chester Smith; "I&A": Senators Fulbright and Bumpers

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6962**

"60 Minutes" (5/26/1974)

Runtime: 00:59:41

Participants: Charles W. Colson

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6963

"Weekly News Summary", Tape I (5/26/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/20/1974 to 5/23/1974

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local Washington D.C. network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Schoumacher: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski on Judiciary Committee and President Nixon's lawyers. 5/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Donaldson: Judiciary Committee and info on International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) and the milk deal. 5/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:03.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith: Ellsberg case. 5/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:02.
Keywords: Watergate, Pentagon Papers, secrets, Russo, Watergate, courts, hearings, investigations, military, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Indochina war, Laos, Cambodia, bombings.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Cioffi: French Elections. 5/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:50.
Keywords: France, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on transcripts. 5/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:42.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
6. Newman/Stern: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski. 5/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:34.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Newman/Brinkley: Commentary on India, new atomic power. 5/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:49.
Keywords: Asian, East Indian, nuclear power, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions.
Network: NBC.
8. Mudd/Threlkeld/Drinkwater/Daniels: Patty Hearst case. 5/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:34.
Keywords: trials, militants, activists, kidnapping, robbery, murder, vanguard army, Donald DeFreeze, Nancy Ling Perry, Patricia Soltysik, Emily Harris, William Harris, Angela Atwood, Camilla Hall.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Graham: Judge Sirica subpoenas more tapes (Watergate). 5/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:40.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Morton: Committee closed hearings. 5/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:23.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
11. Smith/Clark: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski gets help from committee, with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 5/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:18.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith/Donaldson: Judiciary Committee listens to tapes. 5/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:36.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Jeb Magruder sentenced. 5/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:53.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner/Peterson: Cost of living increasing. 5/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:56.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Reasoner: Commentary on proliferation of nuclear weapons. 5/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:42.
Keywords: nuclear bombs, atomic, explosions, nuclear warheads, tests, testings.
Network: ABC.
16. Chancellor/Stern: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski and Judiciary Committee. 5/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:36.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor/Brokaw: White House statement on Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski. 5/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:58.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Scherer: Committee listens to tapes. 5/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:46.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor/Graham: Jeb Magruder is sentenced. 5/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:26.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on Watergate Federal Judge Gesell and break-in. 5/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:28.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
21. Cronkite/Mudd: Committee, Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski, President Nixon's attorney St. Clair battle, with Senator Ted Kennedy film. 5/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:42.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Morton: Vice President Gerald Ford's statement and committee on tapes. 5/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:21.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Cronkite/Graham: Jeb Magruder sentenced. 5/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 50:45.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite: Retired Supreme Court Justice Earl Warren on Watergate. 5/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:51.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
25. Smith/Jarriel/Donaldson: President Nixon says no more tapes, with Representative Rodino and President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 5/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:55.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith/Schoumacher: G. Gordon Liddy. 5/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 59:49.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
27. Smith: Commentary on U.S. blamed for world famine. 5/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 61:43.
Keywords: food, losses, poverty, starvation, famines, causes.
Network: ABC.
28. Chancellor/Brokaw: Nixon refuses more tapes with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 5/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 63:36.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Scherer: Vice President Gerald Ford discusses White House tapes; Judiciary Committee reaction to President Nixon's refusal with Representatives Rodino and Waldie. 5/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 66:03.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements, interviews, law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

30. Chancellor: Judiciary Committee vote on subpoenas. 5/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 68:04.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations, voting.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor/Stern: Analysis of Committee reactions. 5/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 68:45.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary that Pentagon Papers aftermath is less secrecy. 5/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 70:52.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
Network: NBC.
33. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger's progress report. 5/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 73:01.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
34. Cronkite/Morton: President Nixon refuses more tapes with Nixon attorney St. Clair, Hogan, Fish, Edwards, Ellsberg and Anderson. 5/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 75:17.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite/Graham: Colson and Ehrlichman's lawyers want information from President Nixon. 5/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 78:32.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite: Hughes money to President Nixon's brothers; McLaughlin calls for Representative Waldie to disqualify himself from Committee. 5/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 81:10.
Keywords: Presidents, gifts, money, funding, fundraising, donations, contrubutions, Howard Hughes, aviators.
Network: CBS.
37. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on White House tapes. 5/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 82:20.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

38. Smith/Donaldson: Attorney John Doar comments on transcripts with Representative Peter Rodino. 5/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 84:41.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
39. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon's attorney St. Clair on Judiciary Committee with President Nixon. 5/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 86:57.
Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
40. Smith: Commentary on Congress. 5/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 88:47.
Keywords: House of Representatives.
Network: ABC.
41. Chancellor/Scherer: Representative Rodino trying to get White House tapes. 5/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 91:21.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
42. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon's attorney St. Clair reply to Committee. 5/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 94:09.
Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6964

"Weekly News Summary", Tape II (5/26/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/23/1974 to 5/26/1974

Runtime: 00:54:51

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local Washington D.C. network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Morton: Representative Rodino and committee still want White House tapes. 5/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon's attorney St. Clair's reply to Representative Rodino. 5/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:01.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite: McLaughlin and Clawson. 5/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:43.
Keywords: media, television, TV, journalists, reporters, foreign correspondents, awards, interviews, world leaders, wars.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on India's nuclear power and atomic bombs. 5/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:21.
Keywords: Asian, East Indian, nuclear power, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, populations, poverty, starvation.
Network: CBS.
5. Smith/Donaldson: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski asks for Supreme Court decision. 5/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:56.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Schoumacher: Watergate Federal Judge Gesell on publicity with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 5/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:40.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Vice President Gerald Ford on Watergate. 5/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:23.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
8. Reasoner: President Nixon's taxes. 5/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:26.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: ABC.
9. Reasoner: McLaughlin praises President Nixon. 5/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:47.
Keywords: Presidents, public opinions.
Network: ABC.
10. Reasoner/Dunsmore: Secretary of State Kissinger's on Middle East. 5/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:05.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
11. Chancellor: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski goes to Supreme Court. 5/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:32.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Stern: Supoenaed evidence on Ellsberg break-in with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 5/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:15.
Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Hart: Stans ordered to turn over records. 5/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:18.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor: Announcements on President Nixon's plans. 5/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:48.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor/Levine: U.S. Agricultural policies. 5/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:04.
Keywords: food, agricultural products, crops, farming, bills, laws, proposals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Cronkite/Graham: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski to Supreme Court with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 5/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:29.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Stahl: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski's petition. 5/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:13.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite: Stans ordered to turn over documents. 5/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:36.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite: Judiciary Committee leaks. 5/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:58.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite: McLaughlin comments. 5/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:31.
Keywords: media, television, TV, journalists, reporters, foreign correspondents, awards, interviews, world leaders, wars.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Kalb/Fenton: Secretary of State Kissinger in Israel. 5/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:53.
Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Israeli, leaders, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, meetings.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Goldberg: Cedars of Lebanon Hospital is bankrupt. 5/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:50.
Keywords: hospitals, bankruptcy, bankruptcies, medical costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on impeachment process and elections. 5/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:40.
Keywords: Presidents, House Judiciary Committee, impeachment.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Brokaw: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski and tapes with Ziegler. 5/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:22.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
25. Brokaw: President Nixon will go to Middle East. 5/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:42.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.
26. Brokaw/Ward: President Nixon's economy address and assignment of Kenneth Rush as economic coordinator. 5/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:08.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
27. Rather/Pierpoint/Graham: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski and tapes with Ziegler. 5/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:34.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
28. Rather/Schorr: President Nixon economy address and George Bush appointment. 5/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:14.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, nominations, appointments, confirmations, speeches, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
29. Kalber: Senator Byrd on President Nixon refusal of tapes. 5/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:19.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
30. Kalber/Levine: Profile on Secretary of Agriculture Butz. 5/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:46.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, biography.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6965**

"Washington Straight Talk" (5/27/1974)

Runtime: 00:29:40

Participants: Ann Armstrong

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6966**

"Agronsky: Evening Edition" (5/28/1974)

Runtime: 00:27:14

Participants: Raoul Berger and Alan Barth

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6967**

President Nixon's Announcement of the Mideast Disengagement (5/29/1974)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local Washington D.C. network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6968**

"Agronsky & Co." (6/1/1974)

A discussion of the Golan Heights agreement and the Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some off air picture noise present, dropouts in image occur intermittently during program. Program ends at 00:30:23. Tape ends at 00:34:25..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6969**

"Meet The Press" (6/2/1974)

Runtime: 00:59:06

Participants: Governors Carter, Wilson, McCall, Evans, Anderson and Walker

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6970**

"Face the Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (6/2/1974)

Runtime: 00:58:09

Participants: "FTN": Reps. Waldie and Hogan; "I&A": Ambassador Simcha Dinitz of Israel

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6971**

"60 Minutes" (6/2/1974)

A look at the Teapot Dome scandal of the 1920's

Runtime: 00:59:46

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6972

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/2/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/27/1974 to 5/29/1974

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Dunsmore: Secretary of State Kissinger fails in disengagement. 5/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Schoumacher: Hush money interview with E. Howard Hunt. 5/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 01:25.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Kaplow: Archibald Cox on President Nixon. 5/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:20.
Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Zimmerman: President Nixon's radio address; Vice President Gerald Ford at Arlington National Cemetery, Virginia. 5/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:20.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, radio, broadcasts, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, military, cemeteries.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on aiding veterans. 5/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:48.
Keywords: military, troops, medical care, hospitals, benefits, insurance.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger fails at disengagement. 5/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:30.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Stern: Ziegler statement and Impeachment Committee. 5/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:14.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary Federal Reserve Board Arthur Burns pessimistic on continued Inflation, White House responds with opposite opinion. 5/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:30.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: President Nixon's radio address; Vice President Gerald Ford at Arlington National Cemetery, Virginia. 5/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:53.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, radio, broadcasts, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, military, cemeteries.
Network: NBC.
10. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger. 5/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Graham: Archibald Cox on President Nixon. 5/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:36.
Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Jones: Subpoena refusal controversy. 5/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:33.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Herman: Memorial Day and Vice President Gerald Ford at Arlington National Cemetery, Virginia. 5/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:33.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, speeches, military, Armed Forces, memorials, burials, cemeteries, commemorations.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on President Nixon's President's Memorial Day radio address. 5/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:13.
Keywords: Presidents, military, holidays, speeches, radio, broadcasts.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Reasoner/Dunsmore: Secretary of State Kissinger in the Middle East. 5/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:15.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
16. Smith/Clark/Schoumacher: White House tapes with John Dean, Haldeman, and Representative Rhodes. 5/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:53.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
17. Reasoner/Donaldson: Impeachment evidence with film of President Nixon, Representative Peter Rodino, President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 5/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:03.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Vice President Gerald Ford in North Carolina. 5/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:48.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
19. Reasoner: Commentary on McLaughlin. 5/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:42.
Keywords: media, television, TV, journalists, reporters, foreign correspondents, awards, interviews, world leaders, wars.
Network: ABC.
20. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger in the Middle East. 5/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:30.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Stern: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski accuses White House of illegally using Internal Revenue Service (IRS). 5/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:30.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Brokaw: Supreme Court decision on the subpoenaed tapes and the White House response w/President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 5/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:44.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Chancellor/Nessen: Vice President Gerald Ford in Charlotte, North Carolina. 5/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:24.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Levine: President Nixon makes report to Congress on nation's economy with Herb Stein. 5/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:16.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, officials, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Brinkley's Journal: Picking through prominent people's trash in search of juicy tidbits is becoming commonplace in Washington, D. C.; Trash reporting in Washington, D.C.. 5/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 58:39.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, stories, reports.
Network: NBC.
26. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger in the Middle East with Kissinger. 5/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 60:59.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite/Graham: Supreme Court decision on the subpoenaed tapes and White House response with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 5/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 64:07.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Stahl: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski accuses White House of illegally using Internal Revenue Service (IRS). 5/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 65:35.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite/Laurence/Collingwood: North Ireland. 5/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 66:47.
Keywords: United Kingdom, Irish Republican Army, terrorism, explosions, riots, violence.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite/Sevareid analysis: New faces in the European market. 5/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 71:22.
Keywords: stock markets, investments, securities, DOW Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Reasoner/Dunsmore: Middle East agreement reached with Secretary of State Kissinger and Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir. 5/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 74:13.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, Prime Ministers, cabinet, advisors, leaders, ceasefires, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
32. Cronkite: Secretary of State Kissinger in the Middle East. 5/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 74:35.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
33. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon announces that the Middle East agreement was reached. 5/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 78:38.
Keywords: Presidents, statements, announcements, Middle East, Mideast, war, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
34. Smith/Donaldson: Judiciary Committee finishes presenting Watergate info with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair, Smith, Jenner, attorney John Doar. 5/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 80:45.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
35. Smith: Commentary on Senator Fulbright. 5/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 84:16.
Keywords: Senators, foreign relations committee, leaders, chairman.
Network: ABC.
36. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger does it, a Middle East agreement after 38 days. 5/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 85:55.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
37. Chancellor/Burrington: Fighting continues in the Middle East. 5/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 88:40.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: NBC.
38. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon will probably travel to Middle East. 5/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 91:11.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6973

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/2/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/29/1974 to 6/1/1974

Runtime: 01:35:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Scherer: Judiciary Committee assessment of material before them with attorney John Doar, Wiggins, Jordan, Kastenmeyer, Smith. 5/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Nessen: Reverend Billy Graham and Vice President Gerald Ford golfing; Commentary on transcripts. 5/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:43.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, sports, golf.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor: Swearing in ceremony of new chief economy coordinator Kenneth Rush; President Nixon and Supreme Court Justice Lewis Powell presiding. 5/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:26.
Keywords: economic advisors council, swearings in, sworn in, ceremony.
Network: NBC.
4. Brinkley: Commentary on elections election results indicating incumbents in trouble, change desired in Washington, D. C. government. 5/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:11.
Keywords: elections, voting, results, statistics, public opinions, polls.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor: Israel's former Prime Minister Golda Meir holds reception for Secretary of State Kissinger. 5/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Prime Ministers, cabinet, advisors, leaders, travel, trips, celebrations, dining, dinners.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Cronkite/Kalb: Shalom in the Middle East with President Nixon; points of agreement. Secretary of State Kissinger's final meeting with Israel's former Prime Minister Golda Meir. 5/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:18.
Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, cabinet, advisors, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
7. Cronkite/Morton: House Judiciary Committee completes phase of their review of the evidence with Wiggins, Owens, Jordan. 5/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:25.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Graham: Resignation of three lawyers which worked on Watergate case against Kleindienst. 5/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:43.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Osgoode: The Kissinger shuttle (Secretary of State Kissinger). 5/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
10. Smith/Donaldson: Subpoenas and Representative Rodino. 5/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:10.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon's attorney St. Clair speaks on impeachment. 5/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:32.
Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
12. Reasoner/Seamans: Secretary of State Kissinger in Middle East. 5/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:31.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
13. Chancellor/Scherer: Judiciary committee subpoenas White House tapes again and sends letter of condemnation to President Nixon, with Representative Rodino. 5/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:48.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. Chancellor/Stern: More on the doctrine of executive privilege w/President Nixon's attorney St. Clair's comment on Watergate Federal Judge Gesell cases. 5/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:25.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor/Quinn: More on the upcoming trip to the Middle East; Secretary of State Kissinger in Cairo, Egypt; Israel's former Prime Minister Golda Meir in Israel commenting on agreement. 5/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:57.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, Prime Ministers, cabinet, advisors, Egyptian, travel, trips, leaders, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
16. Cronkite/Morton: Summary of Watergate actions today. 5/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:06.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
17. Stahl: President Nixon's attorney St. Clair comments on Ellsberg Penatgon Papers trial. 5/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:47.
Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
18. Rather: Comments on President Nixon's position to new subpoena with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 5/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:55.
Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Jones: Vice President Gerald Ford comments on his inconsistency on Presidential support. 5/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:40.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Bradley: Middle East settlement; Israeli Prime Minister Golda Meir details agreement before Israeli cabinet; Israel and Syria to exchange POWs beginning Saturday, interview with military physician Dr. Samuel Tsur, Israeli soldier Jay ENGLEMAN. 5/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:16.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

21. Severeid: Commentary on Middle East settlement. 5/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:15.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
22. Smith/Schoumacher: White House tapes. 5/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:51.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
23. Smith: Supreme Court ruling on tapes. 5/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:54.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
24. Smith: Watergate and the milk fund. 5/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:15.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
25. Smith/Jarriel: Secretary of State Kissinger at the White House. 5/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 58:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
26. Reasoner/Dunsmore: Secretary of State Kissinger's record in the Middle East. 5/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 60:19.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: ABC.
27. Reasoner/Miller: Peoria, Illinois polled on impeachment. 5/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 61:55.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith: Commentary on peace in the world. 5/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 65:20.
Keywords: wars, truces, treaty, treaties, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

29. Chancellor/Stern: Supreme Court will hear tapes case. 5/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 67:10.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor/Brokaw: White House reaction to Supreme Court ruling. 5/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 69:00.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor/Burrington: Israel and Syria sign pact without newsmen or the press attending. 5/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 70:34.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, Syrian, signings, truces, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger returns home and meets with President Nixon. 5/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 73:20.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings.
Network: NBC.
33. Chancellor/Valeriani: A review of Secretary of State Kissinger's 32 day trip to the Middle East. 5/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 76:49.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.
34. Cronkite/Graham: Supreme Court will hear tapes case. 5/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 78:55.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite/Morton: House Judiciary Committee to stay behind with Senators Griffin and Byrd. 5/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 80:23.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite/Schorr: Watergate Committee milk fund investigation report. 5/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 84:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

37. Cronkite/Rather: Secretary of State Kissinger meets with President Nixon. 5/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 86:10.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings.
Network: CBS.
38. Brokaw/Quinn/Weber: Exchange of Israeli and Syrian POWs. 6/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 88:00.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, Syrian, Prisoner of War, exchanges.
Network: NBC.
39. Brokaw/Goralski: President Nixon, Secretary of State Kissinger, United Nations Secretary General Kurt Waldheim meet on Middle East separation of forces. 6/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 93:02.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, leaders, meetings, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6974

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (6/2/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/1/1974 to 6/2/1974

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Brokaw/Nessen: Vice President Gerald Ford on President Nixon and impeachment. 6/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, interviews, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
2. Brokaw: FBI Director Clarence Kelley talks about news coverage of sensational crimes. 6/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:52.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, media, interviews, crime stories.
Network: NBC.
3. Rather/Fenton/Brelis: Returning of Israeli and Arab POWs. 6/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:09.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, Arabian, Arabs, Prisoner of War, exchanges.
Network: CBS.
4. Rather/Stahl: President Nixon's trip to Camp David; evidence for former Nixon aides. 6/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:39.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: CBS.
5. Rather/Dean: Congressman Lott campaigns in Mississippi. 6/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:40.
Keywords: House of Representatives, elections, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.
6. Rather: FBI Director Clarence Kelley talks about reporting of sensational crimes. 6/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:04.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, media, interviews, crime stories.
Network: CBS.
7. Kalber/Cochran: Cost overrun and Department of Defense (DOD) budget with Senator Proxmire. 6/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:42.
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, budgets, costs, spending, investigations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Kalber/Palmer: Geneva Disengagement talks. 6/2/1974.

Time Code Start: 17:02.

Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences.

Network: NBC.

9. Kalber: Meet the press with Governor Carter on impeachment. 6/2/1974.

Time Code Start: 19:30.

Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.

Network: NBC.

- **WHCA-6975**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (6/3/1974)

Runtime: 00:30:28

Participants: Vanvoorst, Mulliken and Jhabviava

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6976**

"Panorama" (6/4/1974)

Runtime: 00:27:12

Participants: Herb Klein and John Eisenhower

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6977**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (6/4/1974)

Runtime: 00:29:29

Participants: Sarbanes and Mayne

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6978**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (6/5/1974)

Runtime: 00:25:51

Participants: Senators Brock and Bentsen

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6979**

"Washington Straight Talk" (6/5/1974)

Runtime: 00:28:30

Participants: Jeb Magruder

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6980**

"Agronsky & Co." (6/8/1974)

A discussion of the implications of President Nixon as an unindicted co-conspirator

Runtime: 01:33:44

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate in reference to program content, fairly clean picture, slight RF noise, dropout, ghosting, audio was low. Program ends at 00:29:23..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6981**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (6/9/1974)

Runtime: 01:29:24

Participants: "FTN": Sen. Jackson; "MTP": Kenneth Rush; "I&A": President of Syria Hafez al-Assad

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6982**

"60 Minutes" (6/9/1974)

Runtime: 00:59:30

Participants: King Faisal of Saudi Arabia

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6983

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/9/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/3/1974 to 6/5/1974

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Smith/Schoumacher: Colson guilty with Colson. 6/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Donaldson: Committee subpoenas with McClory. 6/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:34.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Schoumacher: California primaries, Gardner vs. Robert Finch. 6/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:16.
Keywords: Senate, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Commentary on peace makers. 6/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:08.
Keywords: wars, truces, treaty, treaties, ceasefires.
Network: ABC.
5. Chancellor/Stern: Colson pleads guilty to obstruction of justice with Merrill and Colson. 6/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon's itinerary next week to Middle East. 6/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:51.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Levine: Commentary on increasing number of strikes since end of wage controls with Kenneth Rush. 6/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:04.
Keywords: strikes, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment,.
Network: NBC.
8. Cronkite/Graham: Colson pleads guilty with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair and Chuck Colson. 6/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:37.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Stahl: More on Ehrlichman's trial and subpoenaed papers. 6/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:31.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Drinkwater: State primary elections. 6/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:13.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.
11. Smith/Jarriel/Donaldson: Colson will testify with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 6/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:59.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
12. Reasoner/Geer: Milk fund with Congressmen Railsback, Flowers and McClory. 6/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:15.
Keywords: food, dairy products, organizations, lobbys, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith/Schoumacher: Tape gap with Rhyne. 6/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:29.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner/Reynolds: Jeb Magruder begins sentence and the Governors Conference. 6/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:59.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Reasoner: Commentary on campaign financing. 6/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:48.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, finances, funding, contributions, money.
Network: ABC.
16. Chancellor/Stern: Expert report on 18 minute gap with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair (Watergate tapes). 6/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:35.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor/Mackin: Senator Joseph Montoya memos concerning Nixon administration grants. 6/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:33.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Kiker: Colson as possible witness. 6/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:20.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor/Pettit: National Governors Conference. 6/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:42.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings.
Network: NBC.
20. Cronkite/Morton: House Judiciary Committee on International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation). 6/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:30.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Chung: Other committee members get dairy donations. 6/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 50:55.
Keywords: food, dairy products, lobbyists, gifts, funds, finances, money.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite/Graham: Expert opinion on 18 minute gap (Watergate tapes). 6/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 53:04.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Cronkite/Schorr: Colson pleads guilty. 6/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:33.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
24. Cronkite/Sevareid analysis: Colson. 6/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:34.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite/Barr: Jeb Magruder enters prison. 6/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 59:05.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
26. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon at Annapolis Naval Academy. 6/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 60:06.
Keywords: Presidents, military, colleges, universities.
Network: ABC.
27. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Primaries and Watergate. 6/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 62:33.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
28. Smith/Donaldson: Milk fund affair with Hogan, Eilberg and Froel. 6/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 65:19.
Keywords: food, dairy products, organizations, lobbys, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations.
Network: ABC.
29. Smith/Duke: Jeb Magruder. 6/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 67:49.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
30. Smith: Commentary on sugar lobbies. 6/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 69:55.
Keywords: food, agriculture, crops, products, lobbyists.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon attends Naval Academy graduation. 6/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 71:39.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, universities, colleges, schools, military, Navy, Naval, graduations, celebrations.
Network: NBC.
32. Chancellor/Perkins: Effect of Watergate on the California primaries with Reinecke, Brown and Conway. 6/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 74:00.
Keywords: Watergate, International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
33. Chancellor/Scherer: President Nixon's attorney St. Clair comments on possible impeachment recommendation with attorney John Doar, Cohen and Holtzman. 6/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 76:46.
Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
34. Chancellor: Warner Lambert and the Federal Trade Commission (FTC). 6/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 79:00.
Keywords: consumer protection agency, trade regulation, antitrust enforcement, lawsuits, products, Listerine antiseptic mouthwash, health, false advertising.
Network: NBC.
35. Brinkley's Journal: The Vice President's job; Thomas Jefferson's statement with regard to President' and Vice President's reviewed. 6/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 79:56.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, activities, employment, documents, historic, reviews.
Network: NBC.
36. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon at Annapolis Naval Academy. 6/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 82:10.
Keywords: Presidents, military, colleges, universities.
Network: CBS.
37. Cronkite/Morton: Judiciary Committee on milk prices and International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation). 6/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 84:51.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
38. Cronkite/Stahl: President Nixon's brothers go before Watergate committee with Senator Talmadge. 6/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 86:39.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

39. Cronkite/Browning: John Burton ran on impeachment and won. 6/5/1974.

Time Code Start: 87:55.

Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, elections, slogans.

Network: CBS.

40. Sevareid analysis: President Nixon and his foreign policies. 6/5/1974.

Time Code Start: 89:37.

Keywords: Presidents,.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6984

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/9/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/6/1974 to 6/9/1974

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel/Geer: President Nixon named as co-conspirator. Ehrlichman subpoena and Attorney General Saxbe's statement. 6/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Donaldson/Kaplow: Plumbers surveillance with Secretary of State Kissinger. 6/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:06.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, scandals,.
Network: ABC.
3. Chancellor/Stern/Bell: President Nixon named as an unindicted co-conspirator in Watergate coverup on Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski's advice with Phillips, Kurland, and President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 6/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:11.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor: Ehrlichman not to be allowed to look at White House files. Both Bull and Rose Mary Woods had access to tape with 18 minute gap (Watergate tapes). 6/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:42.
Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Goralski: More on House Judiciary studies, and bugging on National Security Council (NSC) with Joshua Eilberg and Drinan. 6/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:32.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Congress, House of Representatives, law.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger news conference on Middle East talks degenerates into arguments on bugging of National Security Council (NSC). 6/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:53.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, cabinet, advisors, media, interviews, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, civil defense, counterintelligence services, secret police, anti-terrorism.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon meets with Saudi Arabia's Prince Fahd on their economics. 6/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:15.
Keywords: Presidents, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, royalty, Princes, leaders, meetings, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
8. Brinkley's Journal: WWII D-Day brought Americans together in an approved, united effort. 6/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:44.
Keywords: wars, holidays, celebrations, patriotism.
Network: NBC.
9. Cronkite/Graham: President Nixon named as co-conspirator in Watergate coverup with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 6/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:32.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Schorr: Judiciary Committee. 6/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:02.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Morton: House Judiciary Committee on bugging of National Security Council (NSC), General Haig, H.R. Haldeman, John Ehrlichman and Henry Kissinger involved; Secretary of State Henry Kissinger's news conference. 6/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:32.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, investigations, hearings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon again refuses to allow former aide to go through White House files. 6/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:50.
Keywords: Presidents, investigations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

13. Cronkite/Stahl: More on the \$100,000 dollars from Hughes (possibly Howard Hughes). 6/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:57.
Keywords: Presidents, gifts, money, funding, fundraising, donations, contrubutions, Howard Hughes, aviators.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite: More on Middle East peace settlement, President Nixon meets with Prince Fahd of Saudi Arabia. 6/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:25.
Keywords: Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, royalty, Princes, leaders, meetings, war, Arabs, Saudi Arabian, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
15. Severeid Analysis: The Governors Conference adjourns. 6/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:21.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings.
Network: CBS.
16. Smith/Geer: Watergate Federal Judge Gesell wants to take action against President Nixon. 6/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith/Schoumacher: Kleindienst sentence suspended. 6/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:51.
Keywords: Watergate, Federal Bureau of Investigations, organizations, crime, espionage, spying, appointments, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
18. Reasoner/Jarriel: White House defense fund with Haldeman and Ehrlichman. 6/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:01.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, legal costs, funding, finances, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith/Clark: Secretary of State Kissinger foreign aid briefing and National Security Council (NSC) bugging with Muskie. 6/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:41.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, financial aid, funding, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

20. Smith: Commentary on impeachment vs. no confidence vote. 6/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:40.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, voting, House of Representatives, Congress.
Network: ABC.
21. Chancellor/Stern: Watergate Federal Judge Gesell may cite President Nixon for contempt with Ehrlichman and President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 6/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:29.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Brokaw: White House defense fund with Charles Bebe Rebozo and Ehrlichman. 6/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:18.
Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, staff, funds, security, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, courts, trials.
Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor: Public list of Watergate coverup conspirators soon to be released. 6/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:10.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Graham: Kleindienst sentence suspended. 6/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Federal Bureau of Investigations, organizations, crime, espionage, spying, appointments, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Nessen: Vice President Gerald Ford comment on Kleindienst case. 6/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 53:56.
Keywords: Watergate, Federal Bureau of Investigations, organizations, crime, espionage, spying, appointments, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
26. Cronkite/Stahl: Watergate Federal Judge Gesell may cite President Nixon for contempt with Ehrlichman. 6/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 55:46.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

27. Cronkite/Graham: Judge Sirica and Watergate coverup, Kleindienst sentence suspended. 6/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 58:00.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite: White House defense fund comment with Haldeman. 6/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 60:05.
Keywords: Presidents, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, legal costs, funding, finances, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger briefing winds up talking about wiretaps again [Watergate]. 6/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 62:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
30. Sevareid: Commentary on Watergate effect on government. 6/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 64:20.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
31. Brokaw/Nessen: Vice President Gerald Ford speaks out and says he will not be silent by demand of others. 6/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 67:00.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
32. Graham: Secretary of State Kissinger and Saudi Arabia's Prince Fahd sign economic pact. 6/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 70:42.
Keywords: Presidents, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, royalty, Princes, leaders, meetings, economy, economics, agreements, signings.
Network: NBC.
33. Brokaw/Lewis: Association milk producers co-op and Watergate aftermath. 6/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 72:37.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. Rather/Jones: President Nixon's Middle East trip and Vice President Gerald Ford speaks out. 6/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 75:58.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast Vice Presidents, speeches, statements.
Network: CBS.
35. Rather/Schorr: Malek and responsiveness problem from Senate Watergate committee. 6/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 79:05.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
36. Rather: Judiciary committee and Ellsberg Penatgon Papers trial. 6/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 80:34.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
37. Rather: Secretary of State Kissinger and Saudi Arabia's Prince Fahd sign economic agreement. 6/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 81:14.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, royalty, Princes, leaders, meetings, economy, economics, agreements, signings.
Network: CBS.
38. Kalber/Kiker: President Nixon speaks at luncheon in Washington, D.C. with Tri [unreadable]. 6/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 81:45.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: NBC.
39. Kalber/Bell: Profile of James Thompson U.S. Attorney. 6/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 85:00.
Keywords: law officials,.
Network: NBC.
40. Kalber/Graham/Burrington/Palmer: The week ahead for President Nixon. 6/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 92:10.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6985**

"Today" Show (6/10/1974)

coverage of President Nixon's departure for the Mideast

Runtime: 00:35:25

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some dropouts occur intermittently during program, slight jitter evident. Program ends at 00:12:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6986**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (6/10/1974)

Runtime: 00:29:21

Participants: Frederick Malek

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6987**

"Washington Straight Talk" (6/10/1974)

Runtime: 00:30:25

Participants: Representative O'Neill

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6988**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (6/11/1974)

Runtime: 00:19:33

Participants: Reps. Joshua Eilberg and Wiggins

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6989**

Composite of President Nixon's Arrival in Cairo, Egypt (6/12/1974)

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local Washington D.C. network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6990**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (6/13/1974)

Runtime: 00:26:31

Participants: Ray Vickers, Rep. Hanna

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6991**

"Ten O'clock News" (6/13/1974)

Runtime: 00:07:56

Participants: Dr. John McLaughlin

Network/Producer: WTTG. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6992**

"The Phil Donahue Show" (6/14/1974)

Runtime: 00:50:41

Participants: Dr. John McLaughlin

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6993**

"Today" Show excerpt (6/14/1974)

Runtime: 00:25:27

Participants: Jeb Stuart Magruder

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6994**

"Kissinger: Action Biography" (6/14/1974)

Runtime: 00:59:04

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6995**

Nixon in Saudi Arabia (6/14/1974)

Runtime: 01:02:27

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: Low band PAL Quad Transfer. B&W, great clear picture. Consistent levels. Slight tearing present at head of program. Severe head clogging toward tail. Program ends at 00:23:18..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6996**

Nixon in Salzburg, Austria (6/14/1974)

Runtime: 01:29:50

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: PAL Quad Transfer. Dropout Compensator not used. Nixon's nighttime airport arrival, clean picture, sharp image. Program ends at 00:49:00..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6997**

"Agronsky & Co." (6/15/1974)

A discussion of Henry Kissinger and Richard Nixon

Runtime: 01:06:32

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate to program content, printed head errors (four horizontal distortions across image), intermittent jitter, visible scan lines present, RF noise throughout. Program ends at 00:28:53..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6998**

The President's Trip to Egypt, Israel and Saudi Arabia (6/15/1974)

Runtime: 00:32:52

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate in reference to program content, slight RF noise present during studio segments, silhouette dropout caused by chroma key. Program ends at 00:29:20..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6999**

Washington News Conference (6/16/1974)

Runtime: 00:33:30

Participants: Bruce Herschensohn

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, moderate degree of off air picture noise present throughout WTOP Hirschensohn discussion, audio track appears to be slightly overmodulated, seems to originate from original recording. Program ends at 00:29:08..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7000**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (6/16/1974)

Runtime: 01:29:15

Participants: "FTN": William Ruckelshaus; "MTP": Sen. Russell Long; "I&A": Indian Prime Minister Indira Gandhi

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7001**

"60 Minutes" (6/16/1974)

Runtime: 00:59:21

Participants: Egil Krogh and Neil Gallagher

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-7002**

ABC Weekend News (6/16/1974)

Runtime: 00:32:16

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7003**

"CBS Sunday News" (6/16/1974)

Runtime: 00:15:26

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7004

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/16/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/10/1974 to 6/11/1974

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel: Middle East trip. 6/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Donaldson: Subpoena deadline. 6/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:13.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Schoumacher: Ehrlichman files. 6/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:10.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Commentary on two Nixons (commentary on two President Nixons). 6/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:07.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
5. Brokaw/Chancellor: President Nixon's Middle East trip (with President Nixon). 6/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.
6. Brokaw/Scherer: President Nixon's letter to Committee with film. 6/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:55.
Keywords: Presidents, letters, writings, messages.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Brokaw/Stern: Watergate Federal Judge Gesell letter on Haldeman and Ehrlichman. 6/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:09.
Keywords: judges, law officials, letters, documents, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, legal costs, funding, finances, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
8. Brokaw: Judge Sirica and pending Watergate trials. 6/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:56.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
9. Brokaw/Brinkley: Commentary on President Nixon's trip, Arrival ceremony in Salzburg, Austria with Chancellor Bruno Kreisky meets Nixons and Kissinger; Giant picture of Nixon shown in Cairo, Egypt. 6/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:53.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Austrian, Middle East, Mideast, Saudi Arabian, Egyptian.
Network: NBC.
10. Cronkite/Rather/Mudd: President Nixon in Salzburg, Austria; greeted by Chancellor Bruno Kreisky. 6/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:30.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, ceremonies, leaders.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd/Morton: President Nixon's letter to Committee with Rangel and Hutchinson. 6/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:10.
Keywords: Presidents, letters, writings, messages.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Graham: President Nixon's letter to Watergate Federal Judge Gesell. 6/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:56.
Keywords: Presidents, letters, writings, messages, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd/Sevareid: Commentary on President Nixon Austria trip. 6/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:19.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Austria, Saudi Arabian, Egyptian, Jordanian, Israeli, Syrian, Palestine, Palestinian.
Network: CBS.
14. Reasoner/Jarriel: Secretary of State Kissinger statement. 6/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:50.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Smith/Donaldson: Judiciary Committee leaks with Hogan, Ellsberg, Edwards. 6/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:22.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
16. Smith/Clark: Vice President Gerald Ford defends Secretary of State Kissinger and comments with Muskie, Javits, Humphrey. 6/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:15.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, defense, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
17. Reasoner/Bell/Dunsmore: Middle East trip. 6/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:53.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Middle East, Mideast, war.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith/Schoumacher: Ehrlichman files with Ehrlichman, Buzhardt. 6/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:38.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith: Commentary on Secretary of State Kissinger. 6/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:01.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
20. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon in Austria, Secretary of State Kissinger controversy. 6/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:55.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Austria, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor: Film of President Nixon in Austria. 6/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 55:37.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Austria.
Network: NBC.
22. Brokaw/Scherer: Judiciary Committee and the Secretary of State Kissinger controversy. 6/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:25.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
23. Brokaw/Cochran: Senate Foreign Affairs Committee and Secretary of State Kissinger controversy. 6/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 58:48.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Brokaw/Stern: Ehrlichman trial postponed indefinitely. 6/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 60:53.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
25. Brinkley: Commentary on Internal Revenue Service (IRS); Senate hearing by leader of employees union reports on tax agents using quota system. 6/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 63:07.
Keywords: Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, quotas.
Network: NBC.
26. Brokaw/Levine: William Simon talks about gold in private hands. 6/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 65:05.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, precious metals, money, banks, investments, currency, metals, monetary systems, gold bullion standard.
Network: NBC.
27. Brokaw/Palmer: President Nixon trip preparations in Cairo, Egypt. 6/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 67:05.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast, meetings.
Network: NBC.
28. Brokaw/Chancellor: More on Secretary of State Kissinger's threat to resign. 6/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 68:43.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations, threats.
Network: NBC.
29. Cronkite: Secretary of State Kissinger's threat of resignation with President Nixon and Kris [unreadable]. 6/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 70:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations, threats.
Network: CBS.
30. Mudd/Kalb: Follow-up to Secretary of State Kissinger letter to Senate committee with Fulbright. 6/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 75:27.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, letters, writings, messages.
Network: CBS.
31. Kalb: Vice President Gerald Ford defends Secretary of State Kissinger. 6/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 77:06.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, cabinet, advisors, support.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Morton: Judiciary Committee and Secretary of State Kissinger controversy. 6/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 77:52.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
33. Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger accomplishments and wire tap requests. 6/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 78:55.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
34. Mudd/Graham: Ehrlichman trial postponed. 6/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 81:30.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
35. Sevareid: Commentary on Secretary of State Kissinger's threatening resignation. 6/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 83:49.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite: Preview of President Nixon's trip to Cairo, Egypt. 6/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 86:08.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast, meetings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7005

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/16/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/12/1974 to 6/13/1974

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon in Egypt. 6/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Bell: Secretary of State Kissinger's mood and Senate support. 6/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:11.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, psychology, Senators.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Donaldson/Geer: Secretary of State Kissinger wiretaps, Senate leaks, and Judiciary Committee. 6/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:06.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Schoumacher: Ehrlichman files. 6/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:25.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Ziegler and Watergate. 6/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:36.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Commentary on Secretary of State Kissinger. 6/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
7. Chancellor: President Nixon arrives in Cairo, Egypt. 6/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:39.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Utley: Dinner held for President Nixon in Cairo, Egypt. 6/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:07.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, dinners, dining, banquets.
Network: NBC.
9. Brokaw/Mackin/Scherer: Is Secretary of State Kissinger guilty of wire taps? With Senator Goldwaterr, Dean Burch, and Representative Rodino. 6/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:58.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
10. Brokaw/Stern: Ehrlichman may be tried with others according to Watergate Federal Judge Gesell with Buzhardt. 6/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
11. Brinkley: Commentary on differences between President Nixon's receptions overseas and in the U.S.. 6/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:20.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast, Saudi Arabian, Egyptian.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Palmer: How Egypt has changed and gained self respect. 6/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:06.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Egyptian, lifestyles,.
Network: NBC.
13. Cronkite: President Nixon arrives in Cairo, Egypt. 6/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Egyptian, arrivals.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon Egypt arrival motorcade from airport with President Anwar Sadat; State dinner, Nixon and Kissinger receive Egypt's highest medal, talks held on Arab-Israeli war. 6/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:21.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast, Egyptian, meetings.
Network: CBS.
15. Smith: Ziegler and Watergate. 6/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:32.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Mudd/Stahl: Judge Sirica comments on Ehrlichman and Haldeman situations (Watergate). 6/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:00.
Keywords: judges, law officialsadvisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, legal costs, funding, finances, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd: Ziegler subpoenaed and LA Times leaks Judicial Committee report. 6/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:32.
Keywords: newspapers, Los Angeles Times, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd/Shaw/Morton: Senate reaction to Secretary of State Kissinger's resignation threat w/Senator Goldwater; House reaction to leaks, with Representative Rodino. 6/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:13.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
19. Mudd/Kalb: No evidence that Secretary of State Kissinger perjured himself. 6/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:44.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
20. Sevareid: Commentary on countries with economic problems. 6/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:18.
Keywords: World, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite: Observations from Egypt. 6/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 47:47.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Middle East, Mideast, Egyptian.
Network: CBS.
22. Reasoner/Jarriel/Bell: Egypt trip; President Nixon and Sadat ride train from Cairo to Alexandria, Egypt; huge crowds; Dining car shown. 6/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:32.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Egyptian.
Network: ABC.
23. Reasoner/Koppel: Views on Secretary of State Kissinger. 6/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 55:35.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Reasoner/Capwell: Official gifts. 6/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:52.
Keywords: Presidents, presentations,.
Network: ABC.
25. Reasoner: Commentary on cost of newscast tape. 6/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 59:44.
Keywords: recordings, video, films, newsreels, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.
Network: ABC.
26. Chancellor/Palmer: President Nixon and Sadat ride train from Cairo to Alexandria, Egypt; huge crowds, Carnival atmosphere in town Behna. 6/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 61:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Egyptian, railroads, tours, crowds, towns, villages.
Network: NBC.
27. Brokaw: C. Arnholt Smith sentenced, Buzhardt has heart attack, Watergate Federal Judge Gesell postpones decision on Ehrlichman. 6/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 67:40.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
28. Brokaw/Walters: Jeb Magruder interviewed on why President Nixon was so open on the tapes. 6/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 69:35.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
29. Brokaw: President Nixon's sightseeing tour in Egypt, bellydancer. 6/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 71:55.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Egyptian, dancing, dancers, entertainment, shows.
Network: NBC.
30. Mudd/Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon and President Sadat travel by train from Cairo, Egypt to Alexandria; Crowd estimated at 3 million. 2 president wave from limousine in motorcade. 6/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 73:18.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Egyptian, leaders, railroads.
Network: CBS.
31. Mudd/Schorr: Watergate Committee finds GSA contracts awarded to a select few. 6/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 77:20.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Mudd/Kalb: Gifts from foreign countries are U.S. property. 6/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 79:44.
Keywords: Presidents, collections, ownership.
Network: CBS.
33. Severeid: Commentary on news leaks. 6/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 81:10.
Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite: President Nixon to travel to Saudi Arabia tomorrow. 6/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 83:54.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Egyptian, Saudi Arabian, Arabs.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7006

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (6/16/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/14/1974 to 6/16/1974

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner: Brezhnev and U.S. to make atomic weapons agreements. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Heads of State, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Brezhnev, head of state, Asian, East Indian, nuclear power, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions.
Network: ABC.
1. Reasoner: Brezhnev and U.S. to make atomic weapons agreements. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Heads of State, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Brezhnev, head of state, Asian, East Indian, nuclear power, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Jarriel/Clark: President Nixon in Egypt, nuclear deal. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 01:25.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Jarriel/Clark: President Nixon in Egypt, nuclear deal. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 01:25.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Farmer/Bell: President Nixon trip to Saudi Arabia. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:18.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Saudi Arabian, Arabs.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Farmer/Bell: President Nixon trip to Saudi Arabia. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:18.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Saudi Arabian, Arabs.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

4. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Ehrlichman trial. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:34.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Ehrlichman trial. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:34.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner: Commentary on Secretary of State Kissinger. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:42.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner: Commentary on Secretary of State Kissinger. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:42.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor: President Nixon in Egypt; Cairo motorcade greeted by crowds today; President Sadat agrees to cooperate in nuclear power negotiations strictly for peaceful purposes. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:28.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Egyptian, nuclear weapons, energy, truces, treaties, agreements.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor: President Nixon in Egypt; Cairo motorcade greeted by crowds today; President Sadat agrees to cooperate in nuclear power negotiations strictly for peaceful purposes. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:28.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Egyptian, nuclear weapons, energy, truces, treaties, agreements.
Network: NBC.
7. Valeriani: Egyptian President Anwar Sadat to visit U.S.. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:51.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.
7. Valeriani: Egyptian President Anwar Sadat to visit U.S.. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:51.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Brokaw/Mackin: Atomic Energy Commission (AEC), Vice President Gerald Ford, and Congress on nuclear agreements. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:02.
Keywords: nuclear power, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection, legislation,.
Network: NBC.
8. Brokaw/Mackin: Atomic Energy Commission (AEC), Vice President Gerald Ford, and Congress on nuclear agreements. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:02.
Keywords: nuclear power, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection, legislation,.
Network: NBC.
9. Brokaw/Cochran: Brezhnev wants nuclear agreement and U.S. SALT [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]delegation team member Nitze resigns. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:35.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations, leaders, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
9. Brokaw/Cochran: Brezhnev wants nuclear agreement and U.S. SALT [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]delegation team member Nitze resigns. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:35.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations, leaders, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
10. Brokaw/Lewis: Southern Baptist convention talks of Watergate with Vice President Gerald Ford film. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:54.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
10. Brokaw/Lewis: Southern Baptist convention talks of Watergate with Vice President Gerald Ford film. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:54.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
11. Brokaw/Levine: World food shortage. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:05.
Keywords: food, shortages.
Network: NBC.
11. Brokaw/Levine: World food shortage. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:05.
Keywords: food, shortages.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

12. Brokaw/Chancellor: President Nixon in Saudi Arabia, film from Egypt. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:08.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Saudi Arabian, Arabs, Egyptian.
Network: NBC.
12. Brokaw/Chancellor: President Nixon in Saudi Arabia, film from Egypt. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:08.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Saudi Arabian, Arabs, Egyptian.
Network: NBC.
13. Cronkite: President Nixon and Egyptian President Sadat visit the Egyptian pyramids, nuclear agreements. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:14.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Egyptian, buildings, monuments, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, treaties, treaty, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite: President Nixon and Egyptian President Sadat visit the Egyptian pyramids, nuclear agreements. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:14.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Egyptian, buildings, monuments, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, treaties, treaty, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
14. Rather: President Nixon in Saudi Arabia. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:31.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Saudi Arabian, Arabs.
Network: CBS.
14. Rather: President Nixon in Saudi Arabia. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:31.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Saudi Arabian, Arabs.
Network: CBS.
15. Mudd/Kalb: Congress reaction to nuclear agreements. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:12.
Keywords: House of Representatives, reactions,.
Network: CBS.
15. Mudd/Kalb: Congress reaction to nuclear agreements. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:12.
Keywords: House of Representatives, reactions,.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Mudd: Brezhnev ready for nuclear agreements. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:50.
Keywords: Heads of State, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.
16. Mudd: Brezhnev ready for nuclear agreements. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:50.
Keywords: Heads of State, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd/Graham: Ehrlichman Trial. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:31.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd/Graham: Ehrlichman Trial. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:31.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd/Schorr: House Judiciary Committee. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:16.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd/Schorr: House Judiciary Committee. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:16.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
19. Mudd/Cronkite: Syria and Israel disengagement. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:36.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires, withdrawals, truces, treaty, treaties, Israeli, Syrian.
Network: CBS.
19. Mudd/Cronkite: Syria and Israel disengagement. 6/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:36.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires, withdrawals, truces, treaty, treaties, Israeli, Syrian.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

20. Brokaw/Valeriani/Palmer: President Nixon in Saudi Arabia. 6/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:07.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Saudi Arabian, Arabs.
Network: NBC.
20. Brokaw/Valeriani/Palmer: President Nixon in Saudi Arabia. 6/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:07.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Saudi Arabian, Arabs.
Network: NBC.
21. Brokaw/Graham: Grand Jury to name President Nixon's unindicted co-conspirator. 6/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:56.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
21. Brokaw/Graham: Grand Jury to name President Nixon's unindicted co-conspirator. 6/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:56.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
22. Brokaw/Kiker: Brooks says Secretary of State Kissinger is guilty of wire taps. 6/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:26.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
22. Brokaw/Kiker: Brooks says Secretary of State Kissinger is guilty of wire taps. 6/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:26.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
23. Brokaw/Neil: Cost of living. 6/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:56.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
23. Brokaw/Neil: Cost of living. 6/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:56.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Rather/Pierpoint: President Nixon in Syria, Saudi Arabia. 6/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:52.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Saudi Arabian, Arabs, Syrian.
Network: CBS.
24. Rather/Pierpoint: President Nixon in Syria, Saudi Arabia. 6/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:52.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Saudi Arabian, Arabs, Syrian.
Network: CBS.
25. Schiefer/Graham: Watergate. 6/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 61:14.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
25. Schiefer/Graham: Watergate. 6/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 61:14.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
26. Schiefer/Daniels: Meat prices. 6/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 61:53.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: CBS.
26. Schiefer/Daniels: Meat prices. 6/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 61:53.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
Network: CBS.
27. Schiefer/Chung: First Lady Pat Nixon shopping in Syria, Saudi Arabia. 6/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 63:47.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Middle East, Mideast, retail, gifts, purchases, tourism.
Network: CBS.
27. Schiefer/Chung: First Lady Pat Nixon shopping in Syria, Saudi Arabia. 6/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 63:47.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Middle East, Mideast, retail, gifts, purchases, tourism.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

28. Schiefer: Security in Lebanon during President Nixon's trip. 6/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 65:03.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast, wars, violence, civil defense, counterintelligence services, secret police, anti-terrorism.
Network: CBS.
28. Schiefer: Security in Lebanon during President Nixon's trip. 6/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 65:03.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast, wars, violence, civil defense, counterintelligence services, secret police, anti-terrorism.
Network: CBS.
29. Rather/Benton: President Nixon in Israel. 6/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 65:53.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Israeli.
Network: CBS.
29. Rather/Benton: President Nixon in Israel. 6/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 65:53.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Israeli.
Network: CBS.
30. Kalber/Valeriani/Utley: President Nixon in Syria, Israel. 6/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 67:39.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Israeli, Syrian.
Network: NBC.
30. Kalber/Valeriani/Utley: President Nixon in Syria, Israel. 6/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 67:39.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Israeli, Syrian.
Network: NBC.
31. Kalber: Ruckelshaus says Secretary of State Kissinger did not wiretap to prevent news leaks. 6/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 72:50.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
31. Kalber: Ruckelshaus says Secretary of State Kissinger did not wiretap to prevent news leaks. 6/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 72:50.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
32. Wallace/Rather: President Nixon in Syria. 6/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 73:35.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Syrian.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Wallace/Rather: President Nixon in Syria. 6/16/1974.

Time Code Start: 73:35.

Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Syrian.

Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-7007**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (6/17/1974)

Runtime: 00:25:12

Participants: Senators Montoya and J. Glean Beall

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7008**

"The Forgotten War" (6/17/1974)

the allied attack on Russia, 1918-22

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7009**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (6/18/1974)

Runtime: 00:25:07

Participants: Representative McClory and Danielson

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7010**

"The David Susskind Show" (6/18/1974)

Runtime: 01:27:25

Participants: Rabbi Baruch Korff

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7011**

CBS Reports: "Inflation: How Much? How Long?" (6/21/1974)

Runtime: 00:59:45

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7012**

Interview with Anwar Sadat (6/21/1974)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7013**

"Agronsky & Co." (6/22/1974)

the conflict between Special Prosecutor Jaworski and President Nixon

Runtime: 00:33:21

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, some off-air picture noise present, Consistent video levels. Program ends at 00:28:50..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7014**

"Face the Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (6/23/1974)

Runtime: 00:59:22

Participants: "FTN": Leonard Garment; "I&A": Hungate and Dennis

Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7015**

"Meet the Press" (6/23/1974)

Mayors of major U.S. cities

Runtime: 00:59:39

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7016

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/23/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/17/1974 to 6/19/1974

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Schoumacher: Watergate, 2 years after; Kalmbach. 6/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Jarriel/Bell: President Nixon's trip to the Middle East. 6/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 01:53.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Israeli.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Brown: First Lady Pat Nixon in Israel; visits and Israeli kibbutz school. 6/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:34.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, tours.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Seamans: President Nixon visits memorial in Israel, to Jews who died at hands of Nazis 'Dachau Memorial.'. 6/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:02.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, WWII, Germany, memorials, monuments, prisons, death camps, Concentration Camps.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on Watergate burglary. 6/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:19.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
6. Brokaw/Cochran: Nuclear tests; Secretary of Defense Schlesinger. 6/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:04.
Keywords: nuclear bombs, explosions, nuclear warheads (if title implies use: tests, testings), military, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Brokaw/Chancellor/Valeriani/Palmer: President Nixon trip and Secretary of State Kissinger. 6/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:35.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
8. Brokaw/Graham: Kalmbach sentenced. 6/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:04.
Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, sentencing.
Network: NBC.
9. Brokaw/Brinkley: Commentary on campaign money. 6/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:30.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions, costs.
Network: NBC.
10. Brokaw/Kiker: Watergate, 2 years after. 6/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:28.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
11. Mudd/Graham: Kalmbach sentenced and DeMarco resignation. 6/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:30.
Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, resignations.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Rather/Pierpoint/Sheahan: President Nixon trip, Secretary of State Kissinger, Palestine. 6/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:53.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd/Culhane: Watergate, 2 years after. 6/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:25.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
14. Mudd/Sevareid: Commentary on Watergate anniversary. 6/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:45.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon in Jordan; King Hussein and President Nixon issue joint statement; Hussein offers President and U.S. support for just and honorable peace in Middle East. 6/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:05.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast, Jordanian.
Network: ABC.
16. Reasoner/Jennings: President Nixon not impressing Palestinians. 6/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:40.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Palestine, public opinions, reactions, leaders, Presidents, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith: Syrian embassy reopened in Washington, D.C., marking renewal of US, Syrian diplomatic relations. 6/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:46.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Syrian, embassies, buildings, openings, diplomacy.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith/Donaldson: Committees and Watergate tapes. 6/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:15.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith/Schoumacher: Senate Watergate Committee and tapes. 6/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:07.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith/Kaplow: NATO (N.A.T.O.) meeting with Secretary of State Kissinger. 6/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 50:58.
Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, cabinet, advisors, war, defence, defense, meetings.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner: Commentary on world survival. 6/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 53:09.
Keywords: wars, natural disasters, predictions.
Network: ABC.
22. Chancellor/Burrington: President Nixon in Jordan; Palestinians. 6/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 55:12.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast, Jordanian, Palestine, Palestinians.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Brokaw/Levine: Inflation up; purchasing power with John Thomas Dunlop Director of the U.S. Cost of Living Council. 6/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 60:17.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
24. Brokaw/Mackin: Watergate and campaign reforms. 6/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 62:50.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
25. Brokaw/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger in Canada. 6/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 65:26.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
26. Brokaw/Brinkley: Commentary on J. Walter Thompson ad agency offers business executive's crash course how to deal with news media, businessman's face uplifting. 6/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 67:23.
Keywords: men, advertising, agencies, instructions, fashion, plastic surgery, cosmetic surgery.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor: President Nixon resting at Azores in Portugal, trip summary. 6/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 69:34.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Autonomous Region of the Azores, Autonomous Region of Portugal.
Network: NBC.
28. Mudd/Benton: U.S. buying beef to shore up market. 6/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 71:18.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, stock markets, investments, securities, DOW Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.
29. Mudd/Rather/Chung: President Nixon in Jordan; First Lady Pat Nixon on tour in Jordan. 6/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 73:18.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Middle East, Mideast, Jordanian, tourism.
Network: CBS.
30. Mudd: Secretary of State Kissinger at NATO (N.A.T.O.) meeting in Canada. 6/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 77:36.
Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, cabinet, advisors, war, defence, defense, meetings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Mudd/Morton: Clawson statement; committee leaks. 6/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 78:07.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
32. Mudd/Schorr: Senate Watergate Committee report. 6/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 80:43.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
33. Mudd/Stahl: Kleindienst testifies today; U.S. district court orders former Attorney General Richard Kleindienst to show cause why he shouldn't be disciplined. 6/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 82:15.
Keywords: Watergate, Federal Bureau of Investigations, organizations, crime, espionage, spying, appointments, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
34. Mudd/Sevareid: Commentary on J. Walter Thompson ad agency gives 2-day symposium for business executives with regard to meeting the press. 6/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 84:27.
Keywords: media, the press, newspapers, editors, reporters, journalists, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
35. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon returns home from Middle East; believes Mideast trip has launched world peace effort. 6/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 86:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: ABC.
36. Reasoner: During President Nixon's stopover in Azores Nixon met with Portugal's President Antonio de Spínola. 6/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 89:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, meetings, Autonomous Region of the Azores, Autonomous Region of Portugal.
Network: ABC.
37. Smith/Schoumacher: Peterson testifies for Watergate Committee. 6/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 89:42.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

38. Reasoner/Donaldson: Archibald Cox firing with Wiggings and Roman Catholic Jesuit Priest Representative Drinan.
6/19/1974.

Time Code Start: 92:11.

Keywords: law officials, firings.

Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7017

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/23/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/19/1974 to 6/20/1974

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Geer: More news leaks with Buchanan, President Nixon's attorney St. Clair and Wiggins. 6/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith: Commentary, Congress kills important land use bill; President withdraws support; Congress catering to special interest groups not to public interest. 6/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:13.
Keywords: bills, laws, real estate, uses, House of Representatives, voting, defeats,.
Network: ABC.
3. Brokaw/Nessen: President Nixon in Azores (Portugal); Andrews Air Force Base (AFB) and White House arrivals. 6/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:11.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, domestic, Autonomous Region of the Azores, Autonomous Region of Portugal.
Network: NBC.
4. Brokaw/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger still at NATO (N.A.T.O.) meeting. 6/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:06.
Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, cabinet, advisors, war, defence, defense, meetings.
Network: NBC.
5. Brokaw/Goralski: Archibald Cox firing; Buchanan objects to alleged campaign smear with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 6/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:12.
Keywords: law officials, firings, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
6. Brokaw/Stern: Peterson testifies before Watergate Committee. 6/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:04.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon and First Lady Pat Nixon return from Middle East trip. 6/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:48.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, First Lady trips, international, Middle East, Mideast.
Network: CBS.
8. Mudd/Schorr: Watergate Commiteee ends investigation against Bebe Rebozo; subpoenas to President Nixon's brothers won't be enforced; Connally Milk Fund inquiry goes to special prosecutor; final report no Presidential involvement; Baker and Ervin comments. 6/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:26.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Morton: White House critical of Judiciary Committee leaks in impeachment inquiry; comments by Buchanan, Vice President Gerald Ford, Mezvinsky and Drinan. 6/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:00.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Stahl: Assistant Attorney General Petersen testifies before Senate committee hearings, on handling of 1st Watergate probe; defends Watergate grand jury's naming President as unindicted co-conspirator. 6/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:05.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd/Sevareid: Commentary on Feminist Movement; Women in public office trusted more by average citizen; Women's crime rate among women rising. 6/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:55.
Keywords: elected officials, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women, activists, special interest groups.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Drinkwater: Watergate conspirators sent to minimum security prison; Lompoc, California prison minimum security camp shown and described; Segretti praises it, Lompoc warden Frank Kenton insists Lompoc is a prison. 6/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:40.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, plumbers, scandals, sentences, prisons.
Network: CBS.
13. Smith/Donaldson: President Nixon's taxes. 6/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:34.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. Smith/Landay: President Nixon meets Congressional leaders. 6/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:43.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives, leaders.
Network: ABC.
15. Smith/Clark: Senator Goldwater urges House Judiciary Committee to open up impeachment hearings; Goldwater believes White House should take the Washington Post to court for printing stories originating from leaks,. 6/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:06.
Keywords: Senators, criticisms, newspapers, the press, lawsuits, reports, spying, Watergate, impeachment, hearings.
Network: ABC.
16. Smith/Gill: Connally milk fund money; Former milk industry lobbyist Jake Jacobsen bargains for lesser sentence in return for testimony linking John Connally. 6/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:26.
Keywords: trials, sentences, lobbys, food, dairy products, organizations, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith: Commentary on Nixon's chances for survival of impeachment look brighter; reasons given. 6/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:46.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, impeachment, hearings.
Network: ABC.
18. Brokaw/Levine: Meat production with Secretary of Agriculture Butz; House Agriculture Committee passes resolution to end foreign meat imports; now is time to stock home freezer. 6/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:28.
Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
19. Brokaw/Kiker: President Nixon meets Congressional leaders. 6/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:00.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives, leaders.
Network: NBC.
20. Brokaw/Cochran: Chief Pentagon negotiator Paul Nitze appears before Senate committee hearing on USSR-U.S. arms limitations; Senator Stuart SYMINGTON comments. 6/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:50.
Keywords: military leaders, testimony, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

21. Brokaw/Stern: Ellsberg break-in; Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski; Judiciary Committee questions Peterson. 6/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:00.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
22. Brokaw/Nessen: President Nixon's taxes; Vice President Gerald Ford comments on Watergate; Jacobsen pleads guilty to lesser charge. 6/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
23. Mudd/Morton: President Nixon's taxes. 6/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:20.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
Network: CBS.
24. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon meets Congressional leaders; Committee information leaks. 6/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 53:10.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives, leaders, spying.
Network: CBS.
25. Mudd: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski and President Nixon's attorney St. Clair's statements. 6/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 55:25.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
26. Mudd/Graham: Ervin on Silbert; Jacobsen and plea bargaining. 6/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:01.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, sentencing.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7018

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (6/23/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/21/1974 to 6/23/1974

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Charles Colson sentenced 1 year in jail, fined \$5000 for obstructing justice; plans to work for The Lord inside prison. 6/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner: White House reaction to Colson sentencing. 6/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:35.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, sentenced, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Presidents, statements, reactions.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner: believes difference exists between President Nixon ordering Colson to smear Ellsberg and ordering Ellsberg's psychiatrist's break-in. 6/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Donaldson: Senate reaction to Colson. 6/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:45.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Kaplow: White House tapes and Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski. 6/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:00.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner: Commentary on lawyer-client relationship should be reexamined. Lawyers need new code of legal ethics; murder case in upstate New York discussed. 6/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:50.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawsuits, murders.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Stern/Kiker: Colson sentenced with Colson. 6/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:39.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Goralski: Judiciary Committee on Charles Colson with Representatives Rodino, Rangel, Railsback and Holtzman. 6/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: White House tapes and Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski. 6/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:32.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: Congress budget-making bill. 6/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:55.
Keywords: House of Representatives, bills, budgets, economy, economics, budget, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
11. Mudd/Graham/Pierpoint: Colson sentenced and White House reaction with Colson. 6/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:37.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, sentenced, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Presidents, statements, reactions.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Schorr: White House tapes and Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski. 6/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:50.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd/Morton: Judiciary committee and leaks. 6/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:27.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
14. Mudd/Stahl: Current Watergate Committee story. 6/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:50.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Mudd/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger testifies (Watergate). 6/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:08.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
16. Mudd/Cronkite: Interview with Egyptian President Anwar Sadat. 6/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:36.
Keywords: Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, media, interviews.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd/McLaughlin: Colson's religious attitudes; speaks of new-found religion at sentencing regrets involvement; Congress prayer group held last night to bolster Colson;. 6/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:14.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, religion, Christianity.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd/Sevareid: Commentary on Colson's reformation. 6/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:23.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
19. Brokaw/Nessen: Colson testimony and Vice President Gerald Ford comments. 6/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:58.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Vice Presidents, statements.
Network: NBC.
20. Brokaw/Mackin: Hughes campaign contribution. 6/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:10.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, gifts, money, funding, fundraising, donations, contrubutions, Howard Hughes, aviators.
Network: NBC.
21. Brokaw/Cochran: State Department missile deal. 6/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:10.
Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
Network: NBC.
22. Rather/Schorr: Colson statements. 6/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:30.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Rather/Hall: State Department missile deal with Jackson. 6/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:00.
Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons, foreign aid, sales.
Network: CBS.
24. Kalber: White House tapes and transcripts with Leonard Garment. 6/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:55.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
25. Kalber/Lewis: American Medical Association (AMA) Federally financed medical research is inadequate. 6/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:10.
Keywords: physicians, organizations, cancers, research, researchers, finances, funding, contributions, money, investigations.
Network: NBC.
26. Kalber/Utley/Dancy: A look ahead at President Nixon's upcoming Moscow, Russia summit meeting. 6/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 53:35.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Moscow, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: NBC.

● WHCA-7019

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (6/24/1974)

Runtime: 00:25:43

Participants: Vestal, Horst and Gold

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-7020

Solzhenitsyn as interviewed by Cronkite (6/24/1974)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Alexander Solzhenitsyn, Walter Cronkite

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7021**

Excerpts of "Today" Show concerning Nixon's Mideast trip, Tape I (6/24/1974)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7022**

Excerpts of "Today" Show concerning Nixon's Mideast trip, Tape II (6/24/1974)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7023**

"Harambee" (6/25/1974)

Runtime: 00:21:00

Participants: Rep. Conyers

Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7024**

"Panorama" (6/26/1974)

Runtime: 01:30:55

Participants: John McLaughlin

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7025**

Nixon Arrival in Moscow (6/27/1974)

Runtime: 01:03:50

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate in reference to program, Quad Tape appears to be several generations away from original, slightly blurry image, high contrast and blanching, magenta tinted skin tones, off-air picture noise present, head error distortions occur in image. Program ends at 00:59:13..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7026**

Nixon Arrival in Moscow (6/27/1974)

Runtime: 01:05:39

Participants: Richard Nixon, officials

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, video and chroma levels vary between sources (studio & on-location), image quality varies, slightly blurry picture in Moscow airport footage, yellow tint evident, some dropouts occur intermittently during program. Program ends at 00:58:51..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7027**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (6/27/1974)

Runtime: 00:25:32

Participants: Robert Novak and Walter Pincus

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7028**

"Panorama" (6/28/1974)

Runtime: 00:24:19

Participants: Rep. John Rhodes

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7029**

"Agronsky & Company" (6/29/1974)

Detente with Moscow

Runtime: 00:30:32

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7030**

"Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (6/30/1974)

Runtime: 01:00:21

Participants: "MTP": Admiral Elmo Zumwalt; "I&A": Sen. Stuart Symington

Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7031

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/30/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/24/1974 to 6/25/1974

Runtime: 00:58:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Entire tape as summary tape II, content listed under tape II. 6/25/1974.
Time Code Start: --.
Keywords: End of Tape detail description.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Bell: President Nixon and the economy with Kenneth Rush. 6/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Donaldson: Judiciary committee issues more subpoenas. 6/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 01:54.
Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Koppel/Clark: Jackson statements about Secretary of State Kissinger. 6/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:49.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Watson: President Nixon to visit Brussels, Belgium. 6/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, North Atlantic Treaty Organization, military, war, defence, defense.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner: Commentary on press plane; This reporter glad to be among White House press corps that will make trip to USSR. 6/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:48.
Keywords: aircraft, airliners, travel, trips, media, reporters, photographers, editors, news anchors.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger's press conference on SALT [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]. 6/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:42.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Cochran: Senator Jackson charges Secretary of State Kissinger with making secret deal with the Russians and Kissinger responds. 6/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:03.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Soviet Union, USSR.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Goralski: New subpoenas issued by House Judiciary Committee. 6/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:12.
Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Nessen: Vice President Gerald Ford in Minneapolis, Minnesota. 6/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:31.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Levine: President Nixon meets with Council of Economic Advisors (CEA) with Kenneth Rush and Mansfield. 6/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:42.
Keywords: C.E.A., Presidents, meetings, cabinet, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Brinkley's Journal: President Nixon's trip to Russia. 6/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:42.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor: It doesn't look like there is any stopping of nuclear weapons. 6/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:42.
Keywords: bombs, bombing, war, weapons, missiles, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
14. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon suffering from phlebitis inflamed veins. 6/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:10.
Keywords: Presidents, health, reports, medical, tests, illnesses.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Mudd/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger news conference in which he rebuts Senator Mansfeild's charges. 6/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:33.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: CBS.
16. Mudd/Morton: New subpoenas issued by Judiciary committee. 6/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:21.
Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd/Chung: President Nixon meets with Council of Economic Advisors (CEA) with Kenneth Kenneth Rush. 6/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:20.
Keywords: C.E.A., Presidents, meetings, cabinet, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd: Vice President Gerald Ford out golfing in Minneapolis, Minnesota, hits spectator with golf ball; Tom GERARD says he was hit in head by Vice President Ford's golf ball. 6/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:45.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, sports, golf games, accidents.
Network: CBS.
19. Mudd/Cronkite: Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn interviewed. 6/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:30.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize, media, interviews.
Network: CBS.
20. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon's arrival in Brussels, Belgium. 6/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:55.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, North Atlantic Treaty Organization, military, war, defence, defense.
Network: NBC.
21. Chancellor/Brinkley's Journal: Arab attitude toward Arab terrorists. 6/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:13.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations, terrorism, public opinions.
Network: NBC.
22. Chancellor/Goralski: Judiciary Committee to release impeachment information with Wiggins, Owens. 6/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:36.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon departs from Andrews Air Force Base and arrives in Brussels, Belgium. 6/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:52.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, North Atlantic Treaty Organization, military, war, defence, defense.
Network: CBS.
24. Mudd: Charles Bebe Rebozo in Brussels, Belgium and Jackson continues to harass Secretary of State Kissinger. 6/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:50.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, banks, executives, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
25. Mudd/Morton: Judiciary Committee votes to release information. 6/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:44.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations, voting.
Network: CBS.
26. Mudd/Rudd: A preview of President Nixon's trip to Moscow, Russia. 6/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 55:18.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7032

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/30/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/25/1974

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner: President Nixon arrives in Brussels, Belgium. 6/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:14.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, North Atlantic Treaty Organization, military, war, defence, defense.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith: Russians launch unmanned Salyut space station. 6/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:55.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, space program.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Clark: Senate upset with Presidential trip with Senator James BUCKLEY and Sen. Byrd. 6/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:15.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Donaldson: Impeachment evidence to be released. 6/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:35.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on economic threat to NATO (N.A.T.O.). 6/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:25.
Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, war, defence, defense.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7033

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (6/30/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/26/1974 to 6/27/1974

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Reasoner: President Nixon at NATO (N.A.T.O.). 6/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, war, defence, defense, meetings.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Schoumacher: Ehrlichman trial begins. 6/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:20.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Donaldson: Judiciary committee decides who will be called to testify. 6/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:20.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Commentary on impeachment. 6/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:35.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
5. Newman/Goralski: Judiciary committee views on requests by President Nixon's attorney St. Clair with Representatives Railsback, Seiberling, Wiggins, and Edwards. 6/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:12.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
6. Newman/Stern: Ehrlichman trial begins. 6/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:15.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Newman/Chancellor: President Nixon at NATO (N.A.T.O.) signing in Brussels, Belgium. 6/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:15.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, North Atlantic Treaty Organization, military, war, defence, defense.
Network: NBC.
8. Valeriani: President Nixon's critics think Brussels NATO (N.A.T.O.) stopover motivated by domestic and international politicking. 6/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:45.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, North Atlantic Treaty Organization, military, war, defence, defense.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon public appearances in Brussels, Belgium. 6/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:05.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, North Atlantic Treaty Organization, military, war, defence, defense.
Network: NBC.
10. Newman/Brinkley's Journal: Biggest swindle in America; Wall Street Journal reports rich investors swindled out of \$130 million in get rich quick oil exploration scheme. 6/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:00.
Keywords: petroleum, oil supply, deceptions, frauds, fraudulent investments, hoaxes, swindles, crime.
Network: NBC.
11. Newman/Chancellor/Dancy: Secretary of State Kissinger makes statements on possible détente; report on U.S. and U.S.S.R. trade. 6/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:59.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
12. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon at NATO (N.A.T.O.) signing and public appearances in Brussels, Belgium. 6/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:41.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, North Atlantic Treaty Organization, military, war, defence, defense.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger on détente. 6/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:39.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. Mudd/Walker: Fulbright blasts Senator Henry Jackson for with jeopardizing U.S. detente with USSR by meddling on Soviet Jews emigration and making allegations against Secretary of State Kissinger;. 6/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:55.
Keywords: Senators, criticisms; Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, diplomacy.
Network: CBS.
15. Mudd/Fromson: President Nixon won't go to Yalta, Crimea Russia. 6/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:57.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, cancellations.
Network: CBS.
16. Mudd/Morton: Judiciary committee views on President Nixon's attorney St. Clair requests with Representatives Wiggins and Railsback. 6/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:41.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd/Stahl: Ehrlichman trial begins. 6/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:40.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
18. Smith/Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon arrives in Moscow, Russia. 6/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:36.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith/Donaldson: President Nixon's attorney St. Clair presents case. 6/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:14.
Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith/Schoumacher: Jury chosen quickly in perjury trial for John Ehrlichman and 3 other defendants in connection with Ellsberg break-in case. 6/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:00.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith/Gill: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) planted news stories to divert reporters from Watergate. 6/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:55.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

22. Smith: President Nixon to spend weekend in Yalta, Ukraine Russia. 6/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: ABC.
23. Smith: Commentary on Senator Henry Jackson vs. Secretary of State Kissinger. 6/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:18.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
24. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon arrives in Moscow and meets with Brezhnev. 6/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:03.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Heads of State.
Network: NBC.
25. Newman/Goralski: President Nixon's attorney St. Clair presents case with Burch, St. Clair, Mezvinsky and Dennis. 6/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 61:01.
Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7034

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (6/30/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/27/1974 to 6/28/1974

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Newman/Stern: Ehrlichman jury selected in perjury trial for John Ehrlichman and 3 other defendants in connection with Ellsberg break-in case. 6/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Dancy: Russians don't have inflation. 6/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 01:28.
Keywords: USSR, Soviet Union, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
3. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon arrives in Moscow and meets with Brezhnev. 6/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:45.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Heads of State, meetings.
Network: CBS.
4. Mudd/Fromson: Two Soviet Jews trying to get out of Russia; Senator Henry Jackson on Jewish Emigration from USSR, crackdown on political and religious activists took place in USSR before President Nixon's visit. 6/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:00.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, immigration, immigrants, refugees.
Network: CBS.
5. Mudd/Morton: President Nixon's attorney St. Clair presents case with Burch, Seiberling, Dennis and Mezvinsky. 6/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:03.
Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
6. Mudd/Graham: Ehrlichman jury selected in perjury trial for John Ehrlichman and 3 other defendants in connection with Ellsberg break-in case. 6/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:53.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd/Rudd: Soviet Russian billboard advertising shown. 6/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:22.
Keywords: Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, advertising.
Network: CBS.
8. Smith/Reasoner/Jarriel: President's day in Russia; places wreath at Tomb of Unknown Soviet Soldier, meeting with Brezhnev at Kremlin, Ceremonial signing of 3 agreements shown,. 6/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith/Schoumacher/artist Reiter: Ellsberg break-in trials; Prosecutor William Merrill's arguments reviewed. G. Gordon Liddy, Bernard Barker and Eugenio Martinez also on trial; David Young granted immunity for his testimony.. 6/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:10.
Keywords: Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, courts, trials, prosecutions.
Network: ABC.
10. Smith/Donaldson: President Nixon's Watergate defense. 6/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:27.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
11. Smith/Donaldson: Vice President Gerald Ford statement on impeachment. 6/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:42.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
12. Smith/Reasoner: President Nixon at the ballet (possibly Bolshoi Ballet, Moscow). 6/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:48.
Keywords: music, performance, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, dance, shows, entertainment, music, performance.
Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner/Bell: First Lady Pat Nixon visits the Moscow Circus school. 6/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:10.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, tours, schools, performances.
Network: ABC.
14. Reasoner: Commentary on President Nixon and Brezhnev's relationship. 6/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:44.
Keywords: Heads of State, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, diplomacy.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Newman/Stern: Ellsberg break-in trial. 6/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:24.
Keywords: Watergate, Pentagon Papers, secrets, Russo, Watergate, courts, hearings, investigations, military, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Indochina war, Laos, Cambodia, bombings.
Network: NBC.
16. Newman/Goralski: Representative Rodino statement in L.A. Times' with Congressman Rodino and President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 6/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:34.
Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
17. Chancellor/Brokaw/Valeriani: The latest on the Moscow trip with film of Brezhnev and President Nixon. 6/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:01.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, leaders, meetings, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia.
Network: CBS.
18. Newman/Ryan: Vietnam Veteran with ranch. 6/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, lifestyles, land, housing.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor: Bolshoi Ballet in Moscow and an observation on the summit. 6/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:00.
Keywords: dance, schools, youth, children, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: NBC.
20. Mudd/Kalb/Rather/Fromson: Film of Moscow, Russia trip and report on threatened hunger strike by nuclear physicist-activist Andrei Sakharov. 6/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:45.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Soviet Union, USSR, scientists, physicists, hunger strikes, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators.
Network: CBS.
21. Mudd/Morton: Clawson and L.A. Times statements by Representative Rodino, Hogan and President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 6/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:15.
Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
22. Mudd/Graham: Ellsberg break-in trial. 6/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 58:25.
Keywords: Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, courts, trials, prosecutions.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Mudd/Scherrer: Common cause suit dismissed. 6/28/1974.

Time Code Start: 60:26.

Keywords: lawsuits, class action, dismissals.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7035

Weekly News Summary, Tape V (6/30/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/29/1974 to 6/30/1974

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Newmann/Brokaw/Valeriani: Moscow, Russia trip. 6/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, USSR, Soviet Union.
Network: NBC.
2. Newmann/Mackin: Watergate committee and Weicker report. 6/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:40.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
3. Newmann/Nessen: Vice President Gerald Ford on candidate strategy. 6/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:18.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, candidates.
Network: NBC.
4. Newmann/Lewis: New all volunteer army report. 6/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:10.
Keywords: military, conscription, volunteers, reports, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
Network: NBC.
5. Schieffer/Rather/Kalb/Fromson: Moscow, Russia trip and Soviet scientists. 6/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:30.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, USSR, Soviet Union, sciences, leaders.
Network: CBS.
6. Schieffer/Stahl: Weicker Watergate report. 6/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:25.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
7. Schieffer/Rudd: Russian television. 6/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:13.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, media, TV, television, broadcasting.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Kalber/Jones: Alberta Williams King shot and killed, was the mother of Martin Luther King, Jr.. 6/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:26.
Keywords: shootings, murders, deaths, families, women, religious persecutions, Marcus Chenault, civil rights, leaders, ministers, African Americans.
Network: NBC.
9. Kalber/Brokaw: Presidential trip. 6/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:32.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
10. Klaner/Dancy: President Nixon in Oreanda, Yalta in the Crimea Russia. 6/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:34.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: NBC.

- **WHCA-7036**

"The Future of the GOP" (6/30/1974)

Runtime: 00:59:34

Participants: Vice President Gerald Ford

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7037**

"The David Susskind Show", Part I (6/30/1974)

Runtime: 01:32:15

Participants: John McLaughlin

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7038**

"The David Susskind Show", Part II (6/30/1974)

Runtime: 01:00:05

Network/Producer: WTTG. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7039**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (7/1/1974)

Runtime: 00:25:47

Participants: Peter Flanigan

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7040**

"The Impeachment of Andrew Johnson" (7/1/1974)

Runtime: 00:59:41

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7041**

"A Personal View of the Summit" (7/1/1974)

President Nixon's 1974 trip to the Soviet Union

Runtime: 00:33:25

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, picture quality varies, hue and saturation varies throughout newscast style special. Location film footage from USSR tends to be soft, blurry, poor color balance. Slight degree of banding visible intermittently during program (particularly in studio segments using solid Blue Chroma-key for backdrop behind newscasters). Program ends at 00:16:03..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7042**

President Nixon's Address to the Russian People (7/2/1974)

Runtime: 01:06:04

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local Washington D.C. network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, picture jitter evident on Quad. Tearing occurs around peaking whites (see President Nixon's white shirt during USSR address), some picture noise present, picture quality varies between NBC and CBS segments. Reel stopped at 00:31:00. Program ends at 00:41:26..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7043**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (7/2/1974)

Runtime: 00:25:30

Participants: Branch and Germond

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7044**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" and Raquel Welsh Special (7/3/1974)

Aid to South Vietnam, treatment of prisoners; Raquel Welsh: Roller Derby (film), "Sounds of Silence" music video

Runtime: 00:59:00

Participants: Dan Fefferman, Fred Branfman, John Buckley, and Bob Turner

Keywords: Vietnam War, Actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-7045**

President Nixon Address to the Nation on Returning From the' Soviet Union (7/3/1974)

Runtime: 01:35:52

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local Washington D.C. network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars at head do not appear accurate in reference to program content, slight degree of jitter evident, levels of RF and off-air noise vary, chroma varies between different programs on reel. Buzz occurs intermittently on audio track during Airport landing segment, some overmodulated audio during the President's speech seemingly due to microphone used. Dropouts occur intermittently. Quad stopped during transfer at: 00:24:00, 00:59:00 and 01:08:00). Program ends at 01:10:00..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7046

Russian Summit Summary, Tape I (7/3/1974)

Edited excerpts of new coverage of President Nixon's trip to the Soviet Union

Runtime: 01:36:38

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local Washington D.C. network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars at head do not appear accurate in reference to program content, chroma levels vary between different program segments on reel, audio levels vary (levels drop at approx. 00:47:00). Head distortion errors in picture appear to be printed on tape, dropouts occur intermittently throughout. Program ends at 01:33:20. (RE-TRANSFERRED HB 10/15).

VHS reference copy available

1. Today Show/Garrick Utley in London: European views of President Nixon's upcoming trip. 6/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, international, Europe, public opinions.
Network: NBC.
2. Today Show - interview with Bud Vestal, author of "Jerry Ford, Close Up" the Vice President Gerald Ford's biography. 6/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:02.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, authors, books, interviews, biography.
Network: NBC.
3. Today Show - Presidential departure from Andrews Air Force Base. 6/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:09.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
Network: NBC.
4. CBS Morning News - Charles Collingwood looks ahead at President Nixon's trip. 6/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:56.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, tourism.
Network: CBS.
5. Today Show: Taped satellite coverage of President Nixon's arrival at the NATO (N.A.T.O.) meeting. 6/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:45.
Keywords: North Atlantic Treaty Organization, international, Europe, military, war, defence, defense, signings, treaty, treaties, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, meetings.
Network: NBC.
6. Today Show - Live satellite coverage of President Nixon at the NATO (N.A.T.O.) meeting. 6/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:10.
Keywords: North Atlantic Treaty Organization, international, Europe, military, war, defence, defense, signings, treaty, treaties, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, meetings.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. CBS Morning News - Coverage of President Nixon at the NATO (N.A.T.O.) meeting. 6/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:55.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, North Atlantic Treaty Organization, international, Europe, military, war, defence, defense, signings, treaty, treaties, meetings.
Network: CBS.
8. Today Show - Senator Mansfield concerning any treaties that might come from President Nixon in Russia (USSR). 6/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
Network: NBC.
9. Today Show - Dancy: President President Nixon in Moscow, Russia (USSR); film of President Nixon in Brussels, Belgium. 6/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 59:04.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Europe, military, organizations.
Network: NBC.
10. Today Show - Utley: Wreath laying ceremony in Moscow. 6/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 63:24.
Keywords: military, tombs, memorials, unknown soldier, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
11. Today Show/John Cochran: President Nixon trying to get new SALT [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks] pact. 6/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 66:20.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, S.A.L.T., Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
12. CBS Morning News - Pierpoint: wreath laying ceremony in Moscow. 6/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 69:10.
Keywords: military, tombs, memorials, unknown soldier, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.
13. CBS Morning News - Kalb: Looks at President Nixon's diplomacy in Russia (USSR). 6/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 71:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. Today Show - Utley/Valeriani: President Nixon visit to Yalta in the Ukraine, Crimea (USSR); Gromyko, Kissinger meeting to be main topic of Nixon, Brezhnev talks tomorrow. 7/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 72:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
15. Today Show - C.L. Sulzberger, author of "The Coldest War" talks of tensions between USSR and China. 7/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 76:00.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: NBC.
16. Today Show - Byline - John Dancy: Yalta, Ukraine in the Crimea (USSR), dissidents and scientist Dr. Lerner arrested before Nixon's arrival. 7/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 84:13.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, tourism.
Network: NBC.
17. CBS Morning News - Chung: First Lady Pat Nixon visit to the city of Yalta in Ukraine, Crimea (USSR). 7/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 89:00.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, tourism.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7047

Russian Summit Summary, Tape II (7/3/1974)

Edited excerpts of new coverage of President Nixon's trip to the Soviet Union

Runtime: 01:06:50

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local Washington D.C. network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, VERY PROBLEMATIC QUAD TRANSFER, EXCESSIVELY STICKY & FILTHY TAPE WITH OXIDE SHEDDING occurring throughout playback. RF & Off-air noise present in image, possibly several generations away from Master. Image quality is variable, faded colors in film footage from Russian Summit, Quad Tape snapped in transfer at approx. 00:02:00. Transfer aborted-RE-SPLICED. Head clogging occurred in transfer, some banding is visible in image intermittently during program, tearing occurs around peaking whites, tape stopped at 00:26:00, re-started after cleaning head, head clogged with oxide, TRANSFER ABORTED, Tape needs more cleaning, HB-TAPE RECLEANED AND TRANSFERRED 7/28. Image is extremely unstable. Program ends at 00:42:46..

VHS reference copy available

1. CBS Morning News - Sarafin/Rather: summing up the Russian trip, Russian censorship. 6/3/1974.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, USSR, Soviet Union.
Network: CBS.
2. Today Show - Utley/Valeriani: report on President Nixon's last day in Moscow, Russia (USSR). 6/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: NBC.
3. Today Show - interview with Michail Simyanin editor of Pravda. 6/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:54.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, editors, executives, newspapers, media, interviews.
Network: NBC.
4. Today Show - Murray Seegar/Michael McGuirre: Russian life and détente. 6/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:52.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
5. Today Show - Lev A. Dobriansky talks of Ukrainian Congress and oppression of Jews. 6/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:21.
Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, immigration, immigrants, refugees, religion, oppressions, persecutions.
Network: NBC.
6. CBS Morning News - Kalb on détente. 6/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:05.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Today Show - Blair/Utley: President Nixon and Brezhnev sign new agreement. 6/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:41.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Brezhnev, Heads of State, signings,.
Network: NBC.
8. Today Show - Blair: Russian censorship of U.S. newscasters. 6/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:20.
Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, media, reporters, television, journalists, censors, news anchors.
Network: NBC.

- **WHCA-7048**

Gallery #722 (7/4/1974)

Runtime: 00:23:44

Participants: Mrs. Jack Grow

Network/Producer: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7049**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (7/5/1974)

Runtime: 00:29:34

Participants: Herbert Stein, Chairman of the President's Council of Economic Advisors

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7050**

"Agronsky & Company" (7/6/1974)

Runtime: 00:29:42

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7051**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (7/7/1974)

Runtime: 01:28:32

Participants: "FTN": Herb Stein; "MTP": Senator Fulbright; "I&A": Senator Curtis

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7052**

"Europe's New Leaders" (7/7/1974)

Runtime: 00:58:43

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7053**

"60 Minutes" (7/7/1974)

Runtime: 01:00:10

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7054

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/7/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/1/1974 to 7/3/1974

Runtime: 01:33:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Reasoner: President Nixon in Minsk, capital of the Belorussian Soviet Socialist Republic within the Soviet Union. 7/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Republic of Belarus.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Donaldson: House impeachment proceedings. 7/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:17.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, voting, House of Representatives, Congress.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Schoumacher/Artist Freda Reite: Prosecutors question E. Howard Hunt, Ehrlichman trial continues, Plumber's unit co-dir., David Young, testifies at Ellsberg break-in trial. 7/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:38.
Keywords: counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Gill: Colson testifies. 7/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:27.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith: Commentary on arms limitations. 7/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:30.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Scherrer: Judiciary votes to closed hearings. 7/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:03.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations, voting.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Stern: Ehrlichman trial continues. 7/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:20.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor: President Nixon's attorney St. Clair and Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski conflict. 7/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:10.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger meets United Nations (U.N.) Ambassador Gromyko, Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs. 7/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:52.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, meetings, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon visits Minsk, capital of the Belorussian Soviet Socialist Republic within the Soviet Union. 7/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:02.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Dancy: Soviet dissident Andrei Sakharov. 7/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:28.
Keywords: Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, authors, thermonuclear, nuclear physicists, human rights activists, dissidents.
Network: NBC.
12. Mudd/Morton: Representative Rodino and closed hearing committee vote. 7/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:03.
Keywords: House of Representatives, voting.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd: President Nixon's attorney St. Clair and Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski's statements. 7/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:23.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
14. Mudd/Graham: Ehrlichman trial. 7/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:05.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Mudd/Schorr: Colson interviewed concerning Watergate. 7/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:50.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
16. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon in Minsk, capital of the Belorussian Soviet Socialist Republic within the Soviet Union. 7/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:45.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd/Sevareid: Commentary on violence in America. 7/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:50.
Keywords: militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations, terrorism.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd/Rudd: Soviet Russia fashion show and lack of goods for fashion sales discussed. 7/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:02.
Keywords: Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, clothing, couture, designers, fashion shows.
Network: CBS.
19. Smith/Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon's speech to the Russian people. 7/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:45.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, media, television, TV, broadcasts.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith/Donaldson: Butterfield testifies before committee. 7/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 50:10.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith/Schoumacher: Ehrlichman trial; Krogh testifies. 7/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:20.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
22. Reasoner: Commentary on traveling in Russia. 7/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:25.
Keywords: Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, travel, trips, tourism.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Chancellor/Brokaw: Moscow agreements and President Nixon's speech. 7/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:31.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, speeches.
Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor: Russian government censors American networks. 7/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 60:21.
Keywords: Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, censors, censorship, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Scherrer: Butterfield testifies. 7/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 62:55.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor: Explanation of closed impeachment hearings. 7/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 65:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, voting, House of Representatives, Congress.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Stern: Krogh testifies at Ehrlichman trial. 7/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 65:37.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
28. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon's speech and developments in Moscow, Russia. 7/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 67:19.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, speeches.
Network: CBS.
29. Mudd/Kalb: All set goals not achieved in Moscow. 7/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 69:11.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, meetings, negotiations, treaties.
Network: CBS.
30. Mudd: Russians pull the plug on American networks, ending broadcasts censorship. 7/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 70:40.
Keywords: Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, censors, censorship, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Mudd/Graham: Krogh testifies at Ehrlichman trial. 7/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 72:40.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
32. Mudd/Morton: Butterfield testifies before committee. 7/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 75:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
33. Mudd/Schorr: Senator Baker says Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) withheld information. 7/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 76:41.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: CBS.
34. Mudd/Stahl: Senator Humphrey under Internal Revenue Service (IRS) scrutiny. 7/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 78:40.
Keywords: Senators, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
Network: CBS.
35. Mudd/Sevareid: Commentary on the U.S. against President Nixon. 7/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 81:23.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
36. Reasoner: Signing of treaties in Moscow. 7/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 83:55.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: ABC.
37. Jarriel: President Nixon departs from Moscow, Russia [related terms: Soviet Union, USSR]. 7/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 85:50.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: ABC.
38. Reasoner/Kaplow: Agreements don't meet Moscow Summit expectations. 7/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 86:35.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: ABC.
39. Smith: Secretary of State Kissinger and dissidents. 7/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 88:05.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

40. Smith/Donaldson: Impeachment; Watergate payments. 7/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 88:48.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
41. Smith/Schoumacher: Ehrlichman trial with Colson and Krogh. 7/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 90:43.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
42. Smith/Jones: Russian censorship; Andrei SAKHAROV admits he's disappointedYesterday's Russian censorship re: dissidents reports commented on. 7/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 92:55.
Keywords: Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, censors, broadcasting, ending.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7055

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/7/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/3/1974 to 7/7/1974

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner: Commentary on Russian censorship; USSR ending all United States broadcasts. 7/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, censors, broadcasting, ending.
Network: ABC.
2. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon and Leonid Brezhnev end talks. 7/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 01:55.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Brezhnev, Heads of State.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger statement on nuclear war. 7/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:55.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Cochran: Pentagon on détente and Kissinger with Schlesinger. 7/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:05.
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Scherrer: Judiciary focuses on E. Howard Hunt. 7/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:09.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Stern: Egil Krogh and Colson testify at Ehrlichman trial. 7/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:30.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon and Leonid Brezhnev conclude talks. 7/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:30.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Brezhnev, Heads of State.
Network: CBS.
8. Mudd/Kalb: Significance of arms agreement. 7/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:15.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Brezhnev, Heads of State, signings,.
Network: CBS.
9. Mudd/Fromson: Soviet TV censors cut American news network broadcasts on Russian dissidents; many nationalities want out of USSR; Jews may be best educated. 7/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:50.
Keywords: Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, TV, censorship, activists, politics, protests, protestors,.
Network: CBS.
10. Mudd/Graham: Colson testifies at Ehrlichman trial. 7/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:05.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
11. Mudd/Morton: campaign to reelect President attorney, (CRP) Paul O'Brien, testifies before judiciary committee about hush money. 7/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:00.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings.
Network: CBS.
12. Mudd/Rudd: Buildings of past kept up well in USSR; Lifestyle and home of Czarist Russia Count shown, now public museum. 7/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:50.
Keywords: Russia, USSR, museums, Soviet Union, cities, buildings, architecture, farms.
Network: CBS.
13. Smith: President Nixon spends holiday in Florida (Key Biscayne). 7/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:07.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, residences, homes, holidays.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith/Kaplow: Secretary of State Kissinger talks in Brussels, Belgium. 7/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:34.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, speeches, N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Smith/Tomlinson: Vietnam veterans protest. 7/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:40.
Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, anti-war.
Network: ABC.
16. Smith: Commentary; Howard K. Smith speaking at Independence Square on Americans reforming Congress. 7/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:35.
Keywords: journalists, news anchors, reporters, speeches, politics, government officials, public opinions.
Network: ABC.
17. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger and NATO (N.A.T.O.) summit talks. 7/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:19.
Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, war, defence, defense, signings, treaty, treaties, Presidents, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, meetings.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Quinn: Vietnam veterans protest in Washington, D.C.. 7/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:08.
Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, veterans, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, anti-war.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor/Pettit: Special report on Vietnam era survivor. 7/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:48.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
20. Mudd: Secretary of State Kissinger and NATO (N.A.T.O.) talks. 7/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:37.
Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, cabinet, advisors, war, defence, defense, meetings.
Network: CBS.
21. Mudd/Dick: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski talks about Watergate in San Antonio. 7/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:20.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
22. Mudd/Stahl: Humphrey finances are in question. 7/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:12.
Keywords: Senators, income, finances, funds, funding, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Mudd/Sevareid/Schoumacher: Commentary 4th of July, our leaders look to Founding Fathers for foreign policy guidance toward Russia-Ukraine issues; Ellsberg Trial. 7/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 53:37.
Keywords: foreign policy, USSR, Soviet Union, Russia, Ukrainian.
Network: CBS.
24. Smith/Jarriel: Kissinger declines comment on Moscow Summit; possible Kissinger involvement in wiretaping staff; President Nixon's phlebitis health problem interfering with planning trip to Middle East. 7/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:07.
Keywords: Presidents, health, illness, medical care, fitness, medical examinations.
Network: ABC.
25. Smith/Tucker: House votes to close (OEO) Office of Enforcement Operations; comments by Health, Education and Welfare Secretary Weinberger, New Orleans Mayor Landrieu, Representative Dorothy Taylor. 7/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:40.
Keywords: House of Representatives, voting, agencies, closing, financial aid,.
Network: ABC.
26. Smith: Commentary on problems of reporting Watergate stories; ABC reporter Bill Gill's problems with CIA memo report discussed. 7/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 62:06.
Keywords: media, journalists, reporters, the press, foreign correspondents, jobs, interviews.
Network: ABC.
27. Chancellor/Stern: Ellsberg trial and Ehrlichman and Secretary of State Kissinger involvement. 7/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 63:44.
Keywords: Watergate, Pentagon Papers, secrets, Russo, Watergate, courts, hearings, investigations, military, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Indochina war, Laos, Cambodia, bombings.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor: President Nixon's health problem; Presidential doctor Walter Tkach, tells New York "Daily News", Nixon took chance with life by travelling to Middle East with phlebitis. 7/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 65:58.
Keywords: Presidents, health, illness, fitness, physicians, diagnosis.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor: Secretary of State Kissinger travels to Italy. 7/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 66:45.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Europe, Italian.
Network: NBC.
30. Mudd/Graham: President Nixon's phlebitis health problem. 7/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 67:12.
Keywords: Presidents, health, illness, medical care, fitness, medical examinations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Mudd/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger travels to Italy. 7/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 69:40.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Italian.
Network: CBS.
32. Mudd/Dick: Connally Former Secretary Treasury John Connally speaks to Texas bar group on legal profession, says blanket condemnation common in today's world; News media exposes every failing in society. 7/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 72:04.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, attorneys, lawyers, criticisms, media, newspapers, magazines, publications.
Network: CBS.
33. Mudd/Kalb: President Nixon's phlebitis health problem. 7/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 74:28.
Keywords: Presidents, health, illness, medical care, fitness, medical examinations.
Network: CBS.
34. Kiker/Nessen: Vice President Gerald Ford in Dallas, Texas. 7/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 75:28.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
35. Kiker/Cochran: President Nixon's weekend in Florida (Key Biscayne). 7/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 78:54.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, residences, homes, holidays.
Network: NBC.
36. Mudd/Jones: Vice President Gerald Ford trip to Dallas, Texas. 7/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 80:19.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
37. Mudd: President Nixon's weekend in Florida (Key Biscayne). 7/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 83:11.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, residences, homes, holidays.
Network: CBS.
38. Kalb/Goralski: Supreme Court VS President Nixon (President Nixon). 7/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 83:32.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
39. Kalb/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger in Germany. 7/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 86:20.
Keywords: West Germany, leaders, cabinet, advisors, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

40. Kalb/Jamieson: Court martial of Colonel Oran Henderson for possible My Lai coverup. 7/7/1974.

Time Code Start: 89:25.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.

Network: NBC.

- **WHCA-7056**

"Panorama" (7/8/1974)

Runtime: 01:31:48

Participants: John McLaughlin

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7057**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" - Carl Bernstein and Bob Woodward (7/8/1974)

Carl Bernstein and Bob Woodward, Watergate, the press, Committee for the Re-Election of the President (CRP)

Runtime: 00:28:23

Participants: Carl Bernstein and Bob Woodward

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: New transfer: Good picture and sound quality..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-7058**

"Washington: U.S. vs. Richard Nixon" (7/8/1974)

Runtime: 01:05:42

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars at head do not appear accurate in reference to program content, some off-air picture noise and slight degree of ghosting present, good hue & saturation, location film footage outside the Supreme Court steps tends to be quite sharp. Quad stopped during transfer at 00:37:50. Program ends at 01:01:33..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7059**

"The Evidence: Chapter One" (7/9/1974)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-7060**

"Tenth Inning Interview" with David Eisenhower (7/11/1974)

Runtime: 0:20:35

Participants: David Eisenhower

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7061**

"Impeachment Hearings: The Watergate Evidence" (7/11/1974)

Runtime: 00:59:00

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, dropouts at head of Quad, stable image during the Watergate program, good consistent video levels, some moderate picture noise present. Program ends at 00:58:21. TRT 01:05:45..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-7061A**

The Today Show joined in Progress (First mention of "gate" suffix as synonym for scandal?) (7/11/1974)

Boy Scouts of America inflating numbers in order to receive federal funding; referred to as the Boy Scout's "Watergate"

Participants: Barbara Walters; Gene Shalit

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7062**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (7/12/1974)

Runtime: 0:29:28

Participants: Sanders, Lerner and Hamilton

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7063**

"Agronsky & Company" (7/13/1974)

A discussion of the Watergate transcripts and the cover-up

Runtime: 00:29:20

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, high rate of dropouts occur at head of Quad during TV Commercials & station identification bumpers, image becomes stable during actual Agronsky program, some dropouts do occur intermittently, slight degree of picture noise and ghosting present throughout. Program ends at 00:29:20. TRT 00:36:33..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-7064**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (7/14/1974)

Runtime: 01:23:04

Participants: "FTN": Senator Weicker; "MTP": Senator Jackson; "I&A": Prime Minister Yitzhak Rabin of Israel

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7065

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/14/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/8/1974 to 7/10/1974

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Reynolds: President Nixon and the courts. 7/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Ellsberg break-in trial. 7/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:45.
Keywords: Watergate, Pentagon Papers, secrets, Russo, Watergate, courts, hearings, investigations, military, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Indochina war, Laos, Cambodia, bombings.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Gill: Colson goes to prison; Charles Colson begins serving 1-3 yrs prison sentence for interfering in Daniel Ellsberg's Pentagon Papers trial. 7/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:05.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner: Commentary on "Who Decides" Supreme Court must decide how absolute President Nixon's executive privilege is. 7/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:25.
Keywords: Presidents, lawsuits, courts, decisions, rulings.
Network: ABC.
5. Brokaw/Stern: Supreme Court vs. President Nixon. 7/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:10.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
6. Brokaw/Scherer: House Judiciary Committee interest in the Supreme Court decision. 7/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:15.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Brokaw/Kiker: President Nixon's day. 7/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:04.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: NBC.
8. Brokaw/Graham: Ehrlichman testifies in his own defense. 7/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:23.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
9. Cronkite/Graham: Supreme Court vs. President Nixon (President Nixon). 7/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:22.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Chung: History buffs outside Supreme Court. 7/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:53.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Morton: House Judiciary Committee interest in Supreme Court decision. 7/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:42.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon's day; prepares California trip at week's end; meeetings with Vice President Gerald Ford, Health, Education and Welfare Secretary Caspar Weinberger, Anne Armstrong, Dean Burch, Kenneth Rush; opposes inflation tax cut. 7/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:47.
Keywords: Presidents, meeetings, cabinet, advisors, taxes, economy, proposals.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite: U.S. Customs Court rules President Nixon had no authority to instate 1971 import surcharge, money must be refunded.. 7/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:57.
Keywords: Presidents, imports, taxes, refunds, courts, rulings.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Stahl: Ehrlichman testifies in his own defense. 7/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:49.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Shaw: Colson begins sentence, says he's taking Bibles to prison with him. 7/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:18.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite: Senator Henry Jackson wants Jewish emigration from USSR liberalized; Proposes U.S. extend full diplomatic recognition to China. 7/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:50.
Keywords: Jews, immigration, immigrants, diplomacy, People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on The United States of America vs. Richard M. Nixon, President (President Nixon). 7/8/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:32.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
18. Reasoner/Jarriel: Economic situation. 7/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:57.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
19. Reasoner/Donaldson: Impeachment and the tapes. 7/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:07.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner/Geer: Supreme Court's decision on turning over more tapes may effect House impeachment proceedings; Attorney James St. Clair silent on President Nixon's possible noncompliance to Supreme Court ruling. 7/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:55.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner: Ellsberg break-in trial, John Ehrlichman completes testimony, Defendants Bernard Barker and Eugenio Martinez also testify. 7/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:47.
Keywords: Watergate, Pentagon Papers, secrets, Russo, Watergate, courts, hearings, investigations, military, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Indochina war, Laos, Cambodia, bombings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

22. Reasoner/Dobbs: Former Illinois Governor Otto Kerner sentenced to jail. 7/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 47:07.
Keywords: Governors, trials, sentencing, bribes, bribery, mail fraud, conspiracy, perjury.
Network: ABC.
23. Reasoner/Tucker: Trudeau election victory; Major opposition Robert STANFIELD accepts outcome. 7/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:00.
Keywords: Canadian, Prime Ministers, elections.
Network: ABC.
24. Brokaw/Stern: Committee transcripts (2 minute audio loss). 7/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:50.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
25. Brokaw/Goralski: Transcripts differences between the White house and the Committee. 7/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:30.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
26. Brokaw/Mitchell; E. Howard Hunt's lawyer; La Rue and President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 7/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:30.
Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
27. Brokaw/Graham: Ehrlichman trial. 7/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 58:20.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
28. Brokaw/Levine: Economic meeting with President Nixon with Kenneth Rush. 7/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 60:20.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation.
Network: NBC.
29. Brokaw/Hunt: Vesco had federal agents on take. 7/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 62:13.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

30. Cronkite/Morton: Committee transcripts. 7/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 65:40.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite: E. Howard Hunt's lawyer's statement; Bittman testimony. 7/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 68:45.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite/Graham: Ehrlichman trial. 7/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 69:18.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
33. Cronkite/Rather/Mudd: Economic situation with Kenneth Rush and Senator Mansfield. 7/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 70:52.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on Secretary of State Kissinger's Watergate-related problems and their affect on world problems. 7/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 73:35.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations, credibility, overpopulation, hunger, world deficit, environmental problems, and nuclear weapons.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite/McLaughlin: Kuwait - a country addicted to oil. 7/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 76:27.
Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
Network: CBS.
36. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Ellsberg break-in with Secretary of State Kissinger. 7/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 79:38.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Pentagon Papers, secrets, Russo, Watergate, courts, hearings, investigations, military, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Indochina war, Laos, Cambodia, bombings.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

37. Reasoner/Jarriel: Impeachment and the tapes. 7/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 83:10.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings.
Network: ABC.
38. Donaldson: Capitol Hill - the tapes. 7/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 84:50.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
39. Reasoner: Charles Bebe Rebozo. 7/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 87:00.
Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives.
Network: ABC.
40. Reasoner: Former Supreme Court Justice Earl Warren death. 7/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 87:27.
Keywords: law officials, courts, judges, death memorials, funerals, burials, internments, religious services.
Network: ABC.
41. Reasoner: Commentary on death of Former Supreme Court Justice Earl Warren. 7/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 89:51.
Keywords: law officials, courts, judges, death memorials, funerals, burials, internments, religious services.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7066**

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/14/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/10/1974 to 7/11/1974

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Brokaw/Kiker: White House reaction to new transcripts. 7/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
2. Brokaw/Scherer: President Nixon's attorney St. Clair on transcripts and Mitchell testimony with Holtzman, Sandman, Eilberg and Flowers. 7/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:07.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, law officials, attorneys, lawyers.
Network: NBC.
3. Brokaw/Stern: President Nixon and Kissinger testimony; written and oral respectively. 7/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:42.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
4. Brokaw: Gurney is indicted. 7/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:12.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
5. Brokaw/Mackin: Charles Bebe Rebozo fund for President Nixon. 7/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:45.
Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, funds, security.
Network: NBC.
6. Brokaw: White House reaction to Charles Bebe Rebozo report. 7/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:16.
Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, reports.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Brokaw: Senator Jackson on Vesco investigation. 7/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:45.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
Network: NBC.
8. Brokaw: Nuclear tests; President Nixon brief on Moscow Summit (film). 7/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:13.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings,.
Network: NBC.
9. Brokaw/Levine: William Simon to Middle East; Project Independence with President Nixon film clip from past speech. 7/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:28.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Middle East, Mideast, war, Presidents, speeches, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages.
Network: NBC.
10. Brokaw/Brinkley: Commentary on death of Former Supreme Court Justice Earl Warren. 7/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:48.
Keywords: law officials, courts, judges, death memorials, funerals, burials, internments, religious services.
Network: NBC.
11. Cronkite/Graham: President Nixon and Secretary of State Kissinger's testimony. 7/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:51.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Morton: Mitchell testimony with Sandman, Mezhvinsky, Flowers. 7/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:04.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Mudd/Rather: White House reaction to new transcripts. 7/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:39.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Schorr: Charles Bebe Rebozo fund. 7/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:55.
Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, funds, security.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite: Gurney indicted. 7/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:42.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite: Summit brief and nuclear tests. 7/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:18.
Keywords: summits, meetings, bombs, explosions, tests, testings.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite: Congressional veto power on aid to Egypt. 7/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:13.
Keywords: House of Representatives, vetoes, voting, Middle East, Mideast, Egyptian, financial aid.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Benton: William Simon on economy. 7/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:28.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite: Former Supreme Court Justice Earl Warren profits. 7/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:07.
Keywords: law officials, courts, judges, death memorials, funerals, burials, internments, religious services.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on death of Retired Supreme Court Justice Earl Warren. 7/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:00.
Keywords: law officials, courts, judges, death memorials, funerals, burials, internments, religious services.
Network: CBS.
21. Reasoner/Donaldson: House Judiciary Committee reveals details of Watergate evidence found during impeachment proceedings of President Nixon. 7/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:28.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
22. Geer: Capitol Hill, impeachment. 7/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:29.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, voting, House of Representatives, Congress.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Ellsberg break-in trial. 7/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Pentagon Papers, secrets, Russo, Watergate, courts, hearings, investigations, military, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Indochina war, Laos, Cambodia, bombings.
Network: ABC.
24. Reasoner/Jarriel: Economy. 7/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:29.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
25. Brokaw/Stern: House Judiciary Committee releases more information. 7/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:17.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
26. Brokaw/Goralski: Judiciary Committee members comment on Watergate. 7/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:07.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
27. Brokaw/Ziegler and President Nixon's attorney St. Clair make statements about the Judiciary Committee. 7/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 47:10.
Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
28. Brokaw/Scherer: John Dean testifies before Judiciary Committee with Representatives Hogan, Railsback. 7/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 47:51.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
29. Brokaw/Cochran: A new gap on White House tape from March 20, 1973, between John Ehrlichman and President Nixon with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 7/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 50:11.
Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

30. Brokaw/Graham: Closing arguments in Ehrlichman trial. 7/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:07.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
31. Brinkley: Misuse of campaign money; Common Cause has discovered political groups already receiving millions for 1974 Congressional election. 7/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:11.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions.
Network: NBC.
32. Brokaw/Levine: Jawboning at White House about economy with Kenneth Rush. 7/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:12.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
33. Cronkite/Morton: Judiciary Committee releases more information. 7/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:53.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7067

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (7/14/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/11/1974 to 7/13/1974

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Graham: New 19 min. White House tape gap from March 20 discovered; Prosecution attorney Richard Benveniste tells Judge John Sirica about it. 7/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, missing content.
Network: CBS.
2. Cronkite/Rather: Ziegler and President Nixon's attorney St. Clair comment on Judiciary Committee. 7/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 01:23.
Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
3. Cronkite/McLaughlin: John Dean testifies before Judiciary Committee with Mazvinsky, Hogan, Danielson. 7/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:55.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
4. Cronkite/Stahl: Closing arguments in Ehrlichman trial. 7/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:57.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
5. Cronkite: President Nixon meets with economics leaders. 7/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:46.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation.
Network: CBS.
6. Severeid Analysis: People are tired of hearing about Watergate. 7/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:18.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Ehrlichman found guilty. 7/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:52.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
8. Reasoner/Donaldson/Jarriel: Impeachment; House Judiciary Committee questions assistant Attorney General Henry Petersen; Chairperson Peter Rodino announces no live cameras during final impeachment debate;. 7/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:09.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, voting, House of Representatives, Congress.
Network: ABC.
9. Reasoner/Gill: Watergate committee wraps it up. 7/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:30.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
10. Reasoner/Snell: Senator Gurney's political life. 7/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:00.
Keywords: Senators, political activities, ideology.
Network: ABC.
11. Reasoner/Reynolds: President Nixon and First Lady Pat Nixon attend former Supreme Court Justice Earl Warren's funeral. 7/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:27.
Keywords: law officials, courts, judges, Presidents, law officials, courts, judges, death memorials, funerals, burials, internments, religious services.
Network: ABC.
12. Reasoner: Commentary on the good old days. 7/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:02.
Keywords: American, history, nostalgia,.
Network: ABC.
13. Brokaw/Stern: Ehrlichman found guilty. 7/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:58.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
14. Brokaw/Cochran: Confusion over how President Nixon feels about impeachment with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair, Ron Ziegler. 7/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:50.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Brokaw/Scherer: Petersen testifies before House Judiciary Committee with Seiberling, President Nixon's attorney St. Clair, McClory. 7/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:20.
Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
16. Brokaw: President Nixon signs bill to control federal budget. 7/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:19.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, government, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
17. Brokaw/Kiker: President Nixon and First Lady Pat Nixon attend Supreme Court Justice Earl Warren's funeral. 7/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:50.
Keywords: law officials, courts, judges, Presidents, law officials, courts, judges, death memorials, funerals, burials, internments, religious services.
Network: NBC.
18. Cronkite/Graham: Ehrlichman found guilty. 7/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:30.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite/Morton: Petersen testifies before Judiciary Committee. 7/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:28.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite: Confusion over how President Nixon feels about impeachment. 7/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:30.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Schorr: Watergate committee wraps it up with Weicker, Ervin. 7/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite: President Nixon signs bill to control federal spending. 7/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:43.
Keywords: bills, laws, signings, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Cronkite: Supreme Court Justice Earl Warren funeral rites. 7/12/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:20.
Keywords: law officials, courts, judges, Presidents, law officials, courts, judges, death memorials, funerals, burials, internments, religious services.
Network: CBS.
24. Brokaw/Nessen: President Nixon and Vice President Gerald Ford in San Clemente, California; Vice President Ford talks to the press. 7/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:43.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Vice Presidents, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, news, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
Network: NBC.
25. Brokaw/Mackin: Senate Watergate Committee evidence released. 7/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:50.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
26. Brokaw/Oliver: Democracy in South Korea. 7/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:30.
Keywords: South Korean, politics.
Network: NBC.
27. Rather/Schorr: Senate Watergate Committee evidence release. 7/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:32.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
28. Rather/Stahl: Ehrlichman trial verdict, jurors interviewed. 7/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 55:46.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
29. Rather/Jones: President Nixon and Vice President Gerald Ford in San Clemente, California; Vice President Ford speaks to the press. 7/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:25.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, news, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
Network: CBS.
30. Rather/Duvall: Armed prisoners in Washington, D.C. Federal District Courthouse. 7/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 59:24.
Keywords: Courts, prisons, inmates, prisoners, weapons, firearms.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7068

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (7/14/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/13/1974 to 7/14/1974

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Rather/Dean: Interview with Alf Landon. 7/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: celebrities, media, interviews, Presidential elections, candidates, Governors, history, Franklin D. Roosevelt (FDR), speakers, lectures.
Network: CBS.
2. Rather/McNamara: Baltimore police and municipal workers strike. 7/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:23.
Keywords: American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees, AFSCME, police officers, strikes, zookeepers, prison guards, highway workers, recreation & parks workers, animal control workers, abandoned vehicles workers.
Network: CBS.
3. Rather/Broun: NFL players strike (National Football League). 7/13/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:36.
Keywords: sports, football, games, players, strikes.
Network: CBS.
4. Kalber/Rowen: 7 hostages held by 2 convicts freed, Robert Jones and Frank Gorham still holding out in Washington, D.C. Federal Courthouse building. 7/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:22.
Keywords: prisons, prisoners, escapees, kidnappings, terrorism.
Network: NBC.
5. Kalber: Watergate resolutions and suggestions with Weicker. 7/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:29.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
6. Kalber/Paxton: Strip mining controls may fail to pass. 7/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:53.
Keywords: bills, laws, voting, miners, mining, mines, coal, ores, natural resources, extraction of minerals, geological materials.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7069**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (7/15/1974)

Runtime: 00:25:05

Participants: Senator William Fulbright

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7070**

"Panorama" (7/17/1974)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Martha Mitchell

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-7071**

"Panorama" (7/18/1974)

Runtime: 00:49:33

Participants: Rabbi Baruch Korff

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7072**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (7/18/1974)

Runtime: 0:24:14

Participants: Herschman, Meyer and Hamilton

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7073**

"Impeachment Update" (7/18/1974)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7074**

"The Impeachment Hearings: Wiretaps and Plumbers" (7/18/1974)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7075**

"The Tomorrow Show" (7/19/1974)

Runtime: 00:59:35

Participants: Ken Clawson

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7076**

"Agronsky & Company" (7/20/1974)

Runtime: 0:30:02

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7077**

"DC News Conference" (7/21/1974)

Runtime: 00:34:00

Participants: Dr. John McLaughlin

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, slight degree of jitter during McLaughlin interview, good consistent video & chroma levels, Moderate degree of picture noise present. Program ends at 00:29:10.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7078**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (7/21/1974)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: "FTN": John T. Sawhill; "MTP": McCracken; "I&A": Representatives McClory and Edwards

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7079

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/21/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/15/1974 to 7/17/1974

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Dunsmore: Cyprian Coup with President of Cyprus Archbishop Makarios III. 7/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: religion, leaders, Presidents, Eastern Mediterranean, coup d'état, putsch, military takeovers.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Donaldson: Colson testimony with reactions. 7/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Clark: Secretary of State Kissinger's hearings with Kelly and Fulbright. 7/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:38.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, investigations.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith: Commentary on alienation in the U.S., inflation. 7/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:19.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
5. Utley/Scherer: Colson testimony with reactions. 7/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:06.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
6. Utley/Levine: Federal Reserve Board's Arthur Burns statement; inflation. 7/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:07.
Keywords: speeches, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Utley/Wilson: 1st test tube babies born in Europe; In vitro fertilization (IVF); Dr. Douglas BEVIS says test tube babies aren't something new. 7/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:43.
Keywords: birth, medical experiments, infertility, artificial insemination.
Network: NBC.
8. Utley/Jones: Retired General Westmoreland runs for South Carolina Governor. 7/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:27.
Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, military, leaders.
Network: NBC.
9. Utley/Brinkley: Commentary on news in Washington, D.C.; President not angry with Kissinger; FBI crime report shows serious crime up; Charles Bebe Rebozo makes big profit on house lived in by David and Julie Nixon Eisenhower;. 7/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:03.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, housing, real estate, homes, sales, Federal Bureau of Investigations, statistics.
Network: NBC.
10. Cronkite/Morton: Colson testimony with reactions. 7/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:32.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
11. Cronkite/Herman: Secretary of State Kissinger gains new support with Symington and Fulbright. 7/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:41.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
12. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on Immigration and Naturalization Service under investigation for corruption. 7/15/1974.
Time Code Start: 27:54.
Keywords: Government agencies, fraudulent practices, investigations.
Network: CBS.
13. Smith/Geer: Judiciary Committee and Internal Revenue Service (IRS) evidence. 7/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:46.
Keywords: hearings, Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
Network: ABC.
14. Smith/Donaldson: Kalmbach and Charles Colson testimony with Representatives Wiggins, Cohen and Railsback. 7/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:20.
Keywords: advisors, attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon talks to author Rabbi Korff. 7/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:36.
Keywords: Presidents, interviews, jews, leaders, authors, books, publications, political support,.
Network: ABC.
16. Smith: Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO) director Alvin Arnett ordered to submit resignation by White House. 7/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:32.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
Network: ABC.
17. Smith: Commentary on space program; reporter believes space exploration greatest adventure of age and it has been very fruitful. 7/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:57.
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program.
Network: ABC.
18. Utley/Scherer: House Judiciary Committee with Representatives Cohen and Railsback. 7/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:50.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
19. Utley/Stern: Politics and the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). 7/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 41:54.
Keywords: Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
Network: NBC.
20. Brinkley's Journal: Commentary on tax audits by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). 7/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:26.
Keywords: Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
Network: NBC.
21. Utley: President Nixon comments on Watergate and the press. 7/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:27.
Keywords: Watergate, Presidents, speeches, statements, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
22. Utley/Levine: Total strikes number about 600 this week; National Airlines cancels all flights due to mechanics strike; State employee strike spreads in Ohio. Baltimore Police strike ends; Municipal workers union leader Jerry WURF. 7/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 47:29.
Keywords: jobs, unemployment, aviation, police, strikes, cost of living, salary, salaries.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Utley/Lewis: Texas cattle anthrax epidemic; Falls County quarantined; National Guardsmen set up road blocks to keep disease from spreading; Rancher Charles HACK has lost 24 head of cattle;. 7/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:07.
Keywords: animals, diseases; death, military.
Network: NBC.
24. Utley/Bourgholtzer: Interior Department cancels strip mining leases on Montana's Cheyenne American Indian reservation. Tribal president Allen ROWLAND, Secretary of the Interior Rogers Morton. 7/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:09.
Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, coal, surface mining, strip mining, open-pit mining, mountaintop removal mining, natural resources.
Network: NBC.
25. Cronkite/Hottelet/Fenton: President of Cyprus Archbishop Makarios III arrives in Malta, Cyprus; Ambassador to United Nations (U.N.) talks to emergency session. 7/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 55:05.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, religion, leaders, officials, Presidents, Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, travel, trips, speeches.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite/Schieffer: U.S. Naval ships actions due to Cyprus problem. 7/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 59:20.
Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, government, invasions, takeovers.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite: Rabbi Korff's book supporting President Nixon. 7/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 60:47.
Keywords: Presidents, interviews, jews, leaders, authors, books, publications, political support,.
Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Chung: House Judiciary Committee proceedings with Representative Wiggins and Edwards. 7/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 61:28.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
29. Cronkite/Morton: The White House and the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) with Randolph Thrower, former IRS commissioner. 7/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 63:48.
Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite/Schenan: Opium producers in Turkey are allowed to plant, contrary to treaty with the U.S.. 7/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 66:23.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Turkish, Turkey, drugs, plants, flowers, poppies, opiates, morphine, heroin.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Severeid: Commentary on nostalgia, past, present and future. 7/16/1974.
Time Code Start: 70:00.
Keywords: history, media, reports, retrospectives.
Network: CBS.
32. Smith/Donaldson: Attorney Kalmbach testimony and imposed impeachment resolutions with Fish, McClory. 7/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 72:46.
Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
33. Smith/Clark: Federal Reserve Board's Arthur Burns proposal plan to cut federal spending by \$10 billion to stop inflation; Senator Carl Curtis says cut Congressional salaries 10%. 7/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 75:10.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, proposals, budget, salary.
Network: ABC.
34. Smith: Commentary on Cyprus coup; Greece and Turkey long time enemies; US should use all influence to stop Cypriot coup. 7/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 76:43.
Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, government, invasions, takeovers.
Network: ABC.
35. Utley/Valeriani: U.S. reaction to Cyprian crisis. 7/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 78:29.
Keywords: Cyprus, Turkish, war, coups, takeovers.
Network: NBC.
36. Utley/Scherer: Kalmbach testifies before House Judiciary Committee, proposed articles of impeachment. 7/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 79:44.
Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
37. Utley/Lewis: Woodland Hills, Texas has an impeachment vote over Mayor Nina Robbin. 7/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 82:00.
Keywords: Mayors, city councils, voting, losses, impeachment, women.
Network: NBC.
38. Utley/Levine: GNP figures and the economy. 7/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 84:10.
Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

39. Cronkite/Collingwood: Cyprian crisis, President of Cyprus Archbishop Makarios III in London. 7/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 86:20.
Keywords: world, governments, organizations, religion, leaders, officials, Presidents, Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, travel, trips, speeches.
Network: CBS.
40. Cronkite/Morton: Kalmbach testifies before House Judiciary Committee with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 7/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 90:26.
Keywords: advisors, attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
41. Cronkite/Chung: No television at House Judiciary Committee meeting with Representative McClory and Representative Wiggins. 7/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 92:13.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7080**

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/21/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/17/1974 to 7/20/1974

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on What is an impeachable offense?. 7/17/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
2. Smith/Cioffi: Latest developments in Cyprus. 7/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:45.
Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, government, invasions, takeovers.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Watson: Turkish Prime Minister on Cyprian coup. 7/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:54.
Keywords: religion, leaders, Presidents, Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, invasions, takeovers, coup d'etat, military takeovers.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Tucker: President of Cyprus Archbishop Makarios III will address United Nations (U.N.). 7/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:57.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, religion, leaders, officials, Presidents, Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, travel, trips, speeches.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Dunsmore: White House presents new evidence with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair, Representatives Flowers and Rodino. 7/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:25.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith/Geer: Judiciary Committee plumbers evidence. 7/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:12.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith/Kaplow: GNP, inflation 8.8%. 7/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:44.
Keywords: gross national product, market value, products, goods and services, labor, property, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: ABC.
8. Smith: Commentary on myths about President Nixon. 7/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:45.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
9. Utley/Scherer: President Nixon's attorney St. Clair presents new evidence to House Judiciary Committee. 7/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:35.
Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
10. Utley/Stern: Impeachment evidence against President Nixon. 7/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:21.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
11. Utley/Mackin: Secretary of State Kissinger requests wiretaps of former FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover. 7/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:52.
Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, organizations, crime, espionage, spying, investigations, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
12. Brinkley's Journal: Commentary on inflation and government spending. 7/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:34.
Keywords: government, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
13. Cronkite/Chung: President Nixon's attorney St. Clair uses partial tape transcript with Representatives Drinan and Rodino. 7/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:13.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, scandals, impeachment, resignations, recordings, Presidents, releases bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying.
Network: CBS.
14. Cronkite/Morton: Impeachment evidence and wiretaps. 7/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Duvall: Strip mining laws with Representative Udall. 7/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:56.
Keywords: bills, laws, miners, mining, mines, coal, ores, natural resources, extraction of minerals, geological materials.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Benton: Trade with Russia with Senator Jackson and Secretary Dent. 7/18/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:16.
Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
Network: CBS.
17. Smith/Donaldson: Attorney John Doar on impeachment with Rangel, Sandman. 7/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:10.
Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
18. Smith/Jarriel: Ron Ziegler on Articles of Impeachment with President Nixon. 7/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:50.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, documents, laws.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation), Milk fund evidence. 7/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 47:32.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: ABC.
20. Smith/Downs: Rabbi Korff and a pro-President Nixon rally. 7/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:18.
Keywords: Presidents, jews, authors, officials, rally, support, Watergate, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith/Herr: Grandma Vietnam protestor goes to jail. 7/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 49:24.
Keywords: Vietnam War, elderly, senior citizens, women, arrests, prisons, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war, impeachment, resignations,.
Network: ABC.
22. Smith: Commentary on impeachment and television. 7/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:50.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, media, programs, TV.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Utley/Scherer: Attorney John Doar presents Articles of Impeachment to Judiciary Committee. 7/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 53:45.
Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, documents, laws.
Network: NBC.
24. Utley/Brokaw: White House reaction to attorney John Doar's presentation. 7/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:49.
Keywords: law officials, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations.
Network: NBC.
25. Utley/Goralski/Stern: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) evidence; Milk Association evidence. 7/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 58:55.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
26. Utley/Paxton: Cost of living is still climbing. 7/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 60:53.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: NBC.
27. Utley/Hunt: Cyprus crisis, President of Cyprus Archbishop Makarios III at United Nations (U.N.). 7/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 62:50.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, religion, leaders, officials, Presidents, Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, travel, trips, speeches.
Network: NBC.
28. Utley/Delaney/Palmer: Film of Cyprus. 7/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 65:58.
Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, government, invasions, takeovers.
Network: NBC.
29. Cronkite/Chung: Attorney John Doar presents Articles of Impeachment with Representatives Railsback, Mezvinsky, Sandman, Rangel. 7/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 69:26.
Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, documents, laws.
Network: CBS.
30. Cronkite/Rather: White House reaction to Articles of Impeachment. 7/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 74:14.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, documents, laws.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Cronkite/Morton: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) Antitrust Case and Milk Association. 7/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 75:51.
Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite/Peterson: Cost of living still climbing with Senator Proxmire. 7/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 79:32.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
Network: CBS.
33. Cronkite/Kalb: Herb Stein meets with President Nixon over economy. 7/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 81:15.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite/Laurence: Film of Turkish invasion fleet. 7/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 82:41.
Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, invasions, takeovers, coup d'etat, military takeovers, Navy, ships, naval fleets.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite/Hottelet: President of Cyprus Archbishop Makarios III at United Nations (U.N.). 7/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 84:46.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, religion, leaders, officials, Presidents, Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, travel, trips, speeches.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite/Drinkwater: Grandmother goes to jail over Vietnam. 7/19/1974.
Time Code Start: 86:26.
Keywords: Vietnam War, elderly, senior citizens, women, arrests, prisons, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war, impeachment, resignations,.
Network: CBS.
37. Brokaw/Delaney: Turkish invasion of Cyprus. 7/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 88:15.
Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, invasions, takeovers, coup d'etat, military takeovers.
Network: NBC.
38. Brokaw/Boughholtzer: U.S. negotiations with Greece and Turkey. 7/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 90:51.
Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, invasions, takeovers, coup d'etat, military takeovers.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7081

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (7/21/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/20/1974 to 7/21/1974

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Brokaw/Goralski: Judiciary Committee releases more evidence with Representatives Danielson, Cohen, Dennis. 7/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
2. Brokaw/Ward: President Nixon's attorney St. Clair report shows no link between President Nixon and Watergate; Internal Revenue Service (IRS); Milk fund with Burch. 7/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:14.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits.
Network: NBC.
3. Brokaw/Stern: New evidence from Judiciary Committee. 7/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:35.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
4. Brokaw/Nessen: Vice President Gerald Ford supporting Butler in his re-election bid with Ford on film. 7/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:15.
Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
5. Rather/Hottelet: United Nations (U.N.) Emergency session on Cyprus with Ambassador Scali, President of Cyprus Archbishop Makarios III. 7/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:30.
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, religion, leaders, officials, Presidents, Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, travel, trips, speeches.
Network: CBS.
6. Rather/Schieffer: U.S. State Department moves over Cyprus crisis. 7/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:34.
Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, government, invasions, takeovers.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Rather/Chung: Attorney John Doar's impeachment case with Representative Danielson. 7/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:36.
Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
8. Rather/Davis: Burch and Ziegler on impeachment evidence. 7/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:57.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
9. Rather/Morton: House Judiciary Committee releases more evidence on impeachment. 7/20/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:55.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
10. Kalber/Trotta: Cyprus fighting; Secretary of State Kissinger and Sisco try to stop fighting between Turkey and Greece. 7/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:27.
Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, invasions, takeovers, coup d'etat, military takeovers, cabinet, advisors, meetings.
Network: NBC.
11. Kalber/Palmer: Film of Turkish invasion of Cyprus. 7/21/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:02.
Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, invasions, takeovers, coup d'etat, military takeovers.
Network: NBC.

● WHCA-7082

St. Clair's News Conference (7/22/1974)

Runtime: 01:05:52

Participants: St. Clair

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars at head do not appear accurate in reference to program content, some jitter evident in picture, slight degree of banding visible during Mr. St. Clair's Press Conference. Program ends at 00:37:53..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7083**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (7/22/1974)

Runtime: 00:28:38

Participants: Congressmen Railsback and Owens

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7084**

"The Evidence: The President's View" (7/22/1974)

Runtime: 00:29:06

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars at head do not appear accurate in reference to program content, fairly clean picture, mild RF noise, ghosting present throughout. Program ends at 00:29:06. TRT 00:35:42.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-7085**

"Panorama" (7/23/1974)

Runtime: 01:29:17

Participants: Judy Wilson

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7086**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (7/24/1974)

Runtime: 00:25:20

Participants: Representative Larry Hogan

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7087**

"Panorama" (7/24/1974)

Runtime: 01:31:25

Participants: Representative Larry Hogan

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7088**

Report of Supreme Court Tape Decision (7/24/1974)

Runtime: 00:57:04

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local Washington D.C. network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-7089**

"10 O'clock News" (7/24/1974)

feature story on Dr. McLaughlin

Runtime: 00:09:00

Participants: Dr. John McLaughlin

Network/Producer: WTTG. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7090**

The Supreme Court Decision (7/24/1974)

Runtime: 00:30:13

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7091**

"Impeachment: The Courts and the Committee" (7/24/1974)

with Walter Cronkite

Runtime: 00:59:46

Participants: Walter Cronkite

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, large amount of RF noise present, color banding intermittently, wavy image during Cronkite segment, printed head errors (four horizontal distortions across image) occur intermittently. QA: Quad Re-transferred 10/5 due to AVR 3 machine fault. Program ends at 00:59:22..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-7092**

"Panorama" (7/25/1974)

Runtime: 01:23:05

Participants: Miller and Goldfarb

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7093**

"President Nixon's Economic Address" (7/25/1974)

Runtime: 01:05:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local Washington D.C. network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, STICKY DIRTY TAPE prone to head clogging, color bars do not appear accurate in reference to program content, during Nixon Economic Address (ABC at Head) image is slightly soft, slightly blurry colors, mild picture noise present, tearing and head error distortions occur around peaking chroma (whites and strong reds), some visible banding. Head Clog occur at: 00:10:43. Quad stopped during transfer at 00:18:00. Head clogging occurs more persistently as reel progresses. Hue & saturation varies between ABC, NBC, CBS coverage throughout reel, jitter and dropouts present during CBS coverage at tail. Program ends at 00:49:20..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7094**

Impeachment Proceedings (7/26/1974)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-7095**

"Agronsky & Company" (7/27/1974)

A discussion of the prospects of impeachment

Runtime: 00:51:00

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-7096**

CBS Special Report on Impeachment Proceedings (7/27/1974)

Runtime: 00:29:37

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-7097**

"60 Minutes" (7/28/1974)

General Haig is interview; Story about an MIA; "Whatever Happened to Jill Kinmont?"

Runtime: 00:58:39

Participants: General Alexander Haig

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7098**

"The Committee Votes" (7/28/1974)

Runtime: 01:06:25

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, STICKY DIRTY QUAD TAP. Color bars do not appear accurate in reference to program content. Some ghosting present, moderate off-air noise, slight variation in hue and saturation between footage sources, good skin tones throughout impeachment hearing segments, some intermittent banding visible during program. Head clogging on Quad occurs throughout, most frequently towards tail of reel. Quad stopped during transfer at approx. 00:11:00. Program ends at 00:59:09..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-7099**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press AND "Issues and Answers" (7/28/1974)

Runtime: 01:28:00

Participants: "FTN": Rep. Butler; "MTP": Charles Black; "I&A": Senator Byrd

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7100**

"Whatever Happened to the Energy Crisis?" (7/28/1974)

Runtime: 00:59:32

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7101

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/28/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/22/1974 to 7/24/1974

Runtime: 01:34:20

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Farmer: The Turks and Cyprus. 7/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, invasions, takeovers, coup d'etat, military takeovers.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Koppel: President of Cyprus Archbishop Makarios III visits Secretary of State Kissinger. 7/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:22.
Keywords: religion, leaders, Presidents, Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, travel, trips, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Donaldson: Impeachment and Jenner with Representatives Fish and Railsback. 7/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:52.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Geer: Final approval given for live television and radio coverage of House Judiciary Committee impeachment debate. 7/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:12.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, House Judiciary Committee, impeachment, media, programs, TV.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Jarriel: Nixon and President Nixon's attorney St. Clair meeting. 7/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:54.
Keywords: Watergate, law officials, House Judiciary Committee, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: Commentary on President Nixon's defense could be doubt in Congress's mind with regard to illegality of actions to thwart impeachment. 7/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:22.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Newman/Trotta: More on fighting in Cyprus; Turkish Prime Minister Bulent Ecevit announces ceasefire Secretary of State Henry Kissinger negotiated. 7/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:07.
Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, invasions, takeovers.
Network: NBC.
8. Newman/Valeriani: Deposed President of Cyprus Archbishop Makarios III meets with Secretary of State Kissinger. 7/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:35.
Keywords: religion, leaders, Presidents, Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, invasions, takeovers, coup d'etat, military takeovers, travel, trips, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
9. Newman/Scherer: Television coverage of impeachment with Representatives Garrison, Railsback, Eilberg. 7/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:31.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, House Judiciary Committee, investigations, impeachment, media, programs, TV.
Network: NBC.
10. Newman/Brokaw: Commentary on Garrison assignment and President Nixon's attorney St. Clair news conference. 7/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:58.
Keywords: Watergate, law officials, House Judiciary Committee, investigations, scandals, impeachment, resignations, Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
Network: NBC.
11. Newman/Rowan: Neil Salomen, fasting on the Capitol steps to help impeachment process. 7/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:18.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, House Judiciary Committee, investigations, impeachment, demonstrations, food fasting.
Network: NBC.
12. Newman/Brinkley: Oregon Senator Wayne Morse dies, 1900-1974, remembered and anti-Vietnam War and for his honesty. 7/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:05.
Keywords: Senators, death, memorials, Vietnam War, opposition.
Network: NBC.
13. Cronkite/Collingwood: Cyprus ceasefire in effect. 7/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:53.
Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, ceasefires.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. Cronkite/Schieffer: Secretary of State Kissinger meets with President of Cyprus Archbishop Makarios III in Washington, D.C.. 7/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:27.
Keywords: religion, leaders, Presidents, Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, travel, trips, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/Morton: Televised impeachment hearings. 7/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:58.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, House Judiciary Committee, investigations, impeachment, media, programs, TV.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Rather: On President Nixon's attorney St. Clair's statement tonight. 7/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:02.
Keywords: Watergate, law officials, House Judiciary Committee, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
17. Sevareid: Commentary on how Morse's death reminds us of the corruptness in our government. 7/22/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:20.
Keywords: Senators, death, memorials, Vietnam War, opposition.
Network: CBS.
18. Reasoner/Cioffi/Brown: Cyprus developments. 7/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:28.
Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, government, invasions, takeovers.
Network: ABC.
19. Smith/Donaldson/Kaplow: Hogan announcement on impeachment vote with White House reaction with Burch. 7/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:18.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, House Judiciary Committee, investigations, impeachment, voting.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner/Jarriel: White House counter measures with Ziegler. 7/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:59.
Keywords: Watergate, House Judiciary Committee, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith/Peterson: Food costs, Americans spending less of real income on food, Agriculture Department reports market basket cost declined \$2 in June. 7/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 50:42.
Keywords: food, diet, costs, decreases.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

22. Chancellor/Scherer: More on progress toward President Nixon's impeachment with Representative Larry Hogan saying he'll vote for impeachment with Dean Burch. 7/23/1974.
- Time Code Start: 52:50.
- Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, House Judiciary Committee, investigations, impeachment.
- Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor: Gurney to withdraw from re-election Senatorial race under indictment in influence peddling scheme. 7/23/1974.
- Time Code Start: 56:54.
- Keywords: Senators, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, withdrawals.
- Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Simpson: Cost of living, Half of Nebraska state's corn crop destroyed by drought, cattle industry hurt. 7/23/1974.
- Time Code Start: 57:14.
- Keywords: weather, disasters, water, droughts, agriculture, crops, failures, geconomy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
- Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on President Nixon's threat to veto consumer bill. 7/23/1974.
- Time Code Start: 60:02.
- Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, consumer protection.
- Network: NBC.
26. Cronkite/Morton: Larry Hogan says he wants President Nixon impeached, first Republican to break ranks and say so with Dean Burch. 7/23/1974.
- Time Code Start: 61:48.
- Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, House Judiciary Committee, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment.
- Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite/Benton: Secretary of State Kissinger testifies before Senate Committee concerning domestic wiretaps with Fulbright. 7/23/1974.
- Time Code Start: 65:25.
- Keywords: Watergate, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Senate Committee Hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
- Network: CBS.
28. Cronkite/Schorr: Did Vice President Gerald Ford have anything to do with the coverup? Jack Parr on the Milk Fund bribery case. 7/23/1974.
- Time Code Start: 66:50.
- Keywords: Vice Presidents, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, conspiracy, coverups.
- Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

29. Cronkite/Rather: Alan Greenspan to replace Herb Stein in economic post; President Nixon in South Carolina. 7/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 68:36.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, appointments, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic,.
Network: CBS.
30. Sevareid: Commentary on TV coverage of impeachment hearing. 7/23/1974.
Time Code Start: 71:03.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, House Judiciary Committee, investigations, impeachment, media, programs, TV.
Network: CBS.
31. Smith/Reynolds: Supreme Court orders President Nixon to surrender tapes. 7/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 73:15.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
32. Smith/Jarriel: White House reaction to Supreme Court decision. 7/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 76:39.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
33. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Judge Sirica's comments on Supreme Court ruling. 7/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 78:24.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, House Judiciary Committee, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
34. Smith/Donaldson: House Judiciary Committee's decision to continue or not with impeachment hearing; with Edwards. 7/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 80:21.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, House Judiciary Committee, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
35. Smith/Clark: Senate comments on President Nixon's probable non-compliance; with Rayburn, Brock, Senator Barry Goldwater. 7/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 82:44.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
36. Reasoner/Kaplow: Goldberg comments on recent Supreme Court ruling. 7/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 84:47.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

37. Smith: Commentary on Supreme Court ruling. 7/24/1974.

Time Code Start: 87:25.

Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.

Network: ABC.

38. Chancellor/Stern: Supreme Court rules President Nixon must release tapes with Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski. 7/24/1974.

Time Code Start: 89:00.

Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.

Network: NBC.

39. Chancellor/Brokaw: White house reaction to Supreme Court ruling. 7/24/1974.

Time Code Start: 92:30.

Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.

Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7102

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/28/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/24/1974 to 7/26/1974

Runtime: 01:20:59

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Mackin: Congressional reaction to court ruling with Griffin, Senator Ervin, Brock, Senator Barry Goldwater. 7/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: House of Representatives, reactions, courts, verdicts, rulings.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Scherer: Judiciary Committee to begin debate in spite of Supreme Court ruling, with Representatives Rodino and Edwards. 7/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:19.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Goralski: Subject - the Articles of Impeachment. 7/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:40.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, House Judiciary Committee, investigations, impeachment, documents, laws.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on If you're 30 years old you may have already seen everything, so why don't you end it all?. 7/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:26.
Keywords: psychology, lifestyles, vague description, needs review.
Network: NBC.
5. Cronkite/Graham: Supreme Court rules President Nixon must release tapes with Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski. 7/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:00.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
6. Cronkite/Morton: House Judiciary Committee decides to go ahead with debate even though tapes will become available. 7/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:16.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite: President Nixon's attorney St. Clair says President Nixon will comply with court. 7/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:42.
Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Kalisher: Constantine Caramanlis sworn in as new premier of Greece; New government recognizes Archbishop Makarios as true head of Cyprus; Restoration of Greek nationality to actress Melina Mercouri, composer Mikis Theodorakis, Lady Amalia Fleming. 7/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:20.
Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, invasions, takeovers, elections, leaders, citizenship, restorations.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite: Kissinger says U.S. is happy with new civilian government in Greece. 7/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:28.
Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Greek, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, leaders, officials, cabinet, advisors, reports.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite: Senate passes \$4 billion education bill, with compromise recognizing judicial authority to order busing. 7/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:10.
Keywords: Senate, Senators, courts, orders, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: CBS.
11. Sevareid: Commentary on President Nixon done in by Supreme Court ruling. 7/24/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:50.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
12. Smith/Donaldson: Impeachment debate summary with Hogan, Butler, Cohen, Froehlich, Flowers, Dennis and Representative Waldie. 7/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:33.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, debates.
Network: ABC.
13. Smith/Schoumacher: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski's attempts to obtain tapes from President Nixon. 7/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:35.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

14. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon's reaction to Supreme Court ruling and impeachment debate. 7/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:15.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, debates.
Network: ABC.
15. Smith/Kaplow/Miller: Supreme Court ruling on Detroit, Michigan busing, reaction from Detroit and National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP). 7/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:04.
Keywords: organizations, leaders, speeches, courts, rulings, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, African Americans, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
Network: ABC.
16. Reasoner: Commentary on Supreme Court, Judiciary Committee and the debate. 7/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:55.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
17. Chancellor: Commentary on the Judiciary hearings with excerpts from the different representatives. 7/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:35.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
18. Chancellor/Goralski: Amendments to be made on original Articles of Impeachment. 7/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 47:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, documents, laws.
Network: NBC.
19. Chancellor/Brokaw: White House tapes to be released soon. 7/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:28.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
20. Chancellor/Rowan: Detroit, Michigan busing decision made in Supreme Court. 7/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 50:40.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, legislation, desegregation, racism, African Americans, schools, students, transportation.
Network: NBC.
21. Paston: Residents comment on Supreme Court decision. 7/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:59.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, legislation, desegregation, racism, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, public opinions.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

22. Chancellor/Jamison: What does Peoria, Illinois think of the impeachment?. 7/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:55.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: NBC.
23. Brinkley: Commentary on how the impeachment proceedings might have put the representatives in the limelight. 7/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:23.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
24. Cronkite/Graham: Supreme Court decision on Detroit, Michigan busing with Milliken, Vice President Gerald Ford. 7/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 59:00.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, legislation, desegregation, racism, African Americans, schools, students, transportation.
Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite/Morton: Synopsis of today's events in Judiciary hearing on President Nixon's impeachment. 7/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 62:33.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
26. Cronkite/Rather: Commentary on President Nixon's economy speech tonight from Los Angeles, California. 7/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 68:15.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, economy, economics, budget, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite/Schorr: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski moves quickly to gain access to tapes. 7/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 70:02.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
28. Sevareid: Commentary on Green vs. American democracy. 7/25/1974.
Time Code Start: 71:28.
Keywords: politics, political ideology.
Network: CBS.
29. Smith/Donaldson: Impeachment debate with film excerpts. 7/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 74:33.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

30. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon's reaction to Committee debate. 7/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 80:40.
Keywords: Presidents, debates.
Network: ABC.
31. Reasoner/Peterson: Vice President Gerald Ford supports President Nixon, with film story. 7/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 82:04.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, conspiracy, coverups.
Network: ABC.
32. Smith/Schoumacker: President Nixon's attorney St. Clair and Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski meet in Judge Sirica's office to reach agreement about tapes. 7/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 84:08.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
33. Reasoner/Knight: Huntsville, Texas prison siege continues at the Huntsville Walls Unit of the Texas Department of Corrections. 7/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 86:56.
Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, suicides, hostages.
Network: ABC.
34. Smith: Commentary on President Nixon's worst week; Supreme Court ruling with regard to White House tapes; Representative Lawrence Hogan publicly defected; low rating in Gallup poll; impeachment debate. 7/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 88:29.
Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7103

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (7/28/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/26/1974 to 7/28/1974

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: Committee hearings with excerpts. 7/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
2. Chancellor/Goralski: More on impeachment debate. 7/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:36.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
3. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon receiving reports on impeachment debate. 7/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:54.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
4. Chancellor/Rowan: White House tape time limit set with Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski and President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 7/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:20.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Paxton: AFL-CIO President George Meany's statement on President Nixon's speech last night. 7/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:45.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: NBC.
6. Chancellor/Brokaw: Commentary on impeachment debate, President not watchen them on TV, Assistant press secretary Gerald Warren says President confidant full House won't vote impeachment.. 7/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:46.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Morton: Impeachment debate with excerpts. 7/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:58.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite: President Nixon expects to lose debate in Committee. 7/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:26.
Keywords: Presidents, debates.
Network: CBS.
9. Cronkite/Chung: Committee members receiving more mail. 7/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:47.
Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, letters, deliveries.
Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite/Graham: Timetable set for turnover of tapes. 7/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:13.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
11. Sevareid: Commentary on people's feelings on impeachment. 7/26/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:02.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
12. Brokaw: House Judiciary Committee proceedings. 7/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:17.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
13. Brokaw/Goralski: Committee hearings proceedings on Monday. 7/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:21.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
14. Brokaw: Mansfield preparation. 7/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:27.
Keywords: Senators, speeches, vague description, needs review, not available in Vanderbilt News Archive.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Brokaw/Nessen: Vice President Gerald Ford in Ohio with film. 7/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:47.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, , vague description, needs review, not available in Vanderbilt News Archive.
Network: NBC.
16. Brokaw: President Nixon's actions with film. 7/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:19.
Keywords: Presidents, vague description, needs review.
Network: NBC.
17. Brokaw/Graham: Lieutenant Governor Reinecke of California receives prison term. 7/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:05.
Keywords: Watergate, International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: NBC.
18. Rather/Morton: House Judiciary Committee debate. 7/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:33.
Keywords: Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
19. Rather/Kalb: President Nixon's actions with President Nixon and Ron Ziegler. 7/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:43.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
20. Rather/Jones: Vice President Gerald Ford in Ohio with film. 7/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:41.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.
21. Rather: Lieutenant Governor Reinecke of California goes to jail. 7/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 47:24.
Keywords: Watergate, International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
Network: CBS.
22. Rather/Pappas: Effects of hearings on re-election hopes of Judiciary members, Representative Railsback film story. 7/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:08.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Rather/Dean: Connecticut's state representative conviction. 7/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:19.
Keywords: Congressmen, trials, verdicts.
Network: CBS.
24. Rather/Dean/Sevareid: Rep. Saracin interview on President Nixon's impeachment. 7/27/1974.
Time Code Start: 53:24.
Keywords: Senators, media, interviews, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
25. Kalber/Cochran: Impeachment update. 7/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:05.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
26. Kalber/Allison: Representative Railsback Railsback's stand on impeachment angers many farm constituents, may harm his re-election chances. 7/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:15.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, voting, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
27. Kalber: Judiciary Committee member Representative C.W. Sandman speaks in Atlantic City, New Jersey defending President Nixon against impeachment. 7/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 59:35.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, voting.
Network: NBC.
28. Kalber: President Nixon disappointed not bitter over House Judiciary Committee's vote for impeachment. 7/28/1974.
Time Code Start: 67:08.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.

● WHCA-7104

"Impeachment: Congress Deliberates" (7/30/1974)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7105**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (7/31/1974)

Runtime: 00:28:10

Participants: Mary McClory

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-7106**

"The Compass Weekly" (7/31/1974)

Runtime: 00:59:36

Participants: Dr. John McLaughlin

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7107**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (8/1/1974)

Runtime: 00:27:46

Participants: Montgomery, Harrington, Paris

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7108**

"Panorama" (8/2/1974)

Runtime: 00:49:22

Participants: Representatives Hogan and Danielson

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7109**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (8/2/1974)

Runtime: 00:25:36

Participants: Herschensohn and Nolan

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7110**

"Agronsky & Company (8/3/1974)

Runtime: 00:30:18

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-7111**

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (8/4/1974)

Runtime: 01:29:17

Participants: "FTN": Kenneth Rush; "MTP": William Simon; "I&A": Senator William Proxmire

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7112

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/4/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/29/1974 to 7/30/1974

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Smith/Donaldson: Debates on Article II of Impeachment with Wiggins, McClory, Dennis, Hogan. 7/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, debates.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Clark: Senate views as a whole with Scott, Mansfield. 7/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:08.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, debates.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Bell: White House views of the hearings. 7/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:54.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Schoumacker: Connally indicted in Milk Fund bribery. 7/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:54.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, food, dairy products, organizations, lobbys, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations.
Network: ABC.
5. Smith/Matney: Kenneth Rush testifies before Senate committee with Senator Proxmire. 7/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:00.
Keywords: hearings, investigations, testimony, courts, senators, senate.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner/Tucker: Impeachment voting, Cohen returns to Maine. 7/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 13:55.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, voting.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith: Commentary on positive values broadcasting TV coverage of the Congressional Impeachment Debates to the public. 7/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:58.
Keywords: House of Representatives, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
Network: ABC.
8. Chancellor/Stern/Lewis: Connally indicted in milk deal. 7/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:25.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, food, dairy products, organizations, lobbys, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: House Judiciary Committee Article II with Wiggins, McClory. 7/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:27.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Goralski: What's ahead for Judiciary Committee. 7/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:01.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Brokaw: White House aide says President Nixon will be impeached. 7/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:33.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Levine: Kenneth Rush appears before Senate Committee. 7/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:04.
Keywords: hearings, investigations, testimony, courts, senators, senate.
Network: NBC.
13. Brinkley: What Watergate has done to President Nixon's people. 7/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:52.
Keywords: Watergate, staff, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
14. Cronkite/Graham: Connally indicted on milk deal. 7/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:53.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, food, dairy products, organizations, lobbys, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Morton: Impeachment debate on Article II with President Nixon, Wiggins, Danielson, Hungate, McClory, Sandman, Hogan. 7/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:06.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, debates.
Network: CBS.
16. Cronkite/Walker: Scott and Mansfield meet on possible Senate trial. 7/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:16.
Keywords: Senators, speeches.
Network: CBS.
17. Cronkite/Rather: White House views on hearings. 7/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 44:25.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Benton: Kenneth Rush testifies before Senate Committee with Senator Proxmire. 7/29/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:57.
Keywords: hearings, investigations, testimony, courts, senators, senate.
Network: CBS.
19. Smith/Donaldson: Summation of debate on Articles III and IV. 7/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 47:52.
Keywords: bills, laws, debates.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner/Bell: President Nixon's reaction to Articles III and IV with William Simon. 7/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:25.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, bills, laws.
Network: ABC.
21. Smith/Schoumacker: President Nixon's attorney St. Clair turns over subpoenaed tapes. 7/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 55:00.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
22. Reasoner/Miller: Inflation hits retired Americans the hardest. 7/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:15.
Keywords: retirement, retirees, senior citizens, elderly, economy, economics, budgets, finances, money, wages, costs, unemployment, cost of living.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Reasoner: Commentary on how the Impeachment Committee might be going too far. 7/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 60:35.
Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
24. Chancellor: Judiciary Committee debate on Articles III and IV. 7/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 62:25.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
25. Chancellor/Graham: President Nixon's attorney St. Clair turns over 20 tapes to Judge Sirica (Watergate). 7/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 67:32.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
26. Chancellor/Brokaw: Presidential activity (President Nixon). 7/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 69:15.
Keywords: Presidents, activities.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Rowan: Poverty program signed into law by President Nixon and conservatives upset with Phillips. 7/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 70:35.
Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, signings, anti-poverty, destitution, lifestyles, aid, signing ceremony, ceremonies.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Levine: Interest rates up /w Burns. 7/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 73:06.
Keywords: money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, loans, credit, banks.
Network: NBC.
29. Brinkley: Americans glad to see live coverage of impeachment debates. 7/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 74:32.
Keywords: media, the press, television, TV shows, broadcasting, Presidents, Watergate, House Judiciary Committee, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
30. Cronkite/Morton: Judiciary Committee on Articles III and IV with McClory. 7/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 76:12.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Cronkite/Mudd: What will happen after the Judiciary hearing. 7/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 81:13.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
32. Cronkite: Rhodes and New York Senator James Buckley with views on President Nixon's impeachment. 7/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 83:50.
Keywords: Senators, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
33. Cronkite/Graham: President Nixon's attorney St. Clair gives up 20 tapes to Judge Sirica (Watergate). 7/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 84:38.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
34. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon listens to tapes; John Ehrlichman to receive sentence this week. 7/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 86:10.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite/Collingwood: Cyprus peace agreement with Callaghan. 7/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 88:02.
Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, government, invasions, takeovers, truces, treaties, peace.
Network: CBS.
36. Cronkite: Economic report from Stein and Burns. 7/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 89:51.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, meetings.
Network: CBS.
37. Cronkite/Schorr: Reaction to President Nixon's speech on the economy. 7/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 90:36.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
38. Cronkite/Rabel: Ravenel run for Governor in South Carolina. 7/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 91:57.
Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7113

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/4/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/31/1974 to 8/2/1974

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Bell/Donaldson: White House statements and House reaction. 7/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Clark: Senate working impeachment procedures. 7/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:36.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner: President Nixon would not receive pension if impeached. 7/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:15.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, retirement, benefits.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Ehrlichman sentenced. 7/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:40.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Matney/Artist Freda Reiter: More on Milk Fund, D.C.federal court, former head of milk producer's cooperative Harold Nelson pleads guilty conspiring to bribe John Connally, Connally already indicted, Judge George Hart reads charges. 7/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:55.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, food, dairy products, organizations, lobbys, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations.
Network: ABC.
6. Smith: President Nixon claims executive privilege on some tapes. 7/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:30.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith: Commentary on Congress and impeachment debate not addressing campaign reform. 7/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:15.
Keywords: House of Representatives, debates, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
8. Chancellor/Quinn: Impeachment proceedings with Senator Barry Goldwater. 7/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, Senators.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Brokaw: White House views of hearings. 7/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:40.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: More gaps in White House tapes. 7/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:02.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Stern: Ehrlichman sentenced today. 7/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:49.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor: Connally denies taking money during Milk Fund trial, Harold Nelson also admits conspiring to make illegal campaign contributions; \$100,000 sent to President Nixon's lawyer Kalmbach in 1969. 7/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, food, dairy products, organizations, lobbys, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Simpson: Farm prices up. 7/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:10.
Keywords: food, crops, agriculture, farming, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor: Photo profiles of Judiciary Committee members. 7/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:38.
Keywords: U.S. House Committee on the Judiciary, House of Representatives, Congress.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Mudd/Graham: Ehrlichman sentenced. 7/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:30.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
16. Mudd/Stahl: President Nixon claims executive privilege on parts of some tapes. 7/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 28:30.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd: Milk Fund trial, Harold Nelson pleads guilty conspiring to bribe John Connally, approved illegal campaign contributions to Nixon, Hubert Humphrey and Edmund Muskie. 7/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:00.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, food, dairy products, organizations, lobbys, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd/Rather: High level strategy to come from President Nixon soon. 7/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:35.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Watergate, impeachment, resignations,.
Network: CBS.
19. Mudd/Morton: House prepares for impeachment proceedings. 7/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:53.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, House of Representatives, Congress.
Network: CBS.
20. Mudd/Jones: Vice President Gerald Ford's possible change on the defense of President Nixon. 7/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:58.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, conspiracy, coverups.
Network: CBS.
21. Mudd: Former Vice President Agnew requests right to have firearms. 7/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:38.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, security, weapons, guns.
Network: CBS.
22. Mudd: Farm prices up. 7/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:55.
Keywords: food, crops, agriculture, farming, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Mudd: Benson reply to President Nixon's economy speech. 7/31/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:23.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
24. Smith/Bell: President Nixon working on new strategy with Cole. 8/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 36:53.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
25. Smith/Donaldson: Action of President Nixon's supporters in the House of Representatives. 8/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:00.
Keywords: Presidents,.
Network: ABC.
26. Chancellor/Goralski: House to begin impeachment proceedings August 19. 8/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:54.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, House of Representatives, Congress.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Brokaw: White House prepares for impeachment proceedings. 8/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 42:50.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Nessen: Travels of Vice President Gerald Ford. 8/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:57.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Levine: Inflation and tight money. 8/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:15.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.
30. Mudd/Morton: Debate rules set up in Congress with Anderson. 8/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:05.
Keywords: House of Representatives, debates.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Mudd/Rather: White House prepares defense. 8/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 50:28.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
32. Mudd/Stahl: Jack Anderson report on tapes with Butterfield. 8/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 52:18.
Keywords: media, journalists, reporters, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
33. Mudd/Schieffer: Soviet press article on impeachment. 8/1/1974.
Time Code Start: 54:19.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, media, newspapers, reports.
Network: CBS.
34. Reasoner/Schoumacher: John Dean sentenced. 8/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:05.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, sentencing.
Network: ABC.
35. Reasoner: More tapes turned over today. 8/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 58:25.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
36. Reasoner: Petition for censure in House. 8/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 58:57.
Keywords: Congress, censorship, documents.
Network: ABC.
37. Reasoner/Bell: White House statement on possibility of impeachment. 8/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 59:17.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, press announcements.
Network: ABC.
38. Reasoner: United Press International (UPI) survey of House. 8/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 60:48.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

39. Reasoner/Donaldson: Interview with Congressman Rhodes. 8/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 61:06.
Keywords: media, interviews, House of Representatives, Congress,.
Network: ABC.
40. Reasoner/Matney: President Nixon's policy on inflation with William Simon. 8/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 63:09.
Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: ABC.
41. Reasoner/Dobbs/Peterson: People's feelings on Representatives Railsback and Mezvinsky. 8/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 65:21.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
42. Chancellor/Stern: John Dean sentenced today. 8/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 71:06.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, sentencing.
Network: NBC.
43. Chancellor: Tapes turned over to Judge Sirica (Watergate). 8/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 73:52.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
44. Chancellor: House proposal on impeachment. 8/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 74:55.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, House of Representatives, Congress.
Network: NBC.
45. Chancellor/Brokaw: White House prepares for impeachment hearings. 8/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 75:23.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
46. Chancellor/Levine: President Nixon asks for task force to fight inflation with William Simon. 8/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 76:51.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

47. Chancellor/Delaney: Hussein-Meir (Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir) secret meeting in May 1974. 8/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 79:23.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Prime Ministers, leaders, officials, resignations, meetings.
Network: NBC.
48. Mudd/Graham: John Dean sentenced today. 8/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 84:27.
Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, sentencing.
Network: CBS.
49. Mudd/Stahl: More White House tapes turned over. 8/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 86:42.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
50. Mudd: House prepares for impeachment. 8/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 88:12.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, House of Representatives, Congress.
Network: CBS.
51. Mudd/Rather: White House prepares for impeachment hearings. 8/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 88:33.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
52. Mudd: President Nixon asks for task force to fight inflation. 8/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 89:52.
Keywords: officials, organizations, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
53. Mudd/Benton: William Simon reports on unemployment and inflation. 8/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 90:14.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
Network: CBS.
54. Mudd: Cyprus fighting continues, Turks take over 4 Greek Cypriot villages. 8/2/1974.
Time Code Start: 91:43.
Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, government, invasions, takeovers.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7114

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (8/4/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/3/1974 to 8/4/1974

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Brokaw/Troute/Cosello: Fighting in Vietnam. 8/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
2. Brokaw/Nessen: Vice President Gerald Ford travels in the South. 8/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:03.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.
3. Brokaw/Rowan: Representative Hogan's campaign for governor of Maryland with Hogan and Louise Gore. 8/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:18.
Keywords: Congressmen, Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: NBC.
4. Rather/Jones: Vice President Gerald Ford speaks out on impeachment in Mississippi. 8/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:02.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
5. Rather/Morton: Scouting report on key votes in House. 8/3/1974.
Time Code Start: 14:40.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, registrations.
Network: CBS.
6. Kiker: President Nixon summons aides to Camp David. 8/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:55.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, meetings, cabinet, advisors, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
7. Kiker: Senator Proxmire says President Nixon should step aside. 8/4/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:07.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7115**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (8/5/1974)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Howard Phillips and Bob Bradford

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7116**

ABC/NBC Special with Rep. John Rhodes (8/6/1974)

Runtime: 00:15:56

Participants: Representative John Rhodes

Network/Producer: ABC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7117**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (8/6/1974)

Panel discussion with foreign correspondents

Runtime: 00:29:29

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7118**

ABC Special on Impeachment AND NBC Special - "The Republicans Tonight" (8/6/1974)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: ABC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7119**

"Panorama" (8/7/1974)

Runtime: 00:58:38

Participants: Reps. Sandman and Flowers

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7120**

Specials - President Nixon's Possible Resignation; Henry Fonda movie, "The Battle of the Bulge" (8/7/1974)

President Nixon's possible resignation discussed

Runtime: 01:37:03

Participants: Movie Cast: Henry Fonda, Robert Shaw, Robert Ryan, Dana Andrews, George Montgomery, Ty Hardin, Charles Bronson, Pier Angeli, Barbara Werle, Telly Savalas, James MacArthur, Werner Peters, Hans Christian Blech

Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local Washington D.C. network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Color bars on Quad do not appear to be accurate to program content, video and chroma levels vary between different news segments on reel, dropouts occur intermittently. Banding visible in image intermittently throughout, degree of visible off-air RF picture noise varies throughout, glitches often occur between program edits. Some jitter present. Henry Fonda film "The Battle of the Bulge" follows Nixon content at approx 00:23:00. Program and tape end at 01:37:03..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7121**

CBS Special Reports on President Nixon's Resignation (8/8/1974)

Runtime: 00:16:42

Keywords: Watergate, resignation

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7122A**

NBC Special Reports on Resignation (8/8/1974)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Watergate, resignation

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7122B**

ABC Special Reports on Resignation (8/8/1974)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Watergate, resignation

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7123**

President Nixon's Resignation Speech and Commentary (8/8/1974)

Runtime: 00:46:00

Keywords: Watergate, resignation

Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-7123A**

President Nixon's Resignation Speech and Commentary (8/8/1974)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Watergate, resignation

Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Recorded from an air check; same as MVF 182.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7124**

NBC Evening News and Special Coverage of Nixon's Resignation (8/8/1974)

Runtime: 01:37:10

Keywords: Watergate, resignation

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Banding is visible in image intermittently throughout program, moderate degree of off-air/RF picture noise present, some peaking audio levels towards head. Second part washed out on original. Some dropouts occur intermittently. Program ends at 01:25:45..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7125**

Special Coverage of Nixon's Resignation (8/8/1974)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Watergate, resignation

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7126**

Special Coverage of President Nixon's Resignation (8/8/1974)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Watergate, resignation

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Heavy dropout at beginning. Contains only last few seconds of resignation speech..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-7127**

Special Coverage of President Nixon's Resignation (8/8/1974)

Runtime: 01:31:22

Keywords: Watergate, resignation

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7128**

CBS Evening News and Special Coverage of President Nixon's Resignation (8/8/1974)

Runtime: 01:26:53

Keywords: Watergate, resignation

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, sharp picture, slight yellow hue, moderate degree of off-air picture noise present in image, slight jitter occurs intermittently. Quad stopped during transfer at 01:11:35. Program ends at 01:26:42..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-7129**

Special Coverage of Nixon's Resignation" (8/8/1974)

Runtime: 01:33:00

Keywords: Watergate, resignation

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, No leader on Quad, no color bars or tones, some footage possibly lost at head of transfer to to slack needed for threading machine, varying degrees of off-air noise present in image, glitches and dropouts occur between live program edits, slight degree of jitter occurs intermittently, head clog first occurs at approx. 00:48:00, then persistently towards tail. Quad stopped during transfer at 00:16:00). Program ends at 01:14:00..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-7130**

Special Coverage of Nixon's Resignation" (8/8/1974)

Runtime: 01:33:10

Keywords: Watergate, resignation

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, No leader, color bars or tones on Quad, some footage possibly lost due to slack needed to thread machine, TAPE SNAPPED DURING TRANSFER ON avr 3 - AT 01:10:00. tape re-spliced <CONTAINER IS MARKED - CHUNK OUT OF TAPE, AND TAPE REPAIR> (Appears Quad tape break had been held together with a piece of Scotch tape.) Some jitter present in Quad playback. Some moderate off-air RF noise present throughout, glitches and dropouts occur between live camera switching and program edits. Program ends at 01:28:00..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7131**

Special Coverage of Nixon's Resignation" (8/8/1974)

Runtime: 01:33:00

Participants: Helena Gahagan Douglas

Keywords: Watergate, resignation

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, No leader, color bars or tones on Quad, some footage possibly lost due to slack needed to thread machine, extremely glitchy at head, image exceedingly unstable until TC 00:02:50, during interview with Helena Gahagan Douglas. Strong degree of head error (distortions) occur in image, some seem to be printed on tape, excessive degree of persistent Head clogging throughout reel. Very high amount of dropouts throughout, banding visible intermittently during program. Program ends at 00:38:00..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-7132**

Special Coverage of President Nixon's Resignation (8/9/1974)

Runtime: 00:33:42

Keywords: Watergate, resignation

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, strong degree of RF off-air noise present in picture, consistent video levels, good hue and saturation balance, Quad stopped during transfer at 00:13:00. Program ends at 00:14:00..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-7133**

"Today" Show I - Coverage of Nixon (8/9/1974)

Runtime: 01:06:11

Participants: Richard Nixon, Vice President Gerald Ford

Keywords: Watergate, resignation

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some jitter present at head of Quad, then intermittently throughout TODAY SHOW. Dropouts occur intermittently, edits between different segments can be particularly glitchy, moderate degree of off-air RF, picture noise throughout. Video levels vary. Program ends at 01:00:19..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7134**

"Today" Show II - Coverage of Nixon (8/9/1974)

Runtime: 01:01:10

Participants: Richard Nixon, Vice President Gerald Ford

Keywords: Watergate, resignation

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. (similar condition to reel 7133). Dropout compensator not used, strong degree of jitter present at head of Quad, then intermittently throughout the TODAY SHOW. Very glitchy edits possibly result of Live Broadcast Gen-Lock problem. NOTE - Same Gerald Ford interview from tail of 7133 is used at approx 00:05:00 but plays smoother in this reel though some artifacts interfere with image. Head clogging occurs at approx 00:35:40 and 00:38:40, with Head clogs/Quad stopping more persistent at the tail. Video levels vary between diferent story segments. Program ends at 01:00:40..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7135**

"Today" Show III - Coverage of Nixon (8/9/1974)

Runtime: 01:33:18

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: Watergate, resignation

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, horizontal 'head error' distortion lines are visible throughout program, appears to be printed on Quad tape, strong degree of off-air noise visible in picture, glitches/dropouts occur between live camera edits. **Not Printed on Tape - Head errors seem to be a problem with head alignment, adjusted at approx 00:34:00 - Horizontal head error lines no longer in image. Program ends at approx 01:30:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7136**

President Nixon's Farewell Speech to the White House Staff and Gerald Ford's Swearing-In Ceremony (8/9/1974)

Has (possibly) best quality copy of Nixon's final wave at helicopter.

Runtime: 01:24:45

Keywords: Watergate, resignation

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Some sections of original tape may be damaged because glitches occur on all copies at these sections. Chroma a little low, but can be corrected; less drop out then all other copies; a little noisy, but sharp image; audio cuts out at "but I want to say one thing [. . .] no man . . ." (all copies have this - problem on original recording); only one small (single frame) glitch at final wave/victory sign. (RP).

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7137**

"Inauguration of President Gerald Ford" (8/9/1974)

Runtime: 01:37:06

Participants: President Gerald Ford, Betty Ford

Keywords: Watergate, resignation

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, clean picture, video levels vary greatly between different segments & footage sources, hue and saturation color balance varies. Quad stopped at 00:15:00 and 00:54:29 during transfer. Some very bad picture interference occurs at approx 00:21:00 to 01:22:00. Program ends at 00:59:32..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7138**

Coverage of Gerald Ford's Inauguration (8/9/1974)

Runtime: 01:33:10

Participants: President Gerald Ford, Betty Ford

Keywords: Watergate, resignation

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, no leader on Quad, no color bars & tones, some footage lost at head of transfer due to slack needed for threading machine, sharp picture, low degree of picture noise, good hue and saturation balance. Program ends at 00:16:35..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7139**

President Nixon arrival and remarks at El Toro Air Force Base following his resignation. (8/9/1974)

Recording begins after the plane had landed; shots of crowds; Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, Tricia Nixon Cox and Ed Cox exit plane; Nixon gives impromptu remarks; poses for pictures with Air Force One crew (including Colonel Ralph Albertazzi); reporter Edwin Newman comments that the resignation took effect at 11:35 AM, probably somewhere over Missouri

Runtime: 00:13:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, Nixon family

Keywords: Watergate, resignation

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, glitchy at head of Quad, slight banding visible in image intermittently during program, dropouts occur intermittently throughout, off-air/RF picture noise present. Program ends at 00:13:00. TRT 01:06:30..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7140**

The Last Five Days of the Presidency of Richard Nixon (8/9/1974)

Runtime: 00:59:56

Keywords: Watergate, resignation

Network/Producer: NBC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-7141**

"Agronsky & Company" (8/10/1974)

Runtime: 00:29:09

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-7142**

"Face the Nation" (8/11/1974)

Runtime: 00:29:00

Participants: Senator Hugh Scott (R-PA)

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7143**

"60 Minutes" (8/11/1974)

Nixon Presidency Retrospective

Runtime: 00:59:45

Participants: Mike Wallace; Morley Safer

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7144**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/11/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/5/1974 to 8/6/1974

Runtime: 01:32:10

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Bell/Schoumacher: New transcripts released. 8/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner: Vice President Gerald Ford's statement today. 8/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:45.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Donaldson: Reaction to the new transcripts on the Hill with Wiggins, Anderson, Conable. 8/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 04:24.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Clark: Senator Griffin calls for President Nixon to resign. 8/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:45.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner/Geer: Representative Sandman in New Jersey. 8/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 08:33.
Keywords: Congressman.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon released three new transcripts today. 8/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:18.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Stern: Excerpts of the three new transcripts. 8/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:25.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Scherer: Reaction to Congress to the new transcripts with Anderson, Conable. 8/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:23.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor: Why President Nixon released the transcripts. 8/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:46.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor: Senator Griffin says President Nixon should resign. 8/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:20.
Keywords: Presidents, resignations, Watergate, resignations, impeachment.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Mackin: Congressional reaction to Griffin's statement. 8/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 21:39.
Keywords: House of Representatives, reactions,.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor: NBC news poll on impeachment. 8/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:27.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, investigations, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Briggs/Simpson: Reports on Representatives Mayne and Railsback in their home districts. 8/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 24:52.
Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress.
Network: NBC.
14. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon releases three new tapes. 8/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 29:20.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Mudd/Graham: Variance between new transcripts and previous statements made. 8/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 32:10.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
16. Mudd/Morton: Congressional reaction to new transcripts with President Nixon's attorney St. Clair, Wiggins and Griffin. 8/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 34:53.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
17. Mudd/Jones: Vice President Gerald Ford drops defense of President Nixon. 8/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:57.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, defense, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
18. Mudd/Chung: House members begin listening to tapes with Horton. 8/5/1974.
Time Code Start: 39:40.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
19. Reasoner/Donaldson: Commentary on House Republican leader John Rhodes announcing he'll vote for impeachment, doesn't favor granting President immunity from criminal prosecution. 8/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:55.
Keywords: Congressman, House of Representatives, voting, Watergate, resignations, impeachment.
Network: ABC.
20. Reasoner/Bell: Cabinet meeting with William Simon, Brennen and Kissinger. 8/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 43:29.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings.
Network: ABC.
21. Reasoner/Clark: Senator John Tower states Senators favor President Nixon's resignation; Senators Percy and Aiken make statements. 8/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 46:12.
Keywords: Presidents, resignations, Watergate, resignations, impeachment, voting, Senate, public opinions, polls.
Network: ABC.
22. Reasoner/Geer: Judiciary Republicans comment on confession with Sandman, Lott, Dennis, Maraziti and Smith. 8/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:05.
Keywords: U.S. House Committee on the Judiciary, House of Representatives, Congress.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Reasoner: Carl Albert believes proceeding will speed up. 8/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 50:38.
Keywords: Presidents, resignations, last day, Congressmen, Speaker.
Network: ABC.
24. Reasoner/Kash: Wiggins' constitutes comment on his change of vote. 8/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:16.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, registrations,.
Network: ABC.
25. Reasoner: Commentary on amnesty for President Nixon. 8/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 53:55.
Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, political offenses, pardons.
Network: ABC.
26. Chancellor/Quinn: President Nixon not to resign with Rhodes and Albert. 8/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 55:43.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
27. Chancellor/Brokaw: Erosion of support and cabinet meeting with William Simon, Brennen, Kissinger. 8/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 58:02.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings.
Network: NBC.
28. Chancellor/Scherer: Republicans meet on impeachment with Tower, Aiken. 8/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 60:56.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, political parties, meetings.
Network: NBC.
29. Chancellor/Mackin: Former supporters now will vote for impeachment with Sandman, Trent, Dennis, Lutta, Maraziti. 8/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 63:15.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, political parties, meetings.
Network: NBC.
30. Chancellor: Senator Curtis' statement from the Today Show. 8/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 65:39.
Keywords: Senators, interviews, television shows,.
Network: NBC.
31. Chancellor/Nessen: Vice President Gerald Ford's day. 8/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 66:53.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, meetings, activities.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Chancellor: President Nixon's attorney St. Clair's threatens to resign. 8/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 68:56.
Keywords: Presidents, law officials, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.
33. Chancellor/Stern: More on the new transcripts. 8/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 70:12.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.
34. Mudd/Pierpoint: Cabinet meeting with Kissinger, William Simon, Brennan. 8/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 72:10.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings.
Network: CBS.
35. Mudd/Morton: Republicans vote for impeachment with Lott, Latta, Dennis, Sandman, Rhodes, Albert. 8/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 74:38.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, political parties, meetings, voting.
Network: CBS.
36. Mudd/Herman: Senate view on impeachment with Tower, Scott, Aiken. 8/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 77:17.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
Network: CBS.
37. Mudd/Rather: Commentary on President Nixon's possible resignation. 8/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 79:33.
Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, law officials, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
38. Mudd/Graham: Variances in transcripts and statements. 8/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 81:51.
Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
39. Mudd/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger cleared of charges with Fulbright. 8/6/1974.
Time Code Start: 85:26.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, hearings, vindications.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

40. Mudd/Drinkwater: Representative Charles Wiggins switches sides. 8/6/1974.

Time Code Start: 87:07.

Keywords: Presidents, support, Congressmen.

Network: CBS.

41. Mudd/Plante: Views on impeachment in Iowa. 8/6/1974.

Time Code Start: 89:39.

Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.

Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7145

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/11/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/7/1974 to 8/8/1974

Runtime: 00:40:20

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Bell: President Nixon meets with top Republicans. 8/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, leaders, political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: ABC.
2. Reasoner/Geer: Events on Capitol Hill with Scott, Baker, and Brooke. 8/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 03:25.
Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, reports.
Network: ABC.
3. Smith/Kaplow/Schoumacher: Immunity with Javits, Brooke, and President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 8/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:42.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, leaders, political parties, Republicans, GOP.
Network: ABC.
4. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Vice President Gerald Ford and Chief of Staff Alexander Haig meeting; White House prayer group led by Congressman Rhodes;
Reasoner/Zimmerman: Vice President Ford's day. 8/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 09:26.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, meetings, activities.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner: Commentary on President Nixon. 8/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 11:20.
Keywords: Vice Presidents.
Network: ABC.
6. Chancellor/Brokaw: Top Republicans meet with President Nixon with Senators Goldwater and Scott. 8/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:55.
Keywords: Presidents, resignations, last day, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor: Rabbi Korff makes statement. 8/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:43.
Keywords: Presidents, Jews, religion, leaders, officials, authors, statements.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Nessen: Report on Vice President Gerald Ford's day. 8/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:51.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, meetings, activities.
Network: NBC.
9. Chancellor/Mackin: Rumors on Capitol Hill with Brooke. 8/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 19:05.
Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, reports.
Network: NBC.
10. Chancellor/Rowan: Immunity with Attorney General Saxbe and Brooke. 8/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:45.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Brokaw: Report from the White House. 8/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 23:27.
Keywords: Presidents, reports.
Network: NBC.
12. Mudd/Rather: Resignation rumors with Senators Goldwater and Scott. 8/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 25:38.
Keywords: Presidents, resignations.
Network: CBS.
13. Mudd/Jones: Vice President Gerald Ford's day with Rhodes. 8/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 30:01.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, meetings, activities.
Network: CBS.
14. Mudd/Morton: Wiggins reaction to tapes. 8/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:55.
Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
15. Mudd/Stahl: More White House tapes. 8/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:12.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: CBS.
16. Mudd/Graham: Immunity with Cannon and Vice President Gerald Ford. 8/7/1974.
Time Code Start: 37:02.
Keywords: Vice Presidents.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7146

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (8/11/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/9/1974 to 8/10/1974

Runtime: 01:35:55

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Zimmerman: President Nixon's resignation, President Gerald Ford sworn in. 8/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, resignations, last day, Vice Presidents, swearing in ceremony, ceremonies.
Network: ABC.
2. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon's last day farewell to staff remarks, speaks of his mother, Gerald Fords walk Nixons and Coxes to waiting helicopter. 8/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 06:23.
Keywords: Presidents, resignations, speeches, farewells, ceremonies, ceremony, last day, Vice Presidents.
Network: ABC.
3. Reasoner/Bell: President Nixon's arrival at El Toro Marine Air Base after leaving the White House. 8/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 10:58.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, resignations, last day, aircraft, military, Marines, air bases, airfields, airports.
Network: ABC.
4. Smith/Schoumacher: Jaworski must make decision for further prosecution of President Nixon; attorney St. Clair feels tapes belong to government, Buzhardt says Nixon; Senator Scott says enough is enough, Judge Sirica's sadness. 8/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 12:50.
Keywords: Presidents, resignations, last day, reactions, Watergate, recordings, prosecutions.
Network: ABC.
5. Reasoner: Former Treasury Secretary John Connally pleads not guilty to bribery charges in Milk Case. 8/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:15.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, food, dairy products, organizations, lobbys, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations.
Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner: Ehrlichman disbarred in Washington D.C.. 8/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 15:46.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, disbarments.
Network: ABC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner: Foreign reaction to new President Gerald Ford. 8/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:04.
Keywords: Presidents, resignations, last day, reactions, public opinions, heads of state, statements, reactions.
Network: ABC.
8. Reasoner/Kashawahara: President Nixon's birthplace. 8/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 16:26.
Keywords: Presidents, resignations, last day, reactions, public opinions, hometown, cities.
Network: ABC.
9. Smith: Commentary on How good is the system? System doesn't work that well, Congress unwilling to change system involving campaign costs and contributions. 8/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 18:20.
Keywords: House of Representatives, elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, fundraising, finances, gifts, money, donations.
Network: ABC.
10. Chancellor: President Gerald Ford's swearing in ceremony. 8/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 20:00.
Keywords: Presidents, resignations, last day, Vice Presidents, swearing in ceremony.
Network: NBC.
11. Chancellor/Nessen: President Gerald Ford's first day; President Nixon with family. Introduction of new press secretary, Jerry Terhorst. 8/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 22:45.
Keywords: Presidents, resignations, last day, reactions, families, family, resignations, last day, Vice Presidents, swearing in, ceremony.
Network: NBC.
12. Chancellor/Brokaw: Richard Nixon's last day as President Nixon. 8/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 26:22.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, resignations, last day, Vice Presidents, swearing in ceremony, transportation, military, air bases, airfields, airliners.
Network: NBC.
13. Chancellor/Mackin: Immunity for President Nixon with Scott and Thurmond. 8/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 31:15.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, conspiracy, coverups.
Network: NBC.
14. Chancellor/Stern: Delay on President Nixon's prosecution with Neal and Chester. 8/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 33:17.
Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, conspiracy, coverups.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor/Levine/Valeriani: President Gerald Ford meeting with Kissinger and 57 Foreign Ambassadors, asks economy advisers for list of inflation cures, Budget Director Roy Ash may leave before 1975, Ford gives Arab policy power to Kissinger. 8/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:35.
Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Ambassadors, diplomats.
Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on resignation and inauguration. 8/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 38:44.
Keywords: Presidents, resignations, inaugurations, inaugurals.
Network: NBC.
17. Cronkite/Jones: Gerald Ford's first day as President Ford, takes oath, speech, press conference, new Press Secretary, Jerry terHorst makes announcements, Nixon cabinet and Chief of Staff, Alexander Haig to stay. 8/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 40:45.
Keywords: Presidents, administrations, advisors, last day, Vice Presidents, swearing in ceremony, ceremonies, news conferences.
Network: CBS.
18. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon's last day as President, farewell speech to staff, Admonishes against hatred. Pays tribute to his mother,. 8/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 45:34.
Keywords: Presidents, resignations, speech,.
Network: CBS.
19. Drinkwater: President Nixon arrival at El Toro Marine Air Base in Southern California, greets crowd, vows to continue work for peace. 8/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 48:47.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, resignations, last day, speeches, aircraft, military, Marines, air bases, airfields, airports.
Network: CBS.
20. Cronkite/Graham: Questions on President Nixon prosecution; Special Prosecutor Leon Jaworski will decide on indictment, whether tapes belong to Nixon or government; new Press Secretary Terhorst says Gerald Ford won't tape White House conversations. 8/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 50:19.
Keywords: Presidents, resignations, last day, reactions, Watergate, recordings, prosecutions.
Network: CBS.
21. Cronkite/Culhane: Biography of Gerald Ford (President Ford). 8/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 51:38.
Keywords: Presidents, biographical, history, career, families, documentary.
Network: CBS.
22. Cronkite: Foreign reaction to President Nixon's resignation. 8/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 56:20.
Keywords: Presidents, resignations, last day, reactions, public opinions, reactions.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Severeid: Commentary analysis of Gerald Ford problems ahead, his ability to meet them; Cronkite (DC) Cites parallels between former President Truman and Ford. 8/9/1974.
Time Code Start: 57:05.
Keywords: Presidents, forecasts, politics, activities, comparisons.
Network: CBS.
24. Brokaw/Nessen: President Gerald Ford's cabinet meeting. 8/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 60:08.
Keywords: Presidents, advisors, meetings, descriptions not available in Vanderbilt News archive for August 10.
Network: NBC.
25. Brokaw/Jamieson/Levine: Kansas drought with Secretary of Agriculture Butz. 8/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 63:40.
Keywords: weather, disasters, land, farming, farms, descriptions not available in Vanderbilt News archive for August 10.
Network: NBC.
26. Brokaw/Burgholtzer: Young Republicans adjust. 8/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 67:27.
Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, youth, descriptions not available in Vanderbilt News archive for August 10.
Network: NBC.
27. Brokaw/Trout: South Vietnam reaction to President Nixon's resignation. 8/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 70:03.
Keywords: Presidents, resignations, last day, reactions, public opinions, diplomacy, world, governments, Vietnam, leaders, descriptions not available in Vanderbilt News archive for August 10.
Network: NBC.
28. Brokaw/Cochran: First Lady Mrs. Betty Ford's interview. 8/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 73:00.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV, interviews, Gerald Ford, descriptions not available in Vanderbilt News archive for August 10.
Network: NBC.
29. Brokaw: Thoughts on the new Presidency. 8/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 76:02.
Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, descriptions not available in Vanderbilt News archive for August 10.
Network: NBC.
30. Rather/Jones: President Gerald Ford's first day in office. 8/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 77:37.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, meetings, activities, descriptions not available in Vanderbilt News archive for August 10.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Rather/Schorr: President Gerald Ford's economic policy. 8/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 79:59.
Keywords: Presidents, economy, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, descriptions not available in Vanderbilt News archive for August 10.
Network: CBS.
32. Rather/Shepard: Inflation. 8/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 82:00.
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, vague description, needs review, descriptions not available in Vanderbilt News archive for August 10.
Network: CBS.
33. Rather/Dean: Governor Rockefeller for new President Gerald Ford. 8/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 83:50.
Keywords: Presidents, Governors, support, descriptions not available in Vanderbilt News archive for August 10.
Network: CBS.
34. Rather/Laird: For Vice President (Secretary of Defense Laird). 8/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 86:08.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, candidates, cabinet, advisors, vague description, needs review, not available in Vanderbilt News archive for August 10.
Network: CBS.
35. Rather/Rabel: Democratic Primary in Georgia. 8/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 87:30.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, descriptions not available in Vanderbilt News archive for August 10.
Network: CBS.
36. Rather/Fenton: Middle East unrest. 8/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 90:14.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
37. Rather/Peterson: First Lady Mrs. Betty Ford's interview. 8/10/1974.
Time Code Start: 92:17.
Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV, Gerald Ford, interviews.
Network: CBS.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7147**

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (8/11/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/11/1974

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Kalber: Former Attorney General Elliot Richardson says President Nixon shouldn't be prosecuted; GOP (Republican) leaders say no President Nixon's prosecution; Senator Hugh Scott says most of Congress leadership wish nothing further. 8/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 00:00.
Keywords: Presidents, resignations, aftermath, public opinions, Senate, House of Representatives,.
Network: NBC.
2. Kalber/Cochran: After church with family President Gerald Ford Ford meets with Secretary of State Henry Kissinger and Republican Melvin Laird for advice on Vice President. 8/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 02:51.
Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings.
Network: NBC.
3. Kalber/Rowan: President Nixon Nixon in seclusion at San Clemente, California home; Has only seen Bebe Rebozo and Robert Abplanalp. 8/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 05:20.
Keywords: Presidents, resignations, lifestyles, meetings.
Network: NBC.
4. Kalb/Montgomery: The new government in Greece; Conservative Prime Minister Constantine Caramanlis bent on taking Greece back to democracy; Newspaper editor Louis Danos says feels absolutely free. 8/11/1974.
Time Code Start: 07:22.
Keywords: Mediterranean, Greek, leaders, politics, lifestyles, civil rights, political persecution.
Network: NBC.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-J-01**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/24/1974)

Runtime: 01:35:37

Participants: Rodino, Hutchinson, Donahue, McClory, Brooks, Smith, Kastenmeyer

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, banding visible intermittently during program, image is slightly soft, some off-air/RF noise visible, Hue and saturation variable between multi-camera switching during Judiciary Committee Impeachment Hearing. Quad stopped during transfer at 01:18:00 and 01:25:00 during Congressman Kastenmeyers's statement on impeachment. Program ends at 01:34:54..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-02**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/24/1974)

Runtime: 01:05:54

Participants: Kastermeyer, Lott, Dennis, Danielson, McCahill, Hogan, Sandman, Edwards

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars are not accurate to program content, glitches and dropouts occur between program edits and live camera switching, slight magenta hue. Quad stopped during transfer at 00:59:52 during Impeachment Hearing. Program ends at 01:02:00.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-03**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/24/1974)

Runtime: 00:49:15

Participants: Edwards, Railsback, Hungate, Barbara Tuchman

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not appear accurate to program content, Rep. Thomas Railsback & Rep. Hilgate's statements on impeachment, Quad briefly stops during Rep. Hilgate's statement, TC: approx 00:35:37, slight degree of off-air picture noise visible in image, slight variation in hue and saturation color balance in switching, (studio, house floor, multi-camera switching, etc) Interview with Barbara Tuchman follows and is a slightly more yellow-tinted hue. Program ends at 00:50:25..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-J-04**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/25/1974)

Runtime: 01:36:50

Participants: Wiggins, Dennis, Eilberg, Fish, Waldie

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, DIRTY STICKY QUAD TAPE. Head clogging occurs in playback and more persistently toward the tail of reel, color bars are not accurate to program content, mild degree of off-air RF noise in image, banding is visible in image intermittently during program, tearing occurs around peaking chroma, particularly whites. Some head error distortions occur intermittently in image throughout, dropouts and glitches occur between edits and camera switching. Program ends at 01:31:29..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-05**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/25/1974)

Runtime: 01:36:58

Participants: Mayne, Flowers, Hogan, Rep. Waldie

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad are not accurate to program content, Rep. Waldie statement on Impeachment at head, dropouts occur intermittently throughout Hearings. Quad stopped during transfer at 01:09:59. Hearings conclude at 01:27:00, followed by several minutes of black, followed by some TV commercials at 01:30:00. Program ends at 01:31:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-06**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/25/1974)

Runtime: 01:32:36

Participants: Mann, Butler, Latta, Sarbanes, Cohen

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Fairly clean picture, glitches and dropouts occur between program edits and live camera switching. One camera angle shows focus problems and head errors, some instances of peaking whites. Program ends at 01:31:40..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-J-07**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/25/1974)

Runtime: 01:31:04

Participants: Danielson, Lott, Seiberling, Froelich, Drinan

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Fairly clean picture, minor glitches and dropouts occur between program edits and live camera switching, slight RF noise present. (Quad stopped during transfer at 01:16:14 during Impeachment Hearing) Program ends at 01:30:48..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-08**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/25/1974)

Runtime: 01:05:18

Participants: Moorehead

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Fairly clean picture, glitches and dropouts occur between program edits and live camera switching. Program ends at 01:00:28..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-09**

Nixon Speech on the Economy; House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/25/1974)

Runtime: 01:36:45

Participants: Richard Nixon, Rangel, Maraziti

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Good picture, intermittent jitter, delay banding and line dropouts throughout. Quad Stopped during transfer at 00:55:16 during Interviews) Program ends at 01:30:50..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-J-10**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/25/1974)

Runtime: 01:01:44

Participants: Jordan, Latta, Thornton, Holtzman, Owens

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Good picture, intermittent jitter, delay banding and line dropouts throughout. Quad Stopped during transfer at 00:43:00 during Impeachment Hearing) Program ends at 01:01:30..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-11**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/25/1974)

Runtime: 01:05:20

Participants: Mezvinsky, Hutchinson

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not appear to be an accurate reference in relation to program content, slight magenta hue evident in image, clean picture, some jitter present intermittently during Quad playback. Program ends at 00:58:53..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-12**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/26/1974)

Runtime: 01:35:55

Participants: Cohen, McClory, Smith, Thornton

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not appear to be an accurate reference in relation to program content. Clean picture. Slight RF noise and line dropout present, some jitter presnt intermittently during Quad playback. Quad stopped during trnsfer at 01:02:39 during impreachment hearing. Program ends at 01:31:12..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-J-13**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/26/1974)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Dennis, Sarbanes, Maraziti

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-14**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/26/1974)

Debate on the Sarbanes resolution

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-15**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/26/1974)

Debate on the Sarbanes resolution

Runtime: 01:37:00

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Good picture, RF noise present throughout, intermittent jitter and line drops throughout. (Quad stopped during transfer at 00:43:00 during Impeachment Hearing) Program ends at 01:34:00..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-J-16**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/26/1974)

Debate on the Sandman amendment to the Sarbanes resolution

Runtime: 01:36:04

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not appear to be an accurate reference in relation to program content, slight off-air RF noise and jitter in image. Program ends at 01:34:07..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-17**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/26/1974)

Debate on the Sandman amendment to the Sarbanes resolution

Runtime: 01:36:32

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, good picture, intermittent jitter, delay banding, line dropouts throughout news portions. Retransferred 9/27 due to incorrect U-Bit and AVR 3 machine fault. Program ends at 01:26:03..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-18**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/27/1974)

Debate on the Hogan amendment to the Sarbanes resolution

Runtime: 01:34:50

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Fairly clean picture, some vertical glitching during newscast, some head clogging present. Program ends at 01:33:18..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-J-19**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/27/1974)

Flowers amendment to Sarbanes resolution and debate

Runtime: 01:33:31

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not seem to match program content, fairly clean picture, some verticle glitching during newscast. Quad stopat at 01:13:20 during newscast. Program ends at 01:32:50..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-20**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/27/1974)

Debate on Flowers amendment to the Sarbanes resolution

Runtime: 01:35:46

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not seem to match program content, fairly clean picture, minor line dropout and tearing present. Quad stops at 01:18:15 during newscast. Program ends at 01:33:06..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-21**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/27/1974)

Debate on Flowers amendment to the Sarbanes resolution; vote

Runtime: 01:01:42

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not seem to match program content, fairly clean picture. Program ends at approx 01:01:00..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-J-22**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment of President Nixon (7/29/1974)

Hungate amendment to Article II

Runtime: 01:35:43

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not seem to match program content, fairly clean picture, some head errors and scratches present at the head of program. Tape stops at 01:12:20 during Debates) Program ends at 01:33:01..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-23**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/29/1974)

Wiggins amendment to Sarbanes resolution

Runtime: 01:35:50

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, clean picture, slight dropout and RF noise, moments of jitter occur. Program ends at 01:32:45..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-24**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/29/1974)

Cohen amendment, Wiggins amendment and debate

Runtime: 01:35:32

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Good picture, intermittent jitter, delay banding and line dropouts throughout. Quad Stopped during transfer at 00:43:10 during Impeachment hearing and 01:11:00 and 01:31:00. Program ends at 01:32:16..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-J-25**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/29/1974)

Wiggins amendment, Brooks amendment and debate

Runtime: 01:35:07

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, good picture, intermittent jitter, delay banding, line dropouts throughout. Program ends at 01:32:16..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-26**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/29/1974)

Debate on Article II

Runtime: 01:05:17

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Good stable hue and saturation color balance. Moderate degree of off-air RF noise in picture. Quad stopped during transfer at 00:45:00. Program ends at 01:04:15..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-27**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/29/1974)

Debate on Article II

Runtime: 01:02:03

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, slight scratching visible in image intermittently during program, delay banding present throughout, dropouts occur in picture intermittently throughout, off-air RF noise present. Program ends at 01:01:31..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-J-28**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/30/1974)

Vote on Article II

Runtime: 01:05:06

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, slight scratches throughout the program, dropouts occur in picture intermittently throughout, RF noise present. Program ends at 01:01:41..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-29**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/30/1974)

McClory amendment, Thornton amendment

Runtime: 01:05:20

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, glitchy at head of Quad, slight banding visible in image intermittently during program, printed head errors present intermittently throughout, dropouts occur in picture intermittently throughout, of-air RF picture noise present. Program ends at 01:04:22..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-30**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/30/1974)

Debate on Article III

Runtime: 01:05:10

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, moderate degree of off-air picture noise present in image, good hue/saturation color balance. Program ends at 00:55:37..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-J-31**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/30/1974)

Vote on Article III

Runtime: 01:32:41

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, glitchy at head of quad and during live camera switching, slight banding visible in image intermittently during program, printed head errors and delay banding recurrent throughout, off-air/RF noise present, audio drops out from 00:18:00 to 00:18:38, frequent head clog adjustment was needed. Program and tape end at 01:32:41..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-32**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/30/1974)

Conyers Article

Runtime: 01:36:50

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, glitchy at head of Quad and during live camera switching. Slight banding visible in image intermittently during program, printed head errors recurrent throughout. Off-air RF picture noise present. Frequent head clog adjustment was needed. (Quad stopped during Impeachment Hearing at: 01:31:10) Program ends at 01:35:10..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-33**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment of President Nixon (7/30/1974)

Debate on Conyers article and vote, Mezvinsky article

Runtime: 01:37:20

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, glitchy at head of Quad and during live camera switching, slight banding visible in image intermittently during program. Printed head errors and delay banding recurrent throughout (Quad stops during Impeachment Debate at 00:23:53, 01:06:44, 01:12:00 and 01:31:42). Program ends at 01:32:54..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-J-34**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/30/1974)

Debate on Mezvinsky Article V

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, glitchy at head of Quad and during live camera switching, slight banding visible in image during program. Printed head errors and delay banding recurrent throughout (Quad stops during Impeachment Debate at 00:18:56 and 01:02:07). Program ends at 01:36:36..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-35**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/30/1974)

Vote on Article V

Runtime: 01:05:07

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, glitches and dropouts occur between program edits and live camera switching, slight RF noise and jittering visible. Program ends at 01:01:50..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-36**

House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/30/1974)

Waldie and Wiggins

Runtime: 00:34:40

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, moderate degree of off-air picture noise present in image. Program ends at 00:14:44..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-001**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/17/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Robert Odle (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:06:00

Participants: Robert Odle

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, off-air picture noise present, slight buzz audible on Quad soundtrack. Program and tape end at 01:06:00. (cuts off mid-sentence as Odle from CRP is testifying before Senate Watergate Committee)..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-002**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/17/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Robert Odle (recording begins at 11:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:07:40

Participants: Robert Odle

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, no color bars, no tone, some footage lost at head of transfer due to slack needed for threading machine, continues with Robert Odle's (CRP) testimony. Slight buzz audible on Quad soundtrack. Quad stopped at 00:23:15 during transfer. Some off-air TV interference temporarily occurs in image at approx 00:29:00. Program ends at 01:07:25..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-003**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/17/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Robert Odle (recording begins at 12:00 PM)

Runtime: 01:07:35

Participants: Robert Odle

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Quad has Leader at Head but no color bars or tones, continuation of Robert Odle's testimony, slight buzz/static audible on Quad soundtrack, (Quad stopped during transfer at approx. 00:16:00) Program ends at 00:29:45. (Odle's morning testimony concludes; goes into recess for lunch)..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-004**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/17/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Robert Odle (recording begins at 2:00 PM)

Runtime: 01:06:09

Participants: Robert Odle, Senator E. Howard Hunt

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 & 2005 VidiPax reports: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, slightly soft image, moderate degree of off-air noise, some glitching/dropouts occur between live camera edits/switching. Slight buzz audible on Quad soundtrack. Quad stopped during transfer at 00:22:32 and 00:35:15 and 00:39:24. Program ends at 01:05:49. (cuts off when Odle is being asked questions by Senator Inyoue about E. Howard Hunt)..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-005**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/17/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Robert Odle and Bruce Kehrli (recording begins at 3:00 PM)

Runtime: 00:01:14

Participants: Robert Odle and Bruce Kehrli

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 & 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. NOTE IN VidiPax title: DAMAGED BY PREVIOUS VENDOR. Dropout compensator not used, No leader on Quad, no color bars and tones, some footage lost at head of transfer due to slack needed for threading machine, small reel - very short piece of Quad tape. Container marked "BAD TAPE - OXIDE SHEDDING." Strong degree of banding visible on Quad playback, head error distortions visible in image. Program and tape end at 00:01:14..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-006**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/17/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Robert Odle (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:36:31

Participants: Robert Odle

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Robert Odle testimony. Moderate degree of off-air noise present in image, excessive head clogging throughout. Program and tape end at 01:36:31..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-007**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/17/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Robert Odle (recording begins at 11:30 AM)

Runtime: 01:37:37

Participants: Robert Odle

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, No leader, no bars and tones, program begins at head of tape, some program may be lost due to take-up tension, Robert Odle testimony, hues were saturated, moderate degree of off-air picture noise present in image. Program ends at 01:22:01..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-008**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/17/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Robert Odle and Bruce Kehrli (recording begins at 2:00 PM)

Runtime: 01:36:33

Participants: Robert Odle and Bruce Kehrli

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Robert Odle testimony, clear picture, slightly high video levels, delay occurs between newsroom and Senate floor switching, moderate degree of off-air picture noise and ghosting present in image. Audio drops out at 01:47:06 to 01:48:08. Program ends at 01:32:20..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-009**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/17/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Paul Leeper (recording begins at 3:30 PM)

Runtime: 01:06:37

Participants: Paul Leeper

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, conclusion of Bruce Kehrli testimony followed by Sgt. Paul Leeper. Clean picture, good hue/saturation color balance, some dropouts occur intermittently. Quad stopped at 00:59:50 during transfer. Program ends and cuts off Leeper testimony at 01:01:47..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-010**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/17/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Bruce Barret (recording begins at 4:30 PM)

Runtime: 01:07:40

Participants: John Bruce Barret

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, no leader on Quad, color bars too brief and too close to head for transfer, clean image, continuation of Sgt. Paul Leeper testimony. Program ends at 00:36:50..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-011**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/17/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Robert Odle (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:05:50

Participants: Robert Odle

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, EXCESSIVELY DIRTY STICKY QUAD TAPE. Head clogging occurs increasingly towards tail of reel (00:45:00 onwards), head errors and printed distortions visible in image, good hue/saturation color balance throughout, some banding visible in picture, some buzz/static audible on Quad soundtrack. Apparent broadcast noise severely disrupts image at approx. 00:14:00 to 00:15:00. Beginning of Robert Odle (CRP) testimony. Program and tape end at 01:05:50..

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-W-012**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/17/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Robert Odle concerning shredding documents, the McCord arrest, etc (recording begins at 11:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:07:00

Participants: Robert Odle

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, No leader on Quad, no color bars, no tone, some footage lost at head of transfer due to slack needed for threading machine. Robert Odle testimony (questions about shredding documents, McCord arrest, etc) Quad stopped during transfer at 00:32:20. Slight buzz audible on Quad soundtrack, off-air RF noise interference becomes stronger in picture towards tail of reel. Program cuts off during Howard Baker's questioning. Program and tape end at 01:07:00..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-013**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/17/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Robert Odle (recording begins at 12:00 PM)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Robert Odle

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-014**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/17/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Robert Odle; testimony of Bruce Kehrli (recording begins at 2:00 PM)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Robert Odle, Bruce Kehrli

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-015**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/17/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Bruce Kehrli showing a chart of White House staff; and testimony of Sgt. Paul Leeper (cut off as he identifies burglars) (recording begins at 3:30 PM)

Runtime: 01:05:52

Participants: Bruce Kehrli, Sgt. Paul Leeper

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Buzz/static noise audible on Quad soundtrack throughout. Bruce Kehrli testimony at head of program. Intermittent broadcast TV interference (seemingly) disrupts picture. (Quad stops during transfer at 00:29:45). Tape cuts off as Leeper identifies burglars. Program and tape end at 01:05:52.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-016**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/17/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Bruce Barret (recording begins at 4:43 PM)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: John Bruce Barret

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-017**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/18/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Police officer Carl Shoffler; and testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:30:55

Participants: Police officer Carl Shoffler, James McCord

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-018**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/18/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 11:30 AM)

Runtime: 00:50:26

Participants: James McCord

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-019**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/18/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 2:00 PM)

Runtime: 01:03:26

Participants: James McCord

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, James McCord testimony. Fairly clean picture, slight RF noise and scratches (Quad stopped during transfer at 00:23:09) Program and tape end at 01:02:59..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-020**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/18/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 3:00 PM)

Runtime: 01:07:23

Participants: James McCord

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, NO LEADER on Quad, no color bars or tone at head, some footage may be lost at head of program in transfer due to slack needed to thread machine. Jame McCord testimony. (Quad stopped during transfer at 00:15:00) Program ends at 00:56:00..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-021**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/18/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Police officer Carl Shoffler; and testimony of James McCord (cut off at end) (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:05:38

Participants: Police officer Carl Shoffler, James McCord

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Horizontal head error lines/distortions occur intermittently during program. Police officer Carl Shoffler testimony followed by James McCord testimony. (Quad stopped during transfer at 00:39:45 and 00:54:21) Tape cuts off at McCord's statement. Program and tape end at 01:05:38..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-022**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/18/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of James McCord continues (recording begins at 11:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:06:59

Participants: James McCord

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, NO LEADER on Quad. Quad has no color bars or tone. Some footage may be lost at head in transfer due to slack needed for threading machine. Continuation of James McCord testimony. (Quad stopped during transfer at 00:30:20, 00:36:21 and 00:45:10) Program ends at 01:06:03..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-023**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/18/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of James McCord continues, persistent questioning by Howard Baker and Talmadge (recording begins at 2:00 PM)

Runtime: 01:06:44

Participants: James McCord, Howard Baker, Talmadge

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, NO LEADER on Quad. Quad has no color bars or tone. Some footage may be lost at head in transfer due to slack needed for threading machine. Moderate degree of off-air RF noise present in image. Slight degree of banding visible intermittently during program. Horizontal head error lines occur in image intermittently during program. Sharp picture, good Hue/saturation color balance. James McCord testimony continues, persistent questioning by Baker and Talmadge. (Quad stopped during transfer at 00:34:57 as McCord describes Watergate break-in)) Program and tape end at 01:06:44..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-024**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/18/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 3:00 PM)

Runtime: 01:06:32

Participants: James McCord

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-025**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/18/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 4:00 PM)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: James McCord

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-026**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/18/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: James McCord

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-027**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings; and "The Joey Bishop Show" (5/18/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 11:30 AM)

Runtime: 01:06:32

Participants: James McCord, Joey Bishop and show cast

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, James McCord Testimony. Fairly clean picture, slight RF noise and scratches, some color banding present, line dropout present throughout Joey Bishop Show. (Quad stopped during transfer at 00:23:09) Program and tape end at 01:06:32..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-028**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/18/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 2:00 PM)

Runtime: 01:05:00

Participants: James McCord

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, James McCord testimony, fairly clean picture, horizontal head error lines occur intermittently in image. (Quad stopped during transfer at 00:30:08 and 00:33:34) Program and tape end at 01:05:00..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-029**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/18/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 3:00 PM)

Runtime: 01:06:04

Participants: James McCord

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, no leader on Quad, no color bars, no tone. Some footage may have been lost at head due to slack needed for threading machine. Image is glitchy at had. James McCord testimony. Horizontal head error lines occur intermittently in program. Consistent video levels. Glitches/dropouts occur in image between live program edits (news studio and Senate floor). (Quad stopped during transfer at 00:59:55) Program ends at 01:02:44..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-030**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/22/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:36:38

Participants: James McCord, Senator Gurney

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, James McCord testimony, Glitches/dropouts occur in image between live program edits (news studio and Senate Floor). Program ends at approx 01:30:00 during Senator Gurney's questioning)..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-031**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/22/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 11:30 AM)

Runtime: 01:06:20

Participants: James McCord

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, No leader on Quad, no color bars, no tone. Some footage may be lost at head in transfer due to slack needed to thread machine. James McCord testimony. Consistent video levels. (Quad stopped in transfer at 00:59:55). Program ends at 01:04:13..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-032**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/22/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of James McCord concerning about wire tapping use and installation. (recording begins at 12:30 PM)

Runtime: 01:05:51

Participants: James McCord

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Memorex Chroma 90 brand Quad tape. No Leader, no color bars, no tone on Quad. Some footage may have been lost at head due to slack needed to thread machine. Banding visible in image throughout program. James McCord testimony, questioning about wire tapping use and installation. Head clogging occurs during quad playback, oxide shedding. Soft image throughout, desaturated chroma. Strong glitching occurs during live camera edits/switching. Audio on cue track on quad. (Quad stopped during transfer At 00:37:57 and 01:01:30) Program ends at approx 01:04:45..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-033**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/22/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Jack Caulfield (recording begins at 3:30 PM)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Jack Caulfield

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-034**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/22/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: James McCord

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-035**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/22/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 11:00 AM)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: James McCord

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-036**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/22/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 12:00 PM)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: James McCord and Howard Baker

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-037**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/22/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of James McCord; and testimony of Jack Caulfield (recording begins at 2:00 PM)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: James McCord, Jack Caulfield

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-038**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/22/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Samuel Dash (recording begins at 3:53 PM)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Samuel P. Dash

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-039**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/22/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: James McCord

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-040**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/22/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 11:35 AM)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: James McCord

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-041**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/22/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 12:40 PM)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: James McCord, Senator Howard Baker

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-042**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/22/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Gerald Alch (recording begins at 1:53 PM)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Gerald Alch, attorney of James McCord; Senator Howard Baker, Samuel P. Dash

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-043**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/22/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of James McCord; and testimony of Jack Caulfield (recording begins at 2:53 PM)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: James W. McCord, Jr. and John J. Caulfield

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-044**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/23/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Jack Caulfield; and testimony of Anthony Ulasewicz (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: John J. Caulfield and Anthony T. Ulasewicz

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-045**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/23/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Gerald Alch; and testimony of Anthony Ulasewicz (recording begins at 11:30 AM)

Runtime: 01:07:35

Participants: Gerald Alch and Anthony T. Ulasewicz

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-046**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/23/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Gerald Alch (recording begins at 2:45 PM)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Gerald Alch, attorney of James McCord

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-047**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/23/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John J. Caulfield (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: John J. Caulfield

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-048**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/23/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John J. Caulfield; and testimony of Anthony T. Ulasewicz (recording begins at 11:00 AM)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: John J. Caulfield and Anthony T. Ulasewicz

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-049**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/23/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Gerald Alch (recording begins at 2:00 PM)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Gerald Alch, attorney of James McCord

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-050**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/23/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Caulfield; and testimony of Anthony Ulasewicz (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:31:37

Participants: John J. Caulfield, Anthony T. Ulasewicz

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-051**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/23/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Anthony Ulasewicz; and testimony of Gerald Alch (recording begins at 11:30 AM)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Anthony T. Ulasewicz and Gerald Alch, attorney to James McCord

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-052**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/23/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Gerald Alch (recording begins at 3:23 PM)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Gerald Alch, attorney of James McCord

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-053**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/24/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Gerald Alch (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Gerald Alch, attorney of James McCord

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-054**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/24/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Gerald Alch (recording begins at 11:30 AM)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Gerald Alch, attorney of James McCord

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-055**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/24/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Gerald Alch; and testimony of Bernard Barker (recording begins at 12:30 PM and 2:00 PM)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Gerald Alch, attorney of James McCord and Bernard L. Barker

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-056**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/24/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Bernard Barker (recording begins at 2:55 PM)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Bernard L. Barker

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-057**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/24/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Gerald Alch (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Gerald Alch, attorney to James McCord

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-058**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/24/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Gerald Alch (recording begins at 11:30 AM)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Gerald Alch

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-059**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/24/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Bernard Barker (recording begins at 2:00 PM)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Bernard L. Barker

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-060**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/24/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Bernard L. Barker; and testimony of Alfred Baldwin (recording begins at 3:30 PM)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Bernard L. Barker, Alfred C. Baldwin III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-061**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/24/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Gerald Alch (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Gerald Alch, attorney for James McCord

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-062**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/24/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Gerald Alch (recording begins at 11:30 AM)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Gerald Alch

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-063**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/24/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Bernard Barker (recording begins at 2:00 PM)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Bernard L. Barker

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-064**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/24/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Bernard Barker; and testimony Alfred Baldwin (recording begins at 3:30 PM)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Bernard L. Barker, Alfred C. Baldwin III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-065**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (5/24/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Alfred Baldwin (recording begins at 5:11 PM)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Alfred C. Baldwin III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-066**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/5/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Sally J. Harmony (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:01:11

Participants: Sally J. Harmony (G. Gordon Liddy's secretary at CREP)

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-067**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/5/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Sally J. Harmony (recording begins at 11:00 AM)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Sally J. Harmony (G. Gordon Liddy's secretary at CREP)

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-068**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/5/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Robert Reisner (recording begins at 2:00 PM)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Robert A. Reisner (Administrative Assistant to Jeb Stuart Magruder)

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-069**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/5/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Robert Reisner (recording begins at 3:00 PM)

Runtime: 01:06:00

Participants: Robert A. Reisner (Administrative Assistant to Jeb Stuart Magruder)

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Quad scratching evident in picture. Some glitching occurs in image during/after camera switches/edits. Appears to be a sync/timing error originating from master. Despite re-cleaning Quad, tape is still sticky, there is a tendency towards head clogging. Vacuum guide adjustment on AVR 3 appears to compensate for excessive head clogging. Program ends at 01:03:50..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-070**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/5/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Robert Reisner (recording begins at 4:00 PM)

Runtime: 01:05:10

Participants: Robert A. Reisner (Administrative Assistant to Jeb Stuart Magruder)

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Stable image, smoother Quad playback, sharp image despite minor degree of picture noise, slight yellow hue. Program ends at 00:41:20..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-071**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/6/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Hugh Sloan (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:04:53

Participants: Hugh W. Sloan, Jr. (former treasurer of the Committee to Re-Elect the President)

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Off-air RF noise visible in image, ghosting present. NOTE: some jitter occurs in picture intermittently during Senate hearing, appears to be a sync/reference timing error originating from Master. Program ends at 01:04:05..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-072**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/6/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Hugh Sloan (recording begins at 11:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:06:55

Participants: Hugh W. Sloan, Jr. (former treasurer of the Committee to Re-Elect the President)

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Program is glitchy at head, however becomes stable throughout most of playback. Glitches seem to occur with camera switching/edits. Slight degree of RF off-air noise visible in picture. Slight yellow hue evident. Program ends at 00:55:52..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-073**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/6/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Hugh Sloan (recording begins at 2:00 PM)

Runtime: 01:36:40

Participants: Hugh W. Sloan, Jr. (former treasurer of the Committee to Re-Elect the President), James R. Treese

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Color bars on Quad are not an accurate reference to program content, stable image, moderate degree of RF off-air noise visible in image. Droupouts/glitches occur interminttently, some artifacts appear to be the result of sync errors in multi-camera switching/editing during Hugh Sloan testimony. Smooth Quad playback. Program ends at 01:35:25..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-074**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/6/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Hugh Sloan (recording begins at 3:30 PM)

Runtime: 01:35:35

Participants: Hugh W. Sloan, Jr. (former treasurer of the Committee to Re-Elect the President), James R. Treese

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Some jitter apparent in picture, possible result of sync/timing error originating from master. Moderate degree of off-air RF noise and ghosting present throughout the Hearing. Hugh Sloan testimony continues. Program ends at 00:58:48..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-075**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/7/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Hugh Sloan (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:05:52

Participants: Hugh W. Sloan, Jr. (former treasurer of the Committee to Re-Elect the President), James R. Treese

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Quad re-cleaned after original transfer aborted due to excessively sticky tape. RF/off-air noise present in image, dropouts/glitches occur intermittently during program - possibly due to sync error from camera switching at time of production. Quad banding slightly visible intermittently during program. Program ends at 01:01:50..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-076**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/7/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Hugh Sloan (recording begins at 11:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:05:42

Participants: Hugh W. Sloan, Jr. (former treasurer of the Committee to Re-Elect the President), James R. Treese

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, moderate degree of RF/off-air noise visible in image. Program ends at 01:05:42..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-077**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/7/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Herbert Porter (recording begins at 2:00 PM)

Runtime: 01:37:20

Participants: Herbert Lloyd Porter

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, moderate degree of off-air RF noise present throughout Senate Watergate hearing content, smooth Quad playback. Program ends at approx 01:31:00..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-078**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/7/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Herbert Porter (recording begins at 3:30 PM)

Runtime: 01:05:44

Participants: Herbert Lloyd Porter

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, slight degree of off-air/RF noise present in picture, slightly soft. Program ends at 01:02:25..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-079**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/7/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Herbert Porter (recording begins at 4:30 PM)

Runtime: 00:32:45

Participants: Herbert Lloyd Porter

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Some off-air/RF noise visible in image, smooth playback, tearing occurs around peak whites, dropouts occur intermittently during program. Program ends at 00:28:50..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-080**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/12/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Herbert Porter and of Maurice Stans (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:36:03

Participants: Herbert Lloyd Porter, Maurice Stans

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, sharp picture despite minor degree of off-air noise present. Some artifacts occur in playback, head error lines, some dropouts/glitches seem due to sync/timing errors which occurred at time of production/broadcast. Program ends at 01:35:08..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-081**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/12/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Maurice Stans (recording begins at 11:30 AM)

Runtime: 01:05:07

Participants: Maurice Stans

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, slight degree of off-air/RF noise present in picture. Multi-camera shoot on Senate floor, hue/saturation balance varies between camera switching/editing. Program ends at 00:58:50..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-082**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/12/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Maurice Stans (recording begins at 2:00 PM)

Runtime: 01:37:40

Participants: Maurice Stans

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, smooth Quad playback, image is slightly softened, some peaking whites occur. Program ends at 01:32:57..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-083**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/12/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Maurice Stans (recording begins at 3:30 PM)

Runtime: 01:37:50

Participants: Maurice Stans

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, slight degree of off-air/RF noise present in picture sometimes causing vibration in the image. Mistracking and varying degrees of line dropout are present in most segments. Program ends at 01:05:27..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-084**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/13/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Maurice Stans (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:36:13

Participants: Maurice Stans

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image slight degree of off-air/RF noise present in picture sometimes causing vibration in the image. Program ends at 01:35:08..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-085**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/13/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Maurice Stans (recording begins at 11:30 AM)

Runtime: 01:05:23

Participants: Maurice Stans

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, smooth Quad playback, mild degree of picture noise present. Program ends at approx 00:56:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-086**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/13/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Maurice Stans (recording begins at 2:00 PM)

Runtime: 01:36:40

Participants: Maurice Stans

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Unstable image, image is clear, mis-tracking occurs intermittently throughout, some sections contain head clogging and minor glitching, some sections contain heavy RF noise, image cuts out at approx 00:08:00 to 00:08:22. Program ends 01:36:04..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-087**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/13/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Maurice Stans (recording begins at 3:35 PM)

Runtime: 01:05:37

Participants: Maurice Stans

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, smooth Quad playback, dropouts occur intermittently during Senate Hearing, possible result of sync errors from multi-camera shoot. Program ends at approx 00:55:11..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-088**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/14/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Jeb Stuart Magruder (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:37:40

Participants: Jeb Stuart Magruder

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, smooth Quad playback, image is slightly softened, some peaking whites occur. Program ends at 01:32:57..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-089**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings; "Today Show" (6/14/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Jeb Stuart Magruder (recording begins at 11:30 AM)

Runtime: 01:06:00

Participants: Jeb Stuart Magruder; on "Today Show" actor Christopher Plummer, critic Gene Shalit

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, dropouts and horizontal head error distortion lines occur intermittently during program. Moderate degree of RF/off-air noise. Vacuum tape guide on AVR-3 adjusted to compensate for head distortions. Christopher Plummer & Gene Shalit "Today Show" segment at tail is in awful condition, image extremely unstable. Program ends at 00:59:25..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-090**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/14/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Jeb Magruder (recording begins at 2:00 PM)

Runtime: 01:35:10

Participants: Jeb Stuart Magruder

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, smooth Quad playback, image is softened, slight RF noise present, some peaking whites occur. Program ends at approx 01:30:11..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-091**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/14/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Jeb Magruder (recording begins at 3:30 PM)

Runtime: 01:35:24

Participants: Jeb Stuart Magruder

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, smooth Quad playback, image is softened, slight RF noise present, some peaking whites occur, some signal distortion present during switches. Program ends at approx 01:30:11..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-092**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/14/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Jeb Magruder (recording begins at 5:00 PM)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Jeb Stuart Magruder

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Information report is blank..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-093**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/25/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:27:06

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, smooth Quad playback, image is softened, slight RF noise present, some peaking whites occur. Program ends at 01:26:39..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-094**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/25/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 11:30 AM)

Runtime: 01:05:49

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Sticky Quad, high degree of head clogging, Quad needs re-cleaning - MM. RECLEANED. TRANSFERRED HB 10/19/04. Slightly soft image, some peaking whites, intermittent head clogging throughout. Program ends at approx 00:57:25..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-095**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/25/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 2:00 PM)

Runtime: 01:36:42

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, image is softened, slight degree of off-air/RF noise present in picture. Slight mis-tracking and varying degrees of line dropout are present during program. Program ends at 01:28:52..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-096**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/25/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean concerning his statement about the "Cancer on the Presidency" (recording begins at 3:32 PM)

Runtime: 01:37:15

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, smooth Quad playback, slight RF noise present, a few instances of signal distortion during switches. Program ends at 01:35:55..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-097**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/25/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 5:12 PM)

Runtime: 01:06:44

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, slightly softened image, line dropout and mis-tracking occur intermittently throughout program. Tape appears to have been recorded over other material that breaks the program signal, audio is clean. Program ends at 01:01:10..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-098**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/25/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:36:07

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. QC-Quad Tape re-transferred 11/19 due to incorrect U-Bit on dubs - MM. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, smooth Quad playback, mild degree of picture noise present. Program ends at 01:20:26..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-099**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/25/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 11:25 AM)

Runtime: 01:36:07

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, repeated head clogs begin around 00:48:00 and last for a few minutes. Program ends at 00:58:40..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-100**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/25/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 2:00 PM)

Runtime: 01:34:48

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, smooth Quad playback, slight RF noise present, intermittent line dropout occurs intermittently during program. Some signal distortion present during switches. Program ends at approx 01:25:11..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-101**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/25/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean - statement about the "Cancer on the Presidency" (recording begins at 3:30 PM)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-102**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/25/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 5:02 PM)

Runtime: 01:05:55

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, smooth Quad playback, image is softened, slight RF noise present, some peaking whites occur. Program ends at approx 01:05:18..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-103**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/25/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:35:02

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Un-stable image, tape appears to be scratched and missing information. Constant jittering present in the image, slight RF noise present, line dropout occurs throughout program. Some signal distortion present during switches, brief static interruptions occur intermittently. Program ends at 01:33:35..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-104**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/25/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 11:35 AM)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-105**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/25/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 2:00 PM)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-106**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/25/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean - statement about the "Cancer on the Presidency" (recording begins at 3:40 PM)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-107**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/25/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 4:45 PM)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-108**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/25/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 5:52 PM)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-109**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/26/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-110**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/26/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 11:30 AM)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-111**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/26/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 2:00 PM)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-112**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/26/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 3:35 PM)

Runtime: 01:06:19

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-113**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/26/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 4:35 PM)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-114**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/26/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-115**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/26/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 11:25 AM)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-116**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/26/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 2:00 PM)

Runtime: 01:36:30

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Clear steady picture, minimal edge noise and tearing. Program ends at 01:35:02..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-117**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/26/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 3:35 PM)

Runtime: 01:06:48

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. No color bars at the head of reel. Steady picture. Colors look a bit washed out, appears to be a faint timing roll in the picture. Program ends at 01:06:48..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-118**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/26/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 4:35 PM)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-W-119**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/26/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:36:00

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Clear steady picture, minimal edge noise and tearing. Program ends at 01:31:02..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-120**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/26/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 11:35 AM)

Runtime: 01:06:50

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Clear steady picture, minimal edge noise and tearing. Program ends at 00:29:30..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-121**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/26/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 2:00 PM)

Runtime: 01:38:00

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Clear picture, frame jumps when program cuts from studio to White House. Program ends at 01:37:40..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-122**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/26/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 3:35 PM)

Runtime: 01:06:50

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. No bars or tone at head of Quad reel. Clear image with line dropout occurring intermittently throughout program. Some dirty spots in tape that cause momentary head clog noise, also some occasional jitters. Program and tape end at 01:06:50..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-123**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/26/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 4:35 PM)

Runtime: 01:05:30

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. No bars or tone at head of Quad. Stable image with line dropout occurring intermittently throughout program. Some sporadic jitters in programs. Program ends at 00:52:00..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-124**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/27/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:05:30

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Stable clean image. Program ends at 00:27:15. (written on report as 01:27:15, which is longer than the tape itself...PE).

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-125**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/27/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 11:27 AM)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-126**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/27/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 2:40 PM)

Runtime: 01:37:27

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. No leader or color bars at head of Quad tape, minor amount of footage missing at head of transfer due to slack needed to thread VTR. Stable image, moderate degree of off-air RF noise present in image. John Dean testimony continues. Program ends at 01:33:32..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-127**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/27/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 4:17 PM)

Runtime: 01:36:37

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. No color bars are on the tape. Program starts up right away, used second beta tape because the program was more than 90 minutes and it didn't fit on one beta tape. Program and tape end at 01:36:37:08..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-128**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/27/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:05:23

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. RF noise and banding and slight dropout occurs throughout program. Program and tape end at 01:05:23:04..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-129**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/27/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 11:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:05:55

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Some banding occurs throughout program, some RF noise and dropout throughout. Program and tape end at 01:05:55:03.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-130**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/27/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 12:00 PM)

Runtime: 01:05:28

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-131**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/27/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 2:40 PM)

Runtime: 01:06:25

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars, program starts up right away, some banding, RF noise and dropout occurs throughout program. Image is unstable at some points of program. Program and tape end at 01:06:25:07..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-132**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/27/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 3:50 PM)

Runtime: 01:37:50

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars, program starts up right away, major dropout and banding problems throughout program. Quite a lot of RF noise throughout program. Used second beta tape because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program and tape end at 01:37:50:22..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-133**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/27/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 5:30 PM)

Runtime: 01:42:30

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars, program starts up right away, slight dropout throughout entire tape. Image is unstable at some points of program. Program ends at 01:18:58:19..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-134**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/27/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:35:23

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Unstable image throughout program. Slight dropout, RF noise and some banding occurs throughout. Used second beta tape because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program and tape end at 01:35:23:00..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-135**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/27/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 11:30 AM)

Runtime: 01:37:12

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars, program starts up right away, slight dropout and varying chroma changes throughout program. Used second beta tape because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program and tape end at 01:37:12:03.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-136**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/27/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 2:40 PM)

Runtime: 01:07:11

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars, program starts up right away, some banding, and major dropout occurs throughout program. Image is not stable at some points of program. Program and tape end at 01:07:11:16..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-137**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/27/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 3:50 PM). No picture for the first 8 minutes.

Runtime: 01:07:00

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-138**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/27/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 5:00 PM)

Runtime: 01:07:18

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars, program starts up right away. Image is unstable intermittently throughout program. Program and tape end at 01:06:40..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-139**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/28/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:36:04

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Slight dropout and varying chroma changes throughout entire program. Program ends at 01:25:27:28..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-140**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/28/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 11:30 AM)

Runtime: 01:06:30

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Slight dropout, some banding and varying chroma changes occur throughout. Some tape creasing occurs and is recorded into the program. Program and tape end at 01:06:30:14..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-141**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/28/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 2:00 PM)

Runtime: 01:05:44

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Varying chroma changes occur throughout entire program. Program ends at 01:04:54:12..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-142**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/28/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 3:00 PM)

Runtime: 01:08:01

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Varying chroma changes occur throughout. No info where program and tape end..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-143**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/28/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 4:05 PM)

Runtime: 01:06:31

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars on tape, program starts up right away, image takes about a minute to lock up. Varying chroma changes occur throughout program. Audo fades in and out at some points of the program. Unstable image occurs once again at first commercial break, and takes about 3 minutes to lock up again. Unstable and tracking problems occur throughout entire program. Program and tape end at 01:06:31:13..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-144**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/28/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 5:10 PM)

Runtime: 01:05:44

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars on tape, program starts up right away, tape takes about a minute to lock up. Intermittent tacking problems throughout tape. Program and tape end at 01:05:44..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-145**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/28/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:34:32

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Slight dropout and varying chroma changes occur throughout entire program. Program ends at 01:19:45:57..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-146**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/28/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 11:25 AM)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-147**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/28/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean concerning "What did the President know and when did he know it?" (recording begins at 2:00 PM)

Runtime: 01:36:11

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Slight dropout throughout entire program. Program and tape end at 01:06:30:14..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-148**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/28/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 3:35 PM)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-149**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/28/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 5:05 PM)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Pretty stable image throughout. No information where program and tape end..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-150**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/28/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:36:42

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Heavy dropout throughout entire program. No audio at beginning of the first commercial. Used a second beta tape because entire program was longer than the 90 minute beta used. Program and tape end at 01:36:42..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-151**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/28/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 11:40 AM)

Runtime: 01:05:31

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Slight dropout, image becomes unsable intermittently throughout entire program. Program ends at 00:43:40:23..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-152**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/28/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 2:00 PM)

Runtime: 01:36:26

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Heavy dropout throughout entire tape. Program ends at 01:31:17..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-153**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/28/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 3:30 PM)

Runtime: 01:38:05

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-154**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/28/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 3:30 PM - possibly later, needs confirmation)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-155**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/29/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:06:40

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Tape takes about a minute to lock up, varying chroma changes throughout entire program. Program and tape end at 01:06:40:00..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-156**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/29/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 11:30 AM)

Runtime: 01:06:37

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars on tape, program starts up right away. Varying chroma changes occur throughout. Some RF noise and banding occurs intermittently. Program ends at 01:03:41:18..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-157**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/29/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 2:35 PM)

Runtime: 01:07:45

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Varying chroma changes, some banding and slight dropouts occur intermittently. Image becomes unstable at certain points of the program as well. Program and tape end at 01:07:45:10..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-158**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/29/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 3:45 PM)

Runtime: 00:34:50

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars on tape, program starts up right away. Program and tape end at 00:34:50..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-159**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/29/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 4:20 PM)

Runtime: 01:06:17

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars n tape, program starts up right away. Varying chroma changes occur throughout entire program. Image is unstable intermittently throughout program. Program and tape end at 01:06:17:16..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-160**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/29/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 5:30 PM)

Runtime: 01:07:02

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Pretty stable image throughout. Program ends at 00:20:43:07..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-161**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/29/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:34:57

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No tape condion notes. Program end at 01:28:54:03..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-162**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/29/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 11:30 AM)

Runtime: 01:06:01

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Slight dropout throughout entire program. No color bars on the tape. Program ends at 01:03:14:27..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-163**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/29/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 2:35 PM)

Runtime: 01:07:41

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars on tape, program starts up right away, slight dropout throughout. Pretty stable image throughout. Program and tape end at 01:07:41:21..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-164**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/29/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 3:45 PM)

Runtime: 01:06:00

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Tape was extremely dirty. Had to clean the machine a number of times before the image would become stable. Program ends at 00:20:19:17..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-165**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/29/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 4:15 PM)

Runtime: 01:07:28

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. No leader at had of Quad, some footage may be lost at head of transfer due to slack needed for threading VTR. John Dean testimony. Program ends at 01:05:27..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-166**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/29/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 5:25 PM)

Runtime: 01:06:47

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars on tape, program starts up right away, slight dropout occurs during program. Pretty stable image throughout. Program ends at 00:22:11:21..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-167**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/29/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:37:34

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Unstable image intermittently throughout and slight dropout throughout entire program. Varying chroma changes and some tape creasing occur throughout program. (Note: from extra 2005 Vidipax QC report states audio disappears at 01:32:37 and video disappears into colored 'hash.' Suggests all transferred tapes had same problem and should be redone. Check before copying for research requests - PE) Program and tape end at 01:37:34:01..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-168**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/29/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 11:30 AM)

Runtime: 01:35:33

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars on tape, program starts up right away, slight dropout throughout. Unstable image is intermittent throughout program. Slight tape crease throughout entire program. A second beta tape used because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program and tape end at 01:35:33:02..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-169**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/29/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 1:10 PM)

Runtime: 01:37:21

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars on tape, program starts up right away, chroma varies throughout entire program, intermittently unstable image. Second Beta SP tape used because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program and tape end at 01:37:21:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-170**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (6/29/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 4:50 PM)

Runtime: 01:07:05

Participants: John W. Dean III

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No black or color bars at beginning of tape. Tape goes right into program, dropout throughout entire program. Pretty stable image throughout. Program and tape end at 01:07:05:00..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-171**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/10/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:36:50

Participants: John Mitchell, former Attorney-General of the United States

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Slight dropouts and varying chroma changes throughout the entire program. A Second Beta SP tape used because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program and tape end at 01:36:50..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-172**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/10/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Mitchell (recording begins at 11:35 AM)

Runtime: 01:36:26

Participants: John Mitchell, former Attorney-General of the United States

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Slight dropouts and varying chroma changes throughout the entire program. Image becomes unstable intermittently throughout. Major RF noise occurs throughout. A Second Beta SP tape was used because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program ends at 01:33:29.11..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-173**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/10/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Mitchell (recording begins at 2:53 PM)

Runtime: 01:35:31

Participants: John Mitchell, former Attorney-General of the United States

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Major tape dropouts and varying chroma changes throughout the entire program. A Second Beta SP tape used because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program ends at 01:31:23..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-174**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/10/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Mitchell

Runtime: 00:34:19

Participants: John Mitchell, former Attorney-General of the United States

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Fairly smooth image. Program ends at 00:33:19:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-175**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/11/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Mitchell

Runtime: 01:35:49

Participants: John Mitchell, former Attorney-General of the United States

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Slight dropout through trape, some tracking problems during program. Program ends at 01:31:47..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-176**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/11/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Mitchell

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: John Mitchell, former Attorney-General of the United States

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No information written on VidiPax Playback report. Section is blank. - PE.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-177**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/11/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Mitchell

Runtime: 01:34:50

Participants: John Mitchell, former Attorney-General of the United States

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Slight dropout and varying chroma changes throughout program. Program ends at 01:32:48:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-178**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/11/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Mitchell

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: John Mitchell, former Attorney-General of the United States

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-179**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/12/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Mitchell

Runtime: 01:05:29

Participants: John Mitchell, former Attorney-General of the United States

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Off-air/RF noise present. Audio is on CUE track on Quad tape. Program ends at 01:03:49..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-180**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/12/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Mitchell

Runtime: 01:35:42

Participants: John Mitchell, former Attorney-General of the United States

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Program takes about a minute to lock up, Some banding, RF noise, and varying chroma changes occur throughout program. Main program stops at 01:27:46:01 and 01:28:02:12 , a foreign signal comes up before the main program resumes. Needed to use a second Beta tape because program was longer than 90 minutes. Tape and program end at 01:35:42:19..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-181**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/12/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Mitchell; and Testimony of Richard A. Moore

Runtime: 01:36:06

Participants: John Mitchell, former Attorney-General of the United States; Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Clear sharp picture, colors were muted, Some minor line dropout present. Program ends at 01:35:27..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-182**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/12/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Richard A. Moore

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-183**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/13/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Richard A. Moore

Runtime: 01:35:33

Participants: Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Clear picture, very slight dropout, some signal delay during switches. Program ends at 01:33:04..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-184**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/13/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Richard A. Moore

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-185**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/13/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Richard A. Moore

Runtime: 01:35:45

Participants: Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Quad tape is glitchy at head. Fair degree of RF off-air noise present. Program ends at 00:48:00..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-186**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/13/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Richard A. Moore

Runtime: 01:02:00

Participants: Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-187**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/13/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Richard A. Moore

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-188**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/13/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Richard A. Moore

Runtime: 00:28:40

Participants: Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-189**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/16/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Richard A. Moore

Runtime: 01:35:50

Participants: Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars and program at head of Quad are extremely glitchy. Image stabilizes within first two minutes of program. Dropouts occur intermittently, image becomes unstable at approx 01:13:00, very glitchy. Program ends at 01:34:34..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-190**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/16/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Alexander Butterfield; Butterfield reveals the existence of the White House taping system

Runtime: 01:04:55

Participants: Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel to the President; Alexander P. Butterfield, former deputy assistant to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Tape quite dirty and sticky, cleaned numerous times, major intermittent tracking problems throughout. Color bars on tape would not lock up, so put house bars on tape instead. Needed to use a second Beta tape because program was longer than 90 minutes. Often during scene changes tape takes number of minutes. (? Sentence incomplete - PE) Slight dropouts intermittently throughout. Varying chroma changes also occur. Program ends at 01:36:51:00. (Per Previous note left in WHCA Remarks box: Old Intermediate, Beta SP. New Intermediate, Beta SP. 3/4" Part One, 3/4" Part 2..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-191**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/16/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Alexander Butterfield; and testimony of Herbert Kalmbach

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Alexander P. Butterfield, former deputy assistant to the President and Herbert W. Kalmbach

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-192**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/16/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Herbert Kalmbach

Runtime: 01:36:54

Participants: Herbert W. Kalmbach

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Slight dropout and varying chroma changes occur throughout program. Program ends at 00:45:35:03..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-193**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/17/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Alexander Butterfield

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Alexander P. Butterfield, former deputy assistant to Richard Nixon

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-194**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/17/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Herbert Kalmbach

Runtime: 01:36:52

Participants: Herbert W. Kalmbach

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. A minute into the program a poor feed of the "Newlywed Game" pops up, which is really not viewable, it last for about a minute and then the original program returns. Program ends at 01:31:21:07..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-195**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/17/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Herbert Kalmbach

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Herbert W. Kalmbach

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-196**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/17/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Herbert Kalmbach

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Herbert W. Kalmbach

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-197**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/18/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Anthony Ulaceiwitz

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Anthony Ulasewicz, retired New York City Police detective

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-198**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/18/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Anthony Ulaceiwitz

Runtime: 01:02:50

Participants: Anthony Ulasewicz, retired New York City Police detective

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Clear picture, edges look a bit soft and colors are not very sharp. Program ends at 00:55:44..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-199**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/18/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Anthony Ulasewicz; and Testimony of Fred LaRue

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Anthony Ulasewicz, retired New York City Police detective; Fred C. LaRue, former special counsel to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-200**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/18/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Fred LaRue

Runtime: 01:36:20

Participants: Fred C. LaRue, former special counsel to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Stable image, moderate degree of off-air noise visible. Program ends at 01:34:50..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-201**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/19/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Fred LaRue

Runtime: 01:35:20

Participants: Fred C. LaRue, former special counsel to Richard Nixon

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Stable image. Program ends at 01:35:25..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-202**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/19/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Fred LaRue

Runtime: 01:35:15

Participants: Fred C. LaRue, former special counsel to Richard Nixon

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Image is slightly unstable throughout. 36 minutes into the program signal is lost for about a minute and then comes back. Some RF noise also occurs throughout program. Needed to use a second Beta tape because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program ends at 01:35:15:06..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-203**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/19/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Fred LaRue

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Fred C. LaRue, former special counsel to Richard Nixon

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-204**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/17/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Robert Mardian

Runtime: 01:35:50

Participants: Robert C. Mardian, former counsel to the Committee to Re-Elect the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Stable image. Program ends at 01:23:46..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-205**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/20/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Robert Mardian

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Robert C. Mardian, former counsel to the Committee to Re-Elect the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-206**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/20/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Robert Mardian

Runtime: 01:05:55

Participants: Robert C. Mardian, former counsel to the Committee to Re-Elect the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Stable image. Program ends at 00:59:20..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-207**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/20/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Robert Mardian; and testimony of Gordon Strachan

Runtime: 01:37:55

Participants: Robert C. Mardian, former counsel to the Committee to Re-Elect the President; Gordon Strachan, former staff assistant to H. R. Haldeman

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Clear, sharp picture. Slight RF interference present, line dropout occurs intermittently throughout. Mis-tracking occurs during feed/camera switches. Program ends at 01:30:28..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-208**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/23/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Gordon Strachan

Runtime: 01:37:35

Participants: Gordon Strachan, former staff assistant to H. R. Haldeman

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Program takes about 3 minutes to lock up, varying chroma changes occur throughout. Needed to use a second Beta tape because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program and tape end at 01:37:35:11..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-209**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/23/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Gordon Strachan

Runtime: 01:36:10

Participants: Gordon Strachan, former staff assistant to H. R. Haldeman

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Image is softened, chroma muted, line dropouts and mis-tracking present intermittently. Tape appears to be shedding oxide in some areas, but does not prohibit operation. Program ends at 001:32:50..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-210**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/23/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Gordon Strachan

Runtime: 01:35:55

Participants: Gordon Strachan, former staff assistant to H. R. Haldeman

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Slight dropout throughout entire program, varying chroma changes occur throughout. Tape ends at 01:35:55:06. No Program counter info..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-211**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/24/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Ehrlichman

Runtime: 01:37:37

Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. RF noise and dropout is intermittent throughout program. Used second Beta tape because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program ends at 01:34:01:05..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-212**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/24/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Ehrlichman

Runtime: 01:37:01

Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Varying chroma changes and slight dropout occur throughout. Needed to use a second Beta tape because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program and tape end at 01:37:01:03..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-213**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/24/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Ehrlichman

Runtime: 01:35:48

Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. John Ehrlichman testimony. Strong degree of off-air/RF noise present in picture, some glitches and dropouts occur during camera switching/edits. Some very bad glitching occurs at approx 00:22:00. Picture fails to lock up in interview - bad tracking errors. Program ends at 01:35:48..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-214**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/24/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Ehrlichman

Runtime: 01:36:15

Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, sharp picture, slight RF interference present, line dropout occurs intermittently throughout. Mis-tracking occurs during feed/camera switches. Program ends at 01:30:56..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-215**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/24/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Ehrlichman

Runtime: 01:36:00

Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. The video takes about 2 minutes before the image locks up. Many mistracking errors present at the head of the tape Program ends at 01:34:45..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-216**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/24/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Ehrlichman

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-217**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/24/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Ehrlichman

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-218**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/25/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Ehrlichman

Runtime: 01:35-57

Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-219**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/25/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Ehrlichman

Runtime: 01:05:43

Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Some banding, RF noise and dropout, varying chroma changes occur throughout program. Switching/camera errors, color change "video hit," Program ends at 01:05:43:17..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-220**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/25/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Ehrlichman

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-221**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/25/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Ehrlichman

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-222**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/25/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Ehrlichman

Runtime: 01:05:21

Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Major RF noise, dropout and varying chroma changes occur throughout entire program. Unstable image occurs intermittently throughout program. Program and tape end at 01:05:21:09..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-223**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/25/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Ehrlichman

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-224**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/25/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Ehrlichman concerning Daniel Ellsberg break-in

Runtime: 01:35:47

Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Switching errors present, Chroma problems occur at 00:31:00 and intermittently afterwards, fault appears to originate from Master. Ehrlichman testimony about Ellsberg break-in. Program and tape end at 00:44:57..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-225**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/26/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Ehrlichman (possibly the start of Haldeman testimony at end - PE)

Runtime: 01:36:13

Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Two 2005 VidiPax reports made for W-225: RPT #1: 2" Quad Hi Band. Program is glitchy at head, switching error occur, some tracking problems evident during Hearing, RF/off-air noise present in picture. John Ehrlichman testimony. Program ends at 01:32:00. RPT #2: RF noise and varying chroma changes occur intermittently throughout. Program ends at 01:31:50:25. (Title notes Watergate Hearings End Ehrlichman 4430 Start Halde.....(possibly meaning Haldeman testimony - PE).

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-226**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/26/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Ehrlichman; containing Ehrlichman's remarks about leaving L. Patrick Gray to "hang slowly, slowly twisting in the wind."

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-227**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/26/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Ehrlichman

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-228**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/30/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Ehrlichman

Runtime: 01:36:06

Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Varying chroma changes also occur throughout. Image is relatively stable throughout. Program ends at 01:29:03:24..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-229**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/27/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Ehrlichman

Runtime: 01:36:43

Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Varying chroma changes occur throughout, extensive RF noise also occurs throughout. Unstable image occurs intermittently, slight dropouts also occur throughout. Program and tape end at 01:36:43:06..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-230**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/27/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Ehrlichman

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Program takes a number of minutes to lock up. Slight dropout and RF noise throughout. No Program and tape end time noted..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-231**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/27/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Ehrlichman

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-232**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/30/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Ehrlichman

Runtime: 01:06:50

Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. First 4 minutes of tape has loss of video, and no audio, as recorded on the original master. Varying chroma changes also occur throughout. Program ends at 00:58:49:17..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-233**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/30/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Ehrlichman, TV commercials

Runtime: 01:05:00

Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. A couple of commercials come up first before original programming begins, some banding occurs, varying chroma changes also occurs throughout. Image becomes unstable towards end of program. Program ends at 01:02:11:20..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-234**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/30/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Ehrlichman, TV commercials

Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. A couple of commercials come up first before original programming begins, some banding occurs, varying chroma changes also occurs throughout. Image becomes unstable towards end of program. Program ends at 01:02:11:20..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-235**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/30/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of John Ehrlichman; and testimony of H.R. Haldeman

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President; H.R. Haldeman, former Assistant to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-236**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/30/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of H.R. Haldeman

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: H.R. Haldeman, former Assistant to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-237**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/30/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of H.R. Haldeman

Runtime: 00:32:51

Participants: H.R. Haldeman, former Assistant to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Pretty stable image throughout. After original program, another program plays. Image on the program was recorded relatively dark. Program ends at 00:30:28:04..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-238**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/31/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of H.R. Haldeman

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: H.R. Haldeman, former Assistant to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-239**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/31/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of H.R. Haldeman

Runtime: 01:35:42

Participants: H.R. Haldeman, former Assistant to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Varying chroma changes also occur throughout. Program ends at 01:29:07.17..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-240**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/31/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of H.R. Haldeman

Runtime: 01:36:24

Participants: H.R. Haldeman, former Assistant to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Varying chroma changes also occur throughout. Tape takes a couple of minutes to lock up at very beginning, slight dropout occurs throughout. Needed to use a second Beta tape because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program ends at 01:34:17:04..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-241**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/31/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of H.R. Haldeman

Runtime: 01:35:42

Participants: H.R. Haldeman, former Assistant to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Varying chroma changes also occur throughout. Needed to use a second Beta tape because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program and tape end at 01:35:42:12..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-242**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/31/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of H.R. Haldeman

Runtime: 01:06:03

Participants: H.R. Haldeman, former Assistant to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Tape takes a minute to lock up. RF noise, slight dropout, and varying chroma changes also occur intermittently. Program ends at 00:53:23:18..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-243**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (8/1/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of H.R. Haldeman

Runtime: 01:35:40

Participants: H.R. Haldeman, former Assistant to the President [starts at 9:30 AM]

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Slight dropout and varying chroma changes occur throughout. Image is slightly unstable intermittently throughout. Program ends at 01:30:24:25..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-244**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (8/1/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of H.R. Haldeman

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: H.R. Haldeman, former Assistant to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-245**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (8/1/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of H.R. Haldeman

Runtime: 01:35:52

Participants: H.R. Haldeman, former Assistant to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Tape takes a couple of minutes to lock up, slight dropout occurs throughout. Needed to use second Beta tape because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program ends at 01:33:44:14..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-246**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (8/1/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of H.R. Haldeman

Runtime: 01:35:40

Participants: H.R. Haldeman, former Assistant to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Slight dropout, RF noise, unstable image and varying chroma changes occur intermittently throughout. Needed to use second Beta tape because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program ends at 01:34:43:19..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-247**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (8/1/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of H.R. Haldeman

Runtime: 00:33:00

Participants: H.R. Haldeman, former Assistant to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Stable image, audio slightly distorted "warbly" at head of program. Video levels vary slightly, glitches occur around camera switching/program edits. Quad Banding visible in picture intermittently throughout program. Program ends at 00:22:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-248**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (8/2/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Richard Helms; and testimony of Gen. Robert Cushman

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Richard M. Helms, former Director of the Central Intelligence Agency; General Robert E. Cushman, former Deputy Director of the Central Intelligence Agency

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-249**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (8/2/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Richard Helms; and testimony of Gen. Robert Cushman

Runtime: 01:35:45

Participants: Richard M. Helms, former Director of the Central Intelligence Agency; General Robert E. Cushman, former Deputy Director of the Central Intelligence Agency

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Slight dropout occurs throughout entire program. Program ends at 01:31:26:34..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-250**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (8/2/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Richard Helms; and testimony of Gen. Robert Cushman

Runtime: 01:09:07

Participants: Richard M. Helms, former Director of the Central Intelligence Agency; General Robert E. Cushman, former Deputy Director of the Central Intelligence Agency

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No program condition comments on report. Program ends at 01:04:51..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-251**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (8/2/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Richard Helms; and testimony of Gen. Robert Cushman

Runtime: 01:36:44

Participants: Richard M. Helms, former Director of the Central Intelligence Agency; and General Robert E. Cushman, former Deputy Director of the Central Intelligence Agency

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. "HEAD CLOG" printed on tape - originates from Master. Distorted image all throughout. Program ends at 01:06:04..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-252**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (8/3/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Lt. Gen. Vernon Walters

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: Lieutenant General Vernon A. Walters, Deputy Director of the Central Intelligence Agency

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-253**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (8/3/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Lt. Gen. Vernon Walters

Runtime: 01:35:27

Participants: Lieutenant General Vernon A. Walters, Deputy Director of the Central Intelligence Agency

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Clear picture, colors muted. Program ends at 01:28:17..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-254**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (8/3/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of L. Patrick Gray

Runtime: 01:35:44

Participants: L. Patrick Gray III, former Acting Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No tape condition comments on report. Program ends at 01:33:55..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-255**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (8/3/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of L. Patrick Gray

Runtime: 00:33:50

Participants: L. Patrick Gray III, former Acting Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. HEAD CLOG printed on tape - originates from Master. Distorted image all throughout. Program ends at 00:14:55..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-256**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (8/6/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of L. Patrick Gray

Runtime: 01:35:08

Participants: L. Patrick Gray III, former Acting Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Clear, sharp picture, slight dropout occurs intermittently throughout program. Some signal mistracking occurs during switches. Program and tape end at 01:35:08..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-257**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (8/6/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of L. Patrick Gray

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: L. Patrick Gray III, former Acting Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-258**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (8/6/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of L. Patrick Gray

Runtime: 01:35:14

Participants: L. Patrick Gray III, former Acting Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Varying chroma change and slight dropout occurs throughout, Unstable image and RF noise also occurs intermittently throughout. Needed to use second Beta tape because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program and tape end at 01:35:14..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-259**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (8/6/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of L. Patrick Gray

Runtime: 01:05:42

Participants: L. Patrick Gray III, former Acting Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Slight dropout occurs throughout, image becomes unstable and RF noise also occurs intermittently throughout program. Varying chroma changes occur throughout program. Audio towards end of program goes in and out. Program and tape end at 01:05:42:12..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-260**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (8/6/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of L. Patrick Gray

Runtime: 00:33:50

Participants: L. Patrick Gray III, former Acting Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Banding and RF noise occurs throughout program, varying chroma occurs as well throughout most of the program. Program ends at 00:22:59:29..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-261**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (8/7/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Richard Kleindienst

Runtime: 01:35:20

Participants: Richard G. Kleindienst, former Attorney-General of the United States

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good picture, slightly softened, colors are muted. Program ends at 01:31:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-262**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (8/7/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Richard Kleindienst

Runtime: 01:35:25

Participants: Richard G. Kleindienst, former Attorney-General of the United States

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Varying chroma changes and slight dropout occur throughout program. Some RF noise and banding occurs intermittently throughout program. Program and tape end at 01:35:25:14..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-263**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (8/7/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Richard Kleindienst; and testimony of Henry Petersen

Runtime: 01:35:45

Participants: Richard G. Kleindienst, former Attorney-General of the United States; and Henry E. Petersen, Assistant Attorney-General, Criminal Division

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Clean picture, stable image, several spots in program that have a glitch/dropout. Program ends at 01:30:18..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-264**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (8/7/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Henry Petersen

Runtime: 01:36:25

Participants: Henry E. Petersen, Assistant Attorney-General, Criminal Division

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Clean picture, stable image. Program ends at 01:31:05..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-265**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (8/7/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Henry Petersen

Runtime: 00:33:38

Participants: Henry E. Petersen, Assistant Attorney-General, Criminal Division

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Stable image. First Program ends at 00:21:25. Second program ends at 00:28:25..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-266**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (9/24/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of E. Howard Hunt

Runtime: 01:05:05

Participants: E. Howard Hunt, retired CIA agent, former security consultant to the Executive Office of the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Clean picture, bad tracking errors occur intermittently during program. Program ends at 01:01:30..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-267**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (9/24/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of E. Howard Hunt

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: E. Howard Hunt, retired CIA agent, former security consultant to the Executive Office of the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-268**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (9/24/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of E. Howard Hunt

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: E. Howard Hunt, retired CIA agent, former security consultant to the Executive Office of the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-269**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (9/24/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of E. Howard Hunt

Runtime: 01:05:45

Participants: E. Howard Hunt, retired CIA agent, former security consultant to the Executive Office of the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Stable image, E. Howard Hunt testimony, audio slight distorted "warbly" at some points during hearing. Some head cloggings occurs towards tail of Quad reel. Program ends at 01:03:50..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-270**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (9/24/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of E. Howard Hunt

Runtime: 01:05:45

Participants: E. Howard Hunt, retired CIA agent, former security consultant to the Executive Office of the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Clear and steady video with a few glitches at the beginning of program. Program ends at 00:43:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-271**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (9/25/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of E. Howard Hunt

Runtime: 01:05:45

Participants: E. Howard Hunt, retired CIA agent, former security consultant to the Executive Office of the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Clear and steady video with a few glitches at the beginning and end of the program. Program ends at 01:02:30..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-272**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (9/25/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of E. Howard Hunt

Runtime: 01:06:00

Participants: E. Howard Hunt, retired CIA agent, former security consultant to the Executive Office of the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. E. Howard Hunt Testimony. Dropout compensator not used, clear sharp picture, colors were muted, signal breakup occurs during switches, some segments contain minor line dropout. Program ends at 01:01:20..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-273**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (9/25/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of E. Howard Hunt

Runtime: 01:05:05

Participants: E. Howard Hunt, retired CIA agent, former security consultant to the Executive Office of the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Stable image, picture looks a bit soft, some line dropout present, a few mis-tracking errors occur. Program ends at 01:02:47..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-274**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (9/25/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of E. Howard Hunt

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: E. Howard Hunt, retired CIA agent, former security consultant to the Executive Office of the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-275**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (9/25/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of E. Howard Hunt

Runtime: 01:05:25

Participants: E. Howard Hunt, retired CIA agent, former security consultant to the Executive Office of the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Clean Picture, stable image. Program ends at 01:04:45..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-276**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (9/25/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of E. Howard Hunt

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: E. Howard Hunt, retired CIA agent, former security consultant to the Executive Office of the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Clean, clear picture, picture has some jitters and shakiness in it. Program ends at 01:04:45..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-277**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (9/25/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of E. Howard Hunt

Runtime: 00:06:35

Participants: E. Howard Hunt, retired CIA agent, former security consultant to the Executive Office of the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Unstable image occurs throughout. Once main program ends color bars pop up, then some black and then some commercials, and then a news program. Varying chroma changes and slight dropout occurs throughout. Program ends at 00:59:00..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-278**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (9/26/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Pat Buchanan

Runtime: 01:05:55

Participants: Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Clean picture, stable image, Pat Buchanan testifies before the Ervin committee. Program ends at 01:02:03..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-279**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (9/26/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Pat Buchanan

Runtime: 01:05:40

Participants: Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Slight dropout throughout entire program. Program and tape end at 01:05:40:07..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-280**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (9/26/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Pat Buchanan

Runtime: 01:06:42

Participants: Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Stable image, Pat Buchanan testimony. Smooth Quad playback. Program ends at 01:05:04..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-281**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (9/26/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Pat Buchanan

Runtime: 01:06:06

Participants: Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Clear picture, edges look a bit soft and colors are not very sharp, some segments contain mis-tracking errors. Program ends at 01:03:04..

DVD reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-282**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (9/26/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Pat Buchanan

Runtime: 01:06:47

Participants: Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Varying chroma changes, some banding, RF noise, and slight dropout all occur throughout. Program and tape end at 01:06:47:05..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-283**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (10/3/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Donald Segretti

Runtime: 01:05:21

Participants: Donald Segretti, former employee of the Committee to Re-Elect the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Fuzzy image at some points (recorded into the program), varying chroma changes occur throughout. Program ends at 01:01:33:28..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-284**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (10/3/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Donald Segretti

Runtime: 01:05:32

Participants: Donald Segretti, former employee of the Committee to Re-Elect the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Stable, clear image, smooth Quad playback, slightly softened image, colors are muted, slight mis-tracking errors present. Program and tape end at 01:05:32..

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-285**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (11/6/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Comments from the Senate Watergate Committee members.

Runtime: 01:05:30

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: N-PACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Fairly steady picture, some minimal horizontal noise and tearing present. Program ends at 01:01:30..

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-286**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (10/3/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Donald Segretti

Runtime: 01:05:38

Participants: Donald Segretti, former employee of the Committee to Re-Elect the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Stable image, picture looks a bit soft, only a few glitches in video. Program ends at 01:03:25. - (This following note was let previously in remarks: "Originally left uncataloged by the White House Communications Agency, this recording has been appended to the "W" Series by NLNP).

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-287**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (10/3/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Donald Segretti

Runtime: 01:05:45

Participants: Donald Segretti, former employee of the Committee to Re-Elect the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Fairly clean and steady image with minimal noise and break-ups. Program ends at 00:56:00. - (Following note left in database remarks: Originally left uncataloged by the White House Communications Agency, this recording has been appended to the "W" Series by NLNP).

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-288**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (10/3/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Donald Segretti

Runtime: 01:05:45

Participants: Donald Segretti, former employee of the Committee to Re-Elect the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Fairly clean and steady image with minimal noise and break-ups. Program ends at 00:56:00. - (Following note left in database remarks: Originally left uncataloged by the White House Communications Agency, this recording has been appended to the "W" Series by NLNP).

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-289**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (10/4/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Martin Kelly

Runtime: 01:05:45

Participants: Martin D. Kelly, former employee of the Committee to Re-Elect the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: N-PACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Fairly clean and steady image, There are a few bad head clog spots in the program with and banding errors for several seconds. Program ends at 01:02:45. - (Following note left in database remarks: Originally left uncataloged by the White House Communications Agency, this recording has been appended to the "W" Series by NLNP).

VHS reference copy available

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-290**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (10/11/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Richard Stearns

Runtime: 01:05:13

Participants: Richard G. Stearns

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: N-PACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Stable image, picture looks a bit soft, only a few glitches in video. Program ends at 01:01:35. - (Following note left in database remarks: Originally left uncataloged by the White House Communications Agency, this recording has been appended to the "W" Series by NLNP).

VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-291**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (11/13/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Matthew Clark, Jr. regarding contributions to President Nixon's 1972 re-election campaign.

Runtime: 01:05:30

Participants: Matthew E. Clark, Jr.

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: N-PACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No tape condition remarks in report. Program ends at 00:58:55..

DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-292**

Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (11/14/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of Orin Atkins regarding contributions to President Nixon's 1972 re-election campaign.

Runtime: 00:33:24

Participants: Orin Atkins, Chairman of the Board of Ashland Oil Corporation

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: N-PACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Glitchy at head, horizontal head error line present. Program and tape end at 00:28:12..

DVD reference copy available